1-A02

RESERVDELSKATALOG

SPARE PARTS CATALOGUE

ERSATZTEILE-KATALOG

CATALOGUE DES PIECES DE RECHANGE

CATALOGO DE PIEZAS DE RECAMBIO

SAAB 99

MODEL 1974–1981

Ordering No. 400010

SAAB–SCANIA AKTIEBOLAG
Saab Car Division

NYKÖPING SWEDEN
Copyright SAAB–SCANIA

Allmänt, Satser General, Complete sets Allgemeines, Komplette Sätze Généralités, Jeux complets Generalidades, Juegos completos	**0**
Verktyg Tools Werkzeug Outillage Herramientas	**1**
Motor Engine Motor Moteur Motor	**2**
Elektriskt system, Instrument Electrical system, Instruments Elektrisches System, Instrumente Equipement électrique, Instruments Sistema eléctrico, Instrumentos	**3**
Kraftöverföring Transmission Kraftübertragung Transmission Transmisión	**4**
Bromsar Brakes Bremsen Freins Frenos	**5**
Framvagn, Styrinrättning Front assembly, Steering Vorderwagen, Lenkung Train-avant, Direction Tren delantero, Dirección	**6**
Fjädringssystem, Hjul Suspension, Wheels Federung, Räder Suspension, Roues Suspensión, Ruedas	**7**
Kaross Body Karosserie Carrossurie Carrocería	**8**
Tillbehör Accessories Zubehör Accessoires Accesorios	**9**
Nummerregister Numerical register Nummer-Verzeichnis Index numérique Indice numérico	**10**

MASTER INDEX

0	**General, Complete sets**	**1-A02**
1	**Tools**	**1-H02**
2	**Engine**	**1-J02, 2-A02**
3	**Electrical system, Instruments**	**3-A02**
4	**Transmission**	**3-G02**
5	**Brakes**	**4-A02**
6	**Front assembly, Steering**	**4-C02**
7	**Suspension, Wheels**	**4-E02**
8	**Body**	**4-F02, 5-A02**
9	**Accessories**	**5-K02**
10	**Numerical register**	**6-A02**

genuine parts
original reservdelar

TABLE OF CONTENTS
INNEHÅLLSFÖRTECKNING
INHALTSVERZEICHNIS
TABLE DES MATERIES
SUMARIO

GENERAL

	Page
Introduction	1–A05
Direction	1–A06
Abbreviations	1–A12
Chassis numbers	1–A13
Engine- and gearbox numbers	1–A16
Stock holding level	1–A23
Complete sets	1–F02

ALLGEMEINES

	Seite
Einleitung	1–C01
Anweisungen	1–C02
Verkürzungen	1–C08
Fahrgestellnummer	1–C09
Motor- und Getriebenummer	1–C12
Lagerhaltungsniveau	1–C19
Komplette Sätze	1–F02

GENERALIDADES

	Página
Introduccion	1–E01
Instrucciones	1–E02
Abrevaciones	1–E08
Núm. de chasis	1–E09
Núm. de motor y de caja de cambios	1–E12
Nivel de almacenaje	1–E19
Juegos completos	1–F02

ALLMÄNT

	Sida
Inledning	1–B01
Anvisningar	1–B02
Förkortningar	1–B08
Chassinummer	1–B09
Motor- och växellådsnummer	1–B12
Lagerhållningsnivå	1–B19
Satser	1–F02

GENERALITES

	Page
Introduction	1–D01
Instructions	1–D02
Abreviations	1–D08
Numéro de châssis	1–D09
No. de moteur et de boîte de vitesses	1–D12
Niveau de magasinage	1–D19
Jeux complets	1–F02

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

99 M74-
Maj-81

This spare parts catalogue is valid for Saab 99 . year models 1974-1981 . The catalogue is divided into groups 0–10. Group 0 includes General and Complete sets, group 1 includes Tools, i.e. special tools intended for maintenance and repair work. Group 10 includes numerical index. The catalogue is divided into groups according to recommendations given by the Swedish Automobile Servicing and Retailing Employers' Association in respect of spare parts catalogues, workshop manuals, etc. On the following pages you will find further information about the handling and the usage of this catalogue.

The spare parts catalogue is supplied only in microfiche edition. The ordering number is 400010 and the catalogue is kept up-to-date by additional and replacement fiches. When necessary, special "Spare Parts Information" will be sent out.

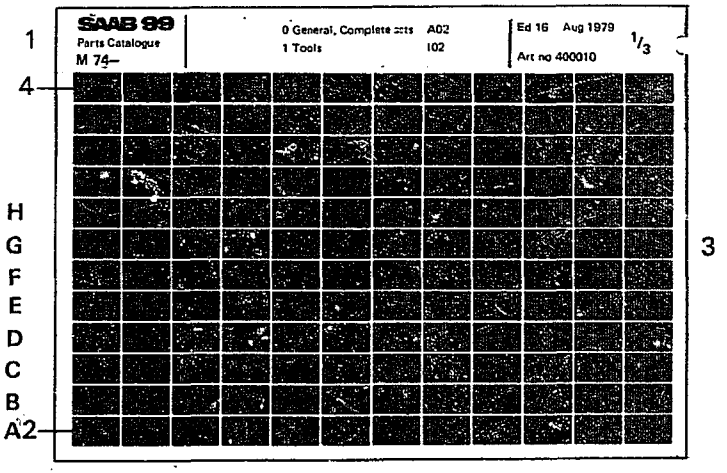
When ordering spare parts for a certain Saab car always state the chassis number and/or engine- or gearbox number of the particular car. The illustration, page 1-A13, shows where to find these numbers in the car, either punched or stated on signs.

During year model 1981 a 2 -or 4 -door GLi-version of Saab 99 will be manufactured for the Scandinavian market. See also RM group 10, RM No. 32/80, SPI No. 24/80, SI 020–19447.

MICROFICHE LAYOUT

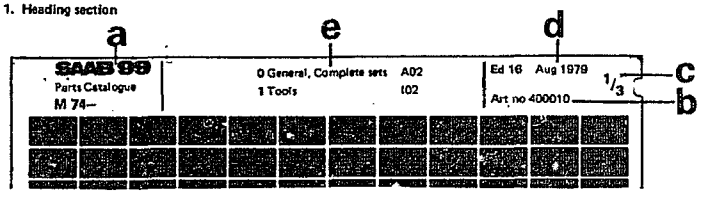
Microfiche cards are reproduced with a reduction of 42 times. Each microfiche contains a maximum of 288 illustration and text pages in a grid system of 12 x 12 squares.

Catalogue information may be obtained from a microfiche in the following way.



1. Heading section
2. Introduction (first fiche in each batch)
3. Illustration and text pages
4. Numerical index (last fiche in each batch)

1. Heading section



a. Type designation
b. Catalogue number
c. Microfiche number: e.g. card number 1 of four is written 1/4
d. Date of issue
e. List of catalogue groups contained on the fiche with references to microfiche coordinates

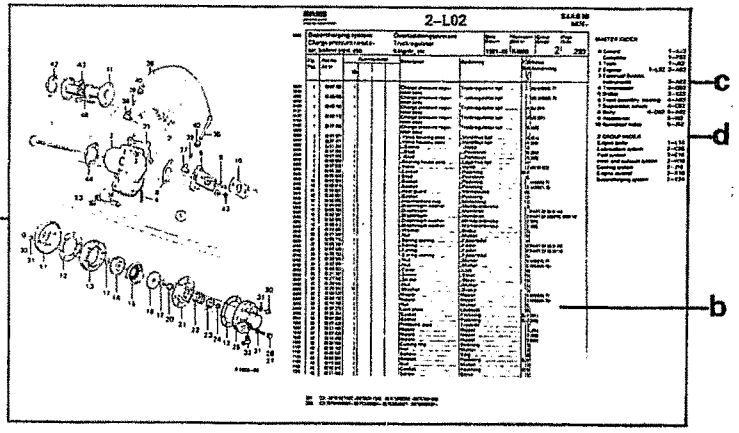
2. General

The general part of the catalogue always starts on fiche card 1 line A–E. It contains introduction, tions, chassis numbers, etc.
directions, chassis numbers,etc.

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

3. Illustration and text pages



Lines F,G,H and upwards contain all catalogue information arranged at the coordinates indicated by the list of contents.

Each microfiche square contains the following information.

a Illustration page
b Text page
c Master index
d Group index

a Illustration page

The pictures on the illustration page consist of exploded views. Each part is assigned a figure number for reference to the corresponding numbers on the text page. Figure numbers, referring to assemblies or units are encircled on the exploded view. The illustration page is repeated as often as is required to cover the full text of each section.

b Text page

The layout of the text pages is shown on the opposite picture. The numbers on the picture refer to corresponding numbers in the text below.

1	Microfiche coordinate	for grid system
2	Section	internal code for computer system
3	Sub group	e.g. FUEL SYSTEM main group 2
4	Section	e.g. Twin carburetor
5	Date	date of issue
6	Picture number	picture on corresponding left hand page
7	Main group	e.g. 2 Engine
8	Page	page number within main group
9	Line number	internal code for computer system

10	*	indicates change made at last page updating
11	Fig.	figure number for part on exploded view
12	Part No.	part number and check digit
13		quantity per car
14	Description	description in English
15	Benämning	description in Swedish
16		dot indicates that components are subparts to a part in the next level of the taxonomical structure; e.g. fig. 3 etc. are subparts to fig. 1 and are included if fig. 1 is ordered
17	S	sets (kit) indicates that part belongs to a kit
18	SR/L	stock holding level
19	Notes	abbreviations, references, measurements etc., e.g. 8283855/863 where 863 is read 8283863
20	(0000000)	part number that has been deleted or replaced by a new part number will be displaced from the catalogue three years after that Saab-Scania have delivered the last part. The old number is written in brackets to make it possible for you to identify deleted parts.
21)	9, 10)	foot note reference

(1)

(2) SAAB genuine parts original reservdelar

2–D08

SAAB 99
M74–

1100 **Fuel system** (3) **Bränslesystem**
Twin carburetor (4) **Två–förgasare**
engine 2,0 l 1975–76 **motor 2,0 l 1975–76**

Date/Datum (5): 1981–08 | Illustration/Bild nr (6): R3898 | Group/Grupp (7): 2 | Page/Sida (8): 103

(9) Pos (11)	Part No Art nr (12)	Quantity/Antal 99 (13)	Description (14)	Benämning (15)	(16)	S	K/S/R/L	Notes Anmärkning (18) (19)
0020 1	8355372	1	Carburetor assy front	Förgasare kpl främre			5	9)
0040 1	8360570	1	Carburetor assy front	Förgasare kpl främre				10) (21)
0060 2	8355380	1	Carburetor assy rear	Förgasare kpl bakre			5	9)
0080 2	8363129	1	Carburetor assy rear	Förgasare kpl bakre				10) (8360448)
0100 3	8361404	1	.Spindle throttle	.Spjällaxel			6	PART OF 8355372
0120 4	8361412	1	.Spindle throttle	.Spjällaxel			6	PART OF 8355380
0140 5	8361420	1	.Stop arm	.Stopparm			6	PART OF 8355372
0160 5	8361719	1	.Stop arm	.Stopparm			6	PART OF 8360570
0180 6	8361438	1	.Stop arm	.Stopparm			6	PART OF 8355380
0200 6	8361851	1	.Stop arm	.Stopparm			6	PART OF 8360448
0220 7	8361445	1	.Nut	.Mutter			5	PART OF 8355372
0240 8	8361453	1	.Joint nut	.Skarvmutter			E	PART OF 8355380
0260 9	8361461	1	.Spring, throttle return	.Returfjäder			5	PART OF 8355372, 8355380
0280								
0300 9	8361685	1	.Spring, throttle return	.Returfjäder			5	PART OF 8360448, 8360570
0320								
0340 10	8361479	1	.Throttle	.Spjäll			6	
0360 11	8361487	2	.Screw, throttle	.Skruv, spjäll			5	
0380 12	8361495	1	.Choke	.Choke			4	PART OF 8355372
0400 12	8364085	1	.Choke	.Choke			4	PART OF 8355380
0420 12	8361693	1	.Choke	.Choke			4	PART OF 8360448
0440 12	8361701	1	.Choke	.Choke			4	PART OF 8360570
0460 13	8305476	2	.Screw, choke	.Skruv, choke			5	(20)
0480 14	8310393	1	.Float	.Flottör			5	(0000000)

(21) 9. Ch.–99752041733.–99756016176.–99757006197.
10. Ch. 99762000001–.99766000001–.99767000001–.

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

c Master index

The catalogue is divided into ten main groups.

0 General, Complete sets
1 Tools
2 Engine
3 Electrical system, Instruments
4 Transmission
5 Brakes
6 Front assembly, Steering
7 Suspension, Wheels
8 Body
9 Accessories
10 Numerical index

Each microfiche square has a Master index listing the coordinates at which each main group commences.

d Group index

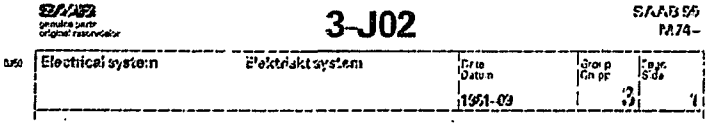
The master index is divided into subgroups. The first page of each main group contains a list of contents indicating the pages on which larger units or assemblies may be found.
The group index is located on each microfiche square immediately below the master index. The group index lists the coordinates at which each subgroup commences.

4. Numerical index
New and discontinued parts index

The last fiche in each microfiche batch always contains the catalogue numerical index. The index is in tabular form and divided into column "Part No.", "Gr", "Page" and "Grid". Part numbers are listed in numerical sequence with references to the catalogue group and page and microfiche coordinates where the part can be found. The numerical index is especially useful in cases where only the part number is known, but additional information is required for ordering numbers.

When the catalogue is revised and updated (microfiche cards are exchanged), a list is given of all the parts which have been added to or deleted from the catalogue since the previous revision. This list is located immediately after the numerical index and contains "New articles" and "Deleted parts" in numerical sequence together with page references and fiche coordinates.

COORDINATE CODE



The coordinate code is divided into three parts

- Consecutive fiche number (3) -J02
- Horizontal fiche axis 3(J)02
- Vertical fiche axis 3-J (02)

All text pages and page references are provided with coordinate codes.

MASTER INDEX

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical registor 6-A02

How to read the microfiche

Select the microfiche whose heading indicates the desired information.

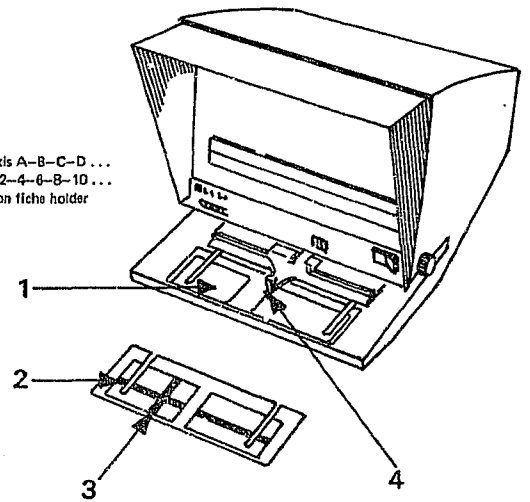
Place fiche in holder with heading text towards you and display a square at random on the screen.

Select the relevant main or subgroup from the main index and note coordinates.

Position fiche holder arrow on the desired coordinate reference and check screen.

Select the relevant section or unit from the list of contents to ensure that the coordinate on the text page is correct.

1. Coordinate grid
2. Horizontal fiche axis A–B–C–D . . .
3. Vertical fiche axis 2–4–6–8–10 . . .
4. Coordinate arrow on fiche holder



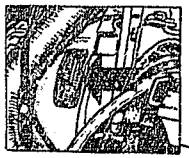
5-Speed = Five-speed gearbox
A = Automatic transmission
Ac = Air conditioning
C = Carburetor
T = Twin carburetors
Cc = Combi coupé
Ck = Combi coupé
Ch. –xxxxxxxxxx = Up to and including chassis number
Ch. xxxxxxxxxx– = From and including chassis number
CI = Continuous injection later called I
I = Continuous injection earlier called CI
E = Electronic fuel injection
EGR = Exhaust Gas Recirculation
ELCD = Evaporative Loss Control Device
EMS = Electronic fuel injection, Manual transmission, Special, up to and including M 1974
EMS = Continuous injection, Manual transmission, Special, as from M 1975
Engine –xxxxx = Up to and including engine number
Engine xxxxx– = From and including engine number
Gearbox –xxxxx = Up to and including gearbox number
Gearbox xxxxx– = From and including gearbox number
LHD = Left Hand Driven
M = Manual transmission
PO = Police cars
Ps = Power steering
RHD = Right Hand driven
S = Sets
SI = Service Information
SR/L=Stock holding level
X = Quantity as required
2D = 2-doors
4D = 4-doors

Air injection = Air injection system
On-off = "on-off" exhaust gas recirculation system
Proportional (Prop.) = Proportional exhaust gas recirculation system
Pulse air = Pulsing air injection system

SW = Sweden
DK = Denmark
DT = Germany
UF = USA-Federal
UC = USA-California
CA = Canada
NO = Norway
SF = Finland
EU = Europa
GB = Great Britain
AU = Australia

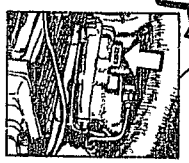
MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02



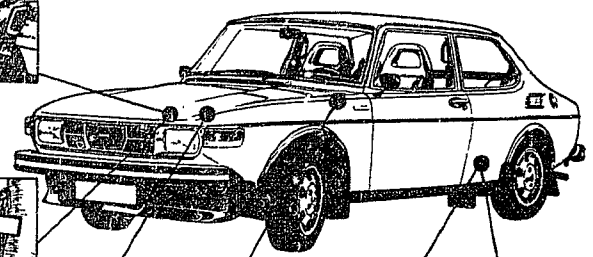
Gearbox number, automatic transmission

Växellådsnummer, automatisk växellåda



Gearbox number, manual transmission

Växellådsnummer, manuell växellåda

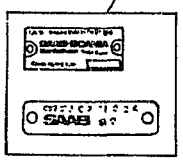


R 3684

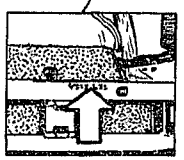


Engine number

Motornummer

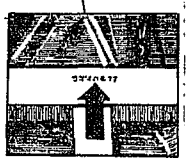


Chassis number
Car color code
Trim color code
Chassinummer
Färgkod
Klädselkod



Chassis number punched in car body, 2-door model (Placed under back seat cushion)

Chassinumret instansat i kaross, 2 dörrarsversion (placerat under baksatets sittdyna)



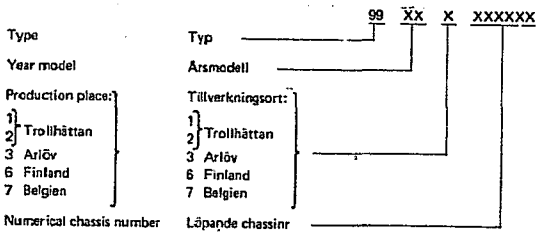
Chassis number punched in car body, 4-door model (Placed under back seat cushion)

Chassinumret instansat i kaross, 4-dörrarsversion (placerat under baksatets sittdyna)

Saab 99 L, EMS and X7	1974	99742000001–99742038672 99746000001–99746015285 99747000001–99747004096
Saab 99 Cc	1974	99742012200–99742038672
Saab 99, 99L, EMS and Cc	1975	99752000001–99752041733 99756000001–99756016176 99757000001–99757006197
Saab 99L, 99GL, 99EMS and 99GL Combi Coupé	1976	99762000001–99762040165 99766000001–99766018032 99767000001–99767007740
Saab 99 GLE	1976	99762019447–99762040165 99766007639–99766018032 99767004010–99767007740
Saab 99L, 99GL, 99EMS, 99GL Combi Coupé and 99 GLE	1977	99771000001–99771036086 99772000001–99772008024 99776000001–99776018451 99777000001–99777004788
Saab 99 Turbo	1977	100 bilar (provserie)
Saab 99L, 99GL, 99EMS, 99L Combi Coupé, 99 GL Combi Coupé and 99GLE	1978	99781000001–99781027837 99782000001–99782011345 99783000001–99783002208 99786000001–99786013650 99787000001–99787001800
Saab 99 Turbo	1978	99781007261–99781027837
Saab 99GL, 99GL Combi Coupé, 99EMS, 99GLE and 99 Turbo	1979	99791000001–99791001493
Saab 99GL	1979	99792000001–99792006401
Saab 99GL	1979	99793000001–99793010090
Saab 99GL, 99GL Combi Coupé, 99EMS, 99GLE and 99 Turbo	1979	99796000001–99796008264
Saab 99GL and Turbo	1980	99803000001–99803013361 99806000001–99806013808

X7! If nothing else is stated, parts "X7" (year model 1974) are also valid for 99 and 99L.
99 (X7)! If nothing else is stated, parts "99 (X7)" are also valid for 99L.

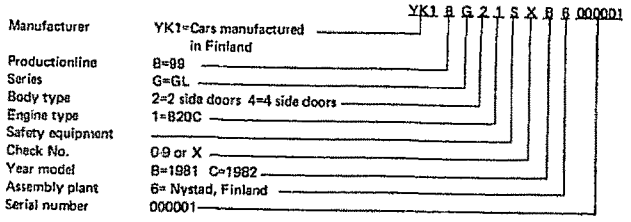
X7! Om ej annat angivits gäller artiklar "X7" (M1974) även för 99 och 99L.
99 (X7)! Om ej annat angivits gäller artiklar "99 (X7)" även för 99L.



MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complets sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-B02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

SAAB 99 1981 YK1BG21S9B6000001–YK1BG21S5B6008385

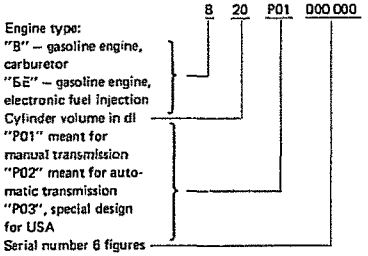


M 1974

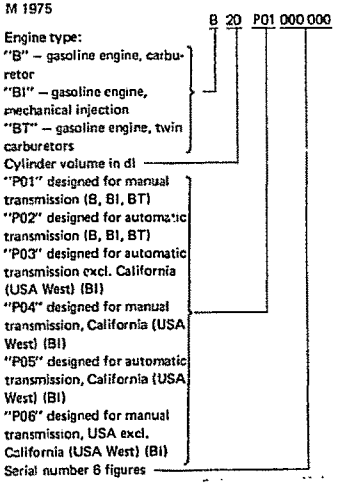
Engine numbers 1.85 l engine
In front of the engine numer, there are two letters JE punched.
E = 1.85 l carbureted engine, Europe

After the engine numbers, the following letters are punched:
HE = Indicate High Compression Engine and are punched on all engine types.
A = Engines, intended for installing on automatic transmission.

Engine number 2.0 l engine



M 1975



MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

Engines model 1975

Several alterations on engines of the 1975 model are not introduced from the start of the series (chassis No. 99752000001–, 99756000001–, 99757000001–). See below.

Engine	B20P01 043253	as from ch. No.	99752004119
"	B20P02 009623	"–	99752003917
"	B20P01-P06 000001	"–	99752003989

First chassis No., on which engines according to the above mentioned are introduced to cars made in Finland and Belgium are 99756000615– and 99757000091– respectively.

Current sections in group 2 are, according to the text above concluded with engine No. –B20P01 043252 and –B20P02 009622 and corresponding new sections started with engine No. B20P01 043253– and B20P02 009623–.

M 1976–

B 20 P01 000 000

- Engine type:
  - "B" – gasoline engine, carburetor
  - "BI" – gasoline engine, mechanical injection
  - "BT" – gasoline engine, twin carburetors
  - "BE" – gasoline engine, mechanical injection, Turbo
- Cylinder volume in dl
- "P01", designed for manual transmission (B, BI, BT, BSI)
- "P02", designed for automatic transmission (BI, BT)
- "P02", designed for manual transmission (BSI) (Turbo)
- "P03", designed for automatic transmission excl. California (USA West) (BI, BT Sw)
- "P04", designed for manual transmission, California (USA West) (BI)
- "P05", designed for automatic transmission, California (USA West) (BI)
- "P05", designed for automatic transmission, California (USA West) (BI)
- "P05", designed for five-speed manual transmission, Europe (BSI)
- "P06", designed for manual transmission, USA excl. California (USA West)
- "P07", designed for automatic transmission (BI, SW)
- Serial number 6 figures

M 1974

Motornummer 1 85 l motor
Före motornumret stämplas två bokstäver ur
E=1,85 l förgasarmotor, Europa

Efter motornumret stämplas följande bokstäver:
HE=Indikerar High Compression Engine (Högkomprimerad motor)
A=Motorer avsedda för installation på automatväxellåda.
Motornummer 2,0 l motor

B 20 P01 000 000

- Motortyp
  - "B" – bensinmotor, förgasare
  - "BE" – bensinmotor, elektronisk insprutning
- Slagvolym i dl
- "P01", avsedd för manuell växellåda
- "P02", avsedd för automatisk växellåda
- "P03", specialutförande for USA
- 6-siffrigt löpnummer

M 1975

B 20 P01 000 000

- Motortyp:
  - "B" – bensinmotor, förgasare
  - "BI" – bensinmotor, mekanisk insprutning
  - "BT" – bensinmotor, två förgasare
- Slagvolym i dl
- "P01", avsedd för manuell växellåda (B, BI, BT)
- "P02", avsedd för automatisk växellåda (B, BI, BT)
- "P03", avsedd för automatisk bäxellåda, USA exkl Californien (USA väst) (BI)
- "P04", avsedd för manuell växellåda, Californien (USA väst) (BI)
- "P05", avsedd för automatisk växellåda, Californien (USA väst) (BI)
- "P06", avsedd för manuell växellåda USA exkl Californien (USA väst) (BI)
- 6-siffrigt löpnummer

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

Motorer M 1975

En stor del av ändringar på motorer 1975 års modell är senarelagda i förhållande till modellstart (chassinummer 99752000001–, 99756000001–, 99757000001–). Se följande:

Motor	B20P01 043263	fr o m ch	99752004119
"	B20P02 009623	" ch	99752003917
"	BI20P01-P06 000001	" ch	99752003989

Första ch nr där motorer enligt ovan är införda för bilar producerade i Finland och Belgien är resp 99756000615– och 99757000091–.

Aktuella avsnitt i grupp 2 är med avseende på ovanstående avslutade med motornr –B20P01 043252 och –B20P02 009622 och motsvarande nya avsnitt påbörjade med B20P01 043253– och B20P02 009623–.

M 1976–

B 20 P01 000 000

Motortyp:
"B" – bensinmotor, förgasare
"BI" – bensinmotor, mekanisk insprutning
"BT" – bensinmotor, två förgasare
"BSI"- bensinmotor, mekanisk insprutning, Turbo
Slagvolym i dl
"P01", avsedd för manuell växellåda (B, BI, BT, BSI)
"P02" , avsedd för automatisk växellåda (BI, BT)
"P02", avsedd för manuell växellåda (BSI) (Turbo)
"P03", avsedd för automatisk växellåda, USA exkl Californien (USA väst) (BI, BT Sv)
"P04", avsedd för manuell växellåda, Californien (USA väst) (BI)
"P05", avsedd för automatisk växellåda, Californien (USA väst (BI)
"P05", avsedd för manuell femväxlad växellåda Europa (BSI)
"P06", avsedd för manuell växellåda, USA exkl. Californien (USA väst) (BI)
"P07", avsedd för automatisk växellåda (BI Sv)
6-siffrigt löpnummer

Br ..w are stated first and last production numbers for engines and gearboxes within year model resp.

Här nedan anges första och sista tillverkningsnummer för motorer och växellådor inom respektive årsmodeller.

M1974

Engine number		Gearbox number	
1,85 l JE	~ 143500–149300	Manual	~537000–585552
		Automatic	~5100–10600
B 20P01	01900–~040500		
B 20P02	004151–~008494		
BE20P01	009113–030270		
BE20P02	003801–009489		

M1975

Engine number		Gearbox number	
B 20P01	~ 039079–077787	Manual	600001–652788
B 20P02	~ 008495–012867	Automatic	~10600–18900
BT20P01	~ 000001–002157		
BT20P01	~ 000001–001210		
BI 20P01	~ 000001–003518		
BI 20P02	~ 000001–001651		
BI 20P03	~ 000001–003690		
BI 20P04	~ 000001–001751		
BI 20P05	~ 000001–000901		
BI 20P06	~ 000001–007196		

M1976

Engine number		Gearbox number	
B 20P01	077787–108200	Manual	~700001–750000
BT20P01	002158–009950	Automatic	~19000–20000
BT20P02	001211–004644	Automatic with new centrifugal regulator	20001–37500
BT20P03	000001–006025		
BI 20P01	003517–005625		
BI 20P02	001652–002403		
BI 20P03	003691–007640		
BI 20P04	001752–003375		
BI 20P05	000902–001555		
BI 20P06	007197–016425		
BI 20P07	000001–000625		

M1977

Engine number		Gearbox number	
B 20P01	~ 108201–139545	Manual	~750001–810000
BT20P01	~ 009951– 24351	Automatic type 393	~37501–46000
BT20P02	~ 004645– 7539		
BT20P03	~ 006026– 10662		
BI 20P01	~ 005626– 9151		
BI 20P02	~ 002404– 3431		
BI 20P03	~ 007668– 8865		
BI 20P04	~ 003376– 4928		
BI 20P05	~ 001556– 1747		
BI 20P06	~ 016426– 22361		
BI 20P07	~ 000626– 1791		

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

SAAB genuine parts original reservdelar

ENGINE- AND GEARBOX NUMBER
MOTOR- OCH VÄXELLÅDSNUMMER
MOTOR- UND GETRIEBENUMMER
NUMERO DE MOTEUR ET DE BOITE DE VITESSES
NUMERO DE MOTOR Y DE CAJA DE CAMBIOS

Below are stated first and last production numbers for engines and gearboxes within year model resp.

Här nedan anges första och sista tillverkningsnummer för motorer och växellådor inom respektive årsmodeller.

M1978

Engine number

B 20P01	~	139551–155452
BT20P01	~	24352– 35968
BT20P02	~	7551– 9249
BT20P03	~	10701– 13111
BI 20P01	~	9152– 11979
BI 20P02	~	3450– 4333
BI 20P03	~	8765– 10996
BI 20P04	~	4941– 8479
BI 20P05	~	1751– 3401
BI 20P06	~	22451– 29361
BI 20P07	~	1801– 3277
BSIP01	~	101–~ 3300
BSIP02	~	75– 3713

Gearbox number

Manual	M-77	~ 810001–816900
	M-78	900001–932792
Turbo	M-78	S00001–S06647
Automatic type 393	M-77	~46001–~46300
Automatic type 487	M-78	1001–6000

M1979

Engine number

B	20P01	155501–172300
BT	20P01	36001–36180
BT	20P02	9251–9770
BT	20P03	1311[illegible]
BI	20P01	119[illegible]
BI	20P02	4[illegible]
BI	20P03	11001–11030
BI	20P04	8501–9250
BI	20P06	29401–32040
BSI	20P01	3301–9645

Gearbox number

Manual std	G 344 01 001–575 00
Manual Turbo	G 446 01 001–575 00
Automatic type 487	~6001–

M1980

Engine number

B	20P01	172401–192165
BT	20P01	38301–39970
BT	20P02	9771–11440
BT	20P03	13611–14267
BI	20P01	12701–12758
BI	20P02	5301–5356
BI	20P04	9301–11817
BSI	20P05	001–2320

Gearbox number

4 speed	5750I–111293
5 speed	400001–418347
Automatic type 487	48908500–48912196

M1981

Engine number

B	20P01	192166– 210800
BSI	20P01	183[illegible]6– 25980
BSI	20P05	25[illegible]1– 4600

Gearbox number

4 speed	11[illegible]294– 142000
5 speed	418348– 436500

Engine H–type

B20CMSW01B042113– ca 48000

99 M74–
Aug -81

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

Recommended spare parts stockholding level

The stockholding level is indicated by a digit between 1-6 in the SR/L column below.

Stockholding level 1	Parts for service and maintenance
Stockholding level 2	Parts for minor repairs
Stockholding level 3	Parts for major repairs
Stockholding level 4	Heavy and slow-moving parts
Stockholding level 5	Engine assemblies, cylinder heads, transmission units, etc.
Stockholding level 6	Extremely slow-moving parts

The stockholding level is connected to the retail outlet level.

Outlet level 1	Minor dealers, small workshops and petrol station carrying out simple service work mainly using parts from recommended stockholding level 1.
Outlet level 2	Medium-size dealers and more comprehensive workshopd carrying out service work and some repair work mainly using parts from recommended stockholding levels 1-2.
Outlet level 3	Major dealers carrying out service work and all kinds of repair work, using parts from recommended stockholding levels 1-3.
Outlet level 4	Major distributorships (export market) and some major dealers using parts from recommended storkholding levels 1-4.
Outlet level 5	Importers stocking parts from recommended stockholding levels 1-5.
Outlet level 6	Saab Car Division's central warehouse in Nyköping Sweden.

99 M74-
Maj -81

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

Denna reservdelskatalog gäller för Saab 99 årsmodellerna 1974-1981. Katalogen är indelad i grupperna 0–10. Grupp 0 upptar Allmänt och Satser, grupp 1 Verktyg, dvs specialverktyg avsedda för tillsyns- och reparationsarbeten. Grupp 10 upptar nummerregister. Katalogens indelning motsvarar den rekommendation som Motorbranschens Arbetsgivareförbund givit för reservdelskataloger och service-litteratur. Beträffande katalogens användning hänvisar vi till anvisningssidorna.

Reservdelskatalogen utges i form av microfiche med beställningsnummer 400010 och den hålls aktuell genom utgivning av nya fiche. Vid behov lämnas även speciella upplysningar beträffande reservdelar via "Spare Parts Information".

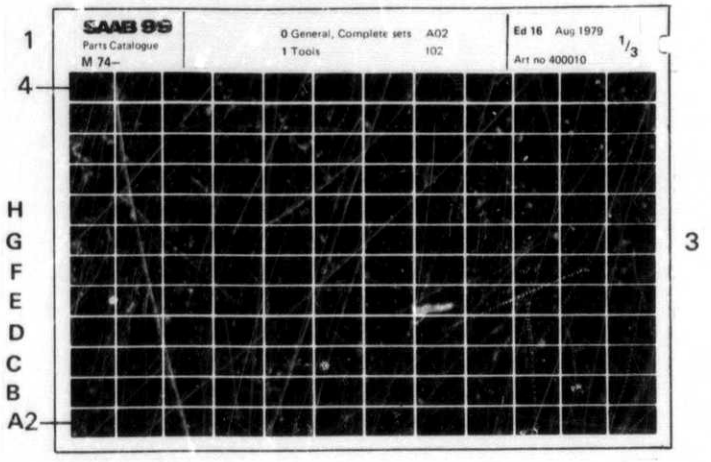
Vid beställning av reservdelar till viss bil skall alltid chassinummer och/eller motor- eller växellådsnummer anges. Illustrationen, sid 1–B09, visar var dessa nummer finns i bilen, antingen instansade eller angivna på skyltar.

Under årsmodell 1981 kommer en 2- och 4-dörrars GLi-variant av SAAB 99 att tillverkas för Norden. Se vidare RM grupp 10 RMnr. 32/80, SPI grupp 10 SPI No. 24/80, SI 020–19447.

FICHEKORTENS UPPBYGGNAD

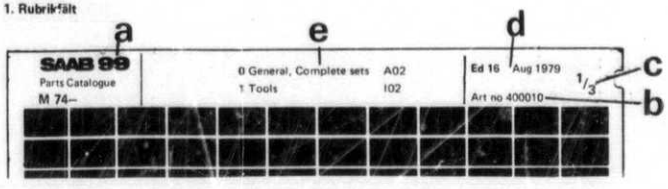
Fichekorten är förminskade 42 gånger från A4-format. Varje fichekort kan maximalt innehålla 288 bild- och textsidor utlagda i ett koordinatmönster på 12x12 rutor.

Kataloginformationen återfinns i fichekortet på följande sätt.



1. Rubrikfält
2. Allmänt (första fichen i satsen)
3. Bild- och textsidor
4. Nummerregister (sista fichen i satsen)

1. Rubrikfält



a. Typbeteckning
b. Katalognummer
c. Fichekortets nummer. Ex kort nr 1 av 4 skrives 1/4
d. Utgåva, datum
e. Förteckning över de kataloggrupper som finns på kortet med hänvisning till fichekoordinat.

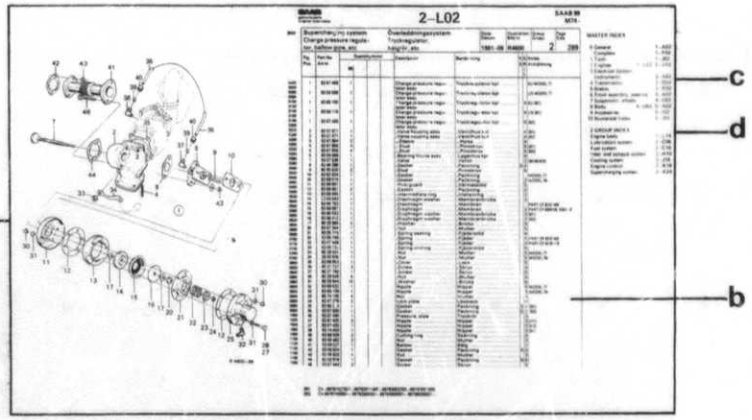
2. Allmänt

Katalogens allmänna del med förord, anvisningar, chassi/motornummer etc, börjar alltid på raderna A–E, fichekort 1

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

3. Bild- och textsidor



På raderna F,G,H och uppåt återfinns all kataloginformation utlagd på de koordinater som innehållsförteckningen utvisar.

Varje ficheruta innehåller följande information.

a Bildsida
b Textsida
c Master index – huvudgruppregister
d Group index – undergruppregister

a Bildsida

Bildsidans illustrationer utgörs av perspektivteckningar. De illustrerade artiklarnas positionsnummer återfinns i nummerordning på motstående textsida. Positionsnumren för en komplett enhet markeras med en ring runt positionsnumret. Bildsidan upprepas så länge respektive textavsnitt varar.

b Textsida

Textsidan är indelad enligt omstående bild. Siffrorna på bilden hänvisar till motsvarande siffror i nedanstående text.

1	Fichekoordinat	för söksystemet
2	Avsnitt	intern beteckning för datasystemet
3	Undergrupp	ex BRÄNSLESYSTEM huvudgrupp 2
4	Avsnitt	ex Två-förgasare
5	Datum	utgivningsdatum
6	Bild nr	bild på motsvarande vänstersida
7	Huvudgrupp	ex 2 Motor
8	Sida	sidnr inom huvudgruppen
9	Radnummer	intern beteckning för datasystemet

10	*	markerar förändringar sedan föregående utgåva
11	Pos	positionsnummer på den illustrerade artikeln på bildsidan
12	Art nr	artikelnummer
13		antal per bil
14	Description	engelsk benämning
15	Benämning	svensk benämning
16		punktmarkering anger att artiklarna ingår i närmast överordnad artikel, ex pos 3 etc. ingår i pos 1 och medföljer vid köp av pos 1.
17	S	sats, markerar att artikeln ingår i en sats
18	SR/L	lagerhållningsnivå
19		förkortningar, hänvisningar, dimensioner, m m, ex 8283855/863, "863" läses 8283863
20	(0000000)	artikelnummer som utgått eller ersatts av nytt artikelnummer tas bort ur katalogen först tre år efter det Saab-Scania sålt slut på artikeln. För att ni skall ha möjlighet att identifiera utgångna reservdelar skrivs det gamla numret ut inom parentes.
21	9, 10)	fotnoter

SAAB genuine parts original reservdelar

2–D08

SAAB 99 M74-

1100 **Fuel system** / **Twin carburetor engine 2,0 l 1975–76** — **Bränslesystem** / **Två-förgasare motor 2,0 l 1975–76** — Date/Datum 1981–08 — Illustration/Bild nr R3898 — Group/Grupp 2 — Page/Sida 103

Fig. Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S S R L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	83 55 372	1	Carburetor assy front	Förgasare kpl främre	5	9)
0040	1	83 60 570	1	Carburetor assy front	Förgasare kpl främre	5	10) 21
0060	2	83 55 380	1	Carburetor assy rear	Förgasare kpl bakre	5	9)
0080	2	83 63 129	1	Carburetor assy rear	Förgasare kpl bakre		10) (83 60 448)
0100	3	83 61 404	1	.Spindle throttle	.Spjällaxel	6	PART OF 83 55 372
0120	4	83 61 412	1	.Spindle throttle	.Spjällaxel	6	PART OF 83 55 380
0140	5	83 61 420	1	.Stop arm	.Stopparm	6	PART OF 83 55 372
0160 *	5	83 61 719	1	.Stop arm	.Stopparm	6	PART OF 83 60 570
0180	6	83 61 438	1	.Stop arm	.Stopparm	6	PART OF 83 55 380
0200	6	83 61 651	1	.Stop arm	.Stopparm	6	PART OF 83 60 448
0220	7	83 61 446	1	.Nut	.Mutter	5	PART OF 83 55 372
0240	8	83 61 453	1	.Joint nut	.Skarvmutter	5	PART OF 83 55 380
0260	9	83 61 461	1	.Spring, throttle return	.Returfjäder	5	PART OF 83 55 372, 83 55 380
0280							
0300	9	83 61 685	1	.Spring, throttle return	.Returfjäder	5	PART OF 83 60 448, 83 60 570
0320							
0340	10	83 61 479	1	.Throttle	.Spjäll	6	
0360	11	83 61 487	2	.Screw, throttle	.Skruv, spjäll	5	
0380	12	83 61 495	1	.Choke	.Choke	4	PART OF 83 55 372
0400	12	83 64 085	1	.Choke	.Choke	4	PART OF 83 55 380
0420	12	83 61 693	1	.Choke	.Choke	4	PART OF 83 60 448
0440	12	83 61 701	1	.Choke	.Choke	4	PART OF 83 60 570
0460	13	83 05 476	2	.Screw, choke	.Skruv, choke	5	
0490	14	83 10 393	1	.Float	.Flottör	5	(0000000) 20

21 9. Ch.–99752041733.–99756016176.–99757006197.
10. Ch. 99762000001–.99766000001–.99767000001–.

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

c Master index – huvudgruppregister

Katalogen är indelad i tio huvudgrupper.

0 Allmänt, Satser
1 Verktyg
2 Motor
3 Elektriskt system, Instrument
4 Kraftöverföring
5 Bromsar
6 Framvagn, Styrinrättning
7 Fjädringssystem, Hjul
8 Kaross
9 Tillbehör
10 Nummerregister

"Master index" återfinns på samtliga ficherutor och koordinater anger var huvudgruppen börjar.

d Group index – undergruppregister

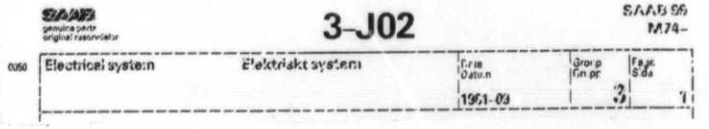
Huvudgruppregistret är indelat i undergrupper. På första sidan inom varje huvudgrupp finns en innehållsförteckning, som visar på vilken sida och koordinat de större artikelenheterna återfinns.
"Group index" återfinns på varje ficheruta omedelbart under "Master index" och koordinater anger var undergrupperna börjar.

4. Nummerregister
Register för nytillkomna och utgående artiklar

På sista fichekortet i varje fichesats återfinns alltid katalogens nummerregister. Registret är uppställt i tabellform och indelat i kolumnerna "Art nr", "Gr", "Sida" och "Koord". Artikelnumren är upptagna i nummerordning. Numret hänvisar till den grupp, sida och koordinat där artikeln är upptagen. Nummerregistret kommer särskilt till användning då man endast vet en artikels nummer och vill ha övriga beställningsdata.

I samband med ändring av en katalog (utbyte av fichesats) utlistas alla artiklar, som tillkommit i katalogen respektive utgått sedan föregående utgivning. Denna lista upptar numren i nummerordning med sidnr respektive koordinater angivna och återfinns efter det ordinarie nummerregistret under respektive rubriker "Nya artiklar", "Utgående artiklar".

KOORDINATNUMMER



Koordinatnumret består av 3 delar

- Fichekortets löpnummer (3) -J02
- Vågrät ficherad 3(J)02
- Lodrät ficherad 3-J (02)

Samtliga textsidor och sidhänvisningar är försedda med koordinatnummer.

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

Hur man läser mikrofiche

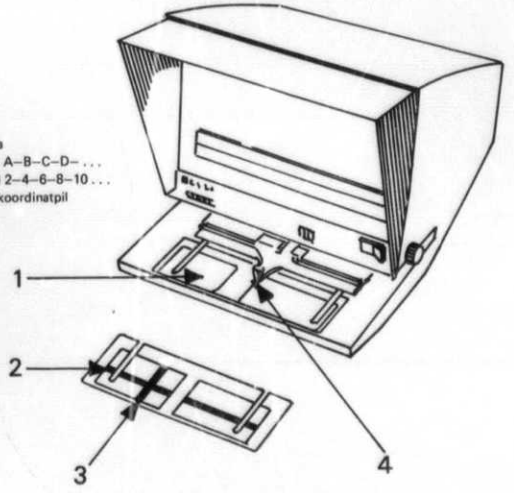
Tag fram det fichekort som enligt rubrikfältet innehåller den sökta informationen.

Placera fichekortet i fichehållaren med rubriktexten mot Dig och tag fram valfri ruta på bildskärmen.

Sök i "Main index" efter den huvudgrupp eller undergrupp som skall innehålla sökt information och läs av koordinatnumret.

Ställ in fichehållarens pil på angivet koordinatnummer och kontrollera på bildskärmen att rätt koordinat är angiven på textsidan.

Sök i innehållsförteckningen rätt på önskat avsnitt eller större enhet där den sökta informationen skall finnas.



1. Koordinatplatta
2. Vågrät ficherad A–B–C–D– . . .
3. Lodrät ficherad 2–4–6–8–10 . . .
4. Fichehållarens koordinatpil

5-speed	Femväxlad växellåda
A	Automatic transmission (Automatisk växellåda)
Ac	Air conditioning (Luftkonditionering)
C	Carburetor (Förgasare)
T	Twin carburetors (Två förgasare)
Cc	Combi coupé
Ck	Combi coupé
Ch. –xxxxxxxxxx	T o m chassinummer
Ch. xxxxxxxxxx–	Fr o m chassinummer
CI	Continuous Injection (Kontinuerlig insprutning) senare benämning I
I	Continuous Injection (Kontinuerlig insprutning) tidigare benämning CI
E	Electronic fuel injection (Elektronisk bränsleinsprutning)
EGR	Exhaust Gas Recirculation (Avgasrecirkulation)
ELCD	Evaporative Loss Control Device (Slutet bränslesystem)
EMS	Electronic fuel injection, Manual transmission, Special, t o m M 1974
EMS	Continuous injection, Manual transmission, Special, fr o m M 1975
Engine –xxxxx	T o m motornummer
Engine xxxxx–	Fr o m motornummer
Gearbox –xxxxx	T o m växellådsnummer
Gearbox xxxxx–	Fr o m växellådsnummer
LHD	Left Hand Driven (Vänsterstyrning)
M	Manual transmission (Manuell växellåda)
Ps	Power steering (Styrservo)
PO	Polisbil
RHD	[illegible]t Hand Driven (Högerstyrning)
S	Sa[illegible]
SI	Service Information
SR/L	Lagerhållningsnivå
X	Quantity as required (Antal efter behov)
2D	2-doors (2-dörrsversion)
4D	4-doors (4-dörrsversion)
Air injection	Luftinblåsningssystem
On-off	"till-från" avgasrecirkulationssystem
Proportional (Prop.)	Proportionellt avgasrecirkulationsystem
Pulse air	Pulserande luftinblåsningssystem
SW	Sverige
DK	Danmark
UF	USA Federalt
UC	USA Californien
CA	Canada
NO	Norge
SF	Finland
EU	Europa
GB	England
AU	Australien
DT	Tyskland

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

Lagerhållningsnivån anges med en siffra mellan 1 och 6 i kolumn SR/L, enligt nedan.

Lagerhållningsnivå 1	Artiklar för service och underhåll
Lagerhållningsnivå 2	Artiklar för enklare reparationer
Lagerhållningsnivå 3	Artiklar för större reparationer
Lagerhållningsnivå 4	Tunga artiklar och artiklar med mindre omsättning
Lagerhållningsnivå 5	Kompletta motorer, cylinderlock, växellådor, etc
Lagerhållningsnivå 6	Extremt lågfrekventa artiklar

Lagerhållningsnivån är kopplad till återförsäljarnivån.

Återförsäljarnivå 1	Verkstäder och bensinstationer, som utför enklare servicearbeten och som huvudsakligen använder artiklar ur lagerhållningsnivå 1.
Återförsäljarnivå 2	Medelstora åf och mera mångsidiga verkstäder, som utför servicearbeten och vissa reparationsarbeten och som huvudsakligen använder artiklar av lagerhållningsnivå 1 och 2.
Återförsäljarnivå 3	Stora åf, som utför servicearbeten samt alla slags reparationsarbeten och använder delar av lagerhållningsnivå 1—3.
Återförsäljarnivå 4	Stora distributörer (exportmarknaderna) och vissa stora åf, som använder delar av lagerhållningsnivå 1—4.
Återförsäljarnivå 5	Importörer som lagerhåller delar av lagerhållningsnivå 1—5.
Återförsäljarnivå 6	Saabs centrallager i Nyköping.

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

Saab 99 GLi, årsmodell 1981

Under modellår 1981 tillverkades en 2-dörrars och en 4-dörrars variant av Saab 99 GLi för den nordiska marknaden. Färgerna är cirrusvit och aquamarinblå. Följande avvikelser från övriga Saab 99, årsmodell 1981 förekommer.

Motorn är en insprutningsmotor i Europa-utförande årsmodell 1980, men med elektroniskt tändsystem, styrtryckventil i USA-utförande och accelerationsupprikning i USA-utförande, årsmodell 1979.

Avgasreningsutrustningen är samma som för Sverige-bilar 1980.

Elledningar för varianterna har tillkommit.

Växellåda 4-växlad manuell, årsmodell 1980 har monterats.

Ratten är för 4-dörrars variant årsmodell 1981 standardratt. I 2-dörrars bil monterades sportratt årsmodell 1980.

Hjul med 5" stålfälg, USA dekorringar och däck 165 SR 15 monterades.

Karossen har årsmodell 1981 som grund, men har dörrar årsmodell 1980 med elektriska backspeglar.

Stenskottsskydd årsmodell 1980 monterades på 4-dörrars bil.

Samtliga **glasrutor** är av färgat glas. Sidorutorna på 2-dörrars variant är öppningsbara. Vita bilar har svart rutdekor, blå har blank.

Klädseln är i utförande som årsmodell 1981, men i färger som årsmodell 1980 och är sydd i GL-mönster, frånsett dörrklädslar i 4-dörrarsbil som blir lika GLE årsmodell 1980. Stolkåporna är svarta i utförande som årsmodell 1980.

Scandinavia only Saab 99 GLi

During year model 1981, for the Scandinavian market **only**, a GLi version was built. At various points throughout the fiche, footnotes referring the viewer to a special Service Information appear.

For other markets, these footnotes may be disregarded.

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

Dieser Ersatzteil-Katalog gilt für Saab 99 Bauserien 1974-1981. Der Katalog ist in die Gruppen 0–10 eingeteilt. Die Gruppe 0 enthält "Allgemeines und komplette Sätze", die Grupp 1 "Werkzeuge", d.h. Spezialwerkzeuge für Inspektions- und Reparaturarbeiten. Die Gruppe 10 enthält Nummerverzeichnis. Die Einteilung des Katalogs entspricht den Empfehlungen des schwedischen Arbeitsgebeverbands für Kraftfahrzeuggewerbe und Handel, die dieser für Ersatzteil-Kataloge und Serviceliteratur herausgegeben hat. Bezüglich der Benutzung des Katalogs weisen wir auf die Anweisungsblätter hin.

Der Ersatzteil-Katalog ist nur als Microficheauflage mit Bestellnummer 400010 ausgegeben. Er wird durch neue Microficheauflagen auf dem Laufenden gehalten. Bei Bedarf wird Sonderauskunft über Ersatzteile via "Spare Parts Information" gegeben.

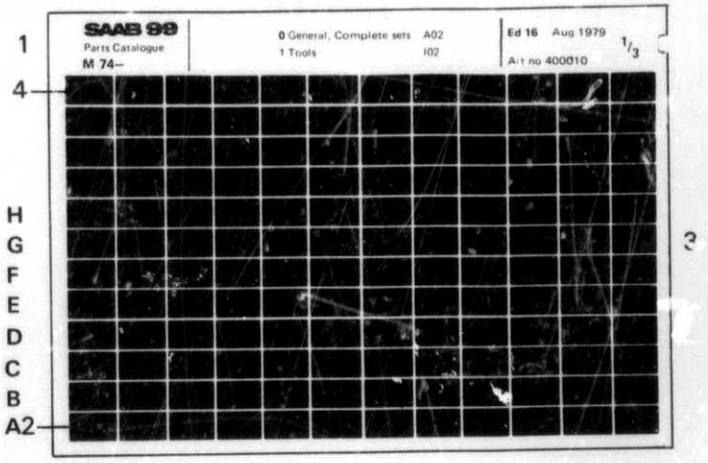
Bei Bestellung von Ersatzteilen für einen bestimmten Wagen ist stets die Typenbezeichnung, Fahrgestellnummer und/oder Motor- oder Getriebenummer anzugeben. Die Illustration, Seite 1-C09, zeigt wo man diese Nummer im Wagen finden kann, entweder eingestanzten oder auf einem Schild angegeben.

Während Baujahr 1981 wird ein 2 -und 4 -türige GLi-variant Saab 99 für die scandinavische Märkte hergestellt. Siehe auch RM Gruppe 10, RM Nr. 32/80, SPI Gruppe 10, SPI Nr 24/80, SI 020–19447.

AUFBAU DER MIKROFICHES

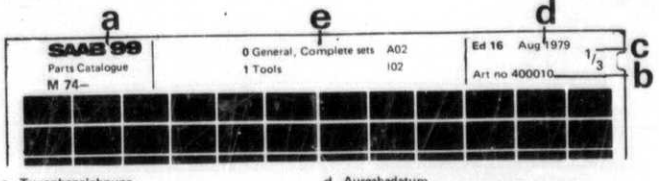
Die Mikrofiche-Karten stellen eine 42-fache Verkleinerung des DIN-Formats A4 dar. Jedes Mikrofiche kann maximal 288 Einzelbild- und Textfelder enthalten, die in einem Raster angeordnet sind, daß 12x12 Bildfelder enthält.

Die Katalogangaben sind folgenderweise auf dem Mikrofiche angeordnet:



1. Titelfeld
2. Allgemeines (erstes Mikrofiche im Satz)
3. Bild- und Textseite
4. Nummernregister (letztes Mikrofiche im Satz)

1. Titelfeld



a. Typenbezeichnung
b. Katalognummer
c. Mikrofiche-Nummer. Beispiel: Mikrofiche Nr.1 von 4 wird 1/4 bezeichnet
d. Ausgabedatum
e. Verzeichnis der auf dem Mikrofiche abgebildeten Katalogruppen mit Hinweis auf die Rasterkoordinate. Diese Angaben sind nur in englischer Sprache aufgeführt.

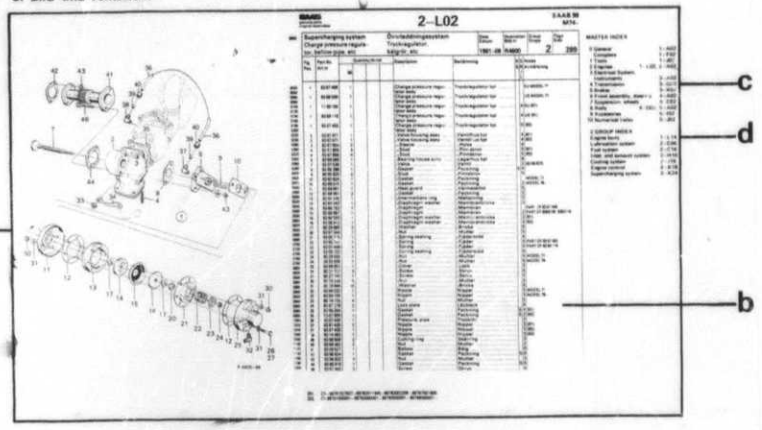
2. Allgemeines

Das allgemeine Teil des Katalogs enthält Vorwort, Anweisungen, Fahrgestellnummern u.s.w. Es beginnt immer an die Reihen A–E, bei Mikrofiche 1

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

3. Bild- und Textseiten



In den Bildreihen F,G,H und aufwärts ist die gesamte Kataloginformation abgebildet, die aus den Koordinaten des Inhaltsverzeichnisses hervorgehen.

Jedes Einzelbilfeld enthält folgende Information.

a Bildseite
b Textseite
c Hauptgruppenregister (Master index)
d Untergruppenregister (Group index)

a Bildseite

Die Bildseiten bestehen aus Perspektivzeichnungen. Die Positionsnummern der abgebildeten Artikel sind in der gleichen numerischen Reihenfolge in der gegenüberliegenden Textseite aufgeführt. Positionsnummern für komplette Einheiten stehen in einem Kreis. Die Bildseite wird so oft wiederholt, wie für den dazugehörigen Textabschnitt erforderlich ist.

b Textseite

Die Einteilung der Textseite ist umseitig dargestellt, wobei die Bedeutung der einzelnen Felder nachstehend erläutert ist:

1	Koordinate	zum Suchsystem des Mikroficherasters
2	Abschnitt	Internbezeichnung für das Datensystem
3	Untergruppe	z.B. KRAFTSTOFFANLAGE, Hauptgruppe 2
4	Abschnitt	z.B. Zweivergaser-Motor
5	Datum	Ausgabedatum
6	Bild-Nr.	Bild auf der entsprechenden Linksseite
7	Hauptgruppe	z.B. 2 Motor
8	Seite	Seiten-Nr. innerhalb der Hauptgruppe
9	Zeilen-Nr.	Internbezeichnung für das Datensystem

10	*	bezeichnet Veränderungen beim letzten Seitenaustausch
11	Pos.	Positions-Nr. des auf der Bildseite abgebildeten Teils
12	Art. Nr.	Ersatzteil-Nr.
13		Anzahl
14	Description	Englische Bezeichnung
15	Benämning	Schwedische Bezeichnung
16	.	der Punkt gibt an, daß die Teile zum unmittelbar vorstehendem Teil gehören, z.B. Pos. 3 u.s.w. gehören zu Pos. 1 und werden bei Bestellung von Pos. 1 mitgeliefert
17	S	Satz, bezeichnet, daß das Teil Bestandteil eines Satzes ist
18	SR/L	Lagerhaltungsniveau
19	Hinweis	Abkürzungen, Hinweise, Abmessungen u.s.w. z.B. 8283855/863, gelest 8283863
20	(0000000)	Eine Artikelnummer die herausgezogen wird oder durch einer neuen Artikelnummer ersetzt wird, entfernt man aus dem Ersatzteilkatalog, 3 Jahre nach dem Saab-Scania den Artikel verkauft hat. Um die alten Ersatzteile identifizieren zu können, wird die alte Ersatzteilnummer ausgeschrieben und in Klammer gesetzt.
21	9, 10)	Hinweis auf Fußnote

SAAB genuine parts original reservdelar

2–D08

SAAB 99 M74–

1100 **Fuel system** / Twin carburetor engine 2,0 l 1975–76 — **Bränslesystem** / Två–förgasare motor 2,0 l 1975–76 — Date/Datum 1981–08 — Illustration/Bild nr R3898 — Group/Grupp 2 — Page/Sida 103

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art.nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	83 55 372	1	Carburetor assy front	Förgasare kpl främre	5	9)
0040	1	83 60 570	1	Carburetor assy front	Förgasare kpl främre		10) 21
0060	2	83 55 380	1	Carburetor assy rear	Förgasare kpl bakre	5	9)
0080	2	83 63 129	1	Carburetor assy rear	Förgasare kpl bakre		10) (83 60 448)
0100	3	83 61 404	1	.Spindle throttle	.Spjällaxel	6	PART OF 83 55 372
0120 10	4	83 61 412	1	.Spindle throttle	.Spjällaxel	6	PART OF 83 55 380
0140	5	83 61 420	1	.Stop arm	.Stopparm	6	PART OF 83 55 372
0160	5	83 61 719	1	.Stop arm	.Stopparm	6	PART OF 83 60 570
0180	6	83 61 438	1	.Stop arm	.Stopparm	6	PART OF 83 55 380
0200	6	83 61 651	1	.Stop arm	.Stopparm	6	PART OF 83 60 448
0220	7	83 61 446	1	.Nut	.Mutter	5	PART OF 83 55 372
0240	8	83 61 453	1	.Joint nut	.Skarvmutter	5	PART OF 83 55 380
0260	9	83 61 461	1	.Spring, throttle return	.Returfjäder	5	PART OF 83 55 372, 83 55 380
0280							
0300	9	83 61 685	1	.Spring, throttle return	.Returfjäder	5	PART OF 83 60 448, 83 60 570
0320							
0340	10	83 61 479	1	.Throttle	.Spjäll	6	
0360	11	83 61 487	2	.Screw, throttle	.Skruv, spjäll	5	
0380	12	83 61 495	1	.Choke	.Choke	4	PART OF 83 55 372
0400	12	83 64 085	1	.Choke	.Choke	4	PART OF 83 55 380
0420	12	83 61 693	1	.Choke	.Choke	4	PART OF 83 60 448
0440	12	83 61 701	1	.Choke	.Choke	4	PART OF 83 60 570
0460	13	83 05 476	2	.Screw, choke	.Skruv, choke	5	
0480	14	83 10 393	1	.Float	.Flottör	5	(0000000) 20

21 9. Ch.-99752041733.-99756016176.-99757006197.
10. Ch. 99762000001-.99766000001-.99767000001-.

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

c Master index – Hauptgruppenregister

Die Ersatzteilliste in zehn Hauptgruppen eingeteilt.

0 Allgemeines, Satzlieferungen
1 Werkzeug
2 Motor
3 Elektrische Anlage, Instrumente
4 Kraftübertragung
5 Bremsen
6 Vorderradaufhängung, Lenkung
7 Federung, Räder
8 Karosserie
9 Zubehör
10 Nummernregister

Das Hauptgruppenregister ist auf sämtlichen Mikrofiches angegeben und bezeichnet, mit welcher Koordinate jede Hauptgruppe beginnt.

d Group index – Untergruppenregister

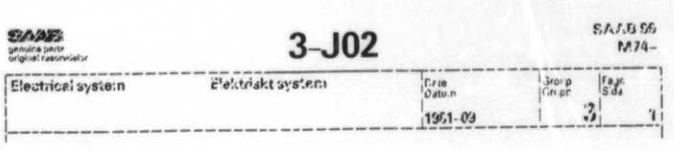
Das Hauptgruppenregister ist in Untergruppen aufgeteilt. Die erste Seite jeder Hauptgruppe hat ein Inhaltsverzeichnis, aus dem hervorgeht, auf welcher Seite und Koordinate die größeren Artikeleinheiten angegeben sind.
Das Untergruppenregister ist auf jedem Mikrofiche unmittelbar unter dem Hauptgruppenregister angegeben und bezeichnet, mit welchen Koordinaten die Untergruppen beginnen.

4. Nummernregister
Register für neu hinzugekommene und entfallende Artikel

Das letzte Mikrofiche in jedem Mikrofichesatz enthält immer das Nummernregister der Ersatzteilliste. Das Register ist tabellarisch aufgebaut und in die Spalten „Art.Nr.", „Gr.", „Seite" und „Koord." eingeteilt. Die Best.-Nummern sind in numerischer Reihenfolge aufgeführt, und die Nummer verweist auf die Gruppe und Seite der Ersatzteilliste sowie die Mikrofichekoordinate, wo das jeweilige Teil zu finden ist. Das Nummernregister kommt besonders dann zur Anwendung, wenn lediglich die Best.-Nr. eines Teils bekannt ist und die übrigen Bestelldaten benötigt werden.

Im Zusammenhang mit Änderung von einer Ersatzteilliste (Austausch des Mikrofichesatzes) werden sämtliche Artikel aufgeführt, die seit der vorherigen Ausgabe entweder neu hinzugekommen oder entfallen sind. Diese Liste hat ebenfalls numerische Reihenfolge mit Angabe von Seiten-Nr. bzw. Koordinaten, und sie ist im Anschluß an das normale Bestellnummernregister unter den jeweiligen Titeln „Neue Artikel", „Entfallende Artikel" aufgeführt.

KOORDINATENNUMMERN


SAAB genuine parts original reservdelar
3–J02
SAAB 99 M74–
0050 Electrical system / Elektrikt system
Ersatz Datum 1981-09
Antal Grupp 3
Fast Sida 1

Die Koordinatennummer besteht aus 3 Teilen

- Laufende Nummer des Mikrofiches (3) -J02
- Waagrechte Bildreihe 3-(J)-02
- Senkrechte Bildreihe 3-J-(02)

Sämtliche Textseiten und Seitenhinweise sind mit einer Koordinatennummer versehen.

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

So liest man ein Mikrofiche

Das Mikrofiche heraussuchen, das lt. Titelfeld die gesuchte Information enthält.

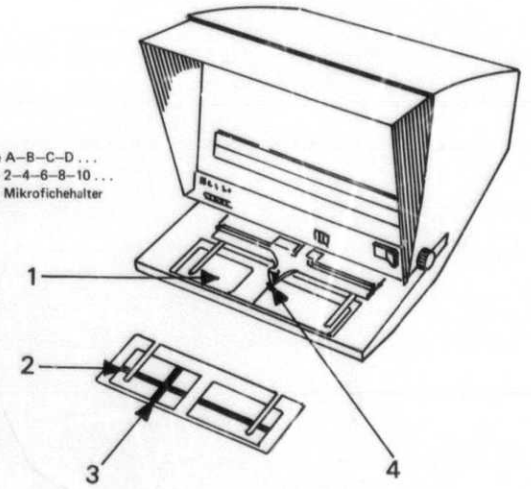
Das Mikrofiche auf den Halter mit dem Titel nach außen gerichtet anbringen und ein beliebiges Bildfeld auf dem Bildschirm zeigen.

Die Haupt- oder Untergruppe suchen, die die erwünschte Information enthalten soll, dann die Koordinatennummer ablesen.

Den Pfeil des Mikrofichehalters auf die Koordinatennummer einstellen und auf dem Bildschirm kontrollieren, daß die richtige Koordinate auf der Textseite angegeben ist.

Im Inhaltsverzeichnis den gewünschten Abschnitt oder die gewünschte größere Einheit suchen, wo die erforderliche Information vorhanden sein soll.

1. Koordinatenplatte
2. Waagrechte Bildreihe A–B–C–D . . .
3. Senkrechte Bildreihe 2–4–6–8–10 . . .
4. Koordinatenpfeil am Mikrofichehalter



5-speed	Fünfganggetriebe
A	Automatic transmission (Automatisches Getriebe)
Ac	Air conditioning (Klimatisierung)
C	Carburetor (Vergaser)
T	Twin carburetors (Zwei Vergaser)
Cc	Combi coupé
Ck	Combi coupé
Ch. –xxxxxxxxxx	Bis einschl. Fahrgestellnummer
Ch. xxxxxxxxxx–	Ab Fahrgestellnummer
CI	Continuous Injection (Kontinuierliche Einspritzung), neuere Bezeichnung I
I	Continuous Injection (Kontinuierliche Einspritzung), ältere Bezeichnung CI
E	Electronic fuel injection (Elektronisch gesteuerte Benzineinspritzung)
EGR	Exhaust Gas Recirculation (Abgasrezirkulation)
ELCD	Evaporative Loss Control Device (Geschlossenes Kraftstoffsystem)
EMS	Electronic fuel injection, Manual transmission, Special, bis einschl. M 1974
EMS	Continuous injection, Manual transmission, Special, ab M 1975
Engine –xxxxx	Bis einschl. Motornummer
Engine xxxxx–	Ab Motornummer
Gearbox –xxxxx	Bis einschl. Getriebe Nr.
Gearbox xxxxx–	Ab Getriebe Nr.
LHD	Left Hand Driven (Linksgesteuert)
M	Manual transmission (Handschaltgetriebe)
PO	Polizeiauto
Ps	Power steering (Servolenkung)
RHD	Right Hand Driven (Rechtsgesteuert)
S	Sätze
SI	Service Information
SR/L	Lagerhaltungsniveau
X	Quantity as required (Anzahl nach Gebrauch)
2D	2-doors (2-Türversion)
4D	4-doors (4-Türversion)
Air injection	Lufteinblasungssystem
On-off	"Auf-zu" Abgasrezirkulationssystem
Proportional (Prop.)	Proportional Abgasrezirkulation
Pulse air	Pulsierendes Lufteinblasungssystem
SW	Schweden
DK	Dänemark
UF	USA außer California
UC	USA-California
CA	Kanada
NO	Norwegen
SF	Finnland
EU	Europa
GB	Großbritannien
AU	Australien
DT	Deutschland

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

Lagerhaltungsniveau

Das Lagerhaltungsniveau ist in der Spalte SR/L mit einer der Ziffern 1–6 gem. folgender Aufschlüsselung angegeben:

Lagerhaltungsniveau 1 Artikel für Service und Unterhaltsarbeiten

Lagerhaltungsniveau 2 Artikel für einfachere Reparaturen

Lagerhaltungsniveau 3 Artikel für umfangreichere Reparaturen

Lagerhaltungsniveau 4 Schwere Artikel und Artikel mit geringerem Umsatz

Lagerhaltungsniveau 5 Komplette Motoren, Zylinderköpfe, Getriebe usw.

Lagerhaltungsniveau 6 Extrem umsatzträge Artikel

Das Lagerhaltungsniveau ist mit dem Händlerniveau koordiniert.

Händlerniveau 1	Werkstätten und Tankstellen, die einfachere Wartungsarbeiten ausführen und hauptsächlich Artikel gem. Lagerhaltungsniveau 1 verwenden.
Händlerniveau 2	Mittelgroße Händler und vielseitigere Werkstätten, die Wartungsarbeiten und gewisse Reparaturen ausführen und hauptsächlich Artikel gem. Lagerhaltungsniveau 1–2 verwenden.
Händlerniveau 3	Große Händler, die Wartungsarbeiten und Reparaturen aller Art ausführen und Artikel gem. Lagerhaltungsniveau 1–3 verwenden.
Händlerniveau 4	Sehr große Händler (gewisse Exportmärkte: Generalagenten) die Artikel gem. Lagerhaltungsniveau 1–4 verwenden.
Händlerniveau 5	Importeure, die Artikel gem. Lagerhaltungsniveau 1–5 im Lager führen.
Händlerniveau 6	Das Saab-Zentrallager in Nyköping, Schweden.

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

Ce catalogue de pièces de rechange est valable pour la Saab 99 des modèles des l'années 1974-1981. Le catalogue comprend les groupes 0–10. Le groupe 0 comporte Généralités et Jeux complets, le groupe 1, Outillage, c'est-à-dire les outils spéciaux destinés aux travaux d'inspection et de réparation. Le groupe 10 contient l'Index numérique. Le principe de division du catalogue est conforme aux recommandations de la Fédération Patronale Suédoise de l'Entretien et du Commerce de l'Automobile pour les catalogues de pièces de rechange et la littérature d'orientation du service. En ce qui concerne l'emploie du catalogue, nous renvoyons aux instructions ci-après.

Le catalogue des pièces de rechange est distribué sous forme de microfiche. Il a le No. de commande 400010, et il est tenu à jour par la distribution de nouvelles microfiches. L'information spéciale nécessaire sera transmise par le moyen des "Spare Parts Information".

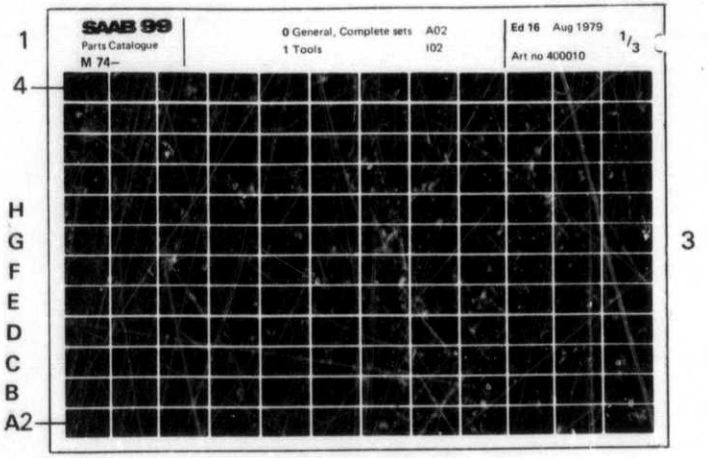
Lors de la commande de pièces de rechange pour une voiture donné, il convient de toujours spécifier le numéro de châssis et/ou le numéro de moteur et/ou le numéro de boîte de vitesses. Sur l'illustration, page 1-D09, il est indiqué l'emplacement des ces numéros sur la voiture.

Au cours du modèle de l'année 1981, la variante GL de la Saab 99 2 et 4 portes sera fabriquée pour les pays du Nord. Voir aussi RM groupe 10, RM no. 32/80, SPI groupe 10, SPI no. 24/80, SI 020–19447.

STRUCTURE DE LA FICHE

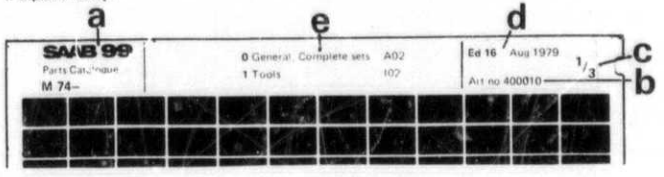
Les fiches ont un coefficient de réduction de 42/1 par rapport au format A-4. La capacité maximum d'une fiche est de 288 pages à text et illustrations disposées en coordonnées de 12 x 12 carreaux.

L'information du catalogue figure sur la fiche de la façon suivante:



1. Espace à rubrique
2. Généralités (la première fiche du jeu)
3. Pages à text et illustrées
4. Index numérique (la dernière fiche du jeu)

1. Espace à rubrique



a Dénomination de type
b Numéro du catalogue
c Numéro de la fiche. Example: fiche No. 1 de 4 est transcrit 1/4
d. Edition, date
e. Rélation des groupes du catalogue figurant sur la fiche et des coordonnées de localisation

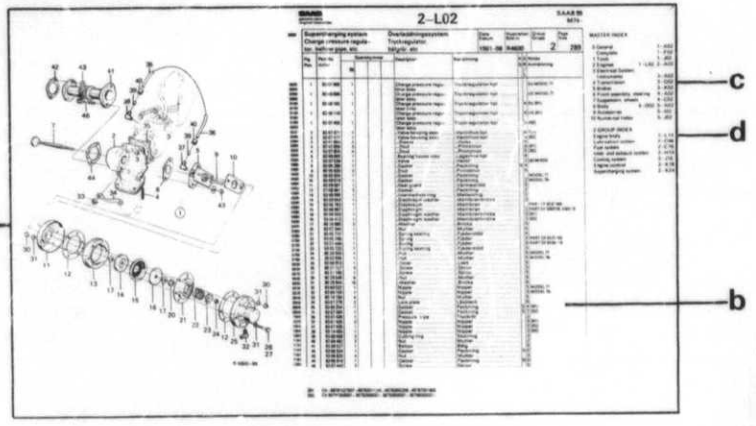
2. Généralités

Les parties générales du catalogue avec introduction, instructions, nos. de châssis et de moteur, etc. commencent toujour dans les lignes A–E de la fiche 1.

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

3. Pages à illustrations et à texte



Sur les lignes F,G,H et supérieures, il est exposé toute l'information contenue dans les coordonnées indiquées sur la table des matières.

Chaque fiche contient l'information ci-après:

a Page à illustrations
b Page à texte
c Master index – index des groupes
d Group index – index des sous-groupes

a Page à illustrations

Les illustrations consistent en des dessins en perspective. Les numéros de position des articles illustrés sont pris en ordre numérique sur la page à texte opposée. Les numéros de position des ensembles complets sont entourés d'un cercle. La même page illustrée est repétée tant des fois qu'il y ait besoin de nouvelles pages à texte pour sa description.

b Page à texte

La page à texte est divisée selon la fig. ci-dessous. Les chiffres de la fig. renvoient aux chiffres correspondantes du texte ci-dessous.

1	Coordonnées de la fiche	pour la localisation des coordonnées de la fiche
2	Section	référence interne du système ordinateur
3	Sous-groupe	exemple: SYSTEME DE CARBURANT, groupe 2
4	Section	exemple: Deux carburateurs
5	Date	date de publication
6	No. de la figure	illustration correspondante côté gauche
7	Groupe	exemple: Moteur
8	Page	No. de la page dans le groupe
9	No. de ligne	référence interne du système ordinateur

10	*	indique les modifications de la dernière édition
11	Pos.	No. de position de l'article illustré sur la page à illustrations
12	No. d'article	No. d'article
13		quantité par voiture
14	Description	terminologie en anglais
15	Dénomination	terminologie en suédois
16		un point devant un nom indique que les pièces font partie de l'article principal qui les précède, p.ex.: les pos.3 etc. font partie de la pos.1 et elles constituen un même envoi lors de l'achat de la pos.1.
17	S	jeu, indique que l'article fait partie d'un jeu
18	SR/L	niveau de magasinage
19	Observations	abréviations, indications, dimensions, etc. P.ex. 8283855/863, "863" signifie 8283863
20	(0000000)	Lorsqu'un numéro d'article est supprimé ou remplacé, son élimination du catalogue n'a lieu que tros ans après la vente, de part de Saab-Scania, de la dernière pièce portant l'ancien numéro. Pour faciliter l'identification des pièces supprimées, leur ancien numéro figure entre parenthèse..
21	9, 10)	rappels

(1) **2–D08** SAAB 99 M74-

(2) SAAB genuine parts original reservdelar

1100 **Fuel system** (3) **Bränslesystem** | Date Datum (5) 1981–08 | Illustration Bild nr (6) R3898 | Group Grupp (7) 2 | Page Sida (8) 103

Twin carburetor engine 2,0 l 1975–76 (4) **Två–förgasare motor 2,0 l 1975–76**

(9)	Fig. Pos. (11)	Part No Art.nr (12)	Quantity/Antal (13)	Description (14)	Benämning (15)	K S (17)	S R L	Notes Anmärkning (18) (19)
0020	1	83 55 372	1	Carburetor assy front	Förgasare kpl främre	5		9) (21)
0040	1	83 60 570	1	Carburetor assy front	Förgasare kpl främre			10)
0060	2	83 55 380	1	Carburetor assy rear	Förgasare kpl bakre	5		9)
0080	2	83 63 129	1	Carburetor assy rear	Förgasare kpl bakre			10) (83 60 448)
0100	3	83 61 404	1	.Spindle throttle	.Spjällaxel	6		PART OF 83 55 372
0120	4	83 61 412	1	.Spindle throttle	.Spjällaxel	6		PART OF 83 55 380
0140	5	83 61 420	1	.Stop arm	.Stopparm	6		PART OF 83 55 372
0160 *	5	83 61 719	1	.Stop arm	.Stopparm	6		PART OF 83 60 570
0180	6	83 61 438	1	.Stop arm	.Stopparm	6		PART OF 83 55 380
0200	6	83 61 651	1	.Stop arm	.Stopparm	6		PART OF 83 60 448
0220	7	83 61 446	1	.Nut	.Mutter	5		PART OF 83 55 372
0240	8	83 61 453	1	(16) .Joint nut	.Skarvmutter	5		PART OF 83 55 380
0260	9	83 61 461	1	.Spring, throttle return	.Returfjäder	5		PART OF 83 55 372, 83 55 380
0280								
0300	9	83 61 685	1	.Spring, throttle return	.Returfjäder	5		PART OF 83 60 448, 83 60 570
0320								
0340	10	83 61 479	1	.Throttle	.Spjäll	6		
0360	11	83 61 487	2	.Screw, throttle	.Skruv, spjäll	5		
0380	12	83 61 495	1	.Choke	.Choke	4		PART OF 83 55 372
0400	12	83 64 085	1	.Choke	.Choke	4		PART OF 83 55 380
0420	12	83 61 693	1	.Choke	.Choke	4		PART OF 83 60 448
0440	12	83 61 701	1	.Choke	.Choke	4		PART OF 83 60 570
0460	13	83 05 476	2	.Screw, choke	.Skruv, choke	5		(20)
0480	14	83 10 393	1	.Float	.Flottör	5		(0000000)

(21) 9. Ch. -99752041733.-99756016176.-99757006197.
10. Ch. 99762000001-.99766000001-.99767000001-.

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

c Master index – index des groupes

Le catalogue est divisé en 10 groupes.

0 Généralités, jeux
1 Outillage
2 Moteur
3 Equipement électrique, instruments
4 Transmission
5 Freins
6 Trein AV, direction
7 Suspension, roues
8 Carrosserie
9 Accessoires
10 Index numérique

Le "Master index" se retrouve sur tous les carreaux des fiches et les coordonnées indiquent où commencent les groupes.

d Group index – index des sous-groupes

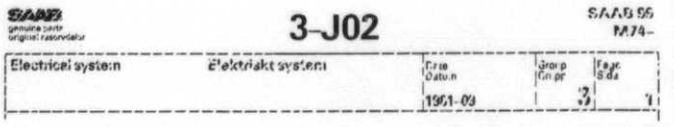
Le régistre des groupes est divisé en sous-groupes. Une table des matières sur la première page de chaque groupe indique les pages et les coordonnées du groupe de localisation des grands ensembles d'articles.
Le "Group index" se retrouve sur tous les carreaux des fiches, immédiatement au-dessous du "Master index", et les coordonnées indiquent où commencent les sous-groupes.

4. Index numérique
Régistre d'articles nouveaux et d'articles supprimés

La dernière des fiches de chaque ensemble constituant le catalogue est toujours destinée à l'index numérique du catalogue. L'index est en forme de tabelle et divisé dans les colonnes "Art. nr", "Gr.", "Sida" et "Koord.". Les numéros d'article sont placés en ordre numérique. Le numéro renvoi au groupe, page et coordonnées où l'article en question est catalogué. L'index numérique est d'utilité lorsque seulement le numéro de l'article est connu et que d'autres informations sont désirées pour la commande.

Lors du renouvellement du catalogue (remplacement d'un jeu de fiches), tous les articles qui depuis la dernière édition y ont été inclus ou exclus, sont reportés dans une liste. Cette liste suit l'ordre numérique des articles que comporte, avec mention du numéro de la page et des coordonnées leur correspondant. Elle est placée après l'index numérique ordinaire, sous les titres respectifs "Nya artiklar" (articles nouveaux), "Utgående artiklar" (articles supprimés).

NUMERO DE COORDINATION



Le numéro de coordination se compose de trois parties

- Le numéro d'ordre de la fiche (3) -J02
- La ligne verticale de la fiche 3-(J)02
- La ligne horizontale de la fiche 3-J (02)

Toutes les pages à texte et toutes références à page sont accompagnées du numéro de coordination.

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

Comment lire la microfiche

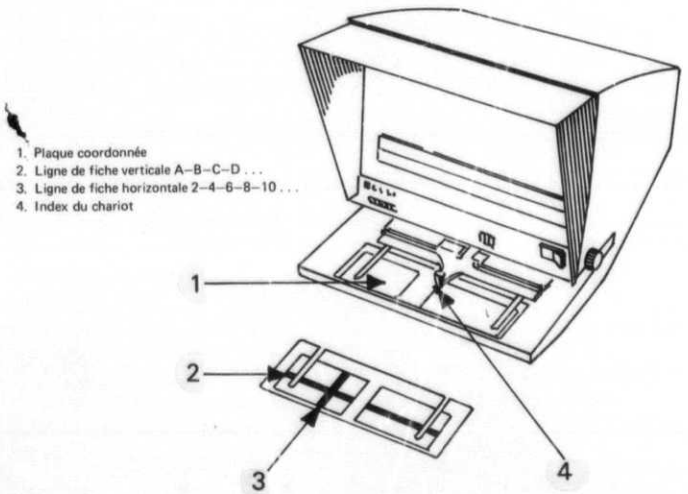
Prendre la fiche qui, selon la rubrique, contient l'information désirée.

Placer la fiche dans le chariot avec la rubrique orientée vers l'opérateur et projeter sur l'écran carreau désiré.

Chercher dans le "Main index" le groupe ou le sous-groupe contenant l'information desirée et noter le numéro de coordination.

Placer l'index du chariot sur le numéro de coordination indiqué, et contrôler dans l'image projetée sur l'écran que le numéro de coordination de la page à texte soit correct.

Chercher dans la table des matières la section désirée ou l'ensemble où l'information désirée doit se trouver.



1. Plaque coordonnée
2. Ligne de fiche verticale A–B–C–D . . .
3. Ligne de fiche horizontale 2–4–6–8–10 . . .
4. Index du chariot

5-speed	Cinq vitesses
A	Automatic transmission (Boite de vitesses automatique)
Ac	Air conditioning (Climatisation)
C	Carburetor (Carburateur)
T	Twin carbureters (Carburateurs jumelés)
Cc	Combi Coupé
Ck	Combi Coupé
Ch. –xxxxxxxxxxx	Jusqu'au No. de châssis
Ch. xxxxxxxxxxx–	A partir du No. de châssis
CI	Continuous Injection (Injection continuel). Nouvelle dénomination: I
I	Continuous Injection (Injection continue). Ancienne dénomination: CI
E	Electronic fuel injection (Injection électronique)
EGR	Exhaust Gas Recirculation (Récirculation des gaz d'échappement)
ELCD	Evaporative Loss Control Device (Système de carburant fermé)
EMS	Electronic fuel injection, Manual transmission, Special (Injection électronique, Boite de vitesses manuelle, Spécial), jusqu'au modèle 1974
EMS	Continuous injection, Manual transmission, Special (Injection continue, Boite de vitesses manuelle, Spécial), à partir du modèle 1975
Engine –xxxxx	Jusqu'au No. de moteur
Engine xxxxx–	A partir du No. de moteur
Gearbox –xxxxx	Jusqu'au No. de boite de vitesses
Gearbox xxxxx–	A partir du No. de boite de vitesses
LHD	Left Hand Drive (D. à G.)
M	Manual transmission (Boite de vitesses manuelle)
Ps	Power steering (Servo-direction)
PO	Voiture de police
RHD	Right Hand Drive (D. à D.)
S	Jeux
SI	Service Information
SR/L	Niveau de magasinage
X	Quantity as required (Quantité d'apres besoin)
2D	2-doors (2 portes)
4D	4-doors (4 portes)
Air Injection	Injection d'air
On-off	Système EGR "deux positions"
Proportional (Prop.)	Système proportionnel de récirculation des gaz d'échappement
Pulse air	Injection d'air pulsatoire
SW	Suède
DK	Danemark
UF	USA, Fédéral
UC	USA, Californie
CA	Canada
NO	Norvège
SF	Finlande
EU	Europe
GB	Grande-Bretagne
AU	Australie
DT	Allemagne

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

Niveau de magasinage

Le niveau de magasinage est indiqué sur la colonne SR/L par un chiffre entre 1–6, représentant les concepts ci-après:

Niveau 1	Articles de service et entretien
Niveau 2	Articles pour des réparations peu importantes
Niveau 3	Articles pour des réparations importantes
Niveau 4	Articles lourds et articles peu mouvementés
Niveau 5	Moteurs complets, culasses, boîtes de vitesses, etc.
Niveau 6	Articles extrêmement peu mouvementés

Niveau de concessionnaire

Le niveau de magasinage et le niveau de concessionnaire sont en rapport de la façon suivante:

Niveau 1	Garages et pompes de distribution d'essence. Capacités pour simples travaux de service ne demandant qu'un stock principalement constitué par les articles niveau 1.
Niveau 2	Concessionnaires d'importance moyenne disposant d'atelier mieux équipé que les précédents. Capacités pour le service et la réparation dont le stock nécessaire est principalement composé par des articles niveaux 1–2.
Niveau 3	Concessionnaires importants pouvant réaliser toute sorte de travaux de service et de réparation. Stock principalement composé des articles niveaux 1–3.
Niveau 4	Grands distributeurs (marché d'exportation) et quelques concessionnaires très importants dont le stock se compose d'articles des niveaux 1–4.
Niveau 5	Importeur dont le stock correspond aux niveaux 1–5.
Niveau 6	Dépôt central à Nyköping.

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

Este catálogo de piezas de recambio es válido para el Saab 99 de los modelos de los años 1974-1981 y comprende los grupos 0–10. El grupo 0 comporta Generalidades y Juegos completos, el grupo 1, Herramientas, es decir, las herramientas especiales destinadas a los trabajos de inspección y reparación. El grupo 10 contiene el índice numérico. La división del catálogo corresponde a las recomendaciones que la Asociación Patronal Sueca del Comercio de Automóviles ha dado para los catálogos de piezas de recambio y literatura de orientación del servicio. Referente al uso del catálogo, remitimos a las instrucciones en las páginas que siguen.

El catálogo de piezas de recambio es distribuido en forma de microficha y tiene el número de requisición 400010. El catálogo será mantenido al día por la distribución de nuevas microfichas. La información complementaria de carácter especial que pueda resultar necesaria será comunicada mediante los "Spare Parts Information".

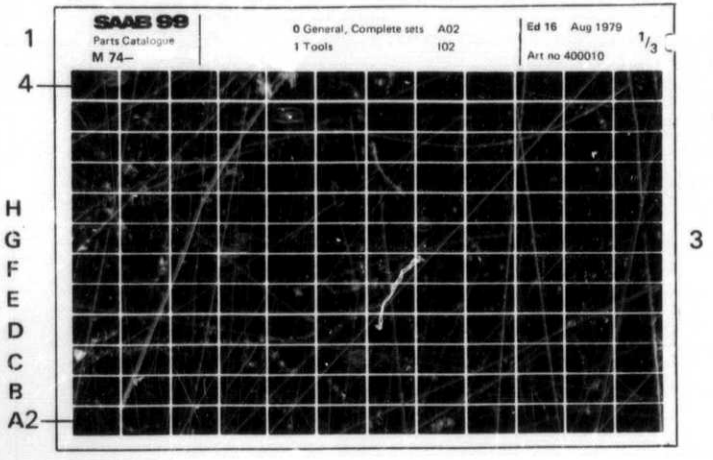
Para la demanda de piezas de recambio destinadas a un coche determinado, indicar siempre el número de chasis y/o el número de motor y/o el número de caja de cambios. La ilustración, página 1-E09, indica la ubicación de estos números en el coche.

En el curso del modelo del año 1981, la variante GL del Saab 99 2 y 4 puertas será fabricado para los países del Norte. Ver, también, RM grupo 10, RM núm. 32/80, SPI grupo 10, SPI núm. 24/80, SI 020–19447.

ESTRUCTURA DE LA FICHA

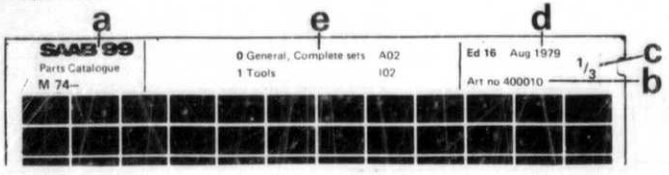
En relación al formato A-4, la ficha tiene una reducción de 42/1. Su máxima capacidad es de 288 páginas de texto e ilustradas dispuestas en coordenadas de 12 x 12 cuadros

La información del catálogo figura en la ficha de la manera siguiente:



1. Espacio titular
2. Generalidades (la primera ficha del juego)
3. Páginas de texto e ilustradas
4. Indice numérico (última ficha del juego)

1. Espacio titular



a. Denominación de tipo
b. Número del catálogo
c. Número de la ficha. Ejemplo: ficha Num. 1 de 4 se transcribe 1/4
d. Edición, fecha
e. Relación de los grupos del catálogo que figuran en la ficha y de las coordenadas de localización

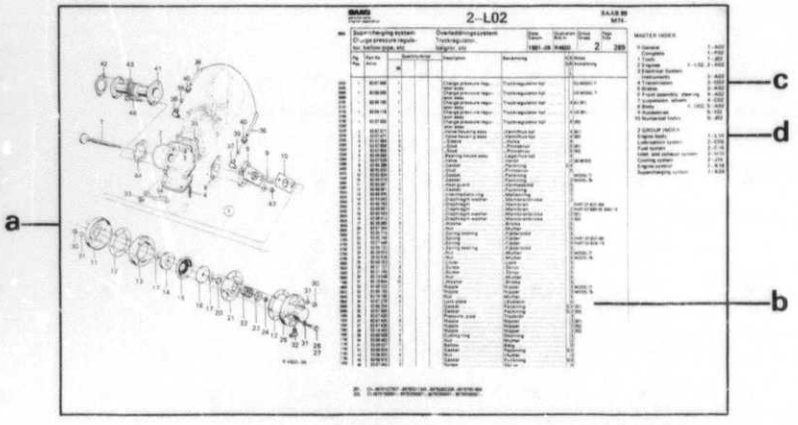
2. Generalidades

Las partes generales del catálogo con introducción, instrucciones, núms. de chasis y de motor, etc. comienzan siempre en las líneas A–E de la ficha 1.

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

3. Páginas ilustradas y de texto



En las líneas F,G,H y superiores está expuesta toda la información contenida en las coordenadas dadas en el sumario.

Cada ficha contiene la siguiente información:

a Página ilustrada
b Página de texto
c Master index – índice de grupos
d Group index – índice de subgrupos

a Página ilustrada

Las ilustraciones están constituidas por dibujos en perspectiva. Los núms. de posición de los artículos ilustrados figuran en orden numérico en la página de texto opuesta. Los núms. de posición de los conjuntos completos van dentro de un círculo. La misma pág. ilustrada se repite tantas veces como páginas, de texto se necesitan para describirla.

b Página de texto

La página de texto está dividida según la fig. más abajo. Las cifras de la fig. se refieren a las correspondientes del texto siguiente:

1	Coordenadas de la ficha	para localizar las coordenadas de la ficha
2	Sección	referencia interna del sistema ordenador
3	Subgrupo	ejemplo: SISTEMA DE COMBUSTIBLE, grupo 2
4	Sección	ejemplo: Dos carburadores
5	Fecha	fecha de publicación
6	Núm. de la figura	illustración correspondiente lado izquierdo
7	Grupo	ejemplo: motor
8	Página	núm. de la página en el grupo
9	Núm. de línea	referencia interna del sistema ordenador

10	*	indica las modificaciones de la última edición
11	Pos.	núm. de posición del artículo en la página ilustrada
12	Núm. de artículo	núm. de artículo
13		cantidad por coche
14	Descripción	terminología en inglés
15	Denominación	terminología en sueco
16		un punto delant de un nombre indica que las piezas forma parte del artículo principal que le precede, p.ej.: les posiciones 3 etc. forman parte de la posición 1 y constituyen el mismo envío cuando se compra la posición 1
17	S	juego, indica que el artículo forma parte de un juego
18	SR/L	nivel de almacenaje
19	Observaciones	abreviaciones, indicaciones, dimensiones, etc., p.ej. 8283855/863, "863" significa 82|3863
20	(0000000)	Los núms. de artículo suprimidos o cambiados, son eliminados del catálogo tres años después de la venta, por parte de Saab-Scania, de la última pieza portador del número antiguo. Para facilitar la identificación de las piezas suprimidas, su número antiguo figura entre paréntesis.
21	9, 10)	llamada al pié de la página

SAAB genuine parts original reservdelar

2–D08

SAAB 99 M74–

1100	Fuel system Twin carburetor engine 2,0 l 1975–76	Bränslesystem Två–förgasare motor 2,0 l 1975–76	Date Datum 1981–08	Illustration Bild nr R3898	Group Grupp 2	Page Sida 103

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art.nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	83 55 372 1	Carburetor assy front	Förgasare kpl främre	5	9)
0040	1	83 60 570 1	Carburetor assy front	Förgasare kpl främre		10) (21)
0060	2	83 55 380 1	Carburetor assy rear	Förgasare kpl bakre	5	9)
0080	2	83 63 129 1	Carburetor assy rear	Förgasare kpl bakre		10) (83 60 448)
0100	3	83 61 404 1	.Spindle throttle	.Spjällaxel	6	PART OF 83 55 372
0120	4	83 61 412 1	.Spindle throttle	.Spjällaxel	6	PART OF 83 55 380
0140	5	83 61 420 1	.Stop arm	.Stopparm	6	PART OF 83 55 372
0160 *	5	83 61 719 1	.Stop arm	.Stopparm	6	PART OF 83 60 570
0180	6	83 61 438 1	.Stop arm	.Stopparm	6	PART OF 83 55 380
0200	6	83 61 651 1	.Stop arm	.Stopparm	6	PART OF 83 60 448
0220	7	83 61 446 1	.Nut	.Mutter	5	PART OF 83 55 372
0240	8	83 61 453 1	.Joint nut	.Skarvmutter	5	PART OF 83 55 380
0260	9	83 61 461 1	.Spring, throttle return	.Returfjäder	5	PART OF 83 55 372, 83 55 380
0280						
0300	9	83 61 685 1	.Spring, throttle return	.Returfjäder	5	PART OF 83 60 448, 83 60 570
0320						
0340	10	83 61 479 1	.Throttle	.Spjäll	6	
0360	11	83 61 487 2	.Screw, throttle	.Skruv, spjäll	5	
0380	12	83 61 495 1	.Choke	.Choke	4	PART OF 83 55 372
0400	12	83 64 085 1	.Choke	.Choke	4	PART OF 83 55 380
0420	12	83 61 693 1	.Choke	.Choke	4	PART OF 83 60 448
0440	12	83 61 701 1	.Choke	.Choke	4	PART OF 83 60 570
0460	13	83 05 476 2	.Screw, choke	.Skruv, choke	5	
0480	14	83 10 393 1	.Float	.Flottör	5	(0000000) (20)

(21) 9. Ch.–99752041733.–99756016176.–99757006197.
10. Ch. 99762000001–.99766000001–.99767000001–.

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

c Master index – índice de grupos

El catálogo está dividido en 10 grupos.

0 Generalidades, juegos
1 Herramientas
2 Motor
3 Sistema eléctrico
4 Transmisión
5 Frenos
6 Tren delantero, dirección
7 Suspensión, ruedas
8 Carrocería
9 Accesorios
10 Indice numérico

El "Master index" figura sobre todos los cuadros de las fichas y las coordenadas indican dónde comienzan los grupos.

d Group index – índice de subgrupos

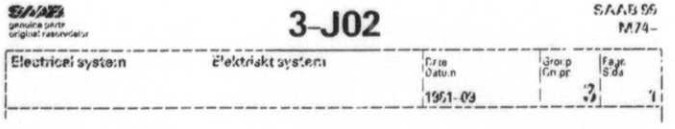
El índice de grupos está dividido en subgrupos. En el sumario de la primera página de cada grupo se indican las páginas y las coordenadas de localización los grandes conjuntos de artículos.
El "Group index" figura en todos los cuadros de las fichas, inmediatamente debajo del "Master index", y las coordenadas indican dónde comienzan los subgrupos.

4. Indice numérico
Registro de artículos nuevos y de artículos suprimidos

La última ficha de cada juego se destina siempre al índice numérico del catálogo. El índice se presenta en forma de tabla y está divido en las columnas siguientes: "Art nr", "Gr", "Sida" y "Koord". Los números de artículo siguen el orden numérico. El número indica el grupo, la página y las coordenadas de catalogación del artículo de referencia. El índice numérico se utiliza cuando sólo se conoce el número del artículo y se desean otras informaciones para el pedido.

Al renovar el catálogo (cambio de un juego de fichas), todos los artículos que después de la última edición han sido incluidos o excluidos, se relacionan en la lista. Esta lista sigue el orden numérico de los artículos que contiene, con mención del número de la página y de las coordenadas que les corresponden, y está situada después del índice ordinario, bajo los títulos respectivos de "Nya artiklar" (nuevos artículos) y "Utgående artiklar" (artículos suprimidos).

NUMERO DE COORDINACION



El número de coordinación consta de tres partes

- El número de orden de la ficha (3) –J02
- La línea vertical de la ficha 3–(J)–02
- La línea horizontal de la ficha 3–J–(02)

Todas las páginas de texto y todas las referencias a página van acompañadas del número de coordinación.

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

Cómo leer la microficha

Tomar la ficha que, según el título, contiene la información buscada.

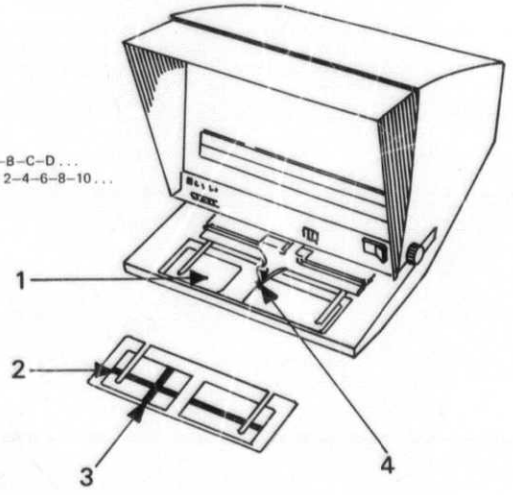
Situar la ficha en el carro con el título orientado hacia el operador y proyectar sobre la pantalla el cuadro deseado.

Buscar en el "Main index" el grupo o el subgrupo que contiene la información necesitada y tomar nota del número de coordinación.

Colocar la flecha del carro en el número de coordinación anotado y controlar en la imagen proyectada en la pantalla que el número de coordinación de la página de texto es el correcto.

Buscar en el sumario la sección deseada o el conjunto en donde la información necesitada debe encontrarse.

1. Placa coordenada
2. Línea de ficha vertical A–B–C–D . . .
3. Línea de ficha horizontal 2–4–6–8–10 . . .
4. Flecha del carro



5-speed = 5 Marchas
A = Automatic transmission
Ac = Air conditioning (Aire acondicionado)
C = Carburetor (Carburador)
T = Twin carburetors (Carburadores gemelos)
Cc = Combi Coupé
Ck = Combi Coupé
Ch. –xxxxxxxxxxx = Hasta el chasis número
Ch. xxxxxxxxxx– = Desde el chasis número
CI = Continuous Injection (Inyección contínua). Nueva denominación: I
I = Continuous Injection (Inyección contínua). Denominación antigua: CI
E = Electronic fuel injection (Inyección electrónica)
EGR = Exhaust Gas Recirculation (Recirculación des gases de escape)
ELCD = Evaporative Loss Control Device (Sistema de combustible cerrado)
EMS = Electronic fuel injection, Manual transmission, Special (Inyección electrónica, caja de cambios manual, especial), hasta el modelo 1974
EMS = Continuous injection, Manual transmission, Special (Inyección, caja de cambios manual, especial), desde el modelo 1975
Engine –xxxxx = Hasta el motor número
Engine xxxxx– = Desde el motor número
Gearbox –xxxxx = Hasta la caja de cambios número
Gearbox xxxxx– = Desde la caja de cambios número
LHD = Left Hand Drive (Volante a la izquierda)
M = Manual transmission (Caja de cambios manual)
Ps = Power steering (Servocirección)
PO = Coche policia
RHD = Right Hand Drive (Volante a la derecha)
S = Juegos
SI = Service Information
SR/L=Nivel de almacenaje
X = Quantity as required (Cantidad según necesidad))
2D = 2-doors (2 puertas)
4D = 4-doors (4 puertas)

Air injection = Inyección de aire
On-off = Sistema EGR "dos posiciones"
Proportional (prop.) = Sistema proporcional de recirculación de gases de escape
Pulse air = Inyección pulsatoria de aire

SW = Suecia
DK = Dinamarca
UF = EE.UU., Federal
UC = EE, UU., California
CA = Canadá
NO = Noruega
SF = Finlandia
EU = Europa
GB = Gran Bretaña
AU = Australia
DT = Alemania

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

Nivel de almacenaje

El nivel de almacenaje se indica en la columna SR/L con una cifra del 1 al 6 que representa los conceptos siguientes:

Nivel 1	Artículos de servicio y mantenimiento
Nivel 2	Artículos para reparaciones poco importantes
Nivel 3	Artículos para reparaciones importantes
Nivel 4	Artículos pesados y artículos de poco movimiento
Nivel 5	Motores completos, culatas, cajas de cambio, etc.
Nivel 6	Artículos de poco movimiento en grado extremo.

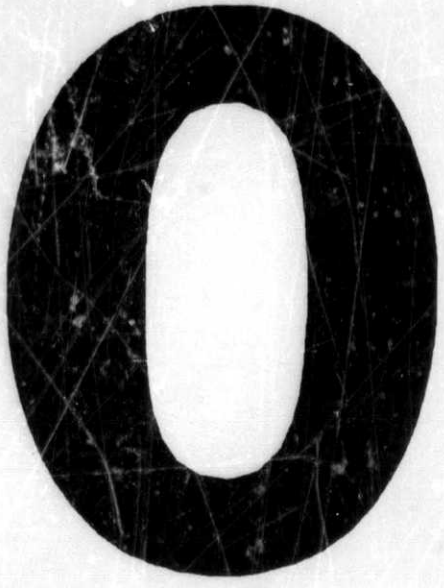
Nivel de concesionario

El nivel de almacenaje y el de concesionario están en relación de la manera siguiente:

Nivel 1	Talleres y bombas de combustible con capacidad para trabajos de reparación y de servicio sencillos. Almacén generalmente compuesto de artículos nivel 1.
Nivel 2	Concesionarios de importancia media con taller mejor equipado que los precedentes, con capacidad para servicio y reparaciones que requieren artículos principalmente compuestos por los de los niveles 1–2.
Nivel 3	Concesionarios importantes capacitados para toda clase de reparaciones y trabajos de servicio. Almacén principalmente constituido por los artículos de los niveles 1–3.
Nivel 4	Grandes distribuidores (mercado de exportación) y algunos concesionarios muy importantes cuyos almacenes se componen de artículos de los niveles 1–4.
Nivel 5	Importador cuyo almacén corresponde a los niveles 1–5.
Nivel 6	Almacén central en Nyköping.

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02



Allmänt
General
Allgemeines
Généralités
Generalidades

0050 **Complete sets** Satser | Date Datum 1988-10 | Group Grupp **0** | Page Sida **1**

CONTENTS

Complete sets:		
Engine	0:2	1–F03
Electrical system	0:22	1–F23
Transmission	0:25	1–G02
Brakes	0:32	1–G09
Front wheel suspension, steering device	0:35	1–G12
Suspension system, wheels	0:36	1–G13
Car body	0:37	1–G14

INNEHÅLLSFÖRTECKNING

Satser		
Motor	0:2	1–F03
Elektriskt system	0:22	1–F23
Kraftöverföring	0:25	1–G02
Bromsar	0:32	1–G09
Framvagn, styrinrättning	0:35	1–G12
Fjädringssystem, hjul	0:36	1–G13
Kaross	0:37	1–G14

INHALTSVERZEICHNIS

Komplete Sätze:		
Motor	0:2	1–F03
Elektriches System	0:22	1–F23
Kraftübertragung	0:25	1–G02
Bremsen	0:32	1–G09
Vordergestell, Lenkung	0:35	1–G12
Federung, Räder	0:36	1–G13
Karosserie	0:37	1–G14

TABLE DES MATIERES

Jeux complets		
Moteur	0:2	1–F03
Equipment électrique	0:22	1–F23
Transmission	0:25	1–G02
Freins	0:32	1–G09
Train AV, direction	0:35	1–G12
Suspension, roues	0:36	1–G13
Carosserie	0:37	1–G14

SUMARIO

Juegos completos:		
Motor	0:2	1–F03
Sistema eléctrico	0:22	1–F23
Transmision	0:25	1–G02
Frenos	0:32	1–G09
Mecanismos delanteros, direccin, cambio en el volante	0:35	1–G12
Suspension ruedas	0:36	1–G13
Carrosseria	0:37	1–G14

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

0 GROUP INDEX

Engine	1-F03
Electrical system	1-F23
Transmission	1-G02
Brakes	1-G09
Front wheel suspension, steering device	1-G12
Suspension system, wheels	1-G13
Car body	1-G14

Complete sets / Engine	Satser / Motor	Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
		1978–10	BLANK	0	2

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KSR/L	Notes Anmärkning
0010	83 10 369	X	GASKET SET, ENGINE	PACKNINGSSATS, MOTOR	3	ENGINE 1,85L
0020	83 02 309	1	.Gasket, housing crank shaft seal	.Packning, hus vevaxel-tätning	4	
0030						
0040	83 03 364	1	.Gasket RH cover, transmission	.Packning H kåpa, transmission	2	
0050						
0060	83 03 372	1	.Gasket LH cover, transmission	.Packning V kåpa, transmission	2	
0070						
0080	83 04 347	1	.Gasket, water pump	.Packning, vattenpump	2	
0090	83 04 453	1	.Gasket, oil pump	.Packning, oljepump	4	
0100	83 03 547	4	.Seal ring	.Tätningsring	3	
0110 *	75 89 005	1	.Gasket, fuel pump	.Packning, bränslepump	2	(8312670)
0120	83 04 735	1	.Gasket, water pump	.Packning, vattenpump	2	
0130	83 04 743	1	.Gasket, water pump	.Packning, vattenpump	2	
0140	83 51 601	1	.O-ring	.O-ring	2	
0150	83 02 671	1	.O-ring	.O-ring	2	
0160	83 04 503	1	.O-ring	.O-ring	2	
0170	83 04 537	1	.O-ring	.O-ring	2	
0180	83 04 610	1	.O-ring	.O-ring	2	
0190	83 04 230	1	.O-ring	.O-ring	2	
0200	83 04 248	1	.O-ring	.O-ring	2	
0210						
0220	55 21 034	X	GASKET SET, ENGINE	PACKNINGSSATS, MOTOR	3	35), ENGINE 2,0L C
0230	83 58 780	1	.Gasket, cylinder head	.Packning, cylinderlock	2	
0240	83 59 226	1	.Gasket, valve cover	.Packning, ventilkåpa	1	
0250 *	75 88 908	1	.Gasket, end plate	.Packning, gavelplatta	2	
0260	93 50 158	1	.Seal ring	.Tätningsring	2	(8353732)
0270	93 09 204	1	.Seal ring	.Tätningsring	3	
0280 *	75 88 882	1	.Gasket, transmission cover	.Packning, transmis-sionskåpa	2	
0290						
0300 *	75 88 890	1	.Gasket, transmission cover	.Packning, transmis-sionskåpa	2	(8359333)
0310						
0320 *	75 88 866		.Gasket, inlet manifold	.Packning, insugningsrör		(8348526)
0330	83 56 933	1	.Gasket, exhaust manifold	.Packning, avgassamlare	2	(8349045)
0340	83 47 635	1	.Gasket, oil pump	.Packning, oljepump	4	
0350	81 19 422	1	.O-ring	.O-ring	2	
0360	83 49 631	1	.Gasket, vent housing	.Packning, ventilationshus	4	
0370 *	75 89 005	1	.Gasket, flange cyl. blok	.Packning, fläns cyl. block	2	
0380						
0390 *	75 88 981	1	.Washer, insulating	.Isolerbricka	4	C, (8368334)
0400	83 74 639	1	.Gasket, air cleaner	.Packning, luftrenare	4	C
0410	83 36 877	2	.Gasket, air cleaner	.Packning, luftrenare	4	T
0420 *	75 88 916	2	.Washer, insulating	.Packning, luftrenare	4	T, (8359788)
0430						
0440	93 37 304	X	GASKET SET, ENGINE	PACKNINGSSATS, MOTOR		36), C,T
0450	83 58 780	1	.Gasket, cylinder head	.Packning, cylinderlock	2	
0460	93 05 970	1	.Gasket, valve cover	.Packning, ventilkåpa	1	
0470 *	75 88 908	1	.Gasket, end plate	.Packning, gavelplatta	2	
0480 *	75 88 882	1	.Gasket, transmission cover	.Packning, transmis-sionskåpa	2	
0490						
0500 *	75 88 890	1	.Gasket, transmission cover	.Packning, transmis-sionskåpa	2	
0510						
0520 *	75 88 866	1	.Gasket, inlet manifold	.Packning, insugningsrör	3	
0530	83 56 933	1	.Gasket, exhaust manifold	.Packning, avgassamlare	2	(8349045)
0540	83 47 635	1	.Gasket, oil pump	.Packning, oljepump	4	
0550	83 49 631	1	.Gasket, vent housing	.Packning, ventila-tionshus	4	
0560						
0570 *	75 89 005	1	.Gasket, flange cyl. blok	.Packning, fläns cyl. block	2	
0580						
0590 *	75 88 981	1	.Washer, insulating	.Isolerbricka	4	C
0600 *	75 88 916	2	.Washer, insulating	.Isolerbricka	4	T
0610	83 74 639	1	.Gasket, air cleaner	.Packning, luftrenare	4	C

Complete sets / Engine	Satser / Motor	Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
		1978–10	BLANK	0	3

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KSR/L	Notes Anmärkning
0620	83 36 877	2	.Gasket, air cleaner	.Packning, luftrenare	4	T
0630	93 50 158	1	.Seal ring	.Tätningsring	2	(8353732)
0640	93 09 204	1	.Seal ring	.Tätningsring	3	
0650 *	75 88 981	1	.Gasket	.Packning	4	
0660	81 19 422	1	.O-ring	.O-ring	2	
0670						
0680	93 37 213	X	GASKET SET, ENGINE	PACKNINGSSATS, MOTOR	3	C,T, ENGINE TYPE H
0690 *	75 85 037	1	.Gasket, cylinder head	.Packning, cylinderlock	2	
0700	93 55 991	1	.Gasket, valve cover	.Packning, ventilkåpa	1	(9306911)
0710 *	75 89 039	1	.Gasket, end plate	.Packning, gavelplatta	2	
0720	93 50 158	1	.Seal ring	.Tätningsring	2	
0730	93 09 204	1	.Seal ring	.Tätningsring	3	
0740 *	75 63 646	1	.Gasket, transmission cover	.Packning, transmis-sionskåpa	2	
0750						
0760 *	75 63 653	1	.Gasket, transmission cover	.Packning, transmis-sionskåpa	2	
0770						
0780 *	75 69 346	1	.Gasket, inlet manifold	.Packning, insugningsrör	2	
0790 *	75 61 772	1	.Gasket, exhaust manifold	.Packning, avgassamlare	2	
0800 *	75 66 433	1	.Gasket, oil pump	.Packning, oljepump	4	
0810	83 69 829	1	.O-ring	.O-ring	3	
0820 *	75 88 981	1	.Gasket	.Packning	4	
0830 *	75 88 916	2	.Gasket	.Packning	4	T
0840	83 74 639	1	.Gasket, air cleaner	.Packning, luftrenare	4	C
0850	83 36 877	2	.Gasket, air cleaner	.Packning, luftrenare	4	T
0860						
0870	55 21 042	X	GASKET SET, ENGINE	PACKNINGSSATS, MOTOR	3	35), ENGINE 2,0L E
0880	83 58 780	1	.Gasket, cylinder head	.Packning, cylinderlock	2	
0890	83 59 226	1	.Gasket, valve cover	.Packning, ventilkåpa	1	
0900	83 59 341	1	.Gasket, end plate	.Packning, gavelplatta	2	
0910	93 50 158	1	.Seal ring	.Tätningsring	2	(8353732)
0920	93 09 204	1	.Seal ring	.Tätningsring	3	(8349060)
0930 *	75 88 882	1	.Gasket, transmission-cover	.Packning, trans-missionskåpa	2	
0940						
0950 *	75 88 890	1	.Gasket, transmission-cover	.Packning, trans-missionskåpa	2	
0960						
0970 *	75 88 858	1	.Gasket, inlet manifold	.Packning, insugningsrör	3	
0980	83 56 933	1	.Gasket, exhaust manifold	.Packning, avgassamlare	2	(8349045)
0990	83 47 635	1	.Gasket, oil pump	.Packning, oljepump	4	
1000	81 19 422	1	.O-ring	.O-ring	2	
1010	83 49 631	1	.Gasket, vent housing	.Packning, ventilationshus	4	
1020						
1030	93 37 312	X	GASKET SET, ENGINE	PACKNINGSSATS, MOTOR		36) I
1040	83 58 780	1	.Gasket, cylinder head	.Packning, cylinderlock	2	
1050	93 05 970	1	.Gasket, valve cover	.Packning, ventilkåpa	1	
1060 *	75 88 908	1	.Gasket, end plate	.Packning, gavelplatta	2	
1070	93 50 158	1	.Seal ring	.Tätningsring	2	(8353732)
1080	93 09 204	1	.Seal ring	.Tätningsring	3	(8349060)
1090 *	75 88 882	1	.Gasket, transmission cover	.Packning, transmis-sionskåpa	2	
1100						
1110 *	75 88 890	1	.Gasket, transmission cover	.Packning, transmis-sionskåpa	2	
1120						
1130 *	75 88 858	1	.Gasket, inlet manifold	.Packning, insugningsrör	3	
1140	83 56 933	1	.Gasket, exhaust manifold	.Packning, avgassamlare	2	(8349045)
1150	83 47 635	1	.Gasket, oil pump	.Packning, oljepump	4	
1160	81 19 422	1	.O-ring	.O-ring	2	
1170	83 49 631	1	.Gasket, vent housing	.Packning, ventilationshus	4	
1180						
1190	83 10 377	X	GASKET SET, »DECAR-BONIZATION»	PACKNINGSSATS, »SOT-NING»	2	ENGINE 1,85L
1200						
1210	83 16 804	1	.Gasket, cylinder head	.Packning, cylinderlock	2	(8309905)
1220	83 03 505	1	.Gasket, vent cover	.Packning, ventilkåpa	1	

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

0 GROUP INDEX

Engine	1-F03
Electrical system	1-F23
Transmission	1-G02
Brakes	1-G09
Front wheel suspension, steering device	1-G12
Suspension system, wheels	1-G13
Car body	1-G14

0110 **Complete sets** / **Satser**
Engine / Motor

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988–10	BLANK	0	4

Fig Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KS	SR/L	Notes Anmärkning
1230		78 71 296 1	,Gasket, inlet manifold	,Packning, insugningsrör		2	
1240		78 71 288 1	,Gasket, inlet manifold	,Packning, insugningsrör		2	
1250		78 71 304 2	,Gasket, exhaust manifold	,Packning, avgassamlare		2	
1260	*	88 18 981 1	,Gasket, exhaust manifold	,Packning, avgassamlare		2	
1270		83 08 116 1	,Gasket, thermostat housing	,Packning, termostat hus		2	(8303893)
1280							
1290		83 10 740 1	,Gasket, water outlet pipe	,Packning, vattenut– loppsrör		2	(8303943)
1300							
1310	*	75 88 981 1	,Washer	,Bricka		6	
1320	*	88 18 700 1	,Gasket, muffler	,Packning, ljuddämpare		1	
1330		83 03 547 4	,Seal	,Tätning		3	
1340		83 03 513 2	,End plug	,Ändplugg		2	
1350		83 11 268 1	,Lock plate	,Låsbleck		3	(8301269)
1360							
1370		55 21 018 X	GASKET SET, »DECAR– BONIZATION»	PACKNINGSSATS, »SOT– NING»		2	35) ENGINE 2,0L C
1380							
1390		83 58 780 1	,Gasket, cylinder head	,Packning, cylinderlock		2	
1400		83 59 226 1	,Gasket, valve cover	,Packning, ventilkåpa		1	
1410	*	75 88 866 1	,Gasket, inlet manifold	,Packning, insugningsrör		3	(8348526)
1420		83 56 933 1	,Gasket, exhaust manifold	,Packning, avgassamlare		2	
1430	*	75 88 981 1	,Washer, insulating	,Isolerbricka		4	C, (8368334)
1440	*	75 88 916 2	,Washer, insulating	,Isolerbricka		4	T, (8359788)
1450		83 74 639 1	,Gasket, air cleaner	,Packning luftrenare		4	C
1460		83 36 877 2	,Gasket, air cleaner	,Packning, luftrenare		4	T
1470	*	75 66 532 1	,Gasket, thermostat housing	,Packning, termostat– hus			
1480							
1490							
1500		93 37 288 X	GASKET SET, »DECAR– BONIZATION»	PACKNINGSSATS, »SOT– NING»		2	36), C,T
1510							
1520		83 58 780 1	,Gasket, cylinder head	,Packning, cylinderlock		2	
1530		93 05 970 1	,Gasket, valve cover	,Packning, ventilkåpa		1	
1540	*	75 88 866 1	,Gasket, inlet manifold	,Packning, insugningsrör		3	(8348526)
1550		83 56 933 1	,Gasket, exhaust manifold	,Packning, avgassamlare		2	
1560	*	75 88 981 1	,Washer, insulating	,Isolerbricka		4	C, (8368334)
1570	*	75 88 916 2	,Washer, insulating	,Isolerbricka		4	T, (8359788)
1580		83 74 639 1	,Gasket, air cleaner	,Packning, luftrenare		4	C
1590		83 36 877 2	,Gasket, air cleaner	,Packning, luftrenare		4	T
1600							
1610		93 37 239 X	GASKET SET, »DECAR– BONIZATION»	PACKNINGSSATS, »SOT– NING»		2	C,T ENGINE TYPE H
1620							
1630	*	75 85 037 1	,Gasket, cylinder head	,Packning, cylinderlock		2	
1640		93 55 991 1	,Gasket, valve cover	,Packning, ventilkåpa		1	(9306911)
1650	*	75 69 346 1	,Gasket, inlet manifold	,Packning, insugningsrör		2	
1660	*	75 61 772 1	,Gasket, exhaust manifold	,Packning, avgassamlare		2	
1670	*	75 88 981 1	,Washer, insulating	,Isolerbricka		4	C, (8368334)
1680	*	75 88 916 2	,Washer, insulating	,Isolerbricka		4	T
1690		83 74 639 1	,Gasket, air cleaner	,Packning, luftrenare		4	C
1700		83 36 877 2	,Gasket, air cleaner	,Packning, luftrenare		4	T
1710							
1720		55 21 026 X	GASKET SET, »DECAR– BONIZATION»	PACKNINGSSATS, »SOT– NING»		2	35), ENGINE 2,0L E
1730							
1740		83 58 780 1	,Gasket, cylinder head	,Packning, cylinderlock		2	
1750		83 59 226 1	,Gasket, valve cover	,Packning, ventilkåpa		1	
1760	*	75 88 858 1	,Gasket, inlet manifold	,Packning, insugningsrör		3	
1770		83 56 933 1	,Gasket, exhaust manifold	,Packning, avgassamlare		2	
1780							
1790		93 37 296 X	GASKET SET, »DECAR– BONIZATION»	PACKNINGSSATS, »SOT– NING»		2	I
1800							
1810		83 58 780 1	,Gasket, cylinder head	,Packning, cylinderlock		2	
1820		93 05 970 1	,Gasket, valve cover	,Packning, ventilkåpa		1	
1830	*	75 88 858 1	,Gasket, inlet manifold	,Packning, insugningsrör		3	

35 –1978
36. Ch 99792000001– 99793000001–, 99796000001–

0110 **Complete sets** / **Satser**
Engine / Motor

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988–10	BLANK	0	5

Fig Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KS	SR/L	Notes Anmärkning
1840		83 56 933 1	,Gasket, exhaust manifold	,Packning, avgassamlare		2	
1850							
1860		93 20 748 X	GASKET SET, »DECAR– BONIZATION»	PACKNINGSSATS, »SOT– NING»		2	34), TURBO
1870							
1880		83 58 780 1	,Gasket, cylinder head	,Packning, cylinderlock		2	
1890		93 05 970 1	,Gasket, valve cover	,Packning, ventilkåpa		1	
1900	*	75 88 858 1	,Gasket, inlet manifold	,Packning, insugningsrör		3	
1910		83 56 933 1	,Gasket, exhaust manifold	,Packning, avgassamlare		2	
1920		83 66 924 1	,Gasket, bellow pipe	,Packning, bälgrör		2	
1930		83 66 916 1	,Gasket, bellon pipe	,Packning, bälgrör		2	
1940		83 66 262 1	,Gasket, turbo – exhaust manifold	,Packning, turbo – avgassamlare		2	
1950							
1960		83 66 254 1	,Gasket, wastegate housing – turbo	,Packning, wastegate– hus – turbo		4	
1970							
1980		83 66 288 1	,Gasket, wastegate housing – valve housing	,Packning, wastegate– hus – ventilhus		4	
1990							
2000		81 24 141 1	,Gasket, guide tube – exhaust manifold	,Packning, styrrör – avgassamlare		3	
2010							
2020		83 61 842 2	,Gasket, exhaust manifold	,Packning, avgassamlare		1	
2030		83 61 859 1	,Gasket, exhaust manifold	,Packning, avgassamlare		1	
2040							
2050		93 20 755 X	GASKET SET,»DECAR– BONIZATION»	PACKNINGSSATS,»SOT– NING»		2	33), TURBO
2060							
2070		83 58 780 1	,Gasket, cylinder head	,Packning, cylinderlock		2	
2080		83 59 226 1	,Gasket, valve cover	,Packning, ventilkåpa		1	
2090		83 56 933 1	,Gasket, exhaust manifold	,Packning, avgassamlare		2	
2100		83 66 924 1	,Gasket, bellow tube	,Packning, bälgrör		2	
2110		83 66 916 1	,Gasket, bellow tube	,Packning, bälgrör		2	
2120		83 66 262 1	,Gasket, turbo–exhaust manifold	,Packning, turbo–avgas– samlare		2	
2130							
2140		83 66 254 1	,Gasket, wg–house–turbo	,Packning, wg–hus–turbo		4	
2150		83 66 288 1	,Gasket, wg–house–valve house	,Packning, wg–hus–ven– tilhus		4	
2160							
2170		81 24 141 1	,Gasket, guide tube–ex– haust manifold	,Packning, styrrör–av– gassamlare		3	
2180							
2190		83 61 842 2	,Gasket, exhaust manifold	,Packning, avgassamlare		1	
2200		83 61 859 1	,Gasket,exhaust manifold	,Packning, avgassamlare		1	
2210	*	75 88 858 1	,Gasket, inlet manifold	,Packning, insugningsrör		3	
2220							
2230		83 88 936 X	GASKET SET, VALVECOVER	PACKNINGSSATS,VENTILKÅPA		1	ENGINE 1,85L
2240		83 03 505 1	,Gasket, valve cover	,Packning, ventilkåpa		1	
2250		83 03 513 2	,End plug	,Ändplugg		2	
2260		83 03 547 4	,Seal ring	,Tätningsring		3	
2270							
2280		88 17 272 X	GASKET SET, TURBO CHARGER	PACKNINGSSATS, TURBO AGGREGAT		2	1978–1980
2290							
2300		83 66 924 1	,Gasket	,Packning		2	
2310		83 66 262 1	,Gasket	,Packning		2	
2320		83 66 916 1	,Gasket	,Packning		2	
2330		93 00 476 1	,Gasket	,Packning		4	
2340		23 03 279 1	,Gasket	,Packning		4	
2350		83 66 254 1	,Gasket	,Packning		2	
2360		93 07 000 1	,Gasket	,Packning		2	
2370							
2380		83 64 234 X	GASKET SET, CARBURETOR	PACKNINGSSATS,FÖRGASARE		4	9)
2390		83 51 348 1	,Washer	,Bricka			
2400		83 05 419 1	,Washer	,Bricka		5	
2410		83 05 336 2	,Washer	,Bricka		5	
2420		83 08 652 1	,Gasket	,Packning		4	
2430		83 09 098 2	,Washer	,Bricka		5	

9 1977–
33 Engine –BSI20P01000525 –BSIP02000265
34 Engine BE'20P01000526– BSIP02000266–

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

0 GROUP INDEX

Engine	1-F03
Electrical system	1-F23
Transmission	1-G02
Brakes	1-G09
Front wheel suspension, steering device	1-G12
Suspension system, wheels	1-G13
Car body	1-G14

0110 **Complete sets** / **Satser**
Engine / Motor

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	BLANK	0	6

Fig. Pos.	Part No / Art nr	Quantity / Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KS	SR/L	Notes / Anmärkning
2440	83 09 064	1	.Washer	.Bricka		4	
2450	83 09 072	1	.Washer	.Bricka		4	
2460	83 05 773	1	.O-ring	.O-ring		2	
2470	83 05 849	1	.Gasket, float chamber	.Packning, flottörhus		4	
2480	83 05 823	1	.Washer, needle valve	.Bricka, nålventil		4	
2490	83 66 643	1	.Gasket	.Packning			
2500	83 05 484	2	.Washer	.Bricka		5	(8352387)
2510	83 66 650	1	.O-ring	.O-ring			
2520	83 66 668	1	.Retainer ring, damp piston	.Hållarring, dämpkolv			
2530							
2540	83 66 676	1	.Washer	.Bricka			
2550							
2560	83 52 429	X	GASKET SET, CARBURETOR	PACKNINGSSATS,FÖRGASARE		4	
2570							
2580	83 64 267	X	GASKET SET, CARBURETOR	PACKNINGSSATS,FÖRGASARE		4	T
2590							
2600	83 64 259	X	GASKET SET, CARBURETOR	PACKNINGSSATS,FÖRGASARE		4	9)
2610	83 08 652	1	.Gasket	.Packning		4	
2620	83 09 064	1	.Lock washer	.Låsbricka		4	
2630	83 09 072	1	.Lock washer	.Låsbricka		4	
2640	83 05 823	1	.Washer, needle valve	.Bricka, nålventil		4	
2650	83 05 575	1	.O-ring	.O-ring		5	
2660	83 05 849	1	.Gasket, float chamber	.Packning, flottörhus		4	
2670	83 08 678	1	.Diaphragm	.Membran		4	
2680	83 52 494	1	.Seal	.Tätning		5	
2690	83 51 413	1	.Needle valve	.Nålventil		3	
2700							
2710	83 61 594	X	GASKET SET, CARBURETOR	PACKNINGSSATS,FÖRGASARE		4	T
2720	83 05 823	1	.Washer, needle valve	.Bricka, nålventil		4	
2730	83 05 773	1	.O-ring	.O-ring		2	
2740	83 05 849	1	.Gasket, float chamber	.Packning, flottörhus		4	
2750	83 08 652	1	.Gasket	.Packning		4	
2760	83 09 064	1	.Seal washer	.Tätningsbricka		4	
2770	83 09 072	1	.Seal washer	.Tätningsbricka		4	
2780	83 09 098	1	.Washer	.Bricka		5	
2790	83 05 484	1	.Washer	.Bricka		5	(8352387)
2800							
2810	83 64 242	X	GASKET SET, CARBURETOR	PACKNINGSSATS,FÖRGASARE		4	9)
2820	83 05 823	1	.Washer, needle valve	.Bricka, nålventil		4	
2830	83 05 773	1	.O-ring	.O-ring		2	
2840	83 05 849	1	.Gasket, float chamber	.Packning, flottörhus		4	
2850							
2860 *	88 18 783	X	REPAIR KIT, CARBURETOR	REP. SATS, FÖRGASARE			T
2870	83 05 849	2	.Gasket	.Packning		4	
2880	83 08 892	8	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
2890	83 36 877	2	.Gasket	.Packning		4	
2900	83 59 788	2	.Gasket	.Packning		4	
2910	83 64 192	2	.Clip	.Clips		3	
2920	83 65 843	2	.Jet	.Munstycke		4	
2930	83 66 577	2	.Fuel needle	.Bränslenål		4	
2940	83 69 647	2	.Gasket	.Packning		4	
2950	93 08 792	2	.Adjusting screw	.Justerskruv		3	
2960							
2970							
2980	83 63 806	X	NEEDLE VALVE SET, CARBURETOR	NÅLVENTILSATS,FÖRGASARE		3	T
2990							
3000	83 63 798	1	.Needle valve	.Nålventil			1)
3010	83 05 823	1	.Washer	.Bricka		4	
3020							

1 Not as a separate spare part.
9 1977-

0110 **Complete sets** / **Satser**
Engine / Motor

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	BLANK	0	7

Fig. Pos.	Part No / Art nr	Quantity / Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KS	SR/L	Notes / Anmärkning
3030	83 61 644	X	NEEDLE VALVE SET, CARBURETOR	NÅLVENTILSATS,FÖRGASARE		3	11)
3040							
3050	83 51 413	1	.Needle valve	.Nålventil		3	
3060	83 05 823	1	.Washer	.Bricka		4	
3070							
3080	93 04 460	X	KIT, SHUT OFF VALVE	SATS,AVSTÄNGNINGSVENTIL		5	13), 1
3090	83 37 446	1	Magnetic valve	Magnetventil		0	
3100	93 04 494	1	Bracket	Konsol		5	
3110	80 59 537	2	Screw	Skruv		5	
3120	93 04 478	1	Fuel line	Bränsleledning		5	
3130	93 04 437	1	Nipple	Nippel		6	
3140	83 20 301	1	Screw	Hålskruv		5	
3150	83 24 030	3	Gasket	Packning		3	
3160	83 20 319	1	Screw	Hålskruv		5	
3170	83 24 022	4	Gasket	Packning		2	
3180	85 60 443	1	Cable	Elkabel		6	
3190 *	93 63 250	1	Protective hose	Skyddsslang		4	(8316234)
3200	80 83 958	2	Screw	Skruv		5	
3210	80 29 985	2	Washer	Bricka		5	
3220							
3230	93 36 868	X	KIT, FUEL FILTER	SATS, BRÄNSLEFILTER		1	
3240	93 50 604	1	.Fuel filter	.Bränslefilter		4	
3250	93 50 620	1	.Gasket	.Packning		2	
3260							
3270	88 17 256	X	KIT, FUEL HOSE	SATS, BRÄNSLESLANG			
3280	93 63 359	1	.Hose	.Slang			
3290	79 73 431	4	.Hose clamp	.Slangklämma			
3300							
3310	75 09 128	X	SET, MODULATOR VALVE	MODULATORVENTILSATS			ENGINE TYPE H
3320	75 09 136	1	.Diaphragm	.Membran			
3330	93 52 063	1	.Cover	.Lock			
3340	93 52 055	1	.Spring	.Fjäder			
3350	75 08 732	3	.Sleeve	.Hylsa			
3360	79 72 789	3	.Screw	.Skruv			
3370							
3380	88 17 728	X	Valve adjustment set	Ventiljustersats		2	(9337502)
3390	83 92 003	3	.Plastic box	.Plastlåda		2	1)
3400	83 08 215	5	.Adjusting pallet	.Justerbricka		2	1,78 MM
3410	83 08 223	5	.Adjusting pallet	.Justerbricka		2	1,83 MM
3420	83 08 231	5	.Adjusting pallet	.Justerbricka		2	1,88 MM
3430	83 08 249	5	.Adjusting pallet	.Justerbricka		2	1,93 MM
3440	83 08 256	5	.Adjusting pallet	.Justerbricka		2	1,98 MM
3450	83 08 264	5	.Adjusting pallet	.Justerbricka		2	2,03 MM
3460	83 08 272	5	.Adjusting pallet	.Justerbricka		2	2,08 MM
3470	83 08 280	5	.Adjusting pallet	.Justerbricka		2	2,13 MM
3480	83 08 298	5	.Adjusting pallet	.Justerbricka		2	2,18 MM
3490	83 08 306	5	.Adjusting pallet	.Justerbricka		2	2,24 MM
3500	75 24 275	5	.Adjusting pallet	.Justerbricka		2	2,27 MM
3510	75 24 291	5	.Adjusting pallet	.Justerbricka		2	2,29 MM, (8349169)
3520	75 24 317	5	.Adjusting pallet	.Justerbricka		2	2,31 MM
3530	75 24 333	5	.Adjusting pallet	.Justerbricka		2	2,33 MM, (8349185)
3540	75 24 358	5	.Adjusting pallet	.Justerbricka		2	2,35 MM
3550	75 24 374	5	.Adjusting pallet	.Justerbricka		2	2,37 MM, (8349201)
3560	75 24 390	5	.Adjusting pallet	.Justerbricka		2	2,39 MM
3570	75 24 416	5	.Adjusting pallet	.Justerbricka		2	2,41 MM, (8349227)
3580	75 24 432	5	.Adjusting pallet	.Justerbricka		2	2,43 MM
3590	75 24 457	5	.Adjusting pallet	.Justerbricka		2	2,45 MM, (8349243)
3600	75 24 473	5	.Adjusting pallet	.Justerbricka		2	2,47 MM
3610	75 24 499	5	.Adjusting pallet	.Justerbricka		2	2,49 MM, (8349268)
3620	75 24 515	5	.Adjusting pallet	.Justerbricka		2	2,51 MM

1. Not as a separate spare part.
11. 1976-
13. -1977

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

0 GROUP INDEX

Engine	1-F03
Electrical system	1-F23
Transmission	1-G02
Brakes	1-G09
Front wheel suspension, steering device	1-G12
Suspension system, wheels	1-G13
Car body	1-G14

0110

Complete sets / Engine	Satser / Motor	Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
		1988-10	BLANK	0	8

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KS	SR/L	Notes Anmärkning
3630	75 24 531	5	.Adjusting pallet	.Justerbricka	2		2,53 MM, (8349284)
3640	75 24 556	5	.Adjusting pallet	.Justerbricka	2		2,55 MM
3650	75 24 572	5	.Adjusting pallet	.Justerbricka	2		2,57 MM, (8349300)
3660	75 24 598	5	.Adjusting pallet	.Justerbricka	2		2,59 MM
3670	75 24 614	5	.Adjusting pallet	.Justerbricka	2		2,61 MM, (8349326)
3680	75 24 630	5	.Adjusting pallet	.Justerbricka	2		2,63 MM
3690	75 24 655	5	.Adjusting pallet	.Justerbricka	2		2,65 MM, (8349342)
3700	75 24 671	5	.Adjusting pallet	.Justerbricka	2		2,67 MM
3710	75 24 697	5	.Adjusting pallet	.Justerbricka	2		2,69 MM, (8349367)
3720	75 24 713	5	.Adjusting pallet	.Justerbricka	2		2,71 MM
3730	75 24 739	5	.Adjusting pallet	.Justerbricka	2		2,73 MM, (8349383)
3740	75 24 754	5	.Adjusting pallet	.Justerbricka	2		2,75 MM
3750	75 24 770	5	.Adjusting pallet	.Justerbricka	2		2,77 MM, (8355042)
3760	75 24 796	5	.Adjusting pallet	.Justerbricka	2		2,79 MM
3770	75 24 812	5	.Adjusting pallet	.Justerbricka	2		2,81 MM, (8355067)
3780	75 24 838	5	.Adjusting pallet	.Justerbricka	2		2,83 MM
3790	75 24 853	5	.Adjusting pallet	.Justerbricka	2		2,85 MM, (8355083)
3800							
3810							
3820							
3830			CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE	FORTSÄTTNING PÅ NÄSTA SIDA			
3840							

0115

Complete sets / Engine	Satser / Motor	Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
		1988-10	BLANK	0	9

Fig. Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KS	SR/L	Notes Anmärkning
0010	83 33 395	X	KIT, HEAT GUARD FOR MUFFLER	SATS, VÄRMESKÖLD FÖR LJUDDÄMPARE		5	7)
0020							
0030	83 33 106	1	.Heat guard	.Värmesköld		3	
0040	83 33 148	3	.Clamp	.Klamma		1	
0050	83 33 155	3	.Clamp	.Klamma		1	
0060	80 59 610	3	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
0070							
0080	83 89 496	X	MOUNTING KIT, FRONT AND REAR MUFFLER	MONTERINGSSATS, FRÄMRE OCH BAKRE LJUDDÄMPARE		2	6)
0090							
0100	83 70 207	1	.Rubber suspension	.Gummiupphängning		1	
0110	83 70 595	2	.Rubber suspension	.Gummiupphängning		1	
0120	83 84 323	1	.Clamp	.Klamma		1	
0130	83 26 522	1	.Clamp	.Klamma		1	
0140							
0150	88 18 197	X	MOUNTING KIT, FRONT MUFFLER	MONTERINGSSATS, FRÄMRE LJUDDÄMPARE			NOT TURBO AND 1976-
0160							
0170	83 86 450	2	.Clamp	.Klamma			
0180	83 87 672	2	.Gasket	.Packning			
0190							
0200	88 17 835	X	KIT, FRONT MUFFLER	SATS,FRÄMRE LJUDDÄMPARE		2	7)
0210	75 33 615	1	.Muffler, front	.Ljuddämpare, främre			
0220	83 86 450	2	.Clamp	.Klamma		1	
0230	83 87 672	2	.Gasket	.Packning		1	
0240		1	.Mounting instruction	.Monteringsanvisning			75/661595
0250							
0320	88 17 843	X	KIT, REAR MUFFLER	SATS,BAKRE LJUDDÄMPARE		2	7), (8389165)
0330	75 33 631	1	.Muffler	.Ljuddämpare		1	
0340	83 86 450	2	.Clamp	.Klamma		1	
0350	83 84 323	1	.Clamp	.Klamma		1	
0360	93 28 105	2	.Rubber suspension	.Gummiupphängning		1	
0370	93 96 375	1	.Exhaust pipe	.Avgasrör		1	
0380	75 33 623	1	.Exhaust pipe	.Avgasrör		1	
0390	83 70 207	1	.Rubber suspension	.Gummiupphängning		1	
0400		1	.Mounting instruction	.Monteringsanvisning			75/661595
0410							
0420	83 89 819	X	KIT REAR MUFFLER	SATS,BAKRE LJUDDÄMPARE		2	6)
0430	83 18 545	1	.Muffler, rear	.Ljuddämpare, bakre		1	
0440	83 70 207	1	.Rubber suspension	.Gummiupphängning		1	
0450	83 26 522	1	.Clamp	.Klamma		1	
0460							
0470	88 17 868	X	KIT, REAR MUFFLER	SATS,BAKRE LJUDDÄMPARE		2	7), (9320979)
0480	75 33 631	1	.Rear muffler	.Bakre ljuddämpare		1	
0490	93 17 405	1	.Exhaust pipe, rear	.Avgasrör, bakre		1	
0500	83 86 450	2	.Clamp	.Klamma		1	
0510	83 84 323	1	.Clamp	.Klamma		1	
0520	75 33 623	1	.Exhaust pipe	.Avgasrör		1	
0530	93 28 105	2	.Rubber suspension	.Gummiupphängning		1	
0540	83 70 207	1	.Rubber suspension	.Gummiupphängning		1	
0550		1	.Mounting instruction	.Monteringsanvisning			75/661595
0560							
0570	88 18 171	X	MOUNTING KIT, REAR MUFFLER AND PIPE	MONTERINGSSATS,BAKRE LJUDDÄMPARE OCH RÖR		2	7), NOT TURBO
0580							
0590	83 86 450	2	.Clamp	.Klamma		1	
0600	83 84 323	1	.Clamp	.Klamma		1	
0610	93 28 105	2	.Rubber suspension	.Gummiupphängning		1	(8386476)
0620	83 70 207	1	.Rubber suspension	.Gummiupphängning		1	
0630							
0640	88 17 363	X	KIT,BRACKET EXHAUST PIPE	SATS, FÄSTE AVGASRÖR			14), TURBO
0650	75 14 151	1	.Bracket	.Fäste	5		
0660	93 17 058	1	.Yoke	.Bygel	5		

6 -1974
7. 1975-
14 1978-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

0 GROUP INDEX

Engine	1-F03
Electrical system	1-F23
Transmission	1-G02
Brakes	1-G09
Front wheel suspension, steering device	1-G12
Suspension system, wheels	1-G13
Car body	1-G14

0115 **Complete sets** / **Satser**
Engine / Motor

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	BLANK	0	10

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KS	SR/L	Notes Anmärkning
0670	79 67 953	2	.Nut	.Mutter		5	
0680	80 82 992	3	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
0690	75 14 631	1	.Lock plate	.Låsbleck		5	
0700	87 18 785	1	.Gasket	.Packning		3	
0710	80 82 935	2	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
0720	88 17 389	1	.Mounting instruction	.Monteringsanvisning			
0730							
0740 *	88 18 221	X	KIT, REAR MUFFLER	SATS,BAKRE LJUDDÄMPARE			TURBO CK
0750 *	75 35 370	1	.Exhaust pipe	.Mellanrör			
0760 *	75 35 388	1	.Rear muffler	.Bakre ljuddämpare			
0770	93 03 322	1	.Rear exhaust pipe	.Bakre avgasrör			
0780	83 36 422	1	.Clamp	.Klamma			
0790	83 36 406	2	.Clamp	.Klamma			
0800	93 28 105	2	.Rubber suspension, muffler	.Gummiupphängning, ljuddämpare			
0810							
0820	83 70 207	1	.Rubber suspension, exhaust pipe	.Gummiupphängning, avgasrör			
0830							
0840		1	.Mounting instruction	.Monteringsanvisning			75/661595
0850							
0860	93 37 569	X	MOUNTING KIT, REAR MUFFLER	MONTERINGSSATS,BAKRE LJUDDÄMPARE		2	TURBO
0870							
0880	83 36 406	1	.Clamp assy	.Klamma kpl		1	
0890	83 36 422	1	.Clamp assy	.Klamma kpl		1	
0900	93 28 105	2	.Rubber suspension	.Gummiupphängning		1	
0910	83 70 207	1	.Rubber suspension	.Gummiupphängning		1	-1980
0920	93 36 215	1	.Rubber suspension	.Gummiupphängning		1	1981-1982
0930	79 65 775	2	.Nut	.Mutter		3	1981-1982
0940	93 65 404	1	.Rubber suspension	.Gummiupphängning		1	1983-
0950							
0960	93 37 460	X	SET, SCREW, EXHAUST MANIFOLD	SATS,SKRUV,AVGASSAMLARE			1976-1980
0970							
0980	93 50 588	4	.Stud	.Pinnskruv		5	
0990	93 06 804	3	.Stud	.Pinnskruv		5	
1000	93 06 796	1	.Stud	.Pinnskruv		5	ALT 7521080
1010	93 06 820	7	.Nut	.Mutter		3	
1020	80 73 249	7	.Washer	.Bricka		5	
1030	93 06 812	4	.Spacer sleeve	.Distanshylsa		3	
1040	83 56 933	1	.Gasket	.Packning		2	
1050							
1060	88 17 280	X	MOUNTING KIT, EXHAUST MANIFOLD	MONTERINGSSATS, AVGASSAMLARE			1981
1070							
1080	93 06 804	3	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
1090	75 21 081	1	.Screw	.Skruv		5	ALT 9306796
1100	93 50 588	4	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
1110	93 06 820	7	.Nut	.Mutter		3	
1120	93 06 812	4	.Spacer	.Distans		3	
1130	80 73 249	7	.Washer	.Bricka		5	
1140 *	75 61 772	1	.Gasket	.Packning		2	
1150							
1160	83 06 813	X	REPAIR KIT, CRANKCASE VENTILATION	REPARATIONSSATS, VEVHUSVENTILATION		3	
1170							
1180	83 04 776	1	.Piston assy	.Kolv kpl		6	
1190	83 06 821	1	.Diaphragm	.Membran		2	
1200	83 06 839	1	.Cover	.Lock		6	
1210							
1220	93 20 029	X	KIT TO INLET MANIFOLD 8363509	SATS TILL INSUGNINGSRÖR 8363509		6	TURBO, NOT US
1230							
1240	83 68 086	1	.Plug	.Plugg		4	
1250	83 63 350	1	.Nipple	.Nippel		4	
1260	83 47 569	1	.Bushing	.Bussning		5	
1270	83 57 543	1	.Nipple	.Nippel		5	
1280	83 61 362	1	.Thermocontact	.Termokontakt		3	
1290	83 57 709	4	.Bushing	.Bussning		2	
1300	83 57 840	4	.Injection valve	.Insprutningsventil		2	
1310 *	80 98 048	2	.Screw	.Skruv		5	(8059750)

0115 **Complete sets** / **Satser**
Engine / Motor

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	BLANK	0	11

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KS	SR/L	Notes Anmärkning
1320	83 57 691	2	.Bracket	.Fäste		6	
1330	80 29 985	1	.Washer	.Bricka		5	
1340							
1350	93 00 617	X	KIT, IDLING INCREASE VALVE	SATS,TOMGÅNGSHÖJNINGS-VENTIL		5	14), I AC
1360							
1370	83 34 005	1	.Magnet valve	.Magnetventil		3	
1380	83 17 810	1	.Nipple	.Nippel		2	
1390	83 17 828	1	.Nipple	.Nippel		2	
1400	83 32 421	1	.Hose	.Slang		5	
1410	83 32 454	3	.Hose	.Slang		6	
1420	83 32 447	1	.Hose	.Slang		5	
1430							
1440	93 00 674	X	CRANKCASE VENTILATION SERVICE KIT	VEVHUSVENTILATION SERVICESATS		3	11,13), I FOR US
1450							
1460	83 49 573	1	.Ventilation housing	.Ventilationshus		6	
1470	83 49 631	1	.Gasket	.Packning		4	
1480	80 83 974	2	.Screw	.Skruv		4	
1490	80 29 985	2	.Washer	.Bricka		5	
1500	83 60 414	1	.Hose	.Slang		4	
1510	93 00 625	1	.Plug	.Plugg		5	
1520	79 35 208	1	.Hose clamp	.Slangklamma		5	
1530							
1540	93 00 666	X	CRANKCASE, VENTILATION SERVICE KIT	VEVHUSVENTILATION SERVICESATS		3	7,15), I FOR US
1550							
1560	83 60 299	1	.Bracket	.Fäste		6	
1570	83 60 588	1	.Hose	.Slang		4	
1580	83 63 376	1	.Hose	.Slang		4	(8364937)
1590	83 49 573	1	.Ventilation housing	.Ventilationshus		6	
1600	83 49 631	1	.Gasket	.Packning		4	
1610	80 83 974	2	.Screw	.Skruv			
1620	80 29 985	2	.Washer	.Bricka		5	
1630	83 60 414	1	.Hose	.Slang		4	
1640	93 00 625	1	.Plug	.Plugg		5	
1650	79 35 208	1	.Hose clamp	.Slangklamma		5	
1660	80 59 545	2	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
1670							
1680	93 04 692	X	SERVICE KIT, AIR PREHEATING	SERVICESATS, LUFTFÖRVÄRMNING		6	7,15), IM FOR UF 9,13), I FOR UC (8379703)
1690							
1700	93 30 978	1	.Cover	.Kåpa			
1710	83 19 113	1	.Hose	.Slang		3	
1720	85 06 883	1	.Strap	.Spännband		4	
1730	79 70 148	2	.Clamp	.Klamma		5	
1740	83 34 534	1	.Throttle valve housing	.Spjällhus		5	
1750	83 18 263	1	.Snorkel	.Snorkel		5	
1760	80 21 917	3	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
1770	80 20 555	3	.Nut	.Mutter		5	
1780							
1790	93 04 700	X	SERVICE KIT, AIR PREHEATING	SERVICESATS, LUFTFÖRVÄRMNING		6	8,11), I FOR UF
1800							
1810	83 23 214	1	.Cover	.Kåpa		5	
1820	83 31 688	1	.Hose	.Slang		4	
1830	85 06 883	1	.Strap	.Spännband		4	
1840	79 70 148	2	.Clamp	.Klamma		5	
1850	83 34 534	1	.Throttle valve housing	.Spjällhus		5	
1860	83 18 263	1	.Snorkel	.Snorkel		5	
1870	80 21 917	3	.Screw	.Skruv		5	

7. 1975-
8 -1976
11 1976-
13 -1977
14. 1978-
15 -1975

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

0 GROUP INDEX

Engine	1-F03
Electrical system	1-F23
Transmission	1-G02
Brakes	1-G09
Front wheel suspension, steering device	1-G12
Suspension system, wheels	1-G13
Car body	1-G14

Complete sets / Engine	Satser / Motor	Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
		1988-10	BLANK	0	12

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KSR/L	Notes Anmärkning
1880	80 29 555	3	.Nut	.Mutter	5	
1890						
1900	93 04 684	X	SERVICE KIT, AIR PREHEATING	SERVICESATS, LUFTFÖRVÄRMNING	6	7,15), IA FOR UF
1910			.Cover	.Kåpa	5	
1920	83 31 613	1	.Hose	.Slang	4	
1930	83 31 621	1	.Strap	.Spännband	4	
1940	85 06 883	1	.Clamp	.Klamma	5	
1950	79 70 148	2	.Throttle valve housing	.Spjällhus	5	
1960	83 34 534	1	.Snorkel	.Snorkel	5	
1970	83 13 263	1				
1980						
1990	83 89 827	X	FRONT ENGINE BRACKET	FRÄMRE MOTORFÄSTE	5	13), ENGINE 2,0L
2000	83 79 299	1	.Washer	.Bricka	4	
2010	83 79 307	1	.Washer	.Bricka	4	
2020	83 79 315	1	.Sleeve	.Hylsa	3	
2030	83 79 281	2	.Rubber cushion	.Gummikudde	3	
2040	83 35 028	1	.Bracket	.Fäste	6	(8379125)
2050	79 03 552	1	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
2060	79 35 885	2	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
2070	79 10 557	2	.Washer	.Bricka	5	
2080	79 15 705	1	.Washer	.Bricka	5	
2090	80 29 985	2	.Washer	.Bricka	5	
2100	79 63 416	1	.Nut	.Mutter	3	
2110						
2120	93 20 011	X	Kit to inlet manifold	Sats til insugningsrör	6	(8389215)
2130	8363509		8363509	8363509		TURBO US, M1978
2140	83 68 086	1	.Plug	.Plugg	4	
2150	83 63 350	1	.Nipple	.Nippel	4	
2160	83 47 569	1	.Bushing	.Bussning	5	
2170	93 12 802	1	.Nipple	.Nippel	5	(8361396)
2180	83 61 362	1	.Thermocontact	.Termokontakt	3	
2190	83 57 709	4	.Bushing	.Bussning	2	
2200	83 57 840	4	.Injection valve	.Insprutningsventil	2	
2210 *	60 98 048	2	.Screw	.Skruv	5	(8059750)
2220	83 57 691	2	.Bracket	.Fäste	6	
2230	80 82 984	2	.Washer	.Bricka	5	
2240						
2250	93 01 706	X	PLOMBE KIT	PLOMBERINGSSATS	2	TURBO
2260	93 01 722	1	.Wire	.Tråd	2	1)
2270 *	93 50 505	1	.Retaining ring	.Spärryttare	2	1977–1980
2280	93 01 714	1	.Plombe	.Plomb	2	1)
2290						
2300	83 89 751	X	KIT, RADIATOR	SATS, KYLARE	4	8)
2310	83 33 957	1	.Radiator	.Kylare		1)
2320	80 82 988	3	.Screw	.Skruv	5	(8082919)
2330	85 35 353	1	.Bracket	.Fäste	5	
2340	79 61 949	3	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
2350	85 35 361	1	.Spacer sleeve	.Distanshylsa	3	
2360	79 34 821	1	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
2370						
2380	88 17 827	X	KIT, RADIATOR WITH BRACKET	SATS, KYLARE MED FÄSTE	4	14,42)
2390						
2400	88 17 462	1	.Radiator	.Kylare	4	
2410	75 46 187	1	.Bracket	.Fäste	5	
2420	75 46 195	1	.Bracket	.Fäste	5	
2430	75 33 474	1	.Bracket	.Fäste	6	

1 Not as a separate spare part
7 1975–
8 –1976
13 –1977
14 1978–
15 –1975
42 –1980

Complete sets / Engine	Satser / Motor	Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
		1988-10	BLANK	0	13

Fig. Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KSR/L	Notes Anmärkning
2440	93 03 5[illegible]	1	.Bracket	.Fäste	5	
2450						
2460	88 17 819	X	KIT, RADIATOR WITH BRACKET	SATS, KYLARE MED FÄSTE	4	14,42), TURBO
2470						
2480	75 42 145	1	.Radiator	.Kylare	4	
2490	75 46 187	1	.Bracket	.Fäste	5	
2500	75 46 195	1	.Bracket	.Fäste	5	
2510	75 33 474	1	.Bracket	.Fäste	5	
2520	93 03 579	1	.Bracket	.Fäste	5	
2530						
2540	83 06 771	X	REPAIR KIT, WATER PUMP	REPARATIONSSATS, VATTENPUMP	2	ENGINE 1,85L
2550						
2560	83 04 610	1	.O-ring	.O-ring	2	
2570	83 47 171	1	.Housing, bearing and seal	.Hus, lager och tätning	4	(8304198)
2580	83 04 230	1	.O-ring	.O-ring	2	
2590	83 04 248	1	.O-ring	.O-ring	2	
2600	83 04 214	1	.Oil thrower ring	.Avkasterring	4	
2610	83 04 206	1	.Bearing	.Lager	5	
2620	83 04 255	1	.Seal ring	.Tätningsring	4	
2630	83 04 263	1	.Washer	.Bricka	4	
2640	83 04 271	1	.Seal	.Tätning	3	
2650	83 04 289	1	.Impeller	.Skovelhjul	4	
2660	83 04 313	1	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
2670	83 12 639	1	.Washer	.Bricka	5	
2680						
2690	83 89 058	X	REPAIR KIT, WATER PUMP	REPARATIONSSATS, VATTENPUMP	3	8), ENGINE 1,7/1.85/2.0L
2700						
2710	83 04 271	1	.Sealing	.Tätning	3	
2720	83 04 263	1	.Washer	.Bricka	4	PART OF 8346546
2730	83 04 255	1	.Sealing ring	.Tätningsring	4	
2740	80 47 722	1	.Lock ring	.Låsring	5	
2750	83 04 206	1	.Bearing	.Lager	5	
2760	83 04 214	1	.Ring	.Ring	4	PART OF 8346546
2770	83 04 248	1	.O-ring	.O-ring	2	
2780	83 04 230	1	.O-ring	.O-ring	2	
2790	83 04 610	1	.O-ring	.O-ring	2	PART OF 8346546
2800						
2810	93 37 536	X	REPAIR KIT, WATER PUMP	REPARATIONSSATS, VATTENPUMP	3	9,42)
2820						
2830	83 04 271	1	.Sealing	.Tätning	3	
2840	83 04 255	1	.Sealing ring	.Tätningsring	4	
2850	80 47 722	1	.Lock ring	.Låsring	5	
2860	83 04 206	1	.Bearing	.Lager	5	
2870						
2880 *	88 17 900	X	COOLENT PUMP ASSY	KYLVÄTSKEPUMP KPL	2	ENGINE TYPE H
2890 *	75 07 460	1	.Colent pump	.Kylvätskepump		1)
2900	93 53 442	1	.Gasket	.Packning	2	
2910	93 54 978	1	.Gasket	.Packning	2	
2920						
2930	87 05 063	X	KIT, OIL COOLER	SATS, OLJEKYLARE		OPTIONAL EXTRA FOR CARS WITH AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION
2940						
2950	83 44 301	1	.Oil cooler	.Oljekylare	4	
2970	87 05 071	1	.Hose	.Slang	4	
2980	83 24 923	1	.Hose	.Slang	4	(8705089)
2990	87 05 097	2	.Nut	.Mutter	5	
3000	87 05 105	2	.Ring	.Konring	5	
3010	87 05 113	2	.Screw	.Skruv	5	

1. Not as a separate spare part
8 –1976
9 1977–
14 1978–
42 –1980

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-B02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

0 GROUP INDEX

Engine	1-F03
Electrical system	1-F23
Transmission	1-G02
Brakes	1-G09
Front wheel suspension, steering device	1-G12
Suspension system, wheels	1-G13
Car body	1-G14

0115 **Complete sets** / **Satser**
Engine / Motor

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	BLANK	0	14

Fig Pos.	Part No / Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes / Anmärkning
3020	87 05 121	4	.Washer	.Bricka		5	
3030	79 51 916	2	.Clamp	.Slangklamma		5	
3040							
3050	83 88 811	X	KIT, ENGINE OIL COOLER	SATS, MOTOROLJEKYLARE		4	6)
3060	83 14 33	1	.Oil cooler	.Oljekylare		4	
3070	83 14 312	1	.Water hose	.Vattenslang		3	
3080	83 14 320	1	.Water hose	.Vattenslang		3	
3090	79 70 163	2	.Hose clamp	.Slangklamma		5	(7963598)
3100	83 18 776	1	.Bracket	.Fäste		5	
3110	83 14 437	1	.Clamp	.Klamma		5	
3120	79 22 420	1	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
3130	83 14 445	1	.Adapter	.Adapter		5	
3140	83 14 452	1	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
3150	79 67 912	1	.O-ring	.O-ring		2	
3160	83 14 403	1	.Oil hose	.Oljeslang		4	
3170	83 31 225	1	.Oil hose	.Oljeslang		4	
3180	83 31 233	1	.Nipple	.Nippel		5	
3190	83 14 395	2	.Sealing ring	.Tätningsring		4	
3200	79 22 495	2	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
3210	83 15 343	1	.Hose clamp	.Slangklamma		5	
3220							
3230	83 28 775	X	KIT, ENGINE OIL COOLER	SATS, MOTOROLJEKYLARE		4	7)
3240	83 14 358	1	.Oil cooler	.Oljekylare		4	
3250	83 20 244	1	.Bracket	.Fäste		5	
3260	83 14 437	1	.Clamp	.Klamma		5	
3270	79 22 495	2	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
3280	80 19 945	1	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
3290	80 29 555	1	.Nut	.Mutter		5	
3300	80 29 951	1	.Washer	.Bricka		5	
3310	83 18 529	1	.Hose	.Slang		3	
3320	83 18 537	1	.Hose	.Slang		3	
3330	79 70 163	2	.Hose clamp	.Slangklamma		5	(7963598)
3340	83 14 445	1	.Adapter	.Adapter		5	
3350	83 14 452	1	.Screw, adapter	.Skruv, adapter		5	
3360	79 67 912	1	.O-ring	.O-ring		2	
3370	83 14 403	1	.Oil hose	.Oljeslang		4	
3380	83 31 225	1	.Oil hose	.Oljeslang		4	
3390	83 31 233	1	.Nipple	.Nippel		5	
3400	83 14 395	2	.Seal ring	.Tätningsring		4	
3410							
3420	93 00 005	X	KIT, AIR OIL COOLER	SATS, LUFTOLJEKYLARE		4	40). A
3430	83 29 799	1	.Oil cooler	.Oljekylare		4	
3440	93 00 013	1	.Bracket	.Fästplåt		5	
3450	80 59 552	8	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
3460	79 69 975	8	.Washer	.Bricka		5	
3470	83 29 831	1	.Hose	.Slang		3	
3480	83 29 849	1	.Hose	.Slang		3	
3490	83 29 807	1	.Thermostat	.Termostat		3	
3500	79 69 975	2	.Washer	.Bricka		5	
3510	80 29 555	2	.Nut	.Mutter		5	
3520	83 29 872	2	.Nipple	.Nippel		5	35)
3530	93 17 207	1	.Nipple	.Nippel		5	32)
3540	83 29 880	2	.Bushing	.Bussning		4	
3550	83 29 823	2	.Hose	.Slang		3	
3560	79 70 064	4	.Hose clamp	.Slangklamma		5	
3570	85 17 104	1	.Strap	.Spännband		4	
3580							

6 -1974
7. 1975-
32. Ch9979100000l- 9979200000l- 9979300000l-.9979600000l-
35 -1978
40 -1979

0115 **Complete sets** / **Satser**
Engine / Motor

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	BLANK	0	15

Fig Pos.	Part No / Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes / Anmärkning
3590	93 36 843	X	REBUILDING KIT,	OMBYGGNADSSATS TILL		4	
3600			ENGINE OIL COOLER	MOTOROLJEKYL			
3610	83 14 403	1	.Hose	.Slang		4	
3620	83 31 225	1	.Hose	.Slang		4	
3630	83 14 452	1	.Screw, adapter	.Skruv, adapter		5	
3640	83 14 445		.Adapter	.Adapter		5	
3650	83 14 395	2	.Sealing ring	.Tätningsring		4	
3660	79 67 912	1	.O-ring	.O-ring		2	
3670							
3680	93 29 152	X	KIT, AIR OIL COOLER	SATS, LUFTOLJEKYLARE		4	41). A
3690	83 29 799	1	.Oil cooler	.Oljekylare		4	
3700	93 00 013	1	.Bracket	.Fästplåt		5	
3710	80 59 552	8	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
3720	79 69 975	8	.Washer	.Bricka		5	
3730	85 17 104	1	.Strap	.Spännband		4	
3740	93 00 864	1	.Thermostat	.Termostat		3	
3750	93 00 914	2	.Banjo screw	.Banjoskruv		5	
3760	83 26 712	2	.Seal ring	.Tätningsring		3	
3770	93 01 508	6	.Seal ring	.Tätningsring		4	
3780	93 30 713	2	.Banjo screw	.Banjoskruv		5	
3790	93 28 378	1	.Oil hose	.Oljeslang		5	
3800	93 28 386	1	.Oil hose	.Oljeslang		5	
3810							
3820							
3830							
3840	93 37 270	X	KIT, AIR OIL COOLER,	SATS, LUFTOLJEKYLARE,		4	ENGINE TYPE H
3850			ENGINE	MOTOR			
3860	93 01 482	1	.Oil cooler	.Oljekylare		4	
3870	93 01 532	2	.Banjo screw	.Banjoskruv		5	
3880	83 26 712	4	.Sealing ring	.Tätningsring		3	
3890	93 26 216	2	.Hose	.Slang		4	
3900	93 08 883	1	.Adapter	.Adapter		6	
3910	93 08 180	1	.Sealing	.Tätning		4	
3920	79 22 420	4	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
3930							
3940			Continued on next	Fortsättning på nästa			
3950			page	sida			

41 1980-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

0 GROUP INDEX

Engine	1-F03
Electrical system	1-F23
Transmission	1-G02
Brakes	1-G09
Front wheel suspension, steering device	1-G12
Suspension system, wheels	1-G13
Car body	1-G14

0125 **Complete sets** / **Satser**
Engine / Motor

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	BLANK	0	16

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K	S	R/L	Notes Anmärkning
0010	83 89 314	X	SET, CRANK BEARING STD	SATS, VEVLAGER STD		5		12)
0020	83 02 499	8	.Crank bearing std	.Vevlager std				
0030								
0040	83 89 322	X	SET, CRANK BEARING -0,010»	SATS, VEVLAGER -0,010»		5		12)
0050								
0060	83 09 981	8	.Crank bearing -0,010»	.Vevlager -0,010»				1)
0070								
0080	83 89 330	X	SET, CRANK BEARING -0,020»	SATS, VEVLAGER -0,020»		5		12)
0090								
0100	83 09 999	8	.Crank bearing -0,020»	.Vevlager -0,020»				1)
0110								
0120	83 89 280	X	SET, MAIN BEARING STD	SATS, RAMLAGER STD		5		12)
0130	83 02 234	10	.Main bearing std	.Ramlager std				1)
0140								
0150	83 89 298	X	SET, MAIN BEARING -0,010»	SATS, RAMLAGER -0,010»		5		12)
0160								
0170	83 09 965	10	.Main bearing -0,010»	.Ramlager -0,010»		5		1)
0180								
0190	83 83 306	X	SET, MAIN BEARING -0,020»	SATS, RAMLAGER -0,020»		5		12)
0200								
0210	83 09 973	10	.Main bearing -0,020»	.Ramlager -0,020»				1)
0220								
0230	83 88 852	X	SET, PISTON RING	KOLVRINGSSATS		3		ENGINE 1,85L
0240	83 10 849	4	.Compr. ring, upper	.Kompr. ring, övre		6		
0250	83 10 856	4	.Compr. ring, lower	.Kompr. ring, nedre		6		
0260	83 09 817	8	.Oil scraper	.Oljeskrapring		6		
0270	83 10 302	4	.Spacer ring	.Mellanläggsring		6		
0280								
0290	83 89 413	X	KIT, PISTON RINGS STD	SATS, KOLVRINGAR STD		3		5)
0300	83 10 849	1	.Compr. ring, upper	.Kompr. ring, övre				1)
0310	83 10 856	1	.Compr. ring, lower	.Kompr. ring, nedre				1)
0320	83 09 817	2	.Oil scraper	.Oljeskrapring				1)
0330	83 10 302	1	.Spacer ring	.Mellanläggsring				1)
0340								
0350	83 89 421	X	KIT, PISTON RINGS, OVERSIZE 1	SATS, KOLVRINGAR, ÖD 1		3		5)
0360								
0370	83 11 748	1	.Compr. ring, upper oversize 1	.Kompr. ring, övre ÖD 1				1)
0380								
0390	83 11 763	1	.Compr. ring, lower oversize 1	.Kompr. ring, nedre ÖD 1				1)
0400								
0410	83 12 381	2	.Oil scraper oversize 1	.Oljeskrapring ÖD 1				1)
0420								
0430	83 12 407	1	.Spacer ring oversize 1	.Mellanläggsring ÖD 1				1)
0440								
0450								
0460	83 89 439	X	KIT, PISTON RINGS OVERSIZE 2	SATS, KOLVRINGAR D ÖD 2		3		5)
0470								
0480	83 11 755	1	.Compr. ring, upper oversize 2	.Kompr. ring, övre ÖD 2				1)
0490								
0500	83 11 771	1	.Compr. ring, lower oversize 2	.Kompr. ring, nedre ÖD 2				1)
0510								
0520	83 12 399	2	.Oil scraper oversize 2	.Oljeskrapring ÖD 2				1)
0530	83 12 415	1	.Spacer ring oversize 2	.Mellanläggsring ÖD 2				1)
0540								
0550	83 89 066	X	SET, PISTON RINGS STD	KOLVRINGSSATS STD		3		ENGINE 2,0L
0560	83 47 361	4	.Compr. ring, upper	.Kompr ring, övre		6		
0570	83 47 379	4	.Compr. ring, lower	.Kompr. ring, nedre		6		
0580	83 49 771	8	.Oil scraper	.Oljeskrapring		6		
0590	83 49 789	4	.Oil scraper	.Oljeskrapring		6		
0600								

1 Not as a separate spare part
5 Engine 77220–1 851
12 Engine 1 851

0125 **Complete sets** / **Satser**
Engine / Motor

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	BLANK	0	17

Fig. Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K	S	R/L	Notes Anmärkning
0610	83 89 447	X	KIT, PISTON RINGS STD	SATS, KOLVRINGAR STD		3		ENGINE 2 0 L
0620	83 47 361	1	.Compr. ring, upper	.Kompr. ring, övre				1)
0630	83 47 379	1	.Compr. ring, lower	.Kompr. ring, nedre				1)
0640	83 49 771	2	.Oil scraper	.Oljeskrapring		6		1)
0650	83 49 789	1	.Oil scraper	.Oljeskrapring				1)
0660								
0670	83 89 454	X	KIT, PISTON RINGS OVERSIZE 0,50mm	SATS, KOLVRINGAR ÖD 0,50mm		3		ENGINE 2,0 L.
0680								
0690	83 51 926	1	.Compr. ring, upper oversize 0,50mm	.Kompr. ring, övre ÖD 0,50mm				1)
0700								
0710	83 51 942	1	.Compr. ring, lower oversize 0,50mm	.Kompr. ring, nedre ÖD 0,50mm				1)
0720								
0730	83 51 983	1	.Spring ring	.Fjäderring		6		
0740	83 51 967	2	.Oil scraper	.Oljeskrapring		6		
0750								
0760	83 89 462	X	KIT, PISTON RINGS OVERSIZE 1,0mm	SATS, KOLVRINGAR ÖD 1,0mm		3		ENGINE 2.0L
0770								
0780	83 51 934	1	.Compr. ring, upper oversize 1,0 mm	.Kompr. ring övre ÖD 1,0 mm,				1)
0790								
0800	83 51 959	1	.Compr. ring, lower oversize 1,0 mm	.Kompr. ring, nedre ÖD 1,0 mm				1)
0810								
0820	83 51 991	1	.Spring ring	.Fjäderring		6		
0830	83 51 975	2	.Oil scraper	.Oljeskrapring		6		
0840								
0850	83 89 662	X	SET, PISTON RINGS STD	KOLVRINGSSATS STD				B20P01, B30P03
0860	83 64 432	4	.Compr. ring upper	.Kompr. ring övre				1), WHOLE ENGINE
0870	83 64 473	4	.Compr. ring, lower	.Kompr. ring, nedre				1)
0880	83 49 771	8	.Oil scraper	.Oljeskrapring		6		1)
0890	83 49 769	4	.Kit, oil scraper	.Sats, oljeskrapring				1)
0900								
0910	83 89 637	X	KIT, PISTON RINGS OVERSIZE 0,50 mm	SATS, KOLVRINGAR ÖD 0,50 mm		3		B20P01, B20P03
0920								
0930	83 64 440	1	.Compr. ring, upper oversize 0,50 mm	.Kompr. ring, övre ÖD 0,50 mm				1)
0940								
0950	83 64 481	1	.Compr. ring, lower oversize 0,50 mm	.Kompr. ring, nedre ÖD 0,50 mm				1)
0960								
0970	83 52 056	1	.Kit, oil scraper cpl oversize 0,50 mm	.Sats, oljeskrapring kpl ÖD 0,50 mm				1)
0980								
0990								
1000	83 89 645	X	KIT, PISTON RINGS OVERSIZE 1,0 mm	SATS, KOLVRINGAR ÖD 1,0 mm		3		B20P01, B20P03
1010								
1020	83 64 457	1	.Compr. ring, upper oversize 1,0 mm	.Kompr. ring, övre ÖD 1,0 mm				1)
1030								
1040	83 64 499	1	.Compr. ring, lower oversize 1,0 mm	.Kompr ring nedre ÖD 1,0 mm				1)
1050								
1060	83 52 064	1	.Kit, oil scraper cpl oversize 1,0 mm	.Sats, oljeskrapring kpl ÖD 1,0 mm				1)
1070								
1080								
1090	93 20 003	X	KIT, PISTON RINGS STD	KOLVRINGSSATS STD		3		TURBO, WHOLE ENGINE
1100	83 55 992	4	.Compr. ring, upper	.Kompr. ring, övre				1)
1110	83 47 379	4	.Compr. ring, lower	.Kompr. ring, nedre				1)
1120	83 49 771	8	.Oil scraper	.Oljeskrapring		6		1)
1130	83 49 789	4	.Oil scraper	.Oljeskrapring				1)
1140								
1150	83 89 900	X	KIT, PISTON RINGS STD	KOLVRINGSSATS STD		3		TURBO
1160	83 55 992	1	.Compr. ring, upper	.Kompr. ring, övre				1)
1170	83 47 379	1	.Compr. ring, lower	.Kompr. ring, nedre				1)
1180	83 49 771	2	.Oil scraper	.Oljeskrapring		6		1)
1190	83 49 789	1	.Oil scraper	.Oljeskrapring				1)
1200								

1 Not as a separate spare part.

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

0 GROUP INDEX

Engine	1-F03
Electrical system	1-F23
Transmission	1-G02
Brakes	1-G09
Front wheel suspension, steering device	1-G12
Suspension system, wheels	1-G13
Car body	1-G14

0125 **Complete sets** / **Satser**
Engine / Motor

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	BLANK	0	18

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S H/L	S R	Notes Anmärkning
1210	83 89 918	X	KIT, PISTON RINGS,	KOLVRINGSSATS,	3		TURBO
1220			OVERSIZE 0,50 mm	ÖD 0,50 mm			
1230	83 56 008	1	.Compr. ring, upper	.Kompr. ring, övre			1)
1240	83 51 942	1	.Compr. ring, lower	.Kompr. ring, nedre			1)
1250	83 51 983	1	.Spring ring	.Fjäderring	6		
1260	83 51 967	2	.Oil scraper	.Oljeskrapring	6		
1270							
1280	83 89 926	X	SET, PISTON RINGS,	KOLVRINGSSATS,	3		TURBO
1290			OVERSIZE 1,0 mm	ÖD 1,0 mm			
1300	83 56 016	1	.Compr. ring, upper	.Kompr. ring, övre			1)
1310	83 51 959	1	.Compr. ring, lower	.Kompr. ring, nedre			1)
1320	83 51 991	1	.Spring ring	.Fjäderring	6		
1330	83 51 975	2	.Oil scraper	.Oljeskrapring	6		
1340							
1350	93 20 995	X	KIT, PISTON RINGS STD	KOLVRINGSSATS STD	3		ENGINE TYPE H, SUPERSEDED BY 7520513
1360							
1370	83 64 432	1	.Compr. ring, upper	.Kompr. ring övre			1)
1380	83 64 473	1	.Compr. ring, lower	.Kompr. ring, nedre			1)
1390	83 47 593	1	.Kit, oil scraper	.Sats oljeskrapring			1)
1400							
1410	93 36 603	X	KIT, PISTON RINGS,	KOLVRINGSSATS,	3		ENGINE TYPE H
1420			oversize 0,50 mm	ÖD 0,50 mm			SUPERSEDED BY 7520521
1430	83 64 440	1	.Compr. ring, upper	.Kompr. ring, övre			1)
1440			oversize 0,50 mm	ÖD 0,50 mm			
1450	83 64 181	1	.Compr. ring, lower	.Kompr. ring, nedre			1)
1460			oversize 0,50 mm	ÖD 0,50 mm			
1470	83 52 056	1	.Kit, oil scraper	.Sats, oljeskrapring			1)
1480			oversize 0,50 mm	ÖD 0,50 mm			
1490							
1500	93 36 611	X	KIT, PISTON RINGS	KOLVRINGSSATS,	3		ENGINE TYPE H
1510			oversize 1,0 mm	ÖD 1,0 mm			SUPERSEDED BY 7520539
1520	83 64 457	1	.Compr. ring, upper	.Kompr. ring, övre			1)
1530			oversize 1,0 mm	ÖD 1,0 mm			
1540	83 64 499	1	.Compr. ring, lower	.Kompr. ring, nedre			1)
1550			oversize 1,0 mm	ÖD 1,0 mm			
1560	83 52 064	1	.Kit, oil scraper	.Sats, oljeskrapring			1)
1570			oversize 1,0 mm	ÖD 1,0 mm			
1580							
1590	88 15 656	X	KIT, THERMOSTAT 85 DEGREES C	SATS, TERMOSTAT 85 GRADER C	1		ENGINE 1,85L
1600							
1610	83 58 061	1	.Thermostat 85 degrees C	.Termostat 85 grader C			(8310112)
1620	63 10 740	1	.Gasket, thermostat	.Packning, termostat	2		
1630							
1640	83 89 173	X	KIT, THERMOSTAT 88 DEGREES C	SATS, TERMOSTAT 88 GRADER C	1		3)
1650							
1660	83 58 061	1	.Thermostat 88 degrees C	.Termostat 88 grader C	6		1)
1670	83 46 827	1	.Gasket	.Packning	2		
1680							
1690	83 89 090	X	KIT, THERMOSTAT 92 DEGREES C	SATS, TERMOSTAT 92 GRADER C	1		3)
1700							
1710	83 18 016	1	.Thermostat 92 degrees C	.Termostat 92 grader C	6		1,29)
1720	83 46 827	1	.Gasket	.Packning	2		
1730							

1. Not as a separate spare part
3 Engine -B20P01 043257.-B20P02 009522. Ch.-99752004118.-9975 2003916.
29 Alternative to (83 89 181) to be used during the winter

0125 **Complete sets** / **Satser**
Engine / Motor

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	BLANK	0	19

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S H/L	S R	Notes Anmärkning
1740	83 89 512	X	KIT, THERMOSTAT 88 DEGREES C	SATS, TERMOSTAT 88 GRADER C	1		2,7,8)
1750							
1760	83 62 352	1	.Thermostat 88 degrees C	.Termostat 88 grader C	6		1)
1770	83 52 692	1	.Gasket	.Packning	2		
1780							
1790	83 89 272	X	KIT, THERMOSTAT 92 DEGREES C	SATS, TERMOSTAT 92 GRADER C	1		2)SUPERSEEDED BY 9320284
1800							
1810	83 18 016	1	.Thermostat 92 degrees C	.Termostat 92 grader C	6		1)ALTERNATIVE TO 8389181
1820	83 46 827	1	.Gasket	.Packning	2		
1830							
1840	93 20 284	X	KIT, THERMOSTAT. 92 DEGREES C	SATS, TERMOSTAT. 92 GRADER C	1		1977-, COLD MARKETS NOT TURBO
1850							1)
1860	93 16 662	1	.Thermostat	.Termostat			
1870	83 52 692	1	.Gasket	.Packning	2		
1880							
1890	93 37 551	X	KIT, THERMOSTAT, 82 DEGREES C	SATS, TERMOSTAT 82 GRADER C	1		1980-, TURBO FOR EU
1900							
1910	75 02 297	1	.Thermostat, 82 degrees C	.Termostat, grader C			1)
1920	93 52 692	1	.Gasket	.Packning	2		
1930							
1940	93 37 379	X	KIT, THERMOSTAT, 89 DEGREES C	SATS, TERMOSTAT 89 GRADER C	1		ENGINE H-TYPE
1950							
1960	93 14 865	1	.Thermostat, 89 degrees C	.Termostat, 89 grader C	6		
1970	83 52 692	1	.Gasket	.Packning	2		
1980							
1990	93 36 850	X	KIT, IMPELLER OIL PUMP	SATS, PUMPHJUL OLJEPUMP	5		ENGINE TYPE H
2000							
2010	93 06 846	1	.Impeller	.Pumphjul	5		
2020	83 64 812	1	.Impeller	.Pumphjul	5		
2030							
2040	83 88 795	X	SERVICE PACKAGE	SERVICESATS	1		ENGINE 1,85L
2050	83 06 516	1	.Oil filter	.Oljefilter	1		
2060	83 05 989	1	.Contact set	.Kontaktsats	1		
2070	78 72 443	1	.Grease	.Fett			
2080	87 18 439	1	.Gasket	.Packning	4		
2090	83 50 076	4	.Spark plug	.Tändstift			40/236160008
2100		1	.Mounting instruction	.Monteringsanvisning			75/661181
2110							
2120	83 89 033	X	SERVICE PACKAGE	SERVICESATS	1		ENGINE 2,0L
2130	78 94 066	1	.Oil filter	.Oljefilter	1		(8349409)
2140	83 05 989	1	.Contact set	.Kontaktsats	1		
2150	78 72 443	1	.Grease	.Fett			
2160	87 18 439	1	.Gasket	.Packning	4		
2170	83 50 076	4	.Spark plug	.Tändstift			40/236160008
2180		1	.Mounting instruction	.Monteringsanvisning			75/661181
2190							
2200	83 89 264	X	SERVICE PACKAGE	SERVICESATS	1		4,35)
2210	78 94 066	1	.Oil filter	.Oljefilter	1		(8349409)
2220	83 55 919	1	.Contact set	.Kontaktsats	1		
2230	78 72 443	1	.Grease	.Fett			
2240	87 18 439	1	.Gasket	.Packning	4		
2250	83 50 076	4	.Spark plug	.Tändstift			40/236160008
2260		1	.Mounting instruction	.Monteringsanvisning			75/661181
2270							
2280	93 37 544	X	SERVICE PACKAGE	SERVICESATS	1		1979-, (9320417)
2290	93 09 576	1	.Oil filter	.Oljefilter	1		
2300	93 59 597	1	.Contact set	.Kontaktsats	1		(8355919)

1. Not as a separate spare part.
2. Engine B20P01 043253-. B20P02 009623- Ch.99752004119-. 997 52003917-
4. Engine 2,0 l with Bosch ignition system
7. 1975-
8. -1976
35. -1978

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical registur	6-A02

0 GROUP INDEX

Engine	1-F03
Electrical system	1-F23
Transmission	1-G02
Brakes	1-G09
Front wheel suspension, steering device	1-G12
Suspension system, wheels	1-G13
Car body	1-G14

0125 **Complete sets** / Engine — **Satser** / Motor

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	BLANK	0	20

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KS	SR/L	Notes Anmärkning
2310	78 72 443	1	.Grease	.Fett		1	
2320	87 18 439	1	.Gasket	.Packning		4	
2330	83 50 076	4	.Spark plug	.Tändstift			40/236160008
2340		1	.Mounting instruction	.Monteringsanvisning			75/661181
2350							
2360	93 37 544	X	SERVICE PACKAGE	SERVICESATS		1	ENGINE TYPE H
2370	93 09 576	1	.Oil filter	.Oljefilter		1	
2380	93 59 597	1	.Contact set	.Kontaktsats		1	
2390	78 72 443	1	.Grease	.Fett			
2400	87 18 439	1	.Gasket	.Packning		4	
2410	83 50 076	4	.Spark plug	.Tändstift			40/236160008
2420		1	.Mounting instruction	.Monteringsanvisning			75/661181
2430							
2440	88 17 306	X	SERVICE PACKAGE	SERVICESATS		1	TURBO
2450	93 09 576	1	.Oil filter	.Oljefilter		1	
2460	93 13 057	4	.Spark plug	.Tändstift			40/236161006
2470	87 18 439	1	.Gasket	.Packning		4	
2480							
2490	83 89 488	X	CAM GEAR SET	KAMDREVSATS		5	ENGINE 1,85L
2500	83 03 364	1	.Gasket	.Packning		2	
2510	83 03 372	1	.Gasket	.Packning		2	
2520	83 06 938	1	.Sealing ring	.Tätningsring		2	
2530	83 02 259	1	.Chain wheel, crankshaft	.Kedjehjul, vevaxel		3	
2540	83 02 572	1	.Chain wheel, idler shaft	.Kedjehjul, aggregataxel		4	
2550	83 03 182	1	.Chain wheel, camshaft	.Kedjehjul, kamaxel		4	
2560	78 71 320	1	.Chain transmission	.Transmissionskedja			(8303307)
2570	83 03 240	1	.Chain guide	.Kedjestyming		3	
2580	83 03 232	1	.Chain guide	.Kedjestyming		3	
2590	78 71 338	1	.Chain, tensioner	.Kedjesträckare		3	(8306623)
2600	83 11 268	1	.Locking plate	.Låsbleck		3	
2610							
2620	93 20 201	X	KIT, COLD START CONTROL	SATS, KALLSTARTSREGLAGE		6	
2630	79 61 634	2	.Pop rivet	.Popnit		5	
2640	85 37 177	1	.Bracket	.Fäste		6	
2650	85 00 704	1	.Ring nut	.Ringmutter		5	
2660	85 22 054	1	.Bracket	.Hållare		5	
2670	85 22 062	1	.Button	.Knapp		3	
2680	80 59 073	1	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
2690							
2700	83 48 583	X	KIT, COCK	SATS, KRAN		3	13), ENGINE 2,0L
2710	83 48 575	1	.Seat	.Säte		5	
2720	83 49 102	1	.Cock	.Kran		5	
2730							
2740	93 20 276	X	KIT, SEAL WASHER, VALVE COVER	SATS, TÄTNINGSBRICKA, VENTILKÅPA		2	15)
2750							
2760	93 09 493	8	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
2770	93 07 653	8	.Washer	.Bricka		5	
2780	93 07 646	8	.Washer	.Bricka		5	
2790	93 07 661	8	.Gasket	.Packning		3	
2800							
2810	93 20 805	X	KIT, VALVE COVER	SATS, VENTILKÅPA		6	11, 13)
2820	93 05 954	1	Valve cover	Ventilkåpa		5	
2830	93 05 970	1	Gasket	Packning		1	
2840	93 05 988	8	Screw	Skruv		5	
2850	93 05 996	8	Seal washer	Tätningsbricka		5	
2860	93 06 002	8	Spring washer	Fjäderbricka		5	
2870							
2880	93 23 809	X	REPAIR KIT, ENGINE CUSHION, FRONT	SATS, BYTE FRÄMRE MOTORKUDDE		3	
2890							
2900	75 47 227	2	.Rubber cushion	.Gummikudde		3	

11 1976–
13 –1977
15 –1975

0125 **Complete sets** / Engine — **Satser** / Motor

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	BLANK	0	21

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KS	SR/L	Notes Anmärkning
2910	83 35 028	1	.Bracket	.Fäste		6	
2920	93 23 775	1	.Washer	.Bricka		4	
2930	93 24 765	2	.Nut	.Mutter		5	
2940	93 23 791	1	.Screw	.Skruv		4	
2950	80 73 108	1	.Washer	.Bricka		5	
2960							
2970	88 17 405	X	KIT, CHAIN TENSIONER	SATS, KEDJESTRÄCKARE		3	1981–, ENGINE TYPE H
2980	93 58 672	1	.Chain tensioner	.Kedjesträckare		3	
2990	93 58 680	1	.Chain guide	.Kedjestyrning		3	
3000	81 25 064	2	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
3010							

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	8-A02

0 GROUP INDEX

Engine	1-F03
Electrical system	1-F23
Transmission	1-G02
Brakes	1-G09
Front wheel suspension, steering device	1-G12
Suspension system, wheels	1-G13
Car body	1-G14

0150 **Complete sets** / **Satser**
Electrical system / Elektriskt system

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	BLANK	0	22

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KS	SR/L	Notes Anmärkning
0010	83 88 746	X	SET, IGNITION CABLES	SATS, TÄNDKABLAR	3		ENGINE 1,85L
0020	93 37 585	1	.Ignition cable	.Tändkabel	3		(8307563)
0030	83 04 123	2	.Ignition cable	.Tändkabel	3		
0040	83 04 131	2	.Ignition cable	.Tändkabel	3		
005J							
0060	83 89 074	X	SET, IGNITION CABLES	SATS, TÄNDKABLAR	3		6), ENGINE 2,0L
0070	93 37 585	1	.Ignition cable	.Tändkabel	3		(8307563)
0080	83 63 947	2	.Ignition cable	.Tändkabel	3		
0090	83 63 954	2	.Ignition cable	.Tändkabel	3		
0100							
0110	83 89 728	X	SET, IGNITION CABLES	SATS, TÄNDKABLAR	3		7)
0120	93 03 777	1	.Ignition cable	.Tändkabel	3		
0130	83 63 947	2	.Ignition cable	.Tändkabel	3		
0140	83 63 954	2	.Ignition cable	.Tändkabel	3		
0150							
0160	93 37 346	X	SET, IGNITION CABLES	SATS, TÄNDKABLAR	3		ENGINE TYPE H
0170	75 11 157	1	.Ignition cable, distributor–coil	.Tändkabel, fördelare–spole	3		
0180							
0190	93 55 926	1	.Ignition cable, cyl 1	.Tändkabel, cyl 1	3		
0200	93 55 934	1	.Ignition cable, cyl 2	.Tändkabel, cyl 2	3		
0210	93 55 942	1	.Ignition cable, cyl 3	.Tändkabel, cyl 3	3		
0220	93 55 959	1	.Ignition cable, cyl 4	.Tändkabel, cyl 4	3		
0230							
0240	93 20 250	X	KIT, RETAINER SPRING AND SCREWS	SATS, HÅLLFJÄDRAR OCH SKRUVAR	5		14), BREAKERLESS SYSTEM
0250							
0260	93 05 038	1	.Retainer spring	.Hållfjäder	6		
0270	93 05 046	3	.Screw	.Skruv	5		
0280	93 05 053	1	.Screw	.Skruv	5		
0290	93 09 956	1	.Retainer spring	.Hållfjäder	6		
0300							
0310	78 74 209	X	REPAIR KIT, DISTRIBUTOR	REPARATIONSSATS, TÄNDFÖRDELARE	5		1978–1980
0320							
0330	93 09 915	1	.Cable terminal	.Kabelanslutning	6		
0340	93 05 111	1	.Lock yoke	.Låsbygel	6		
0350	93 05 137	1	.Seal	.Packning	6		
0360	93 05 053	1	.Screw	.Skruv	5		
0370							
0380	82 09 686	X	KIT, BATTERY BRACKET	SATS, BATTERIHÅLLARE	5		6)
0390	73 34 451	1	.Angular bracket	.Fästvinkel	4		
0400	73 26 580	2	.Hook	.Hake	5		
0410	70 88 693	2	.Pad	.Mellanlägg	4		
0420	70 60 106	2	.Wing nut	.Vingmutter	5		
0430	79 15 556	2	.Washer	.Bricka	5		
0440							
0450	78 48 542	X	BRUSH SET, ALTERNATOR	KOLSATS, GENERATOR	3		
0460	83 04 859	X	BRUSH SET, STARTER	KOLSATS, STARTMOTOR	4		
0470	83 05 989	X	CONTACT SET, DISTRIBUTOR	KONTAKTSATS, FÖRDELARE	1		AC DELCO
0480	83 55 919	X	CONTACT SET, DITRIBUTOR	KONTAKTSATS, FÖRDELARE	1		BOSCH
0490	93 59 597	X	CONTACT SET, DISTRIBUTOR	KONTAKTSATS, FÖRDELARE	1		BOSCH, ENGINE TYPE H
0500							
0510	85 45 063	X	KIT, HEADLIGHT WIPERS AND WASHERS	SATS, STRÅLKASTARTORKARE OCH SPOLARE	3		6)
0520							
0530	85 11 610	1	.Wiper mechanism	.Torkarmekanism	5		
0540	85 07 089	1	.Motor	.Motor	3		
0550	70 96 944	1	.Nut	.Mutter	5		
0560	88 02 175	1	.Washer	.Bricka	5		
0570	79 34 789	1	.Screw	.Skruv	5		
0580	85 10 166	1	.Motor support	.Motorfäste	5		
0590	79 22 719	5	.Screw	.Skruv	5		
0600	71 55 690	1	.Shaft seal	.Axeltätning	3		

6 –1974
7 1975–
14 1978–

0150 **Complete sets** / **Satser**
Electrical system / Elektriskt system

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	BLANK	0	23

Fig. Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KS	SR/L	Notes Anmärkning
0610	85 65 350	1	.Seal nut	.Tätningsmutter	3		(7107238)
0620	85 07 709	1	.Relay	.Relä	3		
0630	79 22 727	1	.Screw	.Skruv	5		
0640	79 19 574	1	.Clip	.Clip	3		
0650	85 12 253	1	.Cable network	.Ledningsnät	6		1)
0660	88 50 711	1	.Jet	.Munstycke	2		
0670	85 11 362	1	.Hose	.Slang	5		
0680	85 11 446	1	.Hose	.Slang	5		
0690	85 33 457	1	.Hose	.Slang	5		(8508491)
0700	85 07 063	1	.Hose	.Slang	5		
0710	85 09 002	2	.Y-pipe	.Y-rör	2		
0720	85 41 534	1	.Crank arm	.Vevarm			(8507097)
0730	80 19 887	1	.Screw	.Skruv	5		
0740	79 33 443	4	.Clip	.Clip	5		
0750	79 33 682	1	.Clip	.Clip	3		
0760	79 51 783	1	.Clip	.Clip	5		
0770	71 55 500	1	.Clip	.Clip	5		
0780							
0790	85 45 212	X	KIT, HEADLIGHT WIPERS AND WASHERS	SATS, STRÅLKASTARTORKARE OCH SPOLARE	3		7)
0800							
0810	85 11 610	1	.Wiper mechanism	.Torkarmekanism	5		7)
0820	85 07 089	1	.Motor	.Motor	3		7)
0830	70 96 944	1	.Nut	.Mutter	5		7)
0840	88 02 175	1	.Washer	.Bricka	5		7)
0850	79 34 789	1	.Screw	.Skruv	5		7)
0860	85 10 166	1	.Motor support	.Motorfäste	5		7,8)
0870	85 35 353	1	.Motor support	.Motorfäste	5		7,9)
0880	79 22 719	5	.Screw	.Skruv	5		7)
0900	85 65 350	1	.Shaft sealing	.Axeltätning	3		7), (7107238,7155690)
0910	85 22 286	1	.Relay	.Relä	3		7)
0920	85 10 125	2	.Jet	.Munstycke	2		7)
0930	85 33 366	1	.Hose	.Slang	5		7)
0940	85 33 267	1	.Hose	.Slang	5		7)
0950	85 18 656	1	.Hose	.Slang	5		7)
0960	85 33 341	1	.Hose	.Slang	5		7)
0970	85 10 091	1	.Branch tube	.Grenrör	2		7)
0980	85 41 534	1	.Crank arm	.Vevarm			7), (8507097)
0990	80 19 887	1	.Screw	.Skruv	5		7)
1000	79 33 443	4	.Clip	.Clip	5		7)
1010	71 55 500	1	.Clip	.Clip	5		7)
1020							
1030	88 15 649	X	KIT, WIPER BLADE, HEADLIGHT WIPER	SATS, TORKARBLAD, STRÅLKASTARTORKARE	2		
1040							
1050	85 12 717	2	.Wiper blade	.Torkarblad	2		
1060	85 11 289	2	.Lock clip	.Spårryttare	3		
1070							
1080	85 18 995	X	REPAIR KIT, ROTOR ALTERNATOR	REPARATIONSSATS, ROTOR GENERATOR	6		PART OF 8508800. PARTS CONTAINED, SEE GROUP 3.
1090							
1100							
1110	78 67 377	X	SET OF SCREWS, NUTS AND WASHERS, ALTERNATOR	SATS, MONTERINGSDETALJER, GENERATOR	6		PARTS CONTAINED SEE GROUP 3
1120							
1130							
1140	85 45 196	X	KIT, RELAY, REAR WINDOW	SATS, RELÄ, BAKRUTA	5		CK
1150	85 33 176	1	.Relay	.Relä			(8506545)
1160	85 30 016	1	.Cable	.Kabel	5		31)
1170	85 28 150	1	.Fuse	.Säkring	1		
1180							

1. Not as a separate spare part.
7. 1975–
8. –1976
9. 1977–
31. See SI Swedish 371–19089A English 371–28093 German 371–38093 French 371–48099 Spanish 371–58099

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A0
1	Tools	1-H0
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A0
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A0
4	Transmission	3-G0
5	Brakes	4-A0
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C0
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A0
9	Accessories	5-K0
10	Numerical register	6-A0

0 GROUP INDEX

Engine	1-F03
Electrical system	1-F23
Transmission	1-G02
Brakes	1-G09
Front wheel suspension, steering device	1-G12
Suspension system, wheels	1-G13
Car body	1-G14

Complete sets / **Satser**
Electrical system / Elektriskt system

Date / Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration / Bild nr: BLANK | Group / Grupp: 0 | Page / Sida: 24

	Fig. Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
1190		85 46 202	X	KIT, DOOR SWITCH	SATS, DÖRRKONTAKT		3	
1200		85 77 793	1	.Door switch	.Dörrkontakt		3	
1210		85 68 883	1	.Cover	.Skydd		4	
1220		79 21 885	1	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
1230		85 79 989	1	.Cable	.Ledning			
1240								
1250		85 46 301	X	SET, RUBBER PROFILE	SATS, GUMMIPROFIL		2	
1260		85 36 641	2	.Rubber profile	.Gummiprofil			
1270								
1280		93 37 593	X	REPAIR KIT, ALTERNATOR BRACKET	REP. SATS, GENERATOR-FÄSTE		6	1981–, ENGINE H-TYPE
1290								
1300		75 10 308	1	.Rubber bushing	.Gummibussning		6	
1310		75 10 332	1	.Rubber bushing	.Gummibussning		6	
1320		80 84 071	1	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
1330		80 74 106	1	.Nut	.Mutter		5	
1340								
1350		83 89 942	X	SET OF WASHERS, STARTER	BRICKSATS, STARTMOTOR		6	–1984
1360		93 23 924	1	.Set of washers	.Bricksats		6	
1370		83 89 959		.Gasket set	.Packningssats		6	

Complete sets / **Satser**
Transmission / Kraftöverföring

Date / Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration / Bild nr: BLANK | Group / Grupp: 0 | Page / Sida: 25

	Fig. Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0010		89 10 341	X	REPAIR KIT, MASTER CYLINDER CLUTCH	REPARATIONSSATS HUVUDCYLINDERKOPPLING		1	44), SUPERSEEDED BY 8993156
0020								
0030		89 03 304	1	.Gasket	.Packning		5	
0040		89 30 034	1	.Gasket	.Packning		5	
0050		73 13 182	1	.Washer	.Bricka		5	
0060		73 13 240	1	.Seal bellows	.Tätningsbälg		6	
0070								
0080		89 93 156	X	REPAIR KIT, MASTER CYLINDER CLUTCH	REPARATIONSSATS HUVUDCYLINDERKOPPLING		1	45)
0090								
0100		89 03 304	1	.Gasket	.Packning		5	PART OF 8927089
0110		89 45 248	1	.Gasket	.Packning		5	PART OF 8944985
0120		73 13 182	1	.Washer	.Bricka		5	PART OF 8927089
0130		89 45 255	1	.Washer	.Bricka		5	PART OF 8944985
0140		89 40 769	1	.Gasket	.Packning		5	
0150		73 13 240	1	.Seal bellows	.Tätningsbälg		6	
0160								
0170		83 80 065	X	REPAIR KIT, SLAVE CYL.	REP. SATS SLAVCYL.		1	15)
0180		71 75 318	1	.Rubber seal	.Gummitätning		5	
0190		83 43 386	1	.Protective rubber	.Gummiskydd		6	
0200								
0210		87 70 893	X	KIT, SEALING SLAVE CYL.	TÄTNINGSSATS, SLAVCYL.		3	11,40)
0220		87 11 285	1	.O-ring	.O-ring		3	
0230		87 11 079	1	.O-ring	.O-ring		2	
0240		87 11 806	1	.O-ring	.O-ring		2	
0250		87 11 855	1	.Rubber sealing	.Gummitätning		3	
0260								
0270		87 81 007	X	KIT, SEALING SLAVE CYL.	TÄTNINGSSATS, SLAVCYL.		1	41)
0280		87 11 285	1	.O-ring	.O-ring		3	
0290		87 11 079	1	.O-ring	.O-ring		2	
0300		87 11 806	1	.O-ring	.O-ring		2	
0310		87 11 855	1	.Rubber sealing	.Gummitätning		3	
0320		87 14 412	1	.Sealing sleeve	.Tätningshylsa		2	
0330		87 14 420	1	.Lock ring	.Låsring		5	
0340								
0350		89 93 073	X	KIT, RUBBER BELLOWS, INNER UNUVERSAL JOINT	GUMMIBÄLGSSATS, INRE KNUT		3	(8994956)
0360								
0370		89 41 270	1	.Rubber bellows	.Gummibälg		3	
0380		79 70 163	1	.Hose clamp	.Slangklamma		5	
0390		70 48 465	1	.Strap	.Bandjärn		5	
0400		70 48 473	1	.Clamp	.Klamma		3	
0410								
0420		89 10 275	X	RUBBER BELLOWS, OUTER UNIVERSAL JOINT ASSY	GUMMIBÄLG, YTTRE DRIVKNUT KPL		2	6)
0430								
0440		89 06 687	2	.Rubber bellows	.Gummibälg		6	1,6)
0450		71 67 117	2	.Strap	.Bandjärn		3	6)
0460		70 48 473	4	.Clamp	.Klamma		3	6)
0470								
0480	*	89 93 149	X	RUBBER BELLOWS, OUTER UNIVERSAL JOINT ASSY	GUMMIBÄLG, YTTRE DRIVKNUT KPL		2	7),(8993065)
0490								
0500	*	89 42 823	1	.Rubber bellows	.Gummibälg		6	(8940777)
0510		71 67 117	2	.Strap	.Bandjärn		3	
0520		70 48 473	2	.Clamp	.Klamma		3	
0530								

1. Not as a separate spare part.
6. –1974
7. 1975–
11 1976–
15. –1975
40. –1979
41. 1980–
44. Ch –99803008835
45 Ch 99803008836–.

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

0 GROUP INDEX

Engine	1-F03
Electrical system	1-F23
Transmission	1-G02
Brakes	1-G09
Front wheel suspension, steering device	1-G12
Suspension system, wheels	1-G13
Car body	1-G14

0200 **Complete sets** / **Satser**
Transmission / Kraftöverföring

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	BLANK	0	26

Fig. Pos.	Part No / Art nr	Quantity / Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / S L	Notes / Anmärkning
0540	83 80 214	X	CLUTCH DISC LINING SET WITH RIVETS	LAMELLBELÄGGSSATSKPL MED NIT	5	
0560	83 07 688	2	.Clutch disc lining	.Lamellbelägg	5	1)
0570	83 00 469	20	.Rivet	.Nit	5	
0580						
0590	87 80 439	X	REPAIR KIT, FOR MANUAL GEAR BOX	REPARATIONSSATS FÖR MANUELL VÄXELLÅDA	5	
0600						
0610	83 41 885	1	.Gasket	.Packning	2	
0620	83 40 507	1	.O-ring	.O-ring	2	
0630	83 43 634	1	.O-ring	.O-ring	2	
0640	87 10 725	1	.Seal ring	.Tätningsring	2	(8702540)
0650	87 03 001	1	.Gasket	.Packning	2	
0660 *	87 25 038	1	.Gasket	.Packning	3	(8700924)
0670	83 41 430	1	.Gasket	.Packning	4	
0680	71 67 463	2	.Seal ring	.Tätningsring	2	
0690	83 42 701	2	.O-ring	.O-ring	2	
0700	87 00 478	1	.Needle bearing	.Nållager	3	
0710	87 02 128	1	.Nut	.Mutter	5	
0720	87 04 108	1	.Nut	.Mutter	5	
0730						
0740	87 80 454	X	BEARING KIT FOR MANUAL GEAR BOX	LAGERSATS FÖR MANUELL VÄXELLÅDA	5	
0750						
0760	87 03 530	1	.Tension sleeve	.Spännhylsa	4	
0770	87 02 359	1	.Nut	.Mutter	3	
0780 *	87 24 890	2	.Bearing+race	.Lager+bana	3	
0790						
0800	87 81 031	X	SYNCHRONIZING KIT	SYNKRONISERINGSSATS	5	1978-1983 GEAR BOX NUMBERS -480052, -523813 -180480
0810						
0820						
0830	87 20 468	1	.Gear, 2nd	.Kugghjul, 2:an	4	
0840	87 20 476	1	.Gear, 3rd	.Kugghjul, 3:an	4	
0850	87 20 419	2	.Synchronizing muff	.Synkroniseringsmuff	5	
0860	87 19 924	2	.Synchronizing ring	.Synkroniseringsring	3	
0870	87 04 108	1	.Nut	.Mutter	5	4-SPEED
0880	87 18 371	1	.Nut	.Mutter	5	5-SPEED
0890	87 12 770	1	.Nut	.Mutter	5	5-SPEED
0900	87 13 216	1	.Gasket	.Packning	4	
0910 *	87 25 012	1	.Gasket	.Packning		
0920 *	87 25 038	1	.Gasket	.Packning	3	
0930 *	87 25 053	1	.Gasket	.Packning		
0940 *	87 25 020	1	.Gasket	.Packning	4	5-SPEED
0950 *	87 25 814	1	.Gasket	.Packning		
0960						
0970	93 21 241	X	SET, SHAFT, INTERMEDIATE GEAR	SATS, MELLANDREVSAXEL	6	
0980						
0990	87 11 509	1	.Shaft	.Axel	5	
1000	87 11 327	1	.Thrust washer	.Tryckbricka	4	
1010	97 12 325	1	.Thrust washer	.Tryckbricka	4	
1020						
1030	93 21 258	X	SET, SHAFT INTERMEDIATE GEAR	SATS, MELLANDREVSAXEL	6	5-SPEED
1040						
1050	87 12 630	1	.Shaft	.Axel	6	
1060	87 14 685	1	.Thrust washer	.Tryckbricka	4	
1070	87 12 887	1	.Thrust washer	.Tryckbricka	4	
1080						
1090	93 37 437	X	SET, SHAFT, INTERMEDIATE GEAR	SATS, MELLANDREVSAXEL	6	5-SPEED
1100						
1110	87 12 630	1	.Shaft	.Axel	6	
1120	87 18 645	1	.Thrust washer	.Tryckbricka	4	
1130	87 12 887	1	.Thrust washer	.Tryckbricka	4	
1140						

1 Not as a separate spare part.

0200 **Complete sets** / **Satser**
Transmission / Kraftöverföring

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	BLANK	0	27

Fig. Pos.	Part No / Art nr	Quantity / Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / S L	Notes / Anmärkning
1150 *	88 18 379	X	REPAIR KIT, CLUTCH	REP. SATS, KOPPLING	1	1976-48)
1160	83 40 507	1	.O-ring	.O-ring	2	
1170	83 43 634	1	.O-ring	.O-ring	2	
1180	83 43 832	1	.Lock ring	.Låsring	3	
1190	87 10 725	1	.Seal ring	.Tätningsring	2	
1200	87 11 079	1	.O-ring	.O-ring	2	
1210	87 11 285	1	.O-ring	.O-ring	2	
1220	87 11 806	1	.O-ring	.O-ring	2	
1230	87 11 855	1	.Rubber seal	.Gummitätning	3	
1240	87 14 412	1	.Sealing	.Tätning	3	
1250	87 14 420	1	.Lock ring	.Låsring	5	
1260						
1270 *	88 18 262	X	REPAIR KIT, CLUTCH	REP. SATS, KOPPLING	2	49)
1280	87 10 881	1	.Seal ring	.Tätningsring	2	
1290	83 40 507	1	.O-ring	.O-ring	2	
1300	87 04 777	1	.Lock ring	.Låsring	3	
1310	87 11 285	1	.O-ring	.O-ring	2	
1320	87 11 079	1	.O-ring	.O-ring	2	
1330	87 11 806	1	.O-ring	.O-ring	2	
1340	87 11 855	1	.Rubber seal	.Gummitätning	3	
1350	87 14 412	1	.Sealing	.Tätning	3	
1360	87 14 420	1	.Lock ring	.Låsring	5	
1370	87 13 216	1	.Gasket	.Packning	4	
1380						
1390	87 80 207	X	REPAIR KIT, CLUTCH	REP. SATS, KOPPLING	2	7, 15, 95)
1400	87 04 116	1	.Pressure plate	.Tryckskiva	2	(8703159)
1410	83 07 498	1	.Clutch disk	.Lamell	2	(8703167)
1420	83 41 885	1	.Gasket	.Packning	2	
1430	87 02 540	1	.Seal ring	.Tätningsring	2	(8710725)
1440	87 01 708	1	.Release bearing	.Urtrampningslager	2	
1450						
1460	93 20 185	X	RECONDITIONING KIT, CLUTCH	RENOVERINGSSATS, KOPPLING	2	11, 95), 4-SPEED
1470						
1480	87 04 116	1	.Pressure plate	.Tryckskiva	2	
1490	83 07 498	1	.Clutch disk	.Lamell	2	
1500	87 10 725	1	.Sealing ring	.Tätningsring	2	
1510	87 04 728	1	.Clutch bearing	.Kopplingslager	2	
1520	87 11 285	1	.O-ring	.O-ring	3	
1530	87 11 855	1	.Rubber seal	.Gummitätning	3	
1540	87 11 806	1	.O-ring	.O-ring	2	
1550	87 11 079	1	.O-ring	.O-ring	2	
1560	83 40 507	1	.O-ring	.O-ring	2	
1570	83 43 832	1	.Lock ring	.Låsring	5	
1580	87 10 881	1	.Seal	.Tätning	2	
1590	87 04 777	1	.Lock ring	.Låsring	3	
1600						
1610	93 21 340	X	RECONDITIONING KIT, CLUTCH	RENOVERINGSSATS, KOPPLING	2	95), 1981-, 5-SPEED
1620						
1630	87 04 116	1	.Pressure plate	.Tryckskiva	2	
1640	87 15 252	1	.Clutch disc	.Lamell	2	
1650	87 10 881	1	.Sealing ring	.Tätningsring	2	
1660	87 04 728	1	.Clutch bearing	.Kopplingslager	2	
1670	87 81 007	1	.Kit, sealing slave cyl	.Tätningssats, slavcyl.	1	
1680						
1690	93 21 357	X	RECONDITIONING KIT, CLUTCH	RENOVERINGSSATS, KOPPLING	2	95), 4-SPEED TURBO
1700						
1710	87 12 036	1	.Pressure plate	.Tryckskiva	2	
1720	87 12 044	1	.Clutch disc	.Lamell	2	

7. 1975-
11. 1976-
15. -1975
49. Ch 99781006519-, 99782002393-, 99786001529-, US model 1978-
95 Asbestos

MASTER INDEX

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

0 GROUP INDEX:

Engine 1-F03
Electrical system 1-F23
Transmission 1-G02
Brakes 1-G09
Front wheel suspension, steering device 1-G12
Suspension system, wheels 1-G13
Car body 1-G14

0200 **Complete sets** / **Satser**
Transmission / Kraftöverföring

Date / Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration / Bild nr: BLANK | Group / Grupp: 0 | Page / Sida: 28

Fig. Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
1730	87 10 881	1	.Sealing ring	.Tätningsring		2	
1740	87 04 728	1	.Clutch bearing	.Kopplingslager		2	
1750	87 81 007	1	.Kit,sealing slave cyl	.Tätningssats, slavcyl		1	
1760							
1770 *	88 18 080	X	KIT, CLUTCH	SATS, KOPPLING			95), 4-SPEED
1780	87 04 116	1	.Pressure plate	.Tryckskiva			
1790	83 07 498	1	.Clutch disc	.Lamell			
1800							
1810 *	88 18 098	X	KIT, CLUTCH	SATS, KOPPLING			96), 4- AND 5-SPEED
1820 *	87 25 400	1	.Pressure plate	.Tryckskiva			
1830 *	87 22 324	1	.Clutch disc	.Lamell			
1840							
1850 *	88 18 106	X	KIT, CLUTCH	SATS, KOPPLING			95), 4-SPEED TURBO
1860	87 12 036	1	.Pressure plate	.Tryckskiva			
1870	87 12 044	1	.Clutch disc	.Lamell			
1880							
1890 *	87 81 221	X	KIT, CLUTCH	SATS, KOPPLING			96), 4-SPEED TURBO
1900 *	87 24 841	1	.Pressure plate	.Tryckskiva			
1910 *	87 26 713	1	.Clutch disc	.Lamell		2	
1920							
1930	87 81 155	X	GUIDE RING SET	STYRRINGSATS		4	
1940	87 04 033	1	.Guide ring	.Styrring			1)
1950	87 03 993	1	.Lockring	.Låsring			1)
1960							
1970	87 80 025	X	O-RING SET, AUTOMATIC GEAR BOX	O-RINGSATS AUTOMAT-VÄXELLÅDA		3	GEAR BOX, (8703506, 8710014)
1980							SUPERSEEDED BY 8780645
1985							
1990	83 25 136	1	.Seal ring	.Tätningsring			
2000	87 05 725	1	.O-ring	.O-ring		2	
2010	87 05 733	1	.O-ring	.O-ring		2	
2020	87 05 808	1	.O-ring	.O-ring		2	
2030	83 25 144	2	.O-ring	.O-ring		2	(8705972)
2040	83 25 151	1	.O-ring	.O-ring		2	(8705980)
2050	87 06 111	1	.O-ring	.O-ring		2	
2060	87 06 129	2	.O-ring	.O-ring		2	
2070	87 06 327	1	.O-ring	.O-ring		2	
2080	87 06 335	1	.Seal ring	.Tätningsring		3	
2090	87 06 616	1	.Seal ring	.Tätningsring		3	
2100	87 07 176	2	.Seal ring	.Tätningsring		3	
2110	87 07 382	1	.O-ring	.O-ring		2	
2120							
2130	87 80 041	X	O-RING SET, AUTOMATIC GEAR BOX	O-RINGSATS, AUTOMAT-VÄXELLÅDA		3	GEAR BOX, (8703506, 8710014)
2140							
2150	87 06 707	3	.Seal ring	.Tätningsring		3	ALTERNATIVE
2160	87 06 772	2	.Seal ring	.Tätningsring		3	ALTERNATIVE
2170	87 05 764	2	.Seal ring	.Tätningsring		3	
2180	87 06 699	3	.Seal ring	.Tätningsring		3	SUPERSEEDED BY 8706707
2190							
2200	87 80 645	X	KIT, O-RINGS AND SEALINGS, AUTOMATIC GEARBOX	SATS, O-RINGAR OCH TÄTNINGAR, AUTOMATVÄXELLÅDA		3	ALTERNATIVE TO (8780025, 8780401)
2210							
2220	87 06 129	2	.O-ring	.O-ring		2	
2230	87 06 327	1	.O-ring	.O-ring		2	
2240	87 05 808	1	.O-ring	.O-ring		2	
2250	87 05 816	1	.O-ring	.O-ring		2	
2260	87 05 725	1	.O-ring	.O-ring		2	
2270	87 05 733	1	.O-ring	.O-ring		2	
2280	87 07 382	1	.O-ring	.O-ring		2	
2290	83 42 701	2	.O-ring	.O-ring		2	

1 Not as a separate spare part.
95 Asbestos
96 Asbestos free

0200 **Complete sets** / **Satser**
Transmission / Kraftöverföring

Date / Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration / Bild nr: BLANK | Group / Grupp: 0 | Page / Sida: 29

Fig. Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
2300	83 25 144	2	.O-ring	.O-ring		2	
2310	83 25 151	1	.O-ring	.O-ring		2	
2320	87 09 610	1	.O-ring	.O-ring		2	
2330	87 06 111	1	.O-ring	.O-ring		2	
2340	87 11 707	1	.O-ring	.O-ring		2	
2350	87 06 616	1	.Seal ring	.Tätningsring		3	
2360	87 06 335	1	.Seal ring	.Tätningsring		3	
2370	87 07 176	1	.Seal ring	.Tätningsring		2	
2380	93 46 602	1	.Seal ring	.Tätningsring		3	
2390	87 06 764	2	.Seal ring	.Tätningsring		3	
2400	90 61 551	2	.Seal ring	.Tätningsring		3	
2410	87 08 638	2	.Seal ring	.Tätningsring		3	
2420	83 25 136	1	.Seal ring	.Tätningsring		2	
2430 *	93 35 696	1	.Seal ring	.Tätningsring		2	(9317660)
2440	87 04 298	2	.Seal ring	.Tätningsring		2	
2450	87 06 707	6	.Seal ring	.Tätningsring		3	
2460	83 88 191	2	.Seal ring	.Tätningsring		3	
2470	87 06 863	1	.Rubber washer	.Gummitätning		5	
2480	87 07 580	1	.Lock washer	.Låsbricka		5	
2490	87 06 855	2	.Lock washer	.Låsbricka		5	
2500							
2510	87 80 652	X	KIT, SHIMS, AUTOMATIC GEAR BOX	SATS, SHIMS, AUTOMAT-VÄXELLÅDA		4	
2520							
2530	87 80 660	1	.Box	.Låda			
2540	87 08 729	6	.Shim	.Shim		4	
2550	87 08 703	6	.Shim	.Shim		4	
2560	87 07 317	6	.Shim	.Shim		5	
2570	87 07 325	6	.Shim	.Shim		5	
2580	87 07 333	6	.Shim	.Shim		5	
2590	87 07 481	6	.Shim	.Shim		5	
2600	87 07 499	6	.Shim	.Shim		5	
2610	87 07 507	6	.Shim	.Shim		5	
2620	83 41 604	6	.Shim	.Shim		5	
2630	83 41 612	6	.Shim	.Shim		5	
2640	83 41 620	6	.Shim	.Shim		5	
2650	83 41 638	6	.Shim	.Shim		5	
2660	87 09 354	6	.Shim	.Shim		5	
2670	87 09 362	6	.Shim	.Shim		5	
2680	87 09 370	6	.Shim	.Shim		5	
2690	87 08 703	6	.Shim	.Shim		4	(8707473)
2700							
2710	93 03 710	X	FRONT CLUTCH PLATE KIT, AUTOMATIC GEARBOX	LAMELLSATS FRÄMRE, AUTOMATVÄXELLÅDA		2	
2720							
2730	87 06 376	1	.Thrust washer	.Tryckplatta			1)
2740	87 06 384	4	.Clutch plate, inner	.Lamell, inre			
2750	87 06 392	4	.Clutch plate, inner	.Lamell, inre			1), ALTERNATIVE
2760	87 06 400	4	.Clutch plate, inner	.Lamell, inre			1), ALTERNATIVE
2770	83 88 472	4	.Clutch plate, inner	.Lamell, inre			
2780	87 06 418	3	.Clutch plate, outer	.Lamell, yttre			1), ALTERNATIVE
2790	87 06 426	3	.Clutch plate, outer	.Lamell, yttre			1), ALTERNATIVE
2800	87 06 327	1	.O-ring	.O-ring		2	
2810	87 06 335	1	.Seal ring	.Tätningsring		3	
2820	93 03 751	1	.Spring	.Fjäder		5	
2830	87 06 368	1	.Lock ring	.Låsring		5	
2840							
2850	93 03 744	X	SPRINGKIT, FRONT CLUTCH, AUTOMATIC GEAR BOX	FJÄDERSATS, FRÄMRE KOPPLING, AUTOMATVÄXELLÅDA		2	
2860							
2870	93 03 751	1	.Spring	.Fjäder		5	
2880	87 06 368	1	.Lock ring	.Spårring		5	
2890							

1 Not as a separate spare part

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

0 GROUP INDEX

Engine	1-F03
Electrical system	1-F23
Transmission	1-G02
Brakes	1-G09
Front wheel suspension, steering device	1-G12
Suspension system, wheels	1-G13
Car body	1-G14

0200 **Complete sets** / **Satser**
Transmission / Kraftöverföring

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	BLANK	0	30

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
2900	87 80 058	X	THRUST WASHER KIT, AUTOMATIC GEAR BOX	TRYCKERBOKSATS, AUTOMAT-VÄXELLÅDA		5	GEAR BOX 8703506, 8710014
2910							
2920 *	75 40 909	1	.Thrust washer	.Tryckbricka		5	ALTERNATIVE, (8706442)
2930	87 06 715	1	.Thrust washer	.Tryckbricka		5	ALTERNATIVE
2940	87 06 723	1	.Thrust washer	.Tryckbricka		5	ALTERNATIVE
2950	87 06 731	1	.Thrust washer	.Tryckbricka		5	
2960	87 06 798	2	.Needle thrust bearing	.Axialnållager		5	
2970	87 07 069	1	.Plate, needle bearing	.Nållagerbricka		5	
2980	87 07 465	3	.Needle thrust bearing	.Axialnållager		5	
2990	87 08 703	3	.Shim	.Shim		4	(8707473)
3000							
3010	87 80 124	X	SPRING SET, VALVE BODIES AUTOMATIC GEAR BOX	FJÄDERSATS, VENTILHUS AUTOMATVÄXELLÅDA		6	GEAR BOX 8703506, 8710104
3020							
3030	87 07 648	1	.Spring	.Fjäder		6	ALTERNATIVE
3040	87 07 655	1	.Spring	.Fjäder		6	ALTERNATIVE
3050	87 07 671	1	.Spring	.Fjäder		6	ALTERNATIVE
3060	87 07 721	1	.Spring	.Fjäder		6	ALTERNATIVE
3070	87 07 739	1	.Spring	.Fjäder		6	ALTERNATIVE
3080	87 07 754	1	.Spring	.Fjäder		6	ALTERNATIVE
3090	87 07 762	1	.Spring	.Fjäder		6	ALTERNATIVE
3100	87 07 788	2	.Spring	.Fjäder		6	
3110	87 07 929	1	.Spring	.Fjäder		6	
3120	87 07 952	1	.Spring	.Fjäder		6	
3130							
3140	87 80 637	X	GASKET KIT, AUTOMATIC GEAR BOX	PACKNINGSSATS, AUTOMAT-VÄXELLÅDA		2	
3150							
3160	75 14 946	1	.Gasket	.Packning		4	
3170	87 08 406	1	.Gasket	.Packning		3	
3180	87 08 455	1	.Gasket	.Packning		3	
3190	87 08 471	1	.Gasket	.Packning		3	
3200	87 08 968	1	.Gasket	.Packning		2	
3210	87 08 430	1	.Gasket	.Packning		3	
3220	87 05 865	1	.Gasket	.Packning		3	
3230	87 18 439	1	.Gasket	.Packning		4	(8307506)
3240	87 05 204	1	.Seal washer	.Tätningsbricka		3	
3250	87 08 398	1	.Washer	.Bricka		4	
3260	88 49 614	1	.Gasket	.Packning			
3270	87 03 464	1	.Gasket	.Packning		3	
3280							
3400	87 09 487	X	REAR CLUTCH PLATE KIT, AUTOMATIC GEAR BOX	LAMELL SATS BAKRE, AUTOMATVÄXELLÅDA		2	GEAR BOX 8703506, 8710014
3410							
3420	87 06 400	4	.Clutch disc, inner	.Lamell, inre			1), ALTERNATIVE
3430	87 06 384	4	.Clutch disc, inner	.Lamell, inre			1), ALTERNATIVE
3440	87 06 392	4	.Clutch disc, inner	.Lamell, inre			1), ALTERNATIVE
3450	83 88 472	4	.Clutch disc, inner	.Lamell, inre			1), ALTERNATIVE
3460	83 29 476	4	.Clutch disc, inner	.Lamell, inre			1), ALTERNATIVE
3470	87 08 624	4	.Clutch disc, outer	.Lamell, yttre			1), ALTERNATIVE
3480	87 06 632	4	.Clutch disc, outer	.Lamell, yttre			1), ALTERNATIVE
3490	83 24 139	1	.Pressure plate	.Tryckplatta			1)
3500	87 06 657	1	.Spacer	.Distans			1)
3510	87 06 616	1	.Sealing ring	.Tätningsring		3	
3520	87 06 129	1	.O-ring	.O-ring		2	
3530							
3540	87 05 212	X	KIT, OUTER RACE, AUTOMATIC GEAR BOX	SATS, YTTRE FRIHJULS-BROMS, AUTOMATVÄXELLÅDA		6	GEAR BOX 8703506, 8710014
3550							1)
3560	87 05 162	1	.Race	.Frihjulsbana			
3570	87 05 170	1	.Locking wire	.Låstråd		5	
3580							

1 Not as a separate spare part

0200 **Complete sets** / **Satser**
Transmission / Kraftöverföring

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	BLANK	0	31

Fig Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
3590	87 09 545	X	KIT, PLANETARY GEAR, AUTOMATIC GEAR BOX	SATS, PLANETVÄXEL, AUTOMATVÄXELLÅDA		6	GEAR BOX 8703506, 8710014
3600							
3610	87 09 339	1	.Forward sun	.Solhjul		6	
3620	87 09 206	1	.Planetary	.Planetväxel		6	
3630	87 09 347	1	.Needle thrust bearing	.Axialnållager		5	
3640	87 07 069	1	.Plate needle bearing	.Nållager bricka		5	
3650							
3660	87 09 552	X	TUBE KIT, RETURN PIPE GOVERNOR, AUTOMATIC GEAR BOX	RÖRSATS, RETURLEDNING REGULATOR, AUTOMAT-VÄXELLÅDA		6	GEAR BOX 8703506, 8710014
3670							
3680							
3690	87 09 578	1	.Tube	.Rör		6	
3700	87 09 586	1	.Tube	.Rör		6	
3710							
3720	93 21 233	X	KIT, GEAR BOX CONTROL	SATS, VÄXELLÅDS-MANÖVRERING		6	39) A
3730							
3740	83 39 160	1	.Wire	.Wire		3	
3750	93 00 203	1	.Nipple	.Nippel		3	
3760	79 36 016	1	.Lock ring	.Låsring		5	
3770	93 18 908	1	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
3780	79 35 984	1	.Lock ring	.Låsring		5	
3790	93 00 211	1	.Ratchet sector	.Spärrsektor		5	
3800	93 00 195	1	.Gear lever	.Växelspak		5	
3810							
3820	87 81 163	X	KIT, COG WHEEL GEAR LEVER LOCK	SATS, KUGGHJUL VÄXEL-SPAKLÅS		3	
3830							
3840	93 20 987	1	.Cog wheel	.Kugghjul			1), (8325797, 8378275)
3850	93 30 440	1	.Gear	.Drev		6	
3860 *	75 48 910	1	.Lock arm	.Låstunga			1)
3870	93 42 734	1	.Pin	.Tapp			1)
3890 *	75 42 913	1	.Spring	.Fjäder		3	(8375974)
3900	79 51 353	1	.Lockring	.Låsring		5	
3910							
3920	93 21 001	X	SET OF GEARS, OTHER RATIO PRIMARY GEAR	DREVSATS FÖR BYTE AV UTVÄXLING, PRIMÄRVÄXEL		4	14)
3930							
3940	87 11 582	1	.Gear upper	.Drev övre		5	
3950	87 11 400	1	.Gear lower	.Drev nedre		5	
3960	87 11 590	1	.Chain	.Kedja		5	
3970	87 13 570	1	.Chain tensioner	.Kedjesträckare		5	(8713570)
3980 *	87 25 012	1	.Gasket	.Packning		4	(8712903)
3990							
4000	93 00 005	X	KIT, OIL COOLER, AUTOMATIC GEARBOX	SATS, OLJEKYLARE, AUTOMATVÄXELLÅDA		4	
4010							
4020	83 29 799	1	.Oil cooler	.Oljekylare		4	
4030	93 00 013	1	.Bracket	.Fästplåt		5	
4040	80 59 552	8	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
4050	79 69 975	8	.Washer	.Bricka		5	
4060	83 29 831	1	.Hose	.Slang		3	
4070	83 29 849	1	.Hose	.Slang		3	
4080	83 29 807	1	.Thermostat	.Termostat		3	
4090	79 69 975	2	.Washer	.Bricka		5	
4100	80 29 555	2	.Nut	.Mutter		5	
4110	83 29 872	2	.Nipple	.Nippel		5	35)
4120	93 17 207	2	.Nipple	.Nippel		5	36)
4130	83 29 880	2	.Bushing	.Bussning		4	
4140	83 29 823	2	.Hose	.Slang		3	
4150	79 70 064	4	.Hose clamp	.Slangklamma		5	
4160	85 17 104	1	.Strap	.Spännband		4	
4170	83 26 712	2	.Sealing	.Tätning		3	(9301490)

1 Not as a separate spare part
14 1978-
35 -1978
36 Ch 99792000001-, 99793000001- 99796000001-.
39 Must be used when gearbox 87 10 014 is replaced by gearbox 87 13 083

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

0 GROUP INDEX

Engine	1-F03
Electrical system	1-F23
Transmission	1-G02
Brakes	1-G09
Front wheel suspension, steering device	1-G12
Suspension system, wheels	1-G13
Car body	1-G14

Complete sets / Brakes	Satser / Bromsar	Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
		1988-10	BLANK	0	32

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0010	78 72 906	X	BRAKE PAD SET, FRONT	BROMSKLOTSSATS, FRAM	1	6)
0020	89 42 310	4	.Brake pad	.Bromsklots	6	1)
0030						
0040	89 94 667	X	BRAKE PAD SET, FRONT	BROMSKLOTSSATS, FRAM	1	6), TAXI, SUPERSEEDED BY 7873730
0045						
0050	89 21 165	4	.Brake pad	.Bromsklots	6	1)
0060						
0070	89 94 832	X	BRAKE PAD SET, REAR	BROMSKLOTSSATS, BAK	1	6), SUPERSEEDED BY 8993230
0075						
0080	89 32 287	4	.Brake pad	.Bromsklots	6	1)
0090						
0100	89 94 675	X	BRAKE PAD SET, REAR	BROMSKLOTSSATS, BAK	1	6), TAXI, (8910598)
0110	89 21 181	4	.Brake pad	.Bromsklots	6	1)
0120						
0130	89 94 659	X	SET, RETAINING SPRING, FRONT BRAKE	SATS, HÅLLFJÄDER, FRAMBROMS	2	6)
0140						
0150	89 08 774	2	.Clamp	.Bygel	6	1)
0160						
0170	89 94 626	X	SET, LOCK PIN, FRONT AND REAR BRAKE	SATS, LÅSPINNE, FRAM OCH BAKBROMS	2	6)
0180						
0190	89 08 766	4	.Lock pin	.Låspinne	1	1)
0200						
0210	88 94 709	X	SET, RETAINING SPRING REAR BRAKE	SATS, HÅLLFJÄDER, BAK-BROMS	3	6)
0220						
0230	89 08 543	2	.Clamp	.Bygel	2	1)
0240						
0250	78 74 555	X	SET, U-PIN, REAR WHEEL BRAKE	SATS, U-PINNE, BAK-BROMS		7,18)
0260						
0270	89 30 471	2	.U-pin	.U-pinne	1	
0280	89 25 067	2	.Clip	.Clip	5	
0290						
0300	78 74 548	X	SET, HOLDER BRAKE PADS, FRONT	SATS, HÅLLARE BROMS-KLOTSAR, FRAM	1	(7873698)
0310						
0320	89 30 448	2	.Damper plate	.Dämpplåt	2	
0330	89 25 067	2	.Clip	.Clip	5	
0340	89 90 194	2	.U-pin	.U-pinne	1	
0350	89 30 463	2	.Spring	.Fjäder	2	
0360						
0370	89 94 998	X	BRAKE PAD SET, FRONT	BROMSKLOTSSATS, FRAM	1	7,19)
0380	89 39 894	2	.Brake pad	.Bromsklots	6	1)
0390						
0400	89 93 107	X	BRAKE PAD SET, FRONT	BROMSKLOTSSATS, FRAM	1	7,20)
0410	89 41 916	2	.Brake pad	.Bromsklots	6	1), (8930950)
0420						
0430	89 94 980	X	BRAKE PAD SET, REAR	BROMSKLOTSSATS, BAK	1	7,18), SUPERSEEDED BY 7973755
0435						
0440	89 39 977	4	.Brake pad	.Bromsklots		1)
0450						
0460	89 94 832	X	BRAKE PAD SET, REAR	BROMSKLOTSSATS, BAK	1	21)
0470	89 32 287	4	.Brake pad	.Bromsklots		1)
0480						

1. Not as a separate spare part.
6. -1974
7 1975-
18. Ch -99762022109 -99762018779,EMS. -99766007924,EMS -99767003175,EMS.
19. To be fitted on the outer side of the brake disc.
20 To be fitted on the inner side of the brake disc.
21. Ch 99762022110- 99762018780, EMS 99766007925-,EMS. 99767003176-, EMS and GLE.

Complete sets / Brakes	Satser / Bromsar	Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
		1988-10	BLANK	0	33

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0490	89 10 309	X	GASKET SET, DISC BRAKE, FRONT	PACKNINGSSATS, SKIVBROMS, FRAM	2	1)
0500						
0510	89 08 725	2	.Seal ring	.Tätningsring		1)
0520	89 08 733	2	.Seal	.Tätning		1)
0530	89 08 741	2	.Seal holder	.Tätningshållare		1)
0540						
0550	89 10 325	X	GASKET SET, DISC BRAKE, REAR	PACKNINGSSATS, SKIVBROMS, BAK	2	
0560						
0570	89 08 501	2	.Seal ring	.Tätningsring		1)
0580	89 08 519	2	.Seal	.Tätning		1)
0590	89 08 527	2	.Seal holder	.Tätningshållare		1)
0600						
0610	89 10 440	X	REPAIR KIT, MASTER CYLINDER	REPARATIONSSATS, HUVUD-CYLINDER	2	
0620						
0630	89 09 822	2	.Seal ring	.Tätningsring		1)
0640	89 09 848	1	.Washer	.Bricka		1)
0650	89 18 567	2	.Support washer	.Stödbricka		1)
0660	89 18 575	2	.Gasket	.Packning		1)
0670	89 18 583	2	.Gasket	.Packning		1)
0680	89 18 591	2	.Washer	.Bricka		1)
0690	89 18 609	1	.Centre piston	.Mellankolv		1)
0700	89 18 633	1	.Piston	.Kolv		1)
0710	79 14 864	1	.Lock ring	.Spårring		1)
0720	89 09 889	1	.O-ring	.O-ring	2	
0730						
0740	89 10 697	X	REPAIR KIT, SEALINGS MASTER CYLINDER	REPARATIONSSATS, TÄTNINGAR HUVUDCYLINDER	2	7,13)
0750						
0760	89 28 228	2	.Seal ring	.Tätningsring		
0770	89 28 236	2	.Support washer	.Stödbricka		1)
0780	89 28 251	3	.Sealing ring	.Tätningsring		1)
0790	89 28 335	1	.Gasket	.Packning		1)
0800	89 28 350	2	.O-ring	.O-ring		1)
0810	89 28 491	1	.Lock ring	.Låsring		1)
0820	89 29 028	1	.Sealing, cover	.Tätning, lock	3	
0830	89 29 036	1	.Sealing, cover	.Tätning, lock	5	
0840	89 28 418	1	.Gasket	.Packning	4	
0850	89 28 426	1	.Gasket	.Packning	4	
0860	89 28 434	1	.Stop pin	.Stoppinne	4	
0870	89 25 067	2	.Clip	.Clip	5	
0880	89 28 376	2	.Lock ring	.Låsring		1)
0890						
0900	89 94 972	X	KIT, SEALINGS MAIN CYLINDER	SATS, TÄTNINGAR HUVUD-CYLINDER	2	14,46)
0910						
0920	89 28 251	2	.Seal ring	.Tätningsring		
0930	89 28 228	2	.Seal ring	.Tätningsring		
0940	89 28 236	2	.Support washer	.Stödbricka		
0950	89 28 210	2	.Support ring	.Stödring		
0960	89 28 376	1	.Lock ring	.Låsring		
0970	89 28 434	1	.Stop pin	.Stoppinne	4	
0980	89 28 426	2	.Gasket	.Packning	4	
0990						
1000	89 93 305	X	KIT, SEALINGS MAIN CYLINDER	SATS, TÄTNINGAR HUVUD-CYLINDER	2	47)
1010						
1020	89 28 426	2	.Gasket	.Packning	4	
1030	89 46 865	2	.Seal ring	.Tätningsring		1)
1040	89 46 824	2	.Support ring	.Stödring		1)
1050	89 46 832	2	.Seal ring	.Tätningsring		1)

1. Not as a separate spare part.
7. 1975-
13. -1977
14. 1978-
46. Ch -B6005942.
47. Ch B6005943-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	5-A02

0 GROUP INDEX

Engine	1-F03
Electrical system	1-F23
Transmission	1-G02
Brakes	1-G09
Front wheel suspension, steering device	1-G12
Suspension system, wheels	1-G13
Car body	1-G14

0250

Complete sets Brakes	Satser Bromsar	Date Datum	Illustration Bild nr	Group Grupp	Page Sida
		1988-10	BLANK	0	34

	Fig. Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
1060		89 46 923	2	.Washer	.Bricka			1)
1070		89 28 434	1	.Stop pin	.Stoppinne		4	
1080		89 28 376	1	.Lockring	.Låsring			1)
1090								
1100		99 06 240	X	ROLLER BEARING SET, REAR WHEEL HUB	RULLAGERSATS, BAKRE HJULNAV		2	
1110								
1120		89 06 257	1	.Bearing	.Lager			1)
1130		89 06 265	1	.Cup	.Bana			1)
1140								
1150		89 94 619	X	KIT, SEALINGS, FRONT BRAKE	SATS, TÄTNINGAR, FRAMBROMS		2	7), SUPERSEEDED BY 8993255
1160								
1170		89 25 547	2	.Seal retainer	.Tätningshållare		2	1)
1180		89 25 539	2	.Seal, piston	.Tätning kolv		3	1)
1190		89 25 562	1	.Seal	.Tätning,tryckstång		3	1)
1200								
1210		89 94 627	X	KIT, SEALINGS, REARBRAKE	SATS, TÄTNINGAR, BAKBROMS		2	7, 18)
1220		89 24 979	2	.Seal, piston	.Tätning, kolv		4	1)
1230		89 25 000	2	.Main seal	.Huvudtätning		4	1)
1240		89 25 018	2	.Seal retainer	.Tätningshållare		3	1)
1250								
1260		89 94 840	X	KIT, SEALINGS, REARBRAKE	SATS, TÄTNINGAR, BAKBROMS		4	21)
1270		89 32 246	2	.Seal ring	.Tätningsring			1)
1280		89 32 279	2	.Main seal	.Huvudtätning			1)
1290		89 08 527	2	.Seal retainer	.Tätningshållare			1)
1300								
1310		89 94 535	X	SET, SEALINGS HANDBRAKE brake	SATS, TÄTNINGAR HANDBROMS broms		2	7)
1320								
1330		89 25 828	2	.Seal	.Tätning		2	
1340		89 25 869	2	.Seal	.Tätning		2	1)
1350		89 25 851	2	.Seal	.Tätning		2	
1360								
1370		89 10 705	X	REPAIR KIT, POWER BRAKE	REP. SATS, VAKUUMSERVO		2	7)
1380		89 29 010	1	.Seal	.Tätning		6	
1390		89 28 996	1	.Air filter	.Luftfilter			1)
1400		89 29 002	1	.Muffler	.Ljuddämpare			1)
1410		89 28 541	1	.Rubber bellows	.Gummibälg		6	1)
1420								
1430	*	88 17 165	X	SET, BRAKE SHOES HAND BRAKE	HANDBROMSBACKSATS		1	6), (8910556)
1440								
1450		89 10 622	4	.Brake shoes	.Bromsback		2	1)
1460								
1470		89 94 733	X	REPAIR KIT, HANDBRAKE	REP. SATS, HANDBROMS		2	6)
1480		89 08 337	2	.Spring	.Fjäder		5	
1490		89 08 329	1	.Spring	.Fjäder		4	
1500		89 08 311	1	.Spring	.Fjäder		4	
1510		89 08 345	2	.Pin	.Pinne		2	
1520		89 19 052	1	.Adjustment nut	.Justermutter		3	
1530		79 37 949	2	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
1540		89 04 864		.Lock ring	.Låsring		3	
1550								
1560	*	91 03 474	X	KIT, PISTON FRONT BRAKE	SATS, KOLV FRAMBROMS		4	
1570		89 25 745	1	.Piston	.Kolv		4	1)
1580		89 25 521	1	.Push rod	.Tryckstång		4	1)

1. Not as a separate spare part.
6 -1974
7 1975-
18 Ch -99762022109 -99762018779,EMS -99766007924,EMS -99767003175,EMS.
21 Ch 99762022110-. 99762018780, EMS 99766007925-,EMS. 99767003176-, EMS and GLE

0300

Complete sets Front wheel suspension, steering device	Satser Framvagn och styrinrättning	Date Datum	Illustration Bild nr	Group Grupp	Page Sida
		1988-10	BLANK	0	35

	Fig. Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0010		89 10 473	X	KIT, BEARING FRONT WHEEL	SATS, FRAMHJULSLAGER		4	6)
0020		89 09 376	2	.Roller bearing	.Rullager		2	
0030		89 05 309	1	.Shaft seal, outer	.Axeltätning, yttre		2	
0040		89 09 301	1	.Shaft seal, inner	.Axeltätning, inre		2	
0050								
0060		89 44 688	X	KIT BELLOWS, LH TIE ROD	SATS, GUMMIBÄLG, V STYRSTAG		2	(8910523)
0070								
0080		89 20 167	1	.Rubber bellows	.Gummibälg			1)
0090		89 15 829	1	.Clamp	.Klamma		5	
0100		89 20 183	1	.Clamp	.Klamma			
0105		79 04 162	1	.Lock nut	.Låsmutter		5	
0110								
0120		89 10 531	X	KIT BELLOWS, RH TIE ROD	SATS GUMMIBÄLG, H STYRSTAG		2	
0130								
0140		89 20 175	1	.Rubber bellows	.Gummibälg			1)
0150		89 15 837	1	.Clamp	.Klamma		5	
0160		89 20 183	1	.Clamp	.Klamma			
0165		79 04 162	1	.Lock nut	.Låsmutter		5	
0170								
0180		89 94 766	X	KIT, BELLOWS	SATS, GUMMIBÄLG		3	
0190		89 30 927	1	.Rubber bellows	.Gummibälg		6	1)
0200		89 24 144	1	.Clamp	.Klamma		5	
0210		89 24 151	1	.Clamp	.Klamma		5	
0220								
0230		89 94 899	X	KIT, SEALINGS, POWER STEARING GEAR	SATS, TÄTNINGAR, SERVOSTYRVÄXEL		3	
0240								
0250		89 23 336	1	.Seal ring	.Tätningsring		3	
0260		89 24 185	1	.Seal ring	.Tätningsring		3	
0270		89 23 641	2	.Cylinder seal	.Cylindertätning			1)
0280		89 23 724	2	.O-ring	.Cylindertätning			1)
0290		89 23 773	2	.Sealing	.Tätning			1)
0300		89 23 815	1	.Sealing	.Tätning			1)
0310		89 23 690	1	.Piston ring, outer	.Kolvring, yttre		5	
0320		89 23 708	1	.Piston ring, inner	.Kolvring, inre		5	
0330		89 23 864	1	.O-ring	.O-ring			1)
0340		89 23 831	1	.Gasket	.Packning		3	
0350		89 31 818	1	.Sealing	.Tätning		3	
0360		89 23 989	1	.Gasket	.Packning		3	
0370		89 23 997	1	.Gasket	.Packning		3	
0380								
0390		89 93 321	X	KIT, END PIECE	SATS, ÄNDSTYCKE		2	
0400		89 85 384	1	.End piece	.Ändstycke			1)
0410		80 73 124	1	.Washer	.Bricka		5	
0420		79 18 733	1	.Nut	.Mutter		3	
0425		79 69 306	2	.Nut	.Mutter		3	
0430		79 18 717	2	.Nut	.Mutter		3	
0440								
0450		89 93 347	X	KIT, TIE ROD END	SATS, STYRSTAGSÄNDE			
0460		89 03 197	1	.Tie rod end	.Styrstagsände		2	1)
0470		79 18 725	1	.Nut	.Mutter		3	
0480								
0490		89 93 354	X	KIT, TIE ROD END	SATS, STYRSTAGSÄNDE			
0500		89 85 160	1	.Tie rod end	.Styrstagsände			1)
0510		80 73 546	1	.Nut	.Mutter		3	
0520								

1. Not as a separate spare part.
6 -1974

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

0 GROUP INDEX

Engine	1-F03
Electrical system	1-F23
Transmission	1-G02
Brakes	1-G09
Front wheel suspension, steering device	1-G12
Suspension system, wheels	1-G13
Car body	1-G14

0350

Complete sets — **Satser**

Suspension system, wheel — Fjädringssystem, hjul

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	BLANK	0	36

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KSR	S/L	Notes Anmärkning
0010	89 94 725	X	KIT, SHOCK ABSORBER FRONT	SATS, STÖTDÄMPARE FRÄMRE	1		24)
0020							
0030	89 31 271	1	.Shock absorber	.Stötdämpare			1)
0040	89 20 894	4	.Bushing	.Bussning	1		
0050	89 20 019	2	.Washer	.Bricka	5		
0060	79 15 705	2	.Washer	.Bricka	5		
0070	79 04 089	2	.Nut	.Mutter	5		
0080	71 09 341	1	.Washer	.Bricka	5		
0090							
0100	89 93 495	X	KIT, SHOCK ABSORBER, FRONT	SATS, STÖTDÄMPARE, FRÄMRE	1		(8993907)
0110							
0120	89 88 412	1	.Shock absorber	.Stötdämpare			1)
0125	89 32 840	2	.Bushing	.Bussning	5		
0130	89 20 019	2	.Washer	.Bricka	5		
0140	71 09 341	1	.Washer	.Bricka	5		
0150	79 04 089	2	.Nut	.Mutter	5		
0160							
0170	89 93 206	X	.KIT, SHOCK ABSORBER, FRONT	.SATS, STÖTDÄMPARE, FRÄMRE	1		
0180							
0190	89 45 289	1	.Shock absorber	.Stötdämpare			1)
0200	89 20 019	2	.Washer	.Bricka	5		
0210	79 15 705	1	.Washer	.Bricka	5		
0220	79 04 089	2	.Nut	.Mutter	5		
0230							
0240	78 72 401	X	KIT, SHOCK ABSORBER, FRONT	SATS, STÖTDÄMPARE, FRÄMRE	1		ALTERN TO (8994907)
0250							
0260	89 33 277	1	.Shock absorber	.Stötdämpare			1)
0270	89 20 894	4	.Bushing	.Bussning	1		
0280	89 20 019	2	.Washer	.Bricka	5		
0290	79 15 705	2	.Washer	.Taggbricka	5		
0300	71 09 341	1	.Washer	.Bricka	5		
0310	79 04 089	2	.Nut	.Sexkantmutter	5		
0320							
0330	89 94 915	X	KIT, SHOCK ABSORBER, REAR	SATS, STÖTDÄMPARE, BAKRE	1		(8910465)
0340							
0350	89 31 263	1	.Shock absorber	.Stötdämpare	6		1)
0360	71 83 817	2	.Bushing	.Bussning	1		
0370	73 28 396	2	.Bushing	.Bussning	1		
0380	81 11 148	4	.Washer	.Bricka			
0390	79 04 071	4	.Nut	.Mutter	5		
0400							
0410	89 32 931	X	KIT, SHOCK ABSORBER, FRONT	SATS, STÖTDÄMPARE, FRÄMRE	1		25,26), EMS
0420							
0430	89 32 733	1	.Shock absorber with bushings	.Stötdämpare med bussningar	6		1,25,26), EMS
0440							
0450	89 20 019	2	.Washer	.Bricka	5		25,26), EMS
0460	79 15 705	2	.Washer	.Bricka	5		25,26), EMS
0470	71 09 341	1	.Washer	.Bricka	5		25,26), EMS
0480	79 04 [illegible]	2	.Nut	.Mutter	5		25,26), EMS
0490							
0500	89 32 949	X	KIT, SHOCK ABSORBER, REAR	SATS, STÖTDÄMPARE, BAKRE	1		25,26), EMS
0510							
0520	89 32 915	1	.Shock absorber with bushings	.Stötdämpare med bussningar	6		1,25,26), EMS
0530							
0540	89 32 790	2	.Bushing, outer	.Bussning, yttre	1		25,26), EMS
0550	89 11 141	2	.Washer,outer	.Bricka, yttre	4		25,26), EMS
0560	93 15 558	4	.Nut	.Mutter	5		25,26), EMS

1 Not as a separate spare part.
24 Ch. 99752037308–
25 1976–, US
26 Ch. 99762018780–.99766007925– All markets.

0400

Complete sets — **Satser**

Car body — Kaross

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	BLANK	0	37

Fig. Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KSR	S/L	Notes Anmärkning
0010	78 73 219	X	KIT, MUD GUARD LH AND RH, REAR	SATS, STÄNKSKYDD OCH H, BAKRE	3		35)
0020							
0030	82 21 996	1	.Mud guard LH	.Stänkskydd H	3		1)
0040	82 22 002	1	.Mud guard RH	.Stänkskydd V	3		1)
0050	82 27 738	2	.Support plate	.Stödplåt	3		
0060	79 22 503	6	.Screw	.Skruv	5		
0070	79 16 497	6	.Washer	.Bricka	5		
0080							
0090	78 73 227	X	KIT, MUD GUARD LH, REAR	SATS,STÄNKSKYDDV,BAKRE	3		35)
0100	82 21 996	1	.Mud guard	.Stänkskydd	3		1)
0110	79 22 503	3	.Screw	.Skruv	5		
0120	79 16 497	3	.Washer	.Bricka	5		
0130							
0140	78 73 235	X	KIT, MUD GUARD RH, REAR	SATS,STÄNKSKYDD,HBAKRE	3		35)
0150	82 22 002	1	.Mud guard	.Stänkskydd	3		1)
0160	79 22 503	3	.Screw	.Skruv	5		
0170	79 16 497	3	.Washer	.Bricka	5		
0180							
0190	78 73 243	X	KIT, MUD GUARD LH AND RH, REAR	SATS, STÄNKSKYDD V, OCH H, BAKRE	3		36)
0200							
0210	92 21 011	1	.Mud guard LH	.Stänkskydd V	3		1)
0220	92 21 029	1	.Mud guard RH	.Stänkskydd H	3		1)
0230	92 22 613	2	.Support plate	.Stödplåt	3		(8269227)
0240	82 27 738	2	.Support plate	.Stödplåt	3		
0250	79 22 974	4	.Screw	.Skruv	5		
0260	79 22 982	6	.Screw	.Skruv	5		
0270							
0280	78 74 340	X	KIT, MUD GUARD	SATS, STÄNKSKYDD	3		
0290	92 90 933	1	.Mud guard LH	.Stänkskydd V			1)
0300	92 90 941	1	.Mud guard RH	.Stänkskydd H			1)
0310	79 22 982	10	.Screw	.Skruv	5		
0320	92 22 613	2	.Support plate	.Stödplåt	3		
0330	82 27 738	2	.Support plate	.Stödplåt	3		
0340							
0350	78 73 565	X	KIT, MUD GUARD LH	SATS, STÄNKSKYDD V	3		36), (7873250)
0360	92 22 217	1	.Mud guard	.Stänkskydd	3		1)
0370	79 22 974	2	.Screw	.Skruv	5		
0380	79 22 982	3	.Screw	.Skruv	5		
0390							
0500	78 73 573	X	KIT, MUD GUARD RH	SATS, STÄNKSKYDD H	3		36), (7873268)
0510	92 22 225	1	.Mud guard	.Stänkskydd	3		1)
0520	79 22 974	2	.Screw	.Skruv	5		
0530	79 22 982	3	.Screw	.Skruv	5		
0540							
0550	82 09 694	X	KIT, RIVET INNER PLATE, DOOR	SATS, NIT INNERPLÅT, DÖRR	6		
0560							
0570	79 61 634	20	.Rivet	.Nit	5		
0580	82 33 645	6	.Rivet	.Nit	3		
0590	84 12 256	20	.Clamp	.Klammer	5		
0600							
0610	84 70 60.	X	KIT, MIRROR LH	SATS, BACKSPEGEL V	3		8)
0620	84 72 417	1	.External mirror	.Utvändig backspegel	4		1)
0630	71 86 885	1	.Pad	.Mellanlägg	5		
0640	73 53 055	3	.Screw	.Skruv	5		
0650							
0660	84 70 619	X	KIT, MIRROR RH	SATS, BACKSPEGEL H	3		8)
0670	84 72 425	1	.External mirror	.Utvändig backspegel	4		1)
0680	71 86 885	1	.Pad	.Mellanlägg	5		

1. Not as a separate spare part.
8 –1976
35. –1978
36 Ch 99792000001–, 99793000001– 99796000001–.

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

0 GROUP INDEX

Engines	1-F03
Electrical system	1-F23
Transmission	1-G02
Brakes	1-G09
Front wheel suspension, steering device	1-G12
Suspension system, wheels	1-G13
Car body	1-G14

0400 **Complete sets** / **Satser**
Car body / Kaross

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	BLANK	0	38

Fig Pos	Part No / Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes / Anmärkning
0690	73 53 055	3	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
0700							
0710	84 70 692	X	KIT, MIRROR LH	SATS, BACKSPEGEL V		3	8), US
0720	84 26 272	1	.External mirror	.Utvändig backspegel		4	1)
0730	71 86 885	1	.Pad	.Mellanlägg		5	
0740	73 53 055	3	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
0750							
0760	84 70 700	X	KIT, MIRROR RH	SATS, BACKSPEGEL H		3	8), US
0770	84 26 280	1	.External	.Utvändig backspegel		4	1)
0780	71 86 885	1	.Pad	.Mellanlägg		5	
0790	73 53 055	3	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
0800							
0810	78 70 637	X	MIRROR SET	BACKSPEGELSATS		3	SAAB 99 X7
0820	73 85 354	1	.External mirror	.Utvändig backspegel		4	
0830	71 86 885	1	.Pad	.Mellanlägg		5	
0840	71 10 190	3	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
0850							
0860	84 70 734	X	KIT, MIRROR LH	SATS, BACKSPEGEL V		3	7,8), EMS
0870			CONVEX GLASS	KONVEXT GLAS			
0880	84 97 133	1	.External mirror	.Utvändig backspegel			1), (8477515)
0890	71 86 885	1	.Pad	.Mellanlägg		5	
0900	79 69 207	3	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
0910							
0920	84 70 742	X	KIT, MIRROR RH	SATS, BACKSPEGEL H		3	7,8), EMS
0930			CONVEX GLASS	KONVEXT GLAS			
0940	84 77 523	1	.External mirror	.Utvändig backspegel		3	1)
0950	71 86 885	1	.Pad	.Mellanlägg		5	
0960	79 69 207	3	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
0970							
0980	84 86 425	X	KIT, MIRROR LH	SATS, BACKSPEGEL V		3	9,37)
0990			CONVEX GLASS	KONVEXT GLAS			
1000	84 96 770	1	.External mirror	.Utvändig backspegel		4	1)
1010	84 97 711	1	.Gasket	.Packning		5	
1020	79 71 542	2	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
1030							
1040	84 86 433	X	KIT, MIRROR RH	SATS, BACKSPEGEL H		3	9,37)
1050			CONVEX GLASS	KONVEXT GLAS			
1060	84 96 788	1	.External mirror	.Utvändig backspegel		4	1)
1070	84 97 711	1	.Gasket	.Packning		5	
1080	79 71 542	2	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
1090							
1100	84 87 175	X	KIT, MIRROR LH	SATS, BACKSPEGEL V		3	38)
1110			CONVEX GLASS	KONVEXT GLAS			
1120	94 64 751	1	.External mirror	.Utvändig backspegel		4	1)
1130	84 97 711	1	.Gasket	.Packning		5	
1140	79 72 185	2	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
1150							
1160	84 87 183	X	KIT, MIRROR RH	SATS, BACKSPEGEL H		3	38)
1170			CONVEX GLASS	KONVEXT GLAS			
1180	94 64 769	1	.External mirror	.Utvändig backspegel		4	1)
1190	84 97 711	1	.Gasket	.Packning		5	
1200	79 72 185	2	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
1210							
1220	84 86 201	X	KIT, MIRROR LH FLAT GLASS	SATS, BACKSPEGEL V PLANT GLAS		3	7,8), EMS
1230							
1240	84 97 216	1	.External mirror	.Utvändig backspegel			1), (8484412)

1. Not as a separate spare part.
7. 1975–
8. –1976
9. 1977–
37. Ch –99792006401 –99793010090, –99796008264.
38. 1980–

0400 **Complete sets** / **Satser**
Car body / Kaross

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	BLANK	0	39

Fig Pos.	Part No / Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes / Anmärkning
1250	71 86 885	1	.Pad	.Mellanlägg		5	
1260	71 10 190	3	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
1270							
1280	84 86 219	X	KIT, MIRROR RH FLAT GLASS	SATS, BACKSPEGEL H PLANT GLAS		3	7,8), EMS
1290							
1300	84 97 224	1	.External mirror	.Utvändig backspegel			1), (8484420)
1310	71 86 885	1	.Pad	.Mellanlägg		5	
1320	71 10 190	3	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
1330							
1340	84 96 441	X	KIT, MIRROR LH FLAT GLASS	SATS, BACKSPEGEL V PLANT GLAS		3	9 37)
1350							
1360	84 96 796	1	.External mirror	.Utvändig backspegel		4	1)
1370	84 97 711	1	.Gasket	.Packning		5	
1380	79 71 542	2	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
1390							
1400	84 86 458	X	KIT, MIRROR RH FLAT GLASS	SATS, BACKSPEGEL H PLANT GLAS		3	9,37)
1410							
1420	84 96 804	1	.External mirror	.Utvändig backspegel		4	1)
1430	84 97 711	1	.Gasket	.Packning		5	
1440	79 71 542	2	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
1450							
1460	84 87 191	X	KIT, MIRROR LH FLAT GLASS	SATS, BACKSPEGEL V PLANT GLAS		3	38)
1470							
1480	94 64 777	1	.External mirror	.Utvändig backspegel		4	1)
1490	84 97 711	1	.Gasket	.Packning		5	
1500	79 72 185	2	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
1510							
1520	84 87 209	X	KIT, MIRROR RH FLAT GLASS	SATS, BACKSPEGEL H PLANT GLAS		3	38)
1530							
1540	94 64 785	1	.External mirror	.Utvändig backspegel		4	1)
1550	84 97 711	1	.Gasket	.Packning		5	
1560	79 72 185	2	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
1570							
1580	84 87 936	X	KIT, MIRROR LH	SATS, BACKSPEGEL V		3	1981, LHD
1590			CONVEX GLASS	KONVEXT GLAS			
1600	94 65 311	1	.External mirror	.Utvändig backspegel		3	
1610	94 65 451	1	.Lever LH	.Manöverspak V		5	
1620	79 72 789	1	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
1630	79 72 813	2	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
1640	97 08 116	1	.Cover LH	.Täckplåt V		4	
1650	94 68 901	1	.Seal	.Tätning		5	
1660	94 68 893	1	.Clip	.Clips		5	
1670							
1680	84 87 944	X	KIT, MIRROR RH	SATS, BACKSPEGEL H		3	1981–, LHD
1690			CONVEX GLASS	KONVEXT GLAS			
1700	94 65 329	1	.External mirror	.Utvändig backspegel		3	
1710	94 77 464	1	.Lever RH	.Manöverspak V		5	
1720	79 72 789	1	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
1730	79 72 813	2	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
1740	97 08 124	1	.Cover RH	.Täckplåt H		4	
1750	94 68 901	1	.Seal	.Tätning		5	
1760	94 68 893		.Clip	.Clips		5	
1770							
1780	85 45 428	X	KIT, ELECTRIC MIRRORS FLAT GLASS	SATS, ELBACKSPEGLAR PLANT GLAS		4	42)
1790							
1800	84 83 778	1	.External mirror LH	.Utvändig backspegel V		4	

1. Not as a separate spare part.
7. 1975–
8. –1976
9. 1977–
37. Ch –99792006401 –99793010090, –99796008264.
38. 1980–
42. –1980

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

0 GROUP INDEX

Engine	1-F03
Electrical system	1-F23
Transmission	1-G02
Brakes	1-G09
Front wheel suspension, steering device	1-G12
Suspension system, wheels	1-G13
Car body	1-G14

Complete sets / Car body	Satser / Kaross	Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
		1988-10	BLANK	0	40

Fig Pos	Part No / Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K	S	R	L	Notes / Anmärkning
1810	84 83 786	1	.External mirror RH	.Utvändig backspegel H		4			
1820	85 31 204	2	.Switch	.Strömställare		3			
1830	85 41 856	2	.Retainer	.Hållare		5			
1840	85 28 358	2	.Nut	.Mutter		5			
1850	85 79 492	2	.Knob	.Knapp		5			
1860	73 09 370	5	.Grommet	.Genomföring		5			
1870	85 53 687	2	.Cable	.Kabel		5			
1880	85 45 410	1	.Cable network	.Ledningsnät		5			
1890	84 63 794	1	.Spacer LH	.Mellanlägg H		5			
1900	84 63 802	1	.Spacer RH	.Mellanlägg V		5			
1910	79 21 489	4	.Screw	.Skruv		5			
1920	85 31 212	2	.Cover	.Täckbricka		5			
1930		1	.Mounting instruction	.Monteringsanvisning					75/652131
1940									
1950	85 46 053	X	KIT, ELECTRIC MIRRORS	SATS, ELBACKSPEGLAR		4			43)
1960	98 33 187	1	.External mirror LH flat glass	.Utvändig backspegel V, plant glas		3			
1970									
1980	98 33 195	1	.External mirror RH convex glass	.Utvändig backspegel H, konvext glas		3			
1990									
2000	94 72 424	1	.Cover LH	.Kåpa V		4			
2010	94 72 432	1	.Cover RH	.Kåpa H		4			
2020	94 68 893	2	.Clip	.Clips		5			
2030	85 31 204	2	.Switch	.Strömställare		3			
2040	85 41 856	2	.Retainer	.Hållare		5			
2050	85 28 358	2	.Nut	.Mutter		5			
2060	85 79 492	2	.Knob	.Knapp		5			
2070	85 53 687	2	.Cable network	.Ledningsnät		5			
2080	85 45 410	1	.Cable network	.Ledningsnät		5			
2090	79 51 783	2	.Clip	.Clips		5			
2100	79 71 880	4	.Strap	.Spännband		4			
2110	73 26 093	5	.Bushing	.Bussning		5			
2120	85 31 212	2	.Cover	.Täckbricka					
2130	73 09 370	4	.Bushing	.Bussning					
2140		1	.Assembly instruction	.Monteringsanvisning					
2150									
2160	85 46 343	X	KIT, ELECTRIC MIRRORS	SATS, ELBACKSPEGLAR		4			43), RHD
2170	98 33 245	1	.External mirror LH	.Utvändig backspegel V		3			
2180	98 37 196	1	.External mirror RH	.Utvändig backspegel H		3			
2200									
2210	94 72 424	1	.Cover LH	.Kåpa V		4			
2220	94 72 432	1	.Cover RH	.Kåpa H		4			
2230	94 68 893	2	.Clip	.Clips		5			
2240	85 31 204	2	.Switch	.Strömställare		3			
2250	85 41 856	2	.Retainer	.Hållare		5			
2260	85 28 358	2	.Nut	.Mutter		5			
2270	85 79 492	2	.Knob	.Knapp		5			
2280	85 53 687	2	.Cable network	.Ledningsnät		5			
2290	85 45 410	1	.Cable network	.Ledningsnät		5			
2300	79 51 783	2	.Clip	.Clips		5			
2310	79 71 880	4	.Strap	.Spännband		4			
2320	73 26 093	5	.Bushing	.Bussning		5			
2330	85 31 212	2	.Cover	.Täckbricka					
2340	73 09 370	4	.Bushing	.Bussning					
2350		1	.Assembly instruction	.Monteringsanvisning					
2360									
2370	85 46 046	X	KIT, WINDOW REGULATOR ELECTRICAL	SATS, FÖNSTERHISS, EL-MANÖVRERAD		3			1981-, 4D
2380	92 23 694	1	.Window regulator, electric, front door LH, assy	.Fönsterhiss, el-manövrerad, framdörr V, kpl		3			
2400						4			
2410									

43 1981-

Complete sets / Car body	Satser / Kaross	Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
		1988-10	BLANK	0	41

Fig. Pos	Part No / Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K	S	R	L	Notes / Anmärkning
2420	92 23 702	1	.Window regulator, electric, front door RH, assy	.Fönsterhiss, el-manövrerad, framdörr H, kpl		4			
2430						5			
2440						3			
2450	85 46 194	2	.Switch	.Strömställare		5			(8568057)
2460	85 46 012	1	.Cable network	.Ledningsnät		5			
2470	85 46 020	1	.Cable network	.Ledningsnät		5			
2480	85 46 038	2	.Cable network	.Ledningsnät		5			
2490	85 61 631	2	.Conecting housing	.Kontakthus		5			
2500	73 26 093	5	.Bushing	.Bussning		5			
2510	79 33 443	2	.Clip	.Clips		4			
2520	79 51 783	2	.Clip	.Clips		5			
2530	79 71 880	4	.Strap	.Spännband		5			
2540	84 10 961	2	.Screw	.Skruv		5			
2550	73 09 370	4	.Bushing	.Bussning		5			
2560	70 78 942	4	.Sleeve	.Hylsa					
2570	80 19 929	4	.Screw	.Skruv		5			
2580	80 19 887	2	.Screw	.Skruv		5			
2590	79 33 823	6	.Washer	.Bricka		5			
2600	79 71 658	4	.Nut	.Mutter		5			
2610		1	.Assembly instruction	.Monteringsanvisning					75/653022
2620									
2630	92 31 796	X	SET, GAS SPRING	SATS, GASFJÄDER		3			27), (8258071)
2640	92 33 727	1	.Gas spring	.Gasfjäder		3			(8257719)
2650	82 08 969	4	.Washer	.Bricka		5			
2660									
2670	78 73 664	X	REPAIR KIT, GLOVE COMPARTMENT LID	REP. SATS, HANDSK-FACKLUCKA		3			
2680									
2690	94 45 412	1	.Lid stop	.Luckstopp		3			
2700	82 87 666	1	.Rivet	.Nit		5			
2710	82 51 753	1	.Bushing	.Bussning		3			
2720	79 65 833	1	.Screw	.Skruv		5			
2730									
2740	78 73 789	X	KIT, SPOILER REAR	SPOILERSATS BAK					CK
2750	92 88 523	1	.Spoiler	.Spoiler					1)
2760	79 22 354	14	.Screw	.Skruv					
2770	92 28 755	14	.Plastic washer	.Plastbricka					
2780	82 64 962	2	.Rubber plug	.Gummiplugg					
2790		1	.Mounting instruction	.Monteringsanvisning					75/655407
2800									
2810	97 46 272	X	KIT, WATER PROTECTIVE PAPER, FRONT DOOR	SATS, VATTENAVLEDANDE PAPPER, FRAMDÖRR		5			2D, 3CK
2820									
2830	92 84 399	2	.Water drainage	.Vattenavledare					1)
2840	92 31 150	2	.Water drainage	.Vattenavledare					1)
2850									
2860	97 46 280	X	KIT, WATER PROTECTIVE PAPER, FRONT AND REAR DOORS	SATS, VATTENAVLEDANDE PAPPER, FRAM OCH BAKDÖRRAR		5			4D, 5CK
2870									
2880									
2890	92 31 044	2	.Water drainage	.Vattenavledare					1)
2900	92 31 101	2	.Water drainage	.Vattenavledare					1)
2910									

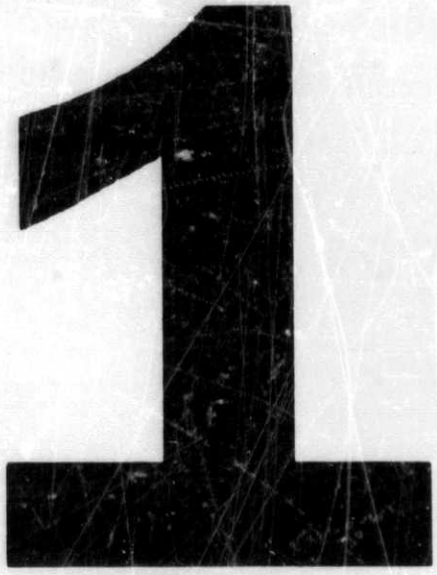
1. Not as a separate spare part.
27. Ch. 99781002807-.

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

0 GROUP INDEX

Engine	1-F03
Electrical system	1-F23
Transmission	1-G02
Brakes	1-G09
Front wheel suspension, steering device	1-G12
Suspension system, wheels	1-G13
Car body	1-G14



Verktyg
Tools
Werkzeuge
Outillage
Herramientas

Special tools	Specialverktyg	Date / Datum	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
		1988-10	1	1

CONTENTS

Special tools classifying		
Special tools,engine part 1.	1 : 5	1-H06
Special tools, engine part 2.	1 : 9	1-H10
Special tools, engine part 3.	1 : 13	1-H14
Special tools, engine part 4, ISAT	1 : 15	1-H16
Special tools, transmission (man. gear box) part 1.	1 : 17	1-H18
Special tools, transmission (man. gear box) part 2.	1 : 21	1-H22
Special tools,transmission (man. gear box) part 3.	1 : 25	1-I02
Special tools, transmission (aut gear box)	1 : 27	1-I04
Special tools, chassis	1 : 31	1-I08
Special tools, car body	1 : 37	1-I14
Special tools, miscellaneaus	1 : 41	1-I18

INNEHÅLLSFÖRTECKNING

Specialverktygsklassificering		
Specialverktyg, motor del 1	1 : 5	1-H06
Specialverktyg, motor del 2	1 : 9	1-H10
Specialverktyg, motor del 3	1 : 13	1-H14
Specialverktyg, motor del 4, ISAT	1 : 15	1-H16
Specialverktyg, kraftöverföring (M växellåda) del 1	1 : 17	1-H18
Specialverktyg, kraftöverföring (M växellåda) del 2	1 : 21	1-H22
Specialverktyg, kraftöverföring (M växellåda) del 3	1 : 25	1-I02
Specialverktyg, kraftöverföring (A växellåda)	1 : 27	1-I04
Specialverktyg, chassis	1 : 31	1-I08
Specialverktyg, kaross	1 : 37	1-I14
Specialverktyg, övriga	1 : 41	1-I18

INHALTSVERZEICHNIS

Spezialwerkzeuge, Klassenordnung		
Spezialwerkzeuge, Motor Teil 1	1 : 5	1-H06
Spezialwerkzeuge, Motor Teil 2	1 : 9	1-H10
Spezialwerkzeuge, Motor Teil 3	1 : 13	1-H14
Spezialwerkzeuge, Motor Teil 4	1 : 15	1-H16
Spezialwerkzeuge, Kraftübertragung (Mne Getriebe) Teil 1	1 : 17	1-H18
Spezialwerkzeuge, Kraftübertragung (Mne Getriebe) Teil 2	1 : 21	1-H22
Spezialwerkzeuge, Kraftübertragung (Mne Getriebe) Teil 3	1 : 25	1-I02
Spezialwerkzeuge, Kraftübertragung (Atm Getriebe)	1 : 27	1-I04
Spezialwerkzeuge, Fahrgestell	1 : 31	1-I08
Spezialwerkzeuge, Karosserie	1 : 37	1-I14
Spezialwerkzeuege, Übriges	1 : 41	1-I18

TABLE DES MATIERES

Classification de l'outillage spécial		
Outillage spécial, moteur 1ère partie	1 : 5	1-H06
Outillage spécial, moteur 2ème partie	1 : 9	1-H10
Outillage spécial, moteur 3ème partie	1 : 13	1-H14
Outillage spécial, moteur 4ème partie, ISAT	1 : 15	1-H16
Outillage spécial, transmission (boîte de vitesses manuelle) 1ère partie	1 : 17	1-H18
Outillage spécial, transmission (boîte de vitesses manuelle) 2ème partie	1 : 21	1-H22
Outillage spécial, transmission (boîte de vitesses manuelle) 3ème partie	1 : 25	1-I02
Outillage spécial, transmission (boîte de vitesses automatique)	1 : 27	1-I04
Outillage spécial, de châssis	1 : 31	1-I08
Outillage spécial, carosserie	1 : 37	1-I14

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

1 GROUP INDEX

Special tools	1-H06

Page Sida	Group Grupp	Date Datum	Special tools	Specialverktyg
2	1	1988–10		

Outillage spécial, autres 1:41 1–H18

SUMARIO

Clasificación de las herramientas especiales

Herramientas especiales, motor 1a parte 1:5 1–H05
Herramientas especiales, motor 2a parte 1:9 1–H10
Herramientas especiales, motor 3a parte 1:13 1–H14
Herramientas especiales, motor 4a parte, ISAT 1:15 1–H16
Herramientas especiales, transmisión (caja de cambios manual) 1a parte 1:17 1–H18
Herramientas especiales, transmisión (caja de cambios manual) 2a parte 1:21 1–H22
Herramientas especiales, transmisión (caja de cambios manual) 3a parte 1:25 1–I02
Herramientas especiales, transmisión (caja de cambios automática 1:27 1–I04
Herramientas especiales, de chasis 1:31 1–I08
Herramientas especiales, carrocería 1:37 1–I14
Herramientas especiales, otros 1:41 1–I18

Special tools	Specialverktyg	Date Datum	Group Grupp	Page Sida
		1988–10	1	3

The special tools in the list are classified as follows:

Tools for engine–, transmission– and chassis works.
AO–1= Tools for high frequent maintenance works (eg adjustment of timing).
AO–2= Tools for frequent maitenance works (eg replacement of brake pads)
A1= Tools required for simpler repairs (eg replacement of clutch, replacement of valves)
A2= Tools required for qualified repairs (eg reconditioning of transmission).
A3= Tools mainly motivated by rationalization reasons.

Tools for body works
B1 = tools required for simpler body works (e.g. replacement of front fender).
B2= Tools required for qualified body works (eg works in aligning bench).
B3= Tools mainly motivated by rationalization reasons

Specialverktygen är i förteckningen klassificerade enl följande

Verktyg för motor–, växellåds– och chassiarbeten
AO–1= Verktyg för högfrekventa tillsynsarbeten (ex tändinställning).
AO–2= Verktyg för frekventa underhållsarbeten (ex byte av bromsklotsar).
A1= Verktyg nödvändiga för enklare reparationer (ex byte av koppling, byte av ventiler
A2= Verktyg nödvändiga för kvalificerade reparationer (ex renovering av växellåda).
A3= Verktyg huvudsakligen motiverade av rationaliseringstekniska skäl.

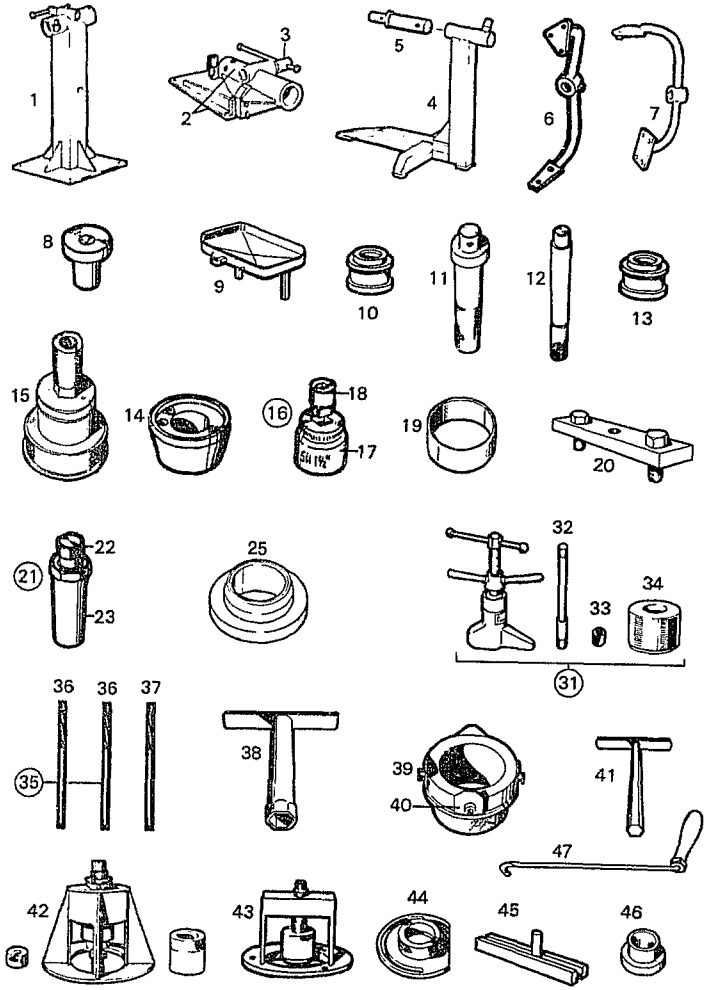
Verktyg för plåtarbeten.
B1= Verktyg nödvändiga för enklare plåtarbeten (ex byte av framskärm
B2= Verktyg nödvändiga för kvalificerade plåtarbeten (ex riktbänksarbeten)
B3= Verktyg huvudsakligen motiverade av rationaliseringstekniska skäl

MASTER INDEX

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

1 GROUP INDEX

Special tools 1-H06



R 6763–99

0100 **Tools** — **Verktyg**
Engine, part 1 — Motor, del 1

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R6763	1	5

	Fig. Pos.	Part No / Art nr	Quantity / Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / S L	Notes / Anmärkning
0020	1	78 60 794	1	Floor stand	Golvstativ		1,2), A2, ALTERN. STANDS
0040	2	78 60 877	1	Bench stand	Bänkstativ		1,2), A2, ALTERN. STANDS
0060	3	78 60 885	1	Vise stand	Skruvstyckesstativ		1,2), A2, ALTERN. STANDS
0080	4	78 61 479	1	Stand	Stativ		1,2), A2, ALTERN. STANDS
0100	5	83 90 478	1	Axle for stand	Axel för stativ		2), A2
0120	6	83 90 452	1	Holder, engine	Hållare, motor		A2, FOR 7861479, 7860877
0140							7860794 AND 7860885
0180	7	83 92 169	1	Holder, engine	Hållare, motor		A2, ENGINE 2,0L FOR
0200							7861479, 7860877,
0220							7860794, 7860885
0240	8	83 91 849	1	Plunger	Plunger		A1
0260	9	78 60 802	1	Oil pan	Oljetråg		1,2), A2
0280	10	83 91 880	1	Installing tool, crank shaft seal	Monteringsverktyg vevaxeltätning		A1
0300							
0320	11	83 90 445	1	Handle	Skaft		2), A1, FOR 8391880
0340	12	83 91 922	1	Drift, installing tools	Dorn, monteringsverktyg		2), A1, FOR 8391898
0360							ENGINE 1,7 AND 1,85L
0380	13	83 91 898	1	Installing tool, crankshaft seal	Monteringsverktyg vevaxeltätning		A1, ENGINE 1,7 AND 1,85L
0400							
0420	14	83 90 411	1	Guide sleeve, crank-shaft seal, transmission side	Styrhylsa, vevaxel-tätning, transmissionssida		A1, ENGINE 1,85L
0440							
0460							
0480	15	83 92 540	1	Guide sleeve, crank-shaft seal, flywheel side	Styrhylsa, vevaxel-tätning, svänghjulssida		A1, ENGINE 2,0L
0500							
0520	16	83 90 668	1	Socket 1 1/2», belt pulley nut	Hylsa kpl 1 1/2», muttar remskiva		A2, 8392334
0540							
0560	17	83 90 676	1	»Sleeve 1 1/2»	»Hylsa, 1 1/2»		
0580	18	83 90 684	1	»Spacing piece, 3/4»x1/2»	»Mellanstycke, 3/4»x1/2»		
0600	19	82 91 153	1	Piston installing tool, oversize	Kolvmonteringsverktyg, ÖD		A3
0680							
0700	19	83 92 086	1	Piston installing tool	Kolvmonteringsverktyg		A3, ENGINE 1,85L
0720	19	78 62 287	1	Piston installing tool	Kolvmonteringsverktyg		A3, ENGINE 2,0L
0760	20	83 91 146	1	Puller, belt pulley	Avdragare, remskiva		A3
0800	20	83 92 151	1	Puller, belt pulley	Avdragare, remskiva		A3, ENGINE 2,0L
0820	21	83 92 367	1	Key for stud	Nyckel för pinnskruv		A1
0840	22	83 92 383	1	»Key, inner part	»Nyckel, innerdel		
0860	23	83 92 375	1	»Key, outer part	»Nyckel, ytterdel		
0880	25	83 93 340	1	Installing ring seal ring, transmission	Monteringsring tätning, transmission		A1, ENGINE H-TYPE
0890							
0900	31	83 90 437	1	Valve guiding tool assy	Ventilstyrningsverktyg kpl		A2
0920							
0940	32	83 90 502	1	»Pull rod	»Dragstång		
0960	33	83 91 377	1	»Nut	»Mutter		
0980	34	83 90 379	1	»Sleeve	»Hylsa		
1000	35	83 90 387	1	Reamer, valve guide	Brotsch, ventilstyrning		A2
1040	36	83 90 593	1	»Reamer 19/64»	»Brotsch 19/64»		
1060	36	83 90 601	1	»Reamer 5/16»	»Brotsch 5/16»		
1080	37	83 92 268	1	Reamer, valve guide	Brotsch, ventilstyrning		A2, ENGINE 2,0L
1120	38	83 92 466	1	Key, deceleration valve	Nyckel, decelerationsventil		
1140							
1160	39	83 92 474	1	Centering tool	Centreringsverktyg		A2, NOT US
1180	40	83 92 623	4	»Shim	»Shim		
1200	41	83 92 482	1	Key, CO-value	Nyckel, CO-värde		3), A0-1
1220	42	83 92 490	1	Installing and removing tool, water pump	Monterings-och demonteringsverktyg, vattenpump		3), A2, SUPERSEEDED BY 8392649
1240							
1280	43	83 92 649	1	Installing and removal tool, water pump	Monterings-och demonteringsverktyg, vattenpump		A2, 12 COGS
1300							
1340	44	83 92 441	1	Dolly, water pump	Mothåll, vattenpump		3), A2, SUPERSEEDED BY 8392672
1350							

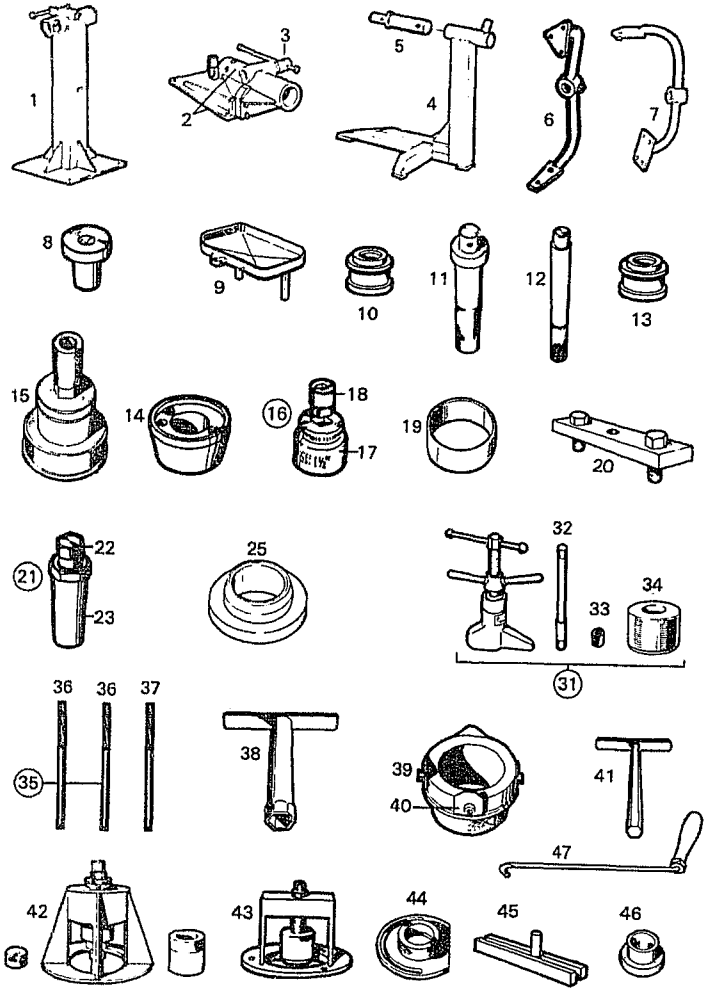
1. Also for Saab 95/96
2. Also for automatic transmission
3. Alternative stands

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

1 GROUP INDEX

Special tools	1-H06



SAAB
genuine parts
original reservdelar

1-H08

SAAB 99
M74-81

0100 **Tools** — **Verktyg**
Engine, part 1 — Motor, del 1

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R6763	1	7

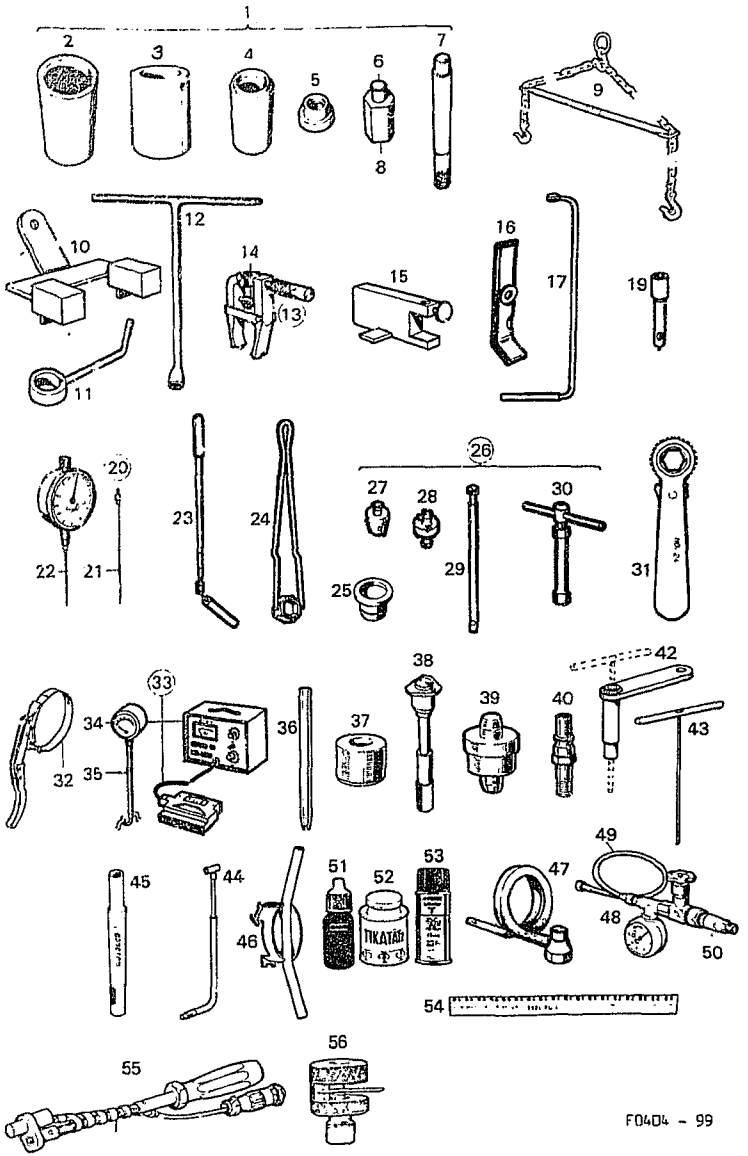
Fig. Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
1360	45	83 92 072	1	Dolly, water pump	Mothåll, vattenpump			A2, 12 COGS
1400	46	83 92 524	1	Pressing sleeve, waterpump	Presshylsa, vatten-pump			3), A2
1420								
1440	47	83 93 357	1	Disengagement tool chain tensioner	Avlastningskrok, kedjesträckare			A1, ENGINE H-TYPE
1460								

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

1 GROUP INDEX

Special tools 1-H06



SAAB genuine parts original reservdelar

1-H10

SAAB 99 M74-81

0150 **Tools** / **Verktyg**
Engine, part 2 / Motor, del 2

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	F0404	1	9

Fig. Pos.	Part No / Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / S L	Notes / Anmärkning
0020	1	83 90 338	1	Tool, water pump	Verktyg, vatter pump		A2
0040	2	83 90 536	1	.Sleeve	.Hylsa		
0060	3	83 90 544	1	.Dolly	.Mothåll		
0080	4	83 90 551	1	.Sleeve	.Hylsa		
0100	5	83 90 569	1	.Washer	.Bricka		
0120	6	83 90 577	1	.Spacing piece	.Mellanstycke		2)
0140	7	83 90 585	1	.Handle	.Skaft		
0160	8	83 92 136	1	Spacing piece, removal of water pump	Mellanstycke, demontering av vattenpump		4), A1, ENGINE 2,0L
0200	9	83 92 409	1	Lifting yoke, engine and power plant	Lyftkrok motor och drivaggregat		A1
0230	10	83 93 209	1	Spacer	Mellanlägg		A1
0240	11	83 91 260	1	Crank	Vev		A3.
0260	12	83 91 799	1	Wrench, inlet manifold	Nyckel, insugningsrör		A2
0300	13	83 91 450	1	Measuring tool, valve	Mätverktyg, ventilspel		AO-2
0320	14	83 92 250	1	.Measuring point	.Mätspets		
0340	15	83 91 533	1	Measuring plate, valve clearance adjustment	Mätplatta, justering av ventilspel		AO-2
0380	16	83 91 419	1	Feeler gauge set valve clearance	Tolkstålsats, ventilspel		AO-1
0420	17	83 90 395	1	Wrench, distributor	Nyckel, tändfördelare		AO-1
0440	17	83 91 989	1	Wrench, distributor	Nyckel, tändfördelare		AO-1, ENGINE 2,0L
0460	19	83 92 045	1	Adapter cpl ignition setting	Adapter kpl tändinställning		1), AO-1
0500	20	78 40 622	1	Dial indicator cpl	Indikatorklocka kpl		1), AO-2
0520	21	78 14 908	1	.Point 100 mm	.Mätspets 100 mm		1)
0540	22	78 14 916	1	.Point 40 mm	.Mätspets 40 mm		
0560	23	83 91 401	1	Magnet tool	Magnetverktyg		1), A3
0580	24	83 90 817	1	Key, crankshaft screw	Nyckel, vevaxelskruv		AO-1
0600	24	83 92 185	1	Key, crankshaft screw	Nyckel, vevaxelskruv		AO-1, ENGINE 2,0L
0620	25	83 92 557	2	Spacing piece, synchro-tester	Mellanstycke, synkrotest		AO-2
0660	26	83 92 193	1	Valve seat cutter assy	Ventilsätesfräs kpl		1), A2
0700	27	78 61 032	1	.Cutter 75 degrees	.Fräs 75 grader		
0720	27	83 92 201	1	.Cutter 75 degrees	.Fräs 75 grader		ENGINE 2,0L
0740	28	78 61 040	1	.Cutter 11-45 degrees	.Fräs 11-45 grader		
0760	28	83 92 219	1	.Cutter 11-45 degrees	.Fräs 11-45 grader		ENGINE 2,0L
0780	29	78 61 057	1	.Guide spindle	.Styrspindel		
0800	30	78 61 065	1	.T-key	.T-nyckel		
0820	31	83 91 914	1	Key, oil filter	Nyckel, oljefilter		AO-1, ENGINE 1,85L
0840	32	78 62 014	1	Key, oil filter	Nyckel, oljefilter		AO-1, ENGINE 2,0L
0850	32	83 93 332	1	Key, oil filter, diameter 75 mm	Nyckel, oljefilter, diameter 75 mm		AO-1
0860	33	83 91 864	1	Testing instrument, swedish text	Testinstrument, svensk text		A3, ELECTRONIC INJECTION ENGINE ONLY BOSCH NO 0 681 500 003
0920	33	83 91 948	1	Testing instrument, english text	Testinstrument, engelsk text		13), A3
0960	33	83 91 930	1	Testing instrument, german text	Testinstrument, tysk text		13), A3
1000	34	83 92 359	1	.Manometer with hose	.Manometer med slang		
1020	35	83 92 391	1	.Hose	.Slang		
1040	36	83 92 128	2	Guide pin, cyl. head	Styrtapp, cyl. lock		A1, ENGINE 2,0L
1060	37	83 92 144	1	Guide sleeve, installing of valve guide	Styrhylsa, montering av ventilstyrning		A2, ENGINE 2,0L
1100	38	83 92 631	1	Removal and installation tools, valve guide	Demonterings- och monteringsverktyg, ventilstyrning		A2

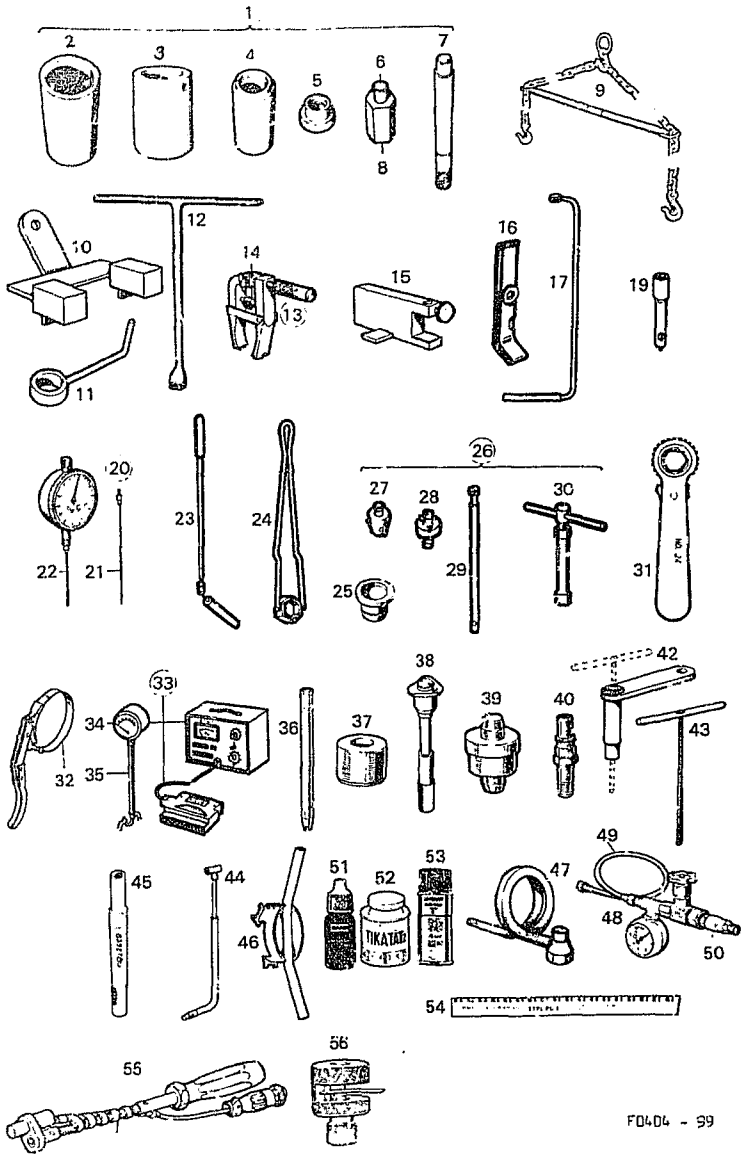
1. Also for Saab 95/96
2. Also for automatic transmission
4 For 78 61 479, 78 60 877, 78 60 794, 78 60 885
13. Alt to 83 91 864

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

1 GROUP INDEX

Special tools 1-H06



0150 **Tools** / **Verktyg**
Engine, part 2 / Motor, del 2

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	F0404	1	11

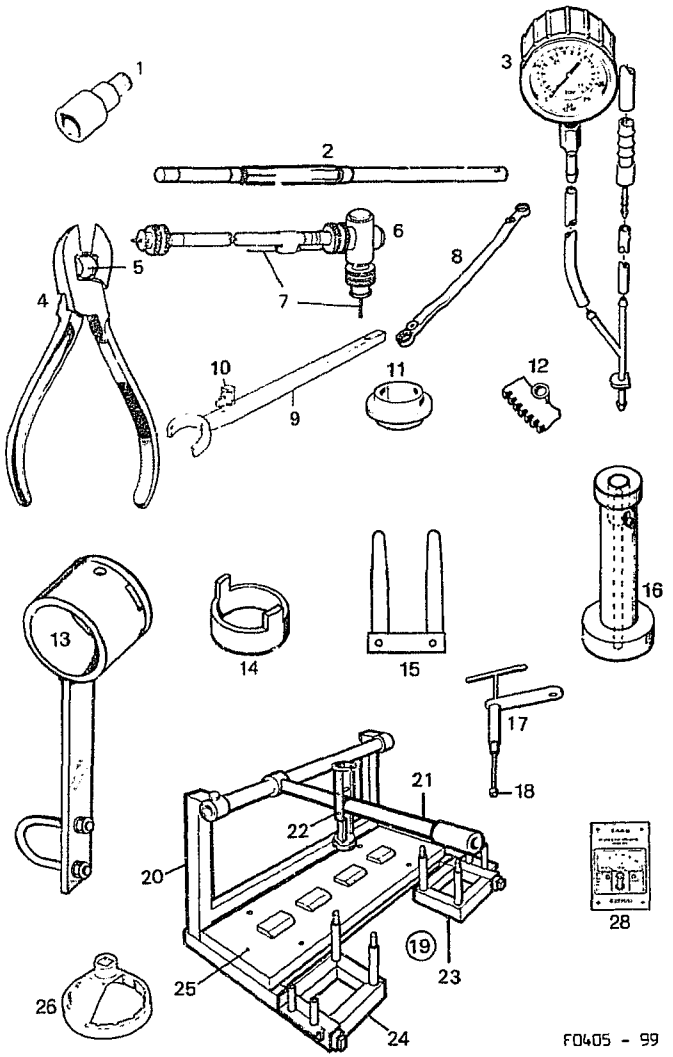
	Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S S	S R L	Notes Anmärkning
1160	39	83 91 997	1	Drift, flywheel bearing	Dorn, svänghjulslager			A3, ENGINE 2.0L
1180				Air nipple, spark plug hole	Luftnippel för tändstiftshål			A3
1200	40	83 92 326	1	Adjusting tool, carb. needle	Inställningsverktyg förgasarnål			A0-1
1220	42	83 92 896	1	,Key	,Nyckel			A0-1
1240	43	83 92 904	1	Adjusting tool, carburetor, setting	Justerverktyg, förgasarinställning			A0-1, (8392748)
1260	44	83 92 953	1	Drift, installing and removing, fuel jet carburetor	Dorn, montering och demontering, bränslemunstycke, förgasare			A2
1280								
1300	45	83 92 789	1	Key, fuel pump bracket	Nyckel, bränslepumpfäste			3), A0-2
1320								
1325								
1330								
1335								
1340	45	83 92 433	1					3), A0-2
1360								
1380	47	83 93 183	1	Hose, volumemeasuring	Slang, mängdmätning			3), A0-2, I
1400	48	83 92 516	1	Pressure testing equipment	Tryckmätutrustning			3), A0-2, I
1420								
1440	49	83 92 607	1	,Hose	,Slang			
1460	50	83 92 615	1	,Nipple	,Nippel			
1480	51	78 60 513	X	Locktite stud lock				
1500	51		X	Locktite 270				15), 45/3007218
1520	51		X	Locktite quickset				45/3007226
1540	52		X	Tikatät, can 1 pound	Tikatät, burk 1/2 kg			45/3007176
1560	53		X	Locquic activator grade T				45/3006590
1580								
1600	54		X	Plastigage, bearing clearance measuring	Plastigage, för mätning av lagerspel			45/3006558
1620								
1640 *	55	88 19 005	1	Ignition timing sensor	Tändlägesgivare			A2
1650 *	56	85 80 045	1	Spark plug adjuster	Justeringsverktyg tändstift			A0
1655								

3. Alternative stands
15. Alt. to 78 60 513

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

1 GROUP INDEX

Special tools 1-H06



0200 **Tools** — **Verktyg**
Engine, part 3 — Motor, del 3

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	F0405	1	13

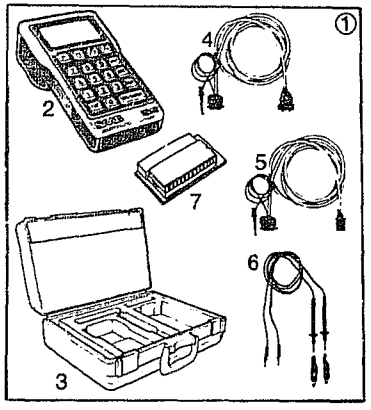
Fig Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020 1	83 92 797	1	Hexagon bit adaptor	Insex-hylsa		16), A1
0040 2	83 92 805	1	Guide spindle, valve seat cutter	Styrspindel, ventil-sätesfräs		16) A2
0060 3	83 92 813	1	Pressure gauge, charging pressure	Mätarutrustning för laddningstryck		16), A1
0080 4	83 92 912		Sealing pliers assy	Plombengsstång kpl		16), A1
0100 5	83 92 938		.Punch with text	.Stans med text		16), A1
0120 6	83 93 126	1	Driving device, fuel transmitter	Drivanordning, bränsle givare		16), A-1
0140 7	83 93 159	1	.Driving pin	.Drivpinne		16), A-1
0160 8	83 92 961	1	Ring key	Ringnyckel		A1
0180 9	83 94 033	1	Lever, clutch shaft engine	Hävstång, lamellaxel motor		A1
0200 10	83 94 306	1	.Hook with screw and nut	.Hake med skruv och mutter		A1
0220 11	83 92 979	1	Pressure sleeve	Pressbylsa		A1
0240 12	83 92 987	1	Fly wheel stop	Svänghjulsstopp		A1
0260 13	83 92 995	1	Adjusting tool, carburetor	Justerfixtur, förgasare		A0-1
0280 14	83 93 001	1	.Adapter	.Adapter		A0-1
0300 15	83 93 019	1	.Feeler gauge set	.Bladmåttsats		A0-1
0320 16	83 93 027	1	Adjusting plunge	Inställningstolk		A0-1
0340 17	83 93 035	1	Adjusting tool	Inställningsverktyg		A0-1
0360 18	83 93 043	1	.Adapter	.Adapter		A0-1
0380 19	83 93 050	1	Fixture, valve removing and installing	Fixtur, ventildemontering och montering		A2
0400 20	83 93 068	1	.Base fixture	.Grundfixture		A2
0420 21	83 93 076	1	.Level	.Hävstång		A2
0440 22	83 93 084	1	.Valve, spring pressure	.Ventilfjädertryckare		A2
0460 23	83 93 092	1	.Fixing point 99 2,0L	.Fixerdubb 99 2,0L		A2
0480 24	83 93 100	1	.Fixing point 99 1,7 -1,85L and V4	.Fixerdubb 99 1,7-1,85 L och V4		A2
0500 25	83 93 118	1	.Fixing plate 99 1,7 -1,85-2,0L and V4	.Fixerplatta 99 1,7 -1,85-2,0L och V4		A2
0520 26	83 93 365	1	Key, nut fuel level transmitter	Nyckel, mutter bränslenivågivare		A1
0540 27	83 93 589	1	Centrering tool, oil pump	Centreringsring oljepump		ENGINE H-TYPE
0560 28	83 93 597	1	Pulse relation meter	Taktmätare		A1, LAMBDA SONDE SYSTEM

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

↑ GROUP INDEX

Special tools 1-H06



0210 **Tools** / **Verktyg**
Engine, part 4 / Motor, del 4
ISAT / ISAT

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1985-10	F0406	1	15

	Fig. Pos	Part No / Art nr	Quantity / Antal	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes / Anmärkning
0010 *	1	86 10 834	1	ISAT basic set	ISAT grundsats		39)
0020 *	2	86 10 651	1	.ISAT instrument, incl battery	.ISAT instrument, inkl batteri		1)
0030							
0040 *	3	86 10 826	1	.Storage/carrying case	.Förvarings-/transport-väska		1)
0050							
0060 *	4	86 10 701	1	.Diagnosis lead set	.Diagnoskabel		1989-, 10-PIN
0070 *	5	86 10 693	1	.Diagnosis lead set	.Diagnoskabel		1988 1/2, 4-PIN
0075							DI-SYSTEM
0080 *	6	86 10 719	1	.Test lead set	.Mätkablage		FORMULTIMETERFUNCTIONS DMM
0090							
0100 *	7	86 10 669		.Programme cartridge	.Programmodul		40)EU1, SWEDISH, ENGLISH FINNISH, GERMAN
0110							
0120 *	7	86 10 677	1	.Programme cartridge	.Programmodul		40)EU2, GERMAN, ITALIAN, FRENCH, DUTCH
0130							
0140 *	7	86 10 685	1	.Programme cartridge	.Programmodul		40)USA, ENGLISH, FRENCH, SPANISH, ITALIAN
0150							

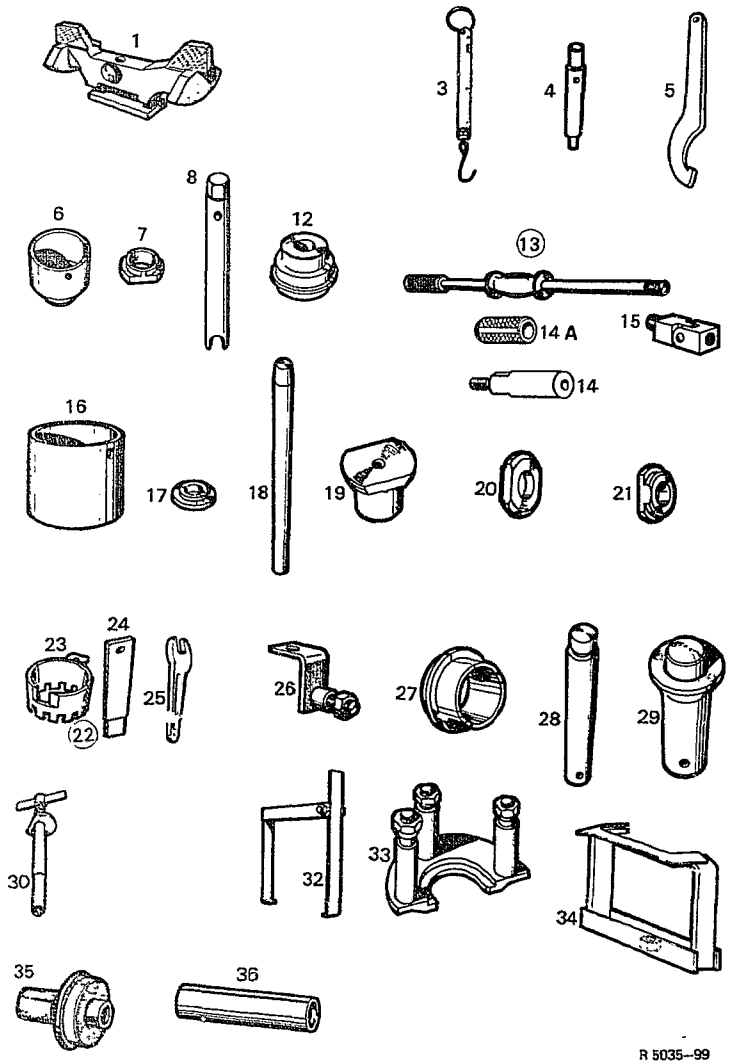
MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

1 GROUP INDEX

Special tools 1-H06

1 Also for Saab 95/96
39 When ordering ISAT basic set programme cartridge must be specified depending on language set required
40 To be specified separately when ordering ISAT basic set, depending on language set required



R 5035–99

SAAB genuine parts original reservdelar

1-H18

SAAB 99 M74–81

0250 **Tools** — Manual gearbox, part 1

Verktyg — Manuell växellåda, del 1

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R5035	1	17

Fig. Pos.	Part No / Art nr	Quantity / Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KS	SR	Notes / Anmärkning
0020 1	83 90 155	1	Measuring tool cpl, pinion (incl. box)	Mätverktyg kpl, pinjong (inkl. låda)			2), A2
0060 3	83 90 130	1	Dynamometer cpl (incl lacing)	Dynamometer kpl (inkl snöre)			A2 (8390080)
0100 4	83 92 060	1	Centering arbor, clutch	Centreringsdorn, lamell			A3
0140 5	83 90 197	1	Hook wrench, intermediate shaft	Haknyckel, mellanaxel			A2
0180 6	83 90 114	1	Sleeve, installation of 4th gear, bearing housing outer ring, pinion and pinion shaft unit	Hylsa, montering av 4–ans drev, ytterring lagerhus, pinjong och pinjongaxelenhet			A2
0280 7	83 90 213	1	Ring, removal of 4th. gear with bearing	Ring, demontering av 4–ans drev med lager			A2
0320 8	87 90 818	1	Drift, differential bearing	Dorn, differentialla–ger			A2
0360 12	83 90 312	1	Drift, installation of differential housing outer bearing ring, steering knuckle housing, outer ring and steering knuckle housing seal ring	Dorn, montering av ytterring differentiallager, ytterring styrspindelhus och tätningsring i styrspindelhus			2), A2
0520 13	83 90 270	1	Tapping–out hammer	Slaghammare			A1
0540 14	83 90 858	1	End piece	Ändtapp			A2, 5–SPEED
0550 14A	87 90 917	1	Adapter	Adapter			A1, 5/16" UNC
0560 15	83 90 015	1	Joint, removal of clutch shaft	Knut, demontering av lamellaxel			A1, M8
0580 15	87 90 529	1	Joint, removal of clutch shaft	Knut, demontering av lamellaxel			A2
0600 16	83 90 098	1	Dolly, installation and removal of primary gear, primar. gear bearing, primary gear wheel bearing fourth gear bearing pinion, bearing housing outer roller bearing rings and pinion shaft	Mothåll, montering och demontering av primärväxeldrev, lager primärväxeldrev, lager primärväxelhjul lager ingående drev 4–an, rullagrens ytterringar pinjong–lagerhus samt pinjongaxel			A2
0840 17	83 90 205	1	Ring, removal of primary gear roller bearing and installation of intermediate shaft inner ring and outer bearing	Ring, demontering av rullager primärväxel, montering av inre lager och yttre lager mellanaxel			A2
0960 18	83 90 262	1	Aligning arbor, installation of intermediate shaft	Styrdorn, montering av mellanaxel			A2
1020 19	83 90 106	1	Drift, removal of pinion roller bearing outer ring and installation of primary gear housing roller bearing	Dorn, demontering av rullager ytterring pinjong och montering av rullager primärväxelhus			A2
1140 20	83 90 296	1	Washer, removal of bearing seat outer ring	Bricka, demontering av ytterring lagersäte			2), A2
1200 21	83 90 221	1	Washer, removal of free wheel shaft roller bearing	Bricka, demontering av rullager frihjulsaxel			A2

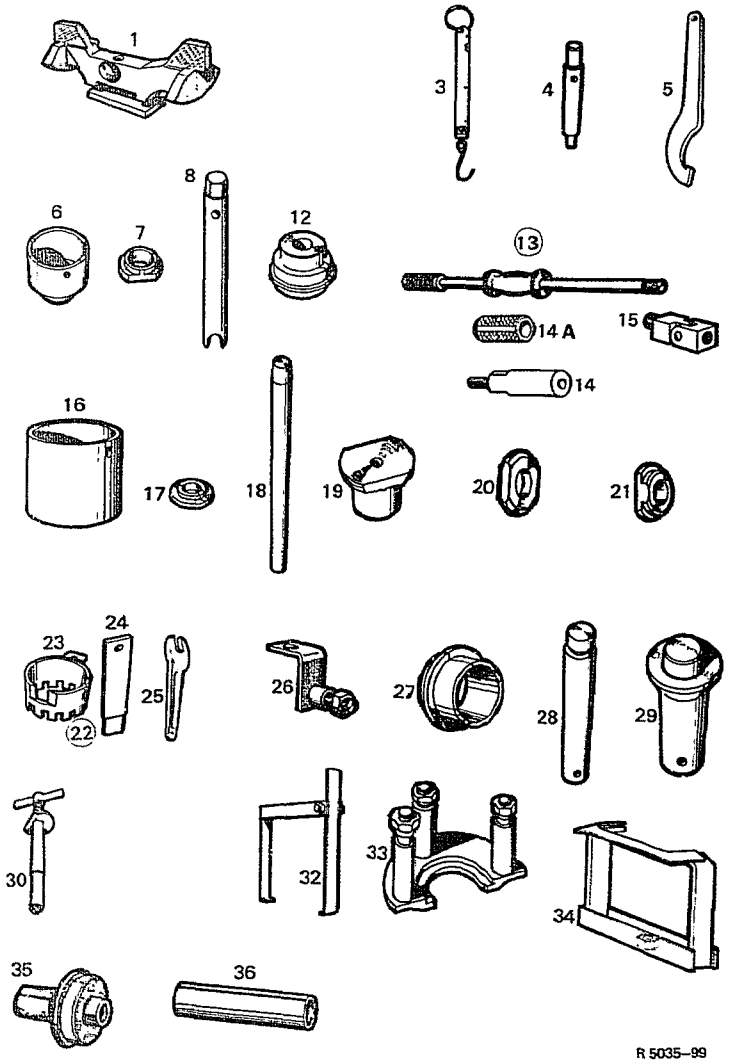
2. Also for automatic transmission

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

1 GROUP INDEX

Special tools 1-H06



R 5035–99

0250

Tools
Manual gearbox, part 1

Verktyg
Manuell växellåda, del 1

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R5035	1	19

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
22	87 90 305	1	Installing- and removal tool, free wheel hub	Monterings- och demonteringsverktyg, frihjulsnav		A2
23	87 90 313	1	.Sleeve	.Hylsa		
24	87 90 321	1	.Key	.Nyckel		
25	83 90 072	1	Open-ended wrench, pinion shaft nut	Fast nyckel, mutter pinjonaxel		A2
26	83 90 288	1	Dial indicator retaining tool, back lash differential	Hållare, indikatorklocka, mätning av flänkspel, differential		A2
27	83 90 247	1	Dolly, installation of primary gear, input gear, removal of primary gear wheel, gear bearings and input gear bearing	Mothåll, montering av primärväxeldrev och ingående drev, demontering av lager primärväxelhjul och drev, lager ingående drev		A2
28	83 90 189	1	Drift, installation of needle bearings in free wheel shaft and removal of free wheel shaft, free wheel shaft seal, free wheel shaft roller bearing, input gear with ball bearing, outer bearing rings from bearings seats, and steering knuckle housing outer ring and seal	Dorn, montering av nållager i frihjulsaxel, demontering av frihjulsaxel, tätning frihjulsaxel, rullager frihjulsaxel, ingående drev med kullager, lagrens ytterringar ur lagersäten, ytterring och tätning styrspindelhus		2), A2
29	83 90 320	1	Drift, installation of differential bearing seat seal, and primary gear roller bearing, clutch shaft seal	Dorn, montering av tätning diffirentiallagersäte, rullager primärväxeldrev, lamellaxeltätning		2), A2
30	83 90 049	1	Puller, installation and removal of reverse gear shaft and intermediate shaft	Avdragare, montering och demontering av backväxelaxel och mellanaxel		A2
32	87 90 776	1	Puller, removal of differential bearing seat	Avdragare,demontering av differentiallagersäte		2), A1
33	87 90 768	1	Puller, removal of differential bearing ring	Avdragare,demontering av differentiallagerring		3), A2
34	87 90 354	1	Puller, inner drive shaft	Avdragare, inre drivaxel		2), A1
35	78 41 141	1	Sleeve, pressing in ball bearing, differential bearing cap	Hylsa, inpressning kullager, differentiallagersköld		3), A2
36	78 41 067	1	Sleeve, removal of ball bearing, differential bearing cap. installation of bearing cap with ball bearing on inner driver	Hylsa, demontering av kullager differential lagersköld, montering av lagersköld med kullager på inre medbringare		2), A2

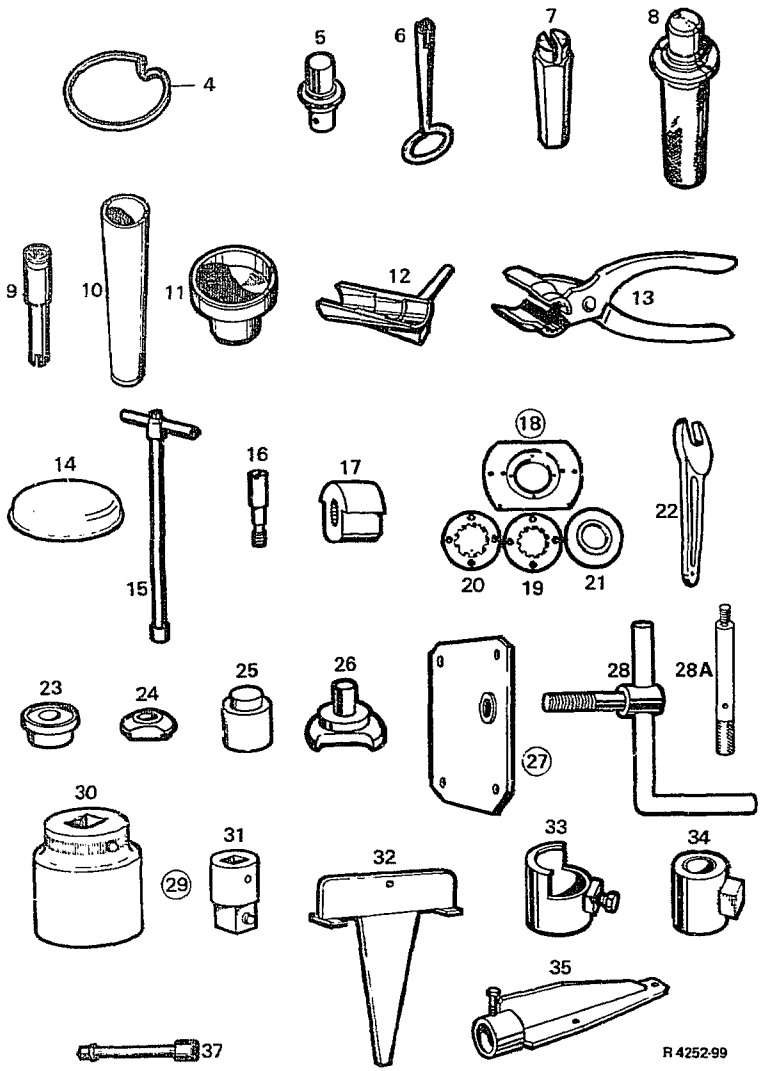
2. Also for automatic transmission
3 Alternative stands

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

1 GROUP INDEX

Special tools 1-H06



0300 **Tools** Manual gearbox, part 2 — **Verktyg** Manuell växellåda, del 2

Date/Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration/Bild nr: R4252 | Group/Grupp: 1 | Page/Sida: 21

	Fig. Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	4	83 90 023	1	Pad	Mellanlägg			A1
0040	4	87 90 826	1	Pad	Mellanlägg			17), A1
0080	5	87 90 412	1	Guide pin, clutch	Styrtapp, koppling			A1, FOR 8392078
0100	6	83 91 229	1	Arbor, fitting reverse gear retaining spring	Dorn, montering av backspärrsfjädar			A3
0160	7	87 90 420	1	Wrench, transmission drain plug	Nyckel, avtappnings- plugg växellåda			1,2), A0-1
0180								
0200	8	87 90 800	1	Arbor, seal inner driver	Dorn, inre medbringartätning			A2
0220								
0240	9	87 90 370	1	Wrench, special nut in gear lever housing	Nyckel, specialmutter växelspakshus			2), A1
0260								
0280	10	83 90 148	1	Sleeve, installation of pinion shaft unit, inner roller bearing, primary gear housing pinion roller bearing and intermediate shaft inner ring and outer bearing. removal of primary gear roller bearing, bearing housing outer rings, intermediate shaft inner ring and clutch shaft seal	Hylsa, montering av pinjongaxelenhet,inre rullager, pinjongrullager primärväxelhus, innerring och yttre lager mellanaxel, demontering av rullager primärväxeldrev, ytterringar lagerhus, innerring mellanaxel, tätning lamellaxel			A2
0300								
0320								
0340								
0360								
0380								
0400								
0420								
0440								
0460								
0480								
0500								
0520								
0540								
0560	11	83 90 122	1	Drift, installation of bearing housing outer ring (pinion) and ball bearing on 4th. gear, and removal of primary gear with bearing from bearing housing	Dorn, montering av ytterring i lagerhus (pinjong), kullager på 4-ans drev. demontering av primärväxel drev med lager ur lagerhus			A2
0580								
0600								
0620								
0640								
0660								
0680								
0700								
0720	12	78 42 024	1	Drift, outer universal joint	Dorn, yttre knut			1), A1
0740								
0760	13	78 41 612	1	Circlip pliers, outer universal joint	Låsringstång, yttre knut			1), A1
0780								
0800	14	89 16 967	2	Protective cover, inner drive shaft	Skyddslock, inre driv axel			A1
0820								
0840	15	87 90 743	1	Key, oil fitting plug	Nyckel, oljepåfyllningsplugg			A0-1
0860								
0880	16	83 90 163	2	Guide pin, installation of pinion bearing housing	Styrpinne, montering av pinjonglagerhus			A2, 5/16" UNC
0900								
0920								
0940	16	87 90 438	2	Guide pin, pinion bearing housing	Styrpinne, pinjonglagerhus			A2, M8
0960								
0980	17	87 90 446	1	Retainer, pinion shaft	Hållare, pinjongaxel			A2
1020	18	87 90 636	1	Fixture, removal and installation of bearing ring from pinion	Fixture, demontering och montering av lager från pinjong			A2, SEE ALSO AUTOMATIC GEAR BOX
1040								
1060								
1080	19	87 90 669	1	.Puller ring	.Avdragarring			18)
1120	20	87 90 651	1	.Puller ring	.Avdragarring			
1140	21	87 90 644	1	.Installing ring	.Monteringsring			18)
1160	20	87 90 933	1	Puller ring	Avdragarring			A2, 5-SPEED
1170	21	87 90 925	1	Installing ring	Monteringsring			A2, 5-SPEED
1180	22	87 90 453	1	Key, pinion shaft nut	Nyckel, pinjongaxelmutter.			A2
1220	23	87 90 461	1	Washer, ring pinion bearing housing	Bricka, ring pinjong lagerhus			A2
1240								

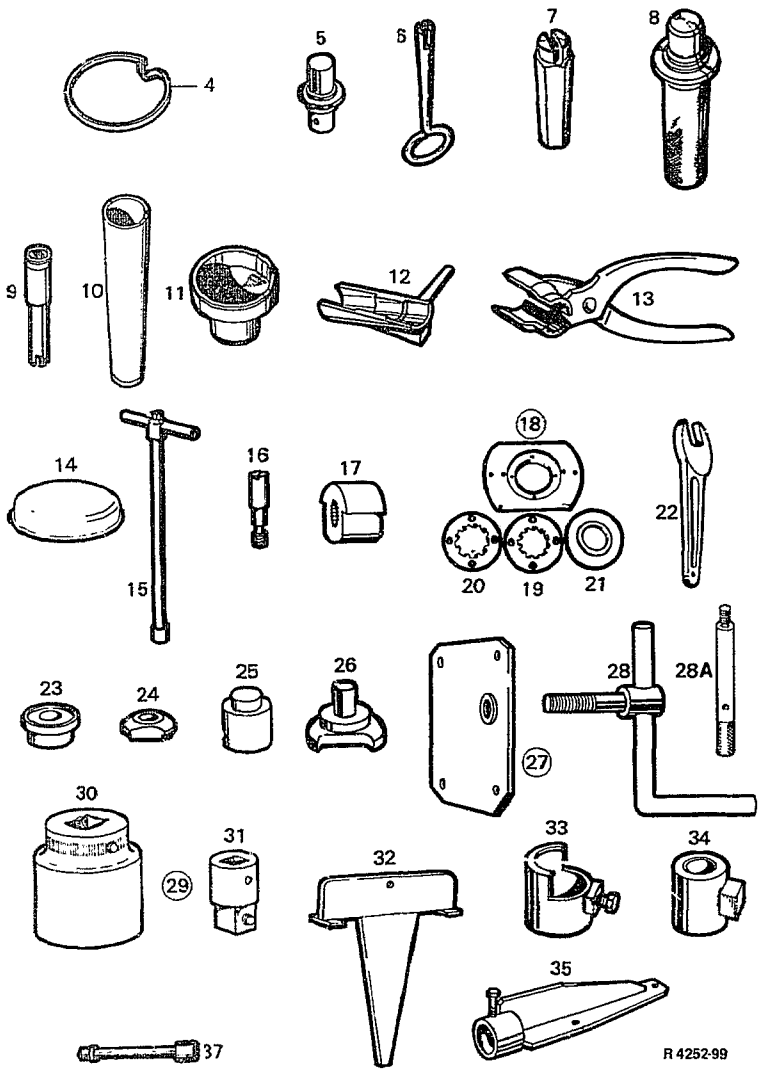
1. Also for Saab 95/96
2. Also for automatic transmission
17. For clutch without cooling hole
18. Not used for manual gear box

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

1 GROUP INDEX

Special tools 1-H05



0000 **Tools** — Manual gearbox, part 2

Verktyg — Manuell växellåda, del 2

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R4252	1	23

	Fig. Pos.	Part No / Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KS	SR/L	Notes / Anmärkning
1250	24	87 90 479	1	Washer, wheel primary gear	Bricka, hjul primär-växel			A2
1280								
1300	25	87 90 487	1	Sleeve, bearing differential case	Hylsa, lager differentialhus			A2
1320								
1340	26	87 90 503	1	Catch, back wheel	Spärr, backhjul			A2
1360	27	87 90 511	1	Puller, pinion shaft	Avdragare, pinjongaxel			A2
1400	28	78 40 853	1	»Screw	»Skruv			
1410	28A	87 90 509	4	Spacer screw	Distansskruv			A2, 5-SPEED
1420	29	87 90 560	1	Sleeve assy, end nut pinion shaft	Hylsa kpl, ändmutter pinjongaxel			19), A2
1440								
1460	30	83 90 684	1	»Spacing piece, 3/4»-1/2»	»Mellanstycke, 3/4»-1/2»			19)
1500	31	87 90 578	1	»Sleeve, 42mm	»Hylsa, 42mm			19)
1520	32	87 90 552	1	Measuring device, synchronizing	Inställningsmått, synkronisering			19), A2
1540								
1560	33	87 90 677	1	Puller, seal ring gear shift shaft	Avdragare, tätnings-ring växelföraraxel			A1
1580								
1600	34	87 90 685	1	Installing tool, seal ring »gear shift shaft	Monteringsverktyg, tätningsring växel-föraraxel			A1
1620								
1640								
1660	35	83 90 460	1	Holder, gear box	Hållare, växellåda			A2, (7861479, 7860794, 7860877, 7860885)
1680								
1700	37	78 61 081	1	Square pin, oil drai-ning plug	Fyrkanttapp, olje-plugg			2), A1
1720								

2. Also for automatic transmission
19. Gear box 87 02 003

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

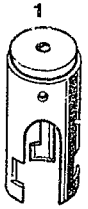
1 GROUP INDEX

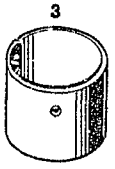
Special tools 1-H05

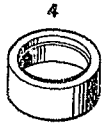
0350 **Tools** — **Verktyg**
Manual gearbox, part 3 — Manuell växellåda, del 3

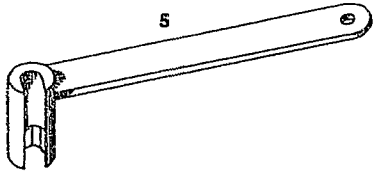
Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	F0407	1	25

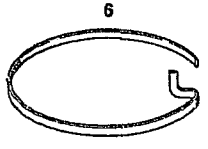
	Fig. Pos.	Part No / Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KS	SR/L	Notes / Anmärkning
0010	1	87 90 891	1	Drift/puller, primary gear	Avdragare/presshylsa primärväxel			A2
0040								
0140	3	87 90 859	1	Sleeve, fitting bearing in primary gear	Presshylsa, montering av rullager i primär-växeldrev			16), A2
0160								
0180								
0200	4	87 90 867	1	Installation ring, fitting bearing on to input shaft in gearbox	Monteringsring för rullager ingående axel, växellåda			
0220								
0240								
0280	5	83 93 571	1	Key	Nyckel			30)
0290 *	6	87 91 618	1	Spacer	Mellanlägg			A1











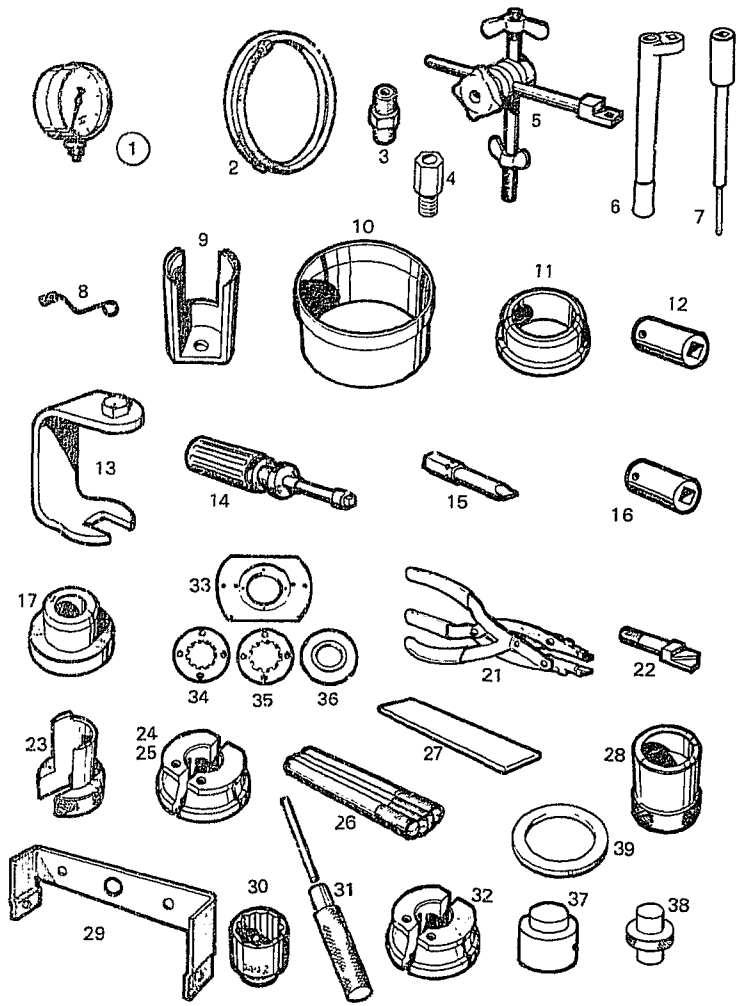
16 Turbo
30 1976-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

1 GROUP INDEX

Special tools 1-H06



R 5732 – 99

0400 **Tools** / **Verktyg**
Automatic gearbox / Automatisk växellåda

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R5732	1	27

Fig Pos.	Part No / Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S S R / L	Notes / Anmärkning
0080 1	87 91 055	1	Manometer	Manometer		(8790347)
0100 2	87 91 071	1	‚Hose	‚Slang		(8790040)
0120 3	87 91 089	1	‚Adapter	‚Adapter		(8790057)
0130 4	87 91 105		‚Spacing piece	‚Mellanstycke		
0140 5	87 90 727	1	Support assy, end play check, gear train and gear backlash	Fäste kpl, mätning av spel i planetväxel samt mätning av flankspel		20), (8790065, 8790719)
0220 6	87 90 875	1	Adjusting key	Justernyckel		A0–2
0240 7	87 90 883	1	Hexagon key, adjust. gear selector	Sexkantnyckel, just. växelväljare		A1
0280 8	87 90 073	1	Front band spacer gauge	Mellanlägg, justering av främre band		4)
0320 9	87 90 081	1	Sleeve, spring compressor rear clutch	Hylsa, montering och demontering av fjäder bakre koppling		
0380 10	87 90 693	1	Sleeve, rear clutch piston replacer	Hylsa, montering av kolv, bakre koppling		
0420 11	87 90 107	1	Sleeve, front clutch piston replacer	Hylsa, montering av kolv, främre koppling		
0460 12	87 90 115	1	Sleeve, rear servo (adapter) socket	Hylsa, justering av bakre band		4)
0500 13	87 90 123	1	Key, inhibitor switch lock nut	Nyckel, låsmutter på kontakt, tändning och backljus		
0560 14	87 90 131	1	Spintorque screwdriver	Momentnyckel		4)
0600 15	87 90 149	1	Screwdriver, adapter	Skruvmejsel, adapter		
0620 16	87 90 156	1	Socket, front servo adjusting	Hylsa, justering av främre band		4)
0660 17	87 90 164	1	Sleeve, pinion housing oil seal replacer	Hylsa, demontering och montering av olje tätning pinjonghus		
0720 21	87 90 180	1	Pliers	Tång		
0740 22	87 90 297	2	‚Set of jaws	‚Käft		
0760 23	87 90 388	1	Cliprod terminal spring releaser	Demonteringsverktyg, växelväljarwire		
0800 24	87 90 537	1	Ring, removal and inst. of outer ring, rear pinion bearing	Ring, montering och demontering av ytterring, bakre pinjonglager		
0880 25	87 90 214	1	Ring, removal and inst. of front pinion bearing	Ring, montering och demontering av främre pinjonglager		
0940 26	87 90 222	4	Pinion housing guide pins	Styrpinnar, pinjonglagerhus		
0980 27	87 90 230	1	Primary drive sprocket holder	Mothåll, drev primärväxel		
1020 28	87 90 248	1	Pump and converter support centralicer	Centreringshylsa, oljepump		
1060 29	87 90 255	1	Transport bracket, converter	Transportstöd, moment omvandlare		
1100 30	87 90 263	1	Sleeve (Bahco 2»), pinion nut socket	Hylsa (Bahco 2»), mutter pinjonglager		
1140 31	87 90 610	1	Mandrel, removal of ring gear	Dorn, demontering av ringhjul		

4 For 78 61 479, 78 60 877, 78 60 794, 78 60 885
20 Gear box 399 R 399 K 1001–.

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

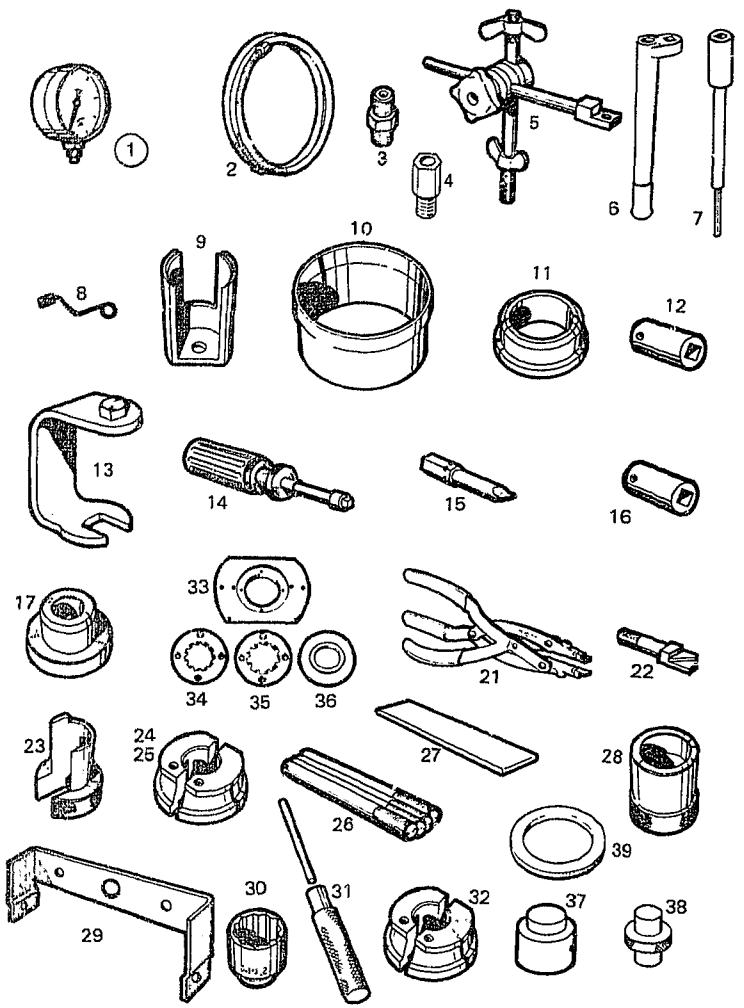
1 GROUP INDEX

Special tools 1-H06

0400 **Tools** / **Verktyg**
Automatic gearbox / Automatisk växellåda

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R5732	1	25

Fig. Pos.	Part No / Art nr	Quantity / Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes / Anmärkning
1180	32	87 90 206	1	Ring, removal and installation of outer ring pinion bearing	Ring, montering och demontering av ytter-ring, bakre pinjonglager		21)
1220	33	87 90 636	1	Fixture, removal and inst. of bearing from pinion	Fixtur, demontering och montering av lager från pinjong		A2, SEE ALSO MANUAL GEAR BOX
1300	34	87 90 669	1	„Puller ring	„Avdragarring		
1320	35	87 90 651	1	„Puller ring	„Avdragarring		
1340	36	87 90 644	1	„Installing ring	„Monteringsring"		
1360	37	87 90 487	1	Sleeve, bearing differential case	Hylsa, lager differentialhus		A2, ALSO FOR MANUAL GEAR BOX
1400	38	87 90 941	1	Mandrel, installation of seal ring in oil pump	Pressdorn, montering av tätningsring i oljepump		A2
1420	39	87 91 022	1	Spacer ring	Distansring		USE WITH 8790164 AND 8390445
1440							
1460							
1480							
1500							



R 5732 – 99

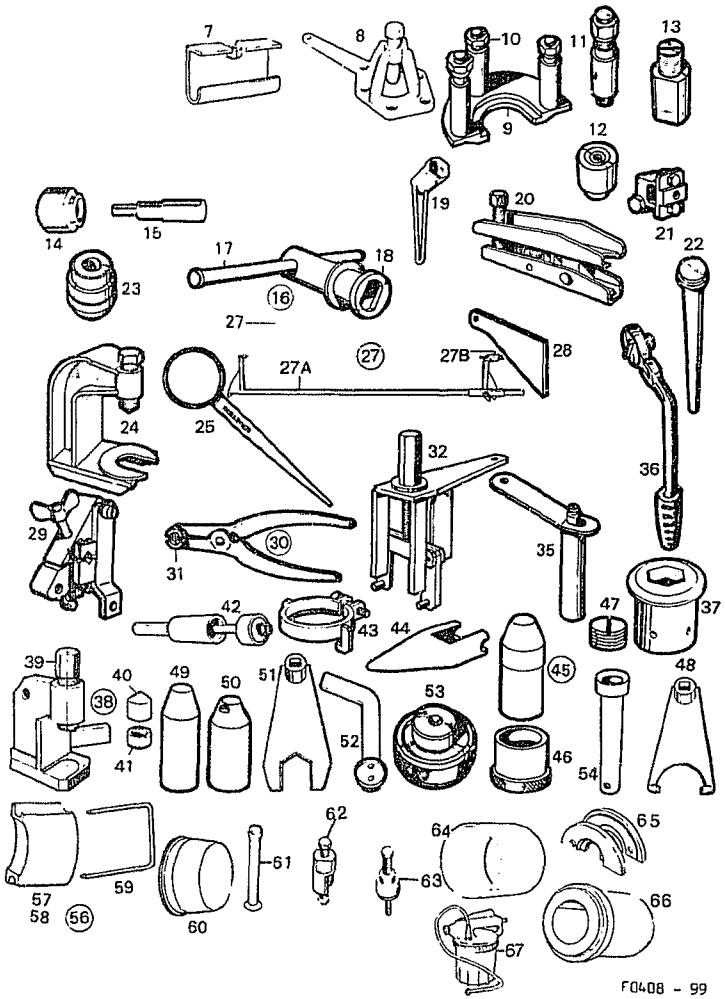
21. Gear box 35 TB 2848

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	[illegible]
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A01
4	Transmission	3-G01
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

1 GROUP INDEX

Special tools	1-H06



0450 **Tools** / **Verktyg**
Chassis, part 1 / Chassi, del 1

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	F0408	1	31

	Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	S	Notes Anmärkning
0010	7	89 96 175	1	Removing tool, u-pin	Demonteringsverktyg,			A0-2
0020				brake housing front	u-pinne bromshus fram			
0030	7	89 96 183	1	Removing tool, u-pin	Demonteringsverktyg,			A0-2
0040				brake housing, rear	u-pinne bromshus, bak			
0050	8	89 96 084	1	Puller, removal of	Avdragare, demontering			2,23), A2
0060				front and rear axle	av nav, fram och bak-			
0070				hubs, front axle	axel, yttre lagerring			
0080				outer bearing ring,	framaxel, yttre driv-			
0090				outer drive shaft,	axel, lagerring dif-			
0100				gear box differential	ferentialhus växel-			
0110				housing, bearing ring	låda, kedjedrev motor			
0120				and engine chain wheel				
0140	9	89 95 250	1	Puller, removal of	Avdragare, demon-			23), A2
0150				front wheel hub	tering, av lager			
0160				bearings, gear box	framhjulsnav, lager-			
0170				differential housing	ring differentialhus			
0180				bearing ring, and	växellåda, kedjedrev			
0190				engine chain wheel	motor			
0200	10	89 09 145	3	Wheel nut	Hjulmutter			23), A2
0210	11	89 95 243	2	Spacer bolt, removal	Distansbult, demon-			A2
0220				of front axle hub	tering av nav framaxel			
0240	12	89 95 177	1	Dolly, removal of	Mothåll, demontering			23), A2
0250				front axle hub and	av nav, framaxel			
0260				gear box differential	lagerring differen-			
0270				housing bearing ring	tialhus växellåda			
0280	13	89 96 050	1	Extension	Förlängare			A2, IS DELETED
0290	14	78 41 331	1	Installing tool, bus-	Monteringsverktyg,			A3
0300				hing upper control arm	bussning övre svängarm			
0320	15	78 41 349	1	Inst. tool, bushing	Mont. verktyg, buss-			A3
0330				lower control arm	ning nedre svängarm			
0340	16	89 95 300	1	Key cpl tightening	Nyckel kpl ansätt-			A2
0350				of steering gear	ning av plunge styr-			
0360				plunger	växel			
0370	17	89 95 318	1	.Handle	.Handtag			
0380	18	89 95 326	1	.Sleeve	.Hylsa			
0390	19	89 95 565	1	Socket wrench, lock	Nyckel, låsmutter,			A2
0400				nut, steering gear	styrväxel			
0410	20	89 95 409	1	Puller, removal of	Avdragare, demonte-			1), A1
0420				tie-rod ends and ball	ring av styrstagsän-			
0430				bolts	dar och kulbultar			
0440	21	89 95 284	1	Puller, steering gear	Avdragare, drev styr-			A2
0450				pinion. Used with	växel. Används till-			
0460				tapping-out hammer	sammans med slagham-			
0470				8390270. See special	mare 8390270. Se special-			
0480				tools, transmission	verktyg, kraftöverföring			
0500	22	89 95 375	1	Drift, removal of	Dorn, demontering av			A3
0510				steering gear bushing	bussning styrväxel			
0520	23	89 95 169	1	Drift, assembly of	Dorn, montering av			A2
0530				outer rings and rear	ytterringar och tät-			
0540				wheel hub seal	ning nav bakhjul			
0550	24	89 96 019	1	Steering wheel puller	Rattavdragare			A0-2
0560	25	89 95 607	1	Brake spring tool,	Bromsfjäderverktyg,			A0-2
0570				inst. and removal of	montering och demon-			
0580				brake springs	tering av bromsfjäder			
0590	26	78 40 010	1	Tool for measuring	Verktyg för uppmätning			1), A2
0600				toe-in (with extension)	av toe-in (med förlängare			
0620	26A	89 95 698	1	.Measuring scale	.Mätskala			1)
0630 *	27	88 19 013	1	Tool for measuring	Verktyg för uppmät-			A2, 1975-
0640				toe-in	ning av toe-in			
0650 *	27A	88 19 054	1	.Measuring rod	.Mätstång			

1 Also for Saab 95/96
2 Also for automatic transmission
23 Also for automatic transmission. See special tools, transmission

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

1 GROUP INDEX

Special tools 1-H06



0450 **Tools** — **Verktyg**
Chassis, part 1 — Chassi, del 1

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	F0408	1	33

	Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0660	27B	88 19 062	1	.Dial test indicator	.Indikatorklocka		
0670	28	89 95 342	1	Template, brake pi-	Kolvmall, kontroll		A0–2
0680				ston position	bromskolvens läge		
0690	29	89 95 359	1	Measuring device,	Mätanordning, kontrol		A3
0700				brake disc throw	av bromsskivans kast		
0710	30	89 95 367	1	Piston, moving pliers	Tång, vridning bromskolv		A0–2
0730	31	89 95 664	2	.Claw	.Back		
0740	32	89 95 771	1	Removing tool, brake	Demonteringsverktyg,		A3
0750				pad	bromsklots		
0760	35	89 95 755	1	Bleeding wrench	Urluftningsnyckel		A0–2
0770	36	89 95 763	1	Ratchet wrench	Spärrnyckel, fram-		A0–2
0780					vagnsjustering		
0790	37	89 95 805	1	Sleeve, wheel nut	Hylsa, hjulmutter		1), A0–1
0800	38	89 95 920	1	Tool, wheel screw	Verktyg, hjulskruv		A3
0810	39	89 95 581	1	.Screw	.Skruv		
0820	40	89 95 896	1	.Installing sleeve	.Monteringshylsa		
0830	41	89 95 904	1	.Removing sleeve	.Demonteringshylsa		
0840	42	89 96 274	1	Tool for rubber bus-	Verktyg för gummi-		A3
0850				hing, rear axle	bussning, bakaxel		
0860	43	89 95 797	1	Puller, brake disc	Avdragare, bromsskiva		A3
0870	44	89 95 813	1	Inst. tool, bellows	Monteringsverktyg,		A3
0880				steering wheel shaft	damask rattstång		
0890	45	89 95 933	1	Inst. tool, sealing	Mont. verktyg, tätning		A2
0900	46	89 95 946	1	.Sealing guard	.Tätningsskydd		
0910	47	89 95 953	1	Lock screw	Låsskruv		24), A2
0920	48	89 95 961	1	Key grip, round nut	Nyckelgrepp, rundmutter		A2
0940	49	89 95 979	1	Splines guard	Splinesskydd		A2
0950	50	89 95 987	1	Thread guard, rack	Gängskydd, kuggstång		A2
0960	51	89 95 995	1	Key grip, end piece	Nyckelgrepp, ändstycke		24), A2
0970	52	89 96 013	1	Key, brake piston	Nyckel, bromskolv		3), A0–2
0980	53	89 96 053	1	Pressing in drift	Inpressningsdon		3), A2
0990	54	89 96 167	1	Plunger	Dorn		A1
1000	56	89 96 191	1	Grinding set, brake disc	Slipsats, bromsskiva		A1
1020	57	89 96 209	1	.Grinding pad LH	.Slipsklots V		A1
1030	58	89 96 217	1	.Grinding pad RH	.Slipklots H		A1
1040	59	89 96 225	1	.U-pin	.U-pinne		A1
1050	60	89 96 233	1	.Wheel bolt guard	.Hjulbultskydd		A1
1060	61	89 96 407	1	Pressing sleeve, end	Presshylsa, ändstycke		32), A2
1070				piece, power steering	servostyrning		
1080	62	89 96 415	1	Installing tool, belt	Monteringsverktyg,		32), A2
1090				pulley, power	remskiva, servopump		
1100				steering pump			
1110	63	89 96 423	1	Puller, belt pulley	Avdragare, remskiva,		32), A2
1120				power steering pump	servopump		
1130	64	89 96 449	1	Sleeve, dolly, removal	Hylsa, mothåll,		A1
1140				of front wheel	demontering framhjuls		
1150				bearing	lagring		
1160	65	89 96 456	1	Dolly, removal of	Mothållsbricka, dem.		A1
1170				front wheel bearing	framhjulslagring		
1180	66	89 96 464	1	Dolly, installation	Mothåll, montering av		A1
1190				of wheel hub	hjulnav		
1200	67	88 19 096	1	Bleeding tool, brakes	Bromsluftare		A2

1 Also for Saab 95/96
3 Alternative stands
24 Steering gear power steering
32. 1979–

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A0
1	Tools	1-H0
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A0
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A0
1	Transmission	3-G0
5	Brakes	4-A0
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C0
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E0
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A0
9	Accessories	5-K0
10	Numerical register	6-A0

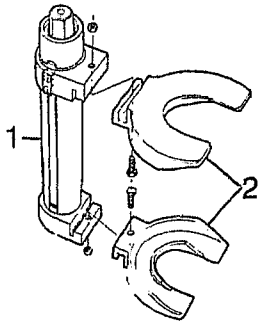
1 GROUP INDEX

Special tools 1-H06

0475 **Tools** / **Verktyg**
Chassis, part 2 / Chassi, del 2

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	F0409	1	35

	Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020 *	1	88 18 791	1	Spring press	Fjäderpress			
0030 *	2	88 18 809	1	Holder	Hållare			

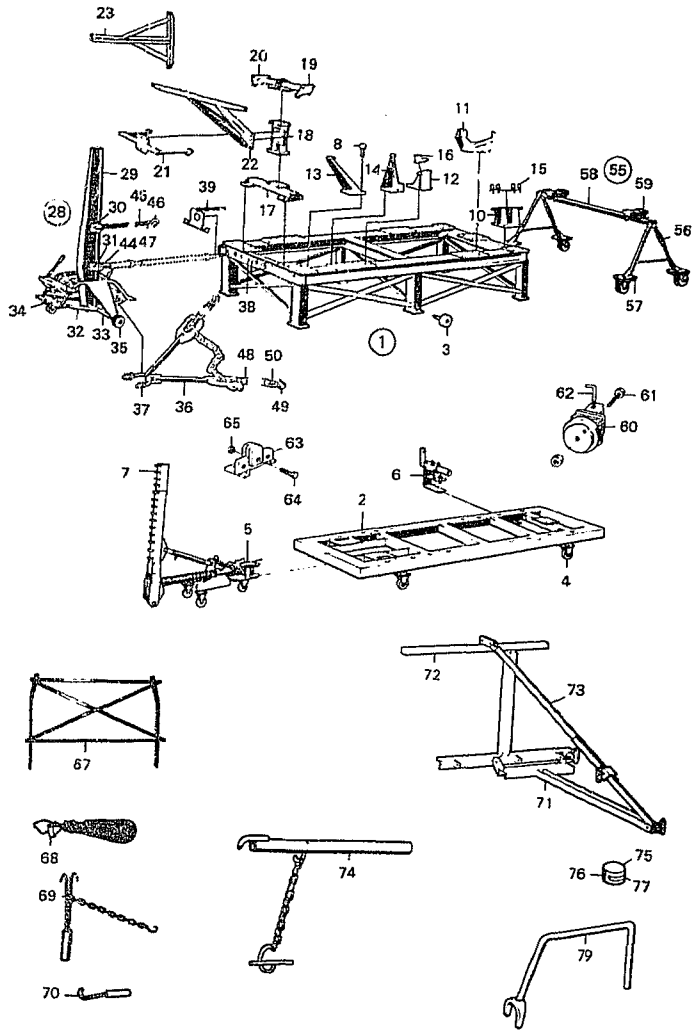


MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-AC2
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

1 GROUP INDEX

Special tools 1-H06



0500 **Tools** / **Verktyg**
Car body / Kaross

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R5733	1	37

Fig Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	82 90 140	1	Aligning bench assy	Riktbänk kpl		IS DELETED
0060	2	82 91 908	1	Aligning bench	Riktbänk		1,26), B2, ALTERN TO 8290140
0081							
0100	3	82 90 157	2	.Wheel	.Hjul		1,27), PART OF 8290140
0120	4	82 91 874	4	Wheel	Hjul		1,28), PART OF 8291908
0140	5	82 91 890	1	U-attachment, driving aligner	U-fäste, dragriktare		1,28), PART OF 8291908
0160							
0180	6	82 92 088	1	Attachment, tension below	Fäste, dragning nedåt		1,28), PART OF 8291908
0200							
0220	7	82 92 153	1	Extension, driving aligner	Förlängningsdel dragriktare		1,28), PART OF 8291908
0240							
0260	8	70 61 559	20	Screw	Fästskruv		
0300	10	82 90 124	1	Front support LH	Främre stöd V		
0320	10	82 90 132	1	Front support RH	Främre stöd H		
0340	11	82 90 298	1	Scuff support LH	Tröskelstöd V		
0360	11	82 90 306	1	Scuff support RH	Tröskelstöd H		
0380	12	82 90 223	1	Support, middle floor LH	Stöd, mittre golv V		
0420	12	82 90 231	1	Support, middle floor RH	Stöd, mittre golv H		
0460	13	82 90 421	1	Support, rear floor	Stöd, bakre golv		
0480	14	82 90 470	1	Support, rear wheel housing LH	Stöd, bakre hjulhus V		
0500							
0520	14	82 90 488	1	Support, rear wheel housing RH	Stöd, bakre hjulhus H		
0540							
0560	15	82 90 439	1	Check support, front LH	Kontrollstöd, fram V		
0600	15	82 90 447	1	Check support, front RH	Kontrollstöd, fram H		
0640	16	82 90 165	2	Check support, rear	Kontrollstöd, bak		
0660	17	82 90 652	1	Intermediate piece	Mellanstycke		
0680	18	82 90 660	1	Pillar	Pelare		
0700	19	82 90 678	1	Support, front bea- ring bracket LH	Stöd, främre lager- konsol V		
0720							
0740	20	82 90 686	1	Support, front bea- ring bracket RH	Stöd, främre lager- konsol H		
0760							
0780	21	82 91 718	1	Fixture, steering gear bracket	Fixtur, styrväxelin- fästning		
0800							
0820	22	82 91 742	1	Fixture, front floor	Fixture, främre golv		
0840	23	82 90 728	1	Fixture, engine support	Fixtur, motorfästen		
0880	28	82 91 973	1	Driving aligner assy	Dragriktare kpl		1,11), B2
0900	29	82 90 801	1	.Lever	.Hävarm		1,11)
0920	30	82 90 256	1	.Driver head	.Draghuvud		1,11)
0940	31	82 90 330	1	.Pressure head	.Tryckhuvud		1,11)
0960	32	82 90 264	1	.Trolley	.Vagn		1,11)
0980	33	82 90 371	1	..Shaft	..Axel		1,11)
1000	34	82 90 520	2	..Link roller	..Länkrulle		1,11)
1020	35	82 90 538	2	..Iron wheel	..Järnhjul		1,11)
1040	36	82 90 405	2	.Anchorage head	.Förankringshuvud		1,11)
1060	37	82 91 288	1	.Fastening yoke	.Förankringsbygel		11)
1080	38	82 90 173	1	.Pressure piece	.Tryckbalk		1,11)
1100	39	82 91 270	1	.Safety chain	.Säkerhetskedja		11)
1120	44	82 90 389	1	Sleeve for Bahco and Nike hydraulic equipment	Hylsa för Bahco och Nike hydraulutrustning		1,11), B2
1140							
1180	45	82 91 320	1	Pulling chain	Dragkätting		11), B2
1200	46	82 91 338	1	Hook	Krok		11), B2
1220	47	82 91 346	1	Link	Hammerlok länk		11), B2
1240	48	82 91 361	2	Ancorage chain	Förankringskätting		B2
1260	49	82 91 379	2	Hook	Krok		11), B2
1280	50	82 91 387	2	Link	Hammerlok länk		11), B2

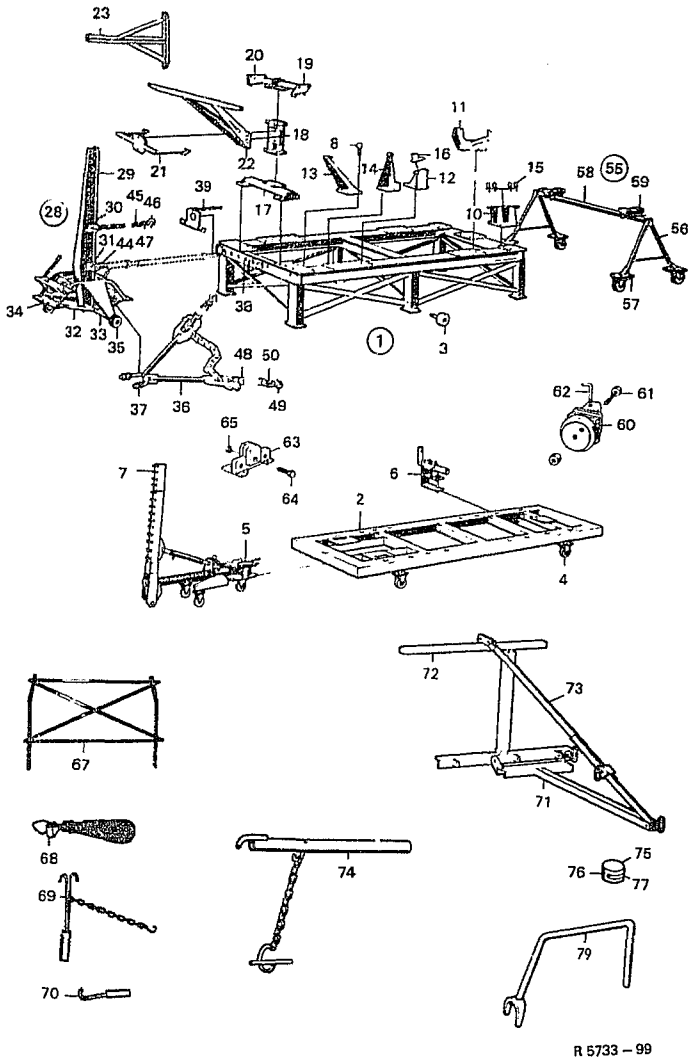
1 Also for Saab 95/96
11 Class A 1 as a separate tool.
26. Altern to 82 90 140
27 Part of 82 90 140
28 Part of 82 91 908

MASTER INDEX

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

1 GROUP INDEX

Special tools 1-H06



R 5733 – 99

0500 **Tools** / **Verktyg**
Car body / Kaross

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R5733	1	39

Fig Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99				Description	Benämning	KS/SR/L	Notes Anmärkning
1300	55	82 90 272	1			Trestle assy set	Pallbock kpl sats		1,11), B2
1320	56	82 90 694	4			.Trestle	.Benstativ		1,11)
1340	57	82 90 546	8			..Link roll	..Länkrulle		1,11)
1360	58	82 90 702	2			.Yoke	.Ok		1,11)
1380	59	82 90 280	4			..Wood plate	..Träplatta		1,11)
1400	60	82 92 161	1			Aligner bracket	Dragriktfäste		B2
1420	61	82 92 179	1			.Screw	.Skruv		
1440	62	82 92 187	1			.Lock pin	.Låspinne		
1460	63	82 92 237	1			Aligner bracket	Dragriktfäste		
1480	64	82 92 260	1			.Screw	.Skruv		
1500	65	82 92 278	1			.Nut	.Mutter		
1520	67	82 90 637	1			Fixture, front fender	Fixtur, framskärm		B1
1540	68	82 91 023	1			Inst. tool, window moulding	Monteringsverktyg, dekorationslist glasruta		A2
1560									
1600	69	82 90 579	1			Tension hook, head lining	Spännkrok, takklädsel		1), A2
1640	70	82 90 587	1			Hook headlining	Krok, takklädsel		1), A2
1660	71	78 84 166	1			Holder, door	Hållare, dörr		1), B3
1680	72	82 90 561	1			Holder, door	Hållare, dörr		B3
1700	73	78 84 182	1			Stay, holder, door	Stag, hållare, dörr		1), B3
1720	74	82 91 577	1			Tool, spring, trunk lid	Verktyg, fjäder bagagelucka		A2
1740									
1760	75	82 91 767	1			Pad, front window	Mellanlägg, frontruta		1), A2
1780	76	82 91 775	1			Pad, side window	Mellanlägg, sidoruta		1), A2
1800	77	82 91 551	1			Pad, rear window	Mellanlägg, bakruta		A2
1940	79	84 71 039	1			Installing tool, door lock	Monteringsverktyg, dörrlås		A2
1960									

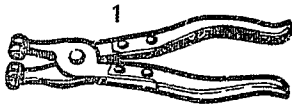
1. Also for Saab 95/96
11 Class A 1 as a separate tool

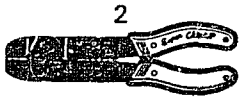
MASTER INDEX

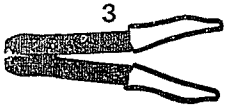
0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

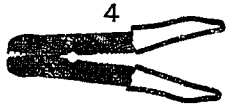
1 GROUP INDEX

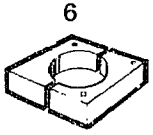
Special tools 1-H06



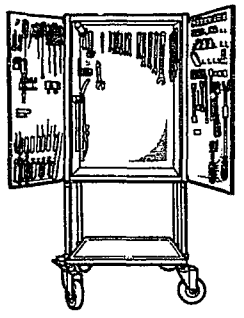












F0410 - 99

0550 **Tools** / **Miscellaneus** — **Verktyg** / **Övriga**

Date/Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration/Bild nr: F0410 | Group/Grupp: 1 | Page/Sida: 41

	Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	78 43 303	1	Pliers, hose clamp	Tång, slangklamma			1), A1
0040	2	78 40 937	1	Pliers for splice crimping	Tång för kontaktpressning			1), A1
0060	3	78 60 695	1	Pliers for uninsulated cable terminal	Tång för oisolerade kabelskor			1), 45/3013455
0100	4	78 60 703	1	Pliers for uninsulated douglas plug	Tång för oisolerade rundstift			1), A1
0120	6	85 80 029	1	Holder, rotor	Hållare, rotor			2), A2
0140	7	89 94 782	X	Grease, front wheel brake	Fett, framhjulsbroms			
0160	7	84 86 276	X	Grease, door lock	Fett dörrlås			45/3006624
0180	8	88 18 908	X	Tool trolley	Verktygsvagn			COMPLETE WITH HAND TOOLS

1. Also for Saab 95/96
2. Also for automatic transmission

MASTER INDEX

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

1 GROUP INDEX

Special tools 1-H06



Motor
Engine
Motor
Moteur
Motor

Engine	Motor	Date / Datum	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
		1988-10	2	1

CONTENTS

Engine body

Engine suspension, engine 1.85I	2:13	1-J14
Engine suspension, engine 2.0I, -1974	2:15	1-J16
Engine suspension, engine 2.0I, 1975-	2:17	1-J18
Engine suspension, engine 2.0I H	2:23	1-J24
Cylinder head, camshaft, cover, valves, engine 1.85I	2:25	1-K02
Cylinder head, camshaft, cover, valves, engine 2.0I	2:29	1-K06
Cylinder head, camshaft, cover, valves, engine 2.0I, H	2:35	1-K12
Cylinder block, engine 1.85I	2:39	1-K16
Cylinder block, engine 2.0I	2:41	1-K18
Cylinder block, engine 2.0I, H	2:45	1-K22
Service engine 1.85I	2:47	1-K24
Short engine 2.0I	2:51	1-L04
Short engine 2.0I, H	2:55	1-L08
Transmission, idler shaft, cover engine 1.85I	2:57	1-L10
Transmission, idler shaft, cover engine 2.0I	2:59	1-L12
Transmission, cover engine 2.0I, H	2:61	1-L14
Crankshaft, connecting rod, piston flywheel, engine 1.85I	2:63	1-L16
Crankshaft, connecting rod, piston flywheel, engine 2.0I -1979	2:65	1-L18
Crankshaft, connecting rod, piston flywheel, engine 2.0I 1980-	2:71	2-A14
Crankshaft, connecting rod, piston flywheel, engine 2.0I, H	2:75	2-A18

Lubrication system

Oil pump, oil transfer adapter, engine 1.85I	2:79	2-A22
Oil filter, engine 1.85I	2:81	2-A24
Oil pump, oil filter, engine 2.0I	2:83	2-B02
Oil pump, oil filter, engine 2.0I, H	2:85	2-B04
Oil pipes, turbo	2:87	2-B06

Fuel system

Carburetor, engine 1.85I	2:89	2-B08
Carburetor, engine 2.0I, -1976	2:93	2-B12
Carburetor, engine 2.0I, 1977-	2:97	2-B16
Carburetor engine 2.0I, H	2:101	2-B20
Twin carburetor, engine 2.0I, 1975-1976	2:105	2-B24
Twin carburetor, engine 2.0I, 1977-	2:109	2-C04
Air cleaner, engine 1.85I	2:113	2-C08
Air cleaner, engine 2.0I, -1974	2:115	2-C10
Air cleaner, engine 2.0I, C, 1975-	2:117	2-C12
Air cleaner, engine 2.0I, C, H	2:119	2-C14
Air cleaner, engine 2.0I, CI, 1975-	2:121	2-C16
Fuel pump	2:125	2-C20
Fuel pump engine 2.0I, H	2:127	2-C22
Fuel tank with lines and hoses, carb engine, -1974	2:129	2-C24
Fuel tank with lines and hoses, carb engine, 1975	2:133	2-D04
Fuel tank with lines and hoses, carb engine, 1976-	2:135	2-D06
Fuel tank with lines and hoses, carb engine with plastic tank, 1977-	2:137	2-D08
Fuel tank, lines and hoses, carb engine 2.0I, H	2:139	2-D10
Fuel tank, lines and hoses, fuel pump, fuel injection engine, -1974	2:141	2-D12
Fuel tank, lines and hoses, fuel pump, continouos injection engine, 1975	2:145	2-D16
Fuel tank, lines and hoses, fuel pump, continouos injection engine, 1976-1979	2:149	2-D20
Fuel tank, with lines and hoses, carb engine, model Ck, -1974	2:155	2-E02
Fuel tank, lines and hoses, carb engine, model Ck, 1975	2:157	2-E04
Fuel tank, lines and hoses, carb engine, model Ck, 1976-	2:161	2-E08
Fuel tank, lines and hoses, carb engine, model Ck with plastic tank	2:165	2-E12
Fuel tank, lines and hoses, fuel pump, fuel injection engine,model Ck, -1974	2:169	2-E16
Fuel tank, lines and hoses, fuel pump, continuous injection engine, model Ck, 1975.	2:173	2-E20
Fuel tank, lines and hoses, fuel pump, continuous injection engine, model Ck, 1976-1979	2:177	2-E24
Fuel tank, lines and hoses, fuel pump, continuous injection engine, 1980-	2:185	2-F08
Pressure sensor, fuel distributor pipes, injection valves, fuel injection engine, 2.0I, -1974	2:189	2-F12

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20

Mixing regulator, fuel pipe, fuel injection valve, continuous injection engine (CI), 2.0I, 1975– 2:191 2–F14
Evaporative loss control (ELCD) 2:197 2–F20
Enrichment device, model Turbo Europe 2:201 2–F24

Inlet– and exhaust system
Inlet manifold, exhaust manifold, preheater casing, carb engine 1,85I 2:203 2–G02
Inlet manifold, exhaust manifold, preheater casing, carb engine 2.0I –B20P01 043252 –B20P02 009622 2:205 2–G04
Inlet manifold, carb engine 2.0I, 1975–, B20P019043253–, B20P02009623– 2:207 2–G06
Inlet manifold, carb engine 2.0I, H 2:209 2–G08
Exhaust manifold, preheater casing, carb engine 2.0I, 1975–, B20P01043253–, B20P02 009623–. 2:211 2–G10
Inlet manifold, throttle valve, exhaust manifold, fuel injection engine, engine 2.0I, –1974 2:213 2–G12
Inlet manifold, continuous injection, engine 2.0I, 1975– 2:217 2–G16
Throttle valve housing, auxiliary air regulator, continuous injection engine 2.0I, 1975– 2:221 2–G20
Throttle valve housing, auxiliary air regulator, model Turbo 2:227 2–H02
Exhaust manifold, continuous injection engine 2.0I, 1975 2:231 2–H06
Exhaust manifold, engine 2.0I, 1976– 2:233 2–H08
Exhaust manifold, engine 2.0I, H 2:237 2–H12
Exhaust manifold, model Turbo 2:239 2–H14
Exhaust gas recirculation (EGR) engine 2.0I, 1975– 2:241 2–H16
Air pump, pulse–air system, 1975– 2:243 2–H18
Lambda–sondesystem, UC, 1977– 2:245 2–H20
Mufflers, exhaust pipe, –1974 2:247 2–H22
Mufflers, exhaust pipe, 1975– 2:249 2–H24
Mufflers, exhaust pipe, catalytic converter, US West, 1977– 2:253 2–I04

Cooling system
Radiator, fan and connections 2:257 2–I08
Radiator, fan and connections, model Turbo 2:261 2–I12
Water cooler, engine, automatic transmission 2:265 2–I16
Air cooler, engine, automatic transmission 2:267 2–I18
Engine oil cooler, model Turbo 2:269 2–I20
Water pump, engine 1.85I 2:271 2–I22
Water pump, engine 2.0I 2:273 2–I24
Water pump, engine 2.0I, H 2:277 2–J04
Thermostat housing and thermostat, engine 1.85I 2:279 2–J06
Thermostat housing and thermostat, engine 2.0I, –1974 2:281 2–J08
Thermostat housing and thermostat, engine 2.0I, 1975– 2:283 2–J10
Thermostat housing and thermostat, engine 2.0I, H 2:285 2–J12

Engine control
Accelerator control, cold–start control, engine 1.85I 2:287 2–J14
Accelerator control, cold–start control, engine 2.0I 2:289 2–J16

Supercharging system
Turbocharger, inlet tube, pressure tube 2:293 2–J20
Charge pressure regulator, bellow pipe 2:295 2–J22

INNEHÅLLSFÖRTECKNING

Motorkropp
Motorupphängning, motor 1.85I 2:13 1–J14
Motorupphängning, motor 2.0I, –1974 2:15 1–J16
Motorupphängning, motor 2.0I, 1975– 2:17 1–J18
Motorupphängning, motor 2.0 L, H 2:23 1–J24
Cylinderlock, kamaxel, kåpa, ventiler, motor 1.85 L 2:25 1–K02
Cylinderlock, kamaxel, kåpa, ventiler, motor 2.0 L 2:29 1–K06
Cylinderlock, kamaxel, ventiler, motor 2.0 L, H 2:35 1–K12
Cylinderblock, motor 1.85 L 2:39 1–K16
Cylinderblock, motor 2.0 L 2:41 1–K18
Cylinderblock, motor 2.0 L, H 2:45 1–K22
Servicemotor 1.85 L 2:47 1–K24
Grundmotor 2.0 L 2:51 1–L04
Grundmotor 2.0 L, H 2:55 1–L08
Transmission, aggregataxel, kåpa, motor 1.85 L 2:57 1–L10
Transmission, aggregataxel, kåpa, motor 2.0 L 2:59 1–L12
Transmission, kåpa, motor 2.0 L, H 2:61 1–L14
Vevaxel, vevstake, kolv, svänghjul, motor 1.85 L 2:63 1–L16
Vevaxel, vevstake, kolv, svänghjul, motor 2.0 L –1979 2:65 1–L18
Vevaxel, vevstake, kolv, svänghjul, motor 2.0 L 1980– 2:71 2–A14
Vevaxel, vevstake, kolv, svänghjul, motor 2.0 L, H 2:75 2–A18

Smörjsystem
Oljepump, oljebefordringsadapter, motor 1.85 L 2:79 2–A22
Oljefilter, motor 1.85 L 2:81 2–A24
Oljepump, oljefilter, motor 2.0 L 2:83 2–B02
Oljepump, oljefilter, motor 2.0 L, H 2:85 2–B04
Oljerör, Turbo 2:87 2–B06

Bränslesystem
Förgasare, motor 1.85 L 2:89 2–B08
Förgasare, motor 2.0 L, –1976 2:93 2–B12
Förgasare, motor 2.0 L, 1977– 2:97 2–B16
Förgasare, motor 2.0 L, H 2:101 2–B20
Tvåförgasare, motor 2.0 L, 1975–1976 2:105 2–B24
Tvåförgasare, motor 2.0 L, 1977– 2:109 2–C04
Luftrenare, motor 1.85 L 2:113 2–C08
Luftrenare, motor 2.0 L, modell 1974 2:115 2–C10
Luftrenare, motor 2.0 L, C, 1975– 2:117 2–C12
Luftrenare, motor 2.0 L, C, H 2:119 2–C14
Luftrenare, motor 2.0 L CI, 1975– 2:121 2–C16
Bränslepump 2:125 2–C20
Bränslepump H 2:127 2–C22
Bränsletank med bränsleledningar, förgasarmotor, –1974 2:129 2–C24
Bränsletank med bränsleledningar, förgasarmotor, 1975 2:133 2–D04
Bränsletank med bränsleledningar, förgasarmotor, 1976– 2:135 2–D06
Bränsletank med bränsleledningar, förgasarmotor med plasttank, 1977– 2:137 2–D08
Bränsletank med bränsleledningar, förgasarmotor H 2:139 2–D10
Bränsletank med bränsleledningar, bränslepump, insprutningsmotor, –1974 2:141 2–D12
Bränsletank, bränsleledningar, bränslepump, insprutningsmotor (CI), 1975 2:145 2–D16
Bränsletank, bränsleledningar, bränslepump, insprutningsmotor (CI), 1976–1979 2:149 2–D20
Bränsletank, bränsleledningar, förgasarmotor, modell Ck, –1974 2:155 2–E02
Bränsletank, bränsleledningar, förgasarmotor, modell Ck, 1975 2:157 2–E04
Bränsletank, bränsleledningar, förgasarmotor, modell Ck, 1976–, 2:161 2–E08
Bränsletank, bränsleledningar, förgasarmotor, modell Ck, med plasttank 2:165 2–E12
Bränsletank, bränsleledningar, bränslepump, insprutningsmotor, modell Ck, –1974 2:169 2–E16
Bränsletank, bränsleledningar, bränslepump, insprutningsmotor (CI), modell Ck, 1975 2:173 2–E20
Bränsletank, bränsleledningar, bränslepump, insprutningsmotor (CI), modell Ck, 1976–1979 2:177 2–E24
Bränsletank, bränsleledningar, bränslepump, insprutningsmotor (CI), 1980– 2:185 2–F08
Tryckgivare, bränslegrenrör, insprutningsventiler, insprutningsmotor motor 2 0L, –1974 2:189 2–F12

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4 EC2
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet– and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20

Page Sida	Group Grupp	Date Datum	Engine	Motor
4	2	1988-10		

Mängdmätare, bränslerör, in rutningsventiler, insprutningsmotor, 2:191 2-F14
motor 2.0 L, 1975–
Slutet bränslesystem (ELCD) 2:197 2-F20
Fullastuppriktning, modell Turbo EU 2:201 2-F24

Inloppe- och avgassystem
Insugningsrör, avgassamlare, förvärmarkåpa, förgasarmotor 1.85 L 2:203 2-G02
Insugningsrör, avgassamlare, förvärmarkåpa, förgasarmotor 2.0 L –B20P01043252. –B20P02009622 2:205 2-G04
Insugningsrör, förgasarmotor 2.0 L, 1975–, B20P01043253–,B20P02 009623– 2:207 2-G06
Insugningsrör, motor C, H 2:209 2-G08
Avgassamlare, förvärmarkåpa, för gasarmotor 2.0 L, 1975 B20P01043253– B20P02009623–. 2:211 2-G10
Insugningsrör, spjällhus, avgassamlare, insprutningsmotor, 2.0 L, –1974 2:213 2-G12
Insugningsrör, insprutningsmotor (CI) 2.0 L, 1975– 2:217 2-G16
Spjällhus, tillsatsluftslid, insprutningsmotor (CI) 2.0 L, 1975– 2:221 2-G20
Spjällhus, tillsatsluftslid, modell Turbo 2:227 2-H02
Avgassamlare, insprutningsmotor(CI), 2.0 L, 1975 2:231 2-H06
Avgassamlare, motor 2.0 L, 1976– 2:233 2-H08
Avgassamlare, motor 2.0 L, H 2:237 2-H12
Avgassamlare, modell Turbo 2:239 2-H14
Avgasrecirkulation (EGR), motor 2.0 L, 1975– 2:241 2-H16
Luftpump, luftinblåsningssystem, 1975– 2:243 2-H18
Lambda-sond system, UC, 1977– 2:245 2-H20
Ljuddämpare, avgasrör, –1974 2:247 2-H22
Ljuddämpare, avgasrör, 1975– 2:249 2-H24
Ljuddämpare, avgasrör, katalytisk reaktor, UC, 1977– 2:253 2-I04

Kylsystem
Kylare, fläkt och förbindningar 2:257 2-I08
Kylare, fläkt och förbindningar, modell Turbo 2:261 2-I12
Vattenoljekylare, motor, automatväxellåda 2:265 2-I16
Luftoljekylare, motor, automatväxellåda 2:267 2-I18
Motoroljekylare, modell Turbo 2:269 2-I20
Vattenpump, motor 1.85 L 2:271 2-I22
Vattenpump, motor 2.0 L 2:273 2-I24
Vattenpump motor 2.0 L, H 2:277 2-J04
Termostathus och termostat, motor 1.85 L. 2:279 2-J06
Termostathus och termostat, motor 2.0 L, –1974 2:281 2-J08
Termostathus och termostat, motor 2.0 L, 1975– 2:283 2-J10
Termostathus och termostat, motor 2.0 L, H 2:285 2-J12

Motorreglage
Gasreglage, kallstartreglage, motor 1.85 L 2:287 2-J14
Gasreglage, kallstartreglage, motor 2.0 L 2:289 2-J16

Överladdningssystem
Turbokompressor, inloppsrör, tryckrör 2:293 2-J20
Tryckregulator, bälgrör 2:295 2-J22

Engine	Motor	Date Datum	Group Grupp	Page Sida
		1988-10	2	5

INHALTSVERZEICHNIS

Motorrumpf:
Motoraufhängung, Motor 1.85 L 2:13 1-J14
Motoraufhängung, Motor 2.0 L, –1974 2:15 1-J16
Motoraufhängung, Motor 2.0 L, 1975– 2:17 1-J18
Motoraufhängung, Motor 2.0 L, H 2:23 1-J24
Zylinderkopf, Nockenwelle, Haube, Ventile, Motor 1.85 L 2:25 1-K02
Zylinderkopf, Nockenwelle, Haube, Ventile, Motor 2.0 L 2:29 1-K06
Zylinderkopf, Nockenwelle, Ventile, Motor 2.0 L, H 2:33 1-K12
Zylinderblock, Seitenstrebe, Motor 1.85 L 2:39 1-K16
Zylinderblock, Seitenstrebe, Motor 2.0 L 2:41 1-K18
Zylinderblock, Motor 2.0 L, H 2:45 1-K22
Service Motor 1.85 L 2:47 1-K24
Grundmotor 2.0 L 2:51 1-L04
Grundmotor 2.0 L, H 2:55 1-L08
Stirnräder, Antriebswelle, Deckel, Motor 1.85 L 2:57 1-L10
Stirnräder, Antriebswelle, Deckel, Motor 2.0 L 2:59 1-L12
Stirnräder, Deckel, Motor 2.0 L, H 2:61 1-L14
Kurbelwelle, Pleuelstangen, Kolben, Schwungrad, Motor 1.85 L 2:63 1-L16
Kurbelwelle, Pleuelstangen, Kolben, Schwungrad, Motor 2.0 L –1979 2:65 1-L18
Kurbelwelle, Pleuelstangen, Kolben, Schwungrad, Motor 2.0 L 1980– 2:71 2-A14
Kurbelwelle, Kolben, Motor 2.0 L, H 2:75 2-A18

Schmiersystem
Ölpumpe, Haube mit Ölwächter, Motor 1.85 L 2:79 2-A22
Ölfilter, Motor 1.85 L 2:81 2-A24
Ölpumpe, Ölfilter, Motor 2.0 L 2:83 2-B02
Ölpumpe, Ölfilter, Motor 2.0 L, H 2:85 2-B04
Ölrohr, Turbo 2:87 2-B06

Kraftstoffsystem:
Vergaser, Motor 1.85 L 2:89 2-B08
Vergaser, Motor 2.0 L, –1976 2:93 2-B12
Vergaser, Motor 2.0 L, 1977– 2:97 2-B16
Vergaser, Motor 2.0 L, H 2:101 2-B20
Zwei-Vergaser Motor 2.0 L, 1975–1976 2:105 2-B24
Zwei-Vergaser Motor 2.0 L, 1977– 2:109 2-C04
Luftfilter, Motor 1.85 L 2:113 2-C08
Luftfilter, Motor 2.0 L, –1974 2:115 2-C10
Luftfilter, Motor 2.0 LC, 1975– 2:117 2-C12
Luftfilter, Motor 2.0 LC, H 2:119 2-C14
Luftfilter, Motor 2.0 L CI, 1975– 2:121 2-C16
Kraftstoffpumpe 2:125 2-C20
Kraftstoffpumpe, H 2:127 2-C22
Kraftstofftank mit Leitungen, Vergasermotor, –1974 2:129 2-C24
Kraftstofftank mit Leitungen, Vergasermotor, 1975 2:133 2-D04
Kraftstofftank mit Leitungen, Vergasermotor, 1976– 2:135 2-D06
Kraftstofftank mit Leitungen, Vergasermotor, mit Kunstofftank, 1977– 2:137 2-D08
Kraftstofftank mit Leitungen, Vergasermotor, H 2:139 2-D10
Kraftstofftank, Kraftstoffleitungen, Kraftstoffpumpe, Einspritzmotor, –1974 2:141 2-D12
Kraftstofftank, Kraftstoffleitungen, Kraftstoffpumpe, Einspritzmotor(CI), 1975 2:145 2-D16
Kraftstofftank, Kraftstoffleitungen, Kraftstoffpumpe, Einspritzmotor (CI), 1976–1979 2:149 2-D20
Kraftstofftank mit Leitungen, Vergasermotor, Modell Ck, –1974 2:155 2-E02
Kraftstofftank mit Leitungen, Vergasermotor Modell Ck, 1975 2:157 2-E04
Kraftstofftank mit Leitungen, Vergasermotor Modell Ck, 1976– 2:161 2-E08
Kraftstofftank mit Leitungen, Vergasermotor Modell Ck, mit Kunstofftank 2:165 2-E12
Kraftstofftank, Kraftstoffleitungen, Kraftstoffpumpe, Einspritzmotor, Modell Ck, –1974 2:169 2-E16
Kraftstofftank, Kraftstoffleitungen, Kraftstoffpumpe, Einspritzmotor,(CI), Modell Ck, 1975 2:173 2-E20
Kraftstofftank, Kraftstoffleitungen, Kraftstoffpumpe, Einspritzmotor,(CI), Modell Ck, 1976–1979 2:177 2-E24

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20

Kraftstofftank, Kraftstoffleitungen, Kraftstoffpumpe, Einspritzmotor, (CI) 1980– 2:185 2–F08
Druckgeber, Kraftstoffrohr, Einspritzungsventile, Einspritzmotor, Motor 2.0 L, –1974 2:189 2–F12
Gemischregler, Kraftstoffleitung, Einspritzventile, Einspritzmotor, (CI) 2.0 L, 1975– 2:191 2–F14
Geschlossenes, Kraftstoffsyste.n (ELCD) 2:197 2–F20
Kraftstoffanreicherungsanlage, Modell Turbo EU 2:201 2–F24

Einlass– und Auspuffsystem
Ansaugrohr, Auspuffkrümmer, auspuffrohrverkleidung, Vergasermotor 1.85 L 2:203 2–G02
Ansaugrohr, auspuffkrümmer, Auspuffrohrverkleidung, Vergasermotor2.0L, –B20P01043252, –B20P02009622 2:205 2–G04
Einsaugrohr, Vergasermotor 2.0 L, 1975– B20P01043253–, B20P02009623– 2:207 2–G06
Einsaugrohr, Vergasermotor C, H 2:209 2–G08
Auspuffkrümmer, Auspuffrohrverkleidung, Vergasermotor 2.0L, ab Baujahr 1975, B20P01043253–, B20P02009623– 2:211 2–G10
Einsaugrohr, Drosselklappe, auspuffkrümmer, Einspritzmotor,Motor2.0 L,–1974 2:213 2–G12
Einsaugrohr, Einspritzmotor (CI), 2.0 L, 1975– 2:217 2–G16
Drosselklappegehäuse, Zusatzluftscheiber, Einspritzmotor (CI), 2.0 L, 1975– 2:221 2–G20
Drosselklappegehäuse, Zusatzluftscheiber, Modell Turbo 2:227 2–H02
Auspuffkrümmer, Einspritzmotor(CI) , 2.0 L, 1975 2:231 2–H06
Auspuffkrümmer, Motor 2.0 L, 1976– 2:233 2–H08
Auspuffkrümmer, Motor 2.0 L, H 2:237 2–H12
Auspuffkrümmer, Modell Turbo 2:239 2–H14
Abgasrezirkulation, (EGR), Motor 2.0 L, 1975– 2:241 2–H16
Luftpumpe, »puls–air system», 1975– 2:243 2–H18
System "lambda–sonda", UC, 1977– 2:245 2–H20
Geräuschdämpfer, Auspuffrohr, –1974 2:247 2–H22
Geräuschdämpfer, Auspuffrohr, 1975– 2:249 2–H24
Geräuschdämpfer Auspuffrohr, Katalysich Reaktor, US West, 1977–

Kühlsystem:
Kühler, Lüfter und Verbindungen 2:257 2–I08
Kühler, Lüfter und Verbindungen, Turbo 2:261 2–I12
Wasserkühler, Motor, Automatische Getriere 2:265 2–I16
Luftkühler, Motor, Automatische Getriere 2:267 2–I18
Motorölkühler, Modell Turbo 2:269 2–I20
Wasserpumpe, Motor 1.85 L 2:271 2–I22
Wasserpumpe, Motor 2.0 L 2:273 2–I24
Wasserpumpe, Motor 2.0 L, H 2:277 2–J04
Thermostatgehäuse und Thermostat, Motor 1.85 L 2:279 2–J06
Thermostatgehäuse und Thermostat, Motor 2.0 L, –1974 2:281 2–J08
Thermostatgehäuse und Thermostat, Motor 2.0 L, 1975– 2:283 2–J10
Thermostatgehäuse und Thermostat, Motor 2.0 L, H 2:285 2–J12

Motorbedienungsorgane:
Gasgestänge, Kaltstartvorrichtung, Motor 1.85 L 2:287 2–J14
Gasgestänge, Kaltstartvorrichtung, Motor 2.0 L 2:289 2–J16

Aufladungssystem:
Turbolader, Einlassrohr, Druckrohr 2:293 2–J20
Ladedruckregler, Federrohr 2:295 2–J22

TABLE DES MATIERES

Corps de moteur
Supports du moteur, moteur 1.85 L 2:13 1–J14
Supports du moteur, moteur 2.0 L, –1974 2:15 1–J16
Supports du moteur, moteur 2.0 L, 1975– 2:17 1–J18
Supports du moteur 2.0 L, H 2:23 1–J24
Culasse, arbre à cames, couvre–soupapes, moteur1.85 L 2:25 1–K02
Culasse, arbre à cames, couvre–soupapes, moteur2.0 L 2:29 1–K06
Culasse, arbre à cames, couvre–soupapes, moteur2.0 L H 2:35 1–K12
Bloc cylindres, moteur 1.85 L 2:39 1–K16
Bloc cylindres, moteur 2.0 L 2:41 1–K18
Bloc cylindres, moteur 2.0 L, H 2:45 1–K22
Moteur de service 1.85 L 2:47 1–K24
Moteur de base, 2.0 L 2:51 1–L04
Moteur de base, 2.0 L, H 2:55 1–L08
Distribution, arbre intermediaire, carter, moteur 1.85 L 2:57 1–L10
Distribution, arbre intermediaire, carter, moteur 2.0 L 2:59 1–L12
Distribution, carter, moteur 2.0 L, H 2:61 1–L14
Villebrequin, bielles, pistons, volant, moteur 1.85 L 2:63 1–L16
Villebrequin, bielles, pistons, volant, moteur 2.0 L –1979 2:65 1–L18
villebrequin, bielles, pistons, volant, moteur 2.0 L 1980– 2:71 2–A14
Villebrequin, bielles, pistons, volant, moteur 2.0 L, H 2:75 2–A18

Système de graissage
Pompe huile, adapteur de deplacement d'huile, moteur 1.85 L 2:79 2–A22
Filtre àhuile, moteur 1.85 L 2:81 2–A24
Pompe à huile, filtre à huile, moteur 2.0 L 2:83 2–B02
Pompe à huile, filtre à huile, moteur 2.0 L, H 2:85 2–B04
Huiles, Turbo 2:87 2–B06

Système de carburant:
Carburateur, moteur 1.85 L 2:89 2–B08
Carburateur, moteur 2.0 L, –1976 2:93 2–B12
Carburateur, moteur 2.0 L, 1977– 2:97 2–B16
Carburateur, moteur 2.0 L, H 2:101 2–B20
Carburateurs jumelés, moteur 2.0 L, 1975–1976 2:105 2–B24
Carburateurs jumelés, moteur 2.0 L, 1977– 2:109 2–C04
Epurateur d'air, moteur 1.85 L 2:113 2–C08
Epurateur d'air, moteur 2.0 L, –1974 2:115 2–C10
Epurateur d'air, moteur 2.0 L, C, 1975– 2:117 2–C12
Epurateur d'air, moteur 2.0 L, C, H 2:119 2–C14
Epurateur d'air, moteur 2.0 L, CI, 1975– 2:121 2–C16
Pompe à essence 2:125 2–C20
Pompe à essence H 2:127 2–C22
Réservoir d'essence avec conduites, moteur à carb, –1974 2:129 2–C24
Réservoir d'essence avec conduites, moteur à carburateur, 1975 2:133 2–D04
Réservoir d'essence avec conduites, moteur à carburateur, 1976– 2:135 2–D06
Réservoir d'essence avec conduites, moteur à carburateur, réservoir en plastique, 1977– 2:137 2–D08
Réservoir d'essence avec conduites, moteur à carburateur, H 2:139 2–D10
Réservoir à essence, conduites à essence, pompe à essence, moteur à injection, –1974 2:141 2–D12
Réservoir d'essence, conduites à essence, moteur à injection(CI), 1975 2:145 2–D16
Réservoir d'essence, conduites à essence, moteur à injection, (CI), 1976–1979 2:149 2–D20
Réservoir d'essence avec conduites,moteur à carburateur,modèle Ck,–1974 2:155 2–E02
Réservoir d'essence avec conduites,moteur à carburateur,modèle Ck, 1975 2:157 2–E04
Rèservoir d'essence avec conduites,moteur à carburateur, modèle Ck, 1976 2:161 2–E08
Rèservoir d'essence et conduites, moteur à carburateur, modèle Ck, avec rèservoir en plastique 2:165 2–E12
Rèservoir d'essence, conduites d'essence, pompe à essence, moteur à injection, modèle Ck, –1974 2:169 2–E16

MASTER INDEX

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body 1-J14
Lubrication system 2-A22
Fuel system 2-B08
Inlet– and exhaust system 2-G02
Cooling system 2-I08
Engine control 2-J14
Supercharging system 2-J20

Page / Sida	Group / Grupp	Date / Datum	Engine / Motor
8	2	1988–10	

Réservoir d'essence avec conduites, pompe à essence, moteur (CI), modèle Ck, 1975 — 2:173 2–E20
Réservoir d'essence avec conduites, pompe à essence, moteur à injection (CI), modèle Ck, 1976–1979 — 2:177 2–E24
Réservoir d'essence avec conduites, pompe à essence, moteur à injection (CI), 1980– — 2:185 2–F08
Détecteur de pression, tuyaux de combustible, soupapes à injection, moteur à injection 2.0 L, –1974 — 2:189 2–F12
Régulateur de meange, tuyaux d'essence, injecteurs, moteur à injection (C), 2.0 L, 1975– — 2:191 2–F14
Système de carburant fermé (ELCD) — 2:197 2–F20
Essence supplementaire de charge pleine, modèle Turbo EU — 2:201 2–F24

Système d'admission et d'achappement:
Tubulure d'admission, collecteur d'échappement, tôle de préchauffage, etc, moteur à carbureteur 1.85 L — 2:203 2–G02
Tubulure d'admission, collecteur d'échappement, tôle de préchauffage, etc, moteur à carburateur 2.0 L, –B20P01 043252, –B20P02 009622 — 2:205 2–G04
Collecteur d'admission, moteur à carburateur, 2.0 L, à partir du modèle 1975 B20P01 043253–, B20P02 009623–. — 2:207 2–G06
Collecteur d'admission, moteur C, H — 2:209 2–G08
Collecteur d'échappement, tôle de préchauffage, moteur à carburateur, 2 0L, modèle 1975, B20P01 043253–, B20P02 009623–. — 2:211 2–G10
Collecteur d'admission, papillon, collecture d'échappement, moteur à injection, moteur 2.0 L, –1974 — 2:213 2–G12
Collecteur d'admission, moteur à injection, (CI) 2.0 L, 1975– — 2:217 2–G16
Carter de papillon, tiroir d'air additionnel, moteur à injection (CI) 2.0 L, 1975– — 2:221 2–G20
Carter de papillon, tiroir d'air suppléntaire, modèle Turbo — 2:227 2–H02
Collecteur d'échappement, moteur àinjection (CI) 2.0 L, 1975 — 2:231 2–H06
Collecteur d'échappement, moteur 2.0 L (CI), 1976– — 2:233 2–H08
Collecteur d'échappement, moteur 2.0L, H — 2:237 2–H12
Collecteur d'échappement, moteur Turbo — 2:239 2–H14
Recyclage des gaz d'échappement (EGR), moteur (CI) 2.0L, 1975– — 2:241 2–H16
Pompe à air, "pulse–air system", 1975 – — 2:243 2–H18
Système de sonde lambda, UC, 1977– — 2:245 2–H20
Silencieux, tuyau d'échappement, tôle antichaleur, –1974 — 2:247 2–H22
Silencieux, tuyau d'échappement, 1975– — 2:249 2–H24
Silencieux tuyau d'échappement, rèacteur catalytique, UC, 1977– — 2:253 2–I04

Système de refroidissement:
Radiateur, ventilateur, raccordements — 2:257 2–I08
Refroidisseur, ventilateur et raccordements modèle Turbo — 2:261 2–I12
Moteur, automatique boîte de vitesses inférieur radiateur — 2:265 2–I16
Moteur, refroidisseur d'huile à air, boîte de vitesses automatique — 2:267 2–I18
Refroidisseur d'huile de moteur, modèle Turbo — 2:269 2–I20
Pompe à eau, moteur 1.85 L — 2:271 2–I22
Pompe à eau, moteur 2.0 L — 2:273 2–I24
Pompe à eau, moteur 2.0 L, H — 2:277 2–J04
Carter de thermostat et thermostat, moteur 1.85 L — 2:279 2–J06
Carter de thermostat et thermostat, moteur 2.0 L, –1974 — 2:281 2–J08
Carter de thermostat et thermostat, moteur 2.0 L, 1975– — 2:283 2–J10
Carter de thermostat et thermostat, moteur 2.0 L, H — 2:285 2–J12

Commandes du moteur
Commande d'accélérateur, commande de starter, moteur 1.85 L — 2:287 2–J14
Commande d'accélérateur, commande de starter, moteur 2.0 L — 2:289 2–J16

Système de suralimentation
Turbo–compresseur, tuyau d'admission, tuyan de pression — 2:293 2–J20
Régulation de pression, tuyau soufflet — 2:295 2–J22

Engine / Motor	Date / Datum	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
	1988–10	2	9

SUMARIO

Cuerpo del motor:
Soportes del motor, motor 1.85 L — 2:13 1–J14
Soportes del motor, motor 2.0L, –1974 — 2:15 1–J16
Soportes del motor, motor 2.0L, 1975– — 2:17 1–J18
Soportes del motor, motor 2.0L, H — 2:23 1–J24
Culata, árbol de levas, tapa de válvulas motor 1.85 L — 2:25 1–K02
Culata, árbol de levas, tapa de válvulas motor 2.0 L — 2:29 1–K06
Culata, árbol de levas, tapa de válvulas motor 2.0L H — 2:35 1–K12
Bloque de cilindros, motor 1.85 L — 2:39 1–K16
Bloque de cilindros, motor 2.0 L — 2:41 1–K18
Bloque di cilindros, motor 2.0 L, H — 2:45 1–K22
Motor de servicio 1.85 L — 2:47 1–K24
Motor de base 2.0L — 2:51 1–L04
Motor de base 2.0L, H — 2:55 1–L08
Distribución, eje intermedio, cárter de distribución, motor 1.85 L — 2:57 1–L10
Distribución, eje intermedio, cárter de distribución, motor 2.0 L — 2:59 1–L12
Distribución, cárter de distribución, motor 2.0L, H — 2:61 1–L14
Cigüeñal, bielas, pistones, volante, motor 1.85 L — 2:63 1–L16
Cigüeñal, bielas, pistones, volante, motor 2.0L –1979 — 2:65 1–L18
Cigüeñal, bielas, pistones. volante, motor 2.0L 1980– — 2:71 2–A14
Cigüeñal, bielas, pistones, volante, motor 2.0L, H — 2:75 2–A18

Sistema de engrase:
Bomba de aceite, adaptor depaso de aceite, motor 1.85L — 2:79 2–A22
Filtro de aceite, motor 1.85 L — 2:81 2–A24
Bomba de aceite, filtro de aceite, motor 2.0L — 2:83 2–B02
Bomba de aceite, filtro de aceite, motor 2.0L, H — 2:85 2–B04
Aceites, Turbo — 2:87 2–B06

Sistema de combustible:
Carburador, motor 1.85 L — 2:89 2–B08
Carburador, motor 2.0 L, –1976 — 2:93 2–B12
Carburador, motor 2.0 L, 1977– — 2:97 2–B16
Carburador, motor 2.0 L, H — 2:101 2–B20
Carburadores gemelos, motor 2.0L, 1975–1976 — 2:105 2–B24
Carburadores gemelos, motor 2.0L, 1977– — 2:109 2–C04
Depurador de aire, motor 1.85 L — 2:113 2–C08
Depurador de aire, motor 2.0 L, –1974 — 2:115 2–C10
Depurador de aire, motor 2.0 L, C, 1975– — 2:117 2–C12
Depurador de air, motor 2.0 L, C, H — 2:119 2–C14
Depurador de aire, motor 2.0L, CI, 1975– — 2:121 2–C16
Bomba de carburante — 2:125 2–C20
Bomba de carburante — 2:127 2–C22
Depósito de carburante y conductos, motor de carburadur, –1974 — 2:129 2–C24
Depósito de combustible y conductos, motor de carburadur, 1975 — 2:133 2–D04
Depósito de combustible y conductos, motor de carburadur, 1976– — 2:135 2–D06
Depósito de combustible y conductos, motor de carburadur, depósito plástico, 1977– — 2:137 2–D08
Depósito de combustible y conductos, motor de carburador H — 2:139 2–D10
Depósito de combustible, conductos de combustible, bomba de combustible, etc, motor de inyección, –1974 — 2:141 2–D12
Depósito de combustible, bomba de combustible, motor de inyección (CI), 1975 — 2:145 2–D16
Depósito de combustible, bomba de combustible, motor de inyección (CI), 1976–1979 — 2:149 2–D20
Depósito de combustible con conductos, motor de carburador, modelo Ck, –1974 — 2:155 2–E02
Depósito de combustible, y conductos, motor de carburador Ck, 1975 — 2:157 2–E04
Depósito de combustible, y conductos, motor de carburador Ck, 1976– — 2:161 2–E08
Depósito de combustible, y conductos, motor de carburador modelo Ck, con depósito de plástico — 2:165 2–E12
Depósito de carburante, y conductos, bomba de combustible etc, motor de inyección, modelo Ck, –1974 — 2:169 2–E16

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet– and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I04
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20

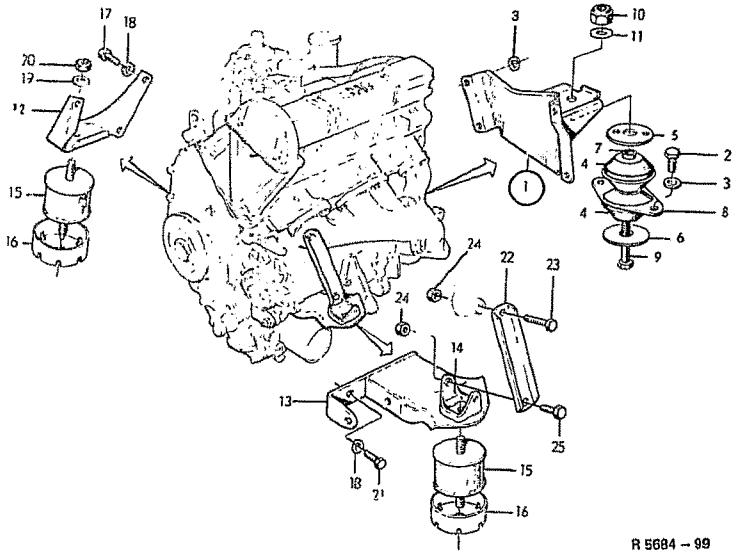
0050	Depósito de carburante, y conductos, bomba de combustible, motor de inyección, (CI) modelo Ck, 1975	2:173	2–E20
9010	Depósito de carburante, y conductos, bomba de combustible, motor de inyeccion, (CI) modelo Ck, 1976–1979	2:177	2–E24
9020	Depósito de carburante, y conductos, bomba de combustible, motor de inyección, (CI), 1980–	2:185	2–F08
9030	Detector de presin, tubos de combustible, válvulas de inyección motor de inyección 2.0 L, –1974	2:189	2–F12
9040	Detector de mezcla, tubos de combustible, inyectores, motor de inyección (CI), 2.0 L, 1975–	2:191	2–F14
9045	Sistema cerrado de combustible (ELCD)	2:197	2–F20
9046	Combustible suplementario de plena carga, modelo Turbo EU	2:201	2–F24
9050			
9060			
9070			
9080			
9090			
9100			
9110			
9115			
9120	**Sistema de admision de escape**		
9130	Colector de admisión, colector de escape, plancha de precalentamiento, motor de carburador 1.85 L	2:203	2–G02
9140	Colector de admisión, colector de escape, plancha de precalentamiento, motor de carburador 2.0 L –B20P01 043252, –B20P02 009622	2:205	2–G04
9150	Colector de admisi0, motor de carburador 2.0 L desde el modelo 1975, B20P01 043253–, B20P02 009623–.	2:207	2–G06
9160	Colector de admisio, motor de carburador 2.0 L, H	2:209	2–G08
9170	Colector de escape, plancha de precalentamiento, motor de carburador 2.0 L, modelo 1975 B20P01 043253–, B20P02 009623–.	2:211	2–G10
9180	Colector de admisi0n, mariposa, colector de escape, motor de inyección 2.0 L, –1974	2:213	2–G12
9185	Colector de admisi0n, motor de inyección (CI) 2.0 L, 1975–	2:217	2–G16
9190	Carter de mariposa, regulador de aire adicional, motor de inyección (CI) 2.0 L, 1975–	2:221	2–G20
9200	Caja de mariposa, válvula de aire suplementario, modelo Turbo	2:227	2–H02
9210	Colector de escape, motor de inyección (CI) 2.0 L, 1975	2:231	2–H06
9220	Colector de escape, motor 2.0 L, 1976–	2:233	2–H08
9230	Colector de escape, motor 2.0 L, H	2:237	2–H12
9250	Colector de escape, modelo Turbo	2:239	2–H14
9260	Recirculacion de gases de escape (EGR), motor (CI) 2.0L, 1975–	2:241	2–H16
9270	Bomba de aire, "puls–air system", 1975–	2:243	2–H18
9280	Sistema de sonda lambda, UC, 1977–	2:245	2–H20
9290	Silencioso, tubo de escape, plancha antitérmica, –1974	2:247	2–H22
9295	Silencioso, tubo de escape, 1975–	2:249	2–H24
9300	Silencioso, tubo de escape, reactor catalítico, 1977–	2:253	2–I04
9310			
9330			
9340			
9350			
9360			
9370			
9390			
9395			
9400	**Sistema de refrigeracion**		
9410	Radiador, ventilador, racores	2:257	2–I08
9420	Refrigerador, ventilador y uniones, modelo Turbo	2:261	2–I12
9430	Refrigerader de aceite a agua, motor, cambio automática	2:265	2–I16
9440	Refrigerader de aceite a aire, motor, cambio automática	2:267	2–I18
9450	Refrigerador de aceite de motor, modelo Turbo	2:269	2–I20
9460	Bomba de agua, motor 1.85 L	2:271	2–I22
9470	Bomba de agua, motor 2.0 L	2:273	2–I24
9475	Bomba de agua, motor 2.0 L, H	2:277	2–J04
9480	Cárter de termostato y termostato, motor 1.85 L	2:279	2–J06
9490	Cárter de termostato y termostato, motor 2.0 L, –1974	2:281	2–J08
9500	Cárter de termostato y termostato, motor 2.0 L, 1975–	2:283	2–J10
9505	Cárter de termostato y termostato, motor 2.0 L, H	2:285	2–J12
9510			
9515			
9520	**Mandos del motor**		
9530	Mando de acelerador, mando de estrangulador, motor 1.85 L	2:287	2–J14
9540	Mando de acelerador, mando de estrangulador, motor 2.0 L	2:289	2–J16
9550			
9555			
9560	**Sistema de sobrealimentaci0n**		
9570	Turbocompresor, Tubo de admisión, tubo de presión	2:293	2–J20
9580	Regulador de presión tubo de fuelle	2:295	2–J22

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



R 5684 – 99

SAAB genuine parts original reservdelar

1-J14

SAAB 99
M74–81

0100	Engine body Engine suspension, engine 1.85l	Motorkropp Motorupphängning, motor 1.85l	Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
			1988–10	R5684	2	13

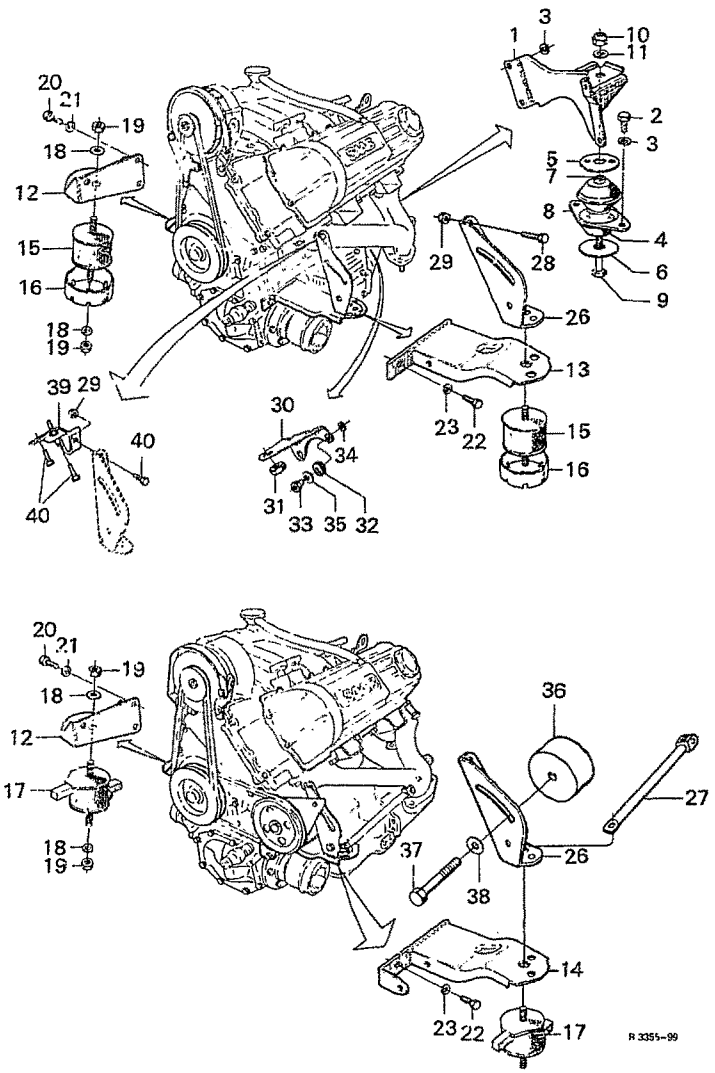
Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020 1	83 82 129	1	Front engine bracket assy...	Främre motorfäste kpl	4	
0060 2	79 35 885	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
0080 3	79 10 557	6	Washer	Bricka	5	
0100 4	83 79 281	2	Rubber cushion	Gummikudde	3	
0120 5	83 79 299	1	Washer, upper	Bricka, övre	4	
0140 6	83 79 307	1	Washer, lower	Bricka, undre	4	
0160 7	83 79 315	1	Spacer sleeve	Distanshylsa	3	
0180 8	83 35 028	1	Bracket	Plåtfäste	6	
0200 9	79 03 552	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
0220 10	79 63 416	1	Nut	Mutter	3	A
0240 10	79 14 724	1	Nut	Mutter	5	A
0260 11	79 15 705	1	Washer	Bricka	5	A
0280 12	83 12 449	1	Engine support LH	Motorfäste V	4	
0300 13	83 12 431	1	Engine support RH	Motorfäste H	4	
0320 14	83 08 587	1	Angle, engine support RH	Vinkel, motorfäste H	6	
0360 15	83 15 780	2	Engine cushion M 10	Motorkudde M 10	3	
0380 16	83 79 356	2	Stopping disc, engine cushion	Anslagskopp, motorkudde	5	
0420 17	79 00 160	3	Screw	Skruv	5	
0440 18	80 29 985	6	Washer	Bricka	5	
0460 19	80 73 108	4	Washer	Bricka	5	
0480 20	80 29 779	4	Nut M 10	Mutter M 10	5	
0500 21	80 82 968	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
0520 22	83 08 595	1	Stay	Stag	4	
0540 23	80 84 139	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
0560 24	80 29 779	1	Nut	Mutter	5	
0580 25	80 83 131	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
0590	93 23 809	X	Repair kit, front engine cushion	Rep–sats, främre motorkudde	5	
0600						

MASTER INDEX

0	General. Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	5-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet– and exhaust system	2-C02
Cooling system	2-D8
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



0150 **Engine body** — **Motorkropp**
Engine suspension, engine 2.0l, -1974 — Motorupphängning, motor 2.0l, -1974

Date/Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration/Bild nr: R3355 | Group/Grupp: 2 | Page/Sida: 15

	Fig. Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	83 82 129	1	Front engine bracket	Främre motorfäste	4	
0040	2	79 35 885	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
0060	3	79 10 557	6	Washer	Bricka	5	
0080	4	83 79 281	2	Rubber cushion	Gummikudde	3	
0100	5	83 79 299	1	Washer, upper	Bricka, övre	4	
0120	6	83 79 307	1	Washer, lower	Bricka, undre	4	
0140	7	83 79 315	1	Spacer sleeve	Distansbylsa	3	
0160	8	83 35 028	1	Bracket	Plåtfäste	6	
0180	9	79 03 552	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
0200	10	79 63 416	1	Nut	Mutter	3	
0220	10	79 14 724	1	Nut	Mutter	5	A
0240	11	79 15 705	1	Washer	Bricka	5	A
0260	12	83 17 356	1	Engine support LH	Motorfäste V	4	
0280	12	83 21 663	1	Engine support LH	Motorfäste V	4	146), US AND PS
0300	13	83 17 729	1	Engine support RH	Motorfäste H	4	
0320	14	83 16 598	1	Engine support RH	Motorfäste H	4	PS
0340	15	83 15 780	2	Engine cushion	Motorkudde	3	
0360	16	83 79 356	2	Stopping disc, engine cushion	Anslagskopp, motorkudde	5	
0400	17	83 17 174	2	Engine cushion	Motorkudde	3	USA AND PS
0420	18	80 73 108	4	Washer	Bricka	5	
0440	19	80 29 779	4	Nut	Mutter	5	
0460	20	80 83 123	3	Screw	Skruv	5	
0480	21	79 10 573	3	Washer	Bricka	5	
0500	22	80 82 968	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
0520	23	79 10 557	2	Washer	Bricka	5	
0540	26	83 16 333	1	Stay, engine support-exhaust manifold	Stag, motorfäste-avgassamlare	4	
0560	27	83 17 547	1	Stay, engine support-exhaust manifold	Stag, motorfäste-avgassamlare	4	USA AND PS
0620	28	80 84 139	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
0640	29	80 29 779	1	Nut	Mutter	5	
0660	30	83 11 623	1	Stay	Stag	5	
0680	31	79 65 585	1	Nut	Mutter	5	
0700	32	71 08 590	2	Rubber bushing	Gummibussning	3	
0720	33	83 13 140	2	Nut	Mutter	5	
0740	34	71 19 845	2	Washer	Bricka	5	
0760	35	73 11 764	2	Washer	Bricka	5	
0780	36	83 16 903	1	Damper weight M10	Dämpvikt M10	6	147)
0800	37	80 83 131	1	Screw	Skruv	5	147)
0820	38	80 73 108	1	Washer	Bricka	5	147)
0840	39	83 19 402	1	Bracket	Fäste	4	USED TOGETHER WITH EXHAUST MANIFOLD 8358129
0860							
0880	40	80 83 131	3	Screw	Skruv	5	USED TOGETHER WITH EXHAUST MANIFOLD 8358129
0900							
0910		93 23 809	X	Repair kit, front engine cushion	Rep-sats, främre motorkudde	5	
0920							

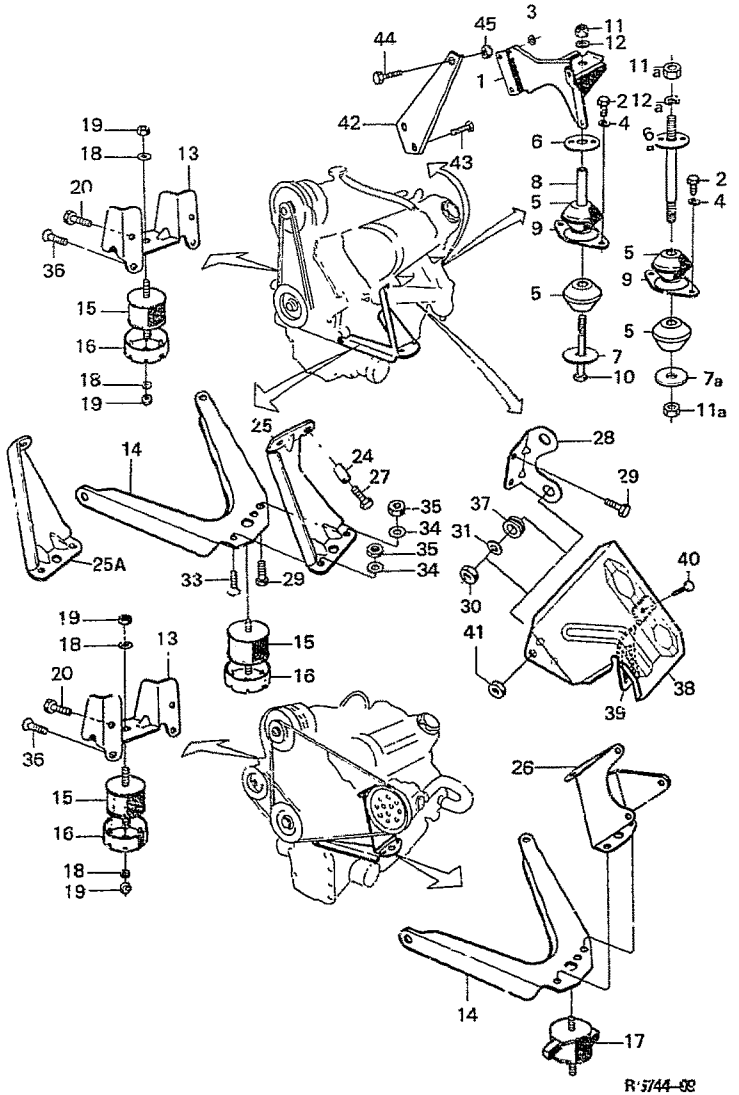
146 Ch-99742044000
147 Gearbox-393K 8278 A-393R 9218.A

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	2-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-J08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



0200 **Engine body** / **Motorkropp**
Engine suspension, engine 2.0i, 1975- / Motorupphängning, motor 2.0i, 1975-

Date/Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration/Bild nr: R6744 | Group/Grupp: 2 | Page/Sida: 17

Fig Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1 83 82 129	1	Front engine bracket	Främre motorfäste	4	
0040	2 79 35 885	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
0050	3 79 10 557	4	Washer	Bricka	5	
0080	4 80 29 985	2	Washer	Bricka	5	
0100	5 83 79 281	2	Rubber cushion	Gummikudde	3	
0120	6 83 79 299	1	Washer, upper	Bricka, övre	4	
0140	7 83 79 307	1	Washer, lower	Bricka, undre	4	
0170	6A 93 23 791	1	Screw assy	Skruv kpl	4	TURBO
0190	7A 93 23 775	1	Washer	Bricka	4	TURBO
0200	8 83 79 315	1	Spacer sleeve	Distanshylsa	3	
0260	9 83 35 028	1	Bracket	Plåtfäste	6	
0280	10 79 03 552	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
0320	11 79 63 416	1	Nut	Mutter	3	
0340	11 79 14 724	1	Nut	Mutter	6	148), A
0368	11 93 17 074	1	Nut	Mutter	5	201), IA FOR US
0370	11A 93 24 765	2	Nut	Mutter	6	TURBO
0380	12 70 61 328	1	Washer	Bricka	6	A
0400	12 80 29 985	1	Washer	Bricka	5	149, 150, 153)
0410	12 79 33 849	1	Washer	Bricka	6	154, 201)
0413	12 79 65 577	1	Washer	Bricka	5	202)
0415	12 79 33 864	1	Washer	Bricka	5	201), IA FOR US
0416	12A 80 73 108	1	Washer	Bricka	6	TURBO
0420	83 17 356	1	Engine support LH	Motorfäste V	5	3)
0440						SEE PAGE 2-15, 1-J16
0450	13 83 19 824	1	Engine support LH	Motorfäste V	5	4, 152)
0470	13 93 02 647	1	Engine support LH	Motorfäste V	5	149), A, NOT US
0480	13 83 18 834	1	Engine support LH	Motorfäste V	4	4), PS
0500	83 17 729	1	Engine suppo t RH	Motorfäste H	4	3)
0520						SEE PAGE 2-15, 1-J16
0540	14 83 18 719	1	Engine support RH	Motorfäste H	4	4, 152)
0550	14 93 00 948	1	Engine support RH	Motorfäste H	4	149), A, NOT US
0560	83 16 598	1	Engine support RH	Motorfäste H	4	3)
0580						SEE PAGE 2-15, 1-J16
0590	15 83 15 780	2	Engine cushion	Motorkudde	3	
0610	15 93 03 066	2	Engine cushion	Motorkudde	3	149) A NOT FOR US AND CA
0620	16 83 79 353	2	Stopping disc engine cushion	Anslagskopp, motor-kudde	5	
0640						
0660	17 83 17 174	2	Engine cushion	Motorkudde	3	US, PS AND TURBO
0680	18 80 73 108	4	Washer	Bricka	5	
0700	19 80 29 779	4	Nut	Mutter	5	
0720	20 80 83 123	3	Screw	Skruv	5	
0740	79 10 573	3	Washer	Bricka	5	3)
0760						SEE PAGE 2-15, 1-J16
0780	80 82 968	2	Screw	Skruv	5	3)
0800						SEE PAGE 2-15, 1-J16
0820	79 10 557	2	Washer	Bricka	5	3)
0840						SEE PAGE 2-15, 1-J16
0860	83 16 333	1	Stay, engine support-exhaust manifold	Stag, motorfäste-avgassamlare	4	3)
0880						
0900						SEE PAGE 2-15, 1-J16
0930	24 83 34 641	2	Sleeve	Hylsa	3	12)
0990	25 93 01 201	1	Engine stay	Motorstag	5	A NOT FOR US AND CA

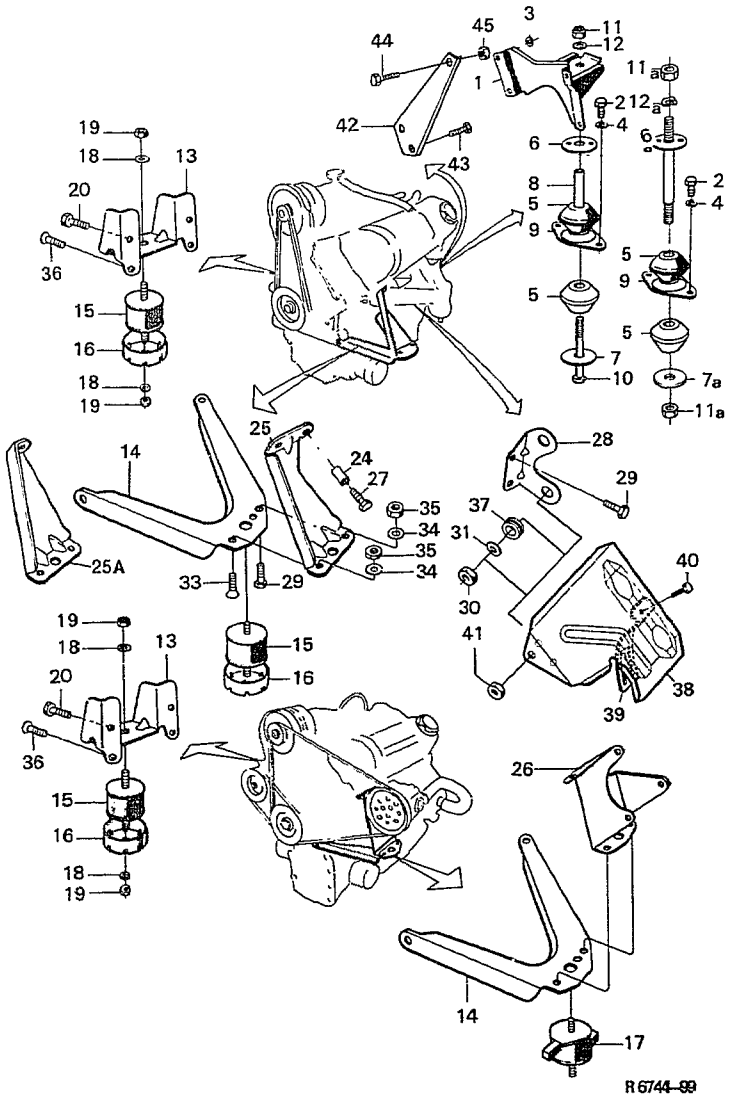
3. Ch.-99752003988 -99756000614 -99757000090
4. Ch. 99752003989- 99756000615-.99757000091-.
12. Ch. 99762039201-.
148. Ch -99781017767 -99786007624
149. Ch 9978107768- 99786007625-.
150. AlsoModel 77,Turbo
152. Ch)99781017767 -99786007624,A,exceptUS and Canada
153. Ch -99781013448 -99782005309 -99786001976.-99783000025
154. Ch 99781013449- 99782005310-.99786001977-99783000026-
201. -1978
202. 1979-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-H08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



0200 **Engine body** — **Motorkropp**

Engine suspension, engine 2.0i, 1975– | Motorupphängning, motor 2.0i, 1975–

Date/Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration/Bild nr: R6744 | Group/Grupp: 2 | Page/Sida: 19

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
1020	25	93 19 948	1	Engine stay	Motorstag		5	
1030	25A	83 18 800	1	Engine stay	Motorstag		5	13), AC
1040		83 17 547	1	Stay, engine support– exhaust manifold	Stag, motorfäste– avgassamlare		4	3), US AND PS
1060								
1080								SEE PAGE 2–15, 1–J16
1100	26	83 18 792	1	Support, air pump	Konsol, luftpump		5	4)FOR CARS WITH AIR PUMP
1120		80 84 139	1	Screw	Skruv		5	3)
1140								SEE PAGE 2–15, 1–J16
1160	27	80 83 131	1	Screw	Skruv		5	4,9)
1180	27	79 67 946	1	Screw	Skruv		5	10,11)
1210	27	79 71 609	2	Screw	Skruv		5	12)
1220	27	79 69 298	2	Screw	Skruv		5	TURBO
1240		80 29 779	1	Nut	Mutter		5	3)
1260								SEE PAGE 2–15, 1–J16
1280		83 11 623	1	Stay	Stag		5	5)
1300								SEE PAGE 2–15, 1–J16
1340	28	75 14 649	1	Stay, starter	Startmotorstag		5	(8321911)
1360		79 65 585	1	Nut	Mutter		5	3)
1380								SEE PAGE 2–15, 1–J16
1400	29	80 82 935	3	Screw	Skruv		5	6), M
1420	30	80 29 555	2	Nut	Mutter		5	4)
1440	31	83 19 139	4	Washer	Bricka		5	6,7)
1480	33	80 56 186	1	Screw	Skruv		5	6), M
1490	33	80 56 186	1	Screw	Skruv		5	6,148)
1495	33	80 82 935	2	Screw	Skruv		5	149), A
1500	34	80 29 985	2	Washer	Bricka		5	6,9)
1520	35	80 74 106	2	Nut	Mutter		5	6)
1540	36	93 16 522	2	Screw	Skruv		5	4), (8319998)
1560		71 08 590	2	Rubber bushing	Gummibussning		3	5)
1580								SEE PAGE 2–15, 1–J16
1600	37	83 19 121	2	Rubber damper	Gummidämpare		3	6,7)
1620		83 13 140	2	Nut	Mutter		5	3)
1640								SEE PAGE 2–15, 1–J16
1660		71 19 845	2	Washer	Bricka		5	5)
1680								SEE PAGE 2–15, 1–J16
1700		73 11 764	2	Washer	Bricka		5	5)
1720								SEE PAGE 2–15, 1–J16
1740		83 19 402	1	Bracket	Fäste		4	5,16)
1760		80 83 131	3	Screw	Skruv		5	5,16)
1780	38	83 33 742	1	Cover, starter	Kåpa, startmotor		5	17)
1800	39	83 33 759	1	Clip	Clip		5	17)
1820	40	79 71 641	1	Screw	Skruv		5	17)
1840	41	79 71 658	1	Nut	Mutter		5	17)
1860	42	75 13 682	1	Stay, exhaust manifold – gearbox	Stag, avgassamlare –växellåda		4	(8335127) TURBO
1880								
1900	43	80 83 941	2	Screw	Skruv		5	TURBO
1920	44	80 83 156	1	Screw	Skruv		5	TURBO
1940	45	80 73 959	1	Nut	Mutter		5	TURBO

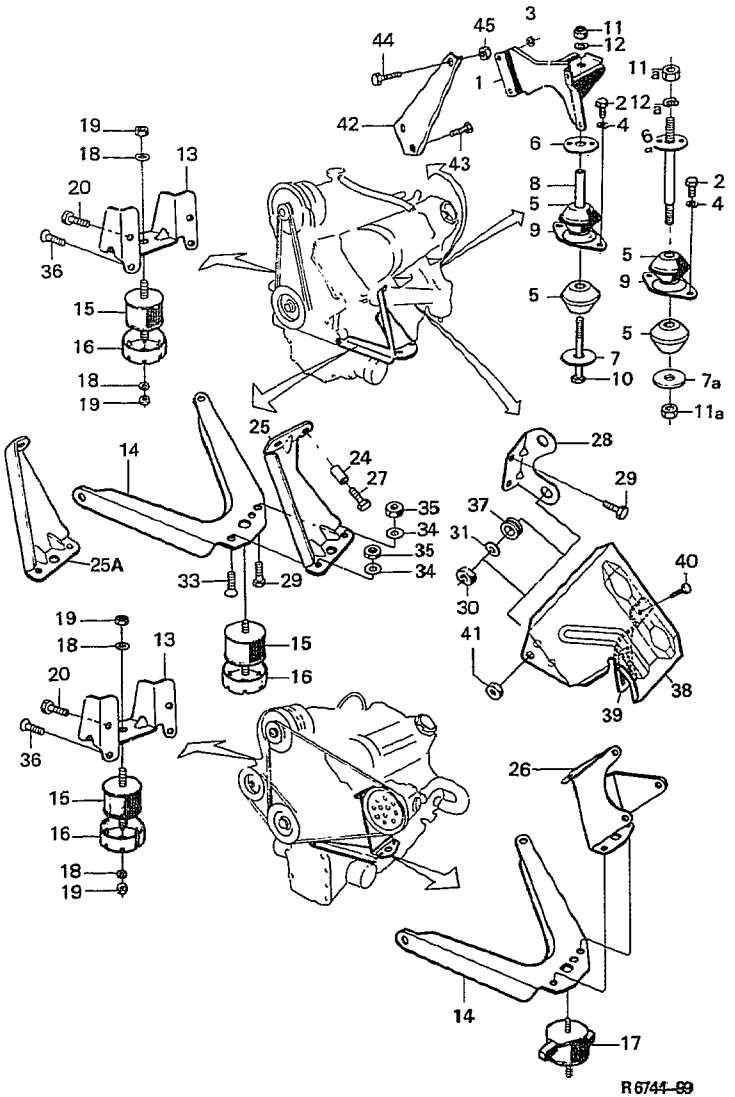
3. Ch.–99752003988.–99756000614 –99757000090
4. Ch. 99752003989– 99756000615–.99757000091–.
5. Ch.–99752003916.–99756000614 –99757000090.
6. Ch. 99752003917– 99756000615– 99757000091–.
7. Ch.–99752007137.–99756001807.
9. –1975
10. 1976–
11. Ch.–99762039200
12. Ch. 99762039201–.
13. –1977
16. Used together with exhaust manifold 83 58 129.
17. Ch. 99771022267–.99772004802– 99776010040–.
148. Ch –99781017767.–99786007624.
149. Ch 99781077768–.99786007625–.

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet– and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



SAAB genuine parts original reservdelar

1-J22

SAAB 99
M74-81

0200	Engine body Engine suspension, engine 2.0l, 1975–	Motorkropp Motorupphängning, motor 2.0l, 1975–	Date Datum	Illustration Bild nr	Group Grupp	Page Sida
			1988-10	R6744	2	21

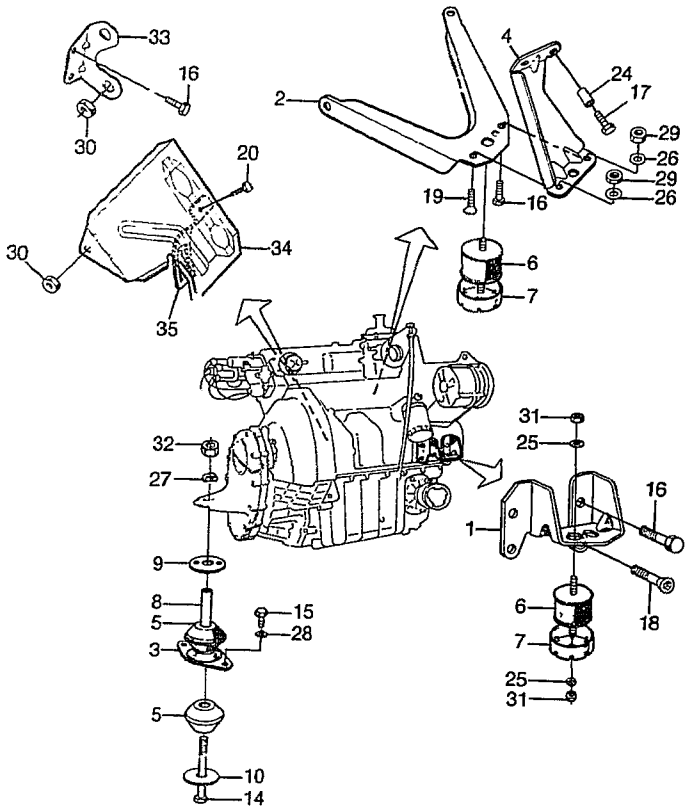
Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
2000	83 89 827	X	Kit, front engine bracket	Sats, främre motorfäste		5	13)
2030	93 23 809	X	Repair kit, front engine cushion	Rep-sats, främre motorkudde		5	

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



R 4782–99

0225 **Engine body** / **Motorkropp**
Engine suspension, engine H-type / Motorupphängning, motor H-typ

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988–10	R4782	2	23

	Fig. Pos.	Part No / Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R L	Notes / Anmärkning
0020	1	93 39 581	1	Engine support LH	Motorfäste V	4	
0040	2	83 18 719	1	Engine support RH	Motorfäste H	4	
0060	3	83 35 028	1	Bracket	Fäste	5	
0080	4	93 39 573	1	Engine stay	Motorstag	5	
0100	5	83 79 281	2	Rubber cushion	Gummikudde	3	
0120	6	83 15 780	2	Engine cushion	Motorkudde	3	
0140	7	83 79 356	2	Stopping disk	Anslagskopp	5	
0160	8	93 48 160	1	Spacer sleeve	Distanshylsa	3	
0180	9	83 79 299	1	Washer, upper	Bricka, övre	4	
0200	10	83 79 307	1	Washer, lower	Bricka, nedre	4	
0220	14	79 03 552	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
0240	15	79 35 885	2	Screw	Skruv	5	222)
0250	15	80 82 935	2	Screw	Skruv	5	223)
0260	16	80 82 935	6	Screw	Skruv	5	
0280	17	80 83 941	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
0300	18	93 16 415	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
0320	19	80 56 186	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
0340	20	79 71 641	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
0360	24	83 56 859	2	Sleeve	Hylsa	5	
0380	25	80 73 108	4	Washer	Bricka	5	
0400	26	80 29 985	2	Washer	Bricka	5	
0420	27	79 65 577	1	Washer	Bricka	5	
0440	28	80 29 985	2	Washer	Bricka	5	
0460	29	80 74 106	2	Nut	Mutter	5	
0480	30	80 29 555	2	Nut	Mutter	5	
0500	31	80 29 779	4	Nut	Mutter	5	
0520	32	79 63 416	1	Nut	Mutter	5	
0540	33	75 14 649	1	Stay, starter	Startmotorstag	5	(8321911)
0560	34	83 33 742	1	Cover, starter	Kåpa, startmotor	5	
0570	35	83 33 759	1	Clip	Clip	5	
0580		93 25 809	X	Repair kit, front engine cushion	Rep–sats, främre motorkudde	5	

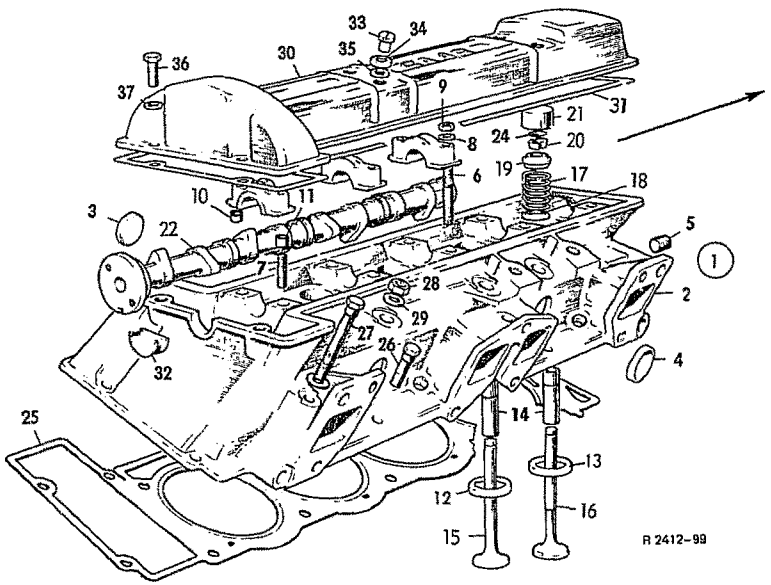
222. Ch –B6004699.
223. Ch B6004700–.

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet– and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



0250 **Engine body** / **Motorkropp**
Cylinder head, engine 1.85l / Cylinderlock, motor 1.85l

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R2412	2	25

	Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	83 09 288	1	Cylinder head assy	Cylinderlock kpl		5	
0040	1	83 10 351	1	Cylinder head assy	Cylinderlock kpl		5	EA
0060	2	83 09 239	1	.Cylinder head	.Cylinderlock	S	6	
0080	3	83 08 090	1	..Seal plug	..Tätningsplugg		3	
0100	4	91 16 757	2	..Seal plug	..Tätningsplugg		3	(8310195)
0120	4	83 17 786	1	..Seal plug	..Tätningsplugg		3	19)
0140	5	83 02 663	1	..Plug	..Plugg		3	
0160	6	83 02 713	4	..Screw	..Skruv		5	
0180	7	83 02 721	6	..Screw	..Skruv		5	
0200	8	83 03 166	10	..Washer	..Bricka		5	
0220	9	79 04 063	10	..Nut	..Mutter		5	
0240	10	83 02 739	5	..Guide sleeve	..Styrhylsa		5	
0260	11	83 05 906	5	..Guide sleeve	..Styrhylsa		5	
0280	12	83 02 689	4	..Valve seat, inlet	..Ventilsäte, insug		5	
0300	12	83 06 730	X	..Valve seat, inlet oversize 1	..Ventilsäte, insug ÖD 1		5	
0320								
0340	13	83 06 748	X	..Valve seat, exhaust oversize 1	..Ventilsäte, avgas ÖD 1		5	
0360								
0380	14	83 02 705	8	..Valve guide	..Ventilstyrning		2	FÖR UNDERSIZE VALVESTEM
0400	15	83 02 788	4	.Valve, inlet	.Ventil, insug		3	
0420	16	83 02 796	4	.Valve, exhaust	.Ventil, avgas		3	18)
0440	17	83 06 599	8	.Valve spring	.Ventilfjäder		3	18)
0460	18	83 06 607	8	.Seat, valve spring	.Säte, ventilfjäder		4	18)
0480	19	83 06 615	8	.Retainer	.Ventilfjäderbricka		4	18)
0500	20	83 02 838	16	.Lock	.Lås		2	
0520	21	83 02 895	8	.Valve depressor	.Ventiltryckare		3	
0540	21	83 12 746	8	.Valve depressor oversize	.Ventiltryckare ÖD		3	ALTERNATIVE TO 8302895
0560	22	83 10 336	1	.Camshaft	.Kamaxel		5	(8303158)
0600	22	83 10 336	1	.Camshaft	.Kamaxel		5	EA
0620	24	83 08 215	X	Adjusting pallet,	Justerbricka,	S	2	
0630				0,070», (1,78 mm)	0,070», (1,78 mm)			
0640	24	83 08 223	X	Adjusting pallet,	Justerbricka,	S	2	
0650				0,072», (1,83 mm)	0,072», (1,83 mm)			
0660	24	83 08 231	X	Adjusting pallet,	Justerbricka,	S	2	
0670				0,074», (1,88 mm)	0,074», (1,88 mm)			
0680	24	83 08 249	X	Adjusting pallet,	Justerbricka,	S	2	
0690				0,076», (1,93 mm)	0,076», (1,93 mm)			
0700	24	83 08 256	X	Adjusting pallet,	Justerbricka,	S	2	
0710				0,078», (1,98 mm)	0,078», (1,98 mm)			
0720	24	83 08 264	X	Adjusting pallet,	Justerbricka,	S	2	
0730				0,080», (2,03 mm)	0,080», (2,03 mm)			
0740	24	83 08 272	X	Adjusting pallet,	Justerbricka,	S	2	
0750				0,082», (2,08 mm)	0,082», (2,08 mm)			
0760	24	83 08 280	X	Adjusting pallet,	Justerbricka,	S	2	
0770				0,084», (2,13 mm)	0,084», (2,13 mm)			
0780	24	83 08 298	X	Adjusting pallet,	Justerbricka,	S	2	
0790				0,086», (2,18 mm)	0,086», (2,18 mm)			
0800	24	83 08 306	X	Adjusting pallet,	Justerbricka,	S	2	
0810				0,088», (2,24 mm)	0,088», (2,24 mm)			
0820	24	83 49 169	X	Adjusting pallet,	Justerbricka,	S	2	
0830				0,090», (2,29 mm)	0,090», (2,29 mm)			
0840	24	83 49 185	X	Adjusting pallet,	Justerbricka,	S	2	
0850				0,092», (2,33 mm)	0,092», (2,33 mm)			
0860	24	83 49 201	X	Adjusting pallet,	Justerbricka,	S	2	
0870				0,093», (2,37 mm)	0,093», (2,37 mm)			
0880	24	83 49 227	X	Adjusting pallet,	Justerbricka,	S	2	
0890				0,095», (2,41 mm)	0,095», (2,41 mm)			
0900	24	83 49 243	X	Adjusting pallet,	Justerbricka,	S	2	
0910				0,096», (2,45 mm)	0,096», (2,45 mm)			
0920	24	83 49 268	X	Adjusting pallet,	Justerbricka,	S	2	
0930				0,098», (2,49 mm)	0,098», (2,49 mm)			

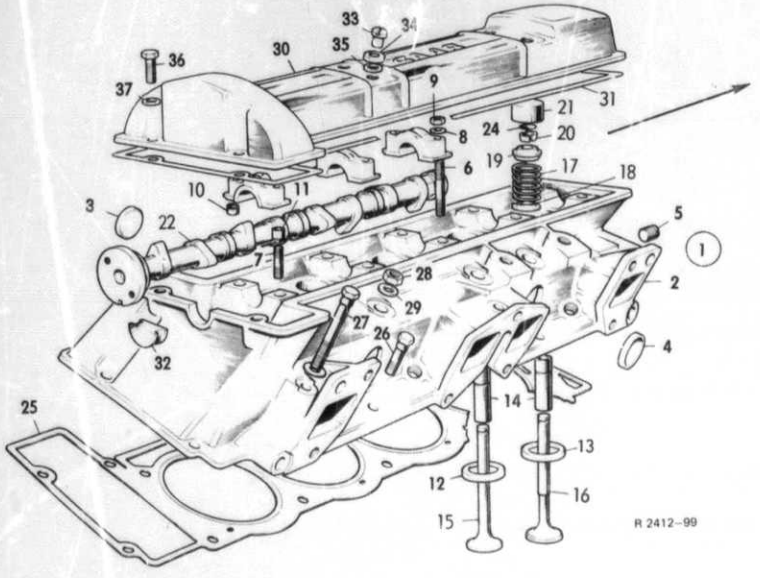
18. These parts can replace earlier design if used as a cpl. kit for each valve.
19. Alternative to plug 83 10 195 for cylinder head with bigger hole.

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



0250 **Engine body**
Cylinder head, engine 1.85l

Motorkropp
Cylinderlock, motor 1.85l

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R2412	2	27

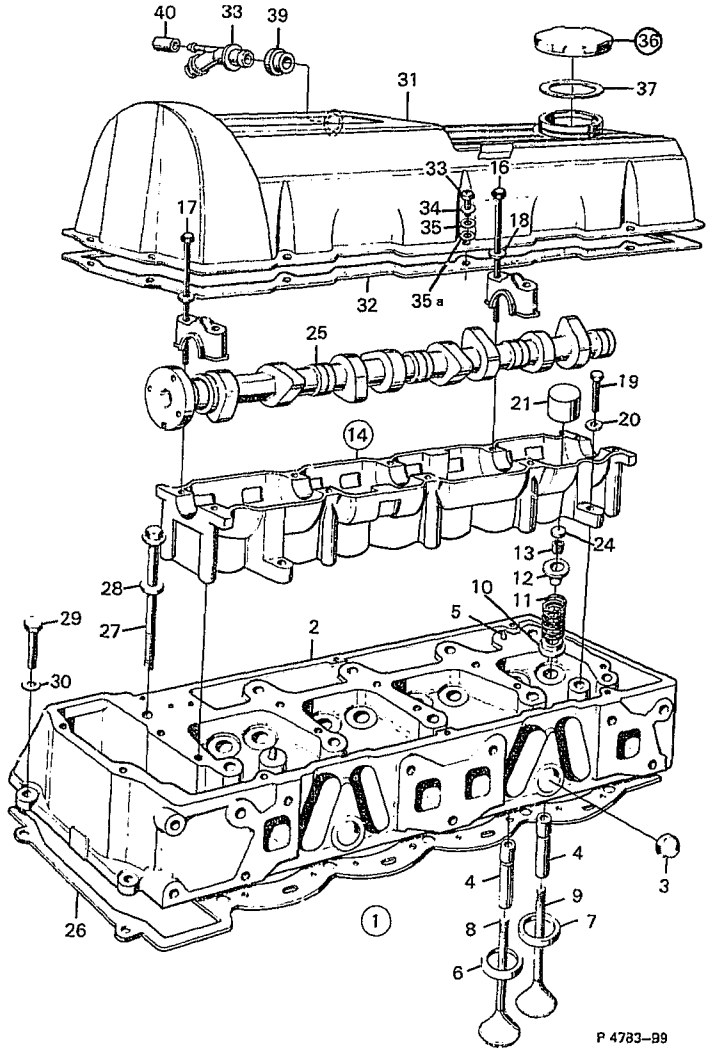
	Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0940	24	83 49 284	X	Adjusting pallet, 0,100» (2,53 mm)	Justerbricka, 0,100» (2,53 mm)	S	2	
0960	24	83 49 300	X	Adjusting pallet, 0,101» (2,57 mm)	Justerbricka, 0,101» (2,57 mm)	S	2	
0980	24	83 49 326	X	Adjusting pallet, 0,102» (2,61 mm)	Justerbricka, 0,102» (2,61 mm)	S	2	
1000	24	83 49 342	X	Adjusting pallet, 0,104» (2,65 mm)	Justerbricka, 0,104» (2,65 mm)	S	2	
1020	24	83 49 367	X	Adjusting pallet, 0,106» (2,69 mm)	Justerbricka, 0,106» (2,69 mm)	S	2	
1040	24	83 49 383	X	Adjusting pallet, 0,107» (2,73 mm)	Justerbricka, 0,107» (2,73 mm)	S	2	
1080	24	83 55 042	X	Adjusting pallet, 0,109» (2,77 mm)	Justerbricka, 0,109» (2,77 mm)	S	2	
1120	24	83 55 067	X	Adjusting pallet, 0,111» (2,81 mm)	Justerbricka, 0,111» (2,81 mm)	S	2	
1160	24	83 55 083	X	Adjusting pallet, 0,112» (2,85 mm)	Justerbricka, 0,112» (2,85 mm)	S	2	
1200	24	83 03 141	X	Adjusting pallet, 0,114» (2,90 mm)	Justerbricka, 0,114» (2,90 mm)	S	2	
1540	25	83 16 804	1	Gasket	Packning	S	2	
1560	26	83 02 853	2	Screw	Skruv		5	
1580	27	83 02 861	3	Screw	Skruv		5	
1600	28	83 14 510	5	Nut	Mutter		5	
1620	29	83 02 887	10	Washer	Bricka		5	
1640	30	83 11 227	1	Cover, camshaft	Kåpa, kamaxel		5	
1660	31	83 03 505	1	Gasket	Packning	S	1	
1680	32	83 03 513	2	End plug	Ändplugg	S	2	
1700	33	83 03 521	4	Nut	Mutter		5	
1720	34	83 03 539	4	Washer	Bricka		3	
1740	35	83 03 547	4	Seal ring	Tätningsring	S	3	
1760	36	83 03 554	2	Screw	Skruv		5	
1780	37	83 02 358	2	Washer	Bricka		5	
1800		88 17 728	1	Set valve adjustment	Ventiljusteringssats		2	(8308314)
1820		83 10 369	1	Gasket set	Packningssats		3	
1840		83 10 377	1	Gasket set	Packningssats		2	DECARBONIZATION
1860		83 88 936	1	Gasket set, valve cover	Packningssats, ventilkåpa		1	
1880								

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



0300 **Engine body** — **Motorkropp**
Cylinder head, engine 2.0l — Cylinderlock, motor 2.0l

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R4783	2	29

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	83 63 624	1	Cylinder head assy with valves	Cylinderlock kpl med ventiler	5	22), I FOR UF
0100	1	83 65 462	1	Cylinder head assy with sodium filled valves	Cylinderlock kpl med natriumfyllda ventiler	5	I
0140	1	83 63 624	1	Cylinder head assy with valves	Cylinderlock kpl med ventiler	5	88), C AND T
0180	1	83 65 462	1	Cylinder head assy with sodium filled valves	Cylinderlock kpl med natriumfyllda ventiler	5	(8367526), TURBO
0260	2	83 63 632	1	.Cylinder head assy	.Cylinderlock kpl	5	88)
0280	3	83 48 005	2	..Seal washer	..Tätningsbricka	3	
0300	4	83 50 944	8	..Valve guide	..Ventilstyrning	2	
0320	5	80 34 662	2	..Pin	..Pinne	3	
0340	6	83 47 684	4	..Valve seat, intake	..Ventilsäte, inlopp	5	
0360	7	83 47 692	4	..Valve seat, exhaust	..Ventilsäte, avgas	5	
0380	8	83 46 884	4	.Intake valve	.Ventil, inlopp	3	
0400	8	83 64 390	4	.Intake valve	.Ventil, inlopp	3	PART OF 8367526
0440	9	83 62 295	4	.Exhaust valve	.Ventil, avlopp	2	
0460	9	93 07 356	4	.Sodium filled exhaust valve	.Natriumfylld ventil, avlopp	2	PART OF 8365462, 8367526
0500	10	83 46 900	8	.Retainer, lower	.Ventilfjäderbricka, undre...	4	
0560	11	93 51 800	8	.Valve spring	.Ventilfjäder	3	
0580	12	83 46 926	8	.Retainer	.Ventilfjäderbricka	4	
0600	13	83 47 262	16	.Lock	.Ventilknaster	2	
0640	14	93 08 453	1	Camshaft bearing assy	Kamaxelbrygga kpl	5	(8356719)
0700	16	83 78 401	8	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
0720	17	83 56 396	2	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
0760	18	80 29 985	8	.Washer	.Bricka	5	
0780	19	80 83 933	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
0800	20	80 29 985	2	Washer	Bricka	5	
0820	21	83 46 942	8	Valve depressor	Ventiltryckare	3	
0840	24	83 08 215	X	Adjusting pallet, 0,070" (1,78 mm)	Justerbricka, 0,070" (1,78 mm)	S	2
0880	24	83 08 223	X	Adjusting pallet, 0,072" (1,83 mm)	Justerbricka, 0,072" (1,83 mm)	S	2
0920	24	83 08 231	X	Adjusting pallet, 0,074" (1,88 mm)	Justerbricka, 0,074" (1,88 mm)	S	2
0960	24	83 08 249	X	Adjusting pallet, 0,076" (1,93 mm)	Justerbricka, 0,076" (1,93 mm)	S	2
1000	24	83 08 256	X	Adjusting pallet, 0,078" (1,98 mm)	Justerbricka, 0,078" (1,98 mm)	S	2
1040	24	83 08 264	X	Adjusting pallet, 0,080" (2,03 mm)	Justerbricka, 0,080" (2,03 mm)	S	2
1080	24	83 08 272	X	Adjusting pallet, 0,082" (2,08 mm)	Justerbricka, 0,082" (2,08 mm)	S	2
1120	24	83 08 280	X	Adjusting pallet, 0,084" (2,13 mm)	Justerbricka, 0,084" (2,13 mm)	S	2
1160	24	83 08 298	X	Adjusting pallet, 0,086" (2,18 mm)	Justerbricka, 0,086" (2,18 mm)	S	2
1200	24	83 08 306	X	Adjusting pallet, 0,088" (2,24 mm)	Justerbricka, 0,088" (2,24 mm)	S	2
1240	24	83 49 169	X	Adjusting pallet, 0,090" (2,29 mm)	Justerbricka, 0,090" (2,29 mm)	S	2
1280	24	83 49 185	X	Adjusting pallet, 0,092" (2,33 mm)	Justerbricka, 0,092" (2,33 mm)	S	2
1320	24	83 49 201	X	Adjusting pallet, 0,093" (2,37 mm)	Justerbricka, 0,093" (2,37 mm)	S	2
1360	24	83 49 227	X	Adjusting pallet, 0,095" (2,41 mm)	Justerbricka, 0,095" (2,41 mm)	S	2
1400	24	83 49 243	X	Adjusting pallet, 0,096" (2,45 mm)	Justerbricka, 0,096" (2,45 mm)	S	2

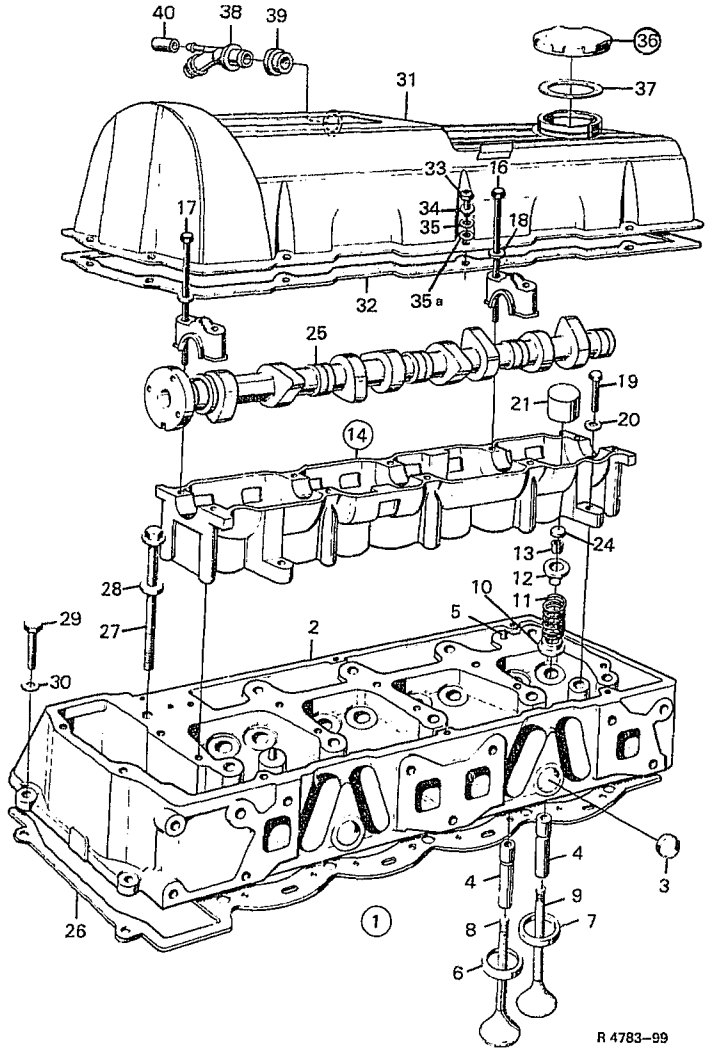
22 –1976
88 Use kit 83 89 256 for year model 1975 and previous

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



SAAB genuine parts original reservdelar

1-K08

SAAB 99 M74-81

0300	Engine body Cylinder head, engine 2.0l	Motorkropp Cylinderlock, motor 2.0l	Date Datum	Illustration Bild nr	Group Grupp	Page Sida
			1988-10	R4783	2	31

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
1440	24	83 49 268 X	Adjusting pallet, 0,098" (2,49 mm)	Justerbricka, 0,098" (2,49 mm)	S 2	
1460						
1480	24	83 49 284 X	Adjusting pallet, 0,100" (2,53 mm)	Justerbricka, 0,100" (2,53 mm)	S 2	
1500						
1520	24	83 49 300 X	Adjusting pallet, 0,101" (2,57 mm)	Justerbricka, 0,101" (2,57 mm)	S 2	
1540						
1560	24	83 49 326 X	Adjusting pallet, 0,102" (2,61 mm)	Justerbricka, 0,102" (2,61 mm)	S 2	
1580						
1600	24	83 49 342 X	Adjusting pallet, 0,104" (2,65 mm)	Justerbricka, 0,104" (2,65 mm)	S 2	
1620						
1640	24	83 49 367 X	Adjusting pallet, 0,106" (2,69 mm)	Justerbricka, 0,106" (2,69 mm)	S 2	
1660						
1680	24	83 49 383 X	Adjusting pallet, 0,107" (2,73 mm)	Justerbricka, 0,107" (2,73 mm)	S 2	
1700						
1702	24	83 55 042 X	Adjusting pallet, 0,109" (2,77 mm)	Justerbricka, 0,109" (2,77 mm)	S 2	
1704						
1706	24	83 55 067 X	Adjusting pallet, 0,111" (2,81 mm)	Justerbricka, 0,111" (2,81 mm)	S 2	
1708						
1710	24	83 55 083 X	Adjusting pallet, 0,112" (2,85 mm)	Justerbricka, 0,112" (2,85 mm)	S 2	
1712						
1720	24	83 03 141 X	Adjusting pallet, 0,114" (2,90 mm)	Justerbricka, 0,114" (2,90 mm)	S 2	
1740						
1750	25	83 52 254 1	Camshaft	Kamaxel	5	20)
1760						SUPERSEEDED BY 8358186 + 9308453
1770						
1800	25	83 58 186 1	Camshaft	Kamaxel	5	C, T
1820	25	83 56 057 1	Camshaft	Kamaxel	5	I
1840	25	83 66 361 1	Camshaft	Kamaxel	5	TURBO
1880	26	83 58 780 1	Gasket, cylinder head	Packning, cylinderlock	S 2	
1900	27	93 54 598 10	Screw	Skruv	5	
1920	28	80 73 272 10	Washer	Bricka	5	
1940	29	80 83 933 2	Screw	Skruv	5	
1960	30	80 29 985 2	Washer	Bricka	5	
1980	31	83 54 227 1	Valve cover	Ventilkåpa	5	9)
2010	31	93 05 954 1	Valve cover	Ventilkåpa	S 5	10)
2020	32	83 59 226 1	Gasket, valve cover	Packning, ventilkåpa	S 1	28)
2030	32	83 65 835 1	Gasket, valve cover	Packning, ventilkåpa	1	29, 158, 46)
2040	32	93 05 970 1	Gasket, valve cover	Packning, ventilkåpa	S 1	159)
2060	33	93 09 493 8	Screw	Skruv	S 5	9)
2080	34	93 07 653 8	Washer	Bricka	S 5	9)
2085	35	93 07 646 8	Washer	Bricka	S 5	9)
2090	35A	93 07 661 8	Gasket	Packning	S 3	9)
2100	33	93 05 988 8	Screw	Skruv	S 5	10)
2120	34	93 06 002 8	Washer	Bricka	S 5	10)
2140	35	93 05 996 8	Washer	Bricka	S 5	14)
2160	36	83 48 948 1	Cap assy, valve cover	Lock kpl ventilkåpa	3	
2180	37	83 50 530 1	,Gasket	,Packning	2	
2200	38	83 60 240 1	Nippel	Nippel	5	10)
2220	39	83 60 257 1	Bushing	Bussning	5	10)
2240	40	83 35 614 1	Plug	Plugg	5	TURBO, (836D463)

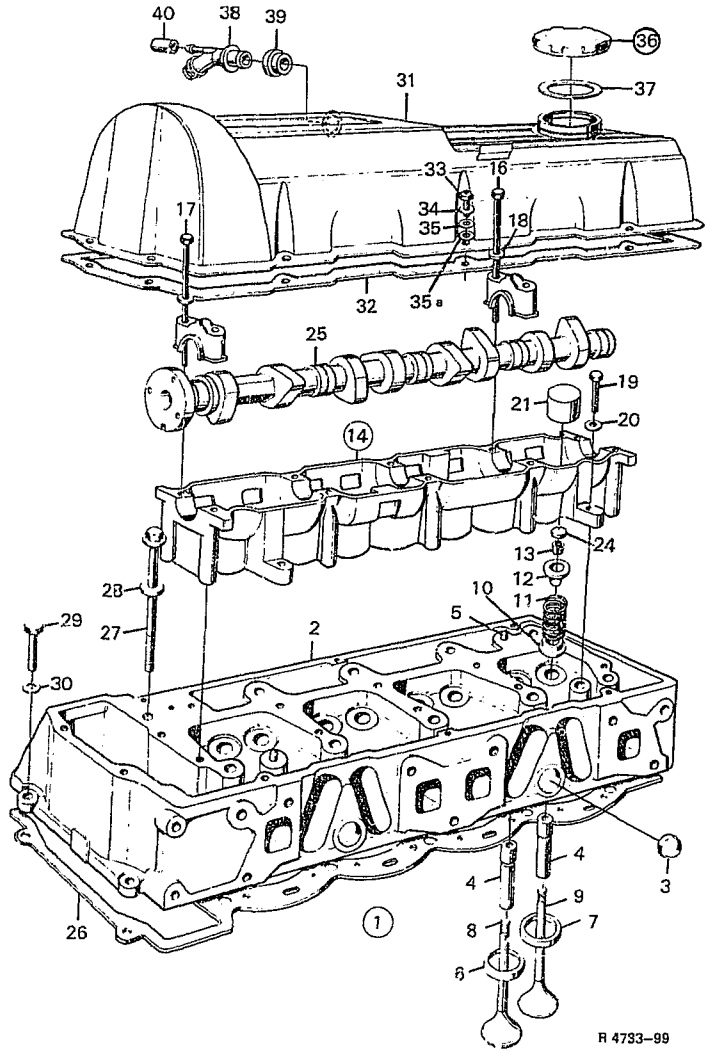
9 -1975
10 1976-
14 1978-
20 Engine-B20P01 045992.-B20P02 010500.-BE20P01 030270 -BE20P 02 009489
28 Engine -B20P01 122511. -BT20P01016871 -BT2P02 005875 BT20P03 008650 -BI20P01 007207 -BI20P02 003069 -BI20P03 008426 -BI20P04 003385 -BI20P05 001580 -BI20P06 018681. -BI20P07 001300.
29 Engine B20P01 122512- BT20P01 016872-. BT20P02 005876-. BT20P03 008651-. BI20P01 007208- BI20P02 003070- BI20P03 008427- BI20P04 003386-. BI20P05 001561-. BI20P06 018682-. BI20P07 001301-.
46 Suits only valve cover 8365819
158 Engine -B20P01 150709 -ST20P01 031278.-BT20P02 008548 -BT20P03 012452.-BI20P01 011100 -BI20P02 004000. -BI20P03 009700 -BI20P04 007100.-BI20P05 002350 -BI20P06 026538 -BI20P07 002600.-BSI20P01 000525. -BSI20P02 000265.
159. Engine B20P01 150710-.BT20P01 031279-.BT20P02 008549- BT20P03 012453- BI20P01 011101- BI20P02 004001-. BI20P03 009701- BI20P04 007101- BI20P05 002351-. BI20P06 026539- BI20P07 002601-.BSI20P01 000526-. BSI20P02 000266-.

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



0300 **Engine body** / **Motorkropp**
Cylinder head, engine 2.0l / Cylinderlock, motor 2.0l

Date/Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration/Bild nr: R4783 | Group/Grupp: 2 | Page/Sida: 33

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99				Description	Benämning	KS SR L	Notes Anmärkning
2260		55 21 018	X			Gasket set	Packningssats	2	201), DECARBONIZATION C
2270		93 37 288	X			Gasket set	Packningssats	2	202), DECARB C AND T
2280		55 21 026	X			Gasket set	Packningssats	2	201), DECARB E, CI
2300		55 21 034	X			Gasket set	Packningssats	3	201), WHOLE ENGINE C
2310		93 37 304		X		Gasket set	Packningssats	2	202)WHOLE ENGINE C AND T
2320		55 21 042	X			Gasket set	Packningssats	3	201), WHOLE ENGINE E, CI
2330		93 37 312	X			Gasket set	Packningssats	2	202), WHOLE ENGINE I
2340		88 17 728	X			Set, valve adjustment	Ventiljusteringssats	2	(83083 14)
2360		93 20 805	X			Set, valve cover	Sats, ventilkåpa	6	10, 13)
2380		93 20 755	X			Gasket set	Packningssats	2	205,207), TURBO
2400		93 20 748	X			Gasket set	Packningssats	2	206,207), TURBO
2420		93 20 276	X			Kit, sealing	Tätningssats	2	

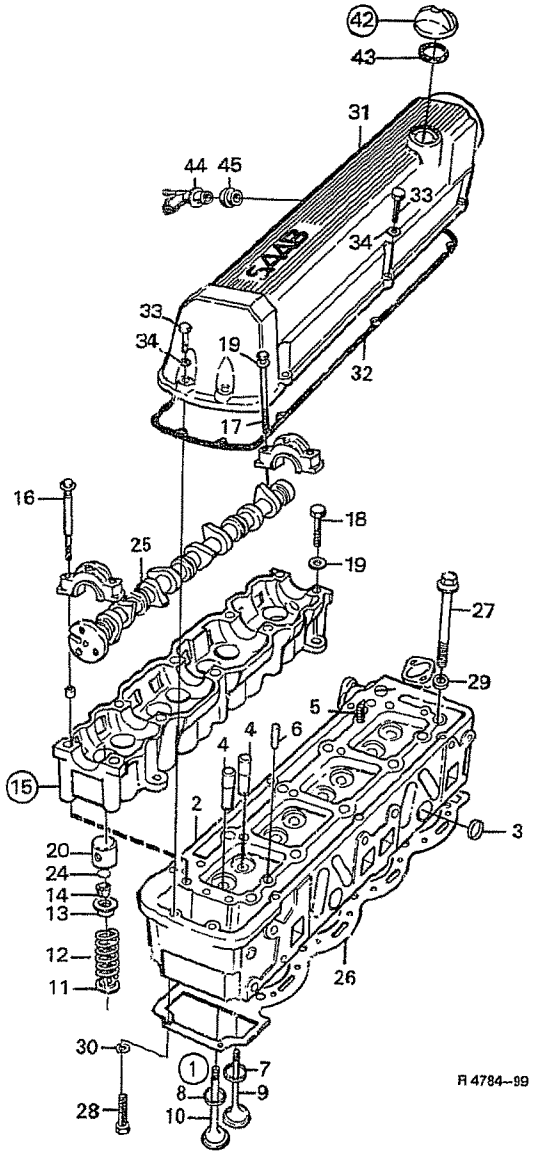
10 1976-
13 -1977
201. -1978
202. 1979-
205 Engine -BSI20P01000525 -BSI20P02000265
206 Engine BSI20P01000526- BSI20P02000266-
207 Decarbonization

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02; 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



0375 **Engine body** / **Motorkropp**
Cylinder head, engine H-type / Cylinderlock, motor H-type

Date / Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration / Bild nr: R4784 | Group / Grupp: 2 | Page / Sida: 35

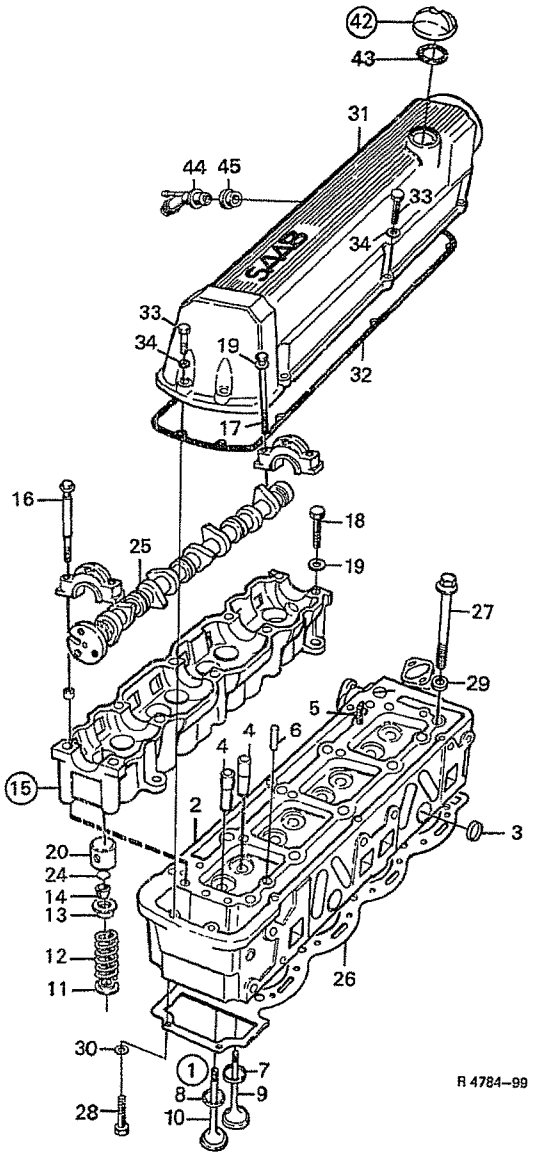
Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	93 53 822	1	Cylinder head assy with valves	Cylinderlock kpl med ventiler		5	
0040								
0240	2	93 53 806	1	.Cylinder head	.Cylinderlock		6	
0300	3	81 23 218	2	..Plug	..Plugg		3	
0320	4	83 50 944	8	..Valve guide	..Ventilstyrning		2	
0340	5	80 34 761	1	..Pin	..Pinne		5	
0360	6	80 34 662	1	..Pin	..Pinne		3	
0380	7	93 10 111	4	..Valve seat, intake	..Ventilsäte, inlopp		5	
0420	8	83 47 692	4	..Valve seat, exhaust	..Ventilsäte, avgas		5	
0460	9	83 46 884	4	.Intake valve	.Ventil, inlopp		3	
0500	10	83 62 295	4	.Exhaust valve	.Ventil, avlopp		2	
0560	11	83 46 900	8	.Retainer lower	.Ventilfjäderbricka, undre		4	
0600	12	93 51 800	8	.Valve spring	.Ventilfjäder		3	
0620	13	83 46 926	8	.Retainer	.Ventilfjäderbricka		4	
0640	14	83 47 262	16	.Lock	.Ventilknaster		2	
0660	15	93 08 453	1	Camshaft bearing assy	Kamaxelbrygga kpl		5	
0680	16	83 56 396	2	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
0700	17	83 48 401	8	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
0720	18	80 83 933	2	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
0740	19	80 29 985	10	.Washer	.Bricka		5	
0760	20	83 45 942	8	Valve depressor	Ventiltryckare		3	
0780	24	83 08 215	X	Adjusting pallet, 0,070" (1,78 mm)	Justerbricka, 0,070" (1,78 mm)	S	2	
0790								
0800	24	83 08 223	X	Adjusting pallet, 0,072" (1,83 mm)	Justerbricka, 0,072" (1,83 mm)	S	2	
0810								
0820	24	83 08 2*1	X	Adjusting pallet, 0,074" (1,88 mm)	Justerbricka, 0,074" (1,88 mm)	S	2	
0830								
0840	24	83 08 249	X	Adjusting pallet, 0,076" (1,93 mm)	Justerbricka, 0,076" (1,93 mm)	S	2	
0850								
0860	24	83 08 256	X	Adjusting pallet, 0,078" (1,98 mm)	Justerbricka, 0,078" (1,98 mm)	S	2	
0870								
0880	24	83 08 264	X	Adjusting pallet, 0,080" (2,03 mm)	Justerbricka, 0,080" (2,03 mm)	S	2	
0890								
0900	24	83 08 272	X	Adjusting pallet, 0,082" (2,08 mm)	Justerbricka, 0,082" (2,08 mm)	S	2	
0910								
0920	24	83 08 280	X	Adjusting pallet, 0,084" (2,13 mm)	Justerbricka, 0,084" (2,13 mm)	S	2	
0930								
0940	24	83 08 298	X	Adjusting pallet, 0,086" (2,18 mm)	Justerbricka, 0,086" (2,18 mm)	S	2	
0950								
0960	24	83 08 306	X	Adjusting pallet, 0,088" (2,24 mm)	Justerbricka, 0,088" (2,24 mm)	S	2	
0970								
0980	24	83 49 165	X	Adjusting pallet, 0,090" (2,29 mm)	Justerbricka, 0,090" (2,29 mm)	S	2	
0990								
1000	24	83 49 185	X	Adjusting pallet, 0,092" (2,33 mm)	Justerbricka, 0,092" (2,33 mm)	S	2	
1010								
1020	24	83 49 201	X	Adjusting pallet, 0,093" (2,37 mm)	Justerbricka, 0,093" (2,37 mm)	S	2	
1030								
1040	24	83 49 227	X	Adjusting pallet, 0,095" (2,41 mm)	Justerbricka, 0,095" (2,41 mm)	S	2	
1050								
1060	24	83 49 243	X	Adjusting pallet, 0,096" (2,45 mm)	Justerbricka, 0,096" (2,45 mm)	S	2	
1070								
1080	24	83 49 268	X	Adjusting pallet, 0,098" (2,49 mm)	Justerbricka, 0,098" (2,49 mm)	S	2	
1090								
1100	24	83 49 284	X	Adjusting pallet, 0,100" (2,53 mm)	Justerbricka, 0,100" (2,53 mm)	S	2	
1110								
1120	24	83 49 300	X	Adjusting pallet, 0,101" (2,57 mm)	Justerbricka, 0,101" (2,57 mm)	S	2	
1130								
1140	24	83 49 326	X	Adjusting pallet, 0,102" (2,61 mm)	Justerbricka, 0,102" (2,61 mm)	S	2	
1150								
1160	24	83 49 342	X	Adjusting pallet, 0,104" (2,65 mm)	Justerbricka, 0,104" (2,65 mm)	S	2	
1170								
1180	24	83 49 367	X	Adjusting pallet, 0,106" (2,69 mm)	Justerbricka, 0,106" (2,69 mm)	S	2	
1190								
1200	24	83 49 383	X	Adjusting pallet, 0,107" (2,73 mm)	Justerbricka, 0,107" (2,73 mm)	S	2	
1210								

MASTER INDEX

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body 1-J14
Lubrication system 2-A22
Fuel system 2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system 2-G02
Cooling system 2-I08
Engine control 2-J14
Supercharging system 2-J20



0325

Engine body Cylinder head, engine H-type	Motorkropp Cylinderlock, motor H-type	Date Datum	Illustration Bild nr	Group Grupp	Page Sida
		1988-10	R4784	2	37

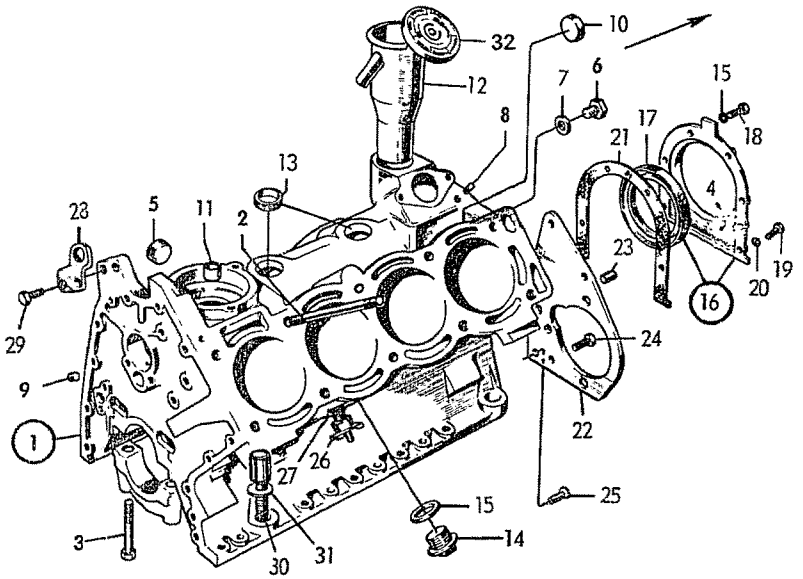
Fig Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
1220	24 83 55 042	X	Adjusting pallet,	Justerbricka,	S 2	
1230			0,109" (2,77 mm)	0,109" (2,77 mm)		
1240	24 83 55 067	X	Adjusting pallet,	Justerbricka,	S 2	
1250			0,111" (2,81 mm)	0,111" (2,81 mm)		
1260	24 83 55 083	X	Adjusting pallet,	Justerbricka,	S 2	
1270			0,112" (2,85 mm)	0,112" (2,85 mm)		
1280	24 83 03 141	X	Adjusting pallet,	Justerbricka,	S 2	
1290			0,114" (2,90 mm)	0,114" (2,90 mm)		
1420	25 75 63 141	1	Camshaft	Kamaxel	5	(93 10624)
1480	26 93 50 261	1	Gasket, cylinder head	Packning, cylinderlock	2	
1500	27 93 54 598	10	Screw	Skruv	5	
1520	28 80 82 968	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
1540	29 80 73 272	10	Washer	Bricka	5	
1560	30 80 29 985	2	Washer	Bricka	5	
1590	31 93 57 096	1	Valve cover	Ventilkåpa	5	
1600	32 93 55 991	1	Gasket	Packning	1	
1620	33 80 97 941	8	Screw	Skruv	5	
1640	34 80 29 951	8	Washer	Bricka	5	
1740	42 93 11 069	1	Cover	Lock	3	
1760	43 93 11 101	1	Gasket	Packning	2	
1780	44 83 60 240	1	Nipple	Nippel	5	
1800	45 83 60 257	1	Bushing	Bussning	5	
1840	93 37 213	X	Gasket set	Packningssats	3	WHOLE ENGINE C
1880	93 37 239	X	Gasket set	Packningssats	3	DECARBONIZATION C

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I06
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



R 2555–99

0350 **Engine body** / **Motorkropp**
Cylinder block, engine 1.85l / Cylinderblock, motor 1.85l

Date / Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration / Bild nr: R2555 | Group / Grupp: 2 | Page / Sida: 39

Fig. Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KS	SR/L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	83 10 385	1	Cylinder block assy	Cylinderblock kpl		6	
0040	2	83 04 685	5	.Stud	.Pinnskruv		5	
0060	3	83 09 585	10	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
0080	4	83 02 077	2	.Guide pin	.Styrstift		5	
0100	5	83 02 085	1	.Seal plug	.Tätningsplugg		3	
0120	6	83 09 445	1	.Seal plug	.Tätningsplugg		3	
0140	7	83 09 627	1	.Fibre washer	.Fiberbricka		4	
0160	8	83 09 619	1	.Plug	.Plugg		3	
0180	9	83 09 619	1	.Plug	.Plugg		3	
0200	10	83 48 005	1	.Plug	.Plugg		3	(8309338)
0220	11	83 02 184	1	.Bushing, water pump shaft	.Bussning, vattenpumpaxel		5	
0260	12	83 06 847	1	.Oil filler neck	.Oljepåfyllningsstuds		5	
0280	13	91 16 757	2	.Seal plug	.Tätningsplugg		3	(8310195)
0300	13	83 17 786	2	.Seal plug	.Tätningsplugg		3	19)
0320	14	83 09 379	1	Plug	Plugg		3	
0340	15	83 10 310	1	Washer	Bricka		4	
0360	16	83 02 317	1	Housing, crankshaft seal assy	Hus, vevaxel-tätning kpl		6	
0400	17	83 02 333	1	.Seal ring	.Tätningsring		2	
0420	18	83 04 701	4	Screw	Skruv		5	
0440	19	83 05 922	2	Screw	Skruv		5	
0460	20	83 02 358	6	Washer	Bricka		5	
0480	21	83 02 309	1	Gasket	Packning	S	4	
0500	22	83 08 744	1	Mounting plate	Fästplatta		5	
0520	23	83 05 914	1	Guide pin	Styrstift		5	
0540	24	83 04 438	3	Screw	Skruv		5	
0560	25	83 09 205	1	Screw	Skruv		5	
0580	26	83 03 562	1	Drain cock	Avtappningskran		6	
0600	27	83 09 627	1	Washer	Bricka		4	
0620	29	83 10 682	1	Lifting eye	Lyftögla		6	
0640	29	83 04 370	2	Screw	Skruv		5	
0660	30	83 44 111	1	Vent screw	Urluftningsskruv		5	
0680	31	80 30 017	1	Washer	Bricka		5	
0700	32	83 02 200	1	Oil filler cap	Oljepåfyllningslock		5	

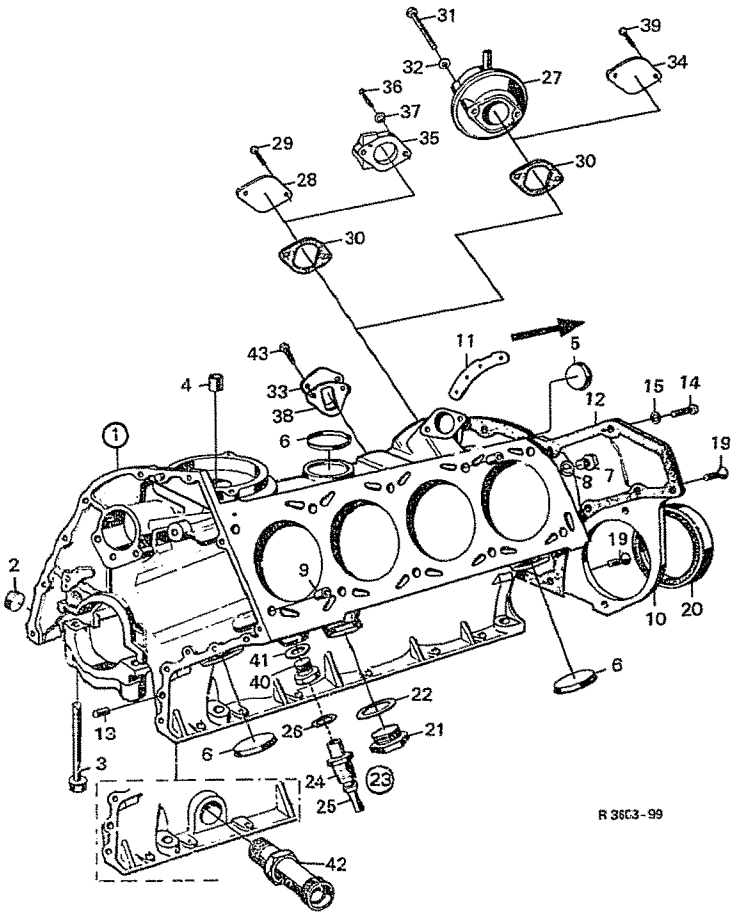
19 Alternative to plug 83 10 195 for cylinder head with bigger hole.

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C92
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



0400 **Engine body** / **Motorkropp**
Cylinder block, engine 2.0l / Cylinderblock, motor 2.0l

Date/Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration/Bild nr: R3603 | Group/Grupp: 2 | Page/Sida: 41

	Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K	S R L	Notes Anmärkning
0060	1	83 62 170	1	Cylinder block assy	Cylinderblock kpl		6	22), (8356677)
0080	1	83 62 196	1	Cylinder block assy	Cylinderblock kpl		6	23)
0100	1	83 67 237	1	Cylinder block assy	Cylinderblock kpl		6	TURBO
0120	2	83 66 908	1	.Plug	.Plugg		3	209), PART OF 8362170 (1418326)
0121								
0125	2	83 66 908	1	.Plug	.Plugg		3	210), PART OF 836219, 836723
0130								
0140	3	17 01 325	10	.Screw	.Skruv		5	USED FOR CYL BLOCK OF EARLIER DESIGN
0160								
0180	3	83 52 502	10	.Screw	.Skruv		5	USED FOR CYL BLOCK OF EARLIER DESIGN
0200								
0220	4	83 02 184	1	.Bushing	.Bussning		5	PART OF 8356677
0240	5	83 48 005	1	.Seal washer	.Tätningsbricka		3	
0260	6	83 47 999	3	.Seal washer	.Tätningsbricka		5	
0280	7	83 48 047	1	.Plug	.Plugg		5	USED FOR CYL BLOCK OF EARLIER DESIGN
0290								
0300	8	81 24 141	1	.Gasket plug	.Packning plugg		4	USED FOR CYL BLOCK OF EARLIER DESIGN (8324865)
0310								
0320	9	83 46 470	2	Guide sleeve	Styrhylsa		5	
0380	10	83 52 569	1	End plate	Gavelplatta		5	
0400	11	83 55 711	1	Bracket	Hållare		6	31, 161)
0410	11	80 29 985	3	Washer	Bricka		5	162)
0420	12	83 59 341	1	Gasket, end plate	Packning, gavelplatta	S	2	
0440	13	83 66 007	4	Pin	Pinne		5	
0460	14	80 82 943	10	Screw	Skruv		5	
0480	15	80 29 985	7	Washer	Bricka		5	31)
0500	19	22 46 718	2	Screw	Skruv		5	
0520	20	83 53 732	1	Sealing ring	Tätningsring		2	S
0540	21	83 48 088	1	Plug	Plugg		3	
0560	22	83 48 864	1	Gasket, plug	Packning, plugg		4	
0570	23	83 48 583	1	Cock assy	Kran kpl		3	22)
0580	24	83 48 575	1	Seat	Säte		5	41)
0600	25	83 49 102	1	Cock	Kran		5	41)
0620	26	81 24 141	1	Gasket, cock	Packning, kran		4	41), (8324865)
0640	27	83 49 573	1	Vent housing	Ventilationshus	S	6	32)
0660	28	83 54 581	1	Flange	Fläns		3	9, 33), C
0680	29	80 91 738	2	Screw	Skruv		5	33), C
0700	29	80 91 738	2	Screw	Skruv		5	10), CM
0720	30	83 49 631	1	Gasket	Packning	S	4	
0740	31	80 83 974	2	Screw	Skruv	S	5	32), C
0760	32	80 29 985	2	Washer	Bricka	S	5	32), C
0780	33	83 48 070	1	Flange	Fläns	S	3	E, CI
0800	34	83 54 581	1	Flange, cylinder block	Fläns, cylinderblock		3	36), E, CI
0820	35	83 56 578	1	Flange	Fläns		3	37), CI
0840	35	83 56 578	1	Flange	Fläns		3	10), CM
0860	36	80 82 943	2	Screw	Skruv		5	37), CI
0880	37	80 29 985	2	Washer	Bricka		5	9, 37), CI
0900	38	83 68 672	1	Gasket, flange	Packning, fläns	S	4	E AND I, (8349730)

9. -1975
10. 1976-
22. -1976
23. 1977-
31. Engine B20P01 041101-, B20P02 008701-, BE20P01 030108-, BE 20P02 009481-.
32. Engine-B20P01 043252,-B20P02 009622.
33. Engine B20P01 043253-, B20P02 009623-.
36. Engine-BE20P01 030270 -BE20P02 009489.
37. Engine B120P01-P06 000001-.
41. Engine-B20P01 132422.-BT20P01 021750.-BT20P02 006638.-BT20 P03 010001.-B120P01 008408.-BI20P02 003300.-BI20P03 008700.- BI20P04 003735.-BI20P05 001690.-BI20P06 019825. BI20P07 001 625.
161. Ch -99781006518.-99782002392.-99786001528
162. Ch 99781006519-.99782002393- 99786001529-
209. -1979
210. 1980-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	5-A02

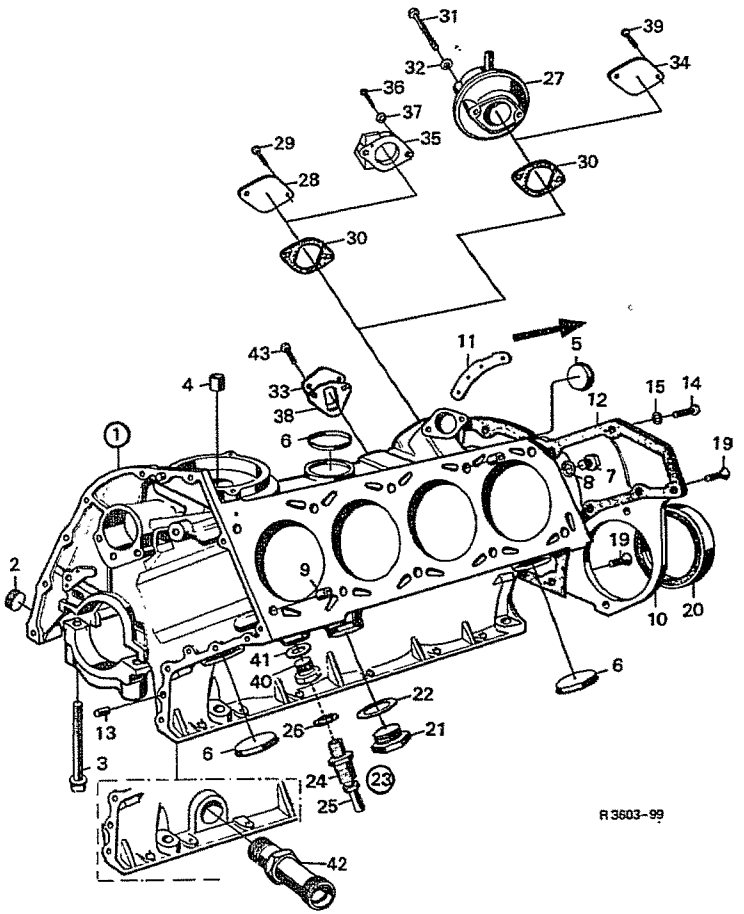
2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20

0400 **Engine body** / **Motorkropp**
Cylinder block, engine 2.0l / Cylinderblock, motor 2.0l

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R3603	2	43

Fig. Pos.	Part No / Art nr	Quantity / Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes / Anmärkning
0920	39	80 91 738	2	Screw	Skruv	S	5	36), E, CI
0940	40	83 48 047	1	Plug	Plugg		5	42)
0960	41	81 24 141	1	Gasket	Packning		4	42), (2379766)
0980	42	83 65 603	1	Nipple	Nippel		5	MODEL 77 TURBO
1000	42	93 05 889	1	Nipple	Nippel		5	MODEL 78– TURBO
1020	43	80 91 738	2	Screw	Skruv		5	E, I



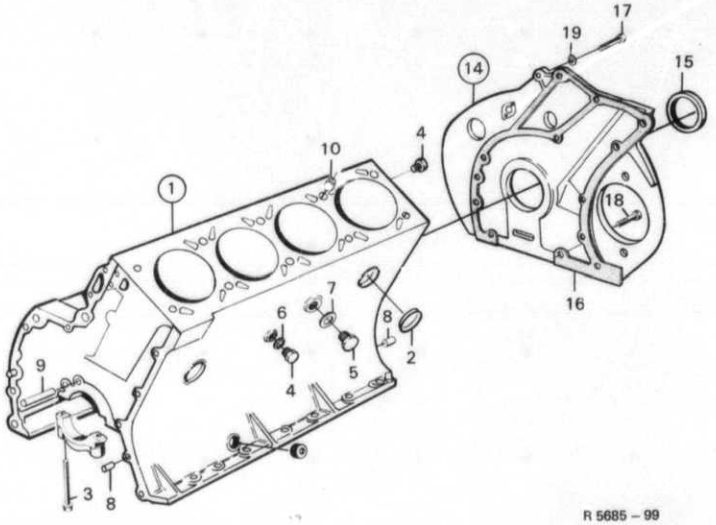
36. Engine–BE20P01 030270–BE20P02 009489.
42. Engine B20P01 132423–.BT20P01 021751–. BT20P02 006639–. B T20P03 010002–. B120P01 008407–. B120P02 003301–. B120P03 008701–. B120P04 003736–. B120P05 001691–. B120P06 019826–. B120P07 001626–.

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-CC2
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet– and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



R 5685 – 99

0425 **Engine body** / Cylinder block, engine H-type — **Motorkropp** / Cylinderblock, motor H-typ

Date / Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration / Bild nr: R5685 | Group / Grupp: 2 | Page / Sida: 45

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity / Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KS	SR/L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	93 08 529	1	Cylinder block assy	Cylinderblock kpl	6	
0060	2	83 47 999	2	,Seal washer	,Tätningsbricka	5	
0080	3	83 52 502	8	,Screw	,Skruv	5	
0100	3	93 08 537	2	,Screw	,Skruv	5	MAIN BEARING CENTRE
0120	4	83 48 047	2	,Plug	,Plugg	5	
0140	5	83 48 088	1	,Plug	,Plugg	3	
0160	6	81 24 141	1	,Gasket	,Packning	4	(2379766)
0180	7	83 48 864	1	,Gasket	,Packning	4	
0200	8	83 66 007	4	,Pin	,Pinne	5	
0220	9	80 34 761	1	,Pin	,Pinne	5	
0240	10	83 46 470	2	,Guide sleeve	,Styrhylsa	5	
0280	14	93 08 552	1	End plate assy	Gavelplatta kpl	5	
0300	15	93 50 158	1	,Sealing ring	,Tätningsring	2	
0320 *	16	75 89 039	1	Gasket	Packning	2	(9308909)
0340	17	80 82 943	8	Screw	Skruv	5	
0360	18	80 82 968	5	Screw	Skruv	5	
0380	19	80 29 985	13	Washer	Bricka	5	

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20

0450 **Engine body** — **Motorkropp**
Service engine 1.85i — Servicemotor 1.85i

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	BLANK	2	47

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	83 12 209	1	Service engine assy	Servicemotor kpl		5	PARTS UNDER »SERVICE ENGINE» ARE SEPARATE SPARE PARTS. SEE »NUMERICAL INDEX»
0100	83 10 385	1	.Cylinder block	.Cylinderblock		6	
0120	83 09 379	1	.Plug	.Plugg		3	
0140	83 10 310	1	.Washer	.Bricka		4	
0160	83 02 200	1	.Oil filler neck	.Oljepåfyllningslock		5	
0180	83 09 874	1	.Crankshaft	.Vevaxel		6	
0200	83 02 226	1	.Bushing	.Bussning		3	
0220	83 89 280	X	.Set, main bearing half	.Sats, ramlagerskål		4	
0240	83 02 242	2	.Thrust bearing half	.Axiallagerhalva		4	
0260	83 02 259	1	.Chain wheel, crankshaft	.Kedjehjul, vevaxel		3	
0300	83 02 267	1	.Key	.Kil		5	
0320	83 02 275	X	.Shim	.Shim		5	
0340	83 02 283	X	.Shim	.Shim		5	
0360	83 02 291	1	.Thrower ring	.Avkastarring		6	
0380	83 02 309	1	.Gasket	.Packning		4	
0400	83 02 317	1	.Housing, crankshaft seal	.Hus, vevaxeltätning		6	
0440	83 04 701	4	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
0460	83 05 922	2	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
0480	83 02 358	6	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
0500	83 88 688	4	.Piston assy, class F	.Kolv kpl, klass F		5	
0520	83 88 696	4	.Piston assy, class G	.Kolv kpl, klass G		5	
0540	83 88 704	4	.Piston assy, class H	.Kolv kpl, klass H		5	
0560	83 09 791	4	.Connecting rod assy	.Vevstake kpl		5	
0580	83 09 346	1	.Idler shaft	.Aggregataxel		4	
0600	83 02 572	1	.Chain wheel	.Kedjehjul		4	
0620	83 02 580	1	.Locking plate	.Låsbleck		5	
0640	83 02 077	1	Guide pin	.Styrstift		5	
0660	83 02 598	1	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
0680	83 02 606	1	.Keep plate	.Fixerplatta		6	
0700	83 02 614	2	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
0720	83 09 288	1	.Cylinder head assy	.Cylinderlock kpl		6	
0740	83 16 804	1	.Cylinder head gasket	.Cylinderlockspackning	S	2	
0760	83 02 853	2	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
0780	83 02 861	3	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
0800	83 14 510	5	.Nut	.Mutter		5	
0820	83 02 887	10	.Washer	.Bricka		5	
0840	83 03 182	1	.Chain wheel, camshaft	.Kedjehjul, kamaxel		4	
0860	83 11 268	1	.Locking plate	.Låsbleck		3	
0880	79 00 004	2	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
0900	83 03 232	1	.Chain guide	.Kedjestyrning		3	
0920	83 03 240	1	.Chain guide	.Kedjestyrning		3	
0940	83 03 257	1	.Mounting plate	.Fästplatta		5	
0960	79 00 160	3	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
0980	83 03 299	3	.Washer	.Bricka		5	
1000	78 71 320	1	.Chain, transmission	.Kedja, transmission		3	(8303307)
1020	78 71 338	1	.Chain tensior	.Kedjespännare		3	(8306623)
1040	83 03 323	2	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
1060	83 02 358	2	.Washer	.Bricka		5	
1080	83 02 077	2	.Guide pin	.Styrstift		5	
1100	83 09 189	1	.Cover, transmission	.Transmissionskåpa		5	
1120	83 06 938	1	..Seal ring	..Tätningsring		2	
1140	83 03 364	1	.Gasket	.Packning	S	2	
1160	83 03 372	1	.Gasket	.Packning	S	2	
1180	83 03 380	9	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
1200	83 08 710	2	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
1220	83 03 398	9	.Washer	.Bricka		5	
1240	83 08 470	1	.Washer	.Bricka		5	
1260	83 06 565	2	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
1280	75 04 063	2	.Nut	.Mutter		5	
1300	83 03 398	2	.Washer	.Bricka		5	
1320	83 11 227		.Cover, camshaft	.Ventilkåpa		5	
1340	83 03 505	1	..Gasket	..Packning	S	1	

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20

0450

Engine body
Service engine 1.85l

Motorkropp
Servicemotor 1.85l

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	BLANK	2	49

Fig Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
1360	83 03 513	2	.Plug	.Plugg	2	
1380	83 03 521	4	.Nut	.Mutter	5	
1400	83 03 539	4	.Washer	.Bricka	3	
1420	83 03 547	4	.Seal ring	.Tätningsring	S 3	
1440	83 02 358	2	.Washer	.Bricka	5	
1460	83 08 108	1	.Thermostat housing	.Termostathus	5	
1480	83 09 387	1	.Plug	.Plugg	5	
1500	83 08 116	1	.Gasket	.Packning	2	
1520	83 03 901	2	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
1540	79 03 248	1	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
1560	79 35 893	2	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
1580	83 58 061	1	.Thermostat	.Termostat	1	
1600	83 10 740	1	.Gasket	.Packning	2	
1620	83 09 700	1	.Water outlet pipe	.Vattenutloppsrör	5	
1640	83 03 398	2	.Washer	.Bricka	5	
1660	83 03 968	2	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
1680	83 03 976	1	.Hose	.Slang	2	
1700	79 63 531	2	.Clamp	.Klamma	5	ALTERNATIVE
1720	83 10 427	1	.Oil pump assy	.Oljepump kpl	4	(8310591), ALTERNATIVE
1740	83 10 427	1	.Oil pump assy	.Oljepump kpl	4	ALTERNATIVE
1760	83 51 801	1	.O-ring	.O-ring	S 2	
1780	83 03 299	4	.Lock washer	.Låsbricka	5	
1800	79 00 228	4	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
1820	83 04 032	1	.Shaft	.Axel	5	
1840	83 04 180	1	.Shaft, water pump	.Axel vattenpump	5	
1860	83 04 610	1	.O-ring	.O-ring	2	
1880	83 47 171	1	.Bearing and seal housing	.Lagerhus	4	(8304198)
1920	83 04 206	1	.Bearing	.Lager	5	
1940	83 04 214	1	.Oil thrower ring	.Avkastarring	4	
1960	80 47 722	1	.Lock ring	.Låsring	5	
1980	83 04 230	1	.O-ring	.O-ring	S 2	
2000	83 04 248	1	.O-ring	.O-ring	S 2	
2020	83 04 255	1	.Seal ring	.Tätningsring	4	
2040	83 04 263	1	.Washer	.Bricka	4	
2060	83 04 271	1	.Seal	.Tätning	3	
2080	83 04 289	1	.Pump wheel	.Pumphjul	4	
2100	83 04 313	1	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
2120	83 12 639	1	.Washer	.Bricka	5	
2140	83 09 718	1	.Cover, water pump	.Lock, vattenpump	4	
2160	83 04 347	1	.Gasket	.Packning	S 2	ALTERNATIVE, S
2180	83 04 735	1	.Gasket	.Packning	2	ALTERNATIVE, S
2200	83 04 743	1	.Gasket	.Packning	S 2	ALTERNATIVE, S
2220	83 03 398	3	.Washer	.Bricka	5	
2240	79 00 160	3	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
2260	73 10 352	1	.Nipple	.Nippel	5	
2280	83 10 682	1	.Lifting eye	.Lyftögla	6	
2300	79 10 565	2	.Washer	.Bricka	5	(8304362)
2320	83 04 370	2	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
2340	83 08 744	1	.Mounting plate	.Fästplatta	5	
2360	83 05 914	1	.Guide pin	.Styrstift	5	
2380	83 04 438	3	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
2400	83 09 205	1	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
2420	83 04 479	1	.Guide pin	.Styrstift	5	
2440	83 04 487	1	.Oil transfer adapter	.Oljebefordr adapter	5	
2460	83 04 503	1	.O-ring	.O-ring	S 2	
2480	83 04 511	1	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
2500	83 04 529	1	.Washer	.Bricka	5	
2520	83 04 537	1	.O-ring	.O-ring	S 2	

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20

0500 **Engine body** — Short engine 2.0l

Motorkropp — Grundmotor 2.0l

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	BLANK	2	51

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	83 54 300	1	Short engine	Grundmotor			MODEL 1974
0040	83 59 358	1	Short engine	Grundmotor		6	MODEL 1975, 1976
0060	83 58 079	1	Short engine	Grundmotor		6	US, MODEL 1975, 1976
0080	93 06 564	1	Short engine	Grundmotor		5	23), EU, UF AND SW
0100	93 06 572	1	Short engine	Grundmotor		6	201), MODEL 1977- UC (8362626)
0101							
0110	93 06 572	1	Short engine	Grundmotor		6	202), UC
0120	93 06 580	1	Short engine	Grundmotor		6	TURBO
0140			.Main bearing half	.Ramlagerhalva			
0160			.Washer, crankshaft	.Tryckbricka, vevaxel			
0180			.End plate	.Gavelplatta			
0200			.Gasket, end plate	.Packning, gavelplatta			
0220			.Bracket	.Hållare			
0240			.Pin, guide, transmission cover	.Pinne, styrning transmissionskåpa			
0260							
0280			.Screw, end plate	.Skruv, gavelplatta			
0300			.Washer, screw end plate	.Bricka, skruv gavelplatta			PART OF 8358079, 8359358
0320							
0340			.Sealing, crankshaft	.Tätningsring, vevaxel			
0360			.Plug	.Propp			
0380			.Gasket, plug	.Packning, propp			
0400			.Seat	.Säte			
0420			.Cock	.Kran			
0440			.Gasket, cock	.Packning, kran			
0460			.Cover, transmission	.Transmissionskåpa			
0480			.Sealing, transmission cover	.Tätningsring, transmissionskåpa			
0500			.Gasket, transmission cover	.Packning, transmissionskåpa			
0520			.Screw, transmission cover	.Skruv, transmissionskåpa			
0540			.Washer, screw transmisson cover	.Bricka, skruv transmissionskåpa			
0560			.Bracket, alternator	.Fäste, generator			
0580			.Spacer sleeve, alternator bracket	.Distansrör, generatorfäste			
0600			.Screw, alternator bracket	.Skruv, generatorfäste			
0620			.Nut, alternator bracket	.Mutter, generatorfäste			
0640			.Crankshaft	.Vevaxel			
0660			.Belt pulley	.Remskiva			
0680			.Screw	.Flänsskruv			
0700			.Piston	.Kolv			
0740			.Connecting rod	.Vevstake			
0780			.Connecting rod bearing	.Vevstakslager			
0800			.Chain wheel	.Kedjehjul			
0820			.Nut, chain wheel	.Mutter, kedjehjul			
0840			.Woodruff key, chain wheel	.Woodruffkil, kedjehjul			
0860			.Chain	.Kedja			
0880			.Chain tensioner	.Kedjesträckare			
0920			.Distance, piate	.Distansplatta			
0940			.Screw,chain tensioner	.Skruv, kedjesträckare			
0960			.Washer, screw chain tensioner	.Bricka, skruv kedjesträckare			
1000			.Chain guide	.Kedjestyrning			
1020			.Screw, chain guide	.Skruv, kedjestyrning			
1040			.Washer, screw chain guide	.Bricka, skruv kedjestyrning			
1060			.Mounting plate, chain wheel	.Fästplatta kedjehjul			
1080							
1100							
1120							
1140							
1160							
1180							
1200							
1220							

23. 1977-
201. -1978
202. 1979-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A0
1	Tools	1-H0
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A0
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20

0500 **Engine body** — **Motorkropp**
Short engine 2.0l — Grundmotor 2.0l

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	BLANK	2	53

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K	S	R/L	Notes Anmärkning
1240			.Screw, mounting plate chain wheel	.Skruv, fästplatta kedjehjul				
1260			.Washer, screw mounting plate	.Bricka skruv, fästplatta				
1280			.Idler shaft	.Aggregataxel				
1300			.Pin, idler shaft	.Pinne agregataxel				
1320			.Screw, chain wheel	.Skruv, kedjehjul				
1340			.Lock washer, screw chain wheel	.Låsbricka skruv kedjehjul				
1360			.Keep plate	.Fixerplatta				
1380			.Screw, keep plate	.Skruv, fixerplatta				
1400			.Spacing piece, oil pump	.Mellanstycke, oljepump				
1420			.Extension pipe, spacing piece	.Skarvrör, mellanstycke				
1440			.Gasket, spacing piece	.Packning, mellanstycke				
1460			.Pin, spacing piece	.Pinne, mellanstycke				
1480			.Screw, spacing piece	.Skruv, mellanstycke				
1500			.Washer, screw spacing piece	.Bricka, skruvmellanstycke				
1520			.Oil pump assy	.Oljepump kpl				
1540			.O-ring, oil pump	.O-ring, oljepump				
1560			.Screw, oil pump	.Skruv, oljepump				
1580			.Oil filter	.Oljefilter				
1600			.Oil filter	.Oljefilter				
1620			.Water pump assy	.Vattenpump kpl				
1640			.Cover, water pump	.Lock, vattenpump				
1660			.Gasket, cover water pump	.Packning, lock vattenpump				
1680			.Screw, cover water pump	.Skruv, lock vattenpump				
1700			.Washer, screw cover water pump	.Bricka, skruvlock vattenpump				
1720			.Flange, cylinder block	.Fläns, cylinderblock				
1740			.Gasket, flange	.Packning, fläns				PART OF 8356079
1760			.Screw, flange	.Skruv, fläns				8359358

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20

0125 **Engine body**
Short engine,
engine H-type

Motorkropp
Grundmotor,
motor H-type

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	BLANK	2	55

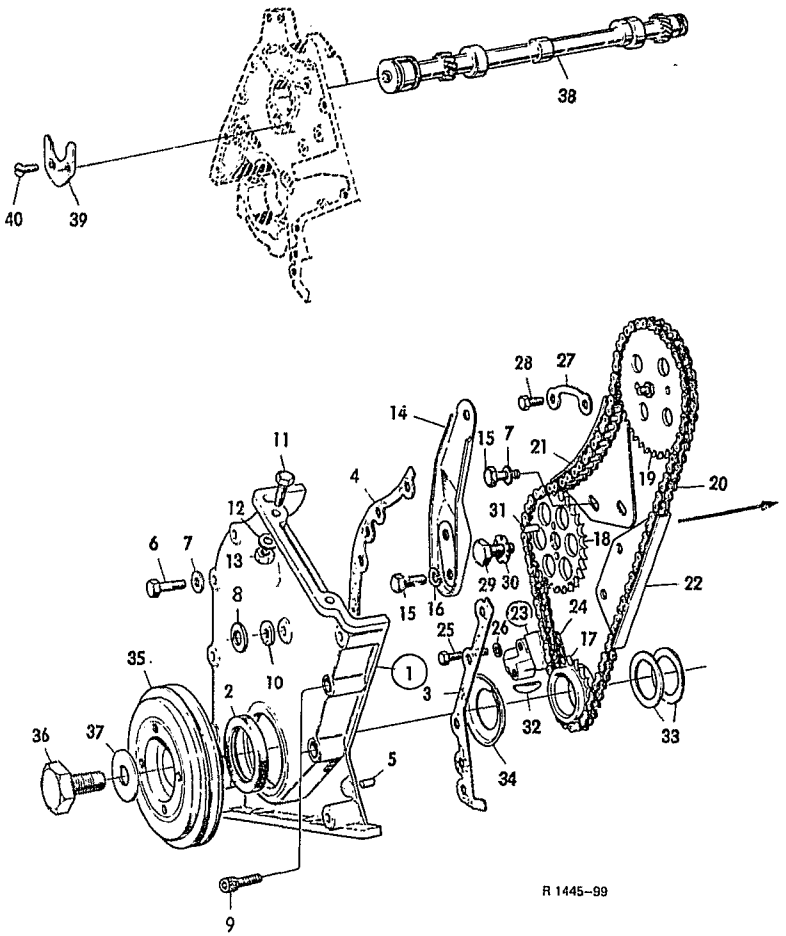
Fig. Pos.	Part No Art.nr	Quantity / Antal 99				Description	Benämning	K S	S F / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020		93 14 972	1			Short engine	Grundmotor		5	
0030						.Cylinder block	.Cylinderblock			
0100						.Crankshaft	.Vevaxel			
0120						.Connecting rod	.Vevstake			
0140						.Piston	.Kolv			
0160						.Cover, transmission	.Transmissionskåpa			
0180						.Transmission	.Transmission			
0200						.Cover, flywheel	.Svänghjulskåpa			
0220						.Belt pulley	.Remskiva			
0240						.Oil pump	.Oljepump			
0260						.Oil filter	.Oljefilter			
0280						.Water pump	.Vattenpump			

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



SAAB genuine parts original reservdelar

1-L10

SAAB 99 M74–81

0550	Engine body Transmission, idler shaft, engine 1.85l	Motorkropp Transmission, aggregat-axel, motor 1.85l	Date Datum	Illustration Bild nr	Group Grupp	Page Sida
			1988-10	R1445	2	57

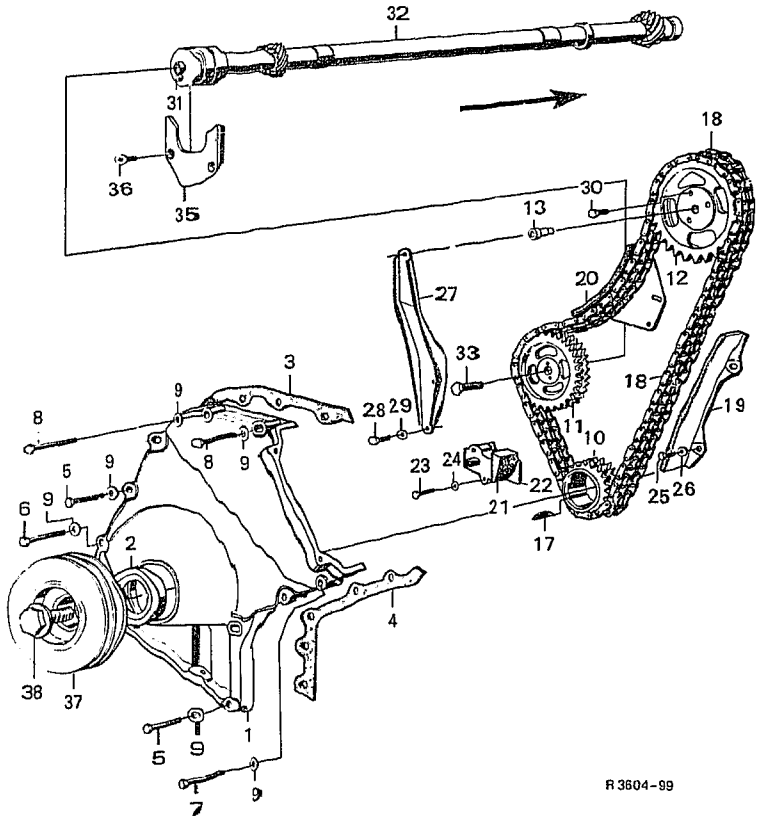
Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	S Notes Anmärkning
0020 1	83 09 189	1	Cover, transmission assy	Kåpa, transmission kpl		5
0060 2	83 06 938	1	Seal ring	Tätningsring	S	2
0080 3	83 03 364	1	Gasket RH	Packning H	S	2
0100 4	83 03 372	1	Gasket LH	Packning V	S	2
0120 5	83 02 077	2	Guide pin	Styrstift		5
0140 6	83 03 380	9	Screw	Skruv		5
0160 7	83 03 398	8	Washer	Bricka		5
0180 8	83 10 674	1	Washer	Bricka		5
0200 9	83 08 710	2	Screw	Skruv		5
0220 10	83 08 470	1	Washer, fibre	Bricka, fiber		5
0240 11	83 06 565	2	Screw	Skruv		5
0260 12	83 03 398	2	Washer	Bricka		5
0280 13	79 04 063	2	Nut	Mutter		5
0300 14	83 03 257	1	Mounting plate	Fästplatta		5
0320 15	83 04 438	3	Screw	Skruv		5
0340 16	83 03 299	3	Washer	Bricka		5
0360 17	83 02 259	1	Chain wheel, crankshaft	Kedjehjul, vevaxel	S	3
0400 18	83 02 572	1	Chain wheel, idler shaft	Kedjehjul, aggregataxel		4
0440 19	83 03 182	1	Chain wheel, camshaft	Kedjehjul, kamaxel	S	4
0460 20	78 71 320	1	Chain, transmission	Kedja, transmission	S	3 (8303307)
0480 21	83 03 232	1	Chain guide	Kedjestyrning	S	3
0500 22	83 03 240	1	Chain guide	Kedjestyrning	S	3
0520 23	78 71 338	1	Chain tensioner assy	Kedjespännare kpl	S	3 (8306623)
0540 24	82 06 920	1	Rear plate, chain tensioner	Bakplatta, kedje-sträckare		6
0560						
0580 25	83 11 326	2	Screw	Skruv		5
0600 26	83 02 358	2	Washer	Bricka	S	5
0620 27	83 11 268	1	Locking plate	Låsbleck		3
0640 28	79 00 004	2	Screw	Skruv		5
0660 29	83 02 598	1	Screw	Skruv		5
0680 30	83 02 580	1	Tab washer	Låsbricka		5
0700 31	83 02 077	1	Guide pin	Styrstift		5
0720 32	83 02 267	1	Key	Kil		5
0740 33	83 02 275	X	Shim, crankshaft	Shim, vevaxel		5
0760 33	83 02 283	X	Shim, crankshaft	Shim, vevaxel		5
0780 34	83 02 291	1	Thrower ring	Avkastarring		6
0800 35	83 00 197	1	Belt pulley	Remskiva		4
0820 36	83 04 560	1	Screw	Skruv		5
0840 37	83 04 552	1	Washer	Bricka		5
0860 38	83 09 346	1	Idler shaft	Aggregataxel		4
0880 39	83 02 606	1	Keep plate	Fixerplatta		6
0900 40	83 02 614	2	Screw	Skruv		5
0920	83 89 488		Cam gear set	Kamdrevsats		5

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



0600 **Engine body** / **Motorkropp**
Transmission, idler shaft, engine 2.0l / Transmission, aggregat-axel, motor 2.0l

Date/Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration/Bildnr: R3604 | Group/Grupp: 2 | Page/Sida: 59

Fig. Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0040 1	83 56 867	1	Transmission cover	Transmissionskåpa		5	
0070 2	93 09 204	1	Sealing ring	Tätningsring	S	3	(8349060)
0080 3	83 59 325	1	Gasket, transmission cover	Packning, transmissionskåpa		2	
0100 4	83 59 333	1	Gasket, transmission cover	Packning, transmissionskåpa		2	
0160 5	93 46 354	6	Screw	Skruv		5	34), (8083956)
0180 5	93 46 354	4	Screw	Skruv		5	35), (8083956)
0200 6	80 83 941	2	Screw	Skruv		5	35)
0220 7	80 83 990	1	Screw	Skruv		5	
0240 8	80 84 005	2	Screw	Skruv		5	
0260 9	80 29 985	8	Washer	Bricka		5	
0280 10	83 45 785	1	Chain wheel, crankshaft	Kedjehjul, vevaxel		3	
0300 11	83 46 793	1	Chain wheel	Kedjehjul		4	
0320 12	83 46 801	1	Chain wheel	Kedjehjul		4	
0380 13	83 60 026	1	Centre nut	Centrummutter		4	
0400 17	83 47 122	1	Woodruff key	Woodruffkil		5	
0420 18	78 71 403	1	Chain	Kedja		3	
0440 19	83 47 718	1	Chain guide	Kedjestyrning		3	
0460 20	83 47 726	1	Chain guide	Kedjestyrning		3	
0480 21	83 47 874	1	Chain tensioner	Kedjesträckare		3	
0500 22	83 49 516	1	Distance plate	Distansplatta		6	
0520 23	80 21 925	2	Screw	Skruv		5	
0540 24	80 29 951	2	Washer	Bricka		5	
0560 25	80 19 895	2	Screw	Skruv		5	
0580 26	80 29 951	2	Washer	Bricka		5	
0600 27	83 47 734	1	Mounting plate	Fästplatta		5	
0620 28	00 91 738	2	Screw	Skruv		5	
0640 29	80 29 985	2	Washer	Bricka		5	
0660 30	80 82 935	3	Screw	Skruv		5	
0680 31	80 34 456	1	Pin	Pinne		5	
0700 32	83 48 476	1	Idler shaft, for distributor with 12 cogs	Aggregataxel, för tändförd med 12 kuggar		4	47,49) SUPERSEEDED BY 8361172 → 8358491 → 8358509
0720 32	83 58 509	1	Idler shaft, for distributor with 20 cogs	Aggregataxel, för tändfördelare med 20 kugg		4	47,50)
0740 33	83 48 773	1	Screw	Skruv		5	FOR IDLER SHAFT 8348476
0760 33	83 56 487	1	Screw	Skruv		5	FOR IDLER SHAFT 8358509
0800 35	83 47 163	1	Keep plate	Fixeringsplatta		6	
0820 36	22 46 718	2	Screw	Skruv		5	
0840 37	83 68 821	1	Belt pulley	Remskiva		4	
0860 38	83 48 534	1	Screw	Flänsskruv		5	

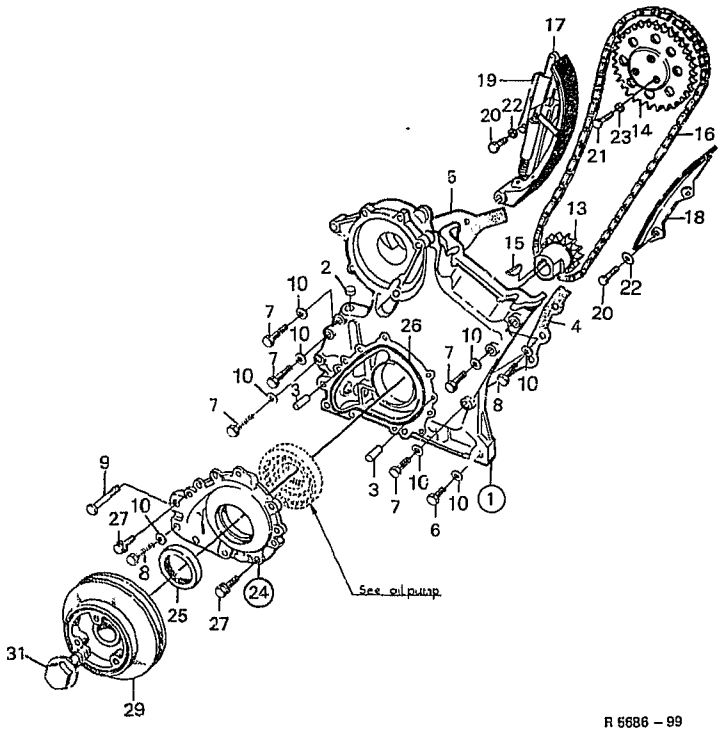
34 Engine-B20P01 043252 B20P02 009622.-BE20P01 030270 -BE20P02 009489
35. Engine B20P01 043253-. B20P02 009623- B120P01-P06 000001-.
47. See Water pump
49 -1974
50 1975-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



0625

Engine body
Transmission, engine H-type

Motorkropp
Transmission, motor H-type

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R5686	2	61

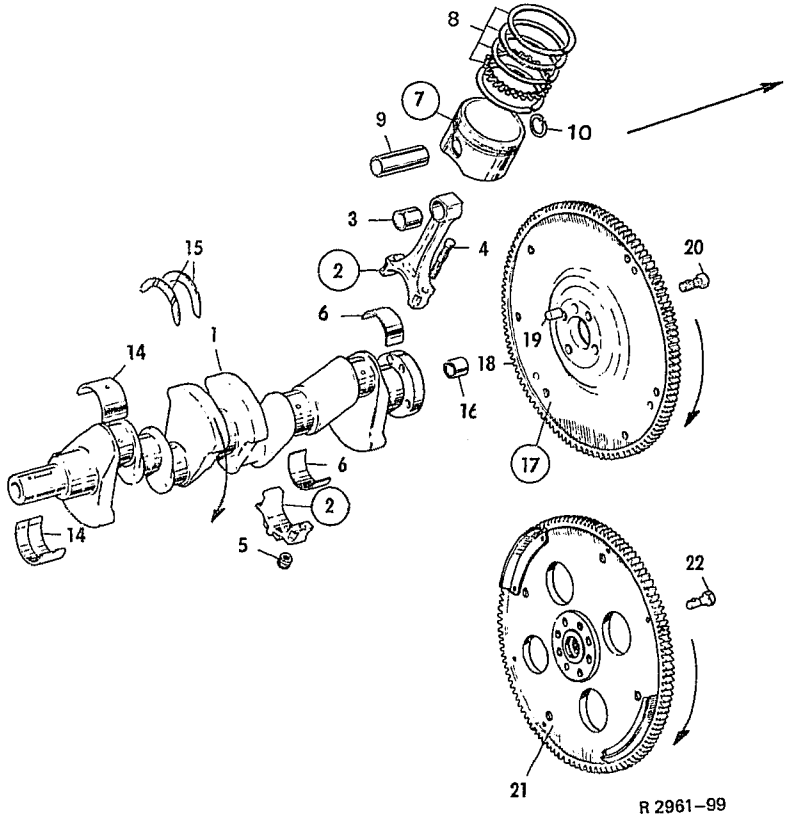
	Fig. Pos.	Part No / Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes / Anmärkning
0020	1	93 08 545	1	Transmission cover assy	Transmissionskåpa kpl	5	SUPERSEEDED BY 7508328 + 7508351
0030							
0040	2	81 23 176	1	.Plug	.Plugg	6	
0050	3	80 34 456	2	Pin	Pinne	5	
0080 •	4	75 63 646	1	Gasket	Packning	2	(9307828)
0100 •	5	91 17 060	1	Gasket	Packning	2	(9307836)
0120	6	83 56 917	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
0140	7	80 83 974	5	Screw	Skruv	5	
0160	8	80 83 982	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
0180	9	80 84 006	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
0190	10	80 29 985	8	Washer	Bricka	5	
0200	13	83 69 787	1	Chain wheel	Kedjehjul	3	
0220	14	93 06 747	1	Chain wheel	Kedjehjul	5	
0240	15	83 47 122	1	Key	Kil	5	
0260	16	83 65 736	1	Chain	Kedja	3	
0280	17	93 58 136	1	Chain tensioner	Kedjesträckare	3	
0300 •	18	75 07 155	1	Chain guide	Kedjestyrning	3	(9313099)
0320	19	83 69 670	1	Bracket	Fäste	6	
0340	20	80 19 895	4	Screw	Skruv	5	
0360	21	80 82 935	3	Screw	Skruv	5	
0380	22	80 29 951	4	Washer	Bricka	5	
0400	23	80 29 985	3	Washer	Bricka	5	
0420	24	93 08 842	1	Pump housing assy	Pumphus kpl	4	
0440	25	93 09 204	1	.Sealing ring	.Tätningsring	3	
0460	26	83 69 829	1	O-ring	O-ring	3	
0480	27	81 25 049	8	Flange screw	Flänsskruv	5	
0520	29	93 55 454	1	Belt pulley	Remskiva	4	
0540	31	83 48 534	1	Screw	Skruv	5	

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C01
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



R 2961-99

0650 **Engine body** / **Motorkropp**
Crankshaft, piston, engine 1.85l / Vevaxel, kolv, motor 1.85l

Date/Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration/Bildnr: R2961 | Group/Grupp: 2 | Page/Sida: 63

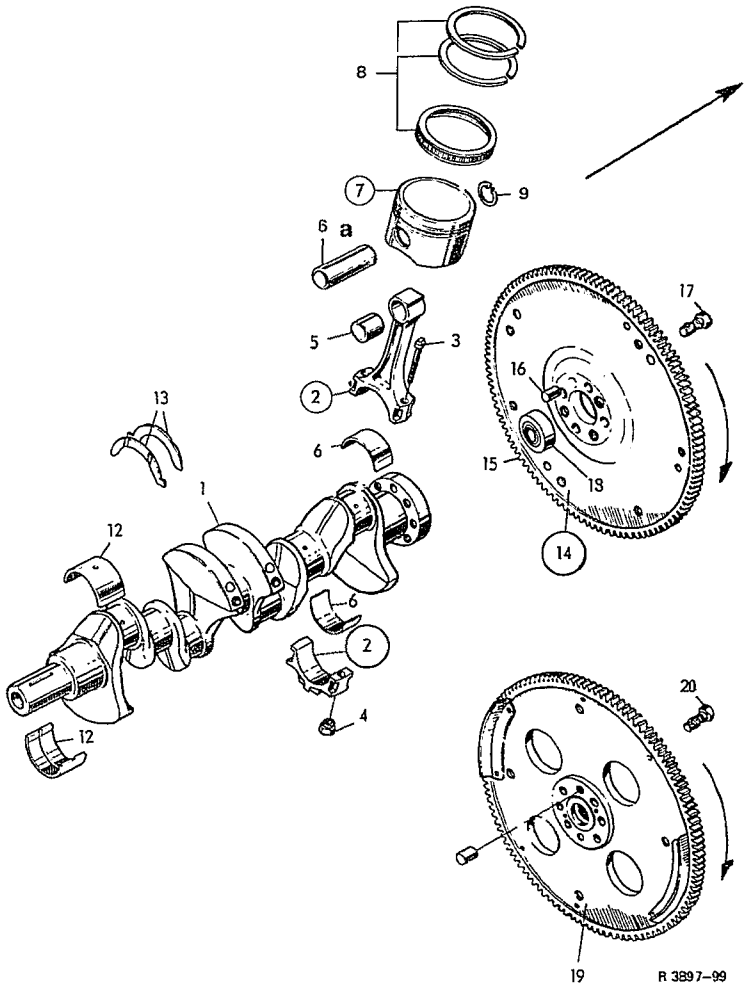
	Fig Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	83 09 874	1	Crankshaft	Vevaxel		6	
0040	2	83 09 791	4	Connecting rod assy	Vevstake kpl		5	
0060	3	83 10 237	4	.Bushing	.Bussning		5	(8312480)
0080	4	83 02 473	8	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
0100	5	83 02 481	8	.Nut	.Mutter		3	
0120	6	83 02 499	8	Bearing	Lagerskål		4	
0140	6	83 89 322	X	Set, crank bearing 0,010»	Sats, ramlagerskål 0,010»		4	
0150								
0160	6	83 89 330	X	Set, crank bearing 0,020»	Sats, ramlagerskål 0,020»		4	
0170								
0180	7	83 88 688	4	Piston assy, class F	Kolv kpl, klass F		5	
0200	7	83 88 696	4	Piston assy, class G	Kolv kpl, klass G		5	
0220	7	83 88 704	4	Piston assy, class H	Kolv kpl, klass H		5	
0240	8	83 89 413	4	.Kit, piston rings std.	.Sats, kolvringar std		3	48)
0260	9	83 10 286	4	.Piston pin	.Kolvtapp		5	
0280	10	83 10 161	8	.Lock ring	.Låsring		5	
0300	7	83 11 722	4	Piston assy, oversize 1	Kolv kpl ÖD 1		5	
0320	8	83 89 421	4	.Kit, piston rings oversize 1	.Sats, kolvringar ÖD 1		3	48)
0340								
0360	9	83 10 286	4	.Piston pin	.Kolvtapp		5	
0380	10	83 10 161	8	.Lock ring	.Låsring		5	
0400	7	83 11 730	4	Piston assy oversize 2	Kolv kpl ÖD 2		5	
0420	8	83 89 439	4	.Kit, piston rings oversize 2	.Sats, kolvringar ÖD 2		3	48)
0440								
0460	9	83 10 286	4	.Piston pin	.Kolvtapp		5	
0480	10	83 10 161	8	.Lock ring	.Låsring		5	
0500	14	83 89 280	X	Set, main bearing half	Sats, ramlagerskål		5	
0520	14	83 89 298	X	Set, main bearing half 0,010»	Sats, ramlagerskål 0,010»		5	
0540								
0560	14	83 89 306	X	Set, main bearing half 0,020»	Sats, ramlagerskål 0,020»		5	
0580								
0600	15	83 02 242	2	Thrust bearing washer	Axiallagerbricka		4	
0620	16	83 02 226	1	Bushing	Bussning		3	
0640	17	83 09 759	1	Flywheel assy	Svänghjul kpl		5	
0660	18	83 02 523	1	.Ring gear	.Startkrans		5	
0680	19	83 02 549	1	Guide pin	Styrstift		5	
0700	19	83 10 666	1	Guide pin	Styrstift		5	
0720	20	83 02 531	6	Screw	Skruv		5	A
0740	21	83 79 877	1	Driver disc	Medbringarskiva		4	A
0760	22	83 79 257	6	Screw	Skruv		5	A
0780		83 89 314	X	Set, crank bearing std	Vevlagersats std		5	
0820		83 89 322	X	Set, crank bearing- 0,010»	Vevlagersats- 0,010»		5	
0840								
0860		83 89 330	X	Set, crank bearing- 0,020»	Vevlagersats- 0,020»		5	
0880								
0900		83 89 280	X	Set, main bearing std	Ramlagersats std		5	
0920		83 89 298	X	Set, main bearing- 0,010»	Ramlagersats- 0,010»		5	
0940								
0960		83 89 306	X	Set, main bearing- 0,020»	Ramlagersats- 0,020»		5	
0980								
1000		83 88 852	X	Set, piston rings std	Kolvringssats std		3	

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



0700 **Engine body** | **Motorkropp**
Crankshaft, piston, engine 2.0l -1979 | Vevaxel, kolv, motor 2.0l -1979

Date/Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration/Bild nr: R3897 | Group/Grupp: 2 | Page/Sida: 65

Fig. Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1 83 51 595	1	Crankshaft	Vevaxel		6	
0040	2 75 01 604	4	Connecting rod assy	Vevstake kpl		5	(8347098)
0060	3 83 47 106	8	.Connecting rod bolt	.Vevstaksbult		5	
0080	4 75 00 739	8	.Nut	.Mutter		3	(8347114)
0100	5 83 52 734	4	.Bushing	.Bussning		5	
0120	6 83 47 650	8	Connecting rod bearing, red	Vevstakslager, röd		4	
0140							
0160	6 83 55 349	8	Connecting rod bearing, blue	Vevstakslager, blå		4	
0180							
0200	6 83 49 938	8	Connecting rod bearing	Vevstakslager, underdim		4	
0220			undersize 0,25 mm, yellow	0,25 mm, gul			
0260	6 83 55 356	8	Connecting rod bearing	Vevstakslager, underdim		4	
0280			undersize 0,25 mm, green	0,25 mm, grön			
0320	6 83 49 946	8	Connecting rod bearing	Vevstakslager, underdim		4	
0340			undersize 0,50 mm, white	0,50 mm, vit			
0380	6 83 55 364	8	Connecting rod bearing	Vevstakslager, underdim		4	
0400			undersize 0,50, brown	0,50 mm, brun			
0440	6 83 49 953	8	Connecting rod bearing	Vevstakslager, underdim		4	
0460			undersize 0,75 mm	0,75 mm,			
0500	6 83 49 961	8	Connecting rod bearing	Vevstakslager, underdim		4	
0520			undersize 1 0mm	1,0 mm			
0530	6A 83 46 983	4	Piston tap	Kolvtapp		5	
0540	7 83 48 989	4	Pistor assy, class AB	Kolv kpl, klass AB		5	49)
0560	7 83 58 335	4	Piston assy, class AB	Kolv kpl, klass AB		5	50,51)
0580	7 83 62 238	4	Piston assy, class AB	Kolv kpl, klass AB		5	52,55)
0600	7 83 58 335	4	Piston assy, class AB	Kolv kpl, klass AB		5	56)
0620	7 83 45 969	4	Piston assy, class AB	Kolv kpl, klass AB		5	50,53), US
0640	7 83 60 711	4	Piston assy, class AB	Kolv kpl, klass AB		5	22,54), US
0660	7 83 62 238	4	Piston assy, class AB	Kolv kpl, klass AB		5	23), UF
0680	7 83 60 711	4	Piston assy, class AB	Kolv kpl, klass AB		5	23), UC
0700	7 83 67 559	4	Piston assy, class AB	Kolv kpl, klass AB		5	TURBO
0720	7 83 52 528	4	Piston assy, class AB	Kolv kpl, klass C		5	49,99)
0725							SUPERSEEDED BY 8360737
0740	7 83 58 350	4	Piston assy, class C	Kolv kpl, klass C		5	50,51,99)
0760	7 83 62 253	4	Piston assy, class C	Kolv kpl, klass C		5	52,55,99)
0780	7 83 58 350	4	Piston assy, class C	Kolv kpl, klass C		5	56,99)
0800	7 83 52 528	4	Piston assy, class C	Kolv kpl, klass C		5	50,53,99), US
0820	7 83 60 737	4	Piston assy, class C	Kolv kpl, klass C		5	22,54,99), US
0840	7 83 62 253	4	Piston assy, class C	Kolv kpl, klass C		5	23,99), UF
0860	7 83 60 737	4	Piston assy, class C	Kolv kpl, klass C		5	23,99), UC
0880	7 83 67 575	4	Piston assy, class C	Kolv kpl, klass C		5	99), TURBO
0900	8 83 89 447	4	.Kit, piston rings std	.Sats, kolvringar std		3	
0920	8 83 89 900	4	.Kit, piston rings std	.Sats, kolvringar std		3	TURBO
0940	9 83 47 577	8	.Locking	.Låsring		6	
0960	7 83 52 536	4	Piston assy,	Kolv kpl, ÖD 0,50 mm		5	49,99)
0980			oversize 0,50 mm				
1000	7 83 58 368	4	Piston assy,	Kolv kpl, ÖD 0,50 mm		5	50,51,99)
1020			oversize 0,50 mm				
1040	7 83 62 261	4	Piston assy,	Kolv kpl, ÖD 0,50 mm		5	52,55,99)
1060			oversize 0,50 mm				

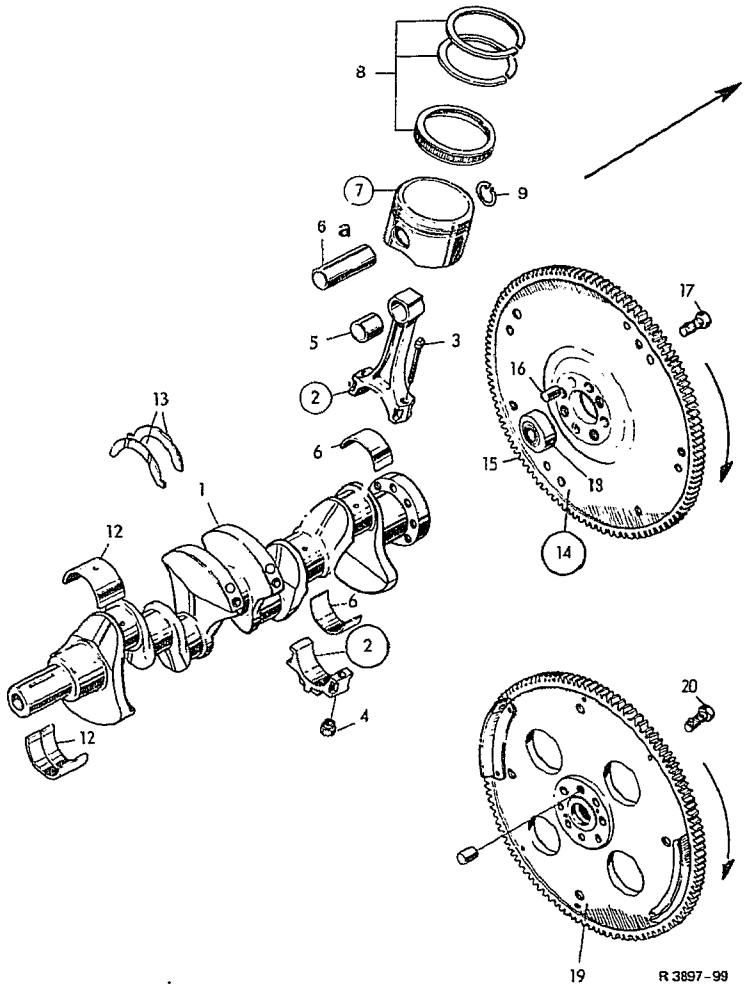
22 -1976
23 1977-
49 -1974
50 1975-
51 Engine-BT20P01 002903 -BT20P02 001702.-BT20P03 001092 -B120P01 004350.-B120P02 001800.-B120P03 07667 -B120P0 -B120P07 00200
52. Engine BT20P01 002904- BT20P02 001703-. BT20P03 001093-. B120P01 004351-. B120P02 001801- B120P03 007668- B120 16426-. B120P07 00201-.
53 Engine-B120P03 004386 -B120P04 001950 -B120P05 001100.-B120P06 008499
54 Engine B120P03 004387- B120P04 001951-. B120P05 001101- B120P06 008500-.
55 Engine-BT20P02 002762.-BT20P03 002601.
56 Engine BT20P02 002763- BT20P03 002602-.
99 Piston assy without piston tap

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-108
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



0700	Engine body Crankshaft, piston, engine 2.0l –1979		Motorkropp Vevaxel, kolv, motor 2.0l –1979		Date Datum	Illustration Bild nr	Group Grupp	Page Sida
					1988-10	R3897	2	67

	Fig. Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99				Description	Benämning	K S S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
1080	7	83 58 368	4				Piston assy,	Kolv kpl, ÖD 0,50 mm	5	56,99)
1100							oversize 0,50 mm			
1120	7	83 52 533	4				Piston assy,	Kolv kpl, ÖD 0,50 mm	5	50,53,99), US
1140							oversize 0,50 mm			
1160	7	83 60 745	4				Piston assy,	Kolv kpl, ÖD 0,50 mm	5	22,54,99), US
1180							oversize 0,50 mm			SUPERSEEDED BY 8362261
1200	7	83 62 261	4				Piston assy,	Kolv kpl, ÖD 0,50 mm	5	23,99), UF
1220							oversize 0,50 mm			
1240	7	83 60 745	4				Piston assy,	Kolv kpl, ÖD 0,50 mm	5	23,99), UC
1260							oversize 0,50 mm			SUPERSEEDED BY 8362261
1280	7	83 67 583	4				Piston assy,	Kolv kpl, ÖD 0,50 mm	5	99), TURBO
1300							oversize 0,50 mm			
1320	8	83 89 454	4				.Kit, piston rings	.Sats, kolvringar	3	
1340							oversize 0,50 mm	ÖD 0,50 mm		
1360	8	83 89 918	4				.Kit, piston rings	.Sats, kolvringar	3	TURBO
1380							oversize 0,50 mm	ÖD 0,50 mm		
1400	9	83 47 577	8				.Lock ring	.Låsring	5	
1420	7	83 52 510	4				Piston assy,	Kolv kpl, ÖD 1,0 mm	5	49,99)
1440							oversize 1,0 mm			
1460	7	83 58 376	4				Piston assy,	Kolv kpl, ÖD 1,0 mm	5	50,51,99)
1480							oversize 1,0 mm			
1500	7	83 62 279	4				Piston assy,	Kolv kpl, ÖD 1,0 mm	5	52,55,99)
1520							oversize 1,0 mm			
1540	7	83 58 376	4				Piston assy,	Kolv kpl, ÖD 1,0 mm	5	56,99)
1560							oversize 1,0 mm			
1580	7	83 52 510	4				Piston assy,	Kolv kpl, ÖD 1,0 mm	5	50,53,99), US
1600							oversize 1,0 mm			
1620	7	83 60 752	4				Piston assy,	Kolv kpl, ÖD 1,0 mm	5	22,54,99), US
1640							oversize 1,0 mm			
1660	7	83 62 279	4				Piston assy,	Kolv kpl, ÖD 1,0 mm	5	23,99), UF
1680							oversize 1,0 mm			
1700	7	83 60 752	4				Piston assy,	Kolv kpl, ÖD 1,0 mm	5	23,99), UC
1720							oversize 1,0 mm			
1740	7	83 67 591	4				Piston assy,	Kolv kpl, ÖD 1,0 mm	5	99), TURBO
1760							oversize 1,0 mm			
1780	8	83 89 462	4				.Kit, piston rings	.Sats, kolvringar	3	
1800							oversize 1,0 mm	ÖD 1,0 mm		
1820	8	83 89 926	4				.Kit, piston rings	.Sats, kolvringar	3	TURBO
1840							oversize 1,0 mm	ÖD 1,0 mm		
1860	9	83 47 577	8				.Lock ring	.Låsring	5	
1880	12	83 50 936	10				Main bearing half, red	Ramlagerhalva, röd	5	
1920	12	83 55 315	10				Main bearing half, blue	Ramlagerhalva, blå	5	
1960	12	83 50 977	10				Main bearing half,	Ramlagerhalva,	5	
1980							undersize 0,25 mm	underdim. 0,25 mm,		
2000							yellow	gul		
2020	12	83 55 323	10				Main bearing half,	Ramlagerhalva,	5	
2040							undersize 0,25 mm,	underdim 0,25 mm,		
2060							green	grön		

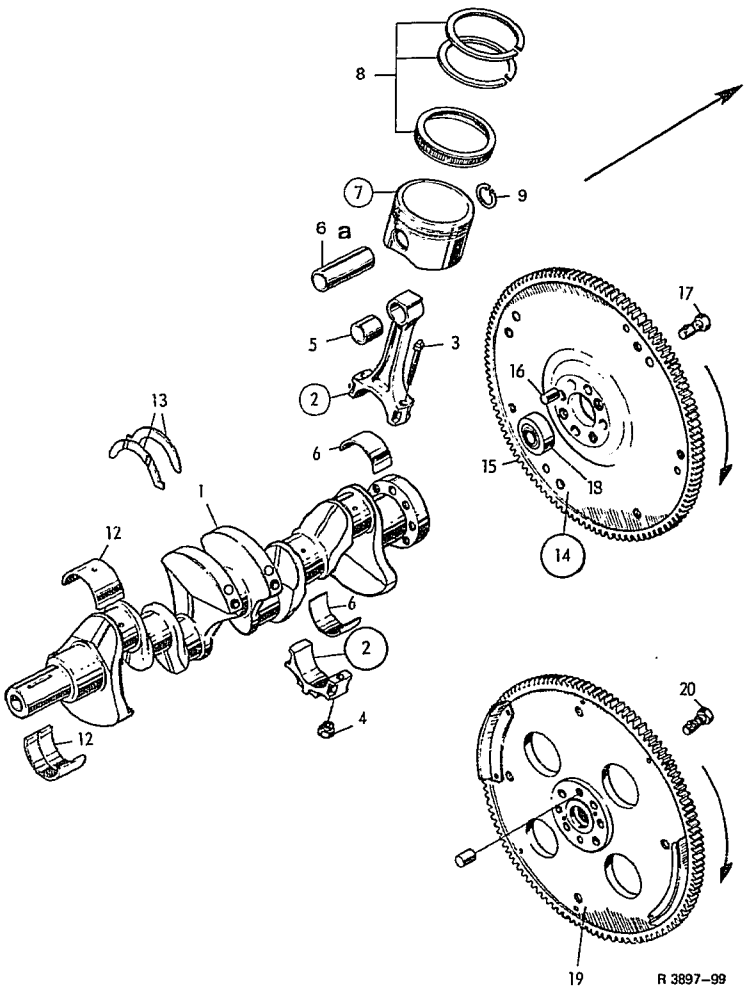
22. –1976
23. 1977–
49. –1974
50. 1975–
51. Engine–BT20P01 002903.–BT20P02 001702.–BT20P03 001092.–B12 0P01 004350.–B120P02 001800.–B120P03 07667 –B120P0 –B120P07 00200.
52. Engine BT20P01 002904–. BT20P02 001703–. BT20P03 001093–. B120P01 004351– B120P02 001801–. B120P03 007668–. B120 16426–. B120P07 00201–.
53. Engine–B120P03 004386 –B120P04 001950.–B120P05 001100.–B12 0P06 008499
54. Engine B120P03 004387–. B120P04 001951–. B120P05 001101–. B120P06 008500–.
55. Engine–BT20P02 002762.–BT20P03 002601.
56. Engine BT20P02 002763–. BT20P03 002602–
99. Piston assy without piston tap

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete ssts	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B68
Inlet– and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



0700 **Engine body** — **Motorkropp**

Crankshaft, piston, engine 2.0l –1979 — Vevaxel, kolv, motor 2.0l –1979

Date/Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration/Bild nr: R3897 | Group/Grupp: 2 | Page/Sida: 69

Sig. Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
2080 2100 2120	12	83 50 985 10	Main bearing half, undersize 0,50 mm, white	Ramlagerhalva, underdim 0,50 mm, vit	5	
2140 2160 2180	12	83 55 331 10	Main bearing half, undersize 0,50 mm, brown	Ramlagerhalva, underdim 0,50 mm, brun	5	
2200 2220	12	83 50 993 10	Main bearing half, undersize 0,75 mm	Ramlagerhalva, underdim 0,75 mm	5	
2240 2260	12	83 51 009 10	Main bearing half, undersize 1,0 mm	Ramlagerhalva, underdim 1,0 mm	5	
2280	13	83 47 270 2	Thrust washer	Tryckbricka	4	
2300	14	83 55 562 1	Flywheel assy	Svänghjul kpl	5	34)
2340	14	83 52 386 1	Flywheel assy	Svänghjul kpl	5	35)
2360	15	83 02 523 1	Ring gear	Startkrans	5	
2380	16	80 34 910 1	Pin	Pinne	5	
2400 *	17	75 61 749	Screw	Skruv	5	(8360675)
2420	18	83 46 868 1	Ball bearing	Kullager	4	
2480 *	19	75 61 186 1	Driver disc	Medbringarskiva	4	35), A, (8356240 2)
2500	20	83 53 377 7	Screw	Skruv	5	A
2520		83 89 066 1	Set, piston rings std	Kolvringsats, std	3	
2540		93 20 003 1	Set, piston rings std	Kolvringssats, std	3	TURBO

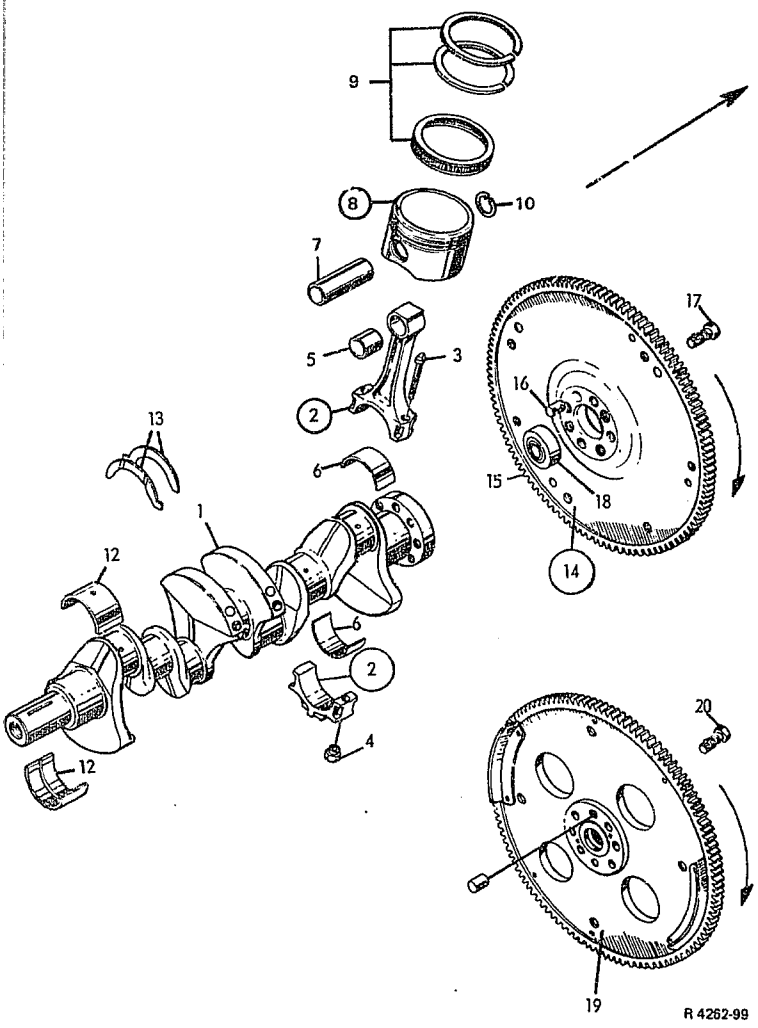
34 Engine–B20P01 043252. B20P02 009622.–BE20P01 030270 –BE20P 02 009489.
35. Engine B20P01 043253– B20P02 009623– B120P01–P06 000001–.

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1 A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B03
Inlet– and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I03
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



R 4262-99

0725	Engine body Crankshaft, piston, engine 2.0l 1980–	Motorkropp Vevaxel, kolv, motor 2.0l 1980–	Date Datum 1988-10	Illustration Bild nr R4262	Group Grupp 2	Page Sida 71

	Fig Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KS	SR/L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	83 51 595	1	Crankshaft	Vevaxel		6	
0040	2	75 01 604	4	Connecting rod assy	Vevstake kpl		5	(8347098)
0060	3	83 47 106	8	,Connecting rod bolt	,Vevstaksbult		5	
0080	4	75 00 739	8	,Nut	,Mutter		3	(8347114)
0100	5	83 52 734	4	,Bushing	,Bussning		5	
0120	6	83 47 650	8	Connecting rod bea– ring, red	Vevstakslager röd		4	
0140								
0160	6	83 55 349	8	Connecting rod bea– ring, blue	Vevstakslager, blå		4	
0180								
0200	6	83 49 938	8	Connecting rod bea– ring, undersize 0,25 mm, yellow	Vevstakslager, under– dim 0,25 mm, gul		4	
0220								
0240								
0260	6	83 55 356	8	Connecting rod bea– ring, undersize 0,25 mm, green	Vevstakslager, under– dim 0,25 mm, grön		4	
0280								
0300								
0320	6	83 49 946	8	Connecting rod bea– ring, undersize 0,50 mm, white	Vevstakslager, under– dim 0,50 mm, vit		4	
0340								
0360								
0380	6	83 55 364	8	Connecting rod bea– ring, undersize 0,50 mm, brown	Vevstakslager, under– dim 0,50 mm, brun		4	
0400								
0420								
0440	6	83 49 953	8	Connecting rod bea– ring, undersize 0,75 mm	Vevstakslager, under– dim 0,75 mm		4	
0460								
0480								
0500	6	83 49 961	8	Connecting rod bea– ring undersize 1,0 mm	Vevstakslager, under– dim 1,0 mm		4	
0520								
0540	7	83 46 983	4	Piston tap	Kolvtapp		5	
0560	8	83 62 238	4	Piston assy, class AB	Kolv kpl, klass AB		5	C AND TM
0580	8	83 58 335	4	Piston assy, class AB	Kolv kpl, klass AB		5	I AND TA
0600	8	83 67 559	4	Piston assy, class AB	Kolv kpl, klass AB		5	TURBO
0602	8	83 62 246	4	Piston assy, class B	Kolv kpl, klass B		5	C AND TM
0604	8	83 58 343	4	Piston assy, class B	Kolv kpl, klass B		5	I AND TA
0606	8	83 67 567	4	Piston assy, class B	Kolv kpl, klass B		5	TURBO
0620	8	83 62 253	4	Piston assy, class C	Kolv kpl, klass C		5	99), C AND TM
0640	8	83 58 350	4	Piston assy, class C	Kolv kpl, klass C		5	99), I AND TA
0660	8	83 67 575	4	Piston assy, class C	Kolv kpl, klass C		5	99), TURBO
0680	9	83 89 447	4	,Kit, piston rings std	,Sats, kolvringar std		3	C AND TM
0700	9	83 89 652	1	,Kit, piston rings std	,Sats, kolvringar std		3	I AND TA
0720	9	83 89 900	4	,Kit, piston rings std	,Sats, kolvringar std		3	TURBO
0740	8	83 62 261	4	Piston assy, oversize 0,50 mm	Kolv kpl, ÖD 0,50 mm		5	99), C AND TM
0760								
0780	8	83 58 368	4	Piston assy, oversize 0,50 mm	Kolv kpl, ÖD 0,50 mm		5	99), I AND TA
0800								
0820	8	83 67 583	4	Piston assy oversize 0,50 mm	Kolv kpl, ÖD 0,50 mm		5	99), TURBO
0840								
0860	9	83 89 454	4	,Kit, piston rings oversize 0,50 mm	,Sats, kolvringar ÖD 0,50 mm		3	C AND TM
0880								
0900	9	83 89 637	4	,Kit, piston rings oversize 0,50 mm	,Sats, kolvringar ÖD 0,50 mm		3	I AND TA
0920								
0940	9	83 89 918	4	,Kit, piston rings oversize 0,50 mm	,Sats, kolvringar ÖD 0,50 mm		3	TURBO
0960								
0980	8	83 62 279	4	Piston assy, oversize 1,0 mm	Kolv kpl, ÖD 1,0 mm		5	99), C AND TM
1000								
1020	8	83 58 376	4	Piston assy, oversize 1,0 mm	Kolv kpl, ÖD 1,0 mm		5	99), I AND TA
1040								
1060	8	83 67 591	4	Piston assy oversize 1,0 mm	Kolv kpl, ÖD 1,0 mm		5	99), TURBO
1080								
1100	9	83 89 462	4	,Kit, piston rings oversize 1,0 mm	,Sats, kolvringar ÖD 1,0 mm		3	C AND TM
1120								
1140	9	83 89 645	4	,Kit, piston rings oversize 1,0 mm	,Sats, kolvringar ÖD 1,0 mm		3	I AND TA
1160								

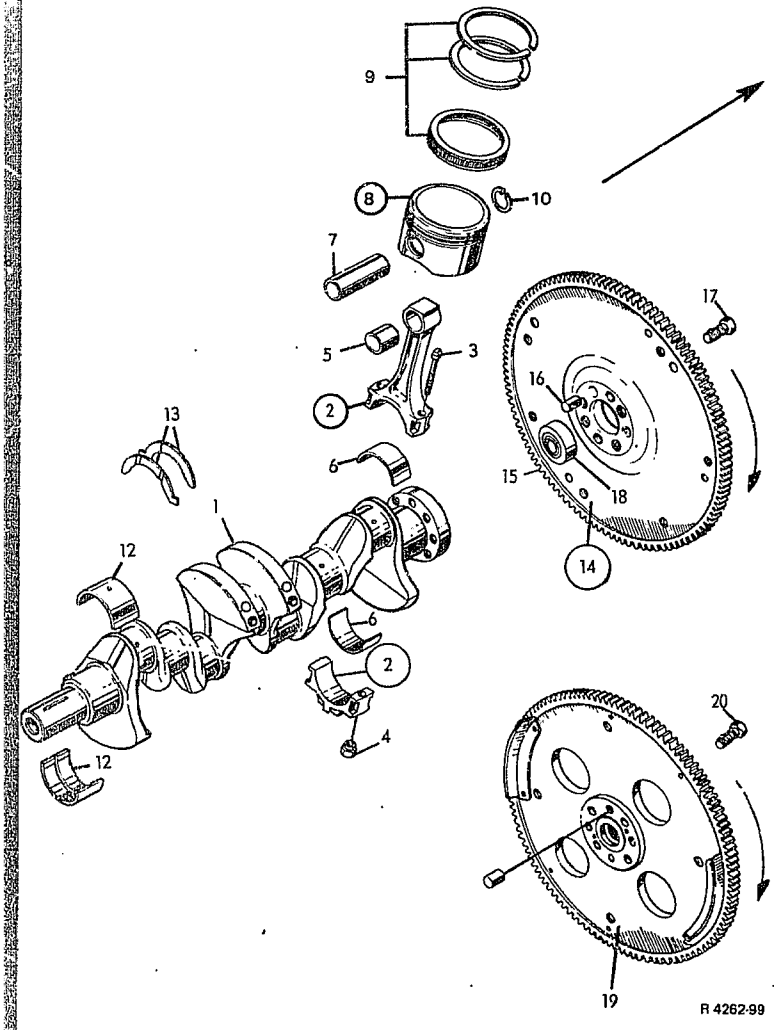
99 Piston assy without piston tap

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



0725

Engine body	Motorkropp	Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
Crankshaft, piston, engine 2.0l 1980–	Vevaxel, kolv, motor 2.0l 1980–	1988-10	R4262	2	73

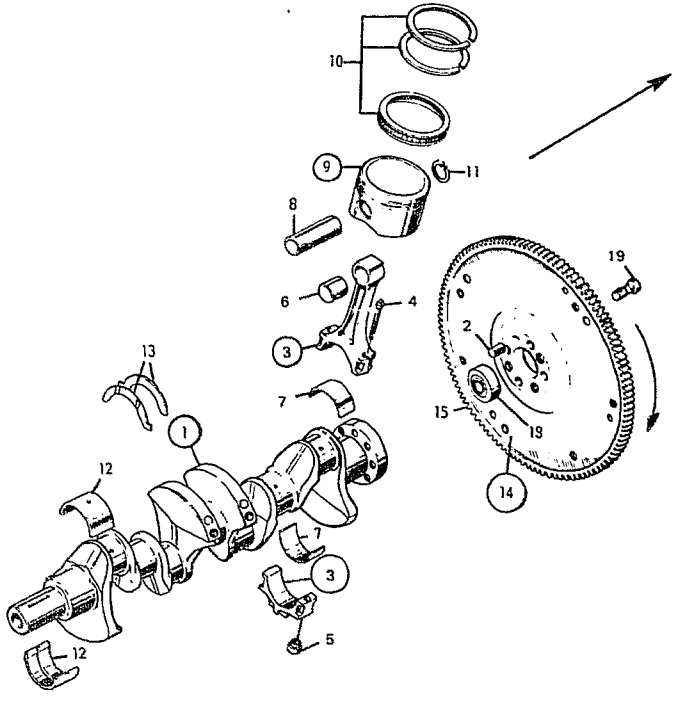
Fig Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99				Description	Benämning	KSR/L	Notes Anmärkning
1180	9	83 89 926	4			.Kit, piston rings	.Sats, kolvringar	3	TURBO
1200						oversize 1,0 mm	ÖD 1,0 mm		
1220	10	83 47 577	8			.Lock ring	.Låsring	5	
1240	12	83 50 936	10			Main bearing half, red	Ramlagerhalva, röd	5	
1260	12	83 55 315	10			Main bearing half, blue	Ramlagerhalva, blå	5	
1320	12	83 50 977	10			Main bearing half,	Ramlagerhalva,	5	
1340						undersize 0,25 mm,	underdim 0,25 mm,		
1360						yellow	gul		
1380	12	83 55 323	10			Main bearing half,	Ramlagerhalva,	5	
1400						undersize 0,25 mm,	underdim 0,25 mm,		
1420						green	grön		
1440	12	83 50 985	10			Main bearing half,	Ramlagerhalva,	5	
1460						undersize 0,50 mm	underdim 0,50 mm		
1480						white	vit		
1500	12	83 55 331	10			Main bearing half,	Ramlagerhalva,	5	
1520						undersize 0,50 mm,	underdim 0,50 mm,		
1540						brown	brun		
1560	12	83 50 993	10			Main bearing half,	Ramlagerhalva,	5	
1580						undersize 0,75 mm	underdim 0,75 mm		
1600	12	83 51 009	10			Main bearing half,	Ramlagerhalva,	5	
1620						undersize 1,0 mm	underdim 1,0 mm		
1640	13	83 47 270	2			Thurst washer	Tryckbricka	4	
1660	14	83 62 386	1			Flywheel assy	Svänghjul kpl	5	
1680	15	83 65 058	1			.Ring gear	.Startkrans	5	
1700	16	80 34 910	1			Pin	Pinne	5	
1720	17	93 14 873	7			Screw	Skruv	5	(9312273)
1740	18	83 46 868	1			Ball bearing	Kullager	4	
1760	19	75 61 186	1			Driver disc	Medbringarskiva	4	A, (8362402)
1780	20	83 53 377	7			Screw	Skruv	5	A
1800		93 20 003	1			Set, piston rings std	Kolvringssats, std	3	TURBO

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



R 5687 – 99

0730 Engine body / Crankshaft, piston, engine H-type — Motorkropp / Vevaxel, kolv, motor H-type

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R5687	2	75

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KS	SR/L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	93 08 578	1	Crankshaft assy	Vevaxel kpl	6	
0030	2	80 34 910	1	.Pin	.Pinne	5	
0040 *	3	75 01 604	4	Connecting rod assy	Vevstake kpl	5	(8347098)
0050	4	83 47 106	8	.Bolt	.Bult	5	
0060 *	5	75 00 739	8	.Nut	.Mutter	3	(8347114)
0070	6	83 52 734	4	.Bushing	.Bussning	5	
0080	7	83 47 650	8	Connecting rod bearing, red	Vevstakslager, röd	4	
0090							
0100	7	83 55 349	8	Connecting rod bearing, blue	Vevstakslager, blå	4	
0110							
0120	7	83 49 938	8	Connecting rod bearing, undersize 0,25 mm, yellow	Vevstakslager, undermått 0,25 mm, gul	4	
0130							
0140							
0150	7	83 55 356	8	Connecting rod bearing, undersize 0,25 mm, green	Vevstakslager, undermått 0,25 mm, grön	4	
0160							
0170							
0180	7	83 49 946	8	Connecting rod bearing, undersize 0,50 mm, white	Vevstakslager, undermått 0,50 mm, vit	4	
0190							
0200							
0210	7	83 55 364	8	Connecting rod bearing, undersize 0,50 mm, brown	Vevstakslager, undermått 0,50 mm, brun	4	
0220							
0230							
0240	7	83 49 953	8	Connecting rod bearing, undersize 0,75 mm	Vevstakslager, undermått 0,75 mm	4	
0250							
0260							
0270	7	83 49 961	8	Connecting rod bearing undersize 1,0 mm	Vevstakslager, undermått 1,0 mm	4	
0280							
0285	8	83 46 983	4	Piston tap	Kolvtapp	5	
0290	9	93 11 291	4	Piston assy, class AB	Kolv kpl, klass AB	5	
0305 *	9	75 20 620	4	Piston assy, class B	Kolv kpl, klass B	5	(9311309)
0310 *	9	75 20 638	4	Piston assy, class C	Kolv kpl, klass C	5	99), (9311317)
0320 *	9	75 20 646	4	Piston assy, oversize 0,50 mm	Kolv kpl, ÖD 0,50 mm	5	99), (9311325)
0330							
0340	9	93 11 333	4	Piston assy, oversize 1,0 mm	Kolv kpl, ÖD 1,0 mm	5	99)
0350							
0360 *	10	75 20 513	4	.Kit, piston rings std	.Sats, kolvringar std	3	(9320095)
0370	10	75 20 521	4	.Kit, piston rings oversize 0,50 mm	.Sats, kolvringar ÖD 0,50 mm	3	(9336603)
0380							
0390	10	75 20 539	4	.Kit, piston rings oversize 1,0 mm	.Sats, kolvringar ÖD 1,0 mm	3	(9336611)
0400							
0405	11	83 47 577	8	.Lock ring	.Låsring	5	
0410	12	83 50 936	10	Main bearing half, red	Ramlagerhalva, röd	5	
0420	12	83 55 315	10	Main bearing half, blue	Ramlagerhalva, blå	5	
0430	12	83 50 977	10	Main bearing half, undersize 0,25 mm, yellow	Ramlagerhalva, underdim 0,25 mm gul	5	
0440							
0450							
0460	12	83 55 323	10	Main bearing half, undersize 0,25 mm, green	Ramlagerhalva, underdim 0,25 mm, grön	5	
0470							
0480							
0490							
0500							
0510	12	83 50 985	10	Main bearing half, undersize 0,50 mm, white	Ramlagerhalva, underdim 0,50 mm, vit	5	
0520							
0530							
0540	12	83 55 331	10	Main bearing half, undersize 0,50 mm, brown	Ramlagerhalva, underdim 0,50 mm, brun	5	
0550							
0560							
0570	12	83 50 993	10	Main bearing half, undersize 0,75 mm	Ramlagerhalva, underdim 0,75 mm	5	
0580							
0590	12	83 51 009	10	Main bearing half, undersize 1,0 mm	Ramlagerhalva, underdim 1,0 mm	5	
0600							
0610	13	83 47 270	2	Thrust washer	Tryckbricka	4	
0620	14	83 62 386	1	Flywheel assy	Svänghjul kpl	5	
0630 *	15	83 65 058	1	.Ring gear	.Startkrans	5	

99. Piston assy without piston tap

MASTER INDEX

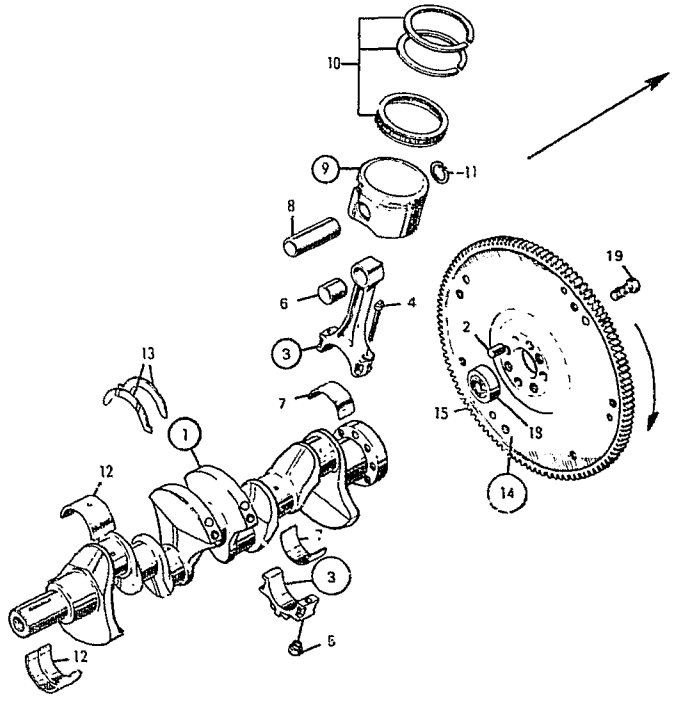
0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20

0730	Engine body Crankshaft, piston, engine H-type	Motorkropp Vevaxel, kolv, motor H-type	Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
			1988-10	R5687	2	77

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0640 18	83 46 868	1	Ball bearing	Kullager		4	
0650 19	93 14 873	7	Screw	Skruv		5	



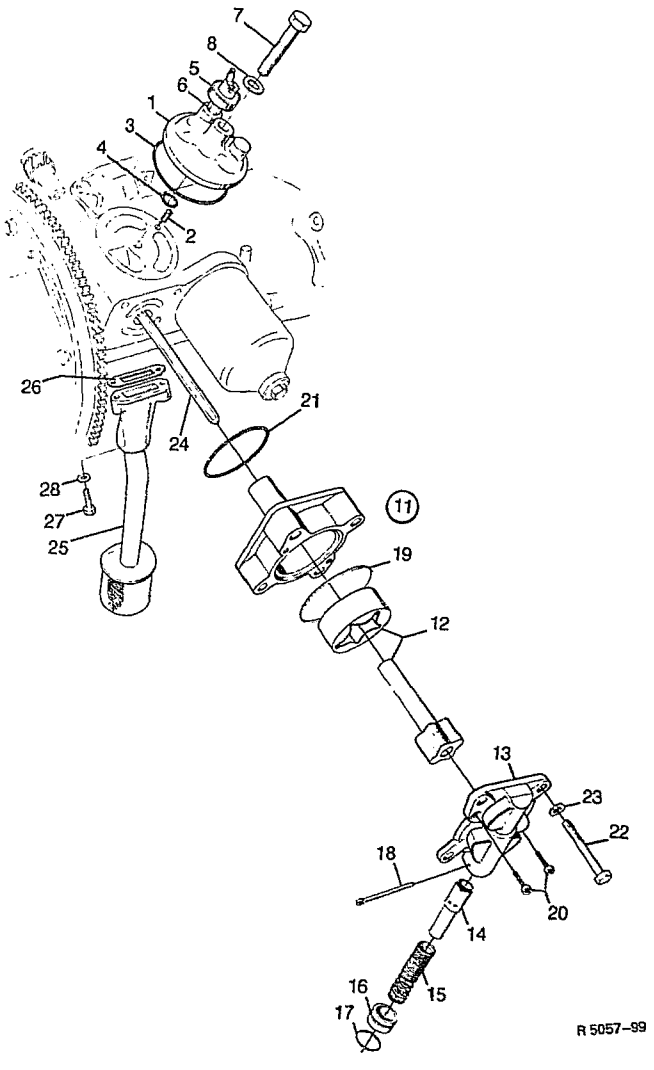
R 5687 – 99

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



0750 **Lubrication system** / **Smörjsystem**
Oil pump, engine 1.85l / Oljepump, motor 1.85l

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R5057	2	79

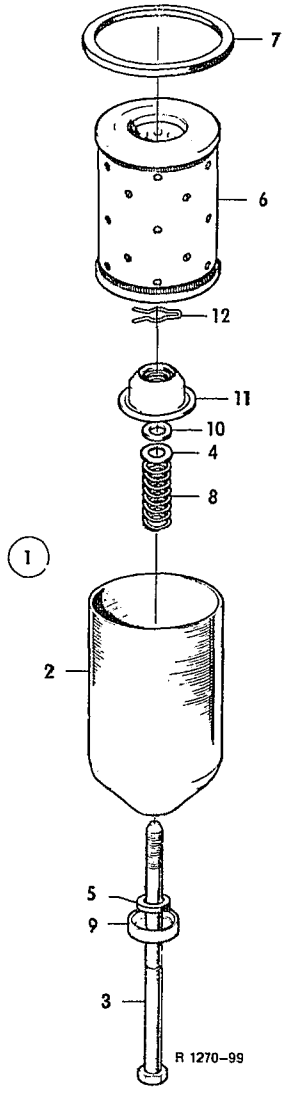
Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	S Notes Anmärkning
0020 1	83 04 487	1	Oil transfer adapter	Oljebefordr adapter		5
0040 2	83 04 479	1	Guide pin	Styrstift		5
0060 3	83 04 503	1	O-ring	O-ring	S	2
0080 4	83 04 537	1	O-ring	O-ring	S	2
0100 5	83 04 404	1	Oil pressure switch	Oljetrycksgivare		2
0120 6	83 08 124	1	Spacing piece, oil	Mellanstycke, olje-		6
0140			pressure switch	trycksgivare		
0160 7	83 11 235	1	Screw	Skruv		5
0180 8	83 04 529	1	Washer	Bricka		5
0460 11	83 10 427	1	Oil pump assy	Oljepump kpl		4
0480 12	83 51 496	1	.Spindle and rotor	.Axel och rotor		5
0500 13	83 10 492	1	.Cover assy	.Lock kpl		5
0520 14	83 10 518	1	..Piston	..Kolv		5
0540 15	83 10 534	1	..Spring	..Fjäder		6
0560 16	83 10 542	1	..Plug	..Plugg		5
0580 17	83 51 538	1	..O-ring	..O-ring		2
0600 18	83 51 546	1	..Cotter pin	..Saxpinne		3
0620 19	83 51 520	1	.O-ring	.O-ring		2
0640 20	83 51 553	2	.Screw	.Skruv		5
0660 21	83 51 801	1	O-ring	O-ring	S	2
0680 22	83 08 488	4	Screw	Skruv		5
0700 23	83 03 299	4	Washer	Bricka		5
0720 24	83 04 032	1	Drive shaft	Drivaxel		5
0740 25	83 12 241	1	Suction line with screen	Sugrör med sil		6 M
0780 25	93 00 310	1	Suction line with screen	Sugrör med sil		6 A
0820 26	83 04 453	1	Gasket	Packning	S	4
0840 27	79 00 020	2	Screw	Skruv		5
0860 28	79 33 823	2	Washer	Bricka		5

MASTER INDEX

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body 1-J14
Lubrication system 2-A22
Fuel system 2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system 2-G02
Cooling system 2-I08
Engine control 2-J14
Supercharging system 2-J20



C800 **Lubrication system** / **Smörjsystem**
Oil filter, engine 1.85l / Oljefilter, motor 1.85l

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R1270	2	81

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KSR/L	Note / Anmärkning
0020 1	83 04 388	1	Oil filter assy	Oljefilter kpl	6	
0040 2	83 06 425	1	.Housing	.Filterhus	5	250)
0060 3	83 06 433	1	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
0080 4	83 06 441	1	.Washer	.Bricka	5	
0100 5	83 06 458	1	.Gasket	.Packning	3	
0120 6	83 06 516	1	.Filter insert with gasket	.Filtersats med packning	1	
0140 7	83 04 396	1	..Seal ring	..Tätningsring	4	
0160 8	83 06 474	1	.Spring	.Fjäder	6	
0180 9	83 06 466	1	.Washer	.Bricka	6	
0200 10	83 06 482	1	.Gasket	.Packning	3	
0220 11	83 06 508	1	.Valve	.Ventil	6	
0240 12	83 06 490	1	.Clip	.Clip	5	

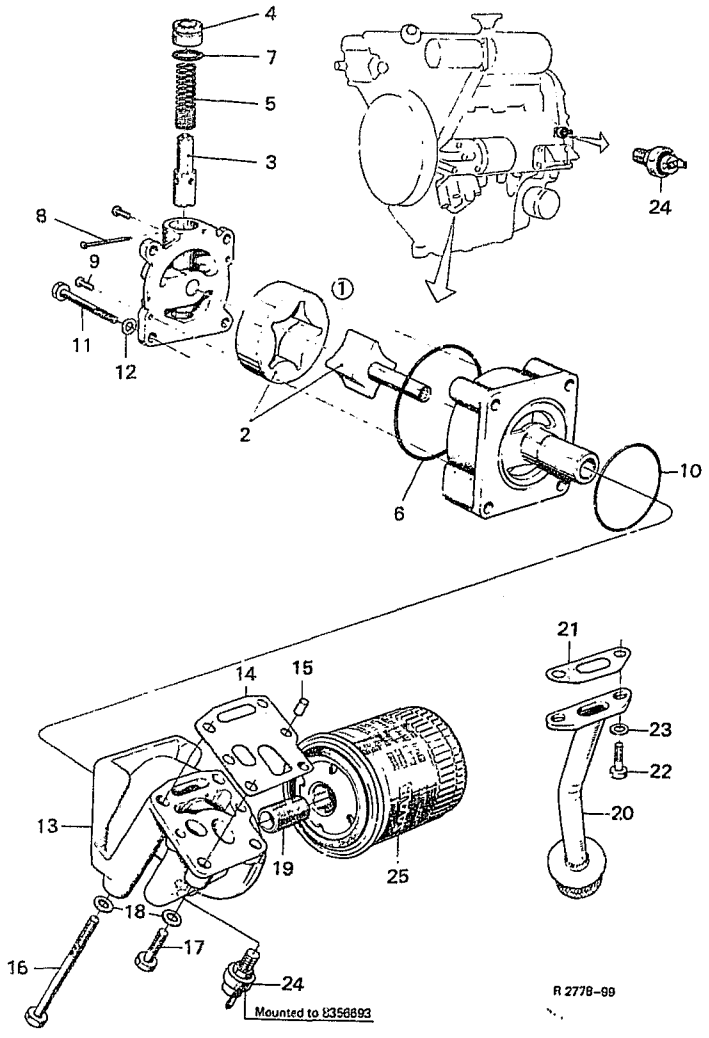
250 Not as separate spare part

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A0
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



R 2778-99

0850 **Lubrication system** / **Smörjsystem**
Oil pump, oil filter, engine 2.0l / Oljepump, oljefilter, motor 2.0l

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R2778	2	83

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0040 1	83 61 347	1	Oil pump assy	Oljepump kpl		4	
0060 2	83 51 496	1	.Outer rotor and shaft	.Yttre rotor och axel		5	
0080 3	83 51 504	1	.Piston, relief valve	.Kolv, reduceringsventil		6	
0120 4	83 51 512	1	.Cover, relief valve	.Kåpa, reduceringsventil		5	
0160 4	83 62 097	1	.Cover, relief valve	.Kåpa, reduceringsventil		5	PART OF 8361347
0200 5	83 51 561	1	.Spring, relief valve	.Fjäder, reduceringsventil		6	
0240 5	83 62 121	1	.Spring, relief valve	.Fjäder, reduceringsventil		5	PART OF 8361347
0280 6	83 51 520	1	.O-ring	.O-ring		2	
0300 6	83 62 105	1	.O-ring	.O-ring		2	PART OF 8361347
0320 7	83 51 538	1	.O-ring	.O-ring		2	
0340 7	83 62 113	1	.O-ring	.O-ring		2	PART OF 8361347
0360 8	83 51 546	1	.Cotter pin	.Saxpinne		3	
0380 9	83 51 553	2	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
0400 10	83 51 801	1	O-ring	O-ring	S	2	9)
0420 10	81 19 422	1	O-ring	O-ring		2	10)
0440 11	80 83 982	4	Screw	Skruv		5	
0460 12	80 29 985	4	Washer	Bricka		5	
0480 13	83 47 494	1	Spacing piece	Mellanstycke		6	32)
0500 13	83 56 693	1	Spacing piece	Mellanstycke		6	33)
0540 13	83 61 867	1	Spacing piece	Mellanstycke		6	MODEL 77-, TURBO
0560 14	83 47 635	1	Gasket	Packning	S	4	
0580 15	80 34 647	2	Pin	Pinne		5	
0600 16	80 84 048	2	Screw	Skruv		5	
0620 17	80 83 941	2	Screw	Skruv		5	
0640 18	80 29 985	4	Washer	Bricka		5	
0660 19	83 48 609	1	Extension pipe	Skarvrör		6	
0680 20	83 12 241	1	Oil suction line	Oljesugrör		6	M
0720 20	93 00 310	1	Oil suction line	Oljesugrör		6	A
0740 21	83 47 643	1	Gasket	Packning		4	
0760 22	80 82 943	2	Screw	Skruv		5	
0780 23	80 29 985	2	Washer	Bricka		5	
0800 24	83 50 571	1	Oil warning contact	Oljetryckvakt		2	
0820 25	78 94 066	1	Oil filter	Oljefilter		1	201), (8349409)
0840 25	93 09 576	1	Oil filter	Oljefilter		1	202)

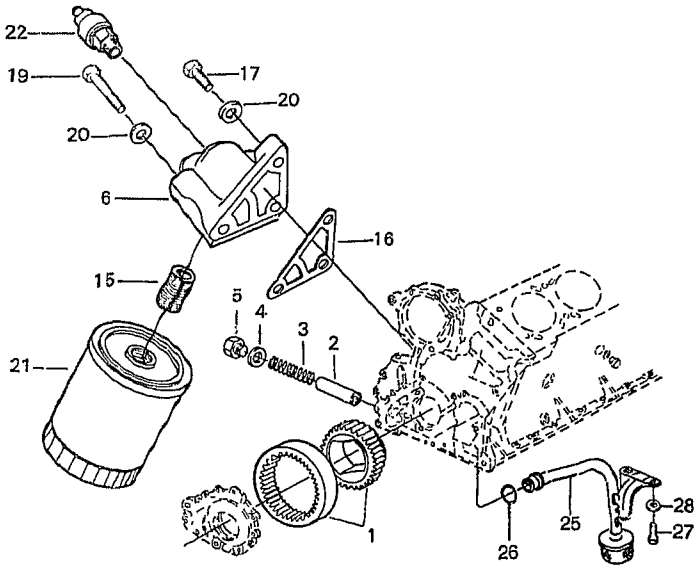
9. -1975
10 1976-
32. Engine-B20P01 043252 -B20P02 009622
33 Engine B20P01 043253-, B20P02 009623-
201 -1978
202. 1979-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



R 4788-99

SAAB genuine parts original reservdelar

2-B04

SAAB 99 M74-81

0375 **Lubrication system** / **Smörjsystem**
Oil pump, oil filter, engine H-type / Oljepump, oljefilter, motor H-type

Date/Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration/Bild nr: R4783 | Group/Grupp: 2 | Page/Sida: 85

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020 1	93 36 850	1	Pump wheel	Pumphjul	5	
0040 2	93 09 980	1	Piston	Kolv	6	
0060 3	93 09 998	1	Spring	Fjäder	6	
0080 4	93 55 389	1	Sealing washer	Tätningsbricka	4	(9353319)
0100 5	93 10 004	1	Plug	Propp	5	
0120 6	93 08 867	1	Spacing piece	Mellanstycke	6	
0240 15	83 48 609	1	Joint pipe	Skarvrör	6	
0260 16	93 08 180	1	Gasket	Packning	4	
0280 17	80 83 933	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
0320 19	80 84 022	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
0340 20	80 29 985	3	Washer	Bricka	5	
0360 21	93 09 576	1	Oil filter	Oljefilter	1	
0380 22	93 09 386	1	Oil warning contact	Oljetryckvakt	2	
0400 25	75 26 874	1	Oil suction line	Oljesugrör	6	
0440 26	79 72 698	1	O-ring	O-ring	3	
0460 27	60 82 918	2	Screw	Skruv	6	
0480 28	80 29 985	2	Washer	Bricka	6	

MASTER INDEX

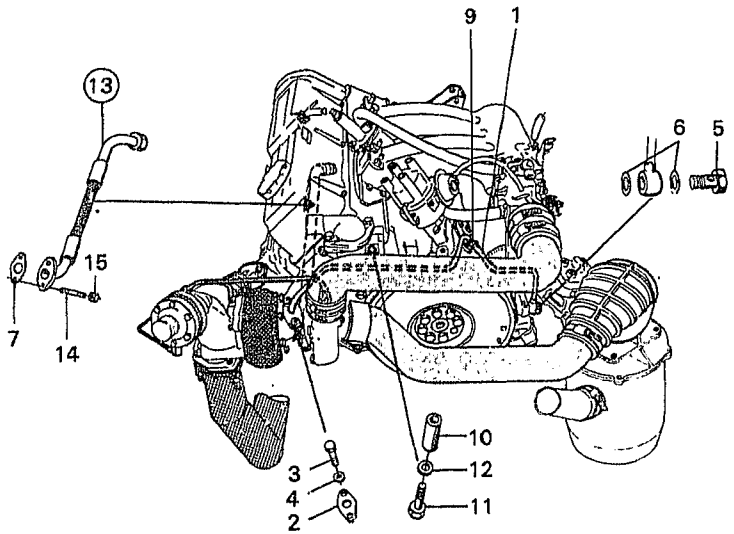
0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-108
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20

	Lubrication system Oil pipes, Turbo	Smörjsystem Oljerör, Turbo	Date Datum	Illustration Bild nr	Group Grupp	Page Sida
			1988-10	R4370	2	87

	Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KS	SR	Notes Anmärkning
0040	1	83 69 191	1	Oil pipe	Oljerör		6	
0060	2	23 03 279	1	Gasket	Packning		4	
0080	3	80 82 943	2	Screw	Skruv		5	
0100	4	80 29 985	2	Washer	Bricka		5	
0120	5	83 89 876	1	Banjo screw	Banjoskruv		6	(17148)
0140	6	81 24 141	2	Gasket	Packning		4	(2379766)
0150	7	93 00 476	1	Gasket	Packning		4	
0160	9	17 54 506	2	Clamp	Klamma		6	
0180	10	83 67 732	1	Sleeve	Hylsa		5	
0200	11	80 83 990	1	Screw	Skruv		5	
0220	12	80 29 985	1	Washer	Bricka		5	
0240	13	93 16 571	1	Oil pipe, return	Oljerör, retur		4	
0260	14	79 70 908	2	Screw	Skruv		5	
0280	15	80 73 942	2	Nut	Mutter		5	



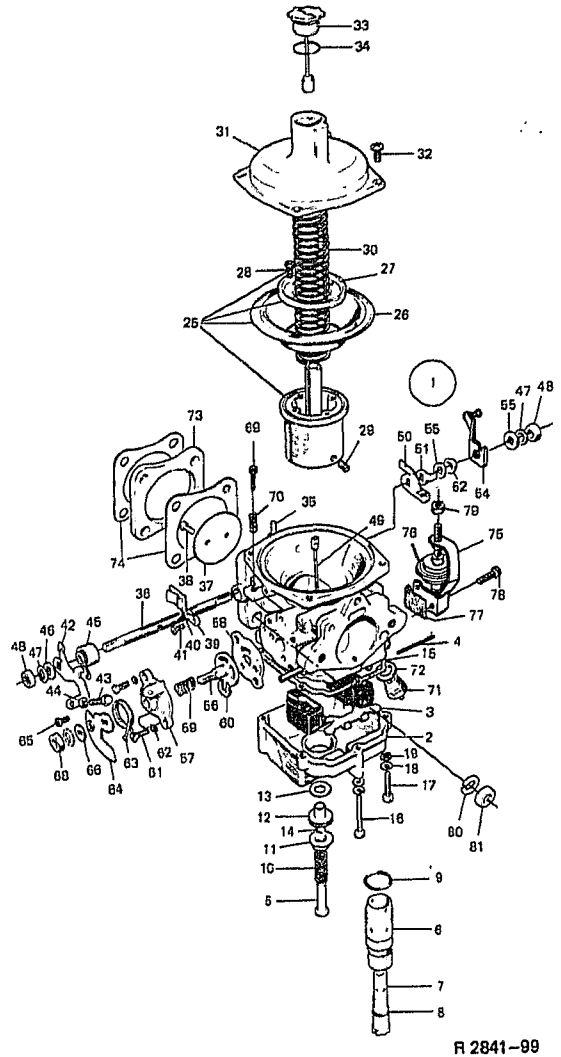
R 4370-99

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-N02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



0950	Fuel system Carburetor, engine 1.85l	Bränslesystem Förgasare, motor 1.85l	Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
			1988-10	R2841	2	89

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KS SR / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1 83 11 813	1	Carburetor assy	Förgasare kpl	5	
0040	2 83 05 831	1	.Float chamber	.Flottörhus	6	
0060	3 83 10 393	1	.Float	.Flottör	5	
0080	4 83 05 807	1	.Spindle, float	.Axel, flottör	6	
0100	5 83 53 542	1	.Jet	.Munstycke	4	
0120	6 83 05 765	1	.Retainer, jet	.Hållare, munstycke	6	
0140	7 83 05 781	1	.Adjustment screw,jet	.Justerskruv,munstycke	3	
0160	8 83 05 540	1	.O-ring	.O-ring	2	
0180	9 83 05 773	1	.O-ring	.O-ring	2	
0200	10 83 05 740	1	.Spring	.Fjäder	5	
0220	11 83 52 353	1	.Guide bushing	.Styrbussning	5	
0240	12 83 06 532	1	.Bushing	.Bussning	5	
0260	13 83 05 757	1	.Washer	.Bricka	5	
0280	14 83 05 732	1	.O-ring	.O-ring	2	
0300	15 83 05 849	1	.Gasket	.Packning	4	
0320	16 83 08 975	3	.Screw	.Skruv	5	(8305856)
0340	17 83 08 983	3	.Screw	.Skruv	5	(8305864)
0360	18 83 05 872	6	.Washer	.Bricka	5	
0380	19 83 05 880	6	.Washer	.Bricka	5	
0400	25 83 05 617	1	.Vacuum piston assy	.Vakuumkolv kpl	6	
0420	26 83 88 670	1	..Diaphragm	..Membran	1	
0440	27 83 05 633	1	..Washer	..Bricka	6	
0460	28 83 05 641	4	..Screw	..Skruv	5	
0480	29 83 05 716	1	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
0500	30 83 05 658	1	.Spring	.Fjäder	5	
0520	31 83 05 666	1	.Cover	.Lock	6	
0540	32 83 08 892	4	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
0560	33 93 59 142	1	.Oil damper	.Dämpkolv	5	(8308918)
0580	34 83 05 690	1	.Gasket	.Packning	2	
0600	35 83 05 260	1	.Nipple	.Nippel	5	
0620	36 83 05 278	1	.Spindle, throttle	.Spjällaxel	6	
0640	37 83 05 351	1	.Throttle	.Spjäll	6	
0660	38 83 05 369	2	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
0680	39 83 05 583	1	.Bracket, starter control	.Hållare, kallstarts-reglage	6	
0720	40 83 10 419	1	.Clip	.Clip	5	
0740	41 83 05 609	1	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
0760	42 83 05 286	1	.Stop arm	.Stopparm	5	
0780	43 83 05 294	1	.Idling screw	.Tomgångsjusteringsskruv	5	
0800	44 83 05 302	1	.Lock nut	.Låsmutter	5	
0820	45 83 07 712	1	.Spring, throttle return	.Returfjäder	6	
0840	46 83 05 328	1	.Washer	.Bricka	5	
0860	47 83 05 336	2	.Washer	.Bricka	5	
0880	48 83 05 344	2	.Nut	.Mutter	5	
0900	49 83 08 041	1	.Fuel needle	.Bränslenål	4	
0920	50 83 05 377	1	.Stop, throttle	.Stopp, gasspjäll	5	
0940	51 83 05 385	1	.Lever, throttle	.Medbringare	5	
0960	52 83 05 393	1	.Bushing	.Bussning	5	
0980	54 83 82 939	1	.Lever	.Hävarm	5	
1000	55 83 05 419	2	.Washer	.Bricka	5	
1020	56 83 05 427	1	.Spindle, starter	.Chokeaxel	6	
1040	57 83 05 468	1	.Cover, starter	.Lock, axel	6	
1060	58 83 05 435	1	.Plate, starter	.Platta, choke	6	
1080	59 83 05 443	1	.Spring	.Fjäder	5	
1100	60 83 05 450	1	.Washer	.Bricka	6	
1120	61 83 05 476	2	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
1140	62 83 05 484	2	.Washer	.Bricka	5	
1160	63 83 05 492	1	.Spring, return	.Returfjäder	5	
1180	64 83 05 500	1	.Lever	.Lyftarm	5	
1200	65 83 05 518	1	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
1220	66 83 05 526	1	.Washer	.Bricka	5	
1240	68 76 17 612	1	.Nut	.Mutter	5	
1260	69 83 05 567	1	.Screw	.Tomgångsskruv	5	
1280	70 83 05 575	1	.Spring	.Fjäder	5	
1300	71 83 51 413	1	.Valve needle	.Nålventil	3	

MASTER INDEX

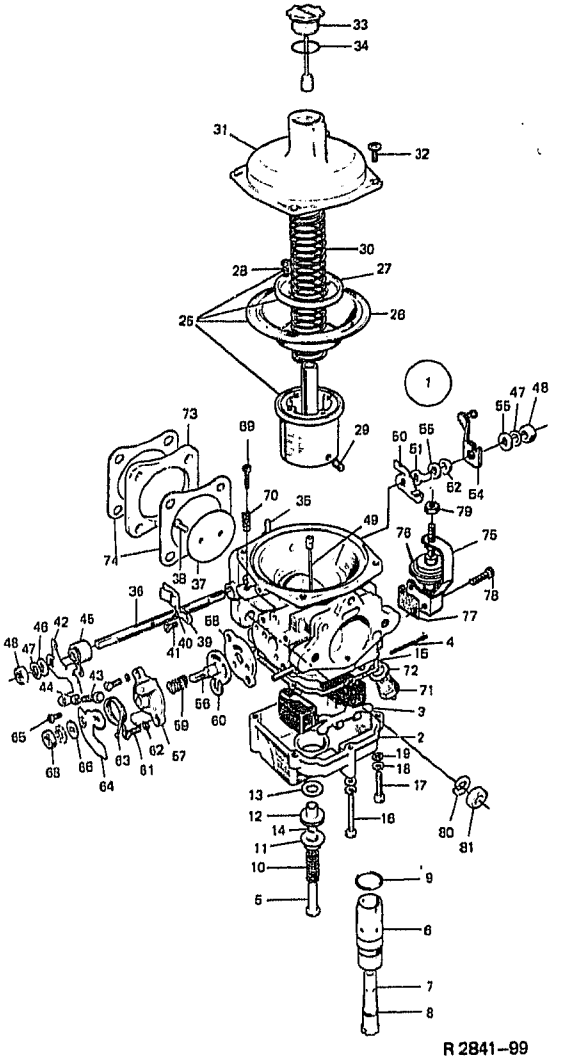
0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20

0950	Fuel system Carburetor, engine 1.85l	Bränslesystem Förgasare, motor 1.85l	Date Datum	Illustration Bild nr	Group Grupp	Page Sida
			1988–10	R2841	2	91

Fig Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KSR/L	S	Notes Anmärkning
1320	72	83 05 823 1	,Washer, needle valve	,Bricka, nålventil		4	
1340	73	75 88 981 1	Washer, insulating	Isoleringsbricka		6	(8303760)
1370	74	83 68 359 2	Gasket	Packning		4	
1380	75	83 08 405 1	Bracket	Konsol		6	
1400	76	83 07 696 1	Damper	Dämpare		4	
1420	77	83 07 704 1	Gasket	Packning		4	
1440	78	79 36 602 2	Screw	Skruv		5	
1460	79	83 07 852 1	Nut	Mutter		5	
1480	80	83 03 299 4	Washer	Bricka		5	
1500	81	79 04 063 4	Nut	Mutter		5	



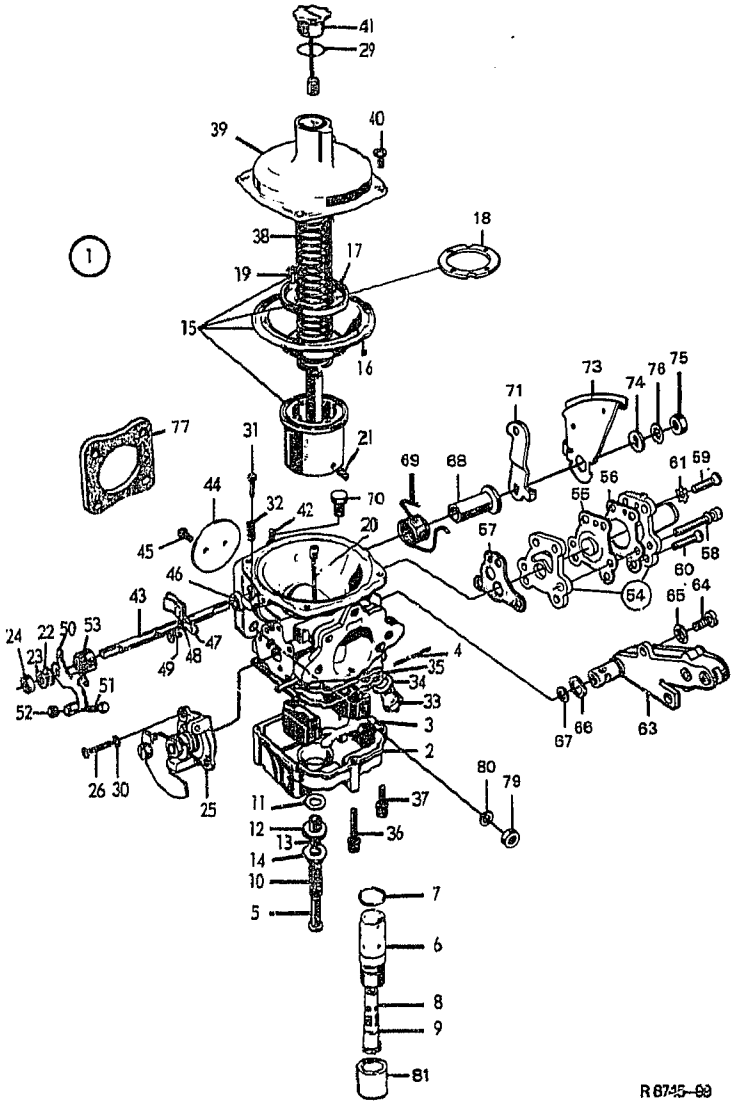
R 2841–99

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet– and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



1000	Fuel system Carburetor, engine 2.0l -1976	Bränslesystem Förgasare, motor 2.0l -1976	Date Datum	Illustration Bild nr	Group Grupp	Page Sida
			1988-10	R6745	2	93

Fig Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R	S Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	83 54 805	1	Carburetor assy	Förgasare kpl	5	32)
0040	1	83 56 404	1	Carburetor assy	Förgasare kpl	5	9,33)
0060	1	83 60 596	1	Carburetor assy	Förgasare kpl	5	10)
0080	2	83 05 831	1	.Float chamber	.Flottörhus	6	
0100	3	83 10 393	1	.Float	.Flottör	6	
0120	4	83 05 807	1	.Spindle, float	.Axel, flottör	6	
0140	5	83 53 542	1	.Jet	.Munstycke	4	
0160	6	83 05 765	1	.Retainer	.Hållare, munstycke	6	
0180	7	83 05 773	1	..O-ring	..O-ring	S	2
0200	8	83 05 781	1	.Adjustment screw	.Justerskruv	3	
0220	9	83 06 540	1	..O-ring	..O-ring	S	2
0240	10	83 05 740	1	.Spring, jet	.Fjäder, munstycke	5	
0260	11	83 05 757	1	.Washer, jet	.Bricka, munstycke	5	
0280	12	83 52 361	1	.Bushing, jet	.Bussning, munstycke	5	
0300	13	83 05 732	1	.O-ring, jet	.O-ring, munstycke	S	2
0320	14	83 52 353	1	.Washer, jet	.Bricka, munstycke	5	
0340	15	93 09 147	1	.Vaccum piston assy	.Vakuumkolv kpl	6	
0360	16	83 88 670	1	..Diaphragm	..Membran	1	
0380	17	83 61 330	1	..Retainer, membran	..Hållare, membran	8	
0400	18	83 05 633	1	..Lock washer, membran	..Låsbricka, membran	6	
0420	19	83 05 641	4	..Screw	..Skruv	5	
0440	20	83 51 389	1	.Fuel needle	.Bränslenål	4	PART OF 8354805
0460	20	83 61 578	1	.Fuel needle	.Bränslenål	4	PART OF 8356404, 8360596
0480	21	83 05 716	1	.Screw, fuel needle	.Skruv, bränslenål	5	
0500	22	83 05 328	1	.Washer	.Bricka	5	
0520	23	83 05 336	1	.Washer	.Bricka	5	
0540	24	83 05 344	1	.Nut	.Mutter	5	
0560	25	83 52 379	1	.Choke	.Choke	4	PART OF 8354805
0580	25	83 61 610	1	.Choke	.Choke	4	PART OF 8356404
0600	25	83 61 628	1	.Choke	.Choke	4	PART OF 8360596
0620	26	83 05 476	2	.Screw, choke	.Skruv, choke	5	
0640	29	83 05 690	1	.Gasket	.Packning	2	
0660	30	83 05 484	2	.Washer, choke	.Bricka, choke	5	
0680	31	83 05 567	1	.Idling screw	.Tomgångsskruv	5	
0700	32	83 05 575	1	.Spring	.Fjäder	5	
0720	33	83 51 413	1	.Valve needle	.Nålventil	3	
0740	34	83 05 823	1	.Washer, needle valve	.Bricka, nålventil	S	4
0760	35	83 05 849	1	.Gasket, float chamber	.Packning, flottörhus	S	4
0780	36	83 08 975	4	.Screw with washer	.Skruv med bricka	5	
0800	37	83 08 983	2	.Screw with washer	.Skruv med bricka	5	
0820	38	83 05 858	1	.Spring	.Fjäder	6	
0840	39	83 05 866	1	.Cover	.Lock	6	
0860	40	83 08 892	4	.Screw with washer	.Skruv med bricka	5	
0880	41	93 59 142	1	.Oil damper	.Dämpkolv	5	(6308918)
0900	42	83 08 850	1	.Nipple	.Nippel	5	
0920	43	83 08 868	1	.Spindle, throttle	.Spjällaxel	6	PART OF 8354805
0940	43	83 61 602	1	.Spindle, throttle	.Spjällaxel	6	PART OF 8356404, 8360596
0960	44	83 05 351	1	.Throttle	.Spjäll	6	
0980	45	83 05 389	2	.Screw	.Skruv, spjäll	5	
1000	46	83 52 494	2	.Seal throttle spindle	.Tätning, spjällaxel	5	
1020	47	83 52 411	1	.Bracket, starter control	.Hållare, kallstarts-reglage	6	
1040	48	83 52 395	1	..Clip	..Clip	5	
1060	49	83 05 609	1	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
1080	50	83 05 286	1	.Stop arm	.Stopparm	6	
1100	51	83 05 294	1	.Idling screw	.Tomg justerskruv	6	
1120	52	83 05 302	1	.Nut	.Mutter	5	
1140	53	83 08 884	1	.Spring, throttle return	.Returfjäder	5	

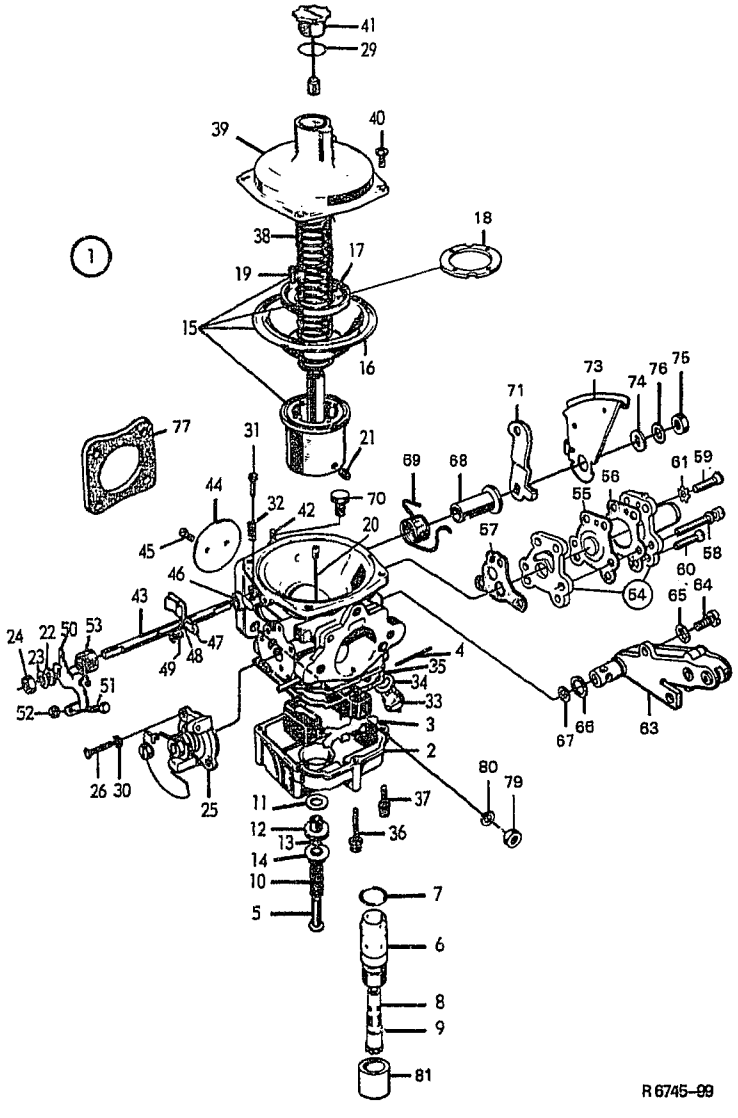
9. -1976
10. 1976-
32. Engine-B20P01 043252 -B20P02 009622.
33. Engine B20P01 043253-, B20P02 009623-.

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B05
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-108
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



1000	Fuel system Carburetor, engine 2.0l -1976	Bränslesystem Förgasare, motor 2.0l -1976	Date Datum 1988-10	Illustration Bild nr R6745	Group Grupp 2	Page Sida 95

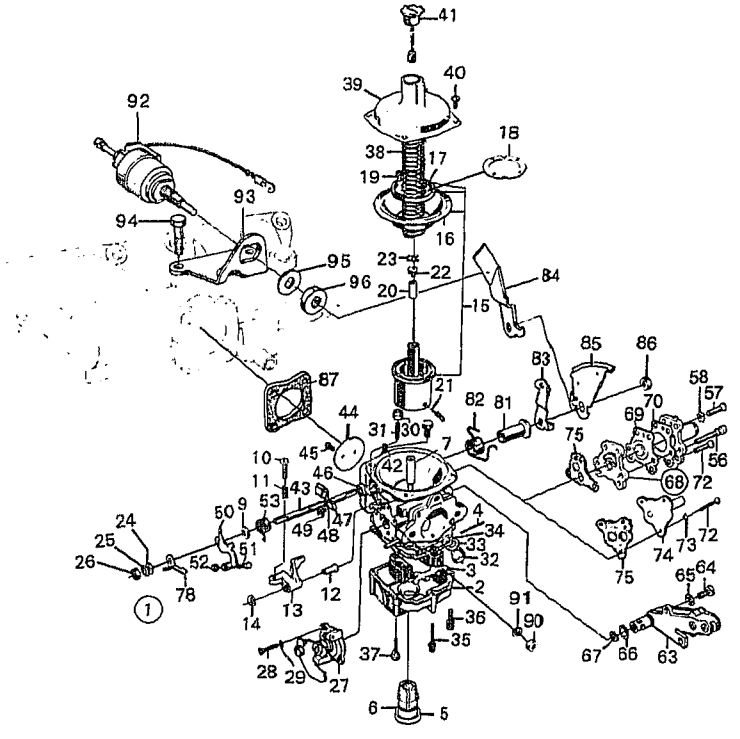
	Fig. Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
1200	54	83 65 546	1	.Overflow valve	.Överströmningsventil		5	(8353559)
1205	55	75 19 572	1	..Diaphragm	..Membran		1	
1210	56	75 19 580	2	..Gasket	..Packning		4	
1220	57	83 08 852	2	.Gasket	.Packning	S	4	
1240	58	83 08 983	2	.Screw with washer	.Skruv med bricka		5	
1260	59	83 09 031	1	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
1270	60	83 69 854	3	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
1280	61	83 09 049	1	.Washer	.Bricka		5	
1300	63	83 61 529	1	.Temperature compensator	.Temperaturkompensator		5	PART OF 8356404, 8360596
1340	64	83 09 080	2	.Screw	.Skruv		5	PART OF 8356404, 8360596
1360	65	83 09 098	2	.Washer	.Bricka	S	5	PART OF 8356404, 8360596
1380	66	83 09 064	1	.Seal washer	.Tätningsbricka	S	4	PART OF 8356404, 8360596
1400	67	83 09 072	1	.Seal washer	.Tätningsbricka	S	4	PART OF 8356404, 8360596
1420	68	83 15 392	1	Sleeve	Hylsa		5	
1440	69	83 55 026	1	Spring	Fjäder		5	
1460	70	12 93 869	1	Plug	Plugg		5	US
1480	71	83 13 793	1	Lever	Hävarm		5	PART OF 8354805
1560	73	93 09 261	1	Cam plate	Kamplatta		5	
1580	74	83 48 724	3	Washer	Bricka		5	PART OF 8354805
1600	75	80 74 288	1	Nut	Mutter		5	(8074171)PART OF 8354805
1620	75	80 74 288	1	Nut	Mutter		5	PART OF 8356404, 8360596
1640	76	81 12 997	1	Washer	Bricka		5	PART OF 8354805
1685	77	83 68 334	1	Washer, insulating	Isoleringsbricka	S	4	
1700	79	80 74 106	4	Nut	Mutter		5	
1720	80	80 29 985	4	Washer	Bricka		5	
1740	81	83 33 312	1	Plug, red marked	Plugg, rödmärkt		5	PART OF 8360596
1760		83 52 429	1	Gasket set	Packningssats		4	
1780		83 61 636	1	Gasket set	Packningssats		4	PART OF 8360596
1800		83 61 644	1	Needle valve set	Nålventilsats		3	PART OF 8360596

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	5-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



1050 **Fuel system** — **Bränslesystem**
Carburetor, engine 2.0l — Förgasare, motor 2.0l
1977– — 1977–

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R6746	2	97

Fig. Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	83 63 087	1	Carburetor assy	Förgasare kpl	5	13)
0025							SUPERSEEDED BY 8365546 + 93 10038
0030							
0040	1	83 66 692	1	Carburetor assy	Förgasare kpl	5	14,209)
0045							SUPERSEEDED BY 93 10038
0050	1	93 10 038	1	Carburetor assy	Förgasare kpl	5	210)
0060	2	83 05 831	1	.Float chamber	.Flottörhus	6	57)
0080	2	83 66 894	1	.Float chamber	.Flottörhus	6	58)
0100	3	83 10 393	1	.Float	.Flottör	5	
0120	4	83 05 807	1	.Spindle, float	.Axel, flottör	6	
0140	5	83 64 218	1	.Seal plug assy	.Tätningsplugg kpl	5	57)
0160	6	83 05 773	1	..O-ring	..O-ring	S 2	57)
0170	7	83 65 850	1	.Jet	.Munstycke	4	
0180	9	83 66 809	1	.Washer	.Bricka	5	58)
0220	10	83 61 743	1	.Idling screw	.Tomgångsskruv	5	
0240	11	83 61 768		.Spring	.Fjäder	5	
0250	12	83 61 735	1	.Bushing	.Bussning	5	
0280	13	83 66 411	1	.Lever	.Hävarm	5	
0300	14	83 61 776	1	.Lock ring	.Låsring	5	
0320	15	93 08 317	1	.Vacuum piston assy	.Vakuumkolv kpl	5	
0340	16	83 88 670	1	..Diaphragm	..Membran	1	
0360	17	83 51 330	1	..Retainer, membran	..Hållare, membran	6	
0380	18	83 05 633	1	..Lock washer, membran	..Låsbricka, membran	6	
0400	19	83 05 641	4	..Screw	..Skruv	5	
0420	20	83 66 312	1	.Fuel needle	.Bränslenål	4	
0440	21	83 64 200	1	.Screw, fuel needle	.Skruv, bränslenål	5	
0460	22	93 08 792	1	.Needle adjusting screw	.Justerskruv, bränslenål	3	
0540	23	83 64 192	1	.Retaining clip	.Låsclip	3	
0560	24	83 05 328	1	.Washer	.Bricka	5	
0580	25	83 05 336	1	.Washer	.Bricka	5	57)
0600	26	83 05 344	1	.Nut	.Mutter	5	
0620	27	83 64 176	1	.Choke	.Choke	4	
0640	28	83 65 504	2	.Screw, choke	.Skruv, choke	5	
0660	29	83 05 484	2	.Washer, choke	.Bricka, choke	S 5	57)
0680	30	83 64 069	1	.Lock nut	.Låsmutter	3	
0700	31	83 64 051	1	..Adjusting screw	..Justerskruv	5	
0720	32	83 51 413	1	.Valve needle	.Nålventil	S 3	57)
0740	33	83 05 823	1	.Washer, needle valve	.Bricka, nålventil	S 4	57)
0760	34	83 05 849	1	.Gasket, float chamber	.Packning, flottörhus	S 4	57)
0780	35	83 08 975	4	.Screw with washer	.Skruv med bricka	5	57)
0800	36	83 08 983	2	.Screw with washer	.Skruv med bricka	5	57)
0820	37	83 69 902	6	.Screw with washer	.Skruv med bricka	5	58)
0840	38	83 05 658	1	.Spring	.Fjäder	6	
0860	39	83 05 666	1	.Cover	.Lock	6	57)
0880	40	83 08 892	4	.Screw with washer	.Skruv med bricka	5	
0900	41	93 59 142	1	.Oil damper	.Dämpkolv	5	(6308918)
0920	42	83 65 744	1	.Nipple	.Nippel	5	57)
0940	43	83 61 602	1	.Spindle, throttle	.Spjällaxel	6	
0960	44	83 05 351	1	.Throttle	.Spjäll	6	
0980	45	83 05 369	2	.Screw, throttle	.Skruv, spjäll	5	
1000	46	83 52 494	2	.Seal, throttle spindle	.Tätning, spjällaxel	5	57)
1020	47	83 52 411	1	.Bracket, starter control	.Hållare, kallstarts-reglage	6	
1040							
1060	48	83 52 395	1	..Clip	..Clip	5	
1080	49	83 05 609	1	.Screw	.Skruv	6	
1100	50	83 65 678	1	.Stop arm	.Stopparm	6	
1120	51	83 05 294	1	.Idling screw	.Tomgångjusterskruv	5	

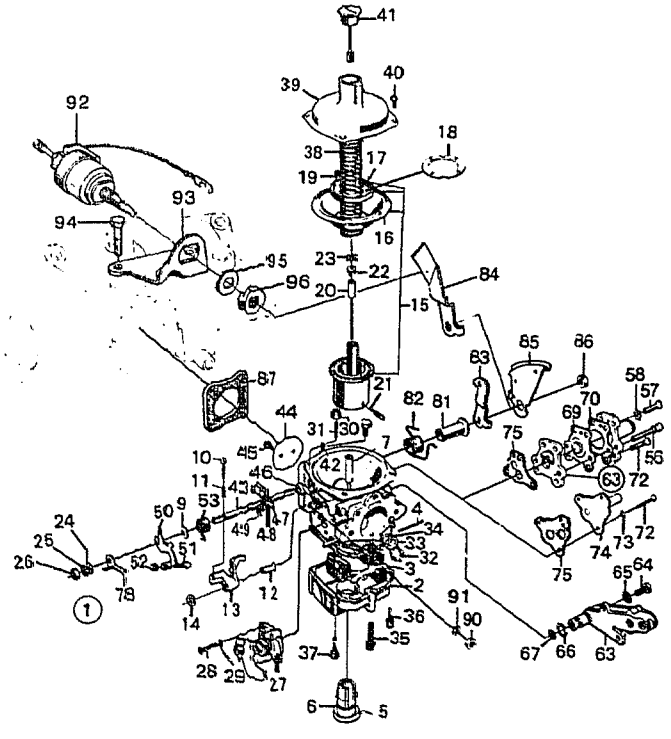
13 –1977
14 1978–
57 Part of 83 63 087
58 Part of 83 66 692, 93 10 038
209 –1979
210 1980–

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	8-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B03
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



R 6746-99

1050 **Fuel system** — **Bränslesystem**
Carburetor, engine 2.0l — Förgasare, motor 2.0l
1977– — 1977–

Date/Datum: 1978-10 | Illustration/Bild nr: R6746 | Group/Grupp: 2 | Page/Sida: 99

Fig. Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R L	Notes Anmärkning
1140	52 83 05 302	1	.Nut	.Mutter		5	
1160	53 83 66 304	1	.Spring, throttle return	.Returfjäder		5	
1240	56 83 08 983	2	.Screw with washer	.Skruv med bricka		5	
1260	57 83 09 031	1	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
1280	58 83 09 049	1	.Washer	.Bricka		5	57)
1300	63 93 07 778	1	.Temperature compensator	.Temperaturkompensator		5	
1340	64 83 09 080	2	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
1360	65 83 09 098	2	.Washer	.Bricka		5	57)
1380	66 83 03 064	1	.Seal washer	.Tätningsbricka		4	57)
1400	67 83 09 072	1	.Seal washer	.Tätningsbricka		4	57)
1420	68 83 65 646	1	.Dec. valve	.Dec. ventil		5	
1440	69 75 19 572	1	..Diaphragm	..Membran		1	
1450	70 75 19 580	2	..Gasket	..Packning		4	
1520	72 83 69 654	3	.Screw	.Skruv		5	68), SW
1540	73 83 08 652	3	.Washer	.Bricka		4	68), SW
1560	74 83 69 910	1	.Spring retainer	.Fjäderhållare		6	68)
1580	75 83 69 647	1	.Gasket	.Packning		6	68)
1600	76 83 69 654	3	.Screw	.Skruv		5	68)
1630	78 93 10 186	1	.Clip	.Clip		6	
1640	81 83 15 392	1	Sleeve	Hylsa		5	
1660	82 83 55 026	1	Spring	Fjäder		6	
1680	83 83 13 793	1	Lever	Hävarm		5	13)
1700	84 83 66 023	1	Lever	Hävarm		6	14)
1720	85 93 09 261	1	Cam plate	Kamplatta		5	(8357 139)
1740	86 80 74 288	1	Nut	Mutter		5	
1760	87 83 68 334	1	Washer, insulating	Isoleringsbricka	S	4	
1800	90 80 74 106	4	Nut	Mutter		5	
1820	91 80 29 985	4	Washer	Bricka		5	
1840	92 83 35 655	1	Solenoid	Solenoid		5	14), SW
1860	93 83 37 537	1	Bracket	Konsol		6	14), SW
1880	94 80 19 895	2	Screw	Skruv		6	14), SW
1900	95 80 30 017	1	Washer	Bricka		5	14), SW
1920	96 79 34 089	1	Nut	Mutter		5	14), SW
1940		1	Gasket set	Packningssats		4	
1960		1	Gasket set	Packningssats		4	
1980		1	Gasket set	Packningssats		4	
2000		1	Needle valve set	Nålventilsats		3	

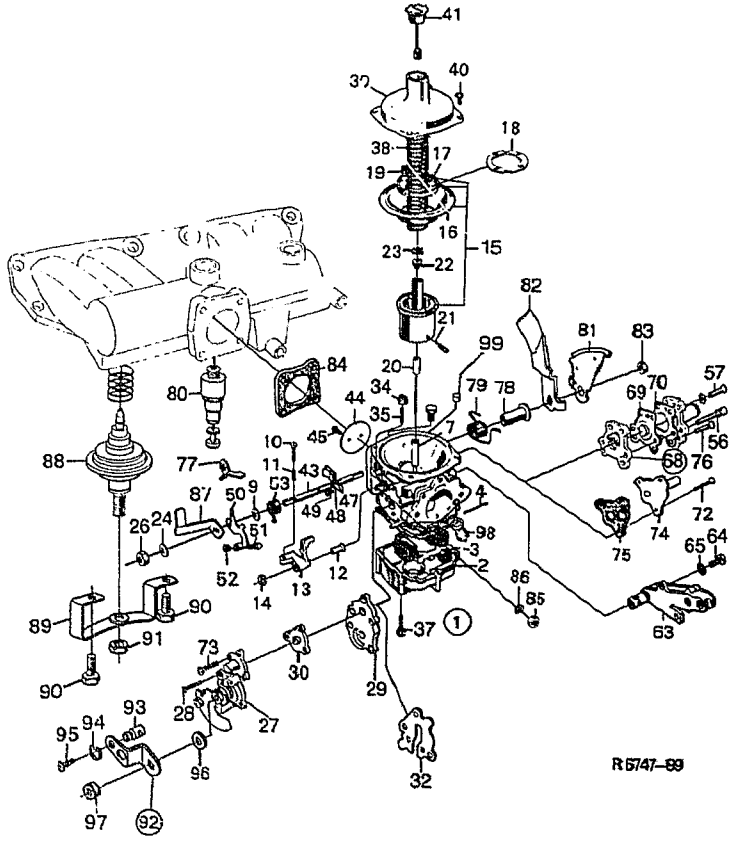
13. –1977
14. 1978–
57. Part of 83 63 087
58. Part of 83 66 692, 93 10 038

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-108
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



1075 **Fuel system** — **Bränslesystem**
Carburetor, engine H-type — Förgasare, motor H-typ

Date / Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration / Bild nr: R6747 | Group / Grupp: 2 | Page / Sida: 101

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020 1	75 00 457	1	Carburetor assy	Förgasare kpl	5	SW, (9313495)
0030 1	93 13 503	1	Carburetor assy	Förgasare kpl	5	EU
0040 2	83 69 894	1	.Float chamber	.Flottörhus	6	
0050 3	83 10 393	1	.Float	.Flottör	5	
0060 4	83 05 807	1	.Spindle, float	.Axel, flottör	6	
0070 7	83 65 850	1	.Jet	.Munstycke	4	
0080 9	83 66 809	1	.Washer	.Bricka	5	
0090 10	83 61 743	1	.Idling screw	.Tomgångsskruv	5	
0100 11	83 61 768	1	.Spring	.Fjäder	5	
0110 12	83 61 735	1	.Bushing	.Bussning	5	
0120 13	83 66 411	1	.Lever	.Hävarm	5	
0130 14	83 61 776	1	.Lock ring	.Låsring	5	
0140 15	93 06 317	1	.Vacuum piston assy	.Vakuumkolv kpl	5	
0150 16	83 88 670	1	..Diaphragm	..Membran	1	
0160 17	83 51 330	1	..Retainer, diaphragm	..Hållare, membran	6	
0170 18	83 05 633	1	..Lock washer, diaphragm	..Låsbricka, membran	6	
0180 19	83 05 641	4	..Screw	..Skruv	6	
0190 20	83 66 312	1	.Fuel needle	.Bränslenål	4	
0200 21	83 64 200	1	.Screw, fuel needle	.Skruv, bränslenål	5	
0210 22	93 08 792	1	.Needle adjusting screw	.Justerskruv, bränslenål	3	
0230 23	83 64 192	1	.Retaining clip	.Låsclip	3	
0240 24	83 05 326	1	.Washer	.Bricka	5	
0250 26	83 05 344	1	.Nut	.Mutter	5	
0260 * 27	75 03 170	1	.Choke	.Choke	6	(9352097)
0270 28	93 52 071	1	.Screw, choke	.Skruv, choke	5	
0280 29	93 52 121	1	.Plate	.Platta	6	
0290 30	75 09 136	1	..Diaphragm	..Membran	4	
0310 32	75 08 203	1	.Gasket	.Packning	4	
0320 34	83 64 069	1	.Lock nut	.Låsmutter	3	
0330 35	83 64 051	1	.Adjusting screw	.Justerskruv	5	
0340 37	83 69 902	6	.Screw with washer	.Skruv med bricka	5	
0350 38	83 05 658	1	.Spring	.Fjäder	6	
0360 39	83 05 666	1	.Cover	.Lock	6	
0370 40	83 08 892	4	.Screw with washer	.Skruv med bricka	5	
0380 * 41	93 59 142	1	.Oil damper	.Dämpkolv	6	(8308918)
0390 43	83 61 602	1	.Spindle, throttle	.Spjällaxel	6	
0400 44	83 05 351	1	.Throttle	.Spjäll	6	
0410 45	83 05 369	2	.Screw, throttle	.Skruv, spjäll	5	
0420 47	93 13 081	1	.Bracket, starter control	.Hållare, kallstart-reglage	6	
0440 48	83 52 395	1	..Clip	..Clip	5	
0450 49	83 22 364	1	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
0460 50	93 52 105	1	.Stop arm	.Stopparm	5	
0470 51	83 05 294	1	..Idling screw	..Tomgångjusterskruv	5	
0480 52	83 05 302	1	..Nut	..Mutter	5	
0490 53	83 66 304	1	.Spring, throttle return	.Returfjäder	5	
0510 56	83 08 983	2	.Screw with washer	.Skruv med bricka	5	
0520 57	83 09 031	1	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
0530 63	93 07 778	1	.Temperaturecompensator	.Temperaturkompensator	5	
0550 64	83 09 080	1	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
0555 65	83 09 098	2	.Washer	.Bricka	5	
0560 68	83 65 546	1	.Dec valve	.Dec ventil	5	EU
0570 69	75 19 572	1	..Diaphragm	..Membran	1	
0575 70	75 19 580	2	..Gasket	..Packning	4	
0580 72	83 69 654	3	.Screw	.Skruv	5	SW
0585 73	79 72 789	3	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
0590 74	83 69 910	1	.Spring retainer	.Fjäderhållare	6	SW
0600 75	83 69 647	1	.Gasket	.Packning	4	
0610 76	83 69 654	3	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
0620 77	93 10 186	1	.Clip	.Clip	3	
0630 78	83 15 392	1	Sleeve	Hylsa	5	
0640 79	83 55 026	1	Spring	Fjäder	5	
0650 80	93 15 466	1	Valve	Ventil	5	SW
0660 81	93 09 261	1	Cam plate	Kamplatta	5	
0665 82	83 66 023	1	Lever	Hävarm	5	

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20

1075 **Fuel system** / Carburetor, engine H-type — **Bränslesystem** / Förgasare, motor H-typ

Date/Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration/Bild nr: R6747 | Group/Grupp: 2 | Page/Sida: 103

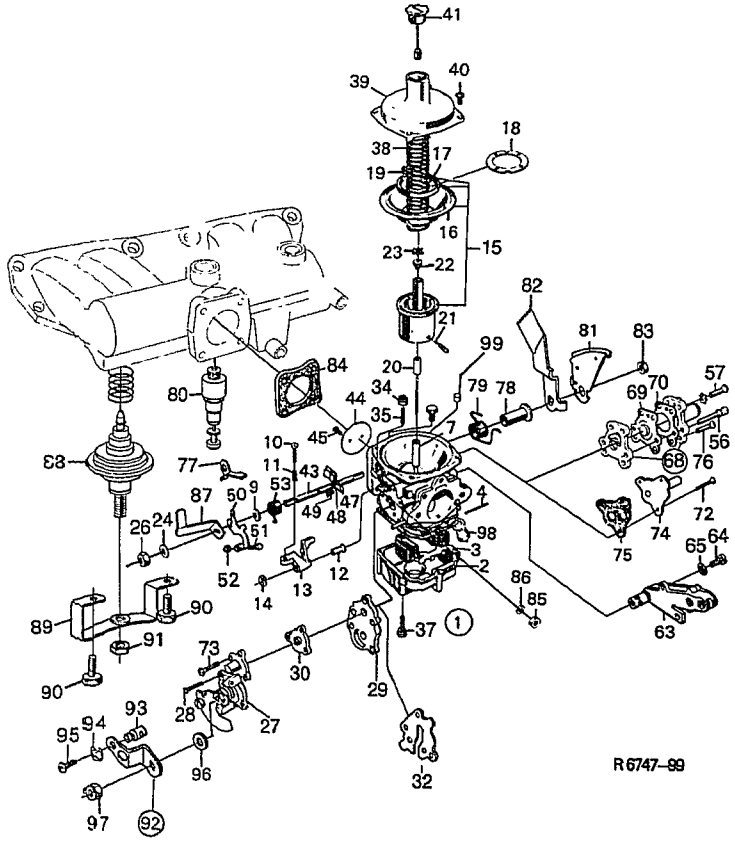


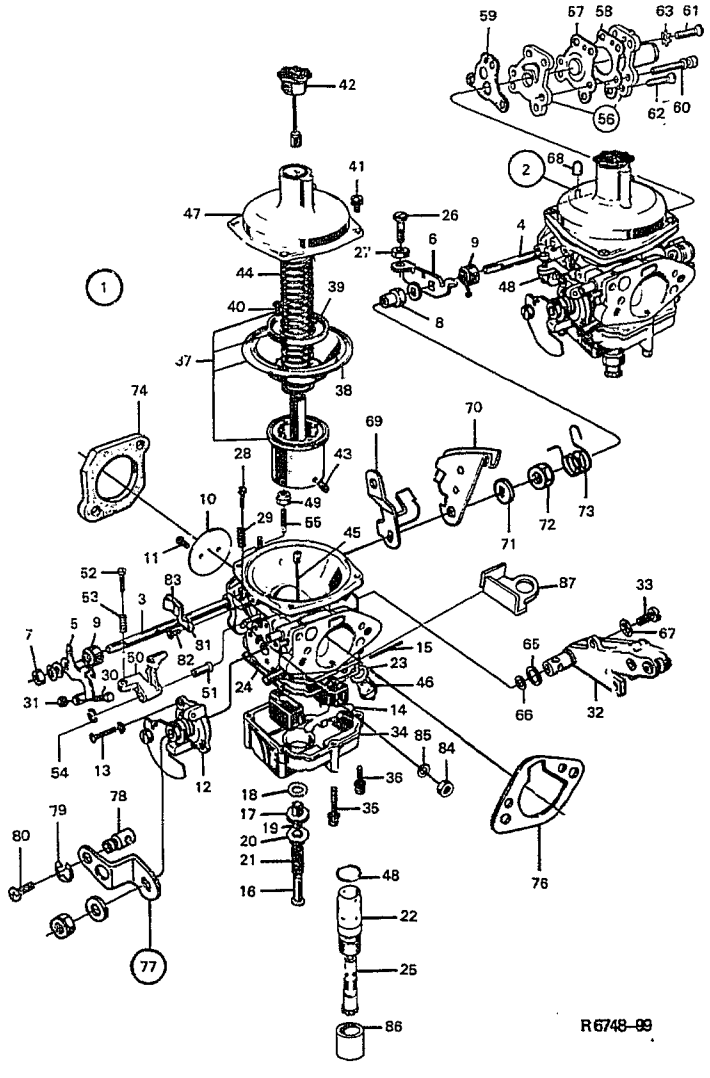
Fig. Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S L	S R	Notes Anmärkning
0670	83 80 74 288	1	Nut	Mutter	5		
0680	84 83 68 334	1	Washer, insulating	Isoleringsbricka	4		
0690	85 80 74 106	4	Nut	Mutter	5		
0700	86 80 29 985	4	Washer	Bricka	5		
0710	87 93 13 131	1	Lever	Hävarm	5		SW
0720	88 93 11 895	1	Damper	Dämpare	3		SW
0730	89 93 14 907	1	Bracket	Fäste	6		SW
0740	90 80 19 903	2	Screw	Skruv	5		SW
0750	91 80 69 015	1	Nut	Mutter	5		SW
0760	92 83 22 141	1	Lever assy	Hävarm kpl	5		
0770	93 83 22 166	1	.Sleeve	.Hylsa	5		
0780	94 79 36 016	1	.Lockwasher	.Spårryttare	5		
0790	95 80 19 531	1	Screw	Skruv	5		
0800	96 83 05 526	1	Washer	Bricka	5		
0810	97 93 13 008	1	Nut	Mutter	5		
0820	98 83 61 644	1	Needle valve set	Nålventilsats	3		
0830	99 83 35 614	1	Plug	Propp	5		EU, (8360463)
0840	83 64 234	1	Gasket set	Packningssats	4		
0850	83 64 242	1	Gasket set	Packningssats	4		
0860	83 64 259	1	Gasket set	Packningssats	4		

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



1100 **Fuel system** — **Bränslesystem**

Twin carburetor, engine 2.0l 1975-7[illegible] — Två-förgasare, motor 2.0l 1975-76

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R6748	2	105

Fig. Pos.	Part No / Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes / Anmärkning
0020	1	83 55 372	1	Carburetor assy front	Förgasare kpl främre	6	9)
0040	1	83 68 862	1	Carburetor assy front	Förgasare kpl främre	5	10)
0060	2	83 55 380	1	Carburetor assy rear	Förgasare kpl bakre	5	9)
0080	2	83 63 129	1	Carburetor assy rear	Förgasare kpl bakre	5	10)
0100	3	83 61 404	1	.Spindle throttle	.Spjällaxel	6	PART OF 8355372
0120	4	83 69 969	1	.Spindle throttle	.Spjällaxel	6	PART OF 8355380(8361412)
0140	5	83 61 420	1	.Stop arm	.Stopparm	6	PART OF 8355372
0160	5	83 61 719	1	.Stop arm	.Stopparm	6	PART OF 8368862
0180	6	83 61 438	1	.Stop arm	.Stopparm	6	PART OF 8355380
0200	6	83 61 651	1	.Stop arm	.Stopparm	6	PART OF 8363129
0220	7	83 61 446	1	.Nut	.Mutter	5	PART OF 8355372
0240	8	83 61 453	1	.Joint nut	.Skarvmutter	5	PART OF 8355380
0260	9	83 61 461	1	.Spring, throttle return	.Returfjäder	5	PART OF 8355372, 8355380
0300	9	83 61 685	1	.Spring, throttle return	.Returfjäder	5	PART OF 8363129, 8368862
0340	10	83 61 479	1	.Throttle	.Spjäll	6	
0360	11	83 61 487	2	.Screw, throttle	.Skruv, spjäll	5	
0380	12	83 61 495	1	.Choke	.Choke	4	PART OF 8355372
0400	12	83 64 085	1	.Choke	.Choke	4	PART OF 8355380
0420	12	83 61 693	1	.Choke	.Choke	4	PART OF 8363129
0440	12	83 61 701	1	.Choke	.Choke	4	PART OF 8368862
0460	13	83 05 476	2	.Screw, choke	.Skruv, choke	5	
0480	14	83 10 393	1	.Float	.Flottör	5	
0500	15	83 05 807	1	.Spindle, float	.Axel, flottör	6	
0520	16	83 53 542	1	.Jet	.Munstycke	4	
0540	17	83 52 361	1	.Bushing, jet	.Bussning, munstycke	5	
0560	18	83 05 757	1	.Washer, jet	.Bricka, munstycke	5	
0580	19	83 05 732	1	.O-ring, jet	.O-ring, munstycke	2	
0600	20	83 52 353	1	.Washer, jet	.Bricka, munstycke	5	
0620	21	83 05 740	1	.Spring jet	.Fjäder, munstycke	5	
0640	22	83 05 765	1	.Return, jet	.Hållare, munstycke	6	
0660	23	83 05 823	1	.Washer, needle valve	.Bricka, nålventil	S	4
0680	24	83 05 849	1	.Gasket, float chamber	.Packning, flottörhus	S	4
0700	25	83 05 781	1	.Adjustment screw	.Justerskruv		3
0720	26	83 61 503	1	.Screw	.Skruv	5	PART OF 8355380
0740	27	83 61 511	1	.Nut	.Mutter	5	PART OF 8355380
0760	28	83 05 567	1	.Idling screw	.Tomgångsskruv	5	PART OF 8355372
0780	28	83 61 743	1	.Idling screw	.Tomgångsskruv	5	PART OF 8368862
0800	29	83 05 575	1	.Spring	.Fjäder	5	PART OF 8355372
0820	29	83 64 283	1	.Spring	.Fjäder	5	PART OF 8368862
0840	30	83 05 294	1	.Idling screw	.Tomgångsjusterskruv	5	PART OF 8355372
0860	31	83 05 302	1	.Nut	.Mutter	5	PART OF 8355372
0880	32	83 61 529	1	.Temperature compensator	.Temperaturkompensator	5	
0920	33	83 09 080	2	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
0940	34	83 05 831	1	.Float chamber	.Flottörhus	6	
0960	35	83 08 975	4	.Screw with washer	.Skruv med bricka	5	
0980	36	83 08 983	2	.Screw with washer	.Skruv med bricka	5	
1000	37	83 52 403	1	.Vacuum piston assy	.Vakuumkolv kpl	6	
1020	38	83 61 537	1	..Diaphragm	..Membran	1	
1040	39	83 61 545	1	..Lock washer	..Låsbricka	6	
1060	40	83 05 641	4	..Screw	..Skruv	5	
1080	41	83 08 892	4	.Screw with washer	.Skruv med bricka	5	
1100	42	93 59 134	1	.Oil damper	.Dämpkolv	5	(8361552)
1120	43	83 05 716	1	.Screw, fuel needle	.Skruv, bränslenål	5	
1140	44	83 61 560	1	.Spring	.Fjäder	5	
1160	45	83 61 586	1	.Fuel needle	.Bränslenål	4	
1180	46	83 63 806	1	.Needle valve set	.Nålventilsats	3	
1200	47	83 63 640	1	.Cover	.Lock	6	
1220	48	83 05 773	1	.O-ring	.O-ring	S	2
1240	49	83 64 069	1	.Lock nut	.Låsmutter	3	PART OF 8368862
1260	49	83 61 750	1	.Lock nut	.Låsmutter	3	PART OF 8363129
1280	50	83 61 727	1	.Lever	.Hävarm	5	PART OF 8368862, 8363129

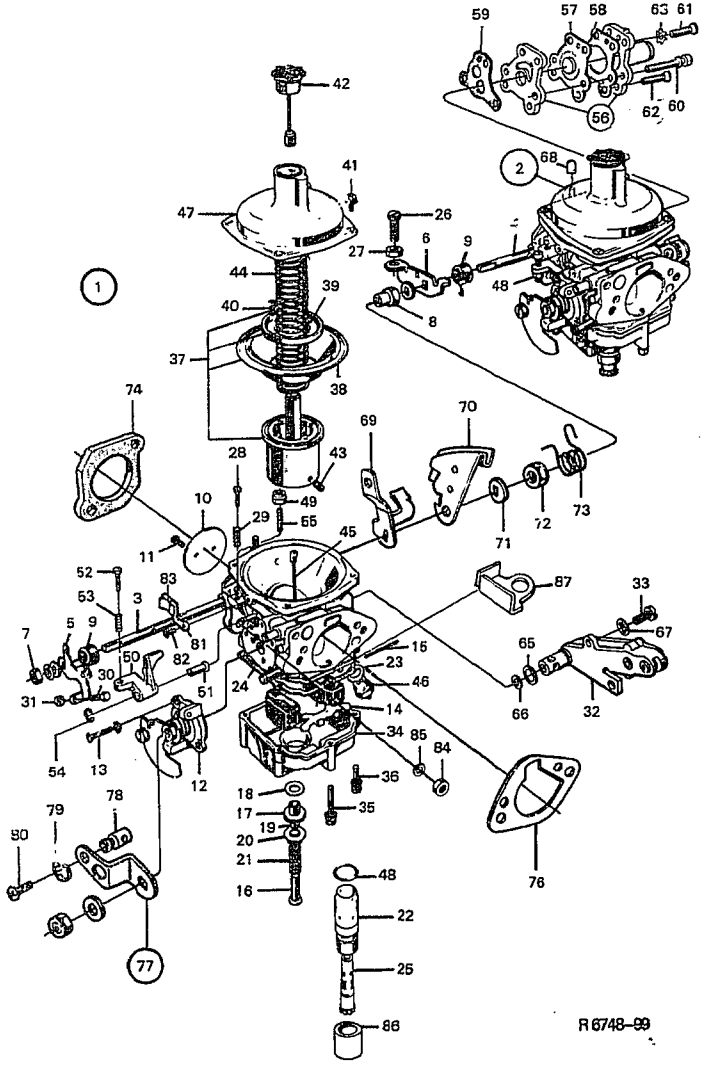
9. -1975
10 1976-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



1100 **Fuel system** — **Bränslesystem**
Twin carburetor, engine 2.0l 1975–76 — Två-förgasare, motor 2.0l 1975–76

Date/Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration/Bild nr: R6748 | Group/Grupp: 2 | Page/Sida: 107

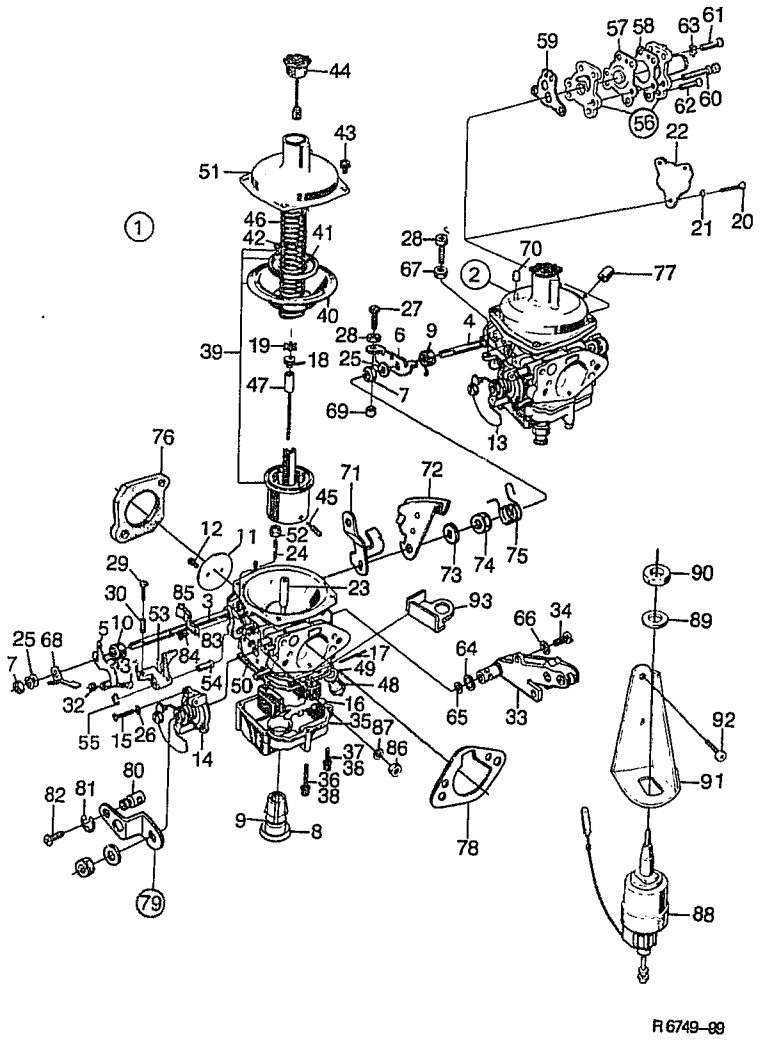
	Fig. Pos.	Par. No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S S	R / L	Notes Anmärkning
1200	51	83 61 735	1	.Bushing	.Bussning		5	PART OF 8368862, 8363129
1320	52	83 61 743	1	.Idling screw	.Tomgångskruv		5	PART OF 8368862, 8363129
1340	53	83 64 283	1	Spring	Fjäder		5	PART OF 8368862, 8363129
1360	54	83 61 776	1	.Lock ring	.Låsring		5	PART OF 8368862, 8363129
1380	55	83 64 051	1	.Screw	.Skruv		5	PART OF 8368862, 8363129
1400	56	83 64 077	1	.Overflow valve	.Överströmningsventil		5	PART OF 8363129
1410	57	75 19 572	1	..Diaphragm	..Membran		1	
1415	58	75 19 580	2	..Gasket	..Packning		4	
1420	59	83 69 647	1	.Gasket	.Packning	S	4	PART OF 8363129
1440	60	83 08 983	2	.Screw with washer	.Skruv med bricka		5	PART OF 8363129
1460	61	83 09 031	1	.Screw	.Skruv		5	PART OF 8363129
1470	62	83 69 654	3	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
1480	63	83 09 049	1	.Washer	.Bricka		5	PART OF 8363129
1500	65	83 09 054	1	Seal washer	Tätningsbricka	S	4	
1520	66	83 09 072	1	Seal washer	Tätningsbricka	S	4	
1540	67	83 09 098	1	Washer	Bricka	S	5	
1560	68	83 35 614	1	Plug	Propp		5	10), (8360463)
1580	69	83 62 485	1	Lever	Hävarm		5	
1600	70	83 57 071	1	Cam plate	Kamskiva		5	M
1620	70	83 57 535	1	Cam plate	Kamskiva		5	A
1640	71	81 12 989	1	Washer	Bricka		5	
1660	72	80 50 619	1	Nut	Mutter		5	
1680	73	83 56 602	1	Spring	Fjäder		5	
1700	74	83 59 788	2	Washer, insulating	Isoleringsbricka		4	
1740	76	83 36 877	2	Gasket	Packning		4	
1760	77	83 22 141	1	Lever assy	Hävarm kpl		5	
1780	78	83 22 166	1	.Sleeve	.Hylsa		5	
1800	79	79 36 016	1	.Lock washer	.Spårryttare		5	
1840	80	80 19 531	1	Screw	Skruv		5	
1860	81	83 22 174	1	Bracket	Konsol		5	
1880	82	83 22 364	1	Screw	Skruv		5	
1900	83	83 52 395	1	Clip	Clip		5	
1920	84	80 74 106	4	Nut	Mutter		5	
1940	85	80 29 965	4	Washer	Bricka		5	
1960	86	83 33 312	2	Plug, red marked	Plugg, rödmärkt		5	PART OF 8368862, 8363129
1970	87	93 09 113	1	Baffel plate	Skvalpskydd		4	SEE SI SECTION 231–
1980		83 61 594	1	Gasket set	Packningssats		4	

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



1150 **Fuel system** — **Bränslesystem**
Twin carburetor, engine 2.0l, 1977- — Två-förgasare, motor 2.0l, 1977-

Date / Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration / Bild nr: R6749 | Group / Grupp: 2 | Page / Sida: 109

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	83 68 862	1	Carburetor assy front	Förgasare kpl främre	5	
0040	2	83 66 742	1	Carburetor assy rear	Förgasare kpl bakre	5	60), SW AND AU
0060	2	83 68 870	1	Carburetor assy rear	Förgasare kpl bakre	5	EXPORT
0080	3	83 65 520	1	.Spindle throttle	.Spjällaxel	6	13)
0090	3	83 69 944	1	.Spindle throttle	.Spjällaxel	6	14)
0100	4	83 69 969	1	.Spindle throttle	.Spjällaxel	6	
0160	5	83 61 719	1	.Stop arm	.Stopparm	6	13)
0170	5	83 69 951	1	.Stop arm	.Stopparm	6	14)
0180	6	83 61 651	1	.Stop arm	.Stopparm	6	13)
0200	6	83 69 977	1	.Stop arm	.Stopparm	6	14)
0240	7	83 61 446	2	.Nut	.Mutter	5	
0260	8	83 64 218	1	.Seal plug assy	.Tätningsplugg kpl	5	13)
0280	9	83 05 773	1	..O-ring	..O-ring	S 2	13)
0300	10	83 61 685	1	.Spring, throttle return	.Returfjäder	6	
0340	11	83 61 479	1	.Throttle	.Spjäll	6	
0360	12	83 61 487	2	.Screw, throttle	.Skruv, spjäll	5	
0380	14	83 61 693	1	.Choke	.Choke	4	13)
0390	14	75 18 566	1	.Choke	.Choke	6	14)
0400	14	83 61 701	1	.Choke	.Choke	4	13), PART OF 8368862
0410	14	75 18 568	1	.Choke	.Choke	6	14), PART OF 8368862
0420	15	83 65 504	2	.Screw, choke	.Skruv, choke	5	
0440	16	83 10 393	1	.Float	.Flottör	6	
0460	17	83 05 807	1	.Spindle, float	.Axel, flottör	6	
0480	18	93 08 792	2	.Needle adjusting screw	.Justerskruv, bränslenål	3	
0520	19	83 64 192	2	.Retaining clip	.Låsclip	3	
0540	20	83 69 654	3	.Screw	.Skruv	5	14), SW
0560	21	83 09 049	3	.Washer	.Bricka	5	14), SW
0580	22	83 69 639	1	.Blind flange	.Blindfläns	5	14), SW
0600	23	83 65 843	1	.Jet	.Munstycke	4	
0620	24	83 64 051	1	.Adjusting screw	.Justerskruv	5	
0640	25	83 05 526	2	.Washer	.Bricka	5	13)
0660	26	83 05 484	2	.Washer	.Bricka	S 6	13)
0680	27	83 61 503	1	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
0700	28	83 61 511	1	.Nut	.Mutter	5	
0740	29	83 05 567	2	.Idling screw	.Tomgångsskruv	5	
0760	30	83 64 283	1	.Spring	.Fjäder	5	
0780	31	83 05 294	1	.Idling screw	.Tomgångsskruv	5	
0800	32	83 05 302	1	.Nut	.Mutter	6	
0820	33	83 61 529	1	.Temperature compensator	.Temperaturkompensator	6	
0860	34	83 09 080	1	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
0880	35	83 05 831	1	.Float chamber	.Flottörhus	6	13)
0900	35	83 69 894	1	.Float chamber	.Flottörhus	6	14)
0920	36	83 08 975	4	.Screw with washer	.Skruv med bricka	5	13)
0940	37	83 08 983	2	.Screw with washer	.Skruv med bricka	5	13)
0960	38	83 69 902	6	.Screw with washer	.Skruv med bricka	5	14)
0980	39	93 06 325	1	.Vakuum piston	.Vakuumkolv	5	
1000	40	83 61 537	1	..Diaphragm	..Membran	1	
1020	41	83 61 545	1	..Lock washer	..Låsbricka	6	
1040	42	83 05 641	4	..Screw	..Skruv	5	
1060	43	83 08 892	4	.Screw with washer	.Skruv med bricka	5	
1080	44	93 59 134	1	.Oil damper	.Dämpkolv	5	(8361552)
1100	45	83 64 200	1	.Screw, fuel needle	.Skruv, bränslenål	5	
1120	46	83 61 560	1	.Spring	.Fjäder	6	
1140	47	83 66 577	1	.Fuel needle	.Bränslenål	4	
1160	48	83 63 806	1	Needle valve set	Nålventilsats	3	
1180	49	83 05 823	1	.Washer, needle valve	.Bricka nålventil	4	S
1200	50	83 05 849	1	.Gasket, float chamber	.Packning, flottörhus	4	S
1220	51	83 63 640	1	.Cover	.Lock	6	
1240	52	83 64 069	1	.Lock nut	.Låsmutter	3	

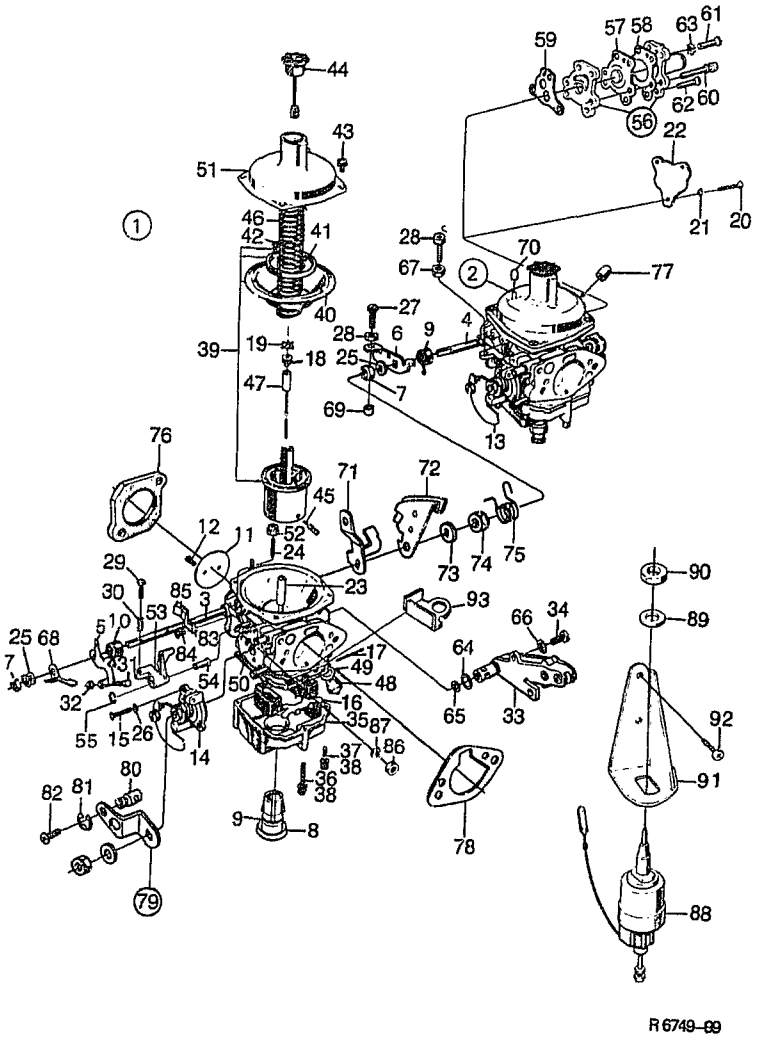
13 -1977
14 1978-
60 If this carburetor is used 1977 model cars, the following parts must be fitted: Overflow valve 83 65 546, Gasket 83 66 767, Screw 83 08 983, Screw 83 09 031, Washer 83 09 049.

MASTER INDEX

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body 1-J14
Lubrication system 2-A22
Fuel system 2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system 2-G02
Cooling system 2-I08
Engine control 2-J14
Supercharging system 2-J20



R 6749-99

1150 **Fuel system** — **Bränslesystem**

Twin carburetor, engine 2.0l, 1977– / Två-förgasare, motor 2.0l, 1977–

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R6749	2	111

Fig. Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
1260	53 83 61 727	1	.Lever	.Hävarm		5	
1280	54 83 61 735	1	.Bushing	.Bussning		5	
1320	55 83 61 776	1	.Lock ring	.Låsring		5	
1340	56 83 65 546	1	.Overflow valve	.Överströmningsventil		5	45)
1350	57 75 19 572	1	..Diaphragm	..Membran		1	
1355	58 75 19 580	2	..Gasket	..Packning		4	
1380	59 83 69 647	1	.Gasket	.Packning		4	45)
1420	60 83 08 983	2	.Screw with washer	.Skruv med bricka		5	45)
1440	61 83 09 031	1	.Screw	.Skruv		5	45)
1450	62 83 69 654	3	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
1460	63 83 09 049	1	.Washer	.Bricka		5	45)
1480	64 83 09 064	1	.Seal washer	.Tätningsbricka	S	4	
1500	65 83 09 072	1	.Seal washer	.Tätningsbricka	S	4	
1520	66 83 09 098	1	.Washer	.Bricka	S	5	
1540	67 83 61 750	1	.Lock nut	.Låsmutter		3	
1560	68 93 10 178	2	.Clip	.Clip		3	
1600	69 83 63 855	1	Plastic sleeve	Plasthylsa		5	
1620	70 83 35 614	1	Plug	Propp		6	(8360463)
1640	71 83 62 485	1	Lever	Hävarm		6	
1660	72 83 57 071	1	Cam plate	Kamskiva		5	M
1680	72 83 57 535	1	Cam plate	Kamskiva		5	A
1700	73 81 12 989	1	Washer	Bricka		6	
1720	74 80 50 619	1	Nut	Mutter		5	
1740	75 83 56 602	1	Spring	Fjäder		6	
1760	76 83 59 788	2	Washer, insulating	Isoleringsbricka		4	
1770	77 93 12 570	1	Plug	Plugg		5	210)
1800	78 83 36 877	2	Gasket	Packning		4	
1820	79 83 22 141	1	Lever assy	Hävarm kpl		5	
1840	80 83 22 166	1	.Sleeve	.Hylsa		5	
1860	81 79 36 016	1	.Lock washer	.Spårryttare		5	
1880	82 80 19 531	1	Screw	Skruv		5	
1900	83 83 22 174	1	Bracket	Konsol		5	
1920	84 83 22 364	1	Screw	Skruv		5	
1940	85 83 52 395	1	Clip	Clip		5	
1960	86 80 74 106	4	Nut	Mutter		6	
1980	87 80 29 985	4	Washer	Bricka		5	
2000	88 83 35 655	1	Solenoid	Solenoid		5	14), SW
2020	89 80 30 017	1	Washer	Bricka		5	14), SW
2040	90 79 04 089	1	Nut	Mutter		5	14), SW
2060	91 83 65 777	1	Bracket	Fäste		4	14), SW
2080	92 80 19 895	2	Screw	Skruv		5	14), SW
2090	93 93 09 113	1	Baffel plate	Skvalpskydd		4	SEE SI SECTION 231–
2100	83 64 242	1	Gasket set	Packningssats		4	
2120	83 64 267	1	Gasket set	Packningssats		4	
2140	83 61 594	1	Gasket set	Packningssats		4	

14 1978–
45 Export and model 1977 for sweden
210 1980–

MASTER INDEX

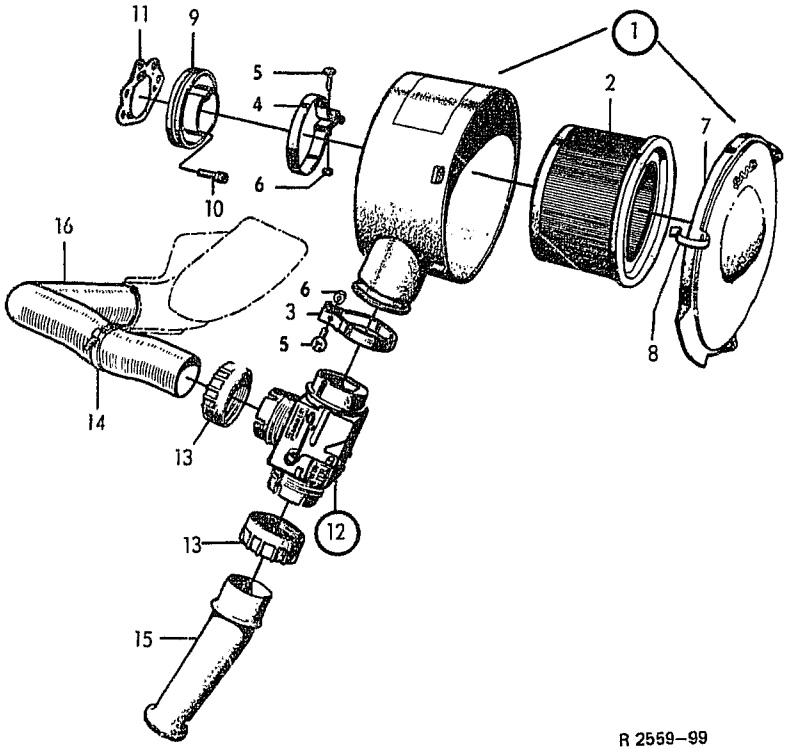
0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I03
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20

1200 **Fuel system** / Air cleaner, engine 1.85l — **Bränslesystem** / Luftrenare, motor 1.85l

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R2559	2	113



R 2559–99

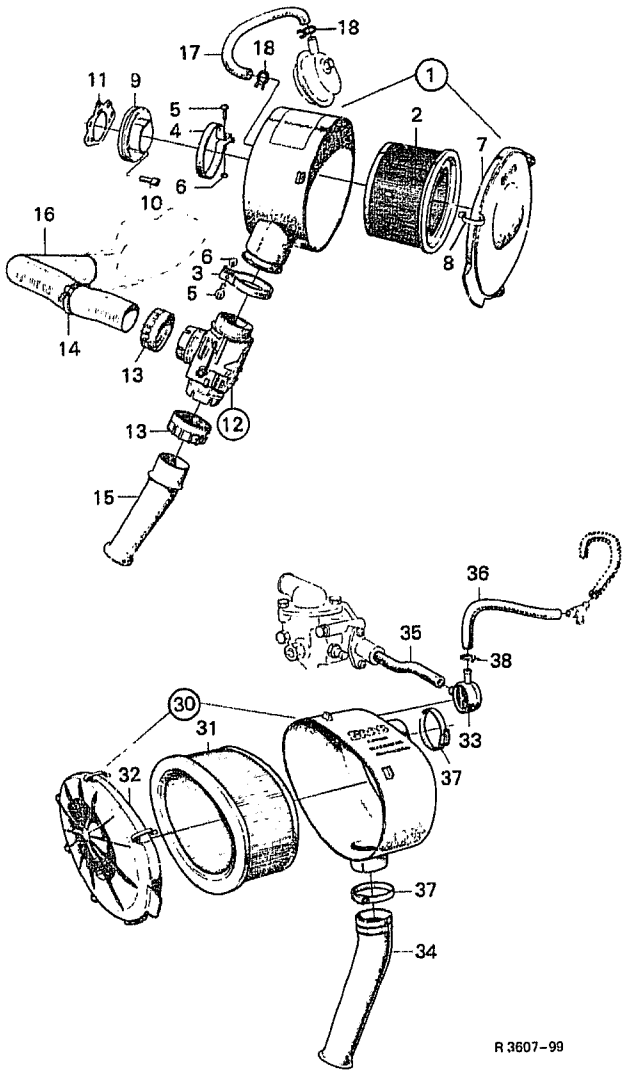
Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020 1	83 80 800	1	Air clear assy	Luftrenare kpl		5	
0040 1	83 82 996	1	Air clear assy	Luftrenare kpl		5	ELCD
0060 2	83 84 737	1	.Insert	.Insats		1	
0080 3	83 80 917	1	.Clamp	.Klamma		5	
0100 4	83 81 147	1	.Clamp	.Klamma		5	
0120 5	79 34 805	2	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
0140 6	79 14 690	2	.Nut	.Mutter		5	
0160 7	83 80 826	1	.Cover	.Lock		6	
0180 8	83 80 834	3	.Lock spring	.Låsfjäder		5	PART OF 8380800
0200 9	83 79 026	1	Ring fastener	Fästring		6	
0220 10	79 62 434	3	Screw	Skruv		5	
0240 11	83 74 639	1	Gasket	Packning		4	
0260 12	83 79 547	1	Preheater valve unit	Spjällhus kpl		5	ELCD
0280 13	83 79 596	2	.Muff	.Muff		6	
0300 14	83 74 357	1	Strap	Spännband		5	ELCD
0320 15	83 83 275	1	Snorkel	Snorkel		5	
0340 16	83 79 828	1	Hose, preheater	Förvärmarslang		3	ELCD

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



R 3607-99

1250 **Fuel system** — **Bränslesystem**

Air cleaner, engine 2.0l -1974 — Luftrenare, motor 2.0l -1974

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R3607	2	115

	Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	83 80 800	1	Air cleaner assy	Luftrenare kpl		5	C
0040	2	83 84 737	1	.Insert	.Insats		1	C
0060	3	83 80 917	1	.Clamp	.Klamma		5	C
0080	4	83 81 147	1	.Clamp	.Klamma		5	C
0100	5	79 34 805	2	.Screw	.Skruv		5	C
0120	6	79 14 690	2	.Nut	.Mutter		5	C
0140	7	83 80 826	1	.Cover	.Lock		6	C
0160	8	83 80 834	3	.Lock spring	.Låsfjäder		5	C
0180	9	83 79 026	1	Ring fastener	Fästring		6	C
0200	10	79 62 434	3	Screw	Skruv		5	C
0220	11	83 74 639	1	Gasket	Packning	S	4	C
0240	12	83 79 547	1	Preheater valve unit	Spjällhus kpl		5	C
0260	13	83 79 596	2	.Muff	.Muff		6	C
0280	14	83 74 357	1	Strap	Spännband		5	C
0300	15	83 83 276	1	Snorkel	Snorkel		5	C
0320	16	83 79 828	1	Hose, preheater	Förvärmarslang		3	C
0340	17	83 12 134	1	Hose, air cleaner - crankcase vent	Slang, luftrenare - vevhusventilation		4	C
0360								
0380	18	79 70 058	2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma		5	C, (7935216)
0400	30	83 14 064	1	Air cleaner assy	Luftrenare kpl		5	E
0420	31	83 84 737	1	.Insert	.Insats		1	E
0440	32	83 14 270	1	.Cover	.Lock		6	E
0460	33	83 11 086	1	Connection box	Anslutningsdosa		5	E
0480	33	83 11 078	1	Connection box	Anslutningsdosa		5	EM FOR US
0500	34	83 84 703	1	Snorkel	Snorkel		5	E
0520	35	83 11 128	1	Hose, air cleaner - thermostat valve	Slang, luftrenare - thermostatventil		4	E
0540								
0560	36	83 16 754	1	Hose, air cleaner - nipple	Slang, luftrenare - nippel		4	E
0580								
0600	37	79 70 148	2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma		5	E, (7963606)
0620	38	79 70 056	1	Hose clamp	Slangklamma		5	E, (7935216)

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

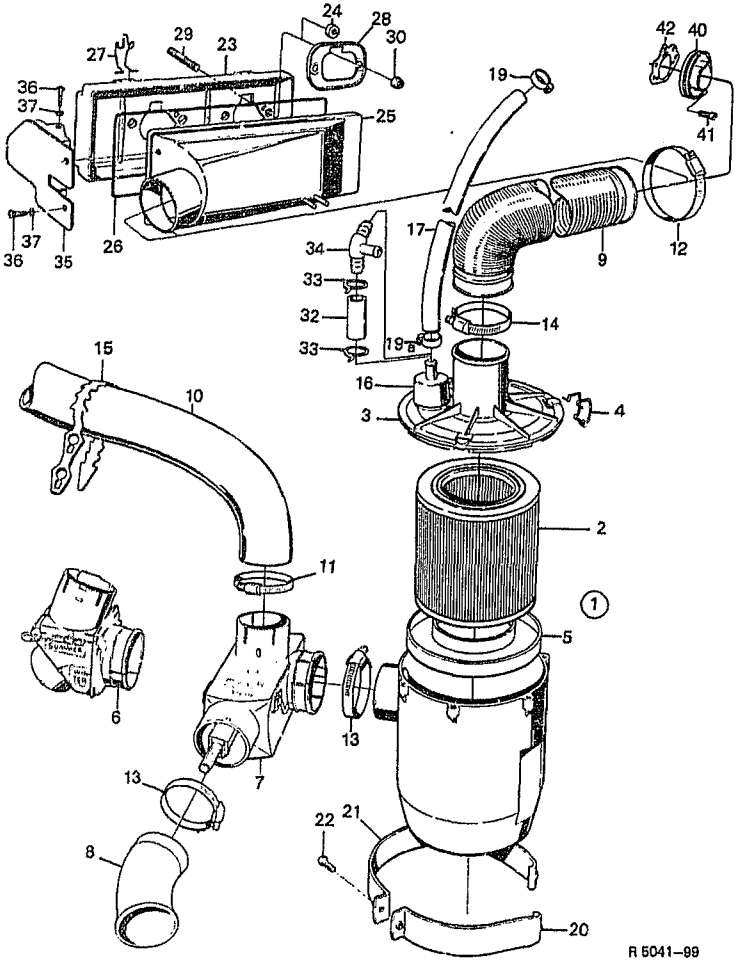
2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20

1300 **Fuel system** / **Bränslesystem**
Air cleaner, carburetor engine 2.0l, 1975– / Luftrenare, förgasarmotor 2.0l, 1975–

Date / Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration / Bild nr: R5041 | Group / Grupp: 2 | Page / Sida: 117

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1 83 17 893	1	Air cleaner assy	Luftrenare kpl		5	
0050	2 93 18 502	1	.Insert	.Insats		1	
0080	3 83 27 678	1	.Cover	.Lock		6	
0100	4 83 18 339	3	.Clamp	.Klamma		5	
0110	5 83 17 919	1	.Insert part	.Insatsdel		6	
0120	6 83 85 865	1	Preheater valve unit	Spjällhus		5	13)
0140	7 83 34 534	1	Preheater valve unit	Spjällhus		5	14)
0160	8 83 18 263	1	Snorkel	Snorkel		5	
0180	9 93 47 493	1	Hose	Slang		4	
0200	9 83 85 759	1	Hose	Slang		4	T
0220	10 83 19 113	1	Preheater hose	Förvärmarslang		3	9)
0240	10 83 23 222	1	Preheater hose	Förvärmarslang		3	10)
0260	11 79 70 163	1	Clamp	Klamma		5	(7963598)
0280	12 79 70 163	1	Clamp	Klamma		5	
0300	12 79 70 148	1	Clamp	Klamma		5	9), T, (7963606)
0320	12 83 27 561	1	Clamp	Klamma		5	10), T
0340	13 79 70 148	2	Clamp	Klamma		5	
0360	14 83 27 561	1	Clamp	Klamma		5	10), T
0380	15 83 74 357	1	Strap	Spännband		5	9)
0400	15 83 29 401	1	Clamp	Klamma		5	10)
0420	16 83 20 863	1	Connection box	Anslutningsdosa		5	65)
0440	17 83 20 998	1	Hose	Slang		4	63)
0460	17 83 21 002	1	Hose	Slang		4	9,64)
0480	17 83 26 480	1	Hose	Slang		4	10)
0500	19 79 70 072	1	Hose clamp	Slangklamma		5	
0510	19A 79 70 064	1	Hose clamp	Slangklamma		5	
0520	20 83 21 044	1	Strap, front	Spännband, främre		5	
0540	21 83 21 051	1	Strap, rear	Spännband, bakre		5	
0560	22 80 59 586	1	Screw	Skruv		5	
0610	23 93 03 298	1	Lower part, air box	Underdel, samlingslåda		5	
0615	24 83 19 329	4	Sleeve	Hylsa		6	165), –1979
0620	25 83 85 932	1	Upper part, air box	Överdel, samlingslåda		5	T
0640	26 83 21 689	1	Sealing strip	Tätningslist		5	T
0660	27 83 19 162	4	Clamp	Klamma		5	T
0700	28 83 25 581	2	Plate	Platta		6	
0720	29 83 25 326	4	Screw	Skruv		5	T
0740	30 79 63 390	4	Lock nut	Låsmutter		3	T
0760	32 83 26 464	1	Hose	Slang		4	67), ELCD
0780	33 79 70 056	2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma		5	67), ELCD, (7935216)
0800	34 83 58 665	1	Nipple	Nippel		5	67), ELCD
0820	35 93 03 249	1	Dust protective	Smutsskydd		5	184,215), T
0830	35 93 38 609	1	Dust protective	Smutsskydd		5	216), T
0840	36 80 59 396	3	Screw	Skruv		5	T
0860	37 79 33 815	3	Washer	Bricka		5	T
0880	40 83 79 026	1	Ring fastener	Fästring		6	C
0900	41 79 82 434	3	Screw	Skruv		5	C
0920	42 83 74 639	1	Gasket	Packning		4	C



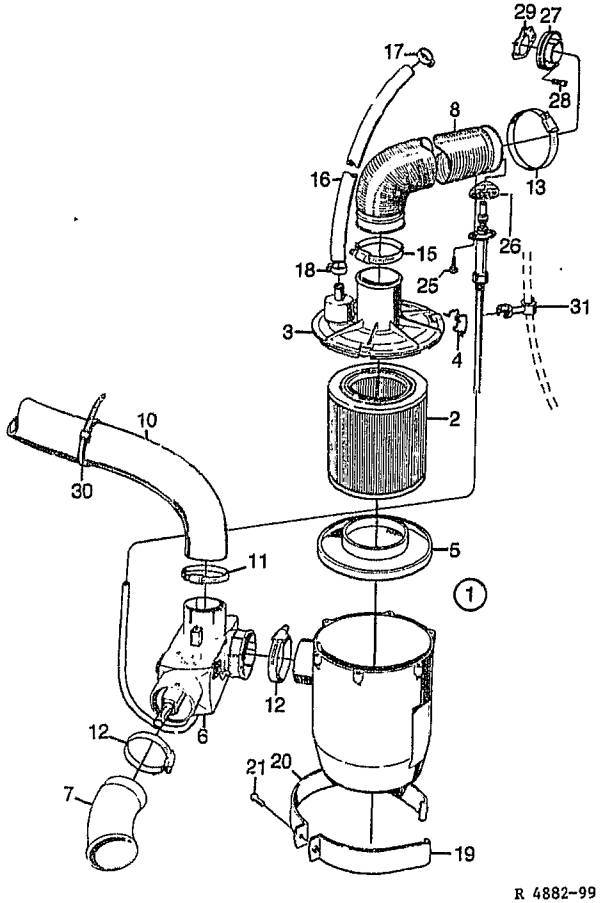
9. –1975
10 1976–
13. –1977
14 1978–
63 Ch.–99752004118.–99756000614.–99757000090.
64 Ch.99752004119–. 99756000615–. 99757000091–.
65 Ch.–99752023277.
67. Ch. 9975203U099–.
164. Ch 99781011987–.99782004652– 99786006343–
165. Used on air box 832559
215. –1980
216. 1981–

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete cars	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



R 4882-99

SAAB genuine parts original reservdelar

2-C14

SAAB 99 M74-81

1325

Fuel system	Bränslesystem	Date	Illustration	Group	Page
Air cleaner, carburetor engine H-type	Luftrenare, förgasar-motor H-typ	1988-10	R4882	2	119

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	83 17 893	1	Air cleaner assy	Luftrenare kpl		5	
0040	2	93 18 502	1	,Insert	,Insats		1	
0060	3	83 27 678	1	,Cover	,Lock		6	
0080	4	83 18 339	3	,Clamp	,Klamma		5	
0100	5	83 17 919	1	,Insert part	,Insatsdel		6	
0120	6	93 31 893	1	Preheater valve unit	Spjällhus		5	
0140	7	83 18 263	1	Snorkel	Snorkel		5	
0160	8	93 47 485	1	Hose	Slang		4	
0180	10	83 23 222	1	Preheater hose	Förvärmarslang		3	EU AND GB
0200	10	93 31 190	1	Preheater hose	Förvärmarslang		3	SW, NO AND SF
0220	11	79 70 130	1	Clamp	Klamma		5	
0240	12	79 70 148	2	Clamp	Klamma		5	
0260	13	79 70 163	1	Clamp	Klamma		5	
0280	15	83 27 581	1	Clamp	Klamma		5	
0300	16	83 26 480	1	Hose	Slang		4	C
0320	17	79 70 056	1	Hose clamp	Slangklamma		5	
0340	18	79 70 064	1	Hose clamp	Slangklamma		5	
0360	19	83 21 044	1	Strap, front	Spännband, främre		5	
0380	20	83 21 051	1	Strap, rear	Spännband, bakre		5	
0400	21	80 19 945	1	Screw	Skruv		5	
0420	25	79 22 289	2	Screw	Skruv		5	
0440	26	93 32 057	1	Washer	Bricka		5	
0460	27	83 79 026	1	Ring fastener	Fästring		6	C
0480	28	79 62 434	3	Screw	Skruv		5	C
0500	29	83 74 639	1	Gasket	Packning		4	C
0520	30	79 71 880	1	Strap	Spännband		5	
0540	31	93 45 257	2	Clip	Clips		5	

MASTER INDEX

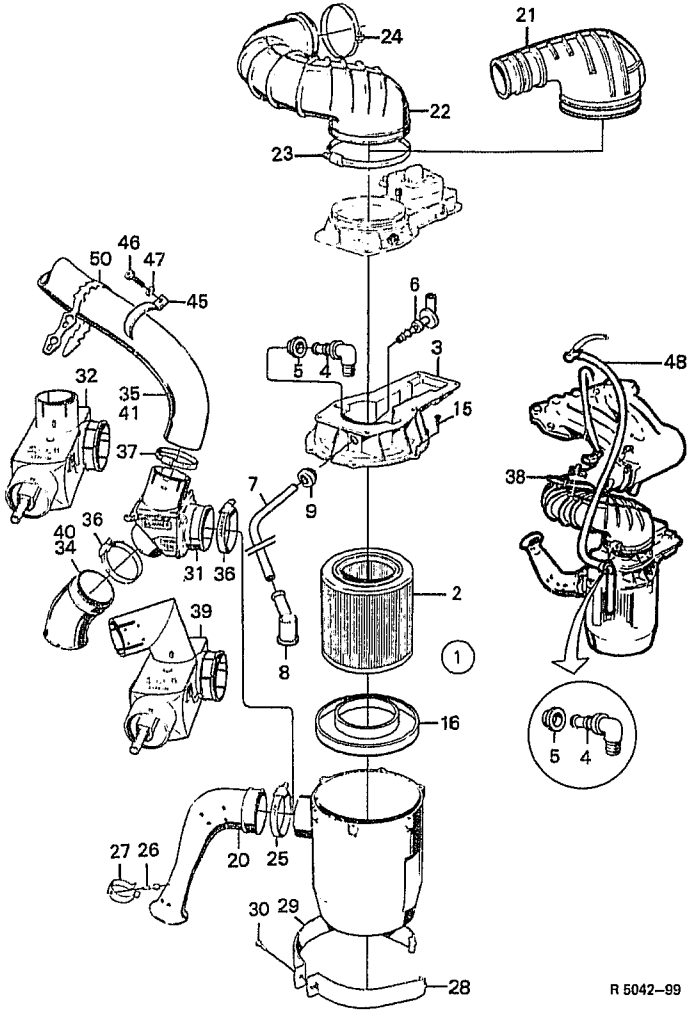
0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	2-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20

1350 **Fuel system** — **Bränslesystem**
Air cleaner, engine CI 2.0I, 1975– — Luftrenare, motor CI 2.0I, 1975–

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R5042	2	121



R 5042–99

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1 83 17 935	1	Air cleaner assy	Luftrenare kpl	5	70)
0050	1 83 32 785	1	Air cleaner assy	Luftrenare kpl	5	71,13), EU
0060	1 83 32 785	1	Air cleaner assy	Luftrenare kpl	5	23), TURBO
0080	1 83 34 542	1	Air cleaner assy	Luftrenare kpl	5	14)
0100	1 83 29 245	1	Air cleaner assy	Luftrenare kpl	5	13,23), US, CA AND AU
0160	1 83 33 908	1	Air cleaner assy	Luftrenare kpl	5	14), US, CA AND AU
0210	2 93 18 502	1	.Insert	.Insats	1	
0220	3 83 17 943	1	.Adapter	.Mellandel	6	68)
0240	3 83 27 454	1	.Adapter	.Mellandel	6	69)
0260	3 83 32 173	1	.Adapter	.Mellandel	6	22,71,73)
0280	3 83 32 793	1	.Adapter	.Mellandel	5	23), TURBO
0300	3 83 34 831	1	.Adapter	.Mellandel	5	14), PART OF 8334542
0320	3 83 29 518	1	.Adapter	.Mellandel	5	13,23), US, CA AND AU
0380	3 83 33 882	1	.Adapter	.Mellandel	5	14), PART OF 8333908
0400	4 83 32 165	1	..Nipple	..Nippel	6	71,73), PART OF 8532173 AND 8332795
0420						
0440	5 83 60 257	1	..Bushing	..Bussning	5	71,73), PART OF 8532173 AND 8332793
0460						
0480	6 83 32 553	1	..Nipple	..Nippel	4	PART OF 8329519
0500	7 83 32 603	1	..Tube	..Rör	5	PART OF 8329519
0520	8 83 26 621	1	..Rubber angle	..Gummivinkel	5	PART OF 8329519
0540	9 83 25 656	1	..Bushing	..Bussning	5	PART OF 8329519
0650	15 79 22 370	6	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
0670	16 83 17 919	1	.Insert part	.Insatsdel	6	
0680	20 83 86 559	1	Snorkel	Snorkel	5	
0700	20 83 32 918	1	Snorkel	Snorkel	5	23), US AND AU
0720	20 83 35 358	1	Snorkel	Snorkel	5	MODELL 77, TURBO
0740	21 83 34 948	1	Air supply tube	Luftanslutning	6	MODEL 77, TURBO FOR US
0760	21 83 34 955	1	Air supply tube	Luftanslutning	6	TURBO
0780	22 83 86 351	1	Air supply tube	Luftanslutning	4	
0800	23 79 70 189	1	Clamp	Klamma	5	
0820	24 79 70 163	1	Clamp	Klamma	5	
0840	25 79 70 155	1	Clamp	Klamma	5	(7963614)
0860	26 83 86 815	1	Nipple, snorkel	Nippel, snorkel	5	EGR
0880	27 83 86 922	1	Clip, snorkel	Clip, snorkel	6	22), EGR
0900	27 83 32 959	1	Clip, snorkel	Clip, snorkel	5	23), EGR
0920	28 83 21 044	1	Strap, front	Spännband, främre	6	
0940	29 83 21 051	1	Strap, rear	Spännband, bakre	5	
0960	30 80 59 586	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
0980	31 83 85 866	1	Preheater valve unit	Spjällhus kpl	5	13,74), CA
1000	32 83 34 534	1	Preheater valve unit	Spjällhus kpl	5	14), CA
1020	34 83 18 263	1	Snorkel	Snorkel	5	74), CA
1040	35 83 23 222	1	Preheater hose	Förvärmarslang	3	
1045	35 93 31 190	1	Preheater hose	Förvärmarslang	3	210), CA
1050	35 93 31 208	1	Preheater hose	Förvärmarslang	3	210), US
1060	36 79 70 148	2	Clamp	Klamma	5	
1080	37 79 70 163	1	Clamp	Klamma	5	(7963598)
1100	38 83 29 401	1	Strap	Spännband	5	74), CA
1120	39 93 02 001	1	Preheater valve unit	Spjällhus kpl	5	TURBO SUPERSEEDED BY 9303207 + 7970130 + 9303181
1125						
1130						
1140	40 93 02 043	1	Snorkel	Snorkel	5	TURBO

13. –1977
14. 1978–
22. –1976
23 1977–
68 Ch.–99762014799
69. Ch.99762014800–
70. Ch.–99762024257.–99762022375, USA.
71 Ch 99762024258–. 99762022376–. USA
73 Also for cars with modificated crankcase emission control system
74. As from model 1977 also Europe
210 1980–

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

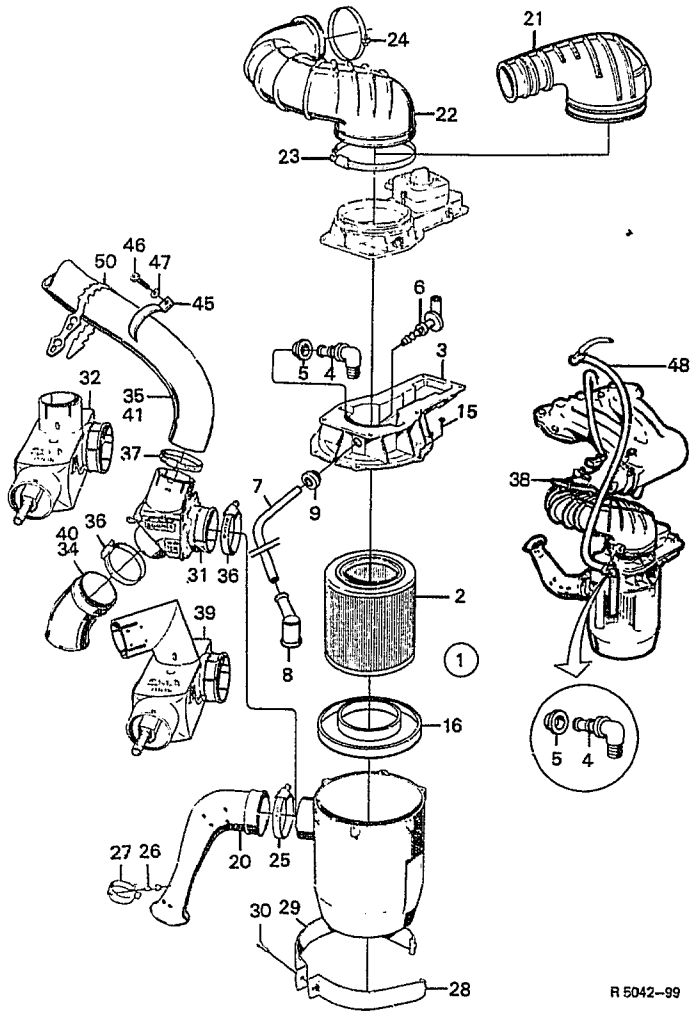
Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-H08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20

1350 **Fuel system** / Air cleaner, engine CI 2.0I, 1975–

Bränslesystem / Luftrenare, motor CI 2.0I, 1975–

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R5042	2	123

Fig. Pos.	Part No / Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R L	Notes / Anmärkning
1160	41	93 01 755	1	Preheater hose	Förvärmarslang		3	TURBO
1230	45	93 31 265	1	Clamp	Klamma		5	23), M
1240	46	79 71 294	1	Screw	Skruv		5	23,209), M
1250	46	79 72 607	1	Screw	Skruv		5	210), M
1260	47	80 29 951	1	Washer	Bricka		5	23), M
1280	48	83 31 761	1	Hose	Slang		4	72,73)
1310	48	83 26 480	1	Hose	Slang		4	71,73)
1320	50	83 29 401	1	Strap	Spännband		5	71,73)
1340	50	79 72 151	1	Strap	Spännband		6	166), UF



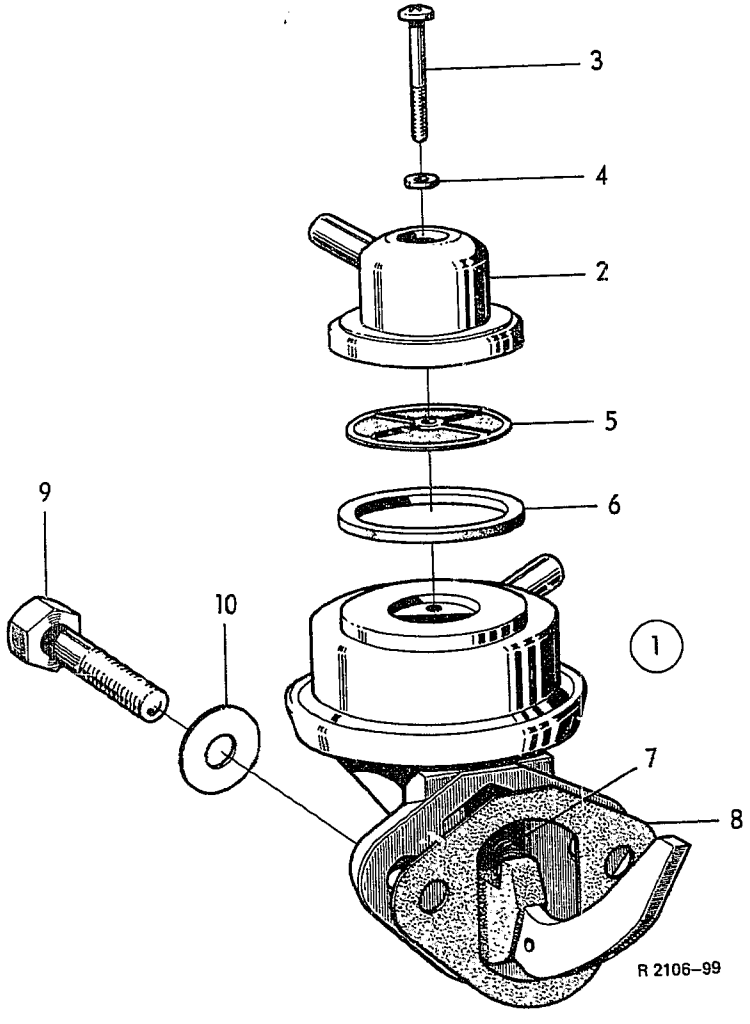
23. 1977–
71. Ch 99762024258–, 99762022376–, USA
72. For model 1975, 1976 with AC and PS.
73. Also for cars with modificated crankcase emission control system.
166. Ch 99781013400–,99782005250–
209. –1979
210. 1980–

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-I02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



1400 **Fuel system**
Fuel pump

Bränslesystem
Bränslepump

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R2106	2	125

Fig Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	88 17 603	1	Fuel pump assy	Bränslepump kpl	2	(9314055)
0040	2	83 51 447	1	.Cover	.Lock	6	
0060	3	83 51 421	1	.Screw, cover	.Skruv, lock	5	
0080	4	83 51 439	1	.Washer, cover	.Bricka, lock	5	
0100	5	83 51 454	1	.Filter	.Filter	4	
0120	6	83 51 462	1	.Gasket	.Packning	2	
0140	7	83 51 488	1	.Spring	.Fjäder	5	
0160	8	83 68 672	1	Gasket	Packning	2	
0180	9	83 04 693	2	Screw	Skruv	5	ENGINE 1,85 L
0200	9	80 82 943	2	Screw	Skruv	5	ENGINE 2.0 L
0220	10	80 29 985	2	Washer	Bricka	5	

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

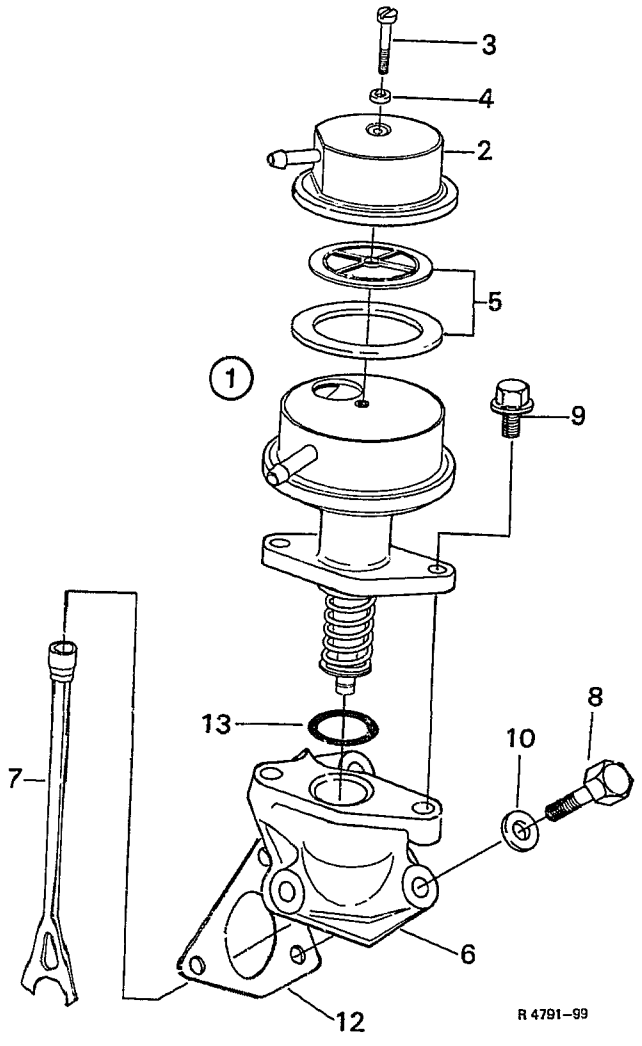
2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20

1425

Fuel system Fuel pump, engine H-type	Bränslesystem Bränslepump, motor H-typ	Date Datum 1988-10	Illustration Bild nr R4791	Group Grupp 2	Page Sida 127

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020 * 1	75 05 662	1	Fuel pump assy	Bränslepump kpl		2	(9312794)
0040 2	93 50 596	1	,Cover	,Lock		6	
0060 3	93 50 612	1	,Screw	,Skruv		5	
0080 4	93 50 620	1	,Gasket	,Packning		2	
0100 5	93 36 868	1	,Filter assy	,Filter kpl		1	
0140 6	93 06 705	1	Intermediate piece	Mellanstycke		6	
0160 7	93 12 927	1	Push rod	Tryckstång		6	
0180 8	80 82 968	3	Screw	Skruv		5	
0200 9	81 25 163	2	Screw	Skruv		5	
0220 10	80 29 985	3	Washer	Bricka		5	
0260 12	93 06 721	1	Gasket	Packning		2	
0280 13	80 46 617	1	O-ring	O-ring		3	

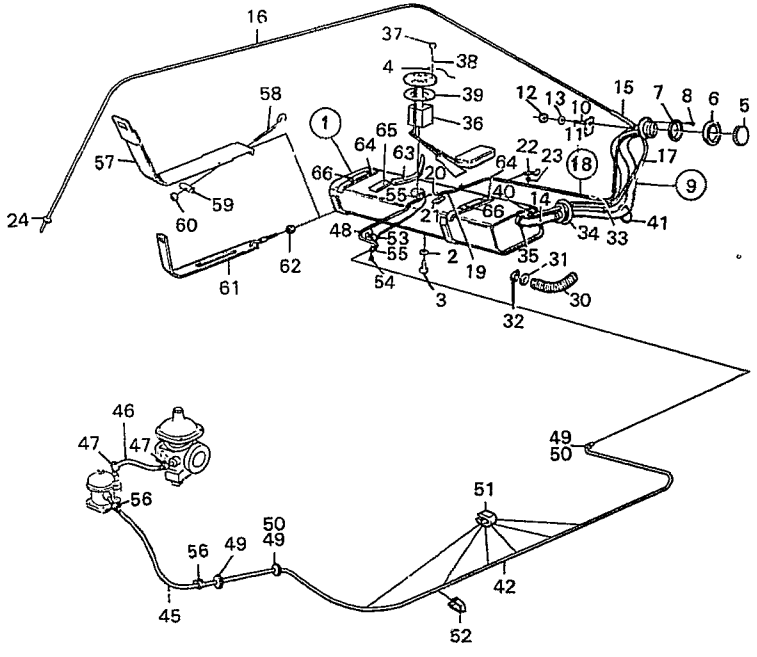


MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



FD413 - 99

1450 **Fuel system** / **Bränslesystem** — Date/Datum 1988-10 — Illustration/Bildnr FG413 — Group/Grupp 2 — Page/Sida 129

Fuel tank, engine C, -1974 / Bränsletank, motor C, -1974

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art.n.	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020 1	83 75 628	1	Fuel tank assy	Bränsletank kpl	6	
0040 2	83 84 786	1	.Seal washer	.Tätningsbricka	5	
0060 3	83 84 794	1	.Plug	.Plugg	4	
0080 4	83 71 221	1	.Ground cable	.Jordningskabel	6	
0100 5	83 71 999	1	Filler cap	Tanklock	2	
0120 6	83 77 491	1	Seal collar	Tätningskrage	5	
0140 7	83 77 483	1	Retainer	Hållare	5	
0160 8	79 22 800	4	Screw	Skruv	5	
0180 9	83 14 676	1	Filler pipe assy	Påfyllningsrör kpl	5	
0200 10	83 78 408	1	.Valve assy	.Ventil kpl	5	
0220 11	83 78 416	1	.Valve seat	.Ventilsäte	6	
0240 12	79 04 063	1	.Nut	.Mutter	5	
0260 13	83 78 473	1	.Sealing	.Tätning	6	
0280 14	83 71 395	1	Extension hose, lower	Skarvslang, nedre	4	
0300 15	83 16 135	1	Extension hose, L=100 mm	Skarvslang, L=100 mm	4	76,78)
0340 * 15	75 39 026	1	Extension hose	Skarvslang	4	77), (8319014)
0360 16	83 16 796	1	Drain hose	Dräneringslang	6	76)
0380 16	83 19 352	1	Drain hose	Dräneringslang	6	77)
0400 17	83 71 502	1	Ventilation hose	Urluftningsslang	5	
0420 18	83 84 521	1	Ventilation pipe cpl	Urluftningsledning kpl	6	
0440 19	83 16 119	1	Extension hose, L=60 mm	Skarvslang, L=60 mm	4	76,78)
0480 * 19	75 39 026	1	Extension hose	Skarvslang	4	77), (8319014)
0500 20	79 68 282	2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	76)
0520 20	83 32 587	1	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	77), (8384547)
0540 21	83 17 448	1	Sealing	Tätning	5	
0560 22	83 71 551	1	Clamp	Klamma	5	
0580 23	79 61 691	1	Pop rivet	Popnit	5	
0600 24	79 61 337	1	Grommet	Genomföringsbussning	6	FOR DANISH CAR
0620 30	83 78 200	1	Protection hose	Skyddsrör	5	FOR DANISH CAR
0640 31	83 78 192	2	Lining	Skoning	6	FOR DANISH CAR
0660 32	79 70 106	2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	FOR DANISH CAR
0680 33	83 17 380	1	Guard ring	Skarvskydd	5	FOR DANISH CAR
0700 34	83 17 554	1	Grommet	Genomföringsbussning	6	
0720 35	79 70 106	2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	
0740 36	83 71 239	1	Fuel level transmitter	Bränslenivågivare	3	
0780 37	88 06 689	5	Screw	Skruv	5	
0800 38	70 36 726	5	Washer	Bricka	5	
0820 39	93 28 345	1	Gasket	Packning	3	
0840 40	79 35 190	2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	
0860 41	83 71 718	1	Guard ring	Skavskydd	5	
0880 42	83 18 396	1	Fuel pipe	Bränslerör	5	
0900 45	83 16 366	1	Fuel hose	Bränsleslang	4	
0920 * 45	93 63 250	1	Fuel hose, L=520 mm	Bränsleslang, L=520mm	4	79) ENGINE 2,0L(8316234)
0940 46	83 16 200	1	Fuel hose, L=270 mm	Bränsleslang, L=270mm	4	79) ENGINE 2,0L
0960 46	83 16 382	1	Fuel hose, L=235 mm	Bränsleslang, L=235mm	4	79) ENGINE 2,0L
0980 47	79 68 290	2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	79) ENGINE 2,0L
1000 48	83 16 648	1	Fuel hose, L=550 mm	Bränsleslang, L=550 mm	4	78)
1020 49	79 61 329	1	Grommet	Genomföringsbussning	5	
1040 50	83 14 023	1	Grommet	Genomföringsbussning	5	
1060 50	83 16 788	1	Grommet	Genomföringsbussning	5	
1080 51	83 71 643	9	Pipe retainer	Rörhållare	4	
1100 52	83 77 640	2	Clip	Clip	4	
1120 53	83 71 957	1	Clamp	Klamma	5	
1140 54	79 22 891	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
1160 55	79 68 282	2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	
1180 56	79 68 290	2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	
1200 57	83 83 093	2	Strap	Spännband	6	80)
1220 58	83 71 817	2	Tightening screw	Spännskruv	5	80)

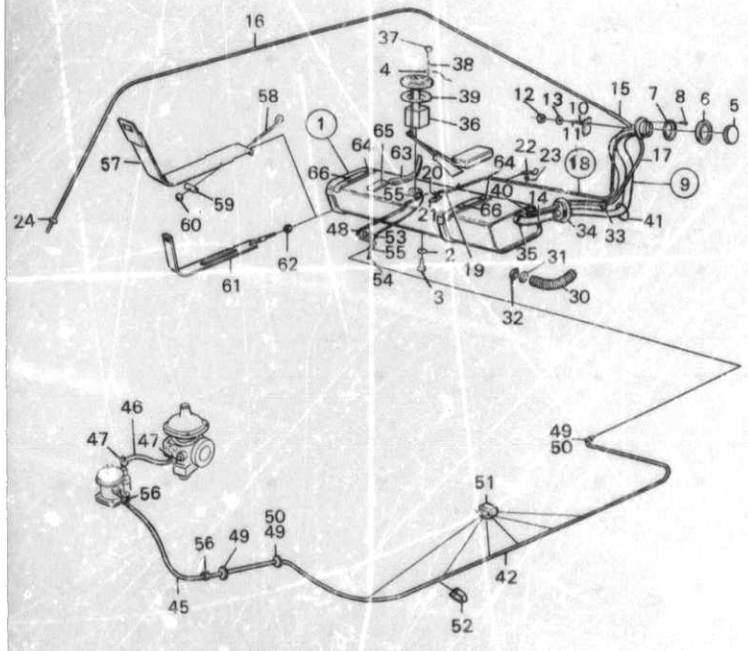
76 Ch -9974201800O2 -99747001539
77. Ch. 99742018003-. 99747001540-.
78 Manufactured by 83 15 673 L=10 m
79. Manufactured by 93 62 781 L=10m
80. Ch.-99742011045.-99747000822

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



F0413 - 99

1450 **Fuel system** / **Bränslesystem**
Fuel tank, engine C, -1974 / Bränsletank, motor C, -1974

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	F0413	2	131

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KS	SR/L	Notes Anmärkning
1240	59	83 71 809	2	Roller	Rulle	5	80)
1260	60	79 65 734	2	Nut	Mutter	3	81)
1280	61	83 16 976	2	Strap	Spännband	6	81)
1300	62	80 74 288	2	Nut	Mutter	5	81)
1320	63	93 85 478	1	Sealing	Tätningsprofil	5	
1340	64	93 85 379	2	Cardboard	Papp	6	
1360	65	83 71 833	1	Cardboard	Papp	6	
1380	66	83 79 166	2	Cardboard	Papp	6	
1400		83 15 673	X	Hose 10m	Slang 10m	2	
1420		93 62 781	X	Hose 10m	Slang 10m	2	

80. Ch.-99742011545.-99747000822
81. Ch. 99742011546-. 99747000823-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20

1500 **Fuel system** / Fuel tank, engine C,T, 1975 — **Bränslesystem** / Bränsletank, motor C,T, 1975

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R5691	2	133

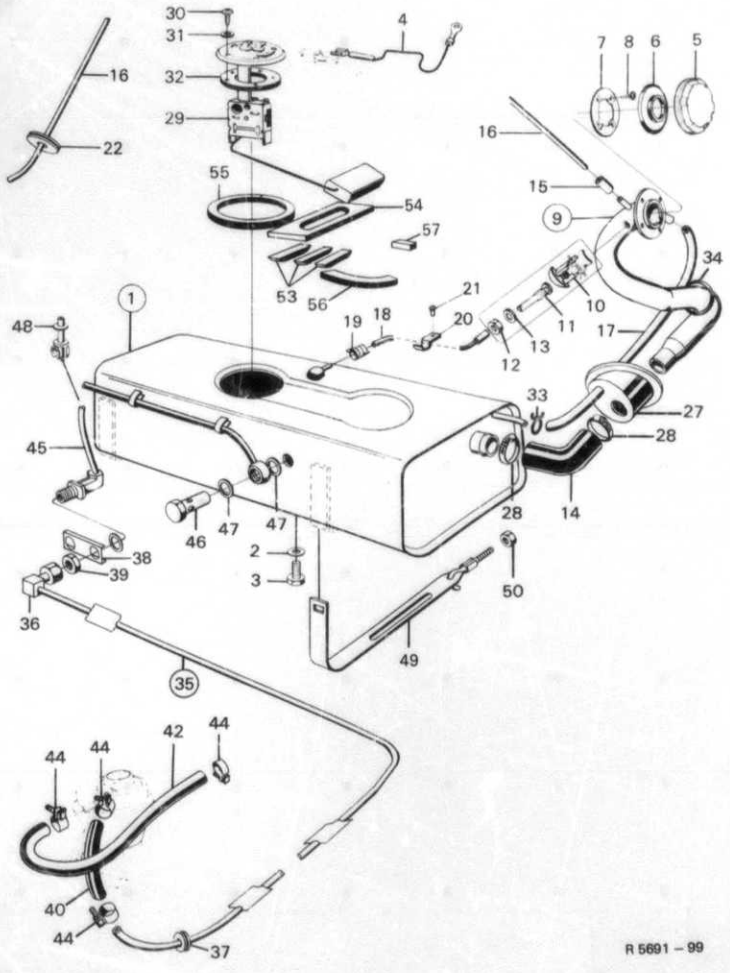


Fig. Pos.	Part No / Art nr	Quantity / Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes / Anmärkning
0020	1 83 86 088	1	Fuel tank assy	Bränsletank kpl	6	
0040	2 83 84 786	1	,Seal washer	,Tätningsbricka	5	
0060	3 83 84 794	1	,Plug	,Plug	4	
0080	4 83 71 221	1	,Ground cable	,Jordningskabel	6	
0100	5 83 71 999	1	Filler cap	Tanklock	2	
0120	6 83 77 491	1	Seal collar	Tätningskrage	5	
0140	7 83 77 483	1	Retainer	Hållare	5	
0160	8 79 22 800	4	Screw	Skruv	5	
0180	9 83 14 676	1	Filler pipe assy	Påfyllningsrör kpl	5	
0200	10 83 78 402	1	,Valve assy	,Ventil kpl	5	(8314742)
0220	11 83 78 416	1	,Valve seat	,Ventilsäte	6	
0240	12 79 04 063	1	,Nut	,Mutter	5	
0260	13 83 78 473	1	,Sealing	,Tätning	5	
0280	14 83 23 061	1	Extension hose	Skarvslang	4	
0300 *	15 75 39 026	1	Extension hose	Skarvslang	4	(8319014)
0320	16 83 19 352	1	Drain hose	Dräneringsslang	6	
0340	17 83 71 502	1	Ventilation hose	Urluftningsslang	5	
0360	18 83 84 521	1	Ventilation pipe	Urluftningsledning	6	
0380	19 79 08 282	1	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	
0400	20 83 71 551	1	Clamp	Klamma	5	
0420	21 79 61 691	1	Pop rivet	Popnit	5	
0440	22 79 51 337	1	Grommet	Genomföringsbussning	6	
0460	27 83 17 554	1	Grommet	Genomföringsbussning	6	
0480	28 79 70 106	2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	
0500	29 83 86 658	1	Fuel level transmitter	Bränslenivågivare	3	
0540	30 88 06 689	5	Screw	Skruv	5	
0560	31 70 36 726	5	Washer	Bricka	5	
0580	32 93 28 345	1	Gasket	Packning	3	
0600	33 79 35 190	2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	
0620	34 83 71 718	1	Guard ring	Skavskydd	5	
0640	35 83 21 564	1	Fuel line assy	Bränsleledning kpl	5	
0660	36 83 21 713	1	,Angle nipple	,Vinkelnippel	4	
0680	37 83 21 085	1	Grommet	Genomföringsbussning	5	
0700	38 83 22 695	1	Lock plate	Låsplåt	5	
0720	39 83 20 418	1	Nut	Mutter	5	
0740 *	40 99 81 615	1	Fuel hose	Bränsleslang	4	(8321580)
0760	42 83 16 382	1	Fuel hose =235 mm	Bränsleslang L=235mm	4	79)
0780	44 79 68 308	4	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	
0800	45 83 19 667	1	Fuel hose	Bränsleslang	4	
0820	46 83 19 915	1	Banjo screw	Banjoskruv	5	
0840	47 83 24 048	2	Gasket	Packning	4	
0860	48 79 63 895	1	Pipe clip	Rörclip	4	
0880	49 83 85 452	2	Strap	Spännband	6	
0900	50 80 74 288	2	Nut	Mutter	5	
0920	53 83 87 177	3	Sealing	Tätning	5	
0940	54 83 87 185	1	Sealing	Tätning	5	
0960	55 83 87 227	1	Sealing	Tätning	5	
0980	56 83 21 952	1	Sealing	Tätning	5	
1000	57 83 21 960	1	Sealing	Tätning	5	
1020	93 62 781	X	Hose 10m	Slang 10m	2	

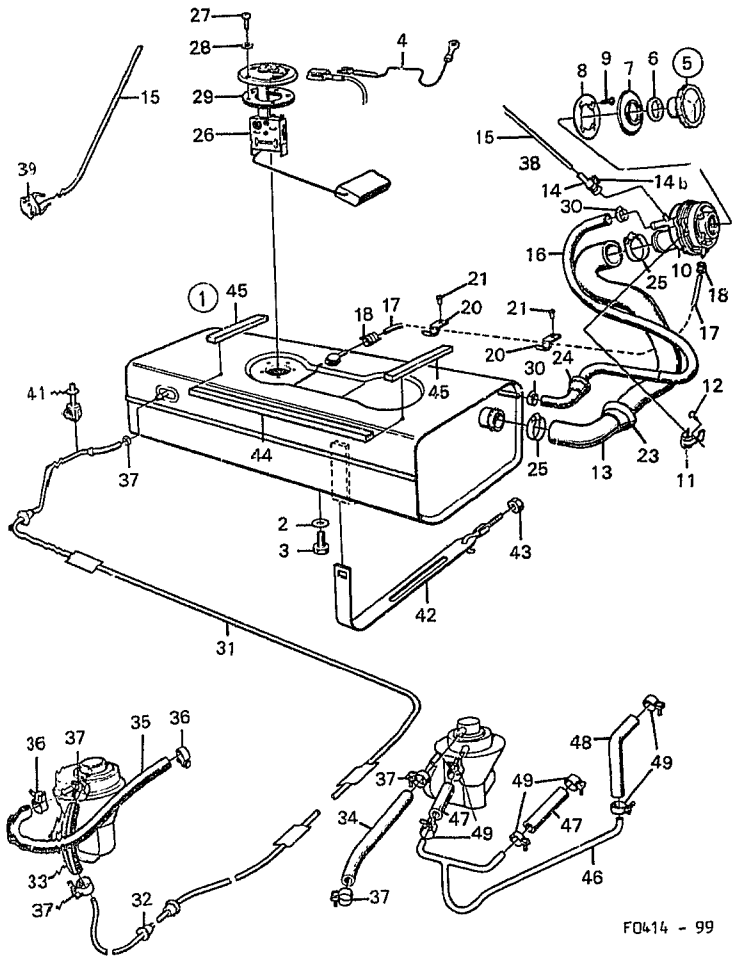
79. Manufactured by 93 62 781 L=10m

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Compiete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



1550 **Fuel system** / **Bränslesystem**
Fuel tank, engine C,T, 1976– / Bränsletank, motor C,T, 1976–

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	F0414	2	135

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0060 1	83 34 229	1	Fuel tank assy	Bränsletank kpl	6	
0080 2	83 84 786	1	„Seal washer	„Tätningsbricka	5	
0100 3	83 84 794	1	„Plug	„Plugg	4	
0120 4	83 71 221	1	„Ground cable	„Jordningskabel	6	
0140 5	83 22 620	1	Filler cap assy	Tanklock kpl	2	
0160 6	83 28 098	1	„Gasket	„Packning	2	
0180 7	83 77 491	1	Seat collar	Tätningskrage	5	
0200 8	83 77 483	1	Retainer	Hållare	5	
0220 9	79 22 818	4	Screw	Skruv	5	
0260 10	83 32 041	1	Filler pipe	Påfyllningsrör	5	
0270 11	93 18 346	1	„Valve	„Ventil	5	
0275 12	83 87 573	1	„Sealing	„Tätning	5	
0280 13	83 87 599	1	Filler hose	Påfyllningsslang	4	
0300 14	83 34 880	1	Extension hose	Skarvslang	5	
0310 14B	79 68 308	1	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	
0320 15	83 19 352	1	Drain hose	Dräneringsslang	6	
0340 16	75 12 296	1	Ventilation hose	Urluftningsslang	3	
0400 * 17	93 63 318	1	Ventilation pipe L=1260 mm	Urluftningsledning L=1260 mm	2	79), (8332056)
0440 18	79 68 308	1	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	167), (7935182)
0460 18	83 32 587	2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	168)
0500 20	83 71 551	2	Clamp	Klamma	5	167)
0520 21	79 61 691	2	Pop rivet	Popnit	5	167)
0560 23	83 34 179	1	Grommet	Gummigenomföring	6	23)
0580 24	83 88 001	1	Grommet	Genomföringsbussning	6	
0600 25	93 47 808	2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	
0620 26	83 86 658	1	Fuel level transmitter	Bränslenivågivare	3	
0660 27	88 06 689	5	Screw	Skruv	5	170)
0670 27	93 00 534	5	Screw	Skruv	6	171)
0680 28	10 36 726	5	Washer	Bricka	5	
0700 29	93 28 345	1	Gasket	Packning	3	
0720 30	79 70 072	2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	
0740 31	83 27 223	1	Fuel line	Bränsleledning	5	82)
0760 31	83 27 520	1	Fuel line	Bränsleledning	5	83)
0780 32	83 21 085	1	Grommet	Genomföringsbussning	5	82)
0820 32	83 28 346	1	Grommet	Genomföringsbussning	6	83), (8327389)
0840 33	93 63 276	1	Fuel house L=190 mm	Bränsleslang L=190 mm	4	79), (8324907)
0860 34	93 63 276	1	Fouel hose L=190 mm	Bränsleslang L=190mm	4	79), T, (8324907)
0880 35	83 16 382	1	Fouel hose L=235 mm	Bränsleslang L=235mm	4	79)
0900 36	83 59 275	2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	
0920 37	79 68 308	2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	
0960 39	83 32 157	1	Pipe clip	Rörclip	6	
0980 41	79 63 895	1	Pipe clip	Rörclip	4	
1000 42	83 85 452	2	Strap	Spännband	6	
1020 43	80 74 288	2	Nut	Mutter	5	
1040 44	83 28 643	1	Sealing	Tätning	5	
1060 45	83 28 650	2	Sealing	Tätning	5	
1080 46	83 59 291	1	Tube	Rör	6	
1100 * 47	93 63 284	2	Hose L=45 mm	Slang L=45 mm	4	79), (8320673)
1120 * 48	89 81 615	1	Hose	Slang	4	(8321580)
1140 49	83 59 275	6	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	
1160	93 62 781	X	Hose 10m	Slang 10m	2	

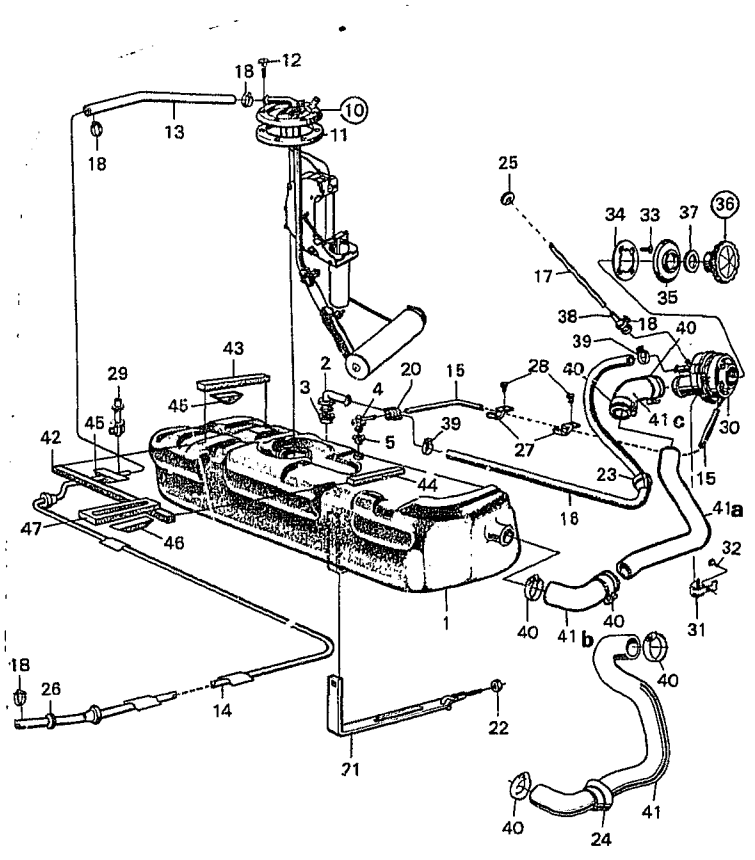
23. 1977–
79. Manufactured by 93 62 781 L=10m
82. Ch –99762010230.–99766004517
83. Ch. 99762010231– 99766004518–.
167. Ch –99771030951 –99772006007
168. Ch 99771030952– 99772006008–
170. Ch –99781012974 –99782005128 –99786006151
171. Ch 99781012975– 99782005129– 99786006152–

MASTER INDEX

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-N02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A03
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body 1-J14
Lubrication system 2-A22
Fuel system 2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system 2-G02
Cooling system 2-I08
Engine control 2-J14
Supercharging system 2-J20



R 4035-99

1600	Fuel system Fuel tank, engine C,T, plastic tank 1977-	Bränslesystem Bränsletank, motor C,T, plasttank 1977-	Date Datum	Illustration Bild nr	Group Grupp	Page Sida
			1988-10	R4035	2	137

Fig. Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S / R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	83 26 266	1	Fuel tank assy	Bränsletank kpl	6	
0040	2	93 15 920	1	.Hose connection	.Slanganslutning	4	13), (8325664)
0060	2	93 15 920	1	.Hose connection	.Slanganslutning	4	14)
0080	3	83 25 649	1	.Bushing	.Bussning	5	
0120	4	93 28 857	1	.Hose connection	.Slanganslutning	4	
0140	5	83 25 656	1	.Bushing	.Bussning	5	
0160	10	83 26 209	1	Fuel level transmitter	Bränslenivågivare	3	
0200	11	83 26 720	1	.Gasket	.Packning	3	
0220	12	80 19 531	6	Screw	Skruv	5	
0240 *	13	93 63 250	1	Fuel line L=520 mm	Bränsleledning, L=520 mm	4	79), (8316234)
0260	14	83 29 104	1	Fuel line	Bränsleledning	4	
0280 *	15	93 63 318	1	Ventilation hose	Urluftningsslang	6	(8323966)
0300	16	75 12 296	1	Ventilation hose	Urluftningsslang	5	
0320	17	83 19 352	1	Ventilation hose	Urluftningsslang	6	201)
0330	17	83 23 917	1	Hose	Slang	5	202)
0335	17	93 26 190	1	Hose	Slang	5	202)
0340	18	79 68 308	4	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	
0380	20	83 32 587	2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	
0400	21	83 29 617	2	Strap	Spännband	6	
0420	22	80 74 288	2	Nut	Mutter	5	
0440	23	83 88 001	1	Grommet	Genomföringsbussning	6	
0460	24	83 34 179	1	Grommet	Genomföringsbussning	6	
0480	25	79 61 337	1	Grommet	Genomföringsbussning	5	201)
0490	25	83 32 157	1	Pipe reteiner	Rörhållare	6	202)
0500	26	83 28 346	1	Grommet	Genomföringsbussning	5	(8327389)
0520	27	83 71 551	2	Clamp	Klamma	5	87)
0540	28	79 61 691	2	Pop-rivet	Popnit	5	87)
0560	29	79 63 895	1	Pipe-clip	Rörclip	4	
0580	30	83 32 041	1	Filler pipe	Påfyllningsrör	5	
0590	31	93 18 346	1	.Valve	.Ventil	5	
0595	32	83 87 573	1	.Sealing	.Tätning	5	
0600	33	79 22 818	4	Screw	Skruv	5	
0620	34	83 77 483	1	Retainer	Hållare	5	
0640	35	83 77 491	1	Seal collar	Tätningskrage	5	
0650	36	83 22 620	1	Filler cap assy	Tanklock kpl	2	
0680	37	83 28 098	1	.Gasket	.Packning	2	
0700	38	83 34 880	1	Extension hose	Skarvslang	5	
0720	39	79 70 072	2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	
0740	40	93 47 808	4	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	
0760	41	83 37 867	1	Filler hose	Påfyllningsslang	4	201)
0765	41A	93 22 926	1	Filler pipe	Påfyllningsrör	4	202)
0770	41B	93 23 007	1	Extension hose	Skarvslang	5	202)
0775 *	41C	75 25 413	1	Extension hose	Skarvslang	5	202), (9322991)
0780	42	83 28 791	1	Sealing strip	Tätningslist	5	
0800	43	83 28 809	1	Sealing strip	Tätningslist	5	
0820	44	83 28 817	1	Sealing strip	Tätningslist	5	
0840	45	83 28 826	2	Sealing	Tätning	5	
0860	46	83 87 177	2	Sealing	Tätning	5	202)
0870	47	83 87 185	1	Sealing	Tätning	5	202)
0880		93 62 781	X	Hose 10 m	Slang 10 m	2	

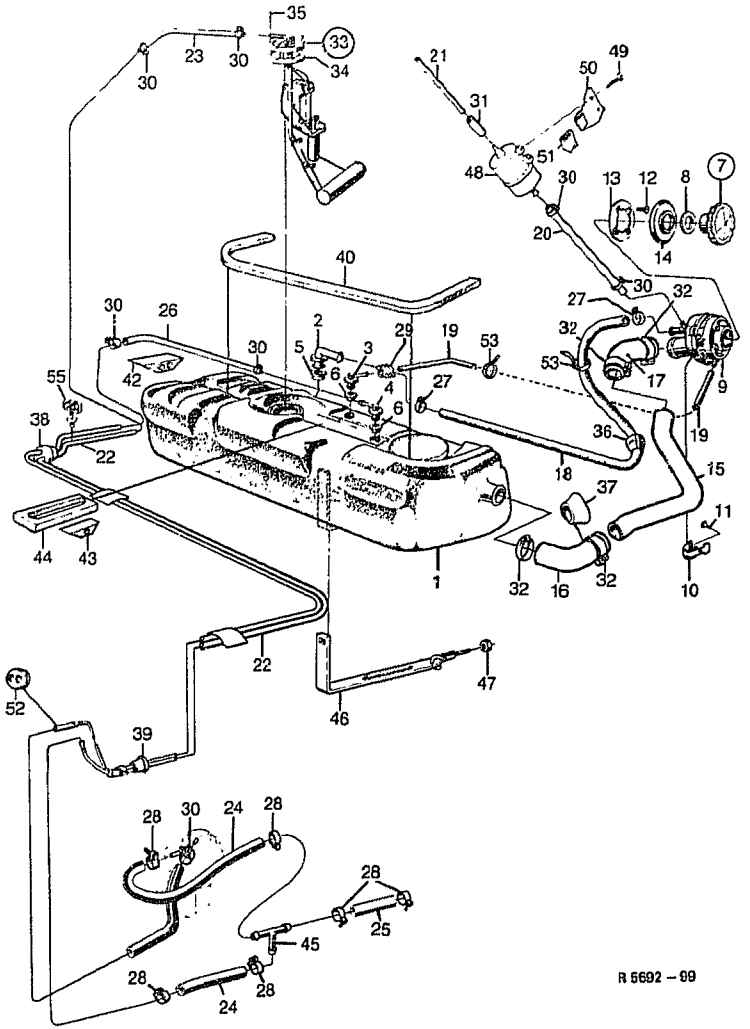
13. -1977
14. 1978-
73. Manufactured by 93 62 781 L=10m
87 Ch -9977200990.
201. -1978
202. 1979-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



1625 **Fuel system** / **Bränslesystem**
Fuel tank, lines and hoses, carb engine H-type / Bränsletank, bränsleledning, förg-motor H-typ

Date / Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration / Bild nr: R5692 | Group / Grupp: 2 | Page / Sida: 139

Fig. Pos.	Part No / Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes / Anmärkning
0020	1 93 45 463	1	Fuel tank assy	Bränsletank kpl		6	
0040	2 93 15 920	1	,Hose connection	,Slanganslutning		4	
0060	3 93 28 857	1	,Hose connection	,Slanganslutning		4	
0080	4 93 28 873	1	,Hose connection	,Slanganslutning		4	
0100	5 93 24 021	1	,Bushing	,Bussning		5	
0120	6 83 25 656	2	,Bushing	,Bussning		5	
0140	7 83 22 320	1	Filler cap assy	Tanklock kpl		2	
0160	8 83 28 098	1	,Gasket	,Packning		4	
0180	9 83 32 041	1	Filler pipe assy	Påfyllningsrör kpl		5	
0200	10 93 18 346	1	,Valve	,Ventil		6	
0220	11 83 87 573	1	,Sealing	,Tätning		5	
0240	12 79 22 818	4	Screw	Skruv		6	
0260	13 83 77 483	1	Retainer	Hållare		5	
0280	14 83 77 491	1	Seal collar	Tätningskrage		5	
0300	15 93 22 926	1	Filler pipe	Påfyllningsrör		5	
0320	16 93 23 007	1	Extension hose	Skarvslang		5	
0340	17 75 25 413	1	Extension hose	Skarvslang		4	(9322991)
0360	18 75 12 296	1	Drain hose	Dräneringsslang		5	
0380	19 93 63 318	1	Drain hose	Dräneringsslang		5	79), (8332066)
0400			L=1260 mm	L=1260 mm			
0420	20 93 63 243	1	Ventilation hose	Urluftningsslang		5	79), (8316218)
0440			L=350 mm	L=350 mm			
0460	21 83 23 909	1	Ventilation hose	Urluftningsslang		5	79)
0480			L=3650 mm	L=3650 mm			
0500	22 93 22 702	1	Fuel line assy	Bränsleledning kpl		4	
0520	23 83 16 234	1	Fuel hose	Bränsleslang		5	
0525	24 83 16 382	2	Hose L=235 mm	Slang L=235 mm		4	
0530	25 93 63 284	1	Hose L=52 mm	Slang L=52 mm		4	(8320673)
0540	26 93 24 740	1	Fuel hose	Bränsleslang		5	
0560	27 79 70 072	2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma		5	
0570	28 83 59 275	6	Hose clamp	Slangklamma		5	
0580	29 83 32 587	2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma		5	
0620	30 79 68 308	7	Hose clamp	Slangklamma		5	
0640	31 83 34 880	1	Extension hose	Skarvslang		5	
0660	32 79 70 130	4	Hose clamp	Slangklamma		5	
0680	33 83 26 209	1	Fuel level transmitter	Bränslenivågivare		3	
0720	34 83 26 720	1	,Rubber gasket	,Gummipackning		3	
0740	35 80 19 531	6	Screw	Skruv		3	
0760	36 83 88 001	1	Grommet	Genomföringsbussning		6	
0780	37 83 34 179	1	Grommet	Genomföringsbussning		6	
0800	38 83 28 346	1	Grommet	Genomföringsbussning		6	(8331092)
0820	39 83 31 241	1	Grommet	Genomföringsbussning		6	
0840	40 93 29 830	1	Sealing	Tätning		5	
0860	42 93 29 855	2	Sealing	Tätning		5	
0880	43 93 46 974	2	Sealing	Tätning		6	
0900	44 83 87 185	1	Sealing	Tätning		6	
0910	45 93 13 404	1	Nipple	Nippel		5	
0920	46 83 29 617	2	Strap	Spännband		6	
0940	47 80 74 288	2	Nut	Mutter		5	
0960	48 93 18 361	1	Valve	Ventil		5	
0980	49 79 22 354	1	Screw	Skruv		5	
1000	50 93 48 202	1	Retainer	Hållare		5	
1020	51 83 33 171	1	Clip	Clip		5	
1040	52 83 28 346	1	Pipe retainer	Rörhållare		4	
1060	53 79 71 880	2	Strap	Spännband		6	
1100	55 83 20 749	1	Clip	Clips		5	
1120	93 62 781	X	Hose 10 m	Slang 10 m		2	

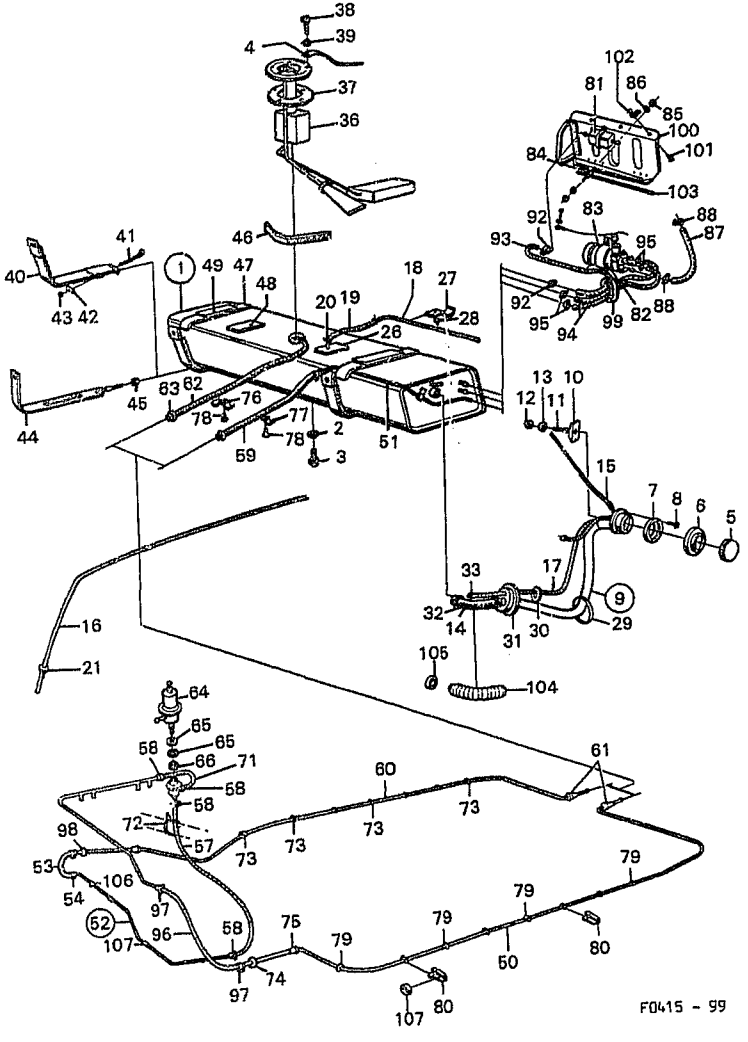
79. Manufactured by 93 62 781 L=10m

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



1650 **Fuel system** / **Bränslesystem**
Fuel tank, engine E, -1974 / Bränsletank, motor E, -1974

Date/Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration/Bild nr: F0415 | Group/Grupp: 2 | Page/Sida: 141

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020 1	83 76 774	1	Fuel tank assy	Bränsletank kpl	6	
0040 2	83 84 786	1	.Seal washer	.Tätningsbricka	5	
0060 3	83 84 794	1	.Plug	.Plugg	4	
0080 4	83 71 221	1	.Ground cable assy	.Jordkabel kpl	6	
0100 5	83 71 999	1	Filler cap	Tanklock	2	
0120 6	83 77 491	1	Seal collar	Tätningskrage	5	
0140 7	83 77 483	1	Retainer	Hållare	5	
0160 8	79 22 800	4	Screw	Skruv	5	
0180 9	83 14 676	1	Filler pipe assy	Påfyllningsrör kpl	5	
0200 10	83 78 408	1	.Valve assy	.Ventil kpl	5	(8314742)
0220 11	83 78 416	1	.Valve seat	.Ventilsäte	6	
0240 12	79 04 083	1	.Nut	.Mutter	5	
0260 13	83 78 473	1	.Sealing	.Tätning	5	
0280 14	83 71 395	1	Extension hose, lower	Skarvslang, nedre	4	
0300 15	83 16 135	1	Extension hose L=100 mm	Skarvslang L=100 mm	4	76,78)
0320						
0340 * 15	75 39 026	1	Extension hose	Skarvslang	4	77), (8319014)
0360 16	83 16 796	1	Drain hose	Dräneringsslang	6	76)
0380 16	83 19 352	1	Drain hose	Dräneringsslang	6	77)
0400 17	83 71 502	1	Ventilation hose	Urluftningsslang	5	
0420 18	83 84 521	1	Ventilation pipe assy	Urluftningsledning kpl	6	
0440 19	83 16 119	1	Extension hose L=60 mm	Skarvslang L=60 mm	4	76,78)
0460						
0480 * 19	75 39 026	1	Extension hose	Skarvslang	4	77), (8319014)
0500 20	79 68 282	2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	76)
0520 20	83 32 587	1	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	77), (8384547)
0540 21	79 61 337	1	Grommet	Genomföringsbussning	6	
0560 26	83 17 448	1	Sealing	Tätning	5	
0580 27	83 71 551	1	Clamp	Klamma	5	
0600 28	79 61 691	1	Pop rivet	Popnit	5	
0620 29	83 71 718	1	Guard	Skavskydd	5	
0640 30	83 17 380	1	Guard	Skavskydd	5	
0660 31	83 17 554	1	Grommet	Genomföringsbussning	6	
0680 32	79 70 106	2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	(7963564)
0700 33	79 35 190	2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	
0720 36	83 77 657	1	Fuel level transmitter	Bränslenivågivare	3	
0760 37	93 28 345	1	Gasket	Packning	3	
0780 38	88 06 689	5	Screw	Skruv	5	
0800 39	70 36 726	5	Washer	Bricka	5	80)
0820 40	83 83 093	2	Strap	Spännband	6	80)
0840 41	83 71 817	2	Tightening screw	Spännskruv	6	80)
0860 42	83 71 809	2	Roller	Rulle	5	80)
0880 43	79 65 932	2	Lock nut	Låsmutter	5	81)
0900 44	83 16 978	2	Strap	Spännband	6	81)
0920 45	90 74 288	2	Nut	Mutter	5	81)
0940 46	83 85 478	1	Sealing	Tätningslist	5	
0960 47	83 85 379	2	Carboard	Papp	6	
0980 48	83 71 833	1	Carboard	Papp	6	
1000 49	83 79 166	1	Carboard	Papp	6	
1020 50	83 18 396	1	Fuel pipe, pressure line	Bränslerör, tryckledning	5	
1060 * 51	83 77 665	1	Fuel pipe	Bränslerör	5	(8316051)
1080 52	83 16 606	1	Fuel pipe, front assy	Bränslerör, främre kpl	5	
1100 53	83 16 622	1	.Hose L=135 mm	.Slang L=135 mm	4	78)
1120 54	79 68 282	2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	
1140 57		1	Fuel hose L=470 mm	Bränsleslang L=470mm	4	79), 16/8316838
1160 58	79 68 290	4	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	
1180 59	83 18 966	1	Fuel hose L=330 mm	Bränsleslang L=330mm	4	78)

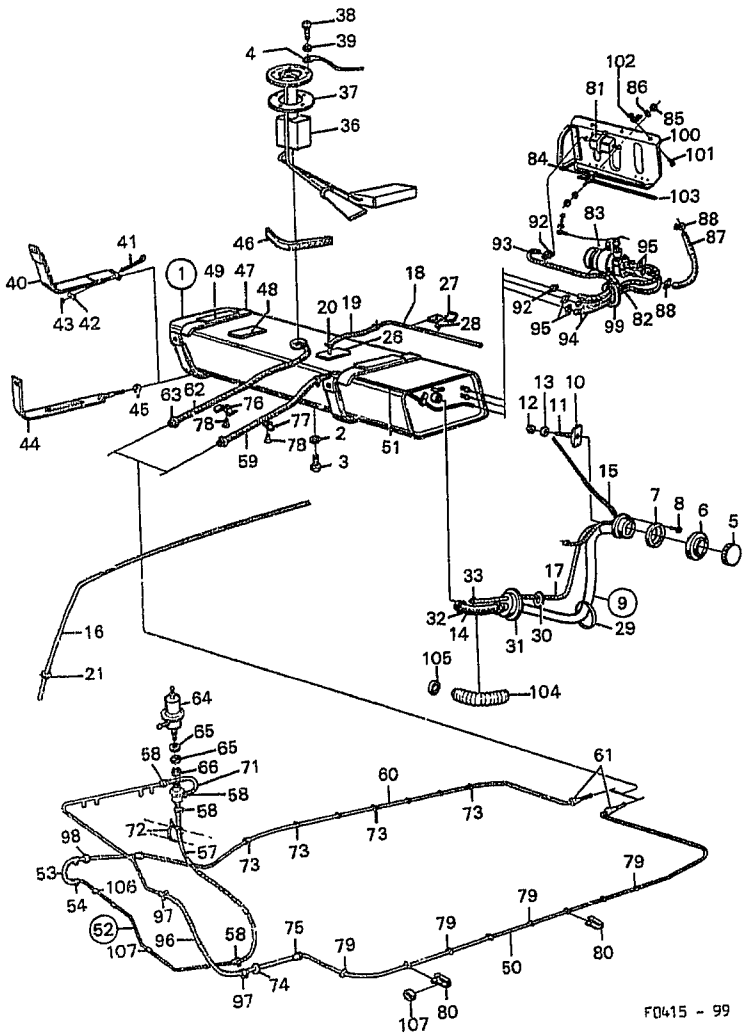
76. Ch.-997420180002.-99747001539
77. Ch. 99742018003-. 99747001540-.
78. Manufactured by 83 15 673 L=10 m
79. Manufactured by 93 62 781 L=10m
80. Ch.-99742011545.-99747000822
81. Ch. 99742011548-. 99747000823-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



SAAB
genuine parts
original reservdelar

2–014

SAAB 99
M74–81

1650	Fuel system Fuel tank, engine E, –1974	Bränslesystem Bränsletank, motor E, –1974	Date Datum	Illustration Bild nr	Group Grupp	Page Sida
			1988–10	F0415	2	143

Fig. Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R L	Notes Anmärkning
1200	60	83 16 655	1	Fuel pipe, return line	Bränslerör, returledning		5	
1220	61	83 14 023	2	Grommet	Genomföringsbussning		5	
1240	62	83 16 630	1	Fuel hose L=460 mm	Bränsleslang L=460mm		4	78)
1260	63	79 68 282	4	Hose clamp	Slangklamma		5	
1280	64	83 76 071	1	Pressure regulator	Tryckregulator		5	
1300	65	83 76 790	2	Rubber washer	Gummibricka		3	
1320	66	83 52 890	1	Nut	Mutter		5	
1340	71	83 16 382	1	Fuel hose L=235 mm	Bränsleslang L=235mm		6	79)
1360	72	83 53 593	1	Clamp	Bandklamma		5	
1380	73	83 71 643	8	Pipe retainer	Rörhållare		5	
1400	74	79 61 329	1	Grommet	Genomföringsbussning		5	
1420	75	83 16 788	2	Grommet	Genomföringsbussning		5	
1440	76	83 71 957	1	Clamp	Klamma		5	
1460	77	79 49 050	1	Clamp	Klamma		5	
1480	78	79 22 891	2	Screw	Skruv		5	
1500	79	83 71 643	9	Pipe retainer	Rörhållare		5	
1520	80	83 77 640	4	Clip	Clip		5	
1540	81	93 76 097	1	Fuel filter	Bränslefilter		1	
1560	82	83 76 089	1	Fuel pump	Bränslepump		2	
1580	83	83 74 357	1	Strap	Spännband		5	
1600	84	83 76 899	2	Rubber cushion	Gummikudde		5	
1620	85	79 14 690	4	Nut	Mutter		5	
1640	86	80 29 959	4	Washer	Bricka		5	
1660	87	83 77 996	1	Fuel hose, fuel filter–fuel pump	Bränsleslang, filter–pump		5	
1680								
1700	88	79 68 308	2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma		5	
1720	92	79 68 308	2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma		5	
1740	93	83 17 778	1	Fuel hose	Bränsleslang		5	
1760	94	83 16 200	2	Fuel hose L=270 mm	Bränsleslang L=270mm		6	79)
1780	95	79 68 290	5	Hose clamp	Slangklamma		5	
1800	93	83 12 712	1	Fuel hose	Bränsleslang		5	ONLY DENMARK
1820	94	83 12 704	2	Fuel hose	Bränsleslang		5	ONLY DENMARK
1840	95	79 70 031	1	Hose clamp	Slangklamma		5	ONLY DENMARK, (7987805)
1860	96	83 16 226	1	Fuel hose L=365 mm	Bränsleslang L=365mm		5	79)
1880	97	79 68 290	2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma		5	
1900	98	79 61 329	1	Grommet	Genomföringsbussning		5	
1920	99	83 77 699	1	Grommet	Genomföringsbussning		5	
1940	100	83 76 931	1	Pump bracket	Pumpkonsol		5	
1960	101	79 22 818	3	Screw	Skruv		5	
1980	102	83 76 998	3	Spring nut	Fjädermutter		5	
2000	103	83 77 749	1	Rubber list	Gummilist		5	ONLY DENMARK
2020	104	83 78 200	1	Protection hose	Skyddsrör		5	ONLY DENMARK
2040	105	83 78 192	2	Lining	Skoning		6	ONLY DENMARK
2060	106	79 63 887	1	Pipe clip	Rörclip		5	
2080	107	83 71 643	2	Pipe retainer	Rörhållare		5	
2100		83 15 673	X	Hose 10 m	Slang 10 m		2	
2120		93 62 781	X	Hose 10 m	Slang 10 m		2	

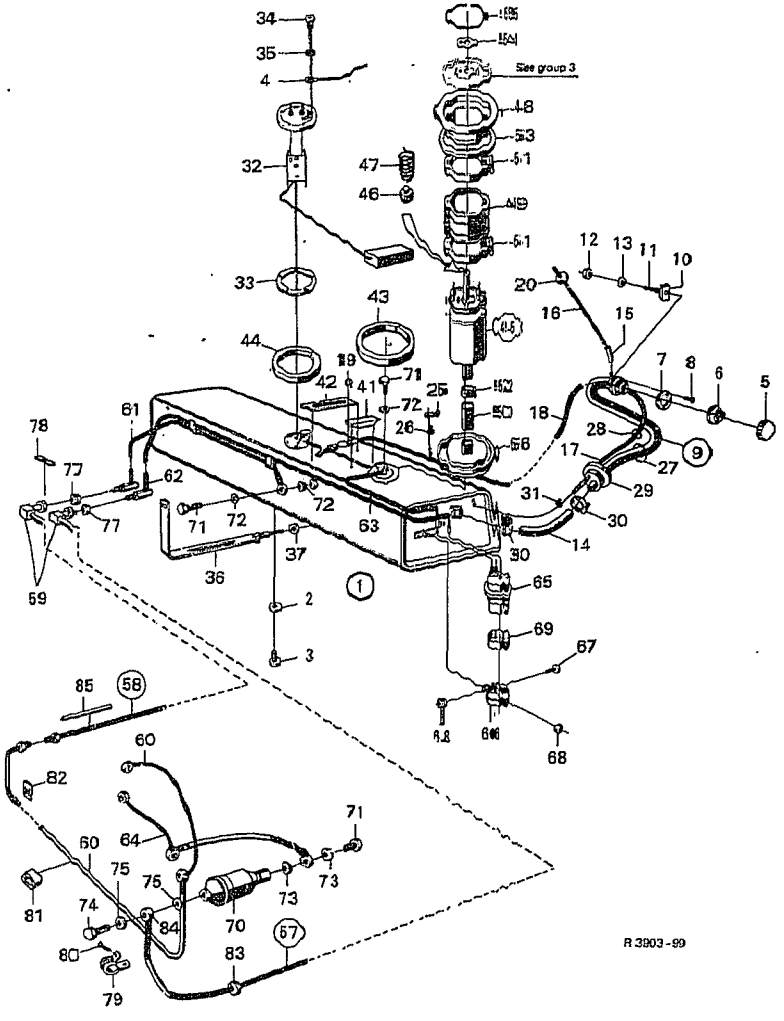
78 Manufactured by 83 15 673 L= 10 m
79 Manufactured by 93 62 781 L= 10m

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
Σ	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet– and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



1700 **Fuel system** — **Bränslesystem**

Fuel tank, engine CI, 1975 — Bränsletank, motor CI, 1975

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R3903	2	145

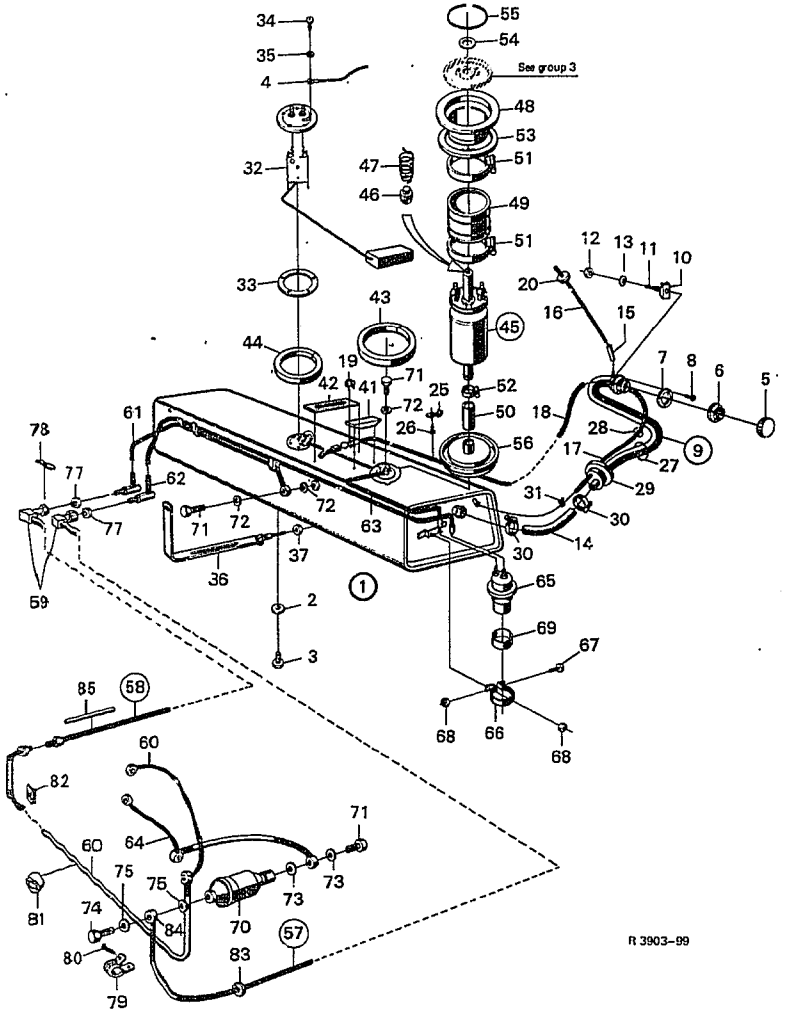
Fig Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	83 86 062	1	Fuel tank assy	Bränsletank kpl	6	
0040	2	83 84 786	1	.Seal washer	.Tätningsbricka	5	
0060	3	83 84 794	1	.Plug	.Plugg	4	
0080	4	83 71 221	1	.Ground cable	.Jordningskabel	6	
0100	5	83 71 999	1	Filler cap	Tanklock	2	
0120	6	83 77 491	1	Seal collar	Tätningskrage	6	
0140	7	83 77 483	1	Retainer	Hållare	5	
0160	8	79 22 800	4	Screw	Skruv	5	
0180	9	83 14 676	1	Filler pipe assy	Påfyllningsrör kpl	5	
0200	10	83 78 408	1	.Valve assy	.Ventil kpl	5	
0220	11	83 78 416	1	.Valve seat	.Ventilsäte	6	
0240	12	79 04 063	1	.Nut	.Mutter	5	
0260	13	83 78 473	1	.Sealing	.Tätning	5	
0280	14	83 23 081	1	Extension hose, lower	Skarvslang, nedre	4	
0300	15	83 34 898	1	Extension hose	Skarvslang	5	
0320	16	83 19 352	1	Drain hose	Dräneringsslang	5	
0340	17	83 71 502	1	Ventilation hose	Urluftningsslang	5	
0360	18	83 84 521	1	Ventilation pipe	Urluftningsledning	6	
0380	19	79 68 282	1	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	
0400	20	79 61 337	1	Grommet	Genomföringsbussning	6	
0420	25	83 71 551	1	Clamp	Klamma	5	
0440	26	79 61 691	1	Pop rivet	Popnit	5	
0460	27	83 71 718	1	Guard	Skavskydd	5	
0480	28	83 17 380	1	Guard	Skavskydd	5	
0500	29	83 17 554	1	Grommet	Genomföringsbussning	6	
0520	30	79 70 108	2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	
0540	31	79 35 190	2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	
0560	32	83 86 658	1	Fuel level, transmitter	Bränslenivågivare	3	
0600	33	93 28 345	1	Gasket	Packning	3	
0620	34	88 06 689	5	Screw	Skruv	5	
0640	35	70 38 726	6	Washer	Bricka	5	
0660	36	83 85 452	2	Strap	Spännband	6	
0680	37	80 74 288	2	Nut	Mutter	5	
0700	41	83 87 177	5	Sealing	Tätning	5	
0720	42	83 87 185	1	Sealing	Tätning	5	
0740	43	83 87 219	1	Sealing	Tätning	5	
0760	44	83 87 227	1	Sealing	Tätning	5	
0780	45	83 18 859	1	Fuel pump assy	Bränslepump kpl	2	SUPERSEEDED BY 7513872 + 9361015 + 9361668
0790							
0800	46	83 27 215	1	.Non-return valve	.Backventil	3	
0820	47	83 27 207	1	.Spring	.Fjäder	5	
0840	48	83 86 286	1	Mounting	Pumpfäste	5	
0860	49	83 21 762	1	Hose	Slang	5	
0880	50	83 31 217	1	Hose	Slang	5	
0900	51	83 27 579	2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	
0920	52	79 35 208	2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	
0940	53	83 85 528	1	O-ring	O-ring	2	
0960	54	83 87 250	1	Washer	Bricka	5	
0980	55	83 87 268	1	Lock ring	Låsring	5	
1020	56	83 31 159	1	Strainer	Sugfilter	4	
1040	57	83 19 220	1	Fuel line assy	Bränsleledning kpl	5	
1060	58	83 19 659	1	Fuel line, return assy	Bränsleledning, retur- ledning kpl	5	PART OF 8319220, 8319659
1080							
1100	59	83 21 713	1	.Angle nipple	.Vinkelnippel	4	PART OF 8319220, 8319659
1140	60	83 23 156	1	Return pipe	Returrör	5	
1160	61	82 19 667	1	Return line	Returledning	4	
1180	62	83 19 212	1	Fuel line	Bränsleledning	5	
1200	63	83 19 675	1	Fuel line	Bränsleledning	5	
1220	64	83 22 885	1	Fuel line	Bränsleledning	5	
1240	65	83 18 875	1	Fuel accumulator	Bränsleackumulator	5	
1260	66	83 86 773	1	Clamp	Klamma	5	
1280	67	80 59 578	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
1300	68	80 29 555	3	Nut	Mutter	5	
1320	69	83 87 458	1	Protective cap	Skyddshuv	6	
1340	70	83 19 733	1	Fuel filter	Bränslefilter	1	

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



1700 **Fuel system** / **Bränslesystem**
Fuel tank, engine CI, 1975 / Bränsletank, motor CI, 1975

Date/Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration/Bild nr: R3903 | Group/Grupp: 2 | Page/Sida: 147

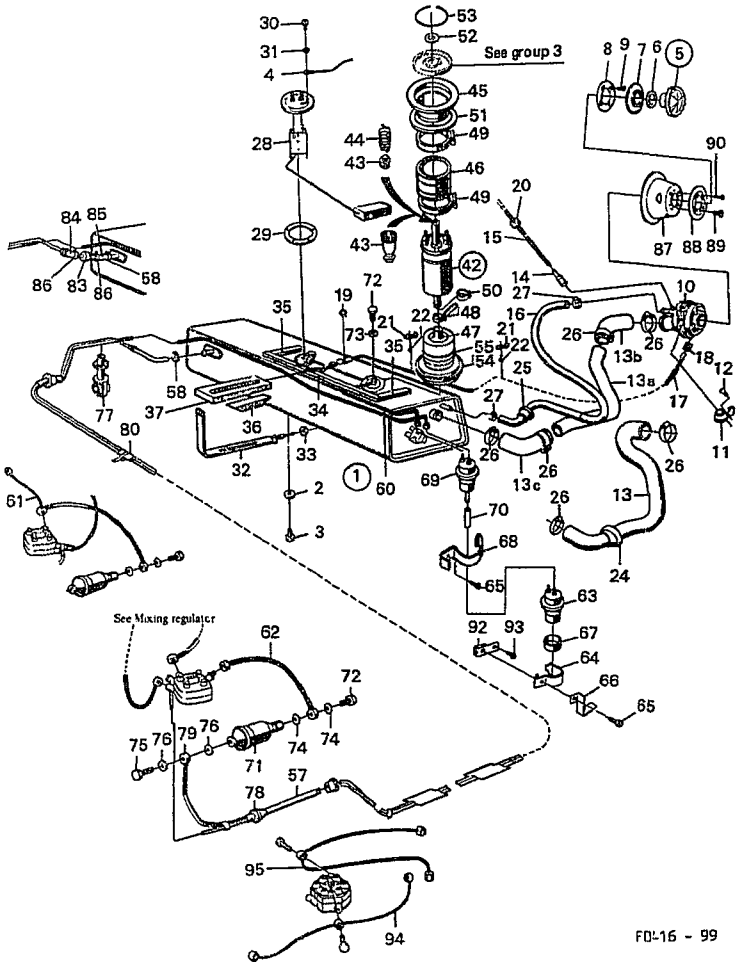
Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R	Notes Anmärkning
1360	71 83 19 915	3	Banjo screw	Hålbult	5	
1380	72 83 24 048	3	Gasket	Packning	4	
1400	73 83 26 704	2	Seal ring	Tätningsring	3	
1420	74 83 22 927	1	Banjo screw	Banjoskruv	5	
1440	75 83 26 712	2	Gasket	Packning	3	
1480	77 83 20 418	2	Nut	Mutter	5	
1500	78 83 20 749	1	Pipe clip	Rörclip	5	
1520	79 85 66 135	1	Pipe clamp	Rörklamma	5	(7969348)
1540	80 79 22 420	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
1560	81 83 71 643	2	Pipe retainer	Rörhållare	5	
1580	82 79 63 887	1	Pipe clip	Rörclip	5	
1600	83 83 21 085	1	Grommet	Genomföringsbussning	5	
1620	84 83 22 919	1	Banjo nipple	Banjonippel	5	
1640	85 83 23 396	1	Protective tube	Skyddsrör	6	

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



1750 **Fuel system** / **Bränslesystem**
Fuel tank, engine CI, 1976–1979 / Bränsletank, motor CI, 1976–1979

Date / Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration / Bild nr: F0416 | Group / Grupp: 2 | Page / Sida: 149

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0060	1	83 34 237	1	Fuel tank assy	Bränsletank kpl	6	13, 15)
0080	1	83 38 113	1	Fuel tank assy	Bränsletank kpl	6	14)
0100	2	83 84 786	1	.Seal washer	.Tätningsbricka	5	
0120	3	83 84 794	1	.Plug	.Plugg	4	
0140	4	83 71 221	1	.Ground cable	.Jordningskabel	6	
0160	5	83 22 620	1	Filler cap	Tanklock	2	
0170	5	93 18 072	1	Filler cap	Tanklock	2	202), UC
0180	6	83 28 098	1	.Gasket	.Packning	2	
0200	7	83 77 491	1	*Seal collar*	*Tätningskrage*	5	
0220	8	83 77 483	1	Retainer	Hållare	5	
0240	9	79 22 818	4	Screw	Skruv	5	
0280	10	83 32 041	1	Filler pipe	Påfyllningsrör	5	
0300	10	83 30 334	1	Filler pipe	Påfyllningsrör	5	23), UC
0310	11	93 18 346	1	.Valve	.Ventil	5	
0315	12	83 87 573	1	.Sealing	.Tätning	5	
0320	13	83 37 867	1	Filler hose	Påfyllningsslang	5	23,201), SW AND EU
0322	13	83 87 599	1	Filler hose	Påfyllningsslang	5	10,201)
0325	13A	93 22 926	1	Filler pipe	Påfyllningsrör	4	202)
0330 *	13B	75 25 413	1	Extension hose	Skarvslang	5	202), (9322991)
0335	13C	93 23 015	1	Extension hose	Skarvslang	5	202)
0340	14	83 34 880	1	Extension hose	Skarvslang	5	
0350	15	83 19 352	1	Drain hose	Dräneringsslang	6	201)
0355	15	93 26 190	1	*Drain hose*	*Dräneringsslang*	5	202), TURBO
0370	15	83 23 917	1	Drain hose	Dräneringsslang	5	202)
0375 *	15	93 34 301	1	Drain hose	Dräneringsslang	5	202), (9323801)
0380	16	75 12 304	1	Ventilation hose	Urluftningsslang	3	
0420 *	17	93 63 318	1	Ventilation pipe	Urluftningsledning	5	(8323966)
0440	18	79 68 308	1	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	(7935182)
0450	19	83 32 587	1	Clamp	Klamma	5	
0500	20	79 61 337	1	Grommet	Genomföringsbussning	5	
0520	21	83 71 551	2	Clamp	Klamma	5	
0540	22	79 61 691	2	Pop rivet	Popnit	5	
0560	24	83 34 179	1	Grommet	Genomföringsbussning	6	
0580	25	83 88 001	1	Grommet	Genomföringsbussning	6	
0600	26	93 47 808	4	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	
0620	27	79 70 072	2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	
0640	28	83 86 658	1	*Fuel level, transmitter*	*Bränslenivågivare*	3	
0680	29	93 28 345	1	Gasket	Packning	3	
0700	30	88 06 689	5	Screw	Skruv	6	172)
0710	30	93 00 534	5	Screw	Skruv	5	173)
0720	31	70 36 726	5	Washer	Bricka	5	
0740	32	83 85 452	2	Strap	Spännband	6	
0760	33	80 74 288	2	Nut	Mutter	5	
0780	34	83 28 643	1	Sealing	Tätning	6	
0800	35	83 28 650	2	Sealing	Tätning	5	
0805	36	83 87 177	2	Sealing	Tätning	6	202)
0810	37	83 87 185	1	Sealing	Tätning	6	202)
0820	42	83 18 859	1	*Fuel pump assy*	*Bränslepump kpl*	2	13) SUPERSEEDED BY 7513872 + 9361015 + 9361688
0825							
0830							
0840	42	83 34 997	1	*Fuel pump assy*	*Bränslepump kpl*	2	14)
0860	43	83 27 215	1	.Non-return valve	.Backventil	3	PART OF 8318859
0870	43	93 19 799	1	.Non-return valve	.Backventil	3	PART OF 8334997
0880	44	83 27 207	1	.Spring	.Fjäder	5	PART OF 8318859

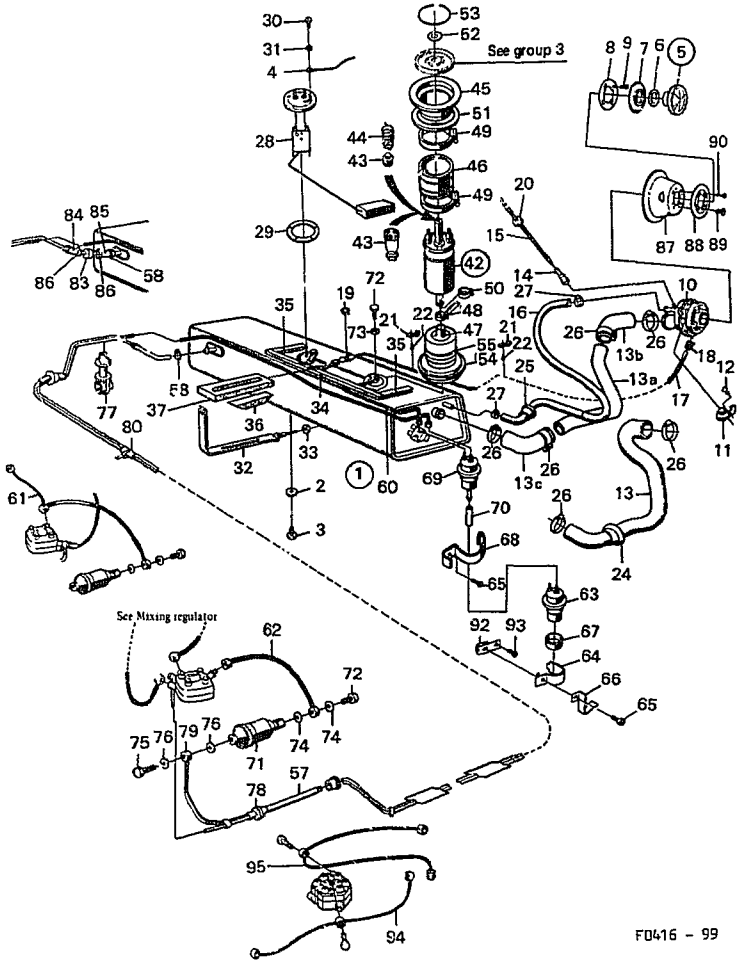
10. 1976–
13. –1977
14. 1978–
15. Also Model 77, Turbo
23. 1977–
172. Ch 99781012974 –99782005128 –99786006151.
173. Ch 99781012975–.99782005129–.99786006152–
201 –1978
202. 1979–

MASTER INDEX

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body 1-J14
Lubrication system 2-A22
Fuel system 2-B08
Inlet– and exhaust system 2-G02
Cooling system 2-I08
Engine control 2-J14
Supercharging system 2-J20



1750 **Fuel system** / **Bränslesystem**
Fuel tank, engine CI, 1976–1979 / Bränsletank, motor CI, 1976–1979

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	F0416	2	151

Fig. Pos	Part No / Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KS/RS/L	Notes / Anmärkning
0900	45 83 86 286	1	Mounting	Pumpfäste	5	
0920	46 83 21 762	1	Hose	Slang	5	
0940	47 83 31 217	1	Hose	Slang	5	
0960	48 85 17 104	1	Strap	Spännband	4	
0980	49 83 27 579	2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	
1000	50 79 71 880	2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	(7935356)
1020	51 83 85 528	1	O-ring	O-ring	2	
1040	52 83 24 048	1	Gasket	Packning	4	CH -99762036834
1060	53 83 87 268	1	Lock ring	Låsring	6	
1080	54 83 31 159	1	Strainer	Sugfilter	4	
1100	55 83 74 357	1	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	
1120	57 83 27 231	1	Fuel line	Bränsleledning	5	82)
1140	57 83 27 538	1	Fuel line	Bränsleledning	5	22,83)
1160	57 83 30 581	1	Fuel line	Bränsleledning	5	13,23)
1180	57 83 38 592	1	Fuel line	Bränsleledning	5	14)
1200	58 79 68 308	1	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	
1300	60 83 19 675	1	Fuel line	Bränsleledning	5	
1320	61 83 27 314	1	Fuel line	Bränsleledning	5	13)
1340	62 83 38 618	1	Fuel line	Bränsleledning	5	14)
1400	63 83 18 875	1	Fuel accumulator	Bränsleackumulator	5	
1420	64 83 24 899	1	Clamp	Klamma	5	13)
1440	64 83 37 339	1	Clamp	Klamma	5	TURBO
1460	65 79 22 370	1	Screw	Skruv	6	
1480	65 79 22 388	1	Screw	Skruv	5	TURBO, MODEL 77
1500	66 83 27 546	1	Lock plate	Låsblack	5	13)
1520	67 83 87 458	1	Protective cap	Skyddshuv	6	13)
1540	68 83 38 105	1	Clamp	Klamma	5	14)
1560	69 93 17 769	1	Fuel accumulator	Bränsleackumulator	5	14,15), TURBO, (8337388)
1580	70 83 34 898	1	Hose	Slang	5	14)
1600	71 83 19 733	1	Fuel filter	Bränslefilter	1	
1620	72 83 19 915	2	Banjo screw	Hålbult	5	
1640	73 83 24 048	1	Gasket	Packning	4	
1660	74 83 26 704	2	Seal ring	Tätningsring	3	
1680	75 83 22 927	1	Banjo screw	Banjoskruv	5	
1700	76 83 26 7[illegible]	2	Gasket	Packning	3	
1720	77 83 20 749	1	Pipe clip	Rörclip	5	
1740	78 83 24 873	1	Grommet	Genomföringsbussning	6	90)
1760	78 83 27 405	1	Grommet	Genomföringsbussning	6	91)
1780	79 83 22 919	1	Banjo nipple	Banjonippel	5	90)
1800	80 83 79 265	1	Strap	Spännband	6	
1820	83 83 28 601	1	Non return valve	Backventil	3	FOR ELCD SYSTEM
1840	84 83 82 053	1	Fuel line	Bränsleledning	5	22), FOR ELCD SYSTEM
1860	84 83 30 656	1	Fuel line	Bränsleledning	5	13,23), FOR ELCD SYSTEM
1880	84 83 38 600	1	Fuel line	Bränsleledning	5	14), FOR ELCD SYSTEM
1900	85 93 16 411	1	Hose L=46 mm	Slang L=46 mm	5	79), UC
1920	86 79 68 308	2	Clamp	Klamma	5	23), UC
1940	87 93 37 668	1	Protective cap	Skyddskåpa	5	23), UC, (833[illegible])
1960	88 83 32 199	1	Seal collar	Tätningskrage	5	23), UC
1980	89 83 32 280	4	Screw	Skruv	5	23), UC
2000	90 79 70 536	4	Screw	Skruv	5	23), UC
2020	92 83 37 347	1	Bracket	Fäste	5	MODEL 77, TURBO
2040	93 79 22 347	1	Screw	Skruv	5	

13. -1977
14. 1978-
15. Also Model 77, Turbo
22. -1976
23. 1977-
79. Manufactured by 93 62 781 L=10m
82. Ch.-99762010230.-99766004517.
83. Ch. 99762010231-.99765004518-.
90. Ch.-99762010230.
91. Ch. 99762010231-.

MASTER INDEX

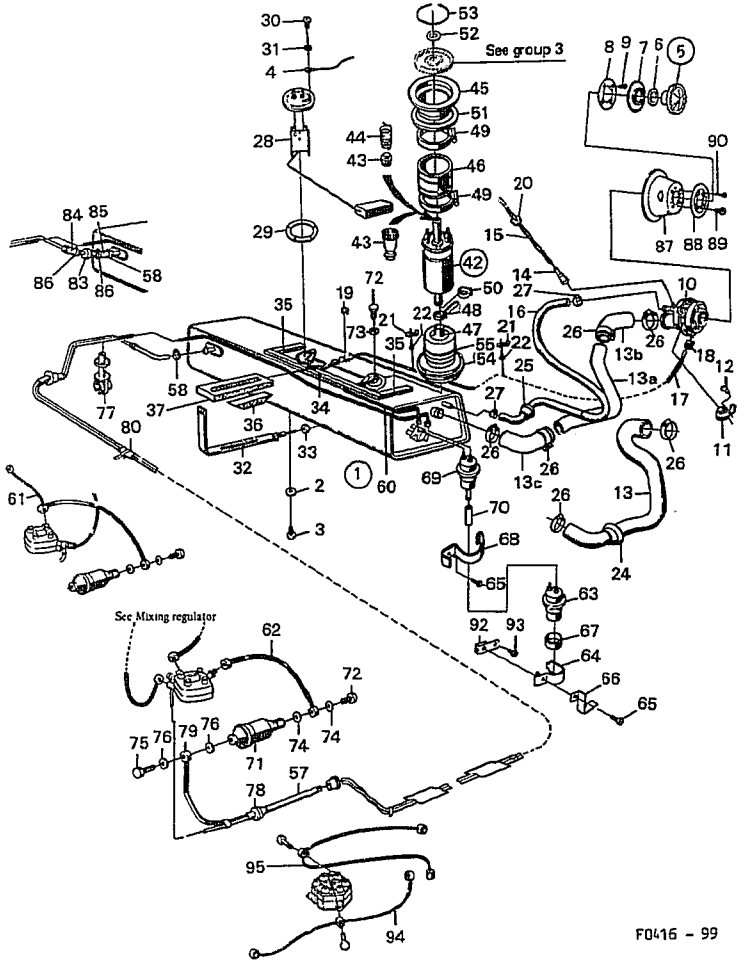
0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20

1750	Fuel system Fuel tank, engine CI, 1976–1979	Bränslesystem Bränsletank, motor CI, 1976–1979	Date Datum	Illustration Bild nr	Group Grupp	Page Sida
			1988-10	F0416	2	153

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
2060	94	83 36 968 1	Fuel line, warm up reg –mixing reg –magnetic valve	Bränsleledning, styr– tryckventil–mängd–mätare–magnetventil	5	MODEL 77, TURBO
2120	95	83 36 919	Fuel line, pressure reg –mixing reg – warm up reg	Bränsleledning,tryck– regulator–mängdmätare –styrtrycksventil	5	MODEL 77, TURBO
2180		93 62 781 X	Hose 10 m	Slang 10 m	2	

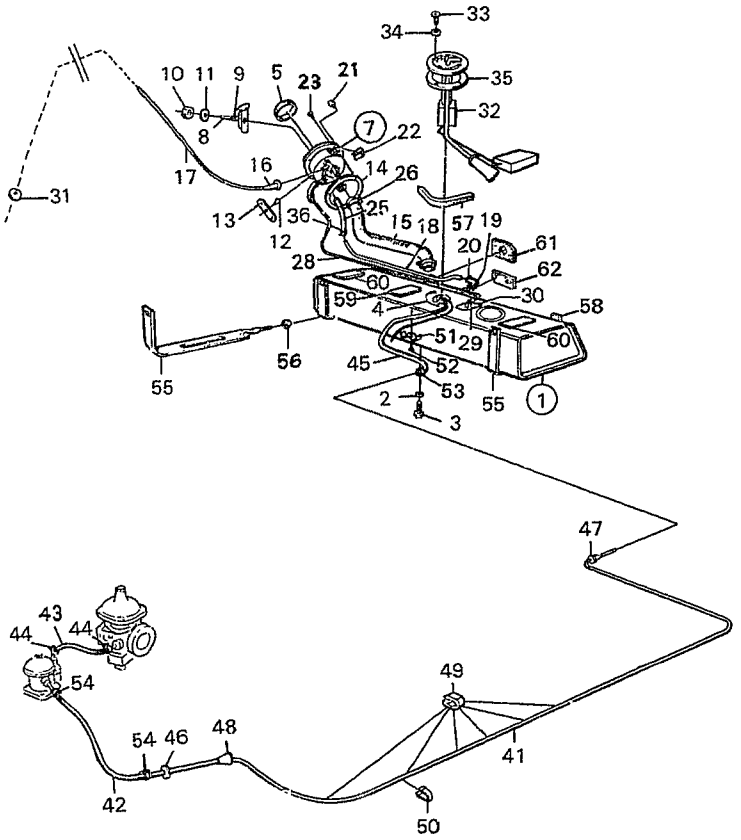


MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete cars	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet– and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



1800 **Fuel system** / **Bränslesystem**
Fuel tank, engine C, model Ck, -1974 / Bränsletank, motor C, modell Ck, -1974

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1983-10	F0417	2	155

Fig. Pos.	Part No / Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KS	SR/L	Notes / Anmärkning
0020	1	83 85 486	1	Fuel tank assy	Bränsletank kpl		6	
0040	2	83 84 786	1	.Seal washer	.Tätningsbricka		5	
0060	3	83 84 794	1	.Plug	.Plugg		4	
0080	4	83 71 221	1	.Ground cable	.Jordningskabel		6	
0100	5	83 71 999	1	Filler cap	Tanklock		2	
0120	7	83 16 697	1	Filler pipe assy	Påfyllningsrör kpl		6	
0140	8	83 78 408	1	.Valve assy	.Ventil kpl		5	
0160	9	83 73 416	1	.Valve seat	.Ventilsäte		6	
0180	10	79 04 063	1	.Nut	.Mutter		5	
0200	11	83 78 473	1	.Sealing	.Tätning		6	
0220	12	79 35 471	1	.Rivet	.Nit		5	
0240	13	83 39 244	1	.Spring nut	.Fjädermutter		5	(8385783)
0260 *	14	93 49 838	1	.Gasket	.Packning		5	(8386989)
0280	15	83 15 087	1	Filler hose	Påfyllningsslang		4	SUPERSEEDED BY 7525421+ 7970130 + 9322975
0290								
0300	16	83 82 830	1	Extension hose	Skarvslang		4	
0320	17	83 78 093	1	Drain hose	Dräneringsslang		6	
0340	18	83 86 997	1	Ventilation pipe	Urluftningsrör		5	
0360	19	73 95 288	1	Hose	Slang		4	(8910903)
0380	20	79 35 208	2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma		5	
0400	21	83 15 475	2	Rubber stop	Gummistopp		5	
0420	22	83 15 467	4	Clip	Clip		5	
0440	23	79 69 207	4	Screw	Skruv		5	
0460	25	83 87 003	1	Ventilation hose	Urluftningsslang		3	
0480	26	79 70 163	2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma		5	(7963598)
0500	28	83 15 145	1	Ventilation pipe	Urluftningsledning kpl		5	
0520	29	79 68 308	1	Hose clamp	Slangklamma		5	(7935182)
0540	30	83 17 448	1	Sealing	Tätning		5	
0560	31	79 61 337	1	Grommet	Genomföringsbussning		5	
0580	32	83 85 361	1	Fuel level transmitter	Bränslenivågivare		3	
0620	33	88 06 689	5	Screw	Skruv		5	
0640	34	70 36 726	5	Washer	Bricka		5	
0660	35	93 28 345	1	Gasket	Packning		3	
0680	36	79 35 190	2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma		5	
0700	41	83 18 396	1	Fuel pipe	Bränslerör		5	
0720 *	42	93 63 250	1	Fuel hose L=530 mm	Bränsleslang L=530mm		4	79), (8316234)
0740	43	83 16 382	1	Fuel hose L=235 mm	Bränsleslang L=235mm		4	79)
0760	44	79 68 290	2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma		6	
0780	45	83 16 648	1	Fuel hose L=550 mm	Bränsleslang L=550mm		4	78)
0800	46	79 61 329	1	Grommet	Genomföringsbussning		5	
0820	47	83 14 023	1	Grommet	Genomföringsbussning		5	
0840	48	83 16 788	1	Grommet	Genomföringsbussning		5	
0860	49	83 71 643	9	Pipe retainer	Rörhållare		5	
0880	50	83 77 640	2	Clip	Clip		6	
0900	51	83 71 957	1	Clamp	Klamma		5	
0920	52	79 22 891	1	Screw	Skruv		5	
0940	53	79 68 282	2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma		5	
0960	54	79 68 290	2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma		5	
0980	55	83 85 452	2	Strap	Spännband		6	
1000	56	80 74 288	2	Nut	Mutter		5	
1020	57	83 85 478	1	Sealing	Tätningsprofil		6	
1040	58	83 17 406	2	Cardboard	Papp		6	
1060	59	83 71 833	1	Cardboard	Papp		6	
1080	60	83 79 166	2	Cardboard	Papp		6	
1100	61	83 85 189	1	Rubber seal	Gummitätning		5	
1120	62	83 85 205	1	Rubber seal	Gummitätning		5	
1140		83 15 673	X	Hose 10 m	Slang 10 m		2	
1160		93 62 781	X	Hose 10 m	Slang 10 m		2	

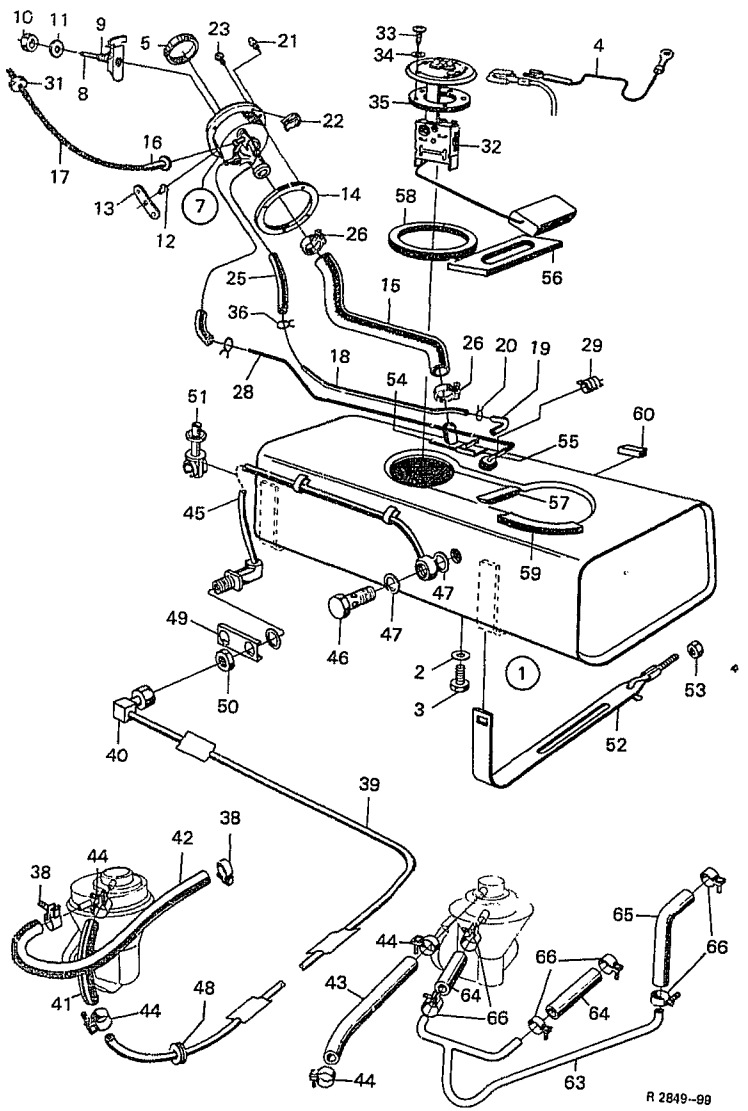
78. Manufactured by 83 15 673 L=10 m
79 Manufactured by 93 62 781 L=10m

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



1850

Fuel system	Bränslesystem	Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
Fuel tank, engine C,T, model Ck, 1975	Bränsletank, motor C,T, modell Ck, 1975	1988-10	R2849	2	157

Fig Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KSR/L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	83 85 965 1	Fuel tank assy	Bränsletank kpl	6	SUPERSEEDED BY 8322729+8327520+8334880+7512338+8332074+8334245+8387506
0040	2	83 84 786 1	,Seal washer	,Tätningsbricka	5	
0060	3	83 84 794 1	,Plug	,Plugg	6	
0080	4	83 71 221 1	,Ground cable	,Jordningskabel	6	
0100	5	83 71 999 1	Filler cap	Tanklock	2	
0120	7	83 16 697 1	Filler pipe assy	Påfyllningsrör kpl	5	
0140	8	83 78 408 1	,Valve assy	,Ventil kpl	5	
0160	9	83 78 416 1	,Valve seat	,Ventilsäte	6	
0180	10	79 04 063 1	,Nut	,Mutter	5	
0200	11	83 78 473 1	,Sealing	,Tätning	5	
0220	12	79 35 471 1	,Rivet	,Nit	5	
0240	13	83 39 244 1	,Spring nut	,Fjädermutter	5	(-8385783)
0260 *	14	93 49 838 1	,Gasket	,Packning	5	(-8386989)
0280	15	83 15 087 1	Filler hose	Påfyllningsslang	4	SUPERSEEDED BY 7525421+7970130+9322975
0300	16	83 82 830 1	Extension hose	Skarvslang	4	
0320	17	83 78 093 1	Drain hose	Dräneringsslang	6	
0340	18	83 86 997 1	Ventilation pipe	Urluftningsrör	5	
0360	19	73 95 288 1	Hose	Slang	4	(-8810903)
0380	20	79 35 208 2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	
0400	21	83 15 475 2	Rubber stop	Gummistopp	6	
0420	22	83 15 467 4	Clip	Clip	6	
0440	23	79 69 207 4	Screw	Skruv	5	
0460	25	83 87 003 1	Ventilation hose	Urluftningsslang	3	
0480	26	79 70 163 2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	(7963598)
0500	28	83 15 145 1	Ventilation pipe	Urluftningsledning	5	
0520	29	83 32 587 1	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	(8384547)
0540	31	79 61 337 1	Grommet	Genomföringsbussning	5	
0560	32	83 86 658 1	Fuel level transmitter	Bränslenivågivare	3	
0600	33	88 06 689 5	Screw	Skruv	5	
0620	34	70 36 726 5	Washer	Bricka	5	
0640	35	93 28 345 1	Gasket	Packning	3	
0660	36	79 35 190 2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	
0680	38	83 59 275 2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	
0700	39	83 21 564 1	Fuel line assy	Bränsleledning kpl	5	
0720	40	83 21 713 1	,Angle nipple	,Vinkelnippel	5	
0740 *	41	89 81 615 1	Fuel hose	Bränsleslang	4	(8321580)
0760	42	83 16 382 1	Fuel hose L=235 mm	Bränsleslang L=235mm	4	79)
0780	43	93 63 276 1	Fuel hose L=190 mm	Bränsleslang L=190mm	4	79), T, (8324907)
0800	44	79 68 308 2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	
0820	45	83 19 667 1	Fuel line	Bränsleledning	4	
0840	46	83 19 915 1	Banjo screw	Banjoskruv	5	
0860	47	83 24 048 2	Gasket	Packning	4	
0880	48	83 21 085 1	Grommet	Genomföringsbussning	5	
0900	49	83 22 695 1	Lock plate	Låsplåt	5	
0920	50	83 20 418 1	Nut	Mutter	5	
0940	51	79 63 895 1	Pipe clip	Rörclip	4	
0960	52	83 85 452 2	Strap	Spännband	6	
0980	53	80 74 288 2	Nut	Mutter	5	
1000	54	83 85 189 1	Rubber seal	Gummitätning	6	
1020	55	83 85 205 1	Rubber seal	Gummitätning	6	
1040	56	83 87 177 3	Sealing	Tätning	6	
1060	57	83 87 185 1	Sealing	Tätning	6	
1080	58	83 87 227 1	Sealing	Tätning	6	
1100	59	83 21 952 1	Sealing	Tätning	5	
1120	60	83 21 960 1	Sealing	Tätning	5	
1140	63	83 59 291 1	Tube	Rör	6	T
1160 *	64	93 63 284 2	Hose L=45 mm	Slang L=45 mm	4	79) T, (8320673)
1180	65	83 21 580 1	Hose	Slang	4	T
1200	66	83 59 275 6	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	T

79. Manufactured by 93 62 781 L=10m

MASTER INDEX

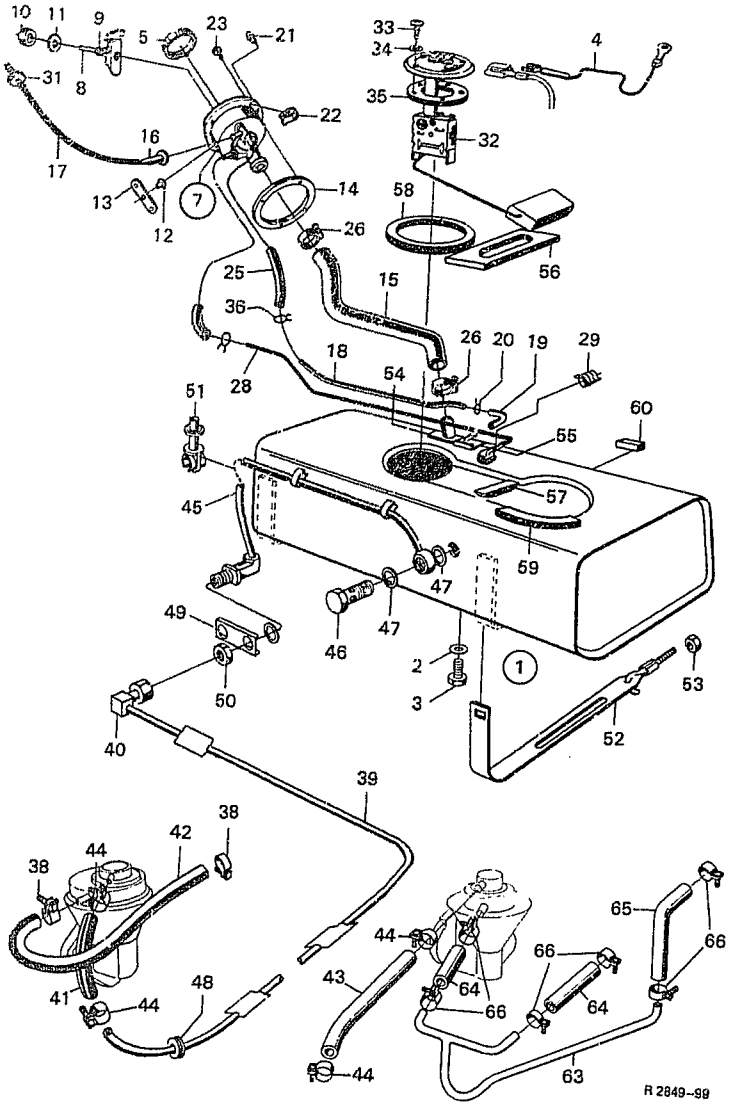
0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20

1850	**Fuel system** Fuel tank, engine C,T, model Ck, 1975	**Bränslesystem** Bränsletank, motor C,T, modell Ck, 1975	Date / Datum 1988-10	Illustration / Bild nr R2849	Group / Grupp 2	Page / Sida 159	

Fig. Pos.	Part No / Art nr	Quantity / Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes / Anmärkning
1220	93 62 781	X	Hose 10 m	Slang 10 m	2	

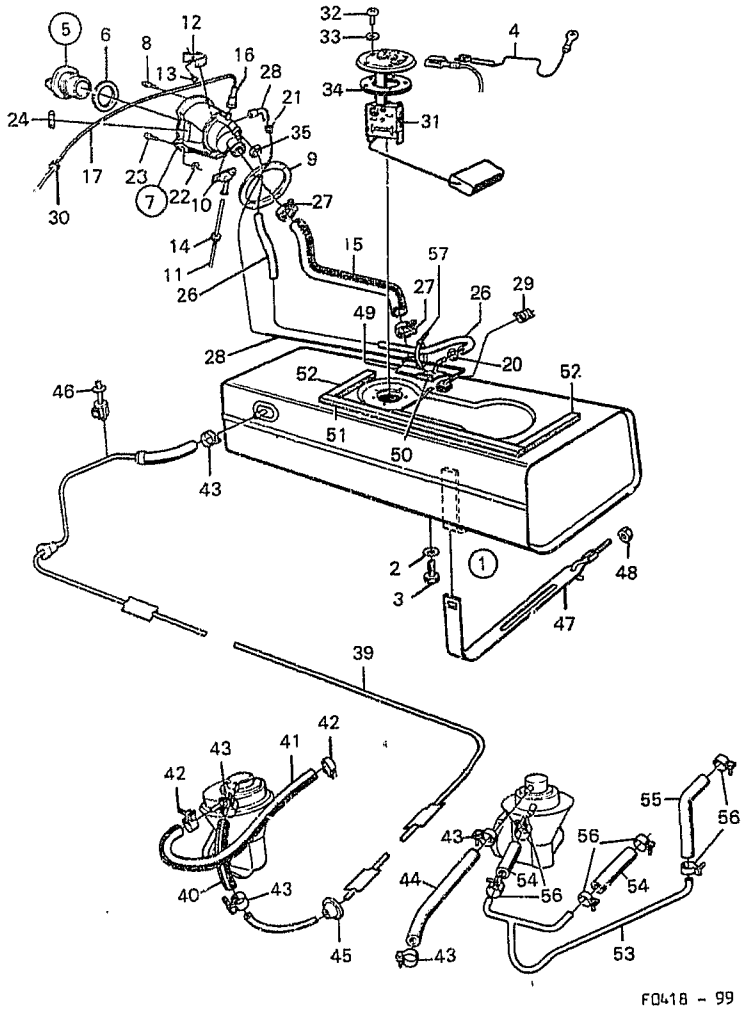


MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



1900 **Fuel system** / **Bränslesystem**
Fuel tank, engine C,T, model Ck, 1976– / Bränsletank, motor C,T, modell Ck, 1976–

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	F0418	2	161

Fig. Pos.	Part No / Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes / Anmärkning
0060	1 83 34 245	1	Fuel tank assy	Bränsletank kpl	6	
0080	2 83 84 766	1	.Seal washer	.Tätningsbricka	5	
0100	3 83 84 794	1	.Plug	.Plugg	4	
0120	4 83 71 221	1	.Ground cable	.Jordningskabel	6	
0140	5 83 22 729	1	Filler cap assy	Tanklock kpl	2	
0160	6 83 28 098	1	.Gasket	.Packning	2	
0180	7 83 87 508	1	Filler pipe assy	Påfyllningsrör kpl	5	
0200	8 83 15 475	2	.Rubber stop	.Gummistopp	5	
0220 *	9 93 49 838	1	.Gasket	.Packning	5	(8386989)
0240	10 83 23 112	1	.Rubber connection	.Gummianslutning	4	
0260	11 83 23 941	1	.Drain pipe	.Dräneringsrör	6	
0270	12 93 18 346	1	.Valve	.Ventil	5	
0275	13 83 87 573	1	.Sealing	.Tätning	5	
0280	14 79 61 329	1	Grommet	Genomföringsbussning	5	
0300	15 83 15 087	1	Filler hose	Påfyllningsslang	4	SUPERSEEDED BY 7525421 + 7970130 + 9322975
0310						
0320	16 83 34 880	1	Extension hose	Skarvslang	5	
0340	17 83 78 093	1	Drain hose	Dräneringsslang	6	13)
0360	17 83 34 161	1	Drain hose	Dräneringsslang	5	14)
0440	20 79 63 523	1	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	
0460	21 83 32 587	2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	23)
0480	22 83 15 467	4	Clip	Clip	6	
0500	23 79 69 207	4	Screw	Skruv	5	
0540	24 83 39 244	1	Nut washer	Mutterbricka	5	94)
0570	26 75 12 338	1	Ventilation hose	Urluftningsslang	3	
0580	27 93 47 808	2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	
0600	28 88 61 858	1	Ventilation pipe	Urluftningsledning	6	22)
0620	28 83 32 074	1	Ventilation hose L=980 mm	Urluftningsslang L=980 mm	5	23,79)
0640						
0660	29 79 68 308	1	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	(7935182)
0680	30 79 61 337	1	Grommet	Genomföringsbussning	5	22)
0700	30 83 32 157	1	Grommet	Genomföringsbussning	6	23)
0720	31 83 86 658	1	Fuel level transmitter	Bränslenivågivare	3	
0760	32 88 06 689	5	Screw	Skruv	5	
0780	33 70 36 726	5	Washer	Bricka	5	
0800	34 93 28 345	1	Gasket	Packning	3	
0820	35 79 63 331	1	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	
0860	39 83 27 223	1	Fuel line	Bränsleledning	5	90)
0880	39 83 27 520	1	Fuel line	Bränsleledning	5	91)
0900	40 93 63 276	1	Fuel hose L=190 mm	Bränsleslang L=190 mm	4	79), (8324907)
0920	41 83 16 382	1	Fuel hose L=235 mm	Bränsleslang L=235 mm	4	79)
0940	42 83 59 275	2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	
0960	43 79 68 308	2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	
0980	44 93 63 276	4	Fuel hose L=190 mm	Bränsleslang L=190mm	4	79), T, (8324907)
1000	45 83 21 085	1	Grommet	Genomföringsbussning	5	90)
1040	45 83 28 346	1	Grommet	Genomföringsbussning	6	91), (8327389)
1060	46 79 63 895	1	Pipe clip	Rörclip	4	
1080	47 83 85 452	2	Strap	Spännband	6	
1100	48 80 74 288	2	Nut	Mutter	5	
1120	49 83 85 189	1	Rubber seal	Gummitätning	6	
1140	50 83 85 205	1	Rubber seal	Gummitätning	5	
1160	51 83 28 643	1	Sealing	Tätning	6	
1180	52 83 28 650	2	Sealing	Tätning	5	
1200	53 83 59 291	1	Tube	Rör	6	T
1220 *	54 93 63 284	2	Hose L=45 mm	Slang L=45 mm	4	79), T, (8320873)

13. –1977
14. 1978–
22. –1976
23. 1977–
79. Manufactured by 93 62 781 L=10m
90. Ch.–9976 2010230
91. Ch 9976 2010231–
94. Ch 9978 1001578–.

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

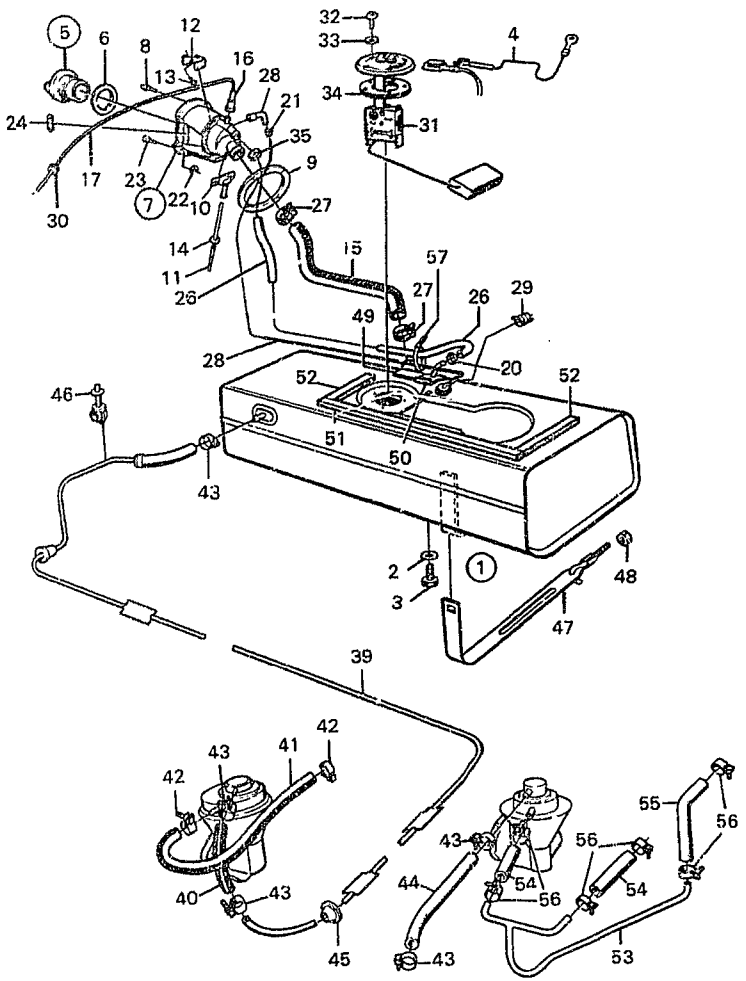
Engine body 1-J14
Lubrication system 2-A22
Fuel system 2-B08
Inlet– and exhaust system 2-G02
Cooling system 2-I08
Engine control 2-J14
Supercharging system 2-J20

1900 **Fuel system** / Fuel tank, engine C,T, model Ck, 1976–

Bränslesystem / Bränsletank, motor C,T, modell Ck, 1976–

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	F0418	2	163

Fig. Pos	Part No / Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes / Anmärkning
1240 *	55 39 81 615	1	Hose	Slang		4	T, (8321580)
1260	56 83 59 275	6	Hose clamp	Slangklamma		5	T
1280	57 83 74 357	2	Strap	Spännband		5	174)
1300	93 62 781	X	Hose 10 m	Slang 10 m		2	



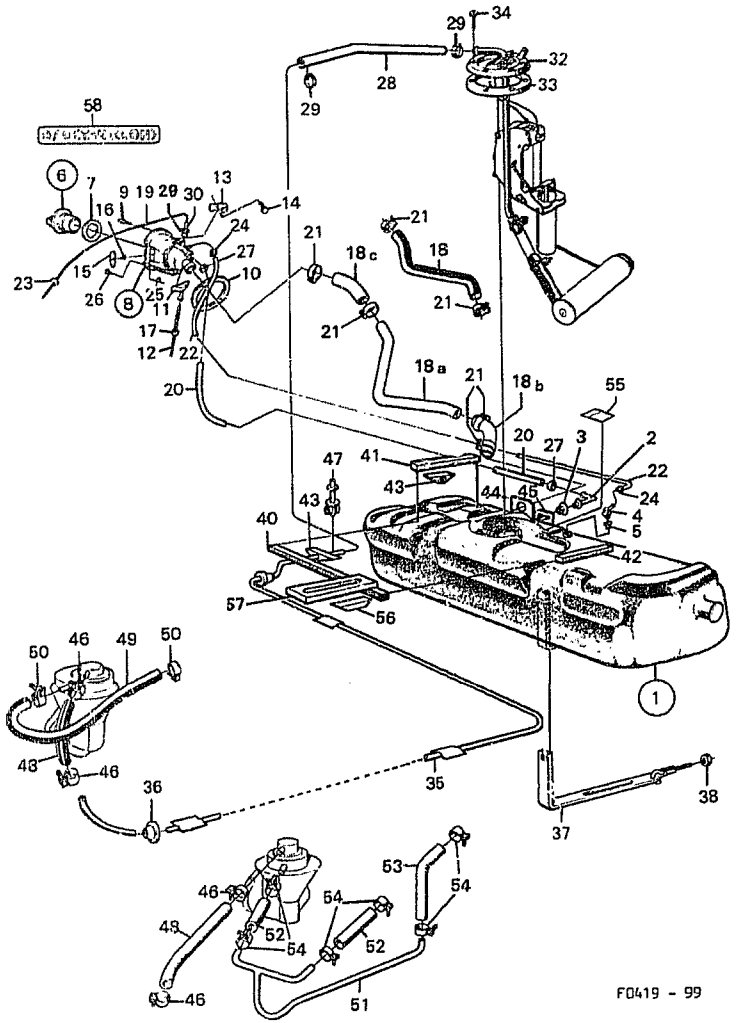
F0418 - 99

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



1950

Fuel system	Bränslesystem	Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
Fuel tank, engine C,T, Ck, see foot note 145)	Bränsletank, motor C,T, Ck, se fotnot 145)	1988-10	F0419	2	165

	Fig. Pos.	Part No / Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KSR/L	Notes / Anmärkning
0020	1	83 39 574	1	Fuel tank assy	Bränsletank kpl	6	145)
0040	2	93 15 904	1	.Hose connection	.Slanganslutning	4	14)
0060	3	83 25 649	1	.Bushing	.Bussning	5	14)
0080	4	93 28 857	1	.Hose connection	.Slanganslutning	4	14)
0100	5	83 25 656	1	.Bushing	.Bussning	5	14)
0120	6	83 22 729	1	Filler cap assy	Tanklock kpl	2	
0140	7	83 28 098	1	.Gasket	.Packning	2	
0160	8	83 87 508	1	Filler pipe assy	Påfyllningsrör kpl	5	
0180	9	83 15 475	2	.Rubber stop	.Gummistopp	5	
0200 *	10	93 49 838	1	.Gasket	.Packning	5	(8386989)
0220	11	83 23 412	1	.Rubber connection	.Gummianslutning	4	
0240	12	83 23 941	1	.Drain pipe	.Dräneringsrör	6	
0250	13	93 18 346	1	.Valve	.Ventil	5	
0255	14	83 87 573	1	.Sealing	.Tätning	5	
0260	15	83 39 244	1	Spring nut	Fjädermutter	5	(8385783)
0280	16	79 35 471	1	Rivet	Hål.	5	
0300	17	79 61 329	1	Grommet	Genomföringsbussning	5	
0320	18	93 15 087	1	Filler hose	Påfyllningsslang	4	201) SUPERSEEDED BY 7525421 + 7970130 + 9322975
0322							
0323							
0325	18A	93 22 652	1	Filler pipe	Påfyllningsrör	4	202)
0330 *	18B	75 25 421	1	Extension hose	Skarvslang	5	202), (9322983)
0335	18C	93 22 975	1	Extension hose	Skarvslang	6	202)
0340	19	83 34 161	1	Drain hose	Dräneringsslang	5	79,201)
0350	19	83 23 917	1	Drain hose	Dräneringsslang	5	202), CK
0360	20	75 12 338	1	Ventilation hose	Urluftningsslang	3	
0380	21	93 47 808	4	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	
0400	22	83 32 074	1	Ventilation hose	Urluftningsslang	5	
0420	23	83 32 157	1	Grommet	Genomföringsbussning	6	
0440	24	83 32 587	2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	
0460	25	83 15 467	4	Clip	Clip	5	
0480	26	79 69 207	4	Screw	Skruv	5	
0500	27	79 63 531	2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	
0520 *	28	93 63 250	1	Fuel line L=520 mm	Bränsleledning, L=520 mm	4	79), (8316234)
0540	29	79 68 308	3	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	
0560	30	83 34 880	1	Extension hose	Skarvslang	5	
0600	32	83 26 209	1	Fuel lever transmitter	Bränslenivågivare	3	
0640	33	83 26 720	1	Rubber gasket	Gummipackning	3	
0650	34	80 19 531	6	Screw	Skruv	5	
0680	35	83 29 104	1	Fuel line	Bränsleledning	4	
0700	36	83 28 346	1	Grommet	Genomföringsbussning	6	
0720	37	83 29 617	2	Strap	Spännband	6	
0740	38	80 74 288	2	Nut	Mutter	5	
0760	40	83 28 791	1	Sealing strip	Tätningslist	5	
0780	41	83 28 809	1	Sealing strip	Tätningslist	5	
0800	42	83 28 817	1	Sealing strip	Tätningslist	5	
0820	43	83 28 825	2	Sealing	Tätning	5	
0840	44	83 85 189	1	Rubber seal	Gummitätning	5	
0870	45	93 27 545	1	Sealing	Tätning	6	(8331837)
0880	46	79 68 308	4	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	
0900	47	79 63 895	1	Pipe clip	Rörclip	4	
0920	48	93 63 276	2	Fuel hose L=190 mm	Bränsleslang L=190mm	4	79), (8324907)
0940	49	83 16 382	1	Fuel hose	Bränsleslang	4	
0960	50	83 59 275	2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	
0980	51	83 59 291	1	Tube	Rör	6	T
1000 *	52	93 63 284	2	Hose L=45 mm	Slang L=45 mm	4	79), T, (8320673)
1020 *	53	89 81 615	1	Hose	Slang	4	T, (8321580)
1040	54	83 59 275	6	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	T

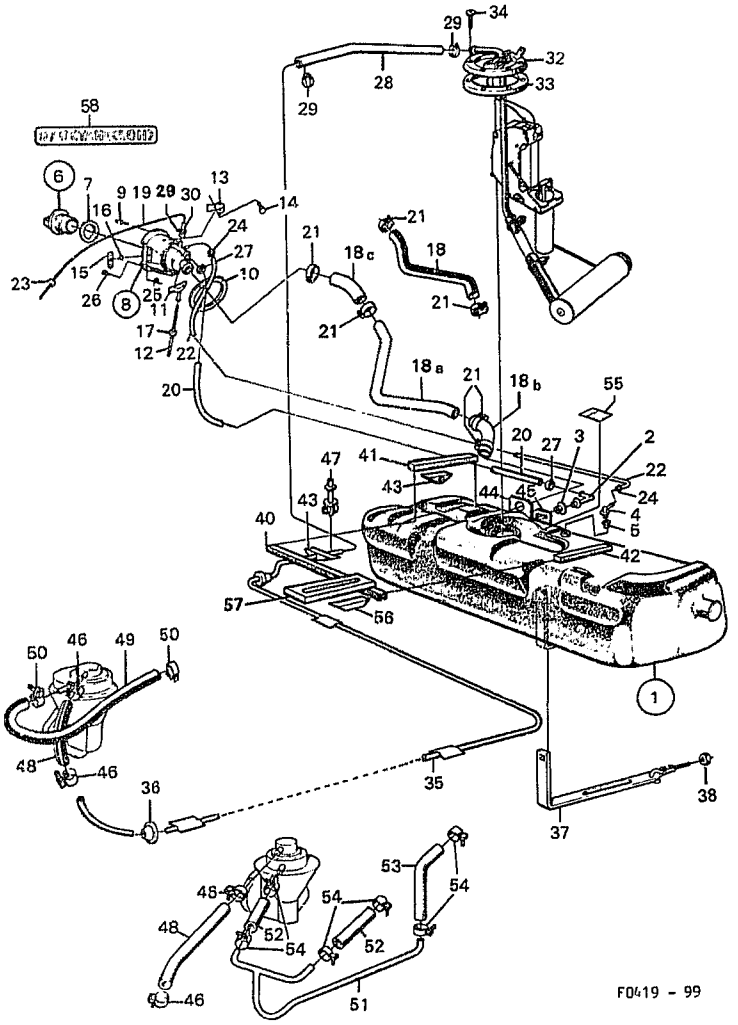
14. 1978–
79 Manufactured by 93 62 781 L=10m
145. Ch. 9977 1031670–
201 –1978
202. 1979–

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	L-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



F0419 - 99

1950 **Fuel system** / **Bränslesystem**
Fuel tank, engine C,T, Ck, see foot note 145) / Bränsletank, motor C,T, Ck, se fotnot 145)

Data / Datum	Illustration / Bildnr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	F0419	2	167

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KS	SR/L	Notes Anmärkning
1065	55 93 27 552	1	Sealing	Tätning		6	
1070	56 83 87 177	2	Sealing	Tätning		5	202)
1080	57 83 87 185	1	Sealing	Tätning		5	202)
1090	58 93 39 201	1	Label	Etikett		5	216)
1100	93 62 781	X	Hose 10 m	Slang 10m		2	

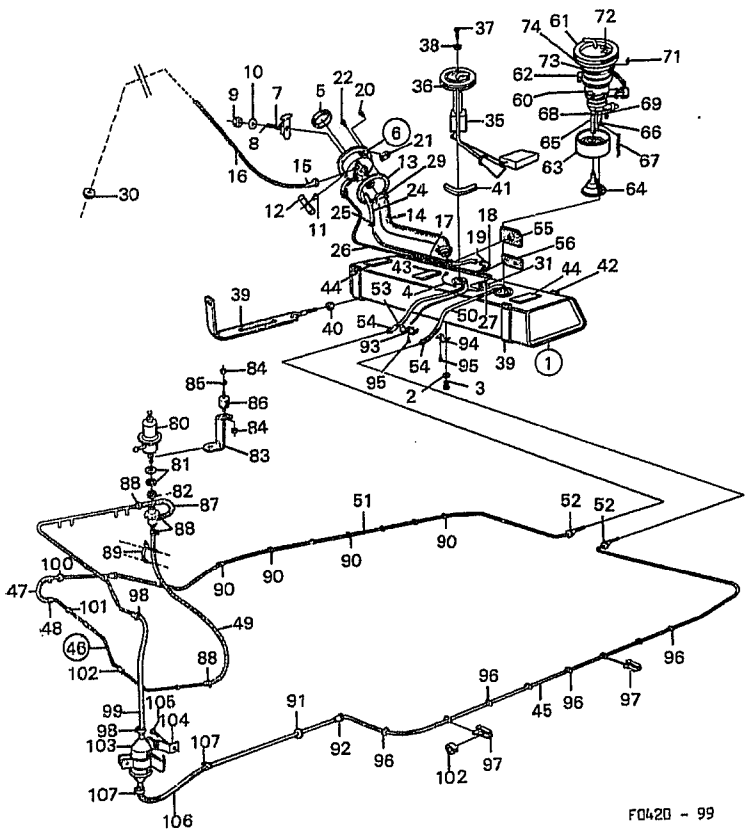
145. Ch 99771031670-
202. 1979-
216. 1981-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete cars	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



2000 **Fuel system** / **Bränslesystem**

Fuel tank, engine E, model Ck, -1974 / Bränsletank, motor E, modell Ck, -1974

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	F0420	2	169

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	83 85 411	1	Fuel tank assy	Bränsletank kpl	6	
0040	2	83 84 786	1	.Seal washer	.Tätningsbricka	5	
0060	3	83 84 794	1	.Plug	.Plugg	4	
0080	4	83 71 221	1	.Ground cable	.Jordningskabel	6	
0100	5	83 71 999	1	Filler cap	Tanklock	2	
0120	6	83 16 697	1	Filler pipe assy	Påfyllningsrör kpl	5	
0140	7	83 78 408	1	.Valve assy	.Ventil kpl	5	(8314742)
0160	8	83 78 416	1	.Valve seat	.Ventilsäte	6	
0180	9	79 04 063	1	.Nut	.Mutter	5	
0200	10	83 78 473	1	.Sealing	.Tätning	5	
0220	11	79 35 471	1	.Rivet	.Nit	5	
0240	12	83 39 244	1	.Spring nut	.Fjädermutter	5	(8385783)
0260	13	93 49 838	1	.Gasket	.Packning	5	(8386989)
0280	14	83 15 087	1	Filler hose	Påfyllningsslang	4	SUPERSEEDEDBY 7525421 + 7970130 + 9322975
0290							
0300	15	83 82 830	1	Extension hose	Skarvslang	4	
0320	16	83 78 093	1	Drain hose	Dräneringsslang	6	
0340	17	83 86 997	1	Ventilation pipe	Urluftningsrör	5	
0360	18	73 95 286	1	Hose	Slang	4	(8910903)
0380	19	79 35 208	2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	
0400	20	83 15 475	2	Rubber stop	Gummistopp	5	
0420	21	83 15 467	4	Clip	Clip	5	
0440	22	79 69 207	4	Screw	Skruv	5	
0460	24	83 87 003	1	Ventilation hose	Urluftningsslang	3	
0480	25	79 35 190	2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	6	
0500	26	83 15 145	1	Ventilation pipe cpl	Urluftningsledning kpl	5	
0520	27	83 32 587	1	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	(8384547)
0540	29	79 70 163	2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	(7963598)
0560	30	79 61 337	1	Grommet	Genomföringsbussning	5	
0580	31	83 17 448	1	Sealing	Tätning	5	
0600	35	83 15 061	1	Fuel level, transmitter	Bränslenivågivare	3	
0640	36	93 28 345		Gasket	Packning	3	
0660	37	88 06 089	5	Screw	Skruv	5	
0680	38	70 36 726	5	Washer	Bricka	5	
0700	39	83 85 452	2	Strap	Spännband	6	
0720	40	80 74 288	2	Lock nut	Låsmutter	5	
0740	41	83 85 478	1	Sealing	Tätningslist	5	
0760	42	83 17 406	2	Cardboard	Papp	6	
0780	43	83 71 833	1	Cardboard	Papp	6	
0800	44	83 79 166	2	Cardboard	Papp	6	
0820	45	83 18 396	1	Fuel pipe, pressure line	Bränslerör, tryckledning	5	
0860	46	83 16 606	1	Fuel pipe, front cpl	Bränslerör, främre kpl	5	
0880	47	83 16 622	1	.Hose L=135 mm	.Slang L=135 mm	4	78)
0900	48	79 68 282	2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	
0920	49		1	Fuel hose L=470 mm	Bränsleslang L=470mm	4	79), 16/8316838
0940	50	83 16 648	1	Fuel hose L=550 mm	Bränsleslang L=550mm	4	78)
0960	51	83 16 655	1	Fuel pipe return line	Bränslerör, returled.	5	
0980	52	83 14 023	2	Grommet	Genomföringsbussning	5	
1000	53	83 16 630	1	Fuel hose L=460 mm	Bränsleslang L=460mm	4	78)
1020	54	79 68 282	4	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	
1040	55	83 85 189	1	Rubber seal	Gummitätning	5	
1060	56	83 85 205	1	Rubber seal	Gummitätning	5	
1080	60	83 76 089	1	Fuel pump	Bränslepump	2	
1100	61	83 87 136	1	Mounting	Pumpfäste	6	
1120	62	79 70 148	1	Clamp	Klamma	5	(7963598)
1140	63	83 85 643	1	Splash cover	Skvalpskydd	6	
1160	64	83 85 650	1	Strainer	Sugfilter	4	
1180	65	83 85 692	1	Hose	Slang	5	
1200	66	83 85 809	1	Hose	Slang	5	
1220	67	83 85 817	1	Spring	Fjäder	5	
1240	68	79 68 308	1	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	

78 Manufactured by 83 15 673 L=10 m
79 Manufactured by 93 62 781 L=10m

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

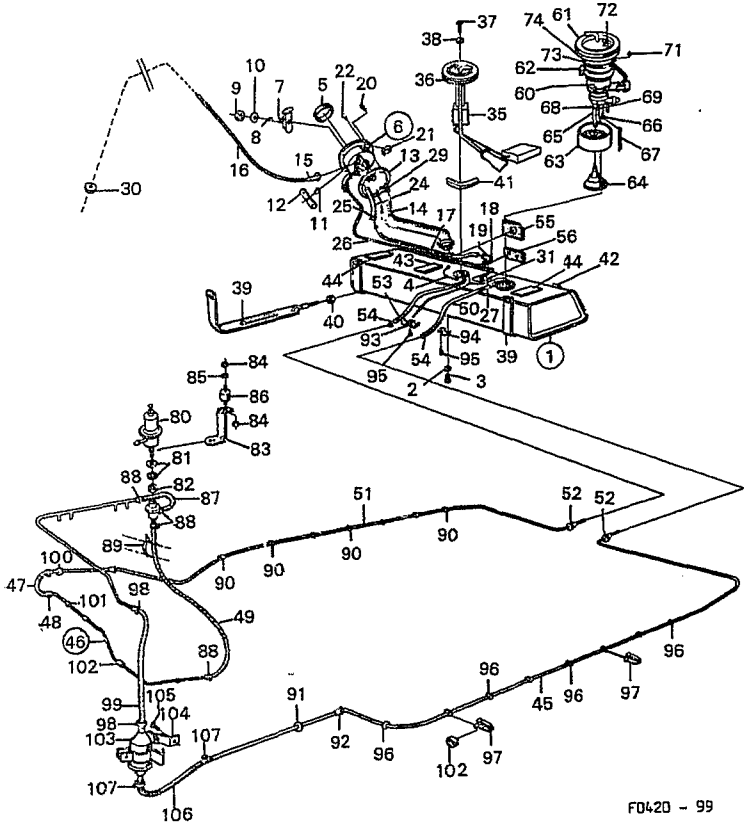
Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20

2000 **Fuel system** / **Bränslesystem**

Fuel tank, engine E, model Ck, -1974 / Bränsletank, motor E, modell Ck, -1974

Date / Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration / Bild nr: F0420 | Group / Grupp: 2 | Page / Sida: 171

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
69	79 68 282	2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	
71	79 58 713	1	Rivet	Hålnit	5	
72	79 61 196	1	Flat prong	Flatstift	5	
73	83 74 357	1	Strap	Spännband	5	
74	83 85 528	1	O-ring	O-ring	2	
80	83 76 071	1	Pressure regulator	Tryckregulator	5	
81	83 76 790	2	Rubber washer	Gummibricka	3	
82	83 52 890	1	Nut	Mutter	5	
83	83 83 556	1	Bracket, pressure regulator	Fäste, tryckregulator	5	
84	79 14 690	2	Nut, pressure regulator	Mutter, tryckregulator	5	
85	79 16 497	1	Washer, pressure regulator	Bricka, tryckregulator	5	
86	83 76 899	1	Rubber cushion	Gummikudde	5	
87	83 16 382	1	Fuel hose	Bränsleslang	4	
88	79 68 290	4	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	
89	83 53 583	1	Clamp	Bandklamma	5	
90	83 71 643	8	Pipe retainer	Rörhållare	5	
91	79 61 329	1	Grommet	Genomföringsbussning	5	
92	83 16 788	2	Grommet	Genomföringsbussning	5	
93	83 71 957	1	Clamp	Klamma	5	
94	79 49 050	1	Clamp	Klamma	5	
95	79 22 881	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
96	83 71 643	9	Pipe retainer	Rörhållare	5	
97	83 77 640	4	Clip	Clip	5	
98	79 68 290	2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	
99	83 16 226	1	Fuel hose L=365 mm	Bränsleslang L=365mm	4	79)
100	79 61 329	1	Grommet	Genomföringsbussning	5	
101	79 63 887	3	Pipe clip	Rörclip	5	
102	83 71 643	2	Pipe retainer	Rörhållare	5	
103	83 18 420	1	Pressure filter	Tryckfilter	2	
104	83 18 610	1	Clamp	Överfall	6	
105	79 22 909	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
106	83 18 677	1	Hose L=290 mm	Slang L=290 mm	4	79)
107	79 68 290	2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	
	83 15 673	X	Hose 10 m	Slang 10 m	2	
	93 62 781	X	Hose 10 m	Slang 10 m	2	



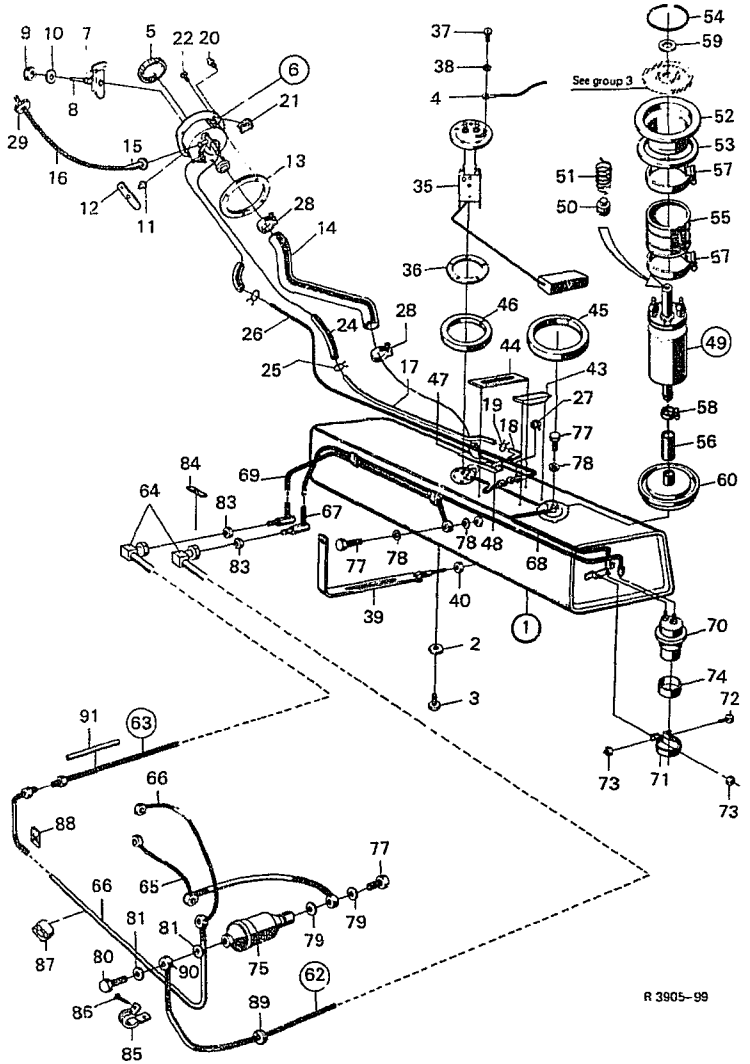
79. Manufactured by 93 62 781 L=10m

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



2050 **Fuel system** / **Bränslesystem**
Fuel tank, engine CI, model Ck, 1975 / Bränsletank, motor CI, modell Ck, 1975

Date/Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration/Bild nr: R3905 | Group/Grupp: 2 | Page/Sida: 173

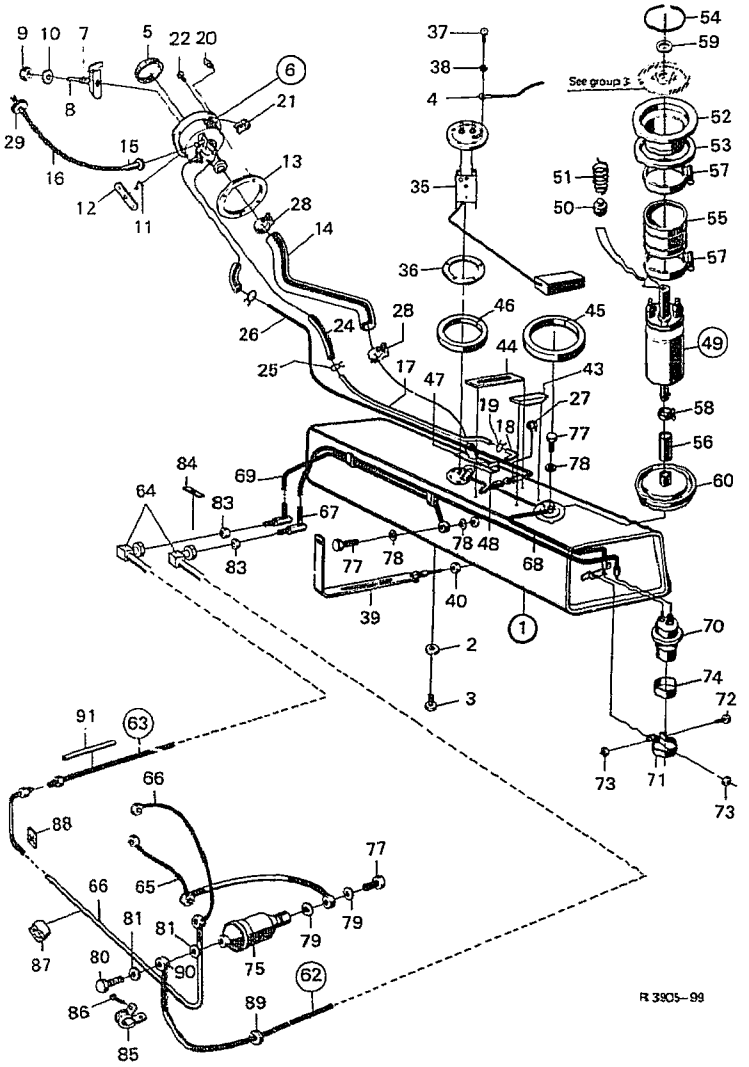
Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R L	Notes Anmärkning
0020 1	83 85 957	1	Fuel tank assy	Bränsletank kpl	6	
0040 2	83 84 786	1	.Seal washer	.Tätningsbricka	5	
0060 3	83 84 794	1	.Plug	.Plugg	4	
0080 4	83 71 221	1	.Ground cable	.Jordningskabel	6	
0100 5	83 71 999	1	Filler cap	Tanklock	2	
0120 6	83 16 697	1	Filler pipe assy	Påfyllningsrör kpl	5	
0140 7	83 78 408	1	.Valve	.Ventil	5	
0160 8	83 78 416	1	.Valve seat	.Ventilsäte	6	
0180 9	79 04 063	1	.Nut	.Mutter	5	
0200 10	83 78 473	1	.Sealing	.Tätning	5	
0220 11	79 35 471	1	.Rivet	.Nit	5	
0240 12	83 39 244	1	.Spring nut	.Fjädermutter	5	(8385783)
0260 13	93 49 838	1	.Gasket	.Packning	5	(8386989)
0280 14	83 15 087	1	Filler hose	Påfyllningsslang	4	SUPERSEEDED BY 7525421 + 7970130 + 9322975
0290						
0300 15	83 82 830	1	Extension hose	Skarvslang	4	
0320 16	83 78 093	1	Drain hose	Dräneringsslang	6	
0340 17	83 86 997	1	Ventilation pipe	Urluftningsrör	5	
0360 18	79 95 288	1	Hose	Slang	4	(8910903)
0380 19	79 35 208	2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	
0400 20	83 15 475	2	Rubber stop	Gummistopp	5	
0420 21	83 15 467	4	Clip	Clip	6	
0440 22	79 69 207	4	Screw	Skruv	5	
0460 24	83 87 003	1	Ventilation hose	Urluftningsslang	3	
0480 25	79 35 190	2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	6	
0500 26	83 15 145	1	Ventilation pipe	Urluftningsledning	5	
0520 27	83 32 587	1	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	(8384547)
0540 28	79 70 163	2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	(7983598)
0560 29	79 61 337	1	Grommet	Genomföringsbussning	5	
0580 35	83 86 658	1	Fuel level transmitter	Bränslenivågivare	3	
0620 36	93 28 345	1	Gasket	Packning	3	
0640 37	88 06 689	5	Screw	Skruv	5	
0660 38	70 36 726	5	Washer	Bricka	5	
0680 39	83 85 452	2	Strap	Spännband	6	
0700 40	80 74 288	2	Lock nut	Låsmutter	5	
0720 43	83 87 177	5	Sealing	Tätning	5	
0740 44	83 87 185	1	Sealing	Tätning	5	
0760 45	83 87 219	1	Sealing	Tätning	5	
0780 46	83 87 227	1	Sealing	Tätning	5	
0800 47	83 85 189	1	Rubber seal	Gummitätning	6	
0820 48	83 85 205	1	Rubber seal	Gummitätning	6	
0840 49	83 18 859	1	Fuel pump assy	Bränslepump kpl	2	SUPERSEEDED BY 7513872 + 9361015 + 9361688
0850						
0860 50	83 27 215	1	.Non-return valve	.Backventil	3	
0880 51	83 27 207	1	.Spring	.Fjäder	5	
0900 52	83 86 286	1	Mounting	Pumpfäste	5	
0920 53	83 85 528	1	O-ring	O-ring	2	
0940 54	83 87 268	1	Lock ring	Låsring	5	
0960 55	83 21 762	1	Hose	Slang	5	
0980 56	83 31 217	1	Hose	Slang	5	
1000 57	83 27 579	2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	
1020 58	79 35 208	2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	
1040 59	83 87 250	1	Washer	Bricka	5	
1080 60	83 31 159	1	Strainer	Sugfilter	4	
1100 62	83 19 220	1	Fuel line assy	Bränsleledning kpl	5	
1120 63	83 19 659	1	Fuel line assy	Bränsleledning kpl	5	
1140 64	83 21 713	1	.Angle nipple	.Vinkelnippel	4	PART OF 8319220, 8319659
1160 65	83 22 885	1	Fuel line	Bränsleledning	5	
1200 66	83 23 156	1	Return pipe	Returrör	5	
1220 67	83 19 212	1	Fuel line	Bränsleledning	5	
1240 68	83 19 675	1	Fuel line	Bränsleledning	5	
1260 69	83 19 667	1	Return line	Returledning	4	
1280 70	83 18 875	1	Fuel accumulator	Bränsleackumulator	5	
1300 71	83 86 773	1	Clamp	Klamma	5	
1320 72	80 59 578	1	Screw	Skruv	5	

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-H8
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



2050 **Fuel system** / **Bränslesystem**

Fuel tank, engine CI, model Ck, 1975 / Bränsletank, motor CI, modell Ck, 1975

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R3905	2	175

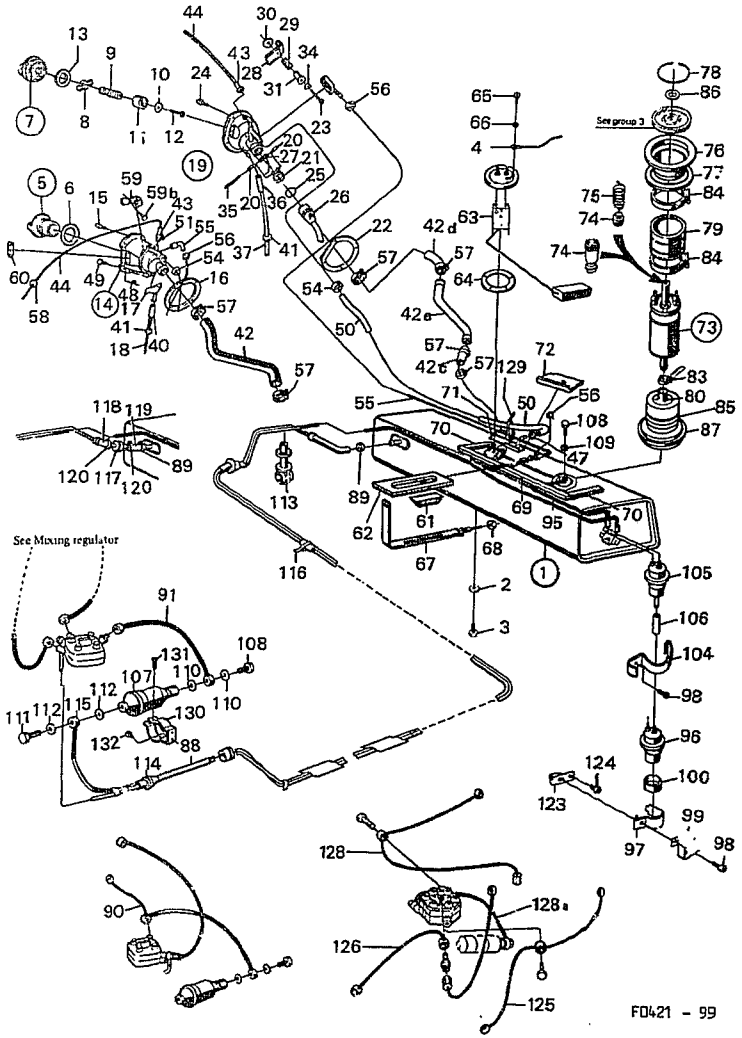
Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
1340	73 80 29 555	1	Nut	Mutter	5	(6050601)
1360	74 83 87 458	1	Protective cap	Skyddshuv	6	
1380	75 83 19 733	1	Fuel filter	Bränslefilter	1	
1400	77 83 19 915	3	Banjo screw	Banjoskruv	5	
1420	78 83 24 048	3	Gasket	Packning	4	
1440	79 83 26 704	2	Seal ring	Tätningsring	3	
1460	80 83 22 927	1	Banjo screw	Banjoskruv	5	
1480	81 83 26 712	2	Gasket	Packning	3	
1520	83 83 20 418	2	Nut	Mutter	5	
1540	84 83 20 749	1	Pipe clip	Rörclip	5	
1560	85 85 66 135	1	Pipe clip	Rörclip	5	(7969348)
1580	86 79 22 420	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
1600	87 83 71 643	2	Pipe retainer	Rörhållare	5	
1620	88 79 63 887	1	Pipe clip	Rörclip	5	
1640	89 83 21 085	2	Grommet	Genomföringsbussning	5	
1660	90 83 22 919	1	Banjo nipple	Banjonippel	5	
1680	91 83 23 396	1	Protective tube	Skyddsrör	6	

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B06
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



2100 **Fuel system** / **Bränslesystem**

Fuel tank, engine CI, model Ck, 1976–1979 / Bränsletank, motor CI, modell Ck, 1976–1979

Date / Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration / Bild nr: F0421 | Group / Grupp: 2 | Page / Sida: 177

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R L	Notes Anmärkning
0060	1	83 34 252	1	Fuel tank assy	Bränsletank kpl	6	13, 15), (8388134)
0090	1	93 25 911	1	Fuel tank assy	Bränsletank kpl	6	14), (8338121)
0100	2	83 84 785	1	.Seal washer	.Tätningsbricka	5	
0120	3	83 84 794	1	.Plug	.Plugg	4	
0140	4	83 71 221	1	.Ground cable	.Jordningskabel	6	
0160	5	83 22 729	1	Filler cap assy	Tanklock kpl	2	201)
0180	6	83 28 098	1	.Gasket	.Packning	2	
0200	7	93 18 072	1	Filler cap assy	Tanklock kpl	2	202), UC
0220	8	93 18 098	1	.Lock washer	.Låsbricka	6	202), UC
0240	9	93 31 380	1	.Spring	.Fjäder	5	202), UC, (9318148)
0260	10	93 18 106	1	.Washer	.Bricka	5	202), UC
0280	11	83 35 937	1	.End piece	.Ändstycke	4	202), UC
0300	12	79 22 859	1	.Screw	.Skruv	6	202), UC
0320	13	83 35 960	1	.Gasket	.Packning	4	202), UC
0340	14	83 87 508	1	Filler pipe assy	Påfyllningsrör kpl	5	
0360	14	83 30 342	1	Filler pipe assy	Påfyllningsrör kpl	5	23.201), UC
0380	15	83 15 475	2	.Rubber stop	.Gummistopp	5	
0400	16	93 49 838	1	.Gasket	.Packning	5	(8386989)
0420	17	83 23 412	1	.Rubber connection	.Gummianslutning	4	
0440	18	83 23 941	1	.Drain pipe	.Dräneringsrör	6	
0460	19	83 35 671	1	Filler pipe assy	Påfyllningsrör kpl	5	202), UC
0480	20	83 37 834	2	.Spacer tube	.Distansrör	5	202), UC
0500	21	83 30 367	1	.Flap	.Klaff	5	202), UC
0520	22	83 86 989	1	.Rubber gasket	.Gummipackning	5	202), UC
0540	23	79 22 263	1	.Screw	.Skruv	5	202), UC
0560	24	83 15 476	2	.Rubber stop	.Gummistopp	5	202), UC
0580	25	93 18 320	1	.O-ring	.O-ring	5	202), UC
0600	26	83 39 012	1	.Guide tube	.Styrrör	6	202), UC
0620	27	83 35 721	1	.Spring	.Fjäder	5	202), UC
0640	28	93 16 704	1	.Flap	.Klaff	5	202), UC
0660	29	93 16 720	1	.Spring	.Fjäder	5	202), UC
0680	30	83 87 573	1	.Sealing	.Tätning	5	202), UC
0700	31	93 16 712	1	.Spring guide	.Fjäderstyrning	5	202), UC
0720	34	83 35 770	1	.Seal washer	.Tätningsbricka	5	202), UC
0740	35	83 36 554	1	.Axle	.Axel	5	202), UC
0760	36	93 63 284	1	Hose	Slang	4	202), UC, (8320873)
0780	37	83 23 941	1	Drain pipe	Dräneringsrör	6	202), UC
0800	40	83 20 673	1	Hose	Slang	4	14), UC ELCD
0820	41	79 61 329	1	Grommet	Genomföringsbussning	5	
0840	42	83 15 087	1	Filler hose	Påfyllningsslang	4	201)
0845							SUPERSEEDED BY 7525421+7970130+9322975
0850							
0860	42A	93 22 652	1	Filler pipe	Påfyllningsrör	4	202)
0880	42A	93 23 478	1	Filler pipe	Påfyllningsrör	4	202), US
0900	42C	75 25 421	1	Extension hose	Skarvslang	5	202), (9322983)
0920	42D	93 22 975	1	Extension hose	Skarvslang	5	202)
0940	43	83 34 880	1	Extension hose	Skarvslang	5	
0960	44	83 78 093	1	Drain hose	Dräneringsslang	6	13)
0980	44	83 34 161	1	Drain hose	Dräneringsslang	5	14,201)
1000	44	83 23 917	1	Hose	Slang	5	202), CK
1100	47	79 63 523	1	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	
1120	48	83 15 467	4	Clip	Clip	5	
1140	49	79 69 207	4	Screw	Skruv	5	
1180	50	75 12 338	1	Ventilation hose	Urluftningsslang	3	
1200	51	79 68 308	1	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	202)
1220	54	79 63 531	1	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	

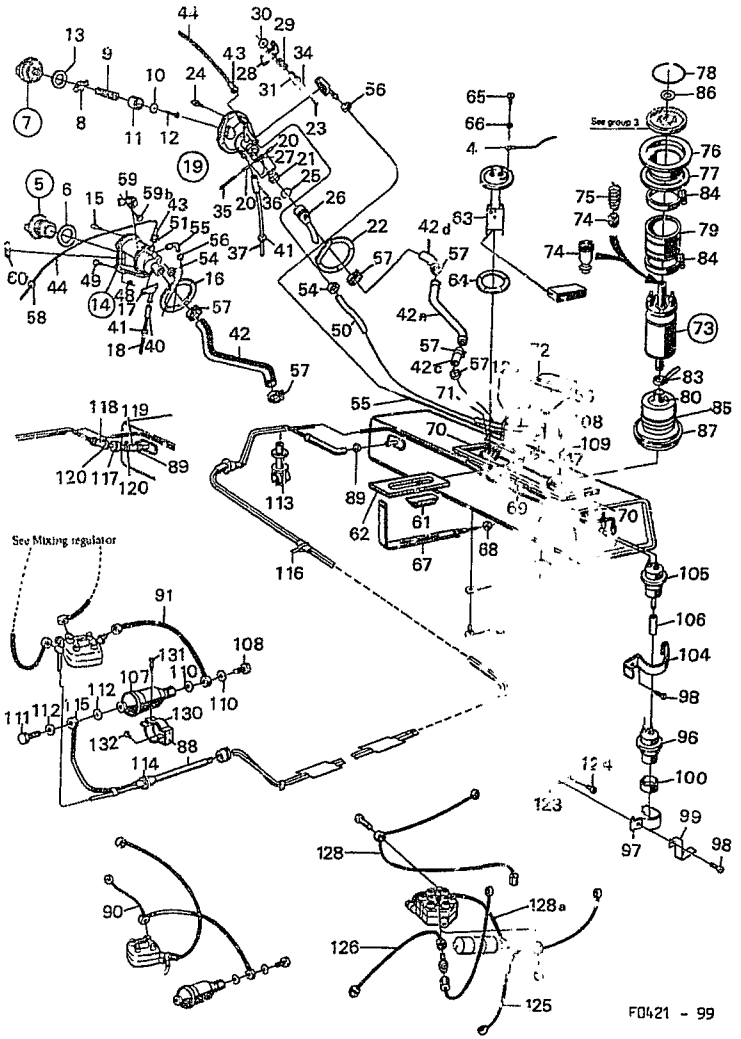
13. –1977
14. 1978–
15. Also Model 77, Turbo
23 1977–
201. –1978
202. 1979–

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



SAAB genuine parts original reservdelar

2-F02

SAAB 99
M74-01

2100 **Fuel system** / **Bränsle system**
Fuel tank, engine CI, model Ck, 1976–1979 / Bränsletank, motor CI, modell Ck, 1976–1979

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	F0421	2	179

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K	S	R/L	Notes Anmärkning
1260	55	88 61 858	1	Ventilation pipe	Urluftningsledning		6	22), (8323958)
1280	55	83 32 074	1	Ventilation hose l=980 mm	Urluftningsslang l=980 mm		5	23,79,201)
1300								
1310	55	93 02 530	1	Ventilation hose L=1060 mm	Urluftningsslang L=1060 mm		6	79,202)
1315								
1360	56	83 32 587	2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma		5	
1380	57	93 47 808	1	Hose clamp	Slangklamma		5	
1400	58	79 61 337	1	Grommet	Genomföringsbussning		5	
1420	58	83 32 157	1	Grommet	Genomföringsbussning		6	23)
1440	59	93 18 345	1	Valve	Ventil		5	201), PART OF 8387508 AND 8330342, (8387565)
1460								
1480	59	93 18 346	1	Valve	Ventil		5	202), PART OF 8387508 AND 8330342
1500								
1520	59B	83 87 573	1	Sealing	Tätning		5	202), PART OF 9318346
1540	60	83 39 244	1	Nut washer	Mutterbricka		5	94)
1545	61	83 87 177	2	Sealing	Tätning		5	202)
1550	62	83 67 185	1	Sealing	Tätning		5	202)
1560	63	83 86 658	1	Fuel level, transmitter	Bränslenivågivare		3	
1600	64	93 28 345	1	Gasket	Packning		3	
1620	65	88 06 689	5	Screw	Skruv		5	180)
1640	65	93 00 534	5	Screw	Skruv		5	181)
1660	66	70 36 726	5	Washer	Bricka		5	
1680	67	83 85 452	2	Strap	Spännband		6	
1700	68	60 74 288	2	Lock nut	Låsmutter		5	
1720	69	83 28 643	1	Sealing	Tätning		5	
1740	70	83 28 650	2	Sealing	Tätning		5	
1760	71	83 85 189	1	Sealing	Tätning		5	
1780	72	83 85 205	1	Sealing	Tätning		5	22)
1810	72	93 27 545	1	Sealing	Tätning		6	23)
1820	73	83 18 859	1	Fuel pump assy	Bränslepump kpl		2	13) SUPERSEEDED BY 7513872 + 9361015 + 9361668
1825								
1830								
1840	73	83 34 997	1	Fuel pump assy	Bränslepump kpl		2	14)
1860	74	83 27 215	1	,Non-return valve	,Backventil		3	PART OF 8318859
1880	74	93 19 799	1	,Non-return valve	,Backventil		3	PART OF 8334997
1900	75	83 27 207	1	,Spring	,Fjäder		5	PART OF 8318859
1920	76	83 86 286	1	Mounting	Pumpfäste		5	
1940	77	83 85 528	1	O-ring	O-ring		2	
1960	78	83 87 268	1	Lock ring	Låsring		5	CH -99762036834
1980	79	83 21 762	1	Hose	Slang		5	
2000	80	83 31 217	1	Hose	Slang		5	
2020	83	85 17 104	1	Strap	Spännband		4	
2040	84	83 27 579	2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma		5	
2060	85	83 74 357	2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma		5	
2080	86	83 24 048	1	Gasket	Packning		4	
2100	87	83 31 159	1	Strainer	Sugfilter		4	
2120	88	83 27 231	1	Fuel line	Bränsleledning		5	90)
2140	88	83 27 538	1	Fuel line	Bränsleledning		5	91,22)
2160	88	83 30 581	1	Fuel line	Bränsleledning		5	13,23)
2180	88	83 38 592	1	Fuel line	Bränsleledning		5	14,201)
2200	88	93 02 142	1	Fuel line	Bränsleledning		5	202)

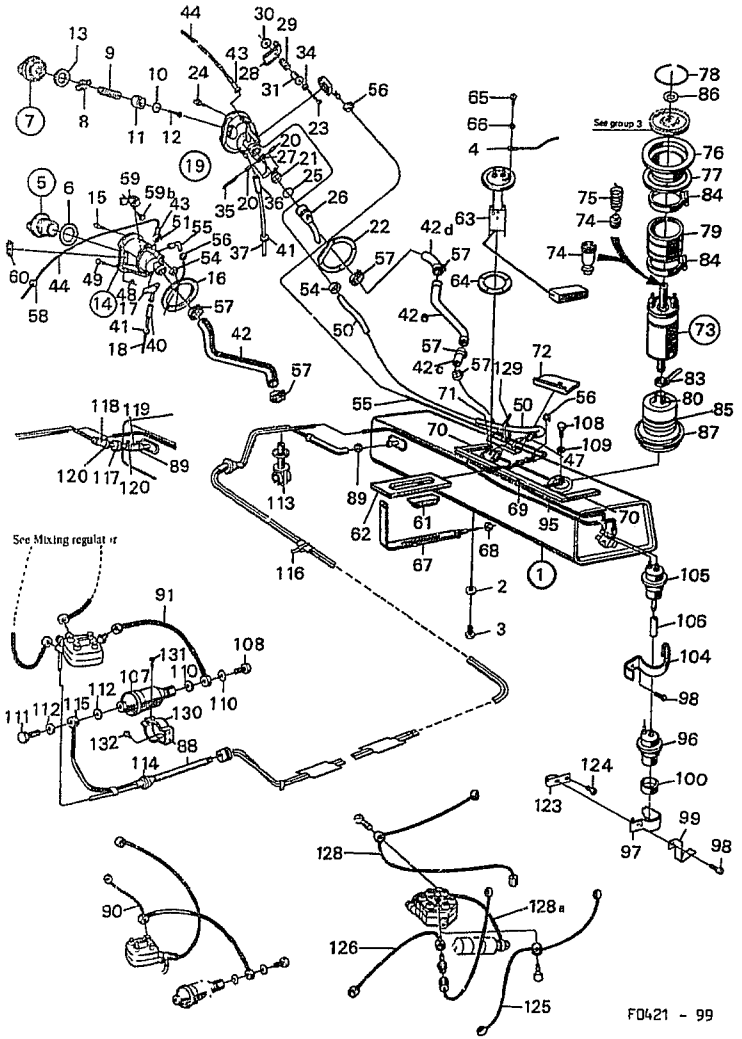
13. –1977
14. 1978–
22. –1976
23. 1977–
79. Manufactured by 93 62 781 L=10m
90. Ch.–99762010230
91. Ch. 99762010231–.
94. Ch. 99781001578–.
180. Ch –99781012974.–99782005128.–99786006151
181. Ch 99781012975– 99782005129– 99786006152
201. –1978
202. 1979–

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



2100 **Fuel system** / **Bränslesystem**
Fuel tank, engine CI, model Ck, 1976–1979 / Bränsletank, motor CI, modell Ck, 1976–1979

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	F0421	2	181

Fig. Pos.	Part No / Art nr	Quantity / Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S S R / L	Notes / Anmärkning
2220	88 93 02 159	1	Fuel line	Bränsleledning	5	202), US
2240	89 79 68 308	1	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	
2260	90 83 27 314	1	Fuel line	Bränsleledning	5	13)
2280	90 83 37 818	1	Fuel line	Bränsleledning	5	14,201), MODEL 77 TURBO
2290	90 83 37 818	1	Fuel line	Bränsleledning	5	15,202)
2300	91 83 38 618	1	Fuel line	Bränsleledning	5	14,201)
2320	91 93 02 183	1	Fuel line	Bränsleledning	5	202), SW, EU
2460	95 83 19 675	1	Fuel line	Bränsleledning	5	
2480	96 83 18 875	1	Fuel accumulator	Bränsleackumulator	5	
2500	97 83 24 899	1	Clamp	Klamma	5	13)
2520	97 83 37 339	1	Clamp	Klamma	5	TURBO MODEL 77
2540	98 79 22 370	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
2560	98 79 22 388	1	Screw	Skruv	5	TURBO MODEL 77
2580	99 83 27 546	1	Lock plate	Låsbleck	5	13)
2600	100 83 87 458	1	Protective cap	Skyddshuv	6	13)
2620	104 83 38 105	1	Clamp	Klamma	5	14)
2640	105 93 17 769	1	Fuel accumulator	Bränsleackumulator	5	14) ALSO TURBO (8337388)
2660	106 83 34 898	1	Hose	Slang	5	14)
2670	107 83 19 733	1	Fuel filter	Bränslefilter	1	203)
2680	107 83 39 731	1	Fuel filter	Bränslefilter	2	204)
2700	108 83 19 915	2	Banjo screw	Banjoskruv	5	
2720	109 83 24 048	1	Gasket	Packning	4	
2740	110 83 26 704	2	Seal ring	Tätningsring	3	
2760	111 83 22 927	1	Banjo screw	Banjoskruv	5	
2780	112 83 26 712	2	Gasket	Packning	3	
2800	113 83 20 749	1	Pipe clip	Rörclip	5	
2820	114 83 24 873	2	Grommet	Genomföringsbussning	6	90)
2840	114 83 27 405	1	Grommet	Genomföringsbussning	6	91,201)
2860	114 83 28 346	1	Pipe retainer	Rörhållare	6	202)
2880	115 83 22 919	1	Banjo nipple	Banjonippel	5	90)
2900	116 85 17 013	1	Strap	Spännband	5	
2920	117 83 28 601	1	Non return valve	Backventil	3	
2940	118 83 82 053	1	Fuel line	Bränsleledning	5	22), FOR ELCD SYSTEM
2960	118 83 38 600	1	Fuel line	Bränsleledning	5	23), FOR ELCD SYSTEM
3000	119 83 34 880	1	Hose	Slang	5	
3020	119 93 18 411	1	Hose	Slang	5	202), US
3040	120 79 68 308	2	Clamp	Klamma	5	
3060	123 83 37 347	1	Bracket	Fäste	5	MODEL 77, TURBO
3080	124 79 22 347	1	Screw	Skruv	5	MODEL 77, TURBO
3100	125 83 36 968	1	Fuel line,warm up reg-mixing reg-magnetic valve	Bränsleledning,styr-tryckventil-mängdmätare-magnetventil	5	MODEL 77, TURBO
3160	126 93 03 389	1	Fuel line, mixing reg-magnetic valve warm up reg	Bränsleledning, mängd-mätare-magnetventil mätare-styrtrycksvent	5	MODEL 78–, TURBO
3240	128 83 36 919	1	Fuel line, pressure reg-mixing reg-warm up reg	Bränsleledning, tryck-regulator mängdmätare-styrtrycksventil	5	TURBO
3290	128A 93 02 878	1	Fuel line	Bränsleledning	5	EU, SW, TURBO
3300	129 83 74 357	2	Strap	Spännband	5	178)
3310	129 79 71 872	2	Strap	Spännband	5	202)

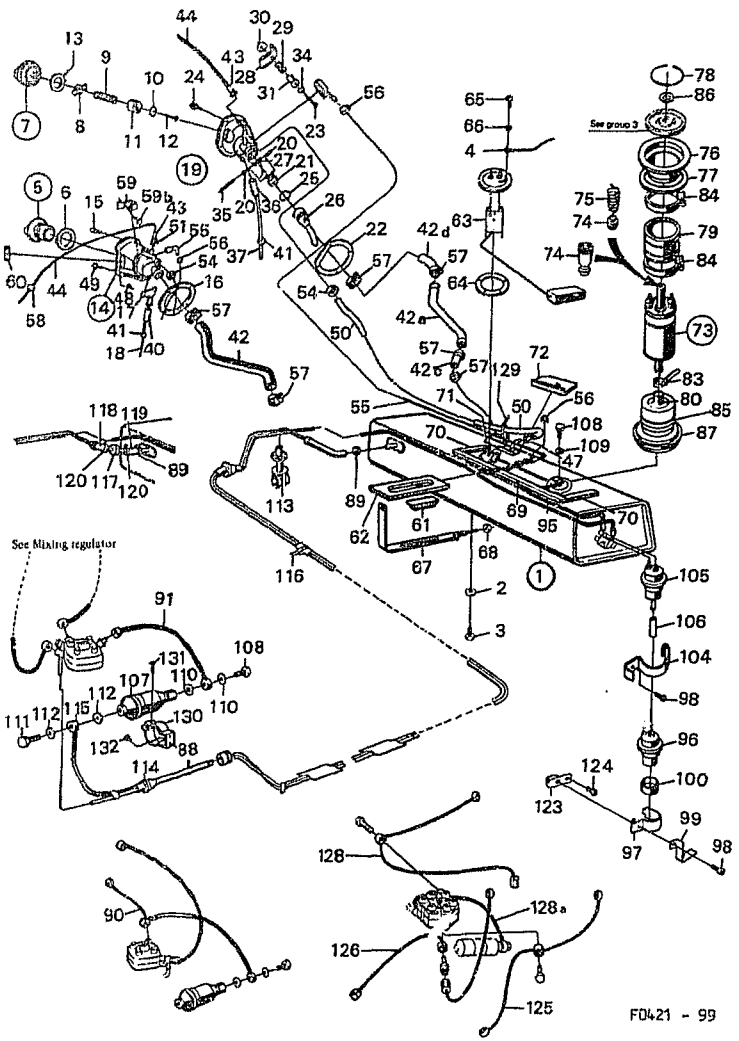
13. –1977
14. 1978–
15 Also Model 77, Turbo
22. –1976
23. 1977–
90. Ch. –99762010230
91. Ch. 99762010231–.
178 Ch –99781011898 –99782004599 –99786004904
201. –1978
202. 1979–
203. Ch –99781007434 –99782002609. –99786009263. –99787000948.
204 Ch 99781007435– 99782002610–. 99786009264– 99787000949–.

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet– and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



2100 **Fuel system** / **Bränslesystem**
Fuel tank, engine CI, model Ck, 1976–1979 / Bränsletank, motor CI, modell Ck, 1976–1979

Date / Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration / Bild nr: F0421 | Group / Grupp: 2 | Page / Sida: 183

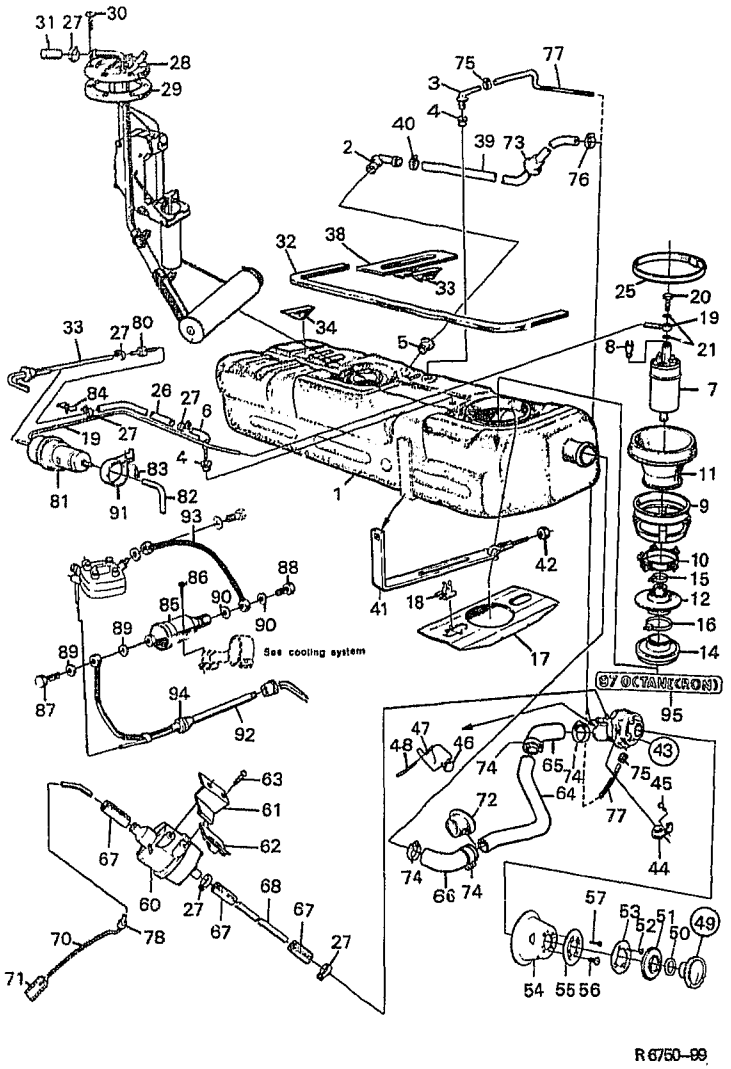
Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	S Notes Anmärkning
3120	130 93 00 369	1	Bracket	Fäste	6	202)
3340	131 79 22 362	1	Screw	Skruv	5	202)
3360	132 79 61 642	2	Blind rivet	Blindnit	5	202)
3370	93 62 781	X	Hose 10 m	Slang 10 m	2	

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



2125

Fuel system Fuel tank, engine CI, 1980–	Bränslesystem Bränsletank, motor CI, 1980–	Date Datum	Illustration Bild nr	Group Grupp	Page Sida
		1988-10	R6750	2	185

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1 93 19 757	1	Fuel tank assy	Bränsletank kpl		6	217)
0025	1 93 37 692	1	Fuel tank assy	Bränsletank kpl		6	218)
0030	1 93 37 684	1	Fuel tank assy	Bränsletank kpl		6	US AND CA
0040	2 93 15 920	1	.Hose connection	.Slanganslutning		4	
0060	3 93 28 857	1	.Hose connection	.Slanganslutning		4	
0080	4 83 25 656	2	.Bushing	.Bussning		5	
0100	5 93 24 021	1	.Bushing	.Bussning		5	
0120	6 93 24 138	1	.Return line	.Returledning		6	
0140	7 83 34 997	1	Fuel pump	Bränslepump		2	
0150	8 93 19 799	1	.Non-return valve	.Backventil		3	
0160	9 93 48 103	1	Pump support	Pumpstöd		5	
0170	10 93 48 087	1	Clamp	Klamma		5	
0180	11 93 19 971	1	Seal collar	Tätningskrage		5	
0200	12 93 19 955	1	Bellows	Bälg		5	
0220	14 83 31 159	1	Strainer	Sugfilter		4	
0240	15 85 17 104	1	Strap	Spännband		4	
0260	16 83 74 357	1	Strap	Spännband		5	
0280	17 93 62 153	1	Container	Behållare		5	(9323446)
0300	18 93 24 211	1	.Clip	.Clips		5	
0320	19 93 24 781	1	Fuel line	Bränsleledning		5	
0340	20 93 19 915	1	Banjo bolt	Hålbult		5	
0360	21 83 24 048	2	Gasket	Packning		4	
0380	25 93 31 554	1	Clamp	Klämma		5	
0400	26 93 24 740	1	Hose	Slang		5	
0420	27 79 68 308	5	Clamp	Klamma		5	
0440	28 83 26 209	1	Fuel level transmitter	Bränslenivågivare		3	
0480	29 83 26 720	1	Gasket	Packning		3	
0500	30 80 19 531	6	Screw	Skruv		5	
0520	31 93 25 820	1	Plug	Plugg		5	
0540	32 93 29 830	1	Sealing	Tätning		5	
0560	33 93 29 848	2	Sealing	Tätning		5	
0580	34 93 29 855	1	Sealing	Tätning		5	
0600	38 83 87 185	1	Sealing	Tätning		5	
0620	39 75 12 296	1	Hose	Slang		5	
0640	40 79 63 531	1	Clamp	Klamma		5	
0660	41 83 29 617	2	Strap	Spännband		6	
0680	42 80 74 288	2	Nut	Mutter		5	
0700	43 83 32 041	1	Filler pipe assy	Påfyllningsrör kpl		5	
0720	43 83 30 334	1	Filler pipe assy	Påfyllningsrör kpl		5	US
0740	44 93 18 346	1	.Valve	.Ventil		5	
0760	45 83 87 573	1	.Sealing	.Tätning		5	
0780	46 83 30 367	1	.Cap	.Lock		5	US
0800	47 83 30 359	1	.Spring	.Fjäder		5	US
0820	48 83 30 409	1	.Shaft	.Axel		5	US
0840	49 83 22 620	1	Filler cap assy	Tanklock kpl		2	
0860	50 83 28 098	1	.Gasket	.Packning		2	
0880	51 83 77 491	1	Seal collar	Tätningskrage		5	EU
0900	52 79 22 818	4	Screw	Skruv		5	EU
0920	53 83 77 483	1	Retainer	Hållare		5	EU
0940	54 93 37 668	1	Productive cap	Skyddskåpa		5	US AND CA
0960	55 83 32 199	1	Sealing	Tätning		5	US AND CA
0980	56 83 32 280	4	Screw	Skruv		5	US AND CA
1000	57 79 70 536	4	Screw	Skruv		5	US AND CA
1020	60 93 18 361	1	Valve	Ventil		5	EU
1040	61 83 33 163	1	Bracket	Fäste		6	EU
1060	62 83 33 171	1	Clip	Clips		5	EU
1080	63 79 22 354	2	Screw	Skruv		5	EU
1100	64 93 22 926	1	Filler pipe	Påfyllningsrör		4	
1120	65 75 25 413	1	Extension hose	Skarvslang		5	(9322991)
1140	66 93 23 007	1	Extension hose	Skarvslang		5	
1160	67 83 34 880	3	Extension hose	Skarvslang		6	

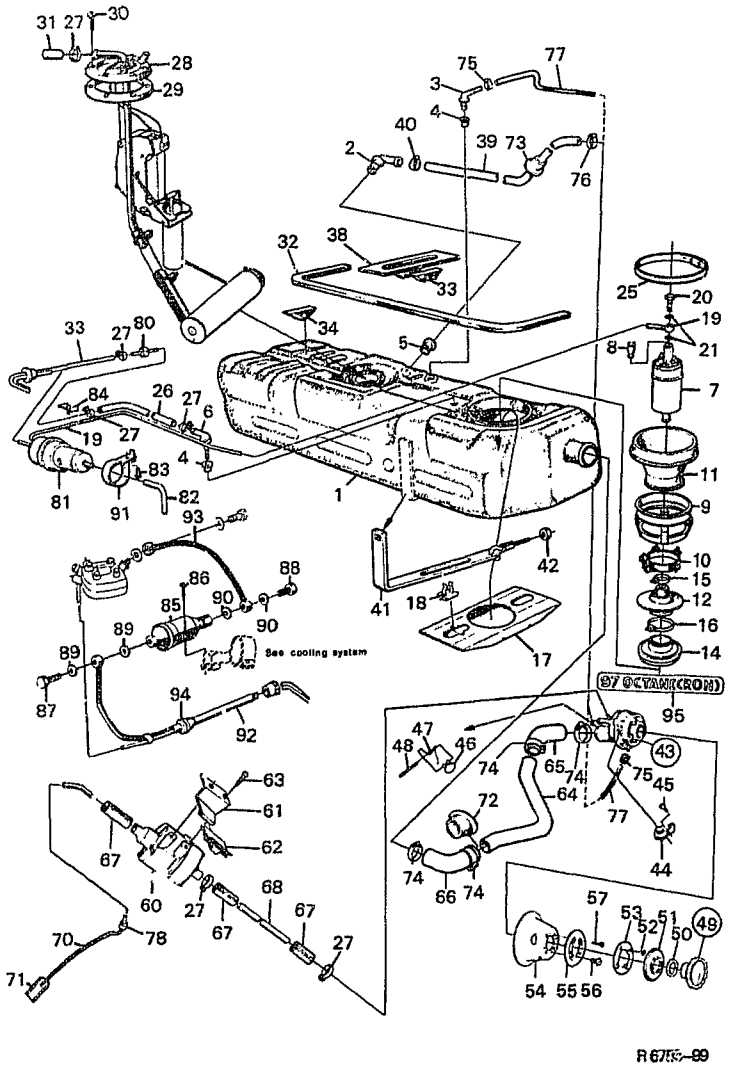
217. Ch -99803005738
218 Ch 99803005739-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



2125 **Fuel system** / Fuel tank, engine CI, 1980– | **Bränslesystem** / Bränsletank, motor CI, 1980–

Date/Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration/Bild nr: R6750 | Group/Grupp: 2 | Page/Sida: 187

Fig. Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
1200	68 93 23 494	1	Drain hose	Dräneringsslang	5	EU
1220	70 93 26 190	1	Drain hose	Dräneringsslang	5	EU
1240 *	70 93 34 301	1	Drain hose	Dräneringsslang	5	SW AND SF, (9329723)
1260	71 93 29 582	1	Protective	Skydd	5	EU
1280	72 83 34 179	1	Grommet	Genomföringsbussning	6	
1300	73 83 88 001	1	Grommet	Genomföringsbussning	6	
1320	74 93 47 808	4	Clamp	Klamma	5	
1340	75 83 32 587	2	Clamp	Klamma	5	
1360	76 79 70 072	1	Clamp	Klamma	5	
1380 *	77 93 63 318	1	Ventilation hose	Urluftningsslang	2	79), (8332066)
1400			L=1260 mm	L=1260 mm		
1420	78 93 27 446	1	Hose	Slang	5	
1440	80 83 28 601	1	Non return valve	Backventil	3	US AND CA
1460	81 93 17 769	1	Fuel accumulator	Bränsleackumulator	5	
1480	82 93 28 893	1	Hose	Slang	5	
1500	83 79 72 565	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
1520	84 83 20 749	1	Bracket	Fäste	5	
1540	85 83 39 731	1	Fuel filter	Bränslefilter	2	CA
1560	85 93 28 519	1	Fuel filter	Bränslefilter	2	
1580	86 79 22 362	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
1600	87 83 22 927	1	Banjo screw	Banjoskruv	5	
1620	88 83 19 915	1	Banjo screw	Banjoskruv	5	
1640	89 83 26 712	2	Gasket	Packning	3	
1660	90 83 26 704	2	Gasket	Packning	3	
1680	91 93 24 815	1	Clamp	Klamma	5	
1700	92 93 29 293	1	Fuel line	Bränsleledning	5	US AND CA
1720	92 93 29 269	1	Fuel line	Bränsleledning	5	EU
1740	93 93 27 826	1	Fuel line	Bränsleledning	5	
1760	93 93 28 444	1	Fuel line	Bränsleledning	5	TURBO
1780	94 83 28 346	1	Pipe retainer	Rörhållare	6	
1800	95 93 39 201	1	Label	Etikett	4	216)
1810	93 62 781	X	Hose 10 m	Slang 10 m	2	

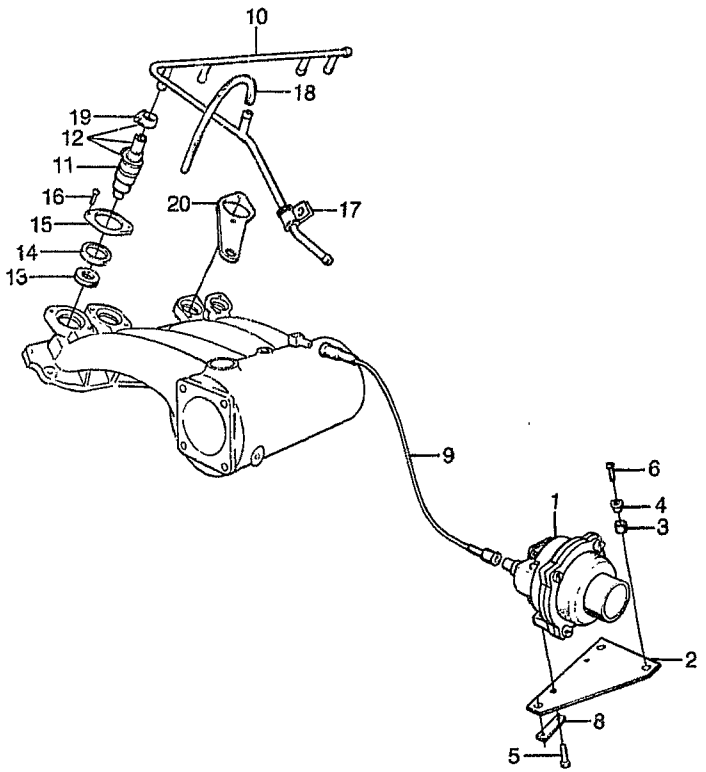
79 Manufactured by 93 62 781 L=10m
216. 1981–

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



F0422 - 99

2150 **Fuel system** / **Bränslesystem**
Pressure sensor, engine E, 2.0l, -1974 / Tryckgivare, motor E, 2.0l, -1974

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	F0422	2	189

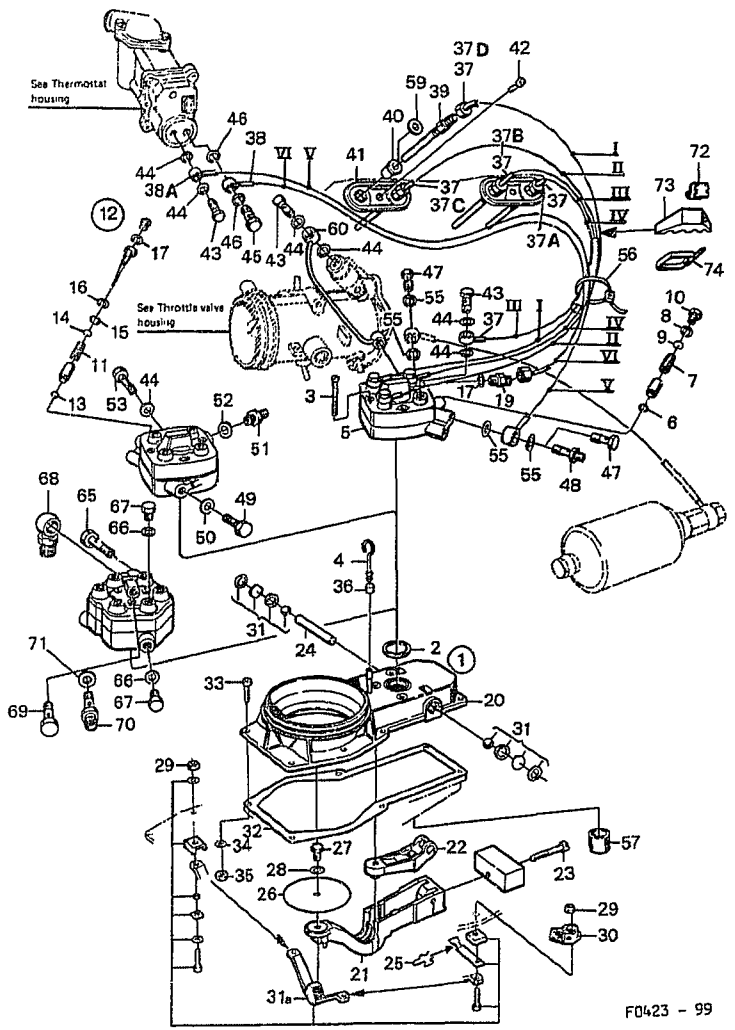
Fig. Pos.	Part No / Art nr	Quantity / Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes / Anmärkning
0020	1	83 50 712	1	Pressure sensor	Tryckgivare	5	
0040	1	83 54 938	1	Pressure sensor	Tryckgivare	5	A FOR US
0060	2	83 77 608	1	Mounting plate	Monteringsplatta	6	
0080	3	83 77 921	3	Rubber bushing	Gummibussning	5	
0100	4	83 77 939	3	Spacer sleeve	Distanshylsa	5	
0120	5	80 19 887	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
0140	6	79 22 909	3	Screw	Skruv	5	
0160	8	83 16 762	1	Contact plate	Kontaktblock	6	
0180	9	83 82 814	1	Vacuum hose	Vakuumslang	5	
0200	10	83 50 183	1	Fuel distributor pipe	Förgreningdrör, bränsle	6	
0220	11	83 54 664	4	Injection valve	Insprutningsventil	2	
0240	12	83 23 305	2	Hose kit	Slangsats	3	
0260	13	83 76 147	4	Rubber ring	Gummiring	2	
0280	14	83 76 139	4	Rubber ring	Gummiring	2	
0300	15	83 76 378	3	Flange	Fläns	6	
0320	16	80 59 396	8	Screw	Skruv	5	
0340	17	13 93 115	1	Clamp	Klamma	5	
0360	18	83 16 374	1	Hose L=148 mm	Slang L=148 mm	4	MANUFACTUREDBY8315681
0380	19	83 15 079	6	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	
0400	20	83 52 015	1	Bracket	Fäste	3	
0420		93 62 781	X	Hose 10 m	Slang 10 m	2	

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



2200 **Fuel system** / **Bränslesystem**
Mixing regulator, engine CI, 1975– / Blandningsregulator, motor CI, 1975–

Date / Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration / Bild nr: F0423 | Group / Grupp: 2 | Page / Sida: 191

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	83 23 131	1	Mixing regulator	Blandningsregulator	4	22)
0030	1	83 33 072	1	Mixing regulator	Blandningsregulator	5	13,23)
0040	1	83 38 923	1	Mixing regulator	Blandningsregulator	5	14)
0050	1	83 18 867	1	Mixing regulator	Blandningsregulator	4	US
0060	1	83 29 005	1	Mixing regulator	Blandningsregulator	5	13,23), UC AND TURBO FOR US
0070							
0080	1	83 38 527	1	Mixing regulator	Blandningsregulator	5	14), UC AND TURBO FOR UC
0090	1	83 35 887	1	Mixing regulator	Blandningsregulator	5	TURBO FOR EU
0100	2	83 22 372	1	.Sealing ring	.Tätningsring	3	PART OF 8323131
0110	2	93 15 151	1	.Sealing ring	.Tätningsring	4	
0120	2	93 17 231	1	.Sealing ring	.Tätningsring	3	PART OF 8335887
0130	3	83 22 380	3	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
0140	3	93 17 249	3	.Screw	.Skruv	5	PART OF 8335887
0150	4	83 22 398	1	.Plug	.Plugg	4	PART OF 8323131
0160	4	83 23 438	1	.Plug	.Plugg	5	MODEL 78–, TURBO FOR US
0170	5	83 22 406	1	.Fuel distributor	.Bränslemängdmätare	4	PART OF 8323131, 8333072 AND 8318867
0180							
0190	5	83 37 693	1	.Fuel distributor	.Bränslemängdmätare	4	PART OF 8329005
0200	5	93 02 936	1	.Fuel distributor	.Bränslemängdmätare	4	PART OF 8338923
0210	5	93 15 169	1	.Fuel distributor	.Bränslemängdmätare	4	PART OF 8338527
0220	5	93 26 976	1	.Fuel distributor	.Bränslemängdmätare	4	PART OF 8335887
0230	6	83 22 414	1	..O-ring	..O-ring	3	
0240	7	75 11 496	1	..Pressure spring	..Tryckfjäder	5	
0250	8	75 11 504	1	..Sealing ring	..Tätningsring	3	
0260	9	83 22 448	X	..Shim 0,1 mm	..Shim 0,1 mm	3	
0270	9	83 22 455	X	..Shim 0,5 mm	..Shim 0,5 mm	3	
0280	10	83 37 735	1	..Screw	..Skruv	5	
0290	11	75 11 488	1	..Spring	..Fjäder	5	PART OF 8335887
0300	11	93 15 185	1	..Spring	..Fjäder	5	
0310	12	93 15 177	1	..Valve assy	..Ventil kpl	3	
0320	13	75 11 413	1	...O-ring	...O-ring	3	
0330	14	93 15 193	X	...Shim 0,1 mm	...Shim 0,1 mm	3	
0340	14	93 15 201	X	...Shim 0,15 mm	...Shim 0,15 mm	3	
0350	14	93 15 219	X	...Shim 0,3 mm	...Shim 0,3 mm	3	
0360	14	93 15 227	X	...Shim 0,4 mm	...Shim 0,4 mm	3	
0370	14	93 15 235	X	...Shim 0,5 mm	...Shim 0,5 mm	3	
0380	15	93 15 243	1	...O-ring	...O-ring	3	
0390	16	75 11 421	1	...Sealing	...Tätning	3	
0400	17	89 81 987	2	...Sealing	...Tätning	3	(8324008)
0410	19	83 23 933	1	.Nipple	.Nippel	3	
0610	20	83 88 076	1	.Air flow sensor	.Luftmängdmätare	5	PART OF 8323131
0620	20	83 33 288	1	.Air flow sensor	.Luftmängdmätare	5	PART OF 8333072
0630	20	83 22 497	1	.Air flow sensor	.Luftmängdmätare	5	PART OF 8318867
0640	20	83 37 701	1	.Air flow sensor	.Luftmängdmätare	5	PART OF 8329005
0650	20	93 02 944	1	.Air flow sensor	.Luftmängdmätare	5	PART OF 8338923
0660	20	93 15 276	1	.Air flow sensor	.Luftmängdmätare	5	PART OF 8338527
0670	20	93 17 272	1	.Air flow sensor	.Luftmängdmätare	5	PART OF 8335887
0690	21	83 38 386	1	..Lever	..Hävarm	6	PART OF 8329005
0700	21	93 02 951	1	..Lever	..Hävarm	6	PART OF 8338923, 8335887
0705	21	93 15 284	1	..Lever	..Hävarm	6	PART OF 8338527
0715	22	83 38 394	1	..Lever	..Gaffelarm	6	(8322513)
0716	23	83 22 521	1	..Screw	..Skruv	5	
0717	23	83 38 402	1	..Screw	..Skruv	5	183)
0719	24	83 22 539	1	..Cyl pin	..Cyl pinne	5	
0720	25	83 22 547	1	..Clamp	..Klamma	5	
0740	25	83 38 410	1	..Clamp	..Klamma	5	PART OF 8329005, 8335887
0760	26	83 22 554	1	..Valve disc	..Ventilskiva	6	
0780	26	93 15 292	1	..Valve disc	..Ventilskiva	6	PART OF 8329005(8337719)

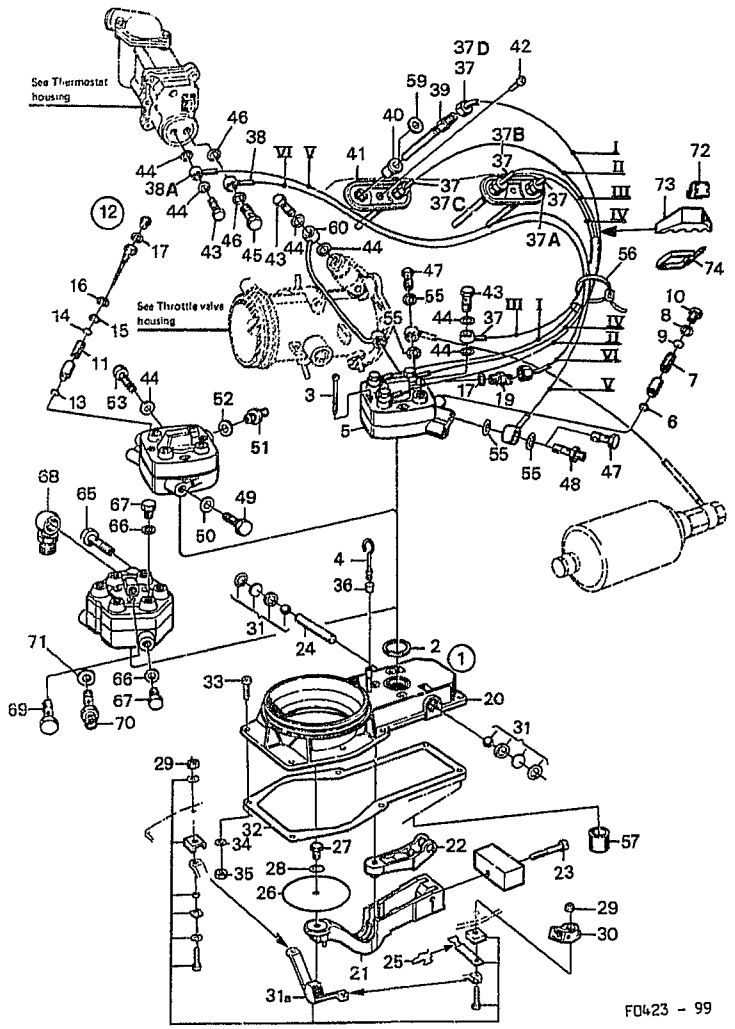
13 –1977
14 1978–
22 –1976
23 1977–
183 Part of 8329005,8338923,8338527,8335887

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet– and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



2200 **Fuel system** / **Bränslesystem**
Mixing regulator, engine CI, 1975– / Blandningsregulator, motor CI, 1975–

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	F0423	2	193

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KSR/L	Notes Anmärkning
0790	26	93 15 292	1	..Valve disc	..Ventilskiva	6	PART OF 8338923, 8338527
0800	27	83 22 562	1	..Screw	..Skruv	5	
0820	27	83 38 436	1	..Screw	..Skruv	5	183)
0840	28	83 22 570	1	..Spring washer	..Fjäderbricka	5	
0860	29	83 22 588	2	..Nut	..Mutter	5	
0880	30	83 22 596	1	..Electric connection	..El-anslutning	5	
0900	31	83 22 604	1	..Bearing	..Lager	6	
0920	31A	83 22 612	1	..Yoke	..Bygel	6	
0940	31A	83 38 428	1	..Yoke	..Bygel	6	PART OF 8329005
0960	32	83 23 024	1	Gasket	Packning	3	
0980	33	80 59 602	6	Screw	Skruv	5	97)
1000	33	80 59 594	6	Screw	Skruv	5	98)
1020	34	80 29 951	6	Washer	Bricka	5	97)
1040	35	80 29 555	6	Nut	Mutter	5	97), (8050601)
1060	36	83 33 700	1	Plug	Plugg	5	186), RED MARKED
1080	36	83 34 187	1	Plug	Plugg	5	186), BLACK MARKED
1100	37	83 19 485	4	Injection pipe	Insprutningsledning	3	209)
1102	37A	93 27 016	1	Injection pipe	Insprutningsledning	5	210)
1104	37B	93 27 032	1	Injection pipe	Insprutningsledning	5	210)
1106	37C	93 27 073	1	Injection pipe	Insprutningsledning	5	210)
1108	37D	93 27 057	1	Injection pipe	Insprutningsledning	5	210)
1120	38	83 19 725	1	Fuel pipe	Bränsleledning	5	209)
1121	38	93 03 397	1	Fuel pipe	Bränsleledning	5	14,209), TURBO
1122	38	93 27 206	1	Fuel pipe	Bränsleledning	5	210)
1123	38	93 27 669	1	Fuel pipe	Bränsleledning	5	210), TURBO
1124	38A	83 38 584	1	Fuel pipi	Bränsleledning	5	14,209,220)
1125	38A	83 24 840	1	Fuel pipe	Bränsleledning	5	22)
1126	38A	83 30 557	1	Fuel pipe	Bränsleledning	5	13,40,220)
1127	38A	93 27 255	1	Fuel pipe	Bränsleledning	5	210,220)
1140	39	83 57 840	4	Injection valve	Insprutningsventil	2	209)
1150	39	93 10 152	4	Injection valve	Insprutningsventil	2	210)
1160	40	83 57 709	4	Bushing	Bussning	2	
1180	41	83 57 691	2	Bracket	Fäste	6	
1200	42	80 98 048	2	Screw	Skruv	5	(8059760)
1220	43	83 20 319	6	Banjo bolt	Hålbult	5	
1240	44	83 24 022	14	Gasket	Packning	2	209)
1250	44	93 28 824	14	Gasket	Packning	2	210)
1260	45	83 20 301	1	Banjo bolt	Hålbult	5	
1280	46	83 24 030	2	Gasket	Packning	3	
1300	47	83 19 915	2	Banjo bolt	Hålbult	6	9)
1310	47	83 19 915	1	Banjo bolt	Hålbult	5	10)
1320	48	83 20 335	1	Banjo bolt	Hålbult	5	10)
1340	49	83 20 319	1	Banjo bolt	Hålbult	5	14), UC AND TURBO FOR US
1360	50	83 24 022	2	Gasket	Packning	2	14), UC AND TURBO FOR US
1380	51	83 38 170	1	Adapter	Adapter	5	14)
1400	52	83 24 048	3	Gasket	Packning	4	14,209)
1410	52	83 26 704	3	Gasket	Packning	4	210)
1420	53	83 20 319	2	Banjo bolt	Hålbult	5	14)
1460	55	83 24 048	4	Gasket	Packning	4	13)
1480	56	85 17 104	1	Strap	Band	4	EGR-99767020600

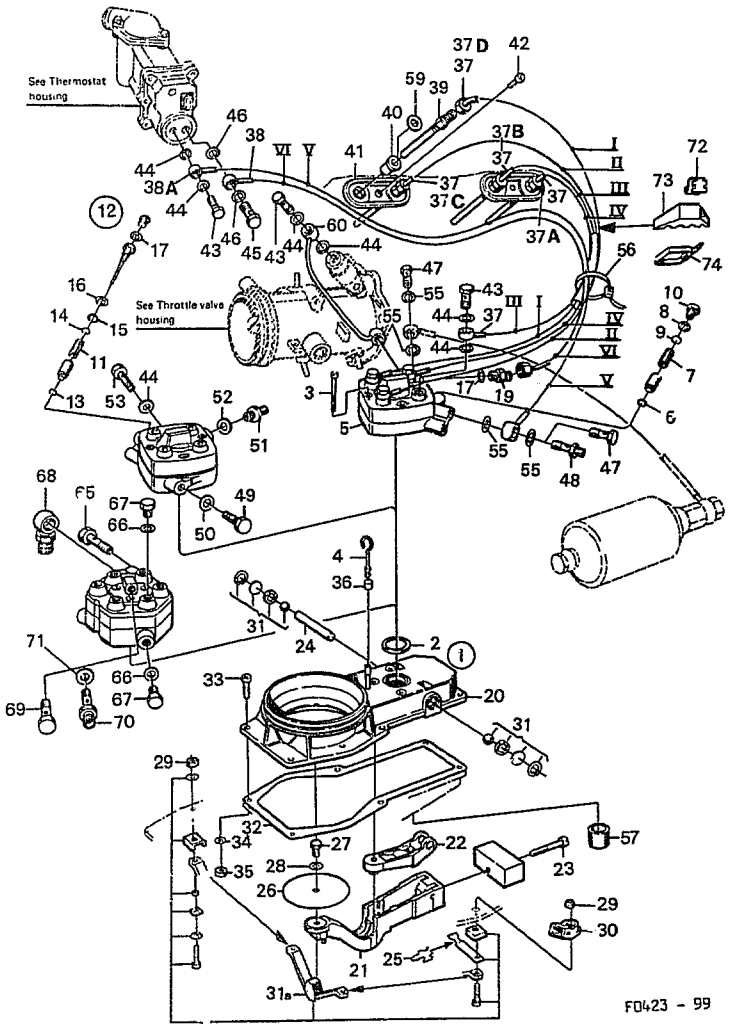
9. –1975
10. 1976–
13. –1977
14. 1978–
22. –1976
40. Superseded by 83 58 129+80 83 131+83 90 402
97. Ch.–99762014799.
98. Ch. 99762014800–.
183. Part of 8329005,8338923,8338527,8335887
186. See Service Manual.
209. –1979
210. 1980–
220. Return lines for US (position 38a) see Lamda-sonde system

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J1[illegible]
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B03
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



2200 **Fuel system** — **Bränslesystem**
Mixing regulator, engine CI, 1975– — Blandningsregulator, motor CI, 1975–

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	F0423	2	195

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KSR	SL	Notes Anmärkning
1500	57 83 70 889	1	Plug	Plugg	5		14,209)
1510	57 93 00 625	1	Plug	Plugg	5		210)
1540	59 60 29 985	2	Washer	Bricka	5		
1542	60 83 38 626	1	Fuel pipe	Bränsleledning	5		14,209)
1544	60 93 27 230	1	Fuel pipe	Bränsleledning	5		210)
1550	65 83 20 319	1	Banjo bolt	Hålbult	5		
1580	66 83 24 022	7	Gasket	Packning	2		TURBO FOR EU
1600	67 83 37 743	3	Screw	Skruv	5		EU
1620	68 83 36 950	1	Banjo connect on	Banjokoppling	5		201)
1640	69 83 20 319	1	Banjo bolt	Hålbult	5		MODEL 77, TURBO FOR EU
1660	70 93 03 37 i	1	Nipple	Nippel	5		201,209), TURBO FOR EU
1680 *	70 75 25 231	1	Nipple	Nippel	5		210) TURBO FOR EU AND AU (8322489)
1690							
1700 *	71 89 81 987	1	Gasket	Packning	2		210) TURBO FOR EU AND AU (8324006)
1710							
1720	72 93 27 735	1	Clip	Clips	5		210)
1740	73 93 27 339	1	Clip	Clips	5		210)
1760	74 79 71 804	1	Strap	Spännband	5		210)
1780	93 04 460	1	Kit, magnetic valve	Sats, magnetventil	5		50,13)

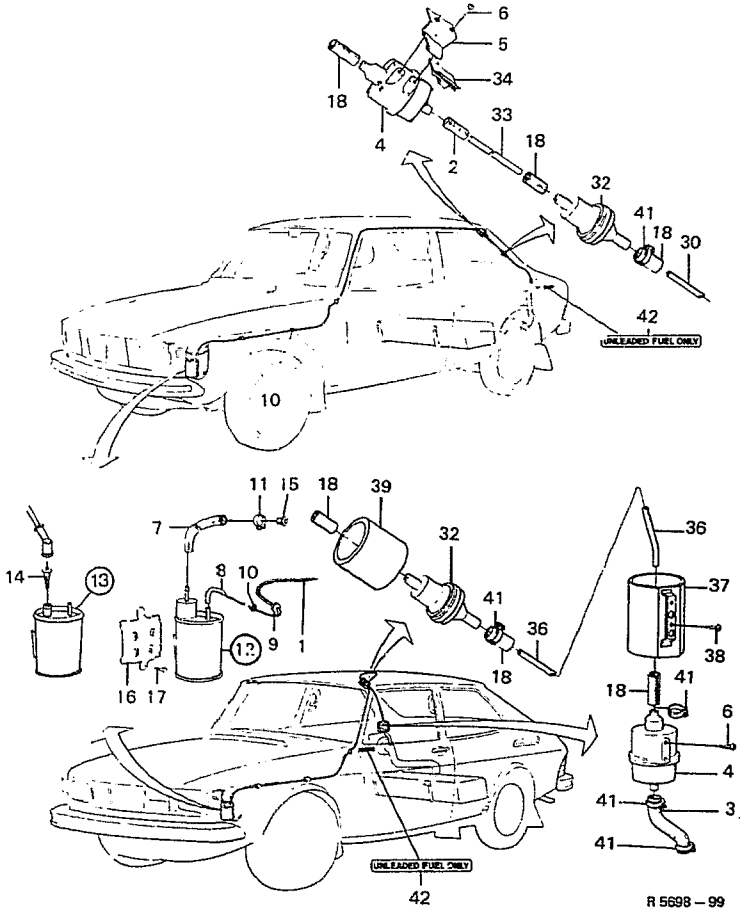
13. –1977
14. 1978–
50. 1975–
201. –1978
209. –1979
210. 1980–

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet– and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



2250

Fuel system Evaporative loss control device (ELCD)	Bränslesystem Slutet bränslesystem (ELCD)	Date Datum	Illustration Bild nr	Group Grupp	Page Sida
		1988-10	R5698	2	197

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	83 78 093	1	Hose	Slang	6	101)
0040	1	83 19 360	1	Hose	Slang	5	9,102)
0060	1	83 19 360	1	Hose	Slang	5	10,22), IFOR AU
0080	1	83 32 611	1	Hose	Slang	5	23), CA AND AU
0090	1	83 32 629	1	Hose	Slang	5	23), CA AND AU
0100	1	83 23 909	1	Hose	Slang	5	10)
0120	1	83 20 640	1	Hose	Slang	5	9) CK
0140	1	83 23 917		Hose	Slang	5	10,22), CK
0160	1	83 23 909	1	Hose	Slang	5	13,23), CK
0180	1	83 34 161	1	Hose	Slang	5	14), CK
0200	1	83 34 161	1	Hose	Slang	5	23), CK WITH SR AND UC
0210	1	83 32 660	1	Hose	Slang	5	210), US AND CA
0230	1	93 15 433	1	Hose	Slang	5	202)
0240	1	83 38 956	1	Hose	Slang	5	14), CK FOR CARS WITH SR
0280	2	83 23 784	1	Extension hose	Skarvslang	5	10,22)
0300	3	83 23 776	1	Extension hose	Skarvslang	4	10,22), CK
0320	3	93 03 413	1	Extension hose	Skarvslang	6	23), CK
0340	4	93 18 361	1	Valve	Ventil	5	10)
0360	5	83 23 404	1	Bracket	Hållare	5	10,187), NOT CK
0380	5	83 33 163	1	Bracket	Hållare	6	188)
0400	6	79 22 354	2	Screw, valve	Skruv, ventil	5	10)
0420	7	83 83 846	1	Hose	Slang	5	49), C
0440	7	83 13 967	1	Hose	Slang	6	49), E, CI
0460	7	83 20 814	1	Hose	Slang	5	50,104)
0480	7	83 26 613	1	Hose	Slang	5	105,187)
0500	7	83 26 472	1	Hose	Slang	5	103), C
0540	7	83 32 546	1	Hose	Slang	5	23), T FOR CA AND AU
0550	7	93 29 004	1	Hose	Slang	5	210), US
0560	8	83 16 135	1	Extension hose L=100 mm	Skarvslang L=100 mm	4	78,101)
0600	8	75 39 026	1	Extension hose	Skarvslang	4	102), (8319014)
0610	8	83 34 898	1	Extension hose	Skarvslang	5	202)
0620	8	75 39 026	2	Extension hose	Skarvslang	4	23), CA AND AU (8319014)
0640	9	79 61 337	1	Grommet	Genomföringsbussning	5	
0650	10	79 33 443	2	Clip	Clip	5	
0670	11	79 68 282	1	Clamp	Klamma	5	210), US
0680	11	79 70 056	2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	104), (7935216)
0700	12	93 26 430	1	Carbon filter assy	Kolfilter kpl	3	210), US
0740	13	83 23 008	1	Carbon filter assy	Kolfilter kpl	3	
0780	14	83 14 494	1	Filter	Filter	3	PART OF 8323008
0800	15	83 23 016	1	Plug	Plugg	4	50,104)
0820	16	83 83 036	1	Mounting rail	Fästskena	6	49)
0840	16	83 86 708	1	Mounting rail	Fästskena	6	50,201)
0850	16	93 00 302	1	Mounting rail	Fästskena	6	202)

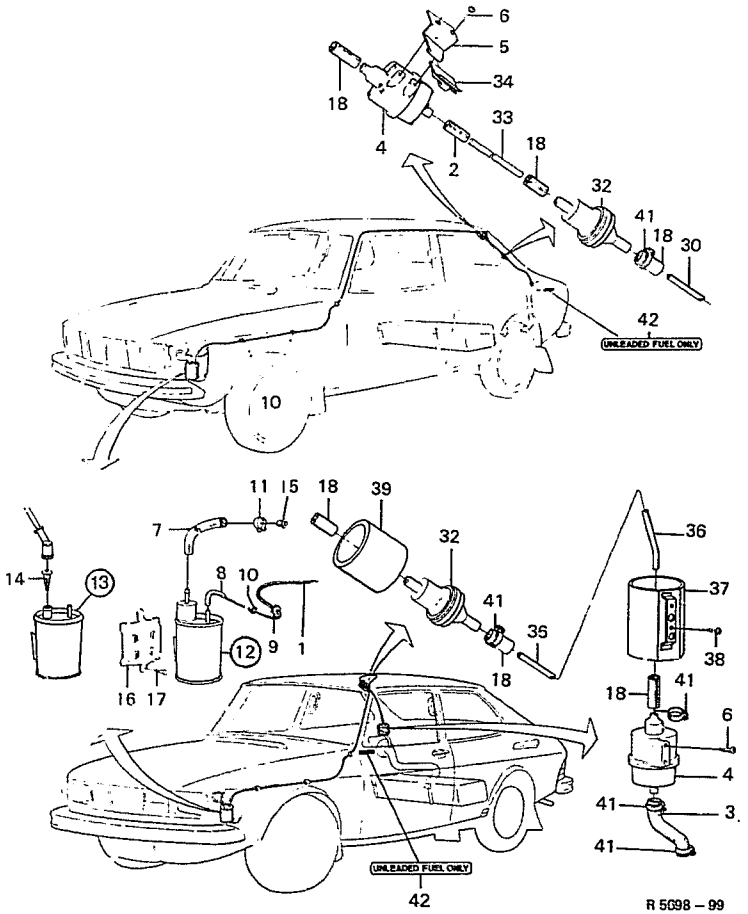
9. -1975
10. 1976-
13. -1977
14. 1978-
22. -1976
23. 1977-
49. -1974
50. 1975-
78. Manufactured by 83 15 673 L=10 m
101. Ch.-99742018002.
102. Ch.99742018003-.
103. Ch.99752030099-.99752003848
104. Ch.-99762024699 -99767001941.
105. Ch.99762024700-.99767001942-.
187. Ch.-99771030951.-99772006007
188. Ch.99771030952-.99772006008-
201. -1978
202. 1979-
210. 1980-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



R 5698 – 99

2250 **Fuel system** / Evaporative loss control device (ELCD) — **Bränslesystem** / Slutet bränslesystem (ELCD)

Date / Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration / Bild nr: R5698 | Group / Grupp: 2 | Page / Sida: 199

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KSR/L	Notes Anmärkning
0855	16 83 86 708	1	Mounting rail	Fästskena	6	210), US AND CA
0860	17 79 61 634	3	Pop rivet	Popnit	5	49)
0880	17 79 61 691	2	Pop rivet	Popnit	5	50)
0900	18 83 34 898	3	Extension hose	Skarvslang	5	10,22)
0920	18 83 34 898	4	Extension hose	Skarvslang	5	23,106), US
0940	18 83 34 898	1	Extension hose	Skarvslang	5	202), AU CA
0960	18 83 34 898	1	Extension hose	Skarvslang	5	107), UC, US, TURBO
0970	18 83 34 880	3	Extension hose	Skarvslang	5	202), US, CA
1120	26 85 17 104	1	Strap	Band	4	202), T, AU
1130	30 83 32 652	1	Hose	Slang	5	210), US, CA
1140	30 83 32 652	1	Hose	Slang	5	201,188), CK
1160	30 83 32 678	1	Hose	Slang	5	202)
1170	30 93 23 494	1	Hose	Slang	5	TURBO
1200	32 93 03 462	1	Pressure valve	Tryckventil	6	
1270	33 83 31 829	1	Hose	Slang	6	23)
1280	34 83 33 171	1	Clip	Clip	5	23)
1260	36 83 32 678	1	Hose	Slang	5	23), CK
1280	37 83 33 007	1	Cover	Kåpa	5	23), CK
1300	38 79 22 347	2	Screw	Skruv	5	23), CK
1320	39 83 32 769	1	Isolating	Isolering	3	23), CK
1340	41 79 68 308	1	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	
1380	41 79 68 308	2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	CK
1400	42 83 30 953	1	Label, unleaded fuel	Etikett endast blyfri bensin	5	23), UC
1420						
1460	42 85 37 029	1	Label, unleaded fuel	Etikett endast blyfri bensin	5	TURBO, CA
1470						
1500	83 15 673	X	Hose 10 m	Slang 10 m	2	

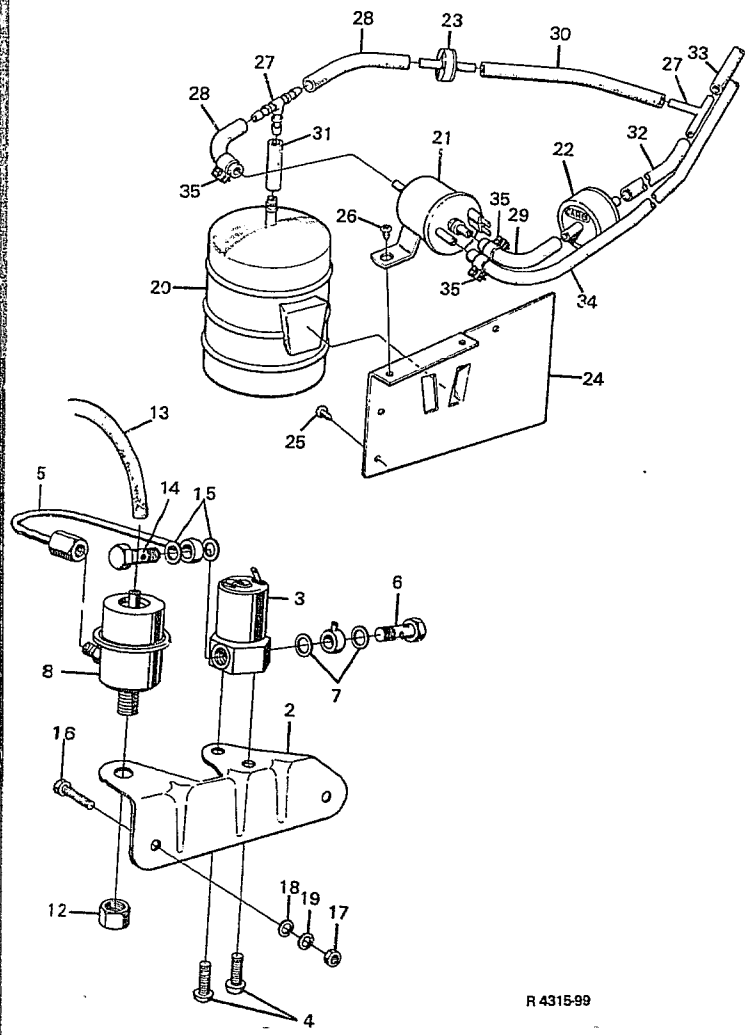
10. 1976–
22. –1976
23. 1977–
49. –1974
50. 1975–
106. Ch.–99781002677, 99782001024.
107. Ch. 99781002678–. 99782001025.
188. Ch 99771030952– 99772006008–
201. –1978
202. 1979–
210. 1980–

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



R 4315-99

2300

Fuel system
Enrichment device, model Turbo EU

Bränslesystem
Fullastupprikning, modell Turbo EU

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R4315	2	201

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0040	2	83 37 289	1	Bracket	Fäste	5	MODEL 77
0060	2	93 01 052	1	Bracket	Fäste	5	14,209)
0080	3	83 37 446	1	Magnetic valve	Magnetventil	4	209)
0100	4	80 59 537	2	Screw	Skruv	5	209)
0120	5	83 37 297	1	Fuel line	Bränsleledning	4	209)
0140	6	83 20 301	1	Banjo bolt	Hålbult	5	209)
0160	7	83 24 030	2	Gasket	Packning	3	209)
0180	8	83 37 453	1	Pressure regulator	Tryckregulator	5	209)
0200	12	79 65 793	1	Nut	Mutter	5	209)
0220	13	83 37 305	1	Hose	Slang	4	209)
0240	14	83 20 301	1	Banjo bolt	Hålbult	5	209)
0260	15	83 24 030	2	Gasket	Packning	3	209)
0280	16	80 19 713	2	Screw	Skruv	5	209)
0300	17	80 29 548	2	Nut	Mutter	5	MODEL 77
0320	17	80 29 555	2	Nut	Mutter	5	14,209)
0340	18	80 29 969	2	Washer	Bricka	5	MODEL 77
0360	18	79 61 816	2	Washer	Bricka	5	14,209)
0380	19	79 69 907	2	Washer	Bricka	5	209)
0400	20	83 86 724	1	Vacuum tank	Vakuumtank	5	210)
0420	21	93 39 375	1	El-valve	El-ventil	4	210), (9326745)
0440	22	83 23 362	1	Delay valve	Fördröjningsventil	2	210)
0460	23	93 26 752	1	Non return valve	Backventil	3	210)
0480	24	93 25 507	1	Bracket	Fäste	4	210)
0500	25	83 86 930	3	Blind rivet	Blindnit	5	210)
0520	26	79 46 734	2	Screw	Skruv	5	210)
0540	27	83 66 791	2	T-tube	T-rör	4	210)
0560	28	93 25 572	2	Hose	Slang	5	210)
0580	29	93 25 481	1	Hose	Slang	5	210)
0600	30	93 25 564	1	Hose	Slang	5	210)
0620	31	83 27 868	1	Hose	Slang	5	210)
0640	32	83 27 843	1	Hose	Slang	5	210)
0660	33	93 25 549	1	Hose- throttle valve housing	Slang- spjällhus	5	210)
0680							
0700	34	93 25 499	1	Hose- warming up regulator	Slang- varmkörnings- regulator	5	210)
0720							
0740	35	79 72 649	3	Clamp	Klamma	5	210)

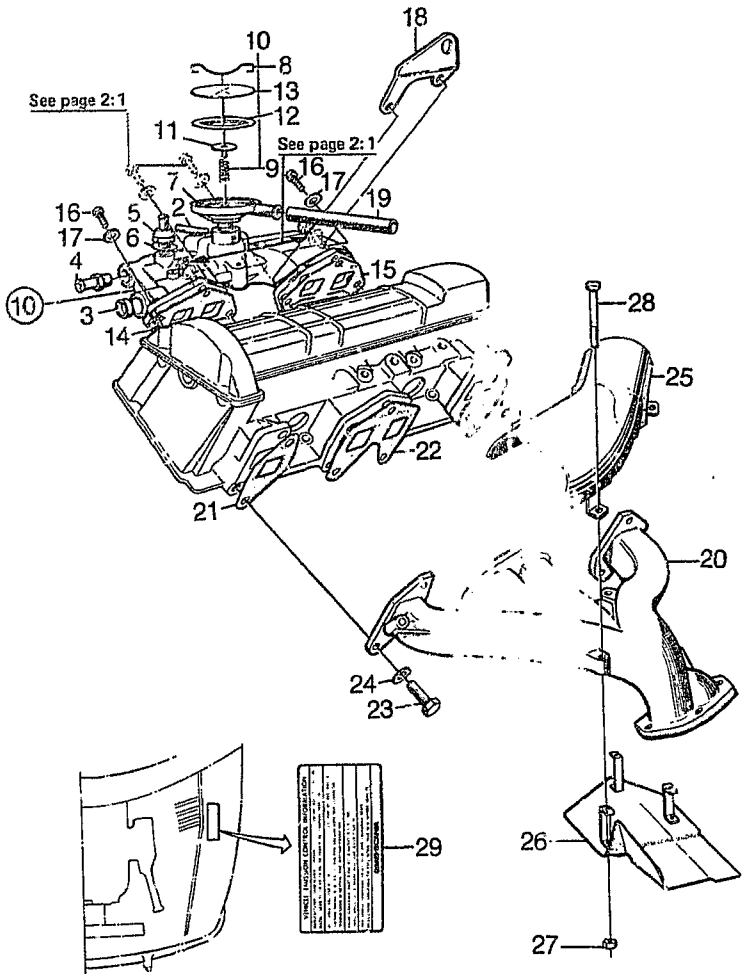
14. 1978-
209. -1979
210. 1980-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-108
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



2350 **Inlet–and exhaust system** | **Inlopps–och avgassystem** | Date: 1988-10 | Illustration: F0424 | Group: 2 | Page: 203

Inlet–and exhaust manifold, engine C, 1.85l | Insugningsrör, avgassamlare, motor C, 1.85l

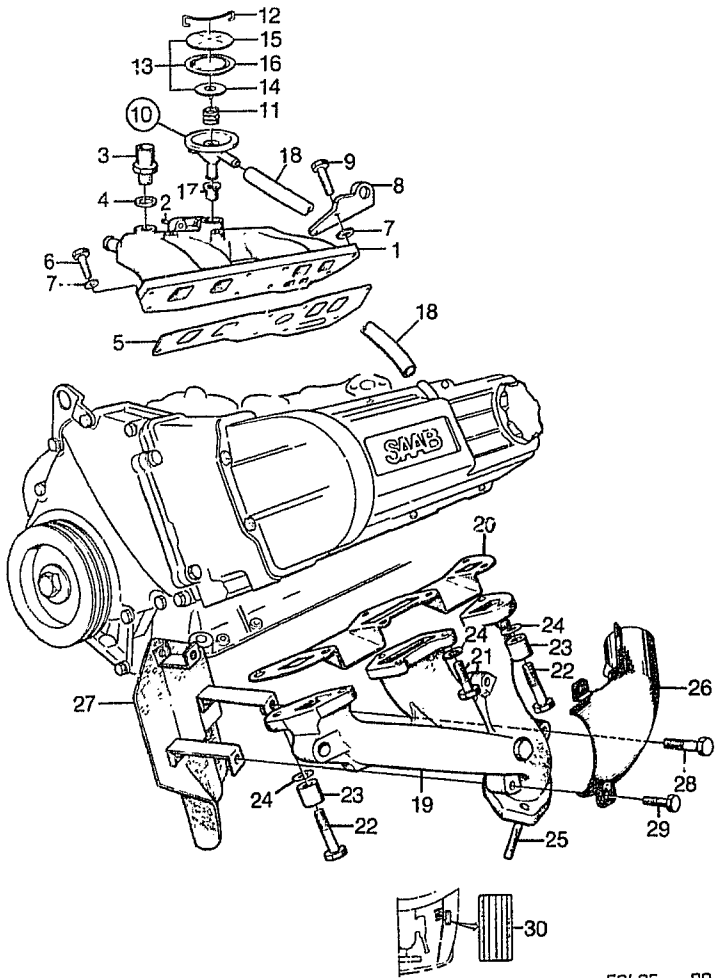
Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	83 11 797	1	Inlet manifold assy	Insugningsrör kpl		6	
0040	2	83 03 638	4	.Stud	.Pinnskruv		5	
0060	3	83 03 653	1	.Seal plug	.Tätningsplugg		4	
0080	4	73 10 352	1	.Nipple	.Nippel		5	
0100	5	83 03 679	1	.Non return valve	.Backventil		6	
0120	6	83 03 687	1	.Washer	.Bricka		5	
0140	7	83 05 805	1	.Valve, crankcase ventilation	.Ventil, vevhusventilation		5	
0160								
0180	8	83 12 894	1	..Yoke	..Bygel		6	
0200	9	83 12 902	1	..Spring	..Fjäder		5	
0220	10	83 06 813	1	..Repair kit	..Reparationssats		3	
0240	11	83 04 776	1	...Piston assy	...Kolv kpl		6	
0260	12	83 06 821	1	...Diaphragm	...Membran		2	
0280	13	83 06 839	1	...Cover	...Lock		6	
0300	14	78 71 288	1	Gasket	Packning	S	2	(8303703)
0320	15	78 71 296	1	Gasket	Packning	S	2	(8303711)
0340	16	79 03 172	2	Screw	Skruv		5	
0360	17	83 03 388	2	Washer	Bricka		5	
0380	18	83 76 618	1	Lifting eye	Lyftögla		6	
0400	19	83 03 752	1	Hose	Slang		2	
0420	20	83 10 187	1	Exhaust manifold	Avgassamlare		3	
0440	21	78 71 304	2	Gasket	Packning	S	2	(8303802)
0460	22	78 71 312	1	Gasket	Packning	S	2	(8303810)
0480	23	83 03 836	7	Screw	Skruv		5	
0500	24	79 10 565	7	Washer	Bricka		5	(8304362)
0520	25	93 30 978	1	Preheater casing, upper	Förvärmarkåpa, övre		5	(8317711)
0540	26	83 12 936	1	Preheater casing, lower	Förvärmarkåpa, undre		5	
0560	27	79 14 690	3	Nut	Mutter		5	
0600	28	80 19 978	3	Screw	Skruv		5	
0620	29	83 80 727	1	Label, exhaust emission control device	Etikett, avgasreningssystem		5	US
0640								
0660	29	83 84 935	1	Label, exhaust emission control device	Etikett, avgasreningssystem		5	
0680								
0700								

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



F0425 - 99

2400 **Inlet-and exhaust system** / **Inlopps-och avgassystem**

Inlet-and exhaust manifold, engine C, 2.0l / Insugningsrör,avgassamlare, motor C, 2.0l

Date/Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration/Bild nr: F0425 | Group/Grupp: 2 | Page/Sida: 205

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KS	SR/L	Notes Anmärkning
0020 1	83 48 468	1	Inlet manifold	Insugningsrör		6	32)
0040 2	80 05 951	4	Screw	Skruv		5	32)
0060 3	83 48 542	1	Nipple	Nippel		5	32)
0080 4	81 24 141	1	Gasket	Packning		4	32), (8324865)
0100 5	83 48 526	1	Gasket	Packning	S	3	32)
0120 6	80 83 933	6	Screw	Skruv		5	32)
0140 7	80 29 985	8	Washer	Bricka		5	32)
0160 8	83 50 050	1	Lifting eye	Lyftögla		6	32)
0180 9	80 83 941	2	Screw	Skruv		5	32)
0200 10	83 49 979	1	Air valve assy	Luftventil kpl		5	32)
0220 11	83 12 902	1	.Return spring	.Returfjäder		5	32)
0240 12	83 12 894	1	.Lock spring	.Låsfjäder		6	32)
0260 13	83 06 813	1	.Repair kit	.Reparationssats		3	32)
0280 14	83 04 776	1	..Piston assy	..Kolv kpl		6	32)
0300 15	83 06 839	1	..Cover	..Lock		6	32)
0320 16	83 06 821	1	..Diaphragm	..Membran		2	32)
0340 17	83 47 569	1	Bushing	Bussning		5	32)
0360 18	83 50 233	1	Hose, air valve-valve cover	Slang, luftventil - ventilkåpa		2	32)
0380							
0400 19	83 52 023	1	Exhaust manifold	Avgassamlare		3	32,40)
0405							SUPERSEEDED BY 8319402 +
0410							8358129 + 8148207X3
0420 20	83 49 045	1	Gasket	Packning	S	2	32)
0440 21	80 83 164	3	Screw	Skruv		5	32)
0460 22	80 84 154	4	Screw	Skruv		5	32)
0480 23	83 53 054	4	Spacer sleeve	Distanshylsa		5	32)
0500 24	80 73 108	7	Washer	Bricka		5	32)
0520 25	80 00 580	4	Screw	Skruv		5	32)
0540 26	93 30 978	1	Preheater casing, upper	Förvärmarkåpa, övre		5	32), (8317711)
0580 27	83 17 091	1	Preheater casing, lower	Förvärmarkåpa, undre		4	32)
0620 28	80 19 978	2	Screw	Skruv		5	32)
0640 29	80 98 139	1	Screw	Skruv		5	32)
0660 30	83 17 273	1	Label, exhaust emission control device	Etikett, avgasreningssystem		5	32), CM FOR US
0680							

32 Engine-B20P01 043252 -B20F02 009622
40 Superseded by 83 58 129+80 83 131+83 90 402

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

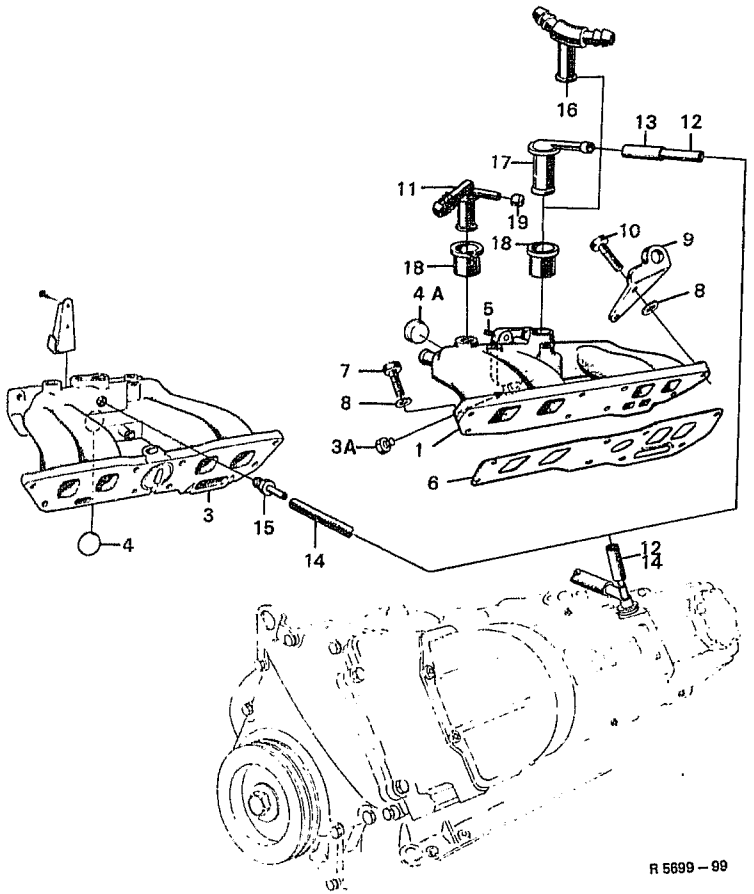
Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20

2450 **Inlet-and exhaust system** / Inlet manifold, engine C, 2.0l, 1975-

Inlopps-och avgassystem / Insugningsrör, motor C, 2.0l, 1975-

Date/Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration/Bild nr: R5699 | Group/Grupp: 2 | Page/Sida: 207

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0040	1 83 69 316	1	Inlet manifold	Insugningsrör	6	209)
0060	1 93 11 457	1	Inlet manifold	Insugningsrör	6	210)
0140	3 83 69 324	1	Inlet manifold	Insugningsrör	6	T
0200	3 83 69 332	1	Inlet manifold	Insugningsrör	6	T WITH EGR
0220	3A 93 12 547	1	.Plug	.Plugg	4	210), PART OF 9311457
0260	4 83 48 005	1	.Seal washer	.Tätningsbricka	3	T
0280	4A 81 23 168	1	.Seal washer	.Tätningsbricka	4	C
0300	5 80 05 951	4	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
0320	6 83 48 526	1	Gasket	Packning	S 3	33)
0340	7 80 83 933	6	Screw	Skruv	5	33)
0360	8 80 29 985	8	Washer	Bricka	5	33)
0380	9 83 50 050	1	Lifting eye	Lyftögla	6	33)
0400	10 80 83 941	2	Screw	Skruv	5	33)
0420	11 83 57 543	1	Nipple	Nippel	5	201)
0440	11 93 12 802	1	Nipple	Nippel	5	202,209), EU, (9361396)
0460	11 93 12 802	1	Nipple	Nippel	4	210)
0480	12 83 54 565	1	Hose	Slang	2	9,33)
0500	12 83 60 513	1	Hose	Slang	4	10)
0520	12 83 57 063	1	Hose	Slang	2	9,33), T
0530	13 75 14 359	1	Protective hose	Skyddsslang	4	
0540	14 83 60 521	1	Hose	Slang	4	10), TA, EGR
0560	15 83 08 850	1	Nipple	Nippel	5	10), TA, EGR
0580	16 83 58 673	1	Nipple	Nippel	5	9,33)
0600	17 83 59 937	1	Nipple	Nippel	5	10)
0620	18 83 47 569	1	Bushing	Bussning	5	33)
0640	19 83 35 614	1	Plug	Plugg	4	



R 5699 – 99

9 -1975
10. 1976-
33 Engine B20P01 043253-. B20P02 009623-
201. -1978
202 1979-
209 -1979
210 1980-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

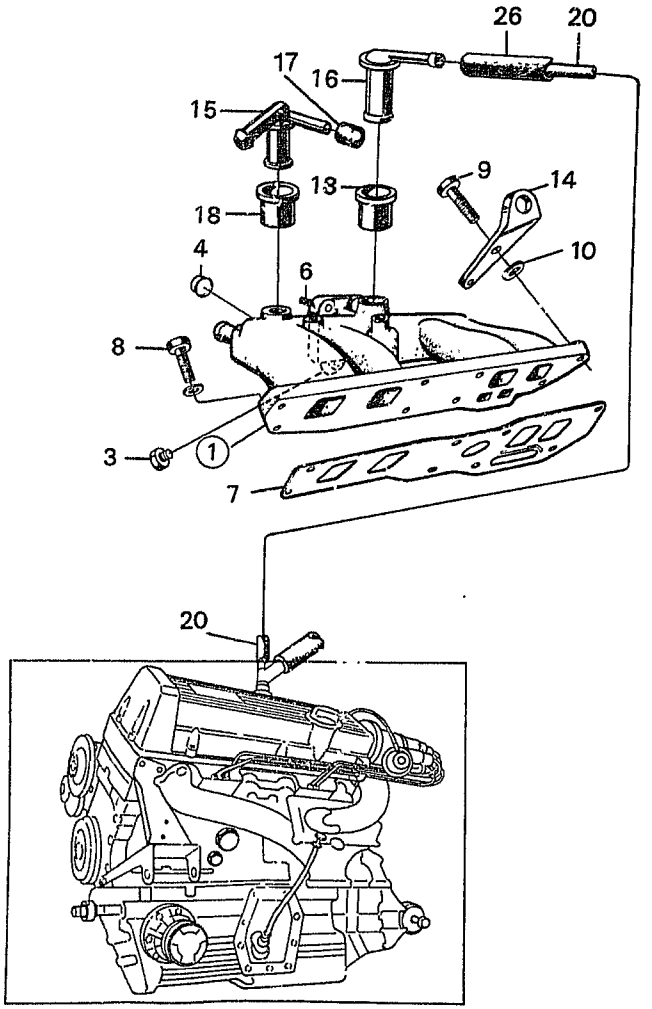
Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20

2475 **Inlet-and exhaust system** / **Inlet manifold, carburetor engine H-type**

Inlopps-och avgassystem / **Insugningsrör, förgasarmotor H-type**

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R4900	2	209

Fig Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KS	SR/L	Notes Anmärkning
0030	1 93 14 766	1	Inlet manifold assy	Insugningsrör kpl		6	
0080	3 93 12 547	1	,Plug	,Plugg		4	
0100	4 81 23 169	1	,Seal washer	,Tätningsbricka		4	
0140	6 80 05 951	4	,Screw	,Skruv		5	
0160	7 93 07 257	1	Gasket	Packning		2	
0180	8 80 83 933	6	Screw	Skruv		5	
0200	9 80 83 941	2	Screw	Skruv		5	
0220	10 80 29 985	8	Washer	Bricka		6	
0240	14 93 11 515	1	Lifting eye	Lyftöga		5	
0260	15 93 12 802	1	Nipple	Nippel		4	
0280	16 83 59 937	1	Nipple	Nippel		5	
0300	17 83 35 614	1	Plug	Plugg		4	
0320	18 83 47 569	2	Bushing	Bussning		5	
0360	20 83 60 513	1	Hose	Slang		4	
0480	26 93 31 034	1	Protective hose	Skyddsslang		4	



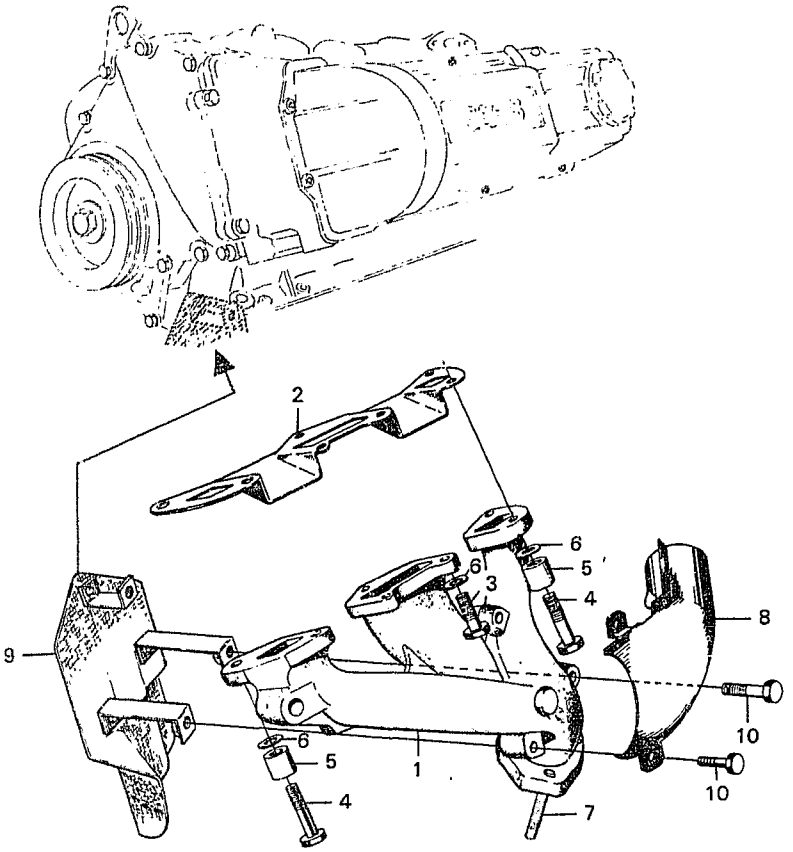
R 4900-99

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



R 2574-99

2500 **Inlet-and exhaust system** / **Inlopps-och avgassystem**
Exhaust manifold, engine C, 2.0i, 1975 / Avgassamlare, motor C, 2.0i, 1975

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R2574	2	211

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	83 58 129	1	Exhaust manifold	Avgassamlare		3	33)
0040	2	83 49 045	1	Gasket	Packning	S	2	33)
0060	3	80 83 164	3	Screw	Skruv		5	33)
0080	4	80 84 154	4	Screw	Skruv		5	33)
0100	5	83 53 054	4	Spacer sleeve	Distanshylsa		5	33)
0120	6	80 73 108	7	Washer	Bricka		5	33)
0140	7	80 00 580	4	Screw	Skruv		5	33)
0160	8	93 30 978	1	Preheater casing, upper	Förvärmarkåpa, övre		5	33), (8317711)
0240	8	83 31 613	1	Preheater casing, upper	Förvärmarkåpa, övre		5	33), IA FOR CA
0280	9	83 12 944	1	Preheater casing, lower	Förvärmarkåpa, undre		4	33)
0320	10	80 19 978	3	Screw	Skruv		5	33)

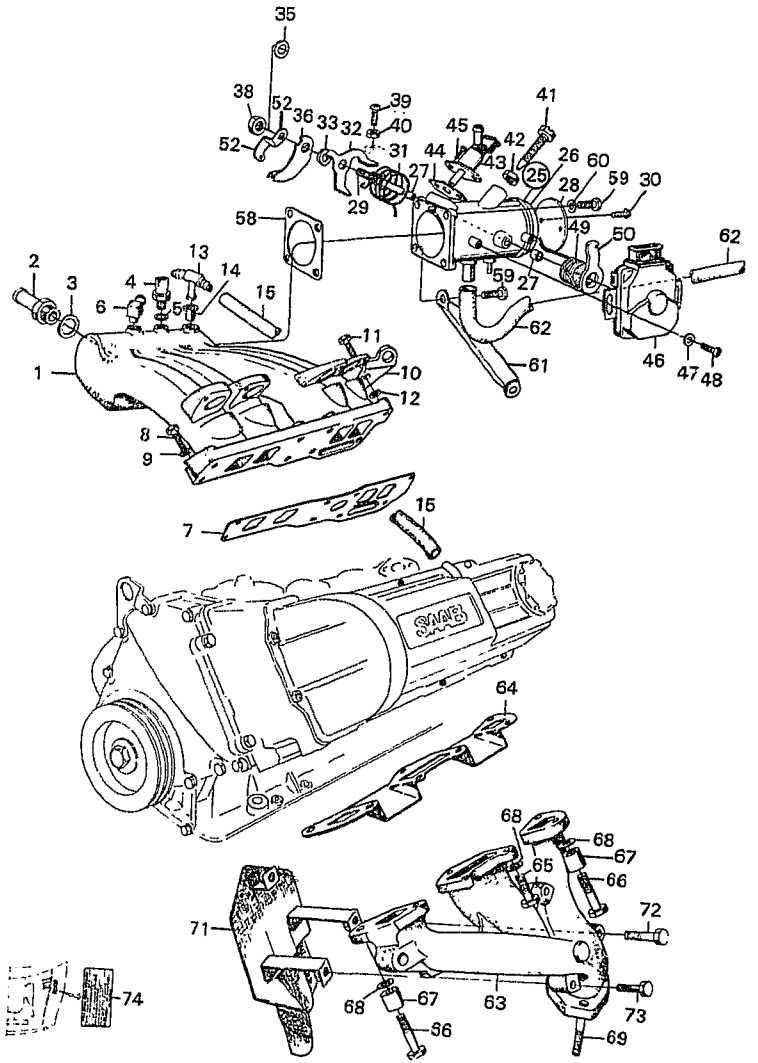
33 Engine B20P01 043253- B20P02 009623-.

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete se	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



2550 **Inlet-and exhaust system** — **Inlopps-och avgassystem**

Inlet-and exhaust manifold,engine E, 2.0l,-1974 — Insugningsrör, avgassamlare,motor E, 2.0l,-1974

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R4797	2	213

Fig. Pos.	Part No / Art nr	Quantity / Antal 59	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes / Anmärkning
0020	1	83 48 435	1	Inlet manifold	Insugningsrör	6	
0040	2	83 48 542	1	Nipple	Nippel	5	
0060	3	81 24 141	1	Gasket	Packning	4	(8324865)
0080	4	83 76 113	1	Temperatur sensor	Temperaturgivare	4	
0100	5	83 48 856	1	Gasket	Packning	4	
0120	6	83 76 345	1	Nipple	Nippel	4	
0140	7	83 48 518	1	Gasket	Packning	3	
0160	8	80 83 933	6	Screw	Skruv	5	
0180	9	80 29 985	6	Washer	Bricka	5	
0200	10	83 50 050	1	Lifting eye	Lyftögla	6	
0220	11	80 83 941	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
0240	12	80 29 985	2	Washer	Bricka	5	
0260	13	83 58 673	1	Nipple	Nippel	5	
0280	14	83 47 569	1	Bushing	Bussning	5	
0300	15	83 54 573	1	Hose	Slang	2	
0320	25	83 55 851	1	Throttle valve housing assy	Spjällhus kpl	5	109), M
0340							
0360	26	83 55 877	1	.Throttle valve housing with bushings	.Spjällhus med bussningar	5	
0380							
0400	27	83 48 641	2	..Bushings	..Bussning	5	
0420	28	83 53 484	1	.Throttle valve	.Spjäll	6	
0440	29	83 57 311	1	.Shaft	.Axel	6	
0460	30	80 59 073	2	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
0480	31	83 54 102	1	.Spring	.Fjäder	5	
0500	32	83 48 674	1	.Lever	.Hävarm	6	
0520	33	83 48 682	1	.Bushing	.Bussning	5	
0540	35	83 48 724	3	.Washer	.Bricka	5	
0560	36	93 09 261	1	.Cam plate	.Kamskiva	5	(8357139)
0580	38	80 74 106	1	.Nut	.Mutter	5	
0600	39	80 07 486	1	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
0620	40	80 50 593	1	.Nut	.Mutter	5	
0640	41	83 57 378	1	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
0660	42	80 29 555	1	.Nut	.Mutter	5	(8050601)
0680	43	83 48 765	1	.Start valve	.Startventil	4	
0700	44	83 76 352	1	.Gasket	.Packning	2	
0720	45	80 59 388	2	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
0740	46	83 50 696	1	.Throttle valve switch	.Luftspjällskontakt	5	
0760	47	80 29 936	2	.Washer	.Bricka	5	
0780	48	80 19 531	2	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
0800	49	83 54 094	1	.Spring	.Fjäder	5	
0820	50	83 54 086	1	.Lever	.Hävarm	6	
0860	52	83 13 801	1	Lever	Hävarm	6	A
0880	58	83 48 823	1	Gasket	Packning	4	
0900	59	80 82 950	4	Screw	Skruv	5	
0920	60	80 29 985	3	Washer	Bricka	5	
0940	61	83 50 746	1	Support, throttle valve – oil pump	Stöd, spjällhus–oljepump	5	
0960							
0980	62	83 50 274	1	Hose, valve housing –thermostat valve	Slang, spjällhus-ter-mostatventil	4	
1000							
1020	63	83 52 023	1	Exhaust manifold	Avgassamlare	3	40) SUPERSEEDED BY 8319402+ 8358129 + 8148207X3
1025							
1030							
1040	64	83 49 045	1	Gasket	Packning	2	
1060	65	80 83 164	3	Screw	Skruv	5	
1080	66	80 84 154	4	Screw	Skruv	5	
1100	67	83 53 054	4	Spacer sleeve	Distanshylsa	5	
1120	68	80 73 108	7	Washer	Bricka	5	
1140	69	80 00 580	4	Screw	Skruv	5	
1160	71	83 17 091	1	Preheater casing, lower	Förvärmarkåpa, undre	4	
1200	72	80 19 978	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
1220	73	80 98 139	1	Screw	Skruv	5	

40. Superseded by 83 58 129+80 83 131+83 90 402
109. For automatic transmission, use also cam plate 83 15 756 and lever 83 13 801

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

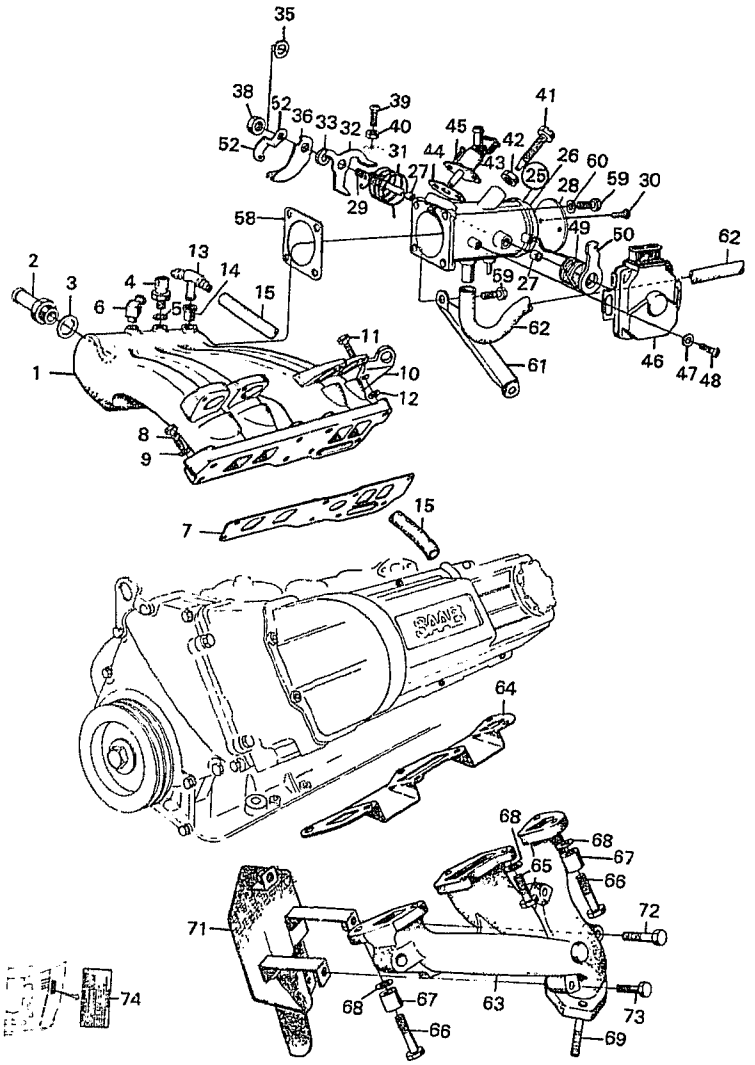
2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20

2550 **Inlet-and exhaust system** / **Inlet-and exhaust manifold,engine E, 2.0l,-1974**
Inlopps-och avgassystem / **Insugningsrör, avgassamlare,motor E, 2.0l,-1974**

Date/Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration/Bild nr: R47[illegible] | Group/Grupp: 2 | Page/Sida: 215

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S / L	S R	Notes Anmärkning
1240	74 83 17 281	1	Label, exhaust emission control device	Etikett, avgasreningssystem		5	UC
1260							
1280	74 83 87 375	1	Label, exhaust emission control device	Etikett, avgasreningssystem		5	UF
1300							

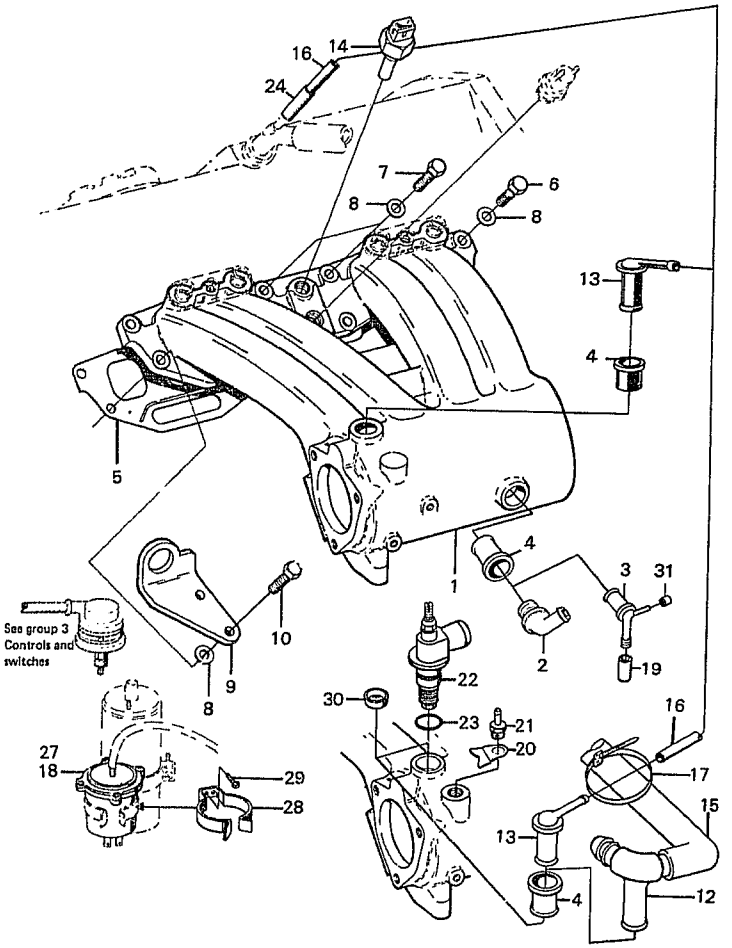


MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



R 4372-99

2600 **Inlet-and exhaust system** / **Inlopps-och avgassystem**

Inlet manifold, engine CI, 2.0l, 1975- / Insugningsrör, motor CI, 2.0l, 1975-

Date/Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration/Bild nr: R4372 | Group/Grupp: 2 | Page/Sida: 217

Fig Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1 83 56 495	1	Inlet manifold	Insugningsrör	6	22)
0040	1 83 63 509	1	Inlet manifold	Insugningsrör	6	23,201), EU AND TURBO
0050	1 83 69 340	1	Inlet manifold	Insugningsrör	6	202,209), EU, UC AND TURBO EU AND US
0051						
0055	1 93 10 905	1	Inlet manifold	Insugningsrör	6	210), EU, US AND TURBO
0070	1 83 69 357	1	Inlet manifold	Insugningsrör	6	23), US AND SW
0080	1 83 56 503	1	Inlet manifold	Insugningsrör	6	23), UC
0100	1 83 56 503	1	Inlet manifold	Insugningsrör	6	22), EGR
0120	2 83 57 543	1	Nipple	Nippel	5	110), US
0140	3 93 12 802	1	Nipple	Nippel	5	111), US, (8361396)
0160	3 83 57 543	1	Nipple	Nippel	5	23), UF AND TURBO FOR EU
0200	3 93 12 802	1	Nipple	Nippel	5	23,209) (8361396) UF AND TURBO US
0201						
0210	3 93 12 802	1	Nipple	Nippel	4	210)
0220	4 83 47 569	2	Bushing	Bussning	5	
0260	5 83 48 518	1	Gasket	Packning	S 3	
0280	6 80 83 933	6	Screw	Skruv	5	9)
0300	6 80 83 933	4	Screw	Skruv	5	10)
0320	7 80 83 941	2	Screw	Skruv	5	10)
0340	8 80 29 985	8	Washer	Bricka	5	
0360	9 83 50 050	1	Lifting eye	Lyftögla	6	
0380	10 80 83 941	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
0420	12 83 58 673	1	Nipple	Nippel	5	9)
0440	13 83 59 937	1	Nipple	Nippel	5	10,22)
0460	13 83 59 937	1	Nipple	Nippel	5	23) UC
0470	13 83 59 937	1	Nipple	Nippel	5	214)
0480	14 83 61 362	1	Thermocontact	Termotidkontakt	3	110), (8357865)
0500	14 83 61 362	1	Thermocontact	Termotidkontakt	3	111)
0520	15 83 57 527	1	Hose, inlet manifold-valve cover	Slang, insugningsrör-ventilkåpa	2	9)
0540						
0560	16 83 60 539	1	Hose, inlet manifold-valve cover	Slang, insugningsrör-ventilkåpa	4	10,22)
0580						
0600	16 83 64 416	1	Hose, inlet manifold-valve cover	Slang, insugningsrör-ventilkåpa	2	23,213)
0620						
0630	16 83 60 539	1	Hose, inlet manifold-valve cover	Slang, insugningsrör-ventilkåpa	4	214)
0632						
0640	17 85 17 104	1	Strap	Spännband	4	23)
0660	18 83 26 001	1	Pressure impulse contact	Tryckimpulskontakt	3	10), US AND AU
0700	19 83 26 563	1	Hose	Slang	4	10), US AND AU
0710	19 83 26 563	1	Hose	Slang	4	TURBO
0720	20 87 63 343	1	Bracket	Hållare	5	23,209)
0740	21 83 63 350	1	Nipple	Nippel	4	23,213)
0760	22 83 68 276	1	Valve assy	Ventil kpl	3	23,209)
0780	23 80 48 837	1	O-ring	O-ring	2	23,209)
0790 *	24 75 14 375	1	Protective hose	Skyddsslang	4	(9333758)
0800	27 93 01 169	1	Pressure impulse contact	Tryckimpulskontakt	3	TURBO FOR US
0840	28 93 01 177	1	Bracket	Fäste	3	TURBO FOR US
0860	29 79 22 727	2	Screw	Skruv	5	TURBO FOR US

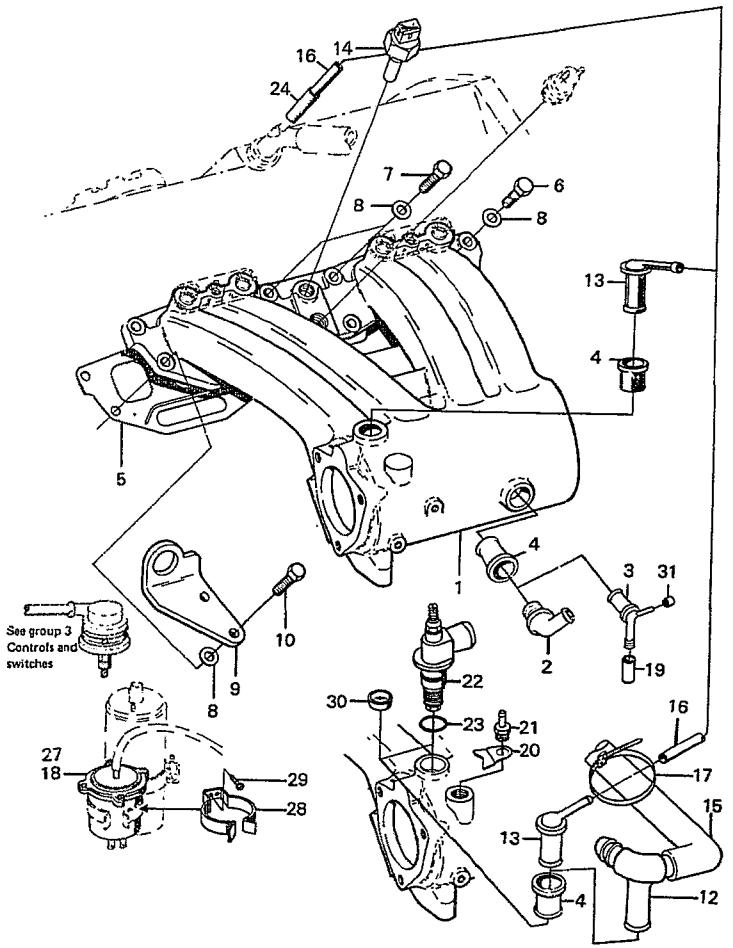
9. -1975
10. 1976-
22. -1976
23. 1977-
110. Engine-B120P01 008200.-B120P02 003300.-B120P03 003690.-B120P04 001751.-B120P05 007196.-B120P06 007196.-B120P07 001625.
111. Engine B120P01 008201-. B120P02 003301-. B120P03 003691-. B120P04 001752-. B120P05 007197-. B120P06 007197-. B120P07 001626-.
201. -1978
202. 1979-
209 -1979
210. 1980-
213 Engine -BI20P04 010450 -BI20P08 004125 -BI20P09 002852. -BI20P11 003667. -BI20P12 002251. -BI20P14 002350. -BSI20P 013848. -BSI20P02 008711. -BSI20P05 000925
214. Engine BI20P04 010451- BI20P08 004126- BI20P09 002853-. BI20P11 003668- BI20P12 002252-. BI20P14 002351-. BSI20P0 013849-. BSI20P02 008712- BSI20P05 000926-

MASTER INDEX

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 5-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body 1-J14
Lubrication system 2-A22
Fuel system 2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system 2-G02
Cooling system 2-I08
Engine control 2-J14
Supercharging system 2-J20



R 4372-99

2600 **Inlet-and exhaust system** / **Inlopps-och avgassystem**
Inlet manifold, engine CI, 2.0l, 1975- / Insugningsrör, motor CI, 2.0l, 1975-

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R4372	2	219

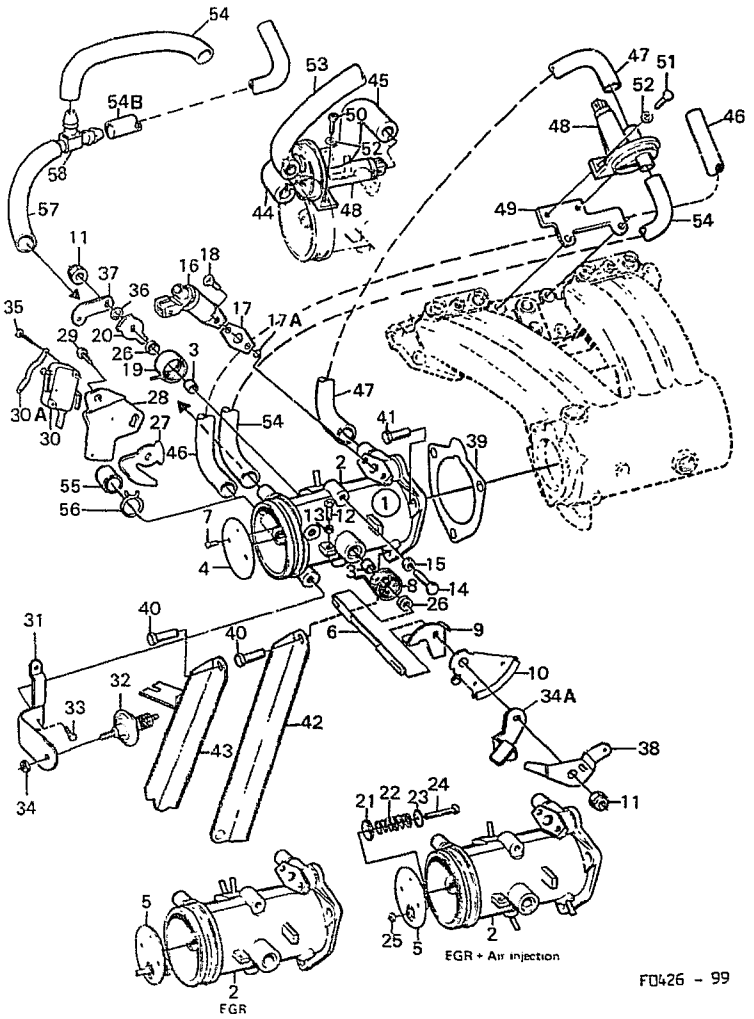
Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KS	SR/L	Notes Anmärkning
0880 30	83 68 086	1	Plug	Plugg		4	TURBO
0900 31	83 35 614	1	Plug	Plugg		4	

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical registe-	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B05
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



2650 **Inlet-and exhaust system** — **Inlopps-och avgassystem**
Throttle valve housing, engine CI, 2.0l, 1975– — Spjällhus, motor CI, 2.0l, 1975–

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	F0426	2	221

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R L	Notes Anmärkning
0020 1	83 58 756	1	Throttle valve housing assy	Spjällhus kpl	5	10,209,114), M FOR EU
0040 1	93 10 939	1	Throttle valve housing assy	Spjällhus kpl	6	210), M FOR EU
0060 1	83 56 511	1	Throttle valve housing assy	Spjällhus kpl	5	10,22)
0080 1	83 60 273	1	Throttle valve housing assy	Spjällhus kpl	5	22,115), EGR »ON-OFF»
0100 1	83 63 400	1	Throttle valve housing assy	Spjällhus kpl	5	13,23,114,117)
0120 1	83 66 858	1	Throttle valve housing assy	Spjällhus kpl	5	14,201), A FOR SW
0140 1	83 66 858	1	Throttle valve housing assy	Spjällhus kpl	5	14,209), A FOR UF
0160 1	83 63 491	1	Throttle valve housing assy	Spjällhus kpl	5	23,114)
0180 1	83 57 964	1	Throttle valve housing assy	Spjällhus kpl	5	13,23), EGR+PROPOTIONAL
0200 1	83 63 426	1	Throttle valve housing assy	Spjällhus kpl	5	23,209), M FOR UC
0220 1	83 66 866	1	Throttle valve housing assy	Spjällhus kpl	6	14,209), M FOR UF
0240 1	93 10 954	1	Throttle valve housing assy	Spjällhus kpl	5	210), M FOR US
0260 1	83 60 265	1	Throttle valve housing assy	Spjällhus kpl	6	14,209), A FOR EU
0280 1	93 10 947	1	Throttle valve housing assy	Spjällhus kpl	5	210), A FOR EU
0300 1	83 63 459	1	Throttle valve housing assy	Spjällhus kpl	5	23,201), A FOR UC
0320 2	83 56 537	1	,Throttle valve housing with bushings	,Spjällhus med bussningar	6	PART OF 8366511
0340 2	83 57 881	1	,Throttle valve housing with bushings	,Spjällhus med bussningar	6	PART OF 8357964 AND 8363491 SUPERSEEDED BY 8306874
0360 2	83 66 874	1	,Throttle valve housing with bushings	,Spjällhus med bussningar	5	PART OF 8366858, 8360273 8366866 AND 8363400
0380 2	93 05 418	1	,Throttle valve housing with bushing	,Spjällhus med bussningar	6	PART OF 8358756, 8360265 8363426 AND 8363459
0400 2	93 11 150	1	,Throttle valve housing with bushings	,Spjällhus med bussningar	6	PART OF 9310954
0420 2	93 11 143	1	,Throttle valve housing with bushings	,Spjällhus med bussningar	6	PART OF 9310939, 9310947
0440 3	83 48 641	2	,,Bushings	,,Bussningar	5	
0980 4	83 53 484	1	,Throttle valve	,Spjäll	6	9,23)
1000 5	83 54 144	1	,Throttle valve	,Spjäll	6	PART OF 8360273, 8357964 AND 8356511
1040 6	83 57 311	1	,Shaft	,Axel	6	
1060 7	80 59 073	2	,Screw	,Skruv	5	

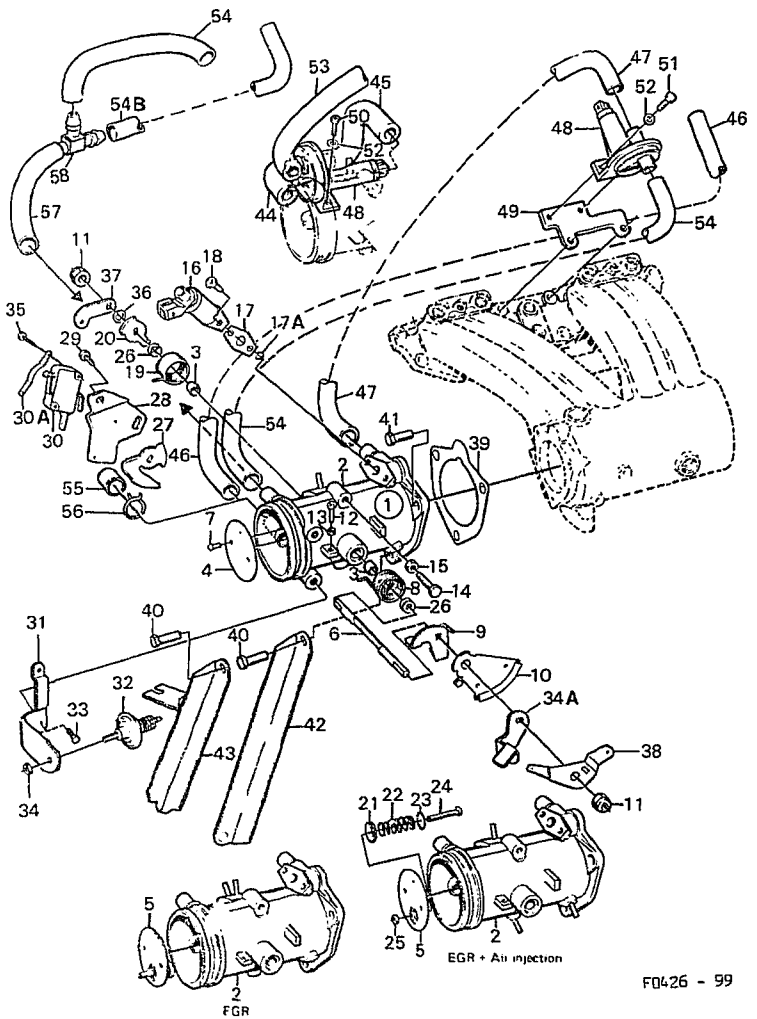
9. –1975
10. 1976–
13. –1977
14. 1978–
22. –1976
23. 1977–
114. For cars with automatic transmission. Used pos 30 or 31.
115. When the throttle valve housing is used on engines with serial No. lower than B120P03 002001–, lever 83 60 059 should be exchanged against lever 83 23 107 and cam plate 83 57 139 and washer 80 29 985 should be fitted.
117. Engine –B120P01 008720. –B120P02 003300. –B120P04 003575. –B120P05 001665
201. –1978
209. –1979
210 1980–

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B09
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-J08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



2650

Inlet-and exhaust system Throttle valve housing, engine CI, 2.0l, 1975–	Inlopps-och avgassystem Spjällhus, motor CI, 2.0l, 1975–	Date Datum	Illustration Bild nr	Group Grupp	Page Sida
		1988-10	F0426	2	223

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R L	Notes Anmärkning
1100	8	93 06 184	1	Spring	Fjäder	5	
1120	9	83 57 329	1	.Lever	.Hävarm	6	
1140	10	93 09 261	1	.Cam plate	.Kamplatta	5	
1160	11	80 74 288	2	.Nut	.Mutter	5	
1180	12	80 96 406	1	.Screw	.Skruv	5	201)
1200	12	80 07 486	1	.Screw	.Skruv	5	202)
1220	13	80 50 593	1	.Nut	.Mutter	5	
1240	14	83 57 378	1	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
1260	15	80 29 555	1	.Nut	.Mutter	5	(8050601)
1280	16	83 57 857	1	.Cold start valve	.Kallstartsventil	4	
1300	17	83 76 352	1	.Gasket	.Packning	2	117)
1320	17A	81 09 548	1	.O-ring	.O-ring	4	118)
1340	18	83 65 090	2	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
1380	19	93 06 192	1	.Spring	.Fjäder	5	
1400	20	83 57 337	1	.Lever	.Hävarm	6	
1420	21	83 55 687	1	.Valve disc	.Ventiltallrik	4	
1440	22	83 54 441	1	.Spring	.Fjäder	5	PART OF 8360273, 8357964 AND 8356511
1460							
1480	23	83 55 679	1	.Washer	.Bricka	5	PART OF 8360273, 8357964 AND 8356511
1500							
1520	24	83 55 497	1	.Screw	.Skruv	5	PART OF 8360273, 8357964 AND 8356511
1540							
1560	25	80 50 585	1	.Nut	.Mutter	5	PART OF 8360273, 8357964 AND 8356511
1580							
1600	26	83 57 345	2	.Sealing ring	.Tätningsring	5	PART OF 8363426, 8363459
1620	27	83 63 467	1	.Lever	.Hävarm	6	PART OF 8363426, 8363459
1640	28	83 63 202	1	.Bracket	.Fäste	5	PART OF 8363426, 8363459
1680	29	93 00 719	2	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
1700	30	83 63 210	1	.Micro switch	.Mikroströmställare	3	PART OF 8363426, 8363459
1720	30A	93 07 935	1	.Spring	.Fjäder	5	
1740	31	93 11 879	1	.Bracket	.Konsol	6	210)
1760	32	93 11 895	1	.Damper	.Dämpare	3	210, 89)
1780	33	81 29 876	2	.Screw	.Skruv	5	210)
1800	34	80 69 015	1	.Nut	.Mutter	5	210)
1820	34A	93 11 887	1	.Lever	.Hävarm	6	210)
1840	35	80 59 116	2	.Screw	.Skruv	5	PART OF 8363426
1860	35	80 82 943	2	Screw	Skruv	5	PART OF 8363459
1880	36	80 29 985	1	Washer	Bricka	5	112, 113), A
1900	37	83 23 107	1	Lever	Hävarm	6	113), A
1920	38	83 60 059	1	Lever	Hävarm	6	119), A
1940	39	83 57 469	1	Gasket	Packning	4	
1960	40	80 82 950	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
1980	41	80 82 943	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
2000	42	83 56 560	1	Support, throttle valve-oil pump	Stöd, spjällhus-oljepump	5	
2020	43	83 23 099	1	Support, throttle valve-oil pump	Stöd, spjällhus-oljepump	5	112, 113), A
2040	44	83 57 501	1	Hose, valve housing-thermostat valve	Slang, spjällhus-termostatventil	4	9)
2060	45	83 57 519	1	Hose	Slang	4	9)

9. –1975
89. Beträffande GLI 2-och 4D 1981 års modell se fiche 1-B21 samt SI 020-19447 (Special Scandinavian model see grid 1-B21 for explanation)
112. Engine B120P02, P03, P05 000001–.
113. Engine–B120P02 000950 –B120P03 002000.–B120P05 000450.
117. Engine –BI20P01 008720. –BI20P02 003300. –BI20P04 003575 –BI20P05 001665
118 Engine BI20P01 008721–. BI20P02 003301–. BI20P04 003576–. BI20P05 001666–. BI20P03 008765–. BI20P06 022451–. BI20P07 001801–.
119. Engine B120P02 000951–. B120P03 002001– B120P05 000451–.
201. –1978
202 1979–
210. 1980–

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

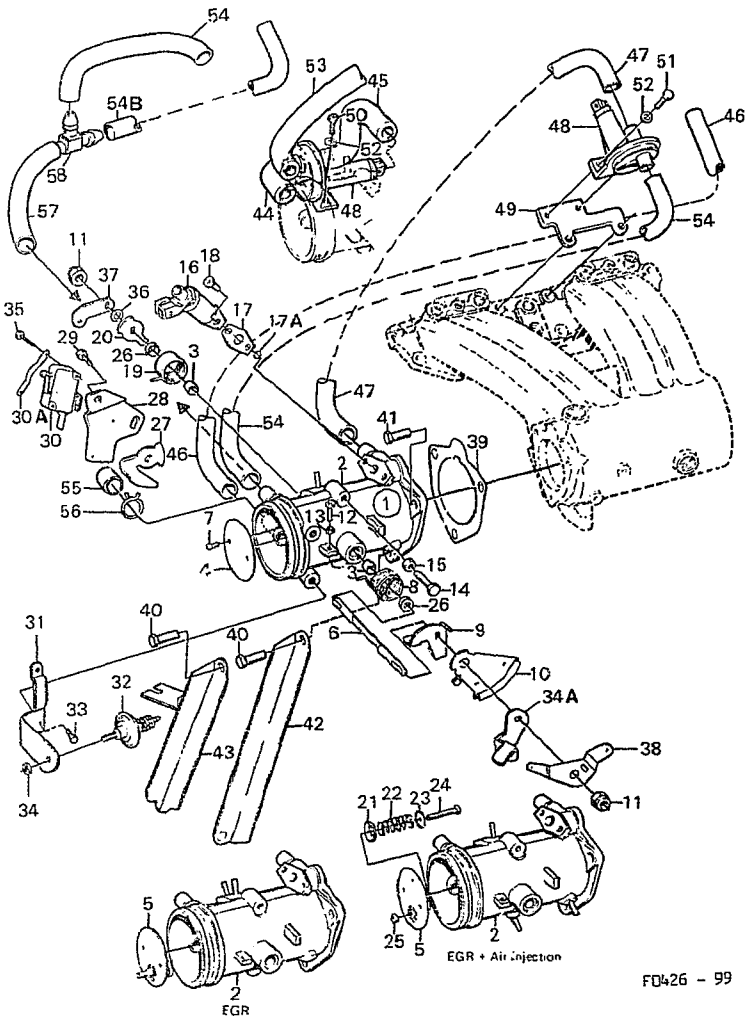
2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20

2650 **Inlet-and exhaust system** — **Inlopps-och avgassystem**
Throttle valve housing, engine CI, 2.0I, 1975– — Spjällhus, motor CI, 2.0I, 1975–

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	F0426	2	225

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K	S	R/L	Notes Anmärkning
2140	46	83 63 384	1	Hose	Slang		4	10,13)
2160	46	83 60 414	1	Hose	Slang	S	4	14)
2180	47	83 60 588	1	Hose	Slang	S	4	10)
2200	48	83 57 832	1	Auxiliary air regulator	Tillsatsluftslid		4	
2220	49	83 60 299	1	Bracket	Fäste	S	6	10)
2240	50	83 65 090	2	Screw	Skruv		5	9)
2260	51	80 59 545	2	Screw	Skruv		5	10)
2280	52	80 29 951	2	Washer	Bricka		5	
2300	53	83 57 568	1	Hose, throttle valve housing–inlet manifold	Slang, spjällhus–insugningsrör		4	9)
2320	54	83 60 562	1	Hose	Slang		4	210)
2400	54	83 63 376	1	Hose, throttle valve housing–Dec. valve	Slang, spjällhus Dec ventil		4	23,209)
2420	54B	83 63 384	1	Hose throttle valve housing–dec valve	Slang, spjällhus–Dec ventil		4	14,209)
2460	55	83 20 889	1	Plug	Plugg		5	13,116)
2480	56	93 00 625	1	Plug	Plugg	S	5	14)
2500	56	79 35 208	1	Clamp	Klamma	S	5	116)
2520	57	83 63 368	1	Hose	Slang		4	14,209)
2540	58	83 63 392	1	Nipple	Nippel		5	14,209)
2560		93 00 666	1	Service kit, crank case ventilation	Servicesats, vevhus–ventilation		3	9)
2600								
2620		93 00 617	1	Kit, idling increasing valve	Sats, tomgångshöjningsventil		5	14), AC
2640								
2660								
2680								



F0426 – 99

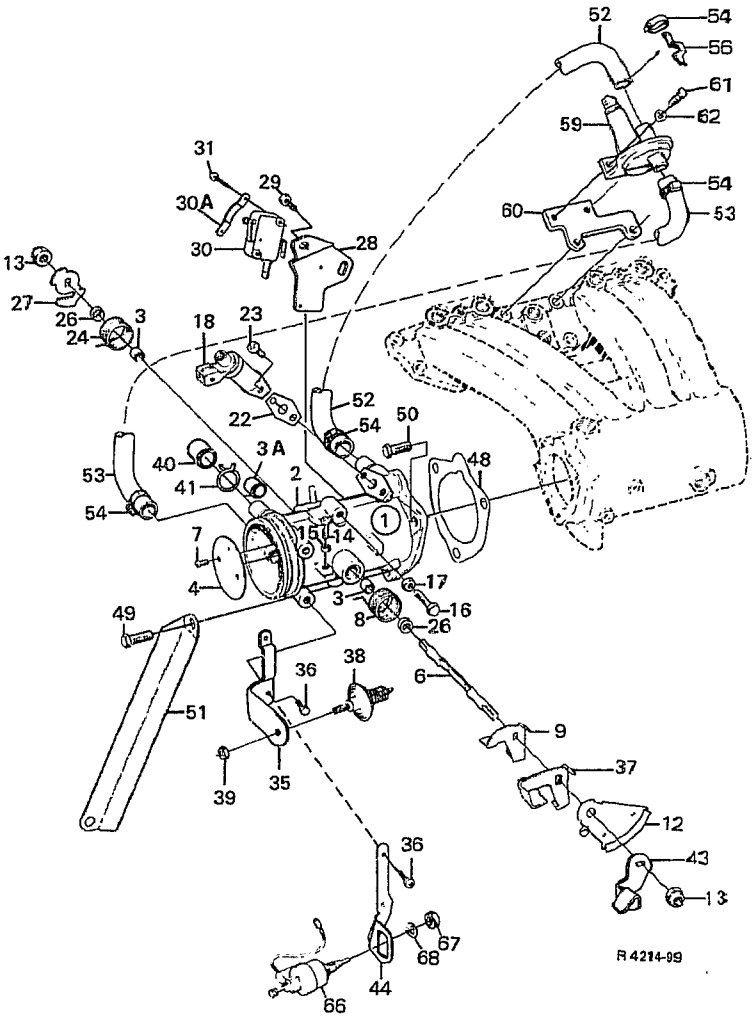
9. –1975
10. 1976–
13. –1977
14 1978–
23 1977–
116. Ch. 99762024258–99762040165. 997620223376–99762040165, USA
209. –1979
210 1980–

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet– and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-108
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



SAAB genuine parts original reservdelar

2-H02

SAAB 99
M74-81

2700	Inlet-and exhaust system Throttle valve housing, model Turbo	Inlopps-och avgassystem Spjällhus, modell Turbo	Date Datum	Illustration Bild nr	Group Grupp	Page Sida
			1988-10	R4214	2	227

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	83 67 708 1	Throttle valve housing assy	Spjällhus kpl	5	MODEL 77, EU
0040	1	93 07 075 1	Throttle valve housing assy	Spjällhus kpl	5	14,209), EU
0080	1	93 08 198 1	Throttle valve housing assy	Spjällhus kpl	5	209), US
0120	1	93 10 988 1	Throttle valve housing assy	Spjällhus kpl	5	210)
0131	2	93 05 418 1	.Throttle valve housing with bushings	.Spjällhus med bussningar	6	194)
0160	2	93 07 679 1	.Throttle valve housing with bushings	.Spjällhus med bussningar	6	195,209)
0176	2	93 11 168 1	.Throttle valve housing with bushings	.Spjällhus med bussningar	6	PART OF 9310988
0177						
0180	3	83 48 641 2	..Bushings	..Bussningar	5	
0190	3A	81 23 150 1	..Plug	..Plugg	5	202)
0200	4	83 53 484 1	.Throttle valve	.Spjäll	6	
0220	6	83 57 311 1	.Shaft	.Axel	6	
0240	7	80 59 073 2	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
0270	8	93 06 184 1	.Spring	.Fjäder	5	
0280	9	83 57 329 1	.Lever	.Hävarm	6	US
0300	12	93 09 261 1	.Cam plate	.Kamskiva	5	
0320	13	80 74 288 2	.Nut	.Mutter	5	
0340	14	80 07 486 1	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
0360	15	80 50 593 1	.Nut	.Mutter	5	
0380	16	83 57 378 1	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
0400	17	80 29 555 1	.Nut	.Mutter	5	(8050601)
0420	18	83 57 857 1	.Starting valve	.Startventil	4	
0440	22	83 76 352 1	.Gasket	.Packning	2	
0460	23	83 65 090 2	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
0490	24	93 06 192 1	.Spring	.Fjäder	5	
0500	26	83 57 345 2	.Sealing ring	.Tätningsring	5	
0520	27	83 63 467 1	.Lever	.Hävarm	6	
0540	28	83 63 202 1	.Bracket	.Fäste	5	
0570	29	93 08 719 2	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
0580	30	83 63 210 1	.Micro switch	.Mikroströmställare	3	
0590	30A	93 07 935 1	.Spring	.Fjäder	5	202)
0600	31	80 59 115 2	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
0620	35	83 69 076 1	.Bracket	.Konsol	6	209), EU
0630	35	93 11 879 1	.Bracket	.Konsol	6	210)
0640	36	83 67 492 2	.Screw	.Skruv	5	209), EU
0650	36	81 29 876 2	.Screw	.Skruv	5	210)
0660	37	83 69 084 1	.Lever	.Hävarm	6	209), EU
0680	38	93 11 895 1	.Damper	.Dämpare	3	209), EU, (8369092)
0690	38	93 11 895 1	.Damper	.Dämpare	3	210)
0700	39	80 69 015 1	.Nut	.Mutter	5	EU
0720	40	83 20 889 1	.Plug	.Plugg	5	201)
0740	41	79 35 208 1	.Clamp	.Plugg	5	201)
0760	43	93 08 164 1	.Lever	.Hävarm	6	209), US
0770	43	93 11 887 1	.Lever	.Hävarm	6	210)
0780	44	93 08 156 1	.Bracket	.Fäste	6	209), US
0820	48	83 57 469 1	Gasket	Packning	4	
0840	49	80 82 950 1	Screw	Skruv	5	
0860	50	80 82 943 2	Screw	Skruv	5	
0880	51	83 56 560 1	Support, throttle valve-oil pump	Stöd, spjällhus-oljepump	5	
0900						

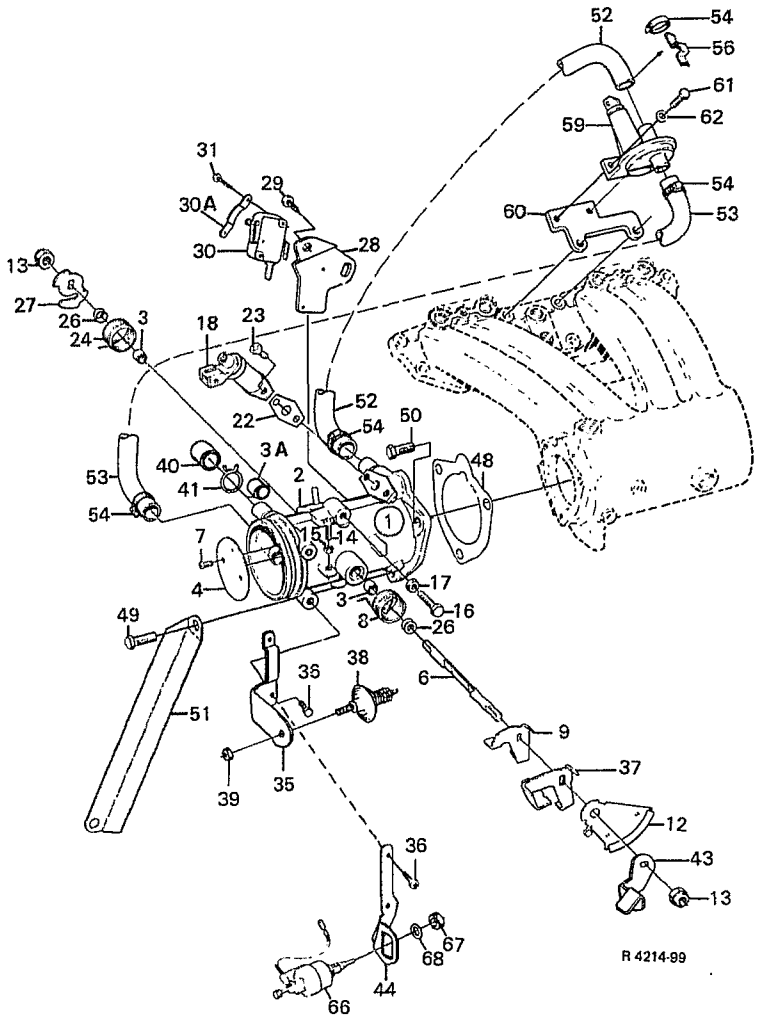
14. 1978-
194 Engine -BSIP01 001275 -BSIP02 000783
195. Engine BSIP01 001276- BSIP02 000784-
201. -1978
202. 1979-
209. -1979
210. 1980-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



2700 **Inlet–and exhaust system** / **Inlopps–och avgassystem**
Throttle valve housing, model Turbo / Spjällhus, modell Turbo

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R4214	2	229

Fig. Pos.	Part No / Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R L	Notes / Anmärkning
0920	52 83 67 286	1	Hose	Slang	4	
0940	53 83 67 294	1	Hose	Slang	4	
0960	54 79 63 523	4	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	
0980	56 93 06 887	1	Bracket	Fäste	5	
1020	59 83 57 832	1	Auxiliary air regulator	Tillsatsluftslid	4	
1040	60 83 60 299	1	Bracket	Fäste	6	
1060	61 80 59 545	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
1080	62 80 29 951	2	Washer	Bricka	5	
1100	66 83 35 655	1	Solenoid	Solenoid	5	14.209), US
1120	67 93 00 468	1	Nut	Mutter	5	14.209), US
1140	68 80 30 017	1	Washer	Bricka	5	14.209), US

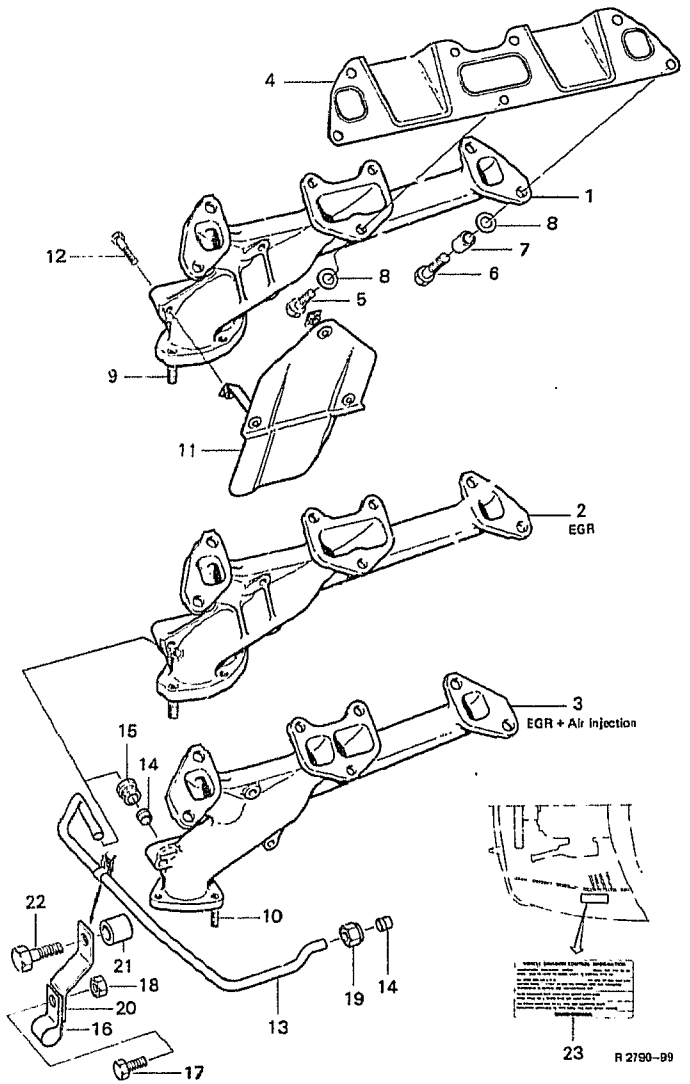
14. 1978-
209. -1979

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet– and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



2150 **Inlet–and exhaust system** / **Inlopps–och avgassystem**
Exhaust manifold, engine CI, 2.0l, 1975 / Avgassamlare, motor CI, 2.0l, 1975

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988–10	R2790	2	231

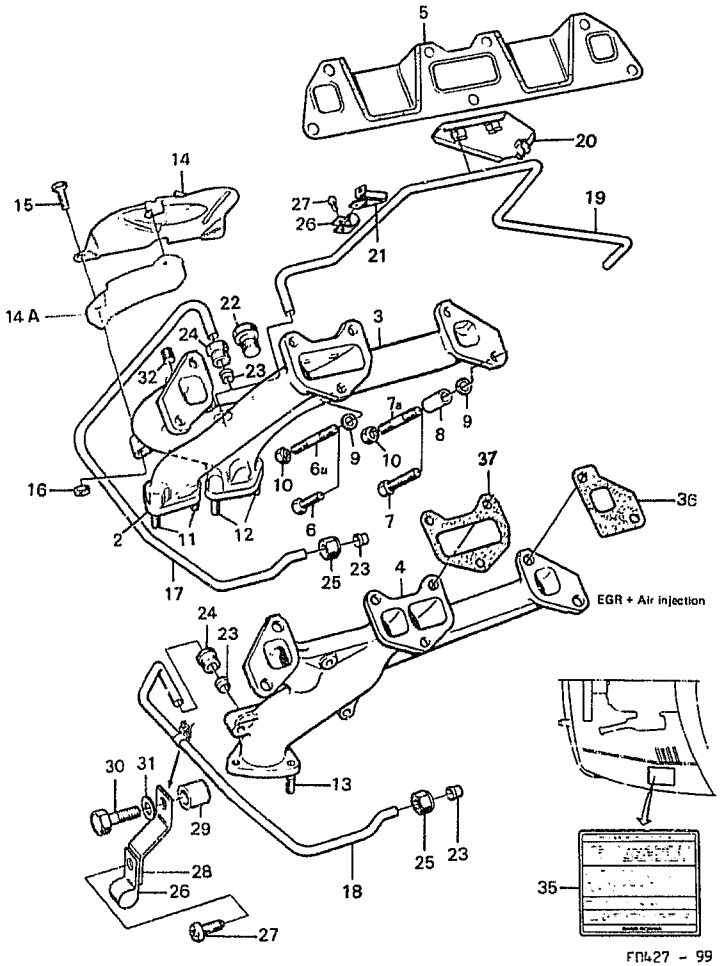
Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	83 58 129	1	Exhaust manifold	Avgassamlare	3	
0040	2	83 58 145	1	Exhaust manifold	Avgassamlare	3	EGR
0060	3	83 58 103	1	Exhaust manifold	Avgassamlare	3	EGR + AIR INJECTION
0080	4	83 49 045	1	Gasket	Packning	2	
0100	5	80 83 164	3	Screw	Skruv	5	
0120	6	80 84 154	4	Screw	Skruv	5	
0140	7	83 53 054	4	Spacer sleeve	Distanshylsa	5	
0160	8	80 73 108	7	Washer	Bricka	5	
0180	9	80 00 580	4	Screw	Skruv	5	
0200	10	80 00 440	3	Screw	Skruv	5	EGR + AIR INJECTION
0220	11	83 12 944	1	Preheater casing	Förvärmarkåpa	4	
0240	11	83 23 214	1	Preheater casing	Förvärmarkåpa	5	CA
0260	12	80 19 978	3	Screw	Skruv	5	
0280	13	83 57 741	1	Tube	Rör	6	EGR
0300	14	81 32 235	2	Cutting ring	Skärring	5	(8357808)
0320	15	83 57 816	1	Nipple	Nippel	6	
0340	16	83 57 766	1	Clamp	Klamma	6	
0360	17	80 59 552	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
0380	18	80 29 555	1	Nut	Mutter	5	
0400	19	83 57 790	1	Nut	Mutter	5	
0420	20	83 58 657	1	Bracket	Fäste	6	EGR
0440	21	83 52 858	1	Pipe	Rör	5	EGR
0460	22	80 84 022	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
0480	23	83 21 986	1	Label, exhaust emission control device	Etikett, avgasreningssystem	5	UF
0500							
0520	23	83 21 994	1	Label, exhaust emission control device	Etikett, avgasreningssystem	5	UC
0540							

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-J02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet– and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-108
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



2800 **Inlet-and exhaust system** / **Inlopps-och avgassystem**
Exhaust manifold, engine 2.0l, 1976- / Avgassamlare, motor 2.0l, 1976-

Date Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration Bild nr: F0427 | Group Grupp: 2 | Page Sida: 233

	Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	2	83 56 420	1	Exhaust manifold	Avgassamlare	3	(8356461)
0030	3	83 56 412	1	Exhaust manifold	Avgassamlare	3	
0040	4	83 59 945	1	Exhaust manifold	Avgassamlare	3	EGR + AIR INJECTION
0060	3	83 57 600	1	Exhaust manifold	Avgassamlare	3	14), EGR
0070	3	83 57 592	1	Exhaust manifold	Avgassamlare	3	EGR "ON-OFF" A FOR SW
0080	3	83 56 453	1	Exhaust manifold	Avgassamlare	3	13,23) EGR "TWO-STEPS"
0090	4	83 61 990	1	Exhaust manifold	Avgassamlare	3	23), UC
0100	5	83 56 933	1	Gasket	Packning	2	
0110	6	80 83 941	3	Screw	Skruv	5	211)
0120	6A	93 06 804	3	Screw	Skruv	5	212)
0130	7	80 83 974	4	Screw	Skruv	5	211)
0140	7A	93 50 588	4	Screw	Skruv	5	212), (9306788)
0150	8	83 56 859	4	Spacer sleeve	Distanshylsa	5	211)
0160	8	93 06 812	4	Spacer sleeve	Distanshylsa	3	212)
0170	9	13 24 144	7	Washer	Bricka	5	
0180	10	93 06 820	7	Lock nut	Låsmutter	3	212)
0190	11	83 60 943	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
0210	12	83 60 943	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
0220	13	80 00 440	3	Screw	Skruv	5	EGR + AIR INJECTION
0230	14	83 23 214	1	Preheater casing	Förvärmarkåpa	5	
0240	14	92 30 978	1	Preheater casing	Förvärmarkåpa	6	210), I
0250	14A	93 29 442	1	Screen	Skärm	4	210)
0260	15	80 21 925	3	Screw	Skruv	5	120)
0270	15	80 19 978	3	Screw	Skruv	5	121)
0280	15	80 21 917	3	Screw	Skruv	5	210), I
0290	16	80 29 555	1	Nut	Mutter	5	
0300	17	83 57 741	1	Tube	Rör	6	EGR
0310	18	83 23 255	1	Tube	Rör	6	22), I, A, EGR
0320	18	83 29 666	1	Tube	Rör	5	23), I, A, EGR
0330	19	83 23 263	1	Tube	Rör	6	TA, EGR
0340	20	83 25 896	1	Cover	Kåpa	6	TA, EGR
0350	21	83 61 156	1	Bracket	Fäste	6	22), TA, EGR
0360	21	83 63 012	1	Bracket	Fäste	6	23), TA, EGR "ON-OFF"
0370	22	13 94 527	1	Plug	Plugg	4	
0380	23	81 32 235	2	Cutting ring	Skärring	5	EGR (ON-OFF) SW A (8357808)
0385							
0390	24	83 57 816	1	Nipple	Nippel	6	22), TA, EGR
0400	24	83 29 120	1	Nipple	Nippel	4	23), EGR
0410	25	83 57 790	1	Nut	Mutter	5	
0420	26	83 57 766	1	Clamp	Klamma	6	
0430	27	79 22 818	1	Screw	Skruv	5	22), EGR
0440	27	79 71 294	1	Screw	Skruv	5	23), EGR
0450	28	83 58 657	1	Bracket	Fäste	6	22), EGR
0460	29	83 52 858	1	Pipe	Rör	5	22), EGR
0470	30	80 84 022	1	Screw	Skruv	5	22)
0480	30	80 83 941	1	Screw	Skruv	5	23)
0490	31	80 29 985	1	Washer	Bricka	5	23)
0500	32	83 64 770	2	Plug	Plugg	4	
0510	35	83 23 289	1	Label, exhaust emission control device	Etikett, avgasreningssystem	5	22), UF
0520							
0530	35	83 23 297	1	Label, exhaust emission control device	Etikett, avgasreningssystem	5	22), UC
0540							

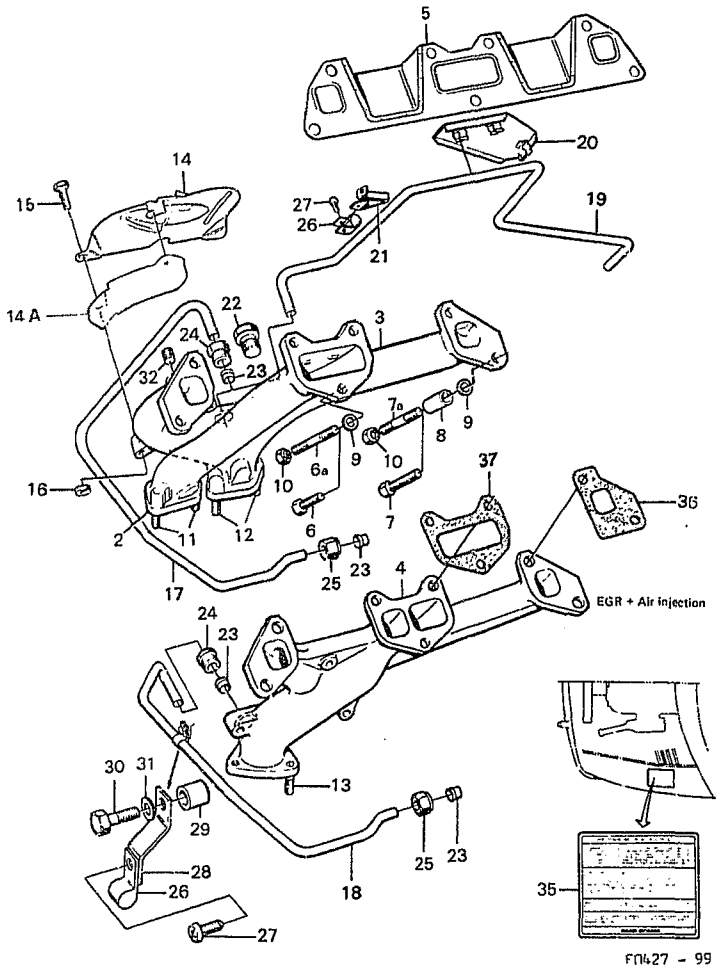
13. -1977
14. 1978-
22. -1976
23 1977-
120. Ch -99781006541.-99782002393 USA West
121. Ch 99781006542-. 99782002394- USA West.
210. 1980-
211 Engine -B20P01 151500 -BT20P01 032800 -BT20P02 008820. -BT20P03 012950.-BI20P01 011390 -BI20P02 004200. -BI20P03 010300 -BI20P04 007612.-BI20P05 002526. -BI20P06 028092.-BI20P07 002928.
212. Engine B20P01 151501- BT20P01 032801- BT20P02 008821-. BT20P03 012951- BI20P01 011391- BI20P02 004201-. BI20P03 010301- BI20P04 007613- BI20P05 002527- BI20P06 028093- BI20P07 002929-

MASTER INDEX

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body 1-J14
Lubrication system 2-A22
Fuel system 2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system 2-G02
Cooling system 2-I08
Engine control 2-J14
Supercharging system 2-J20



2800 **Inlet-and exhaust system** — **Inlopps-och avgassystem**
Exhaust manifold, engine 2.0l, 1976– — Avgassamlare, motor 2.0l, 1976–

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	F0427	2	235

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	S Notes Anmärkning
0550	35 83 30 276	1	Label, exhaust emis-	Etikett, avgas-	4	22), I FOR SW
0560			sion control device	reningssystem		
0570	35 83 30 284	1	Label, exhaust emis-	Etikett, avgas-	4	22), T FOR SW
0580			sion control device	reningssystem		
0590	35 83 30 839	1	Label, exhaust emis-	Etikett, avgas-	4	23,209), UF
0600			sion control device	reningssystem		
0610	35 93 27 933	1	Label, exhaust emis-	Etikett, avgas-	4	210), UF
0620			sion control device	reningssystem		
0630	35 83 38 485	1	Label, exhaust emis-	Etikett, avgas-	4	23), UC
0640			sion control device	reningssystem		
0650	35 83 32 744	1	Label, exhaust emis-	Etikett, avgas-	4	23), I FOR SW
0660			sion control device	reningssystem		
0670	35 83 32 751	1	Label, exhaust emis-	Etikett, avgas-	4	23), T FOR SW
0680			sion control device	reningssystem		
0690	35 93 23 999	1	Label, exhaust emis-	Etikett, avgas-	4	202), I FOR AU
0700			sion control device	reningssystem		
0710	35 93 24 013	1	Label, exhaust emis-	Etikett, avgas-	4	202), TURBO FOR AU
0720			sion control device	reningssystem		
0730	35 83 36 646	1	Label, exhaust emis-	Etikett, avgas-	4	14,209), UC
0740			sion control device	reningssystem		
0750	35 93 27 917	1	Label, exhaust emis-	Etikett, avgas-	4	210), UC
0760			sion control device	system		
0770	35 93 23 080		Label,exhaust emis-	Etikett, avgas-	5	14), TURBO FOR UF
0780			sion control device	reningssystem		
0790	35 83 39 194	1	Label, exhaust emis-	Etikett, avgas-	4	201), C AND T FOR SW
0800			sion control device	reningssystem		
0810	35 93 23 387	1	Label, exhaust emis-	Etikett, avgas-	4	202,209), C AND T FOR SW
0820			sion control device	reningssystem		
0830	35 93 27 867	1	Label, exhaust emis-	Etikett, avgas-	4	210,215), C AND T FOR SW
0840			sion control device	system		
0850	35 93 23 965	1	Label, exhaust emis-	Etikett, avgas-	4	202,209), CA
0860			sion control device	reningssystem		
0870	35 93 27 784	1	Label, exhaust emis-	Etikett, avgas-	4	210), CA
0880			sion control device	system		
0890	35 83 39 202	1	Label, exhaust emis-	Etikett, avgas-	4	14,201), I FOR SW
0900			sion control device	reningssystem		
0910	35 93 27 891	1	Label, exhaust emis-	Etikett, avgas-	4	210), TURBO FOR SW
0920			sion control device	system		
0930	35 93 44 631	1	Label, exhaust emis-	Etikett, avgas-	4	216), I FOR SW
0940			sion control device	reningssystem		
0950	35 93 45 273	1	Label, exhaust emis-	Etikett, avgas-	4	216,219), C FOR SW
0960			sion control device	reningssystem		
0990	36 83 61 842	2	Gasket	Packning	1	122)
1000	37 83 61 859	1	Gasket	Packning	1	122)
1010	88 17 280	X	Set, screw and gasket	Sats, skruv och pack-	5	
1020			for exhaust manifold	ningar för avgassaml,		

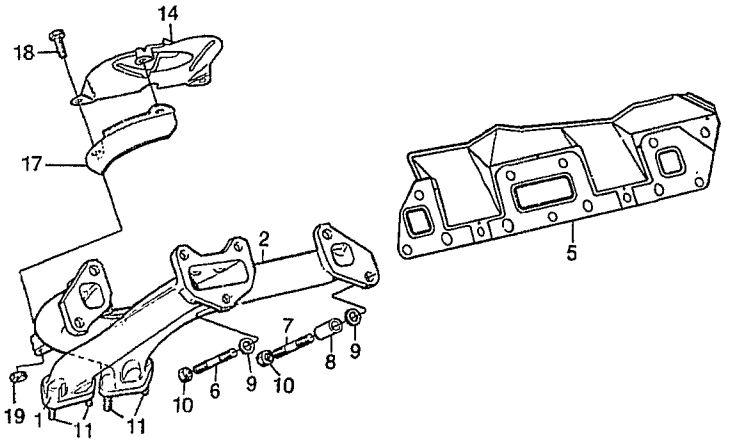
14. 1978–
22. –1976
23. 1977–
122 To be used together with gasket 83 56 933 at reassembly.
201. –1978
202. 1979–
209. –1979
210. 1980–
215. –1980
216. 1981–
219 Ch –B6008385

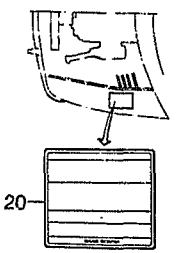
MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-H08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20





F0428 - 99

2825

Inlet–and exhaust system Exhaust manifold, engine H–type	Inlopps–och avgassystem Avgassamlare, motor H–type	Date Datum	Illustration Bild nr	Group Grupp	Page Sida
		1988–10	F0428	2	237

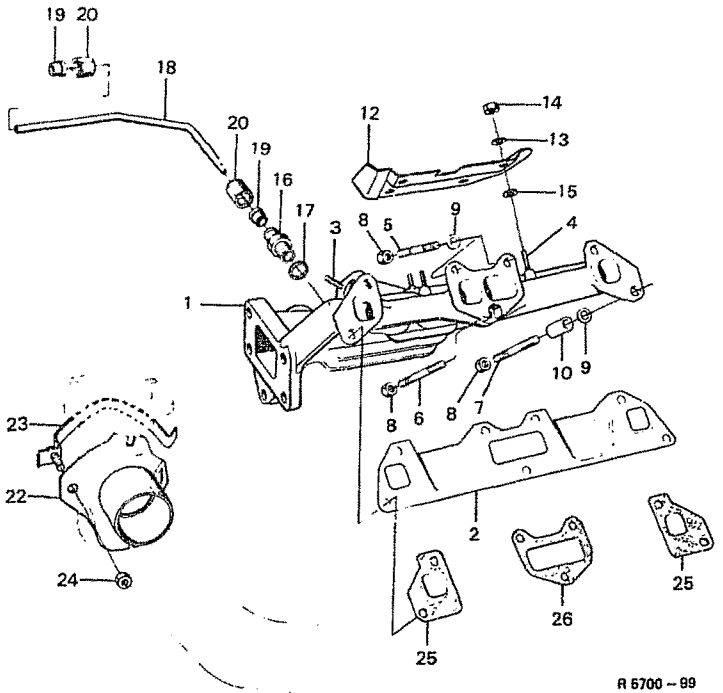
Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1 83 56 420	1	Exhaust manifold	Avgassamlare		3	
0040	2 83 56 412	1	Exhaust manifold	Avgassamlare		3	
0080	5 93 14 139	1	Gasket	Packning		2	
0100	6 93 06 804	3	Screw	Skruv		5	
0120	7 93 50 588	4	Screw	Skruv		5	
0140	8 93 06 812	4	Spacer sleeve	Distanshylsa		3	
0160	9 13 24 144	7	Washer	Bricka		5	
0180	10 93 06 820	7	Lock nut	Låsmutter		3	
0200	11 83 60 943	4	Screw	Skruv		5	
0240	14 83 23 214	1	Preheater casing	Förvärmarkåpa		5	
0360	17 93 29 442	1	Shield	Skärm		4	
0400	18 80 19 978	3	Screw	Skruv		5	
0420	19 80 29 555	1	Nut	Mutter		5	
0440	20 93 47 188	1	Label, exhaust emis-	Etikett, avgas-		4	SW
0441			sion control device	reningssystem			

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet– and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-H08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



2850 **Inlet- and exhaust system** / **Inopps- och avgassystem**
Exhaust manifold, model Turbo / Avgassamlare, modell Turbo

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R5700	2	239

Fig. Pos.	Part No / Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K	S	S/R/L	Notes / Anmärkning
0020	1	83 66 239	1	Exhaust manifold	Avgassamlare		3	EU
0040	1	83 66 569	1	Exhaust manifold	Avgassamlare		3	US
0060	2	83 56 933	1	Gasket	Packning	S	2	
0080	3	93 57 138	2	Screw	Skruv		5	
0100	4	80 00 440	4	Screw	Skruv		5	
0130	5	93 06 804	2	Screw	Skruv		5	
0135	6	93 06 796	1	Screw	Skruv		5	
0150	7	93 50 588	4	Screw	Skruv		5	(9306788)
0155	8	93 06 820	7	Lock nut	Låsmutter		3	
0160	9	80 73 249	7	Washer	Bricka		5	
0190	10	93 06 812	4	Spacer sleeve	Distanshylsa		3	
0200	12	83 69 621	1	Heat guard	Strålningsskydd		3	
0220	13	80 73 249	4	Washer	Bricka		5	
0240	14	80 74 106	4	Nut	Mutter		5	
0250	15	80 29 985	4	Washer	Bricka		5	
0300	16	83 69 142	1	Nipple	Nippel		4	
0320	17	81 24 141	1	Gasket	Packning	S	3	
0340	18	93 11 416	1	Pressure pipe	Tryckrör		3	
0360	19	19 12 070	2	Cutting ring	Skärring		3	
0380	20	19 12 104	2	Nut	Mutter		3	
0400	22	93 01 748	1	Preheater casing	Förvärmarkåpa		6	
0420	23	93 02 225	1	Clamp	Bygel		5	
0440	24	80 29 555	1	Nut	Mutter		5	
0460	25	83 61 842	2	Gasket	Packning	S	1	122)
0480	26	83 61 859	1	Gasket	Packning	S	1	122)

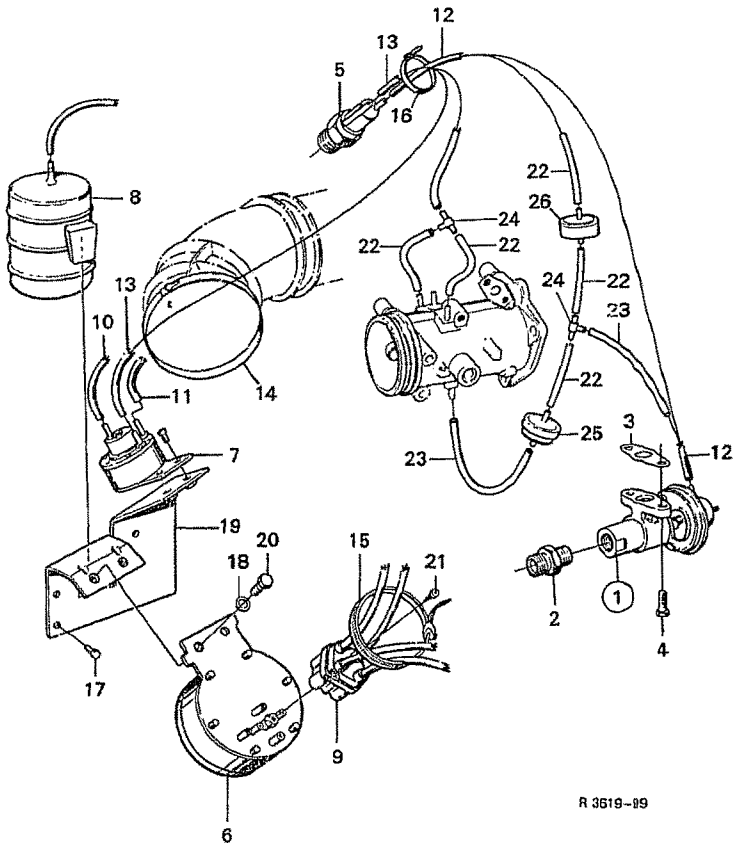
122. To be used together with gasket 83 56 933 at reassembly

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J13
Supercharging system	2-J20



2900 **Inlet-and exhaust system** / **Inlopps-och avgassystem**
Exhaust gas recirc.(EGR), engine 2.0l, 1975- / Avgasrecirk. (EGR), motor 2.0l, 1975-

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R3619	2	241

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	93 07 364	1	Exhaust gas recircu- lation valve	Avgasrecirkulations- ventil	3	201), (8357725)
0040							
0050	1	93 07 364	1	Exhaust gas recircu- lation valve	Avgasrecirkulations- ventil	3	202), A FOR UF AND TA FOR SW
0055							
0090	1	93 07 372	1	Exhaust gas recircu- lation valve	Avgasrecirkulations- ventil	3	14), M FOR UF
0095							
0100	2	83 57 782	1	Nipple	Nippel	4	
0120	3	83 57 485	1	Gasket	Packning	2	
0140	4	80 91 720	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
0160	4	80 19 911	2	Screw	Skruv	5	TA
0180	5	83 57 873	1	Air valve	Luftventil	3	
0200	6	83 21 440	1	Vacuum amplifier	Vakuumförstärkare	5	22), M
0220	6	83 32 405	1	Vacuum amplifier	Vakuumförstärkare	5	23), M
0240	6	83 86 849	1	Vacuum amplifier	Vakuumförstärkare	5	A
0250	7	83 86 831	1	Signal cut off	Signalbortkopplare	5	
0280	8	83 86 724	1	Vacuum tank	Vakuumtank	5	
0300	9	83 86 872	1	Collecting piece	Samlingsstycke	6	
0320	10	83 86 856	1	Vacuum hose	Vakuumslang	5	WHITE
0340	11	83 86 864	1	Vacuum hose	Vakuumslang	5	BLUE
0360	12	83 20 962	1	Hose	Slang	5	
0380	12	83 86 906	1	Hose	Slang	5	TA
0400	13	93 06 069	1	Hose	Slang	5	
0420	13	83 86 906	1	Hose	Slang	5	TA
0440	14	83 22 075	1	Strap	Band	5	123)
0460	15	85 17 104	3	Strap	Spännband	4	124)
0480	16	85 17 104	1	Strap	Spännband	4	10)
0500	17	83 86 930	3	Blind rivet	Blindnit	5	
0520	18	80 29 944	2	Washer	Bricka	5	
0540	19	83 86 716	1	Bracket	Fäste	6	
0560	20	80 19 887	4	Screw	Skruv	5	
0580	21	79 22 297	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
0600	22	93 06 077	5	Hose	Slang	5	14)
0620	23	93 06 085	2	Hose	Slang	5	14)
0640	24	83 66 791	2	T-tube	T-rör	4	14)
0660	25	83 66 015	1	Valve	Ventil	3	14)
0680	26	83 23 362	1	Delay valve	Fördröjningsventil	2	14)

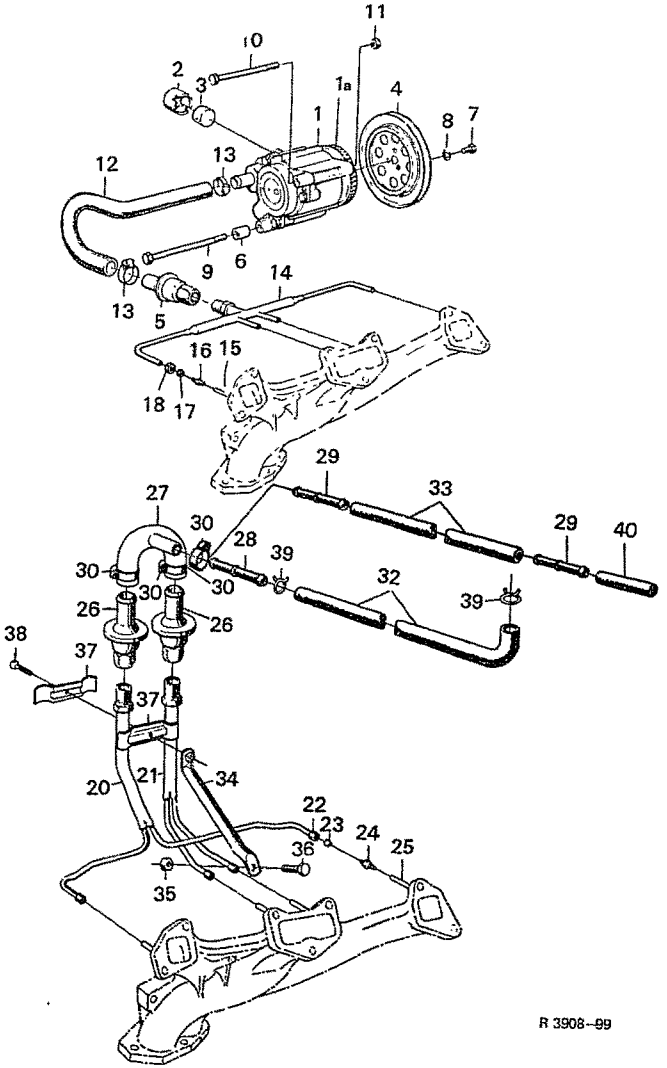
10 1976-
14. 1978-
22. -1976
23. 1977-
123. Ch -99752033790
124. Ch 99752033791-
201. -1978
202 1979-

MASTER INDEX

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body 1-J14
Lubrication system 2-A22
Fuel system 2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system 2-G02
Cooling system 2-I08
Engine control 2-J14
Supercharging system 2-J20



R 3908–99

SAAB genuine parts original reservdelar

2-H18

SAAB 99
M74–81

2950 **Inlet–and exhaust system** / **Inlopps–och avgassystem**
Air pump, pulse–air system, 1975– / Luftpump, luftinblås–ningssystem, 1975–

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988–10	R3908	2	243

Fig. Pos.	Part No / Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KSR	Notes / Anmärkning
0020	1	83 18 487	1	Air pump	Luftpump	5	22)
0030	1A	93 20 102	1	Fan disc	Fläktskiva	5	22)
0040	2	83 86 948	1	Filter holder	Filterhållare	6	22)
0060	3	83 87 086	1	Filter	Filter	3	22)
0080	4	83 18 495	1	Belt pulley	Remskiva	4	22)
0100	5	83 18 479	1	Check valve	Backventil	5	22)
0120	6	83 19 386	1	Spacer	Distans	5	22)
0140	7	79 03 016	3	Screw	Skruv	5	22)
0160	8	80 29 969	3	Washer	Bricka	5	22)
0180	9	80 84 063	1	Screw	Skruv	5	22)
0200	10	80 84 089	1	Screw	Skruv	5	22)
0220	11	80 74 106	1	Nut	Mutter	5	22)
0240	12	83 19 584	1	Hose	Slang	5	22)
0260	13	79 63 531	2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	22)
0280	14	83 57 154	1	Branch tube	Grenrör	5	22)
0300	15	83 57 089	4	Tube	Rör	5	22)
0320	16	83 57 436	4	Nipple	Nippel	4	22)
0340	17	83 57 451	8	Cutting ring	Skärring	5	22)
0360	18	83 57 444	4	Nut	Mutter	5	22)
0380	20	83 30 003	1	Tube	Rör	5	23,229)
0420	21	83 29 997	1	Tube	Rör	5	23,229)
0460	22	83 57 444	4	Nut	Mutter	5	23,229)
0500	23	83 57 451	4	Cutting ring	Skärring	5	23,229)
0540	24	83 57 436	4	Nipple	Nippel	4	23,229)
0580	25	83 57 089	4	Tube	Rör	5	23,229)
0620	26	83 29 369	2	Valve	Ventil	6	23,229)
0660	27	83 29 567	1	Hose	Slang	5	23,229)
0700	28	83 29 575	1	Extension ube	Skarvrör	4	23,125,229)
0740	29	83 34 195	2	Extension tube	Skarvrör	5	23,126,229)
0780	30	79 70 072	3	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	23,229)
0860	32	83 32 579	1	Hose	Slang	5	23,125,229)
0900	33	83 34 203	1	Hose	Slang	5	23,126,229)
0940	34	83 30 516	1	Bracket	Stag	6	23,229)
0980	35	83 30 318	1	Spacer	Distans	5	23,229)
1020	36	80 83 958	1	Screw	Skruv	5	23,229)
1060	37	83 30 300	1	Retainer	Hållare	6	23,229)
1100	38	80 59 610	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
1140	39	79 70 072	2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	125), (7935240)
1160	40	83 34 211	1	Hose	Slang	5	126)

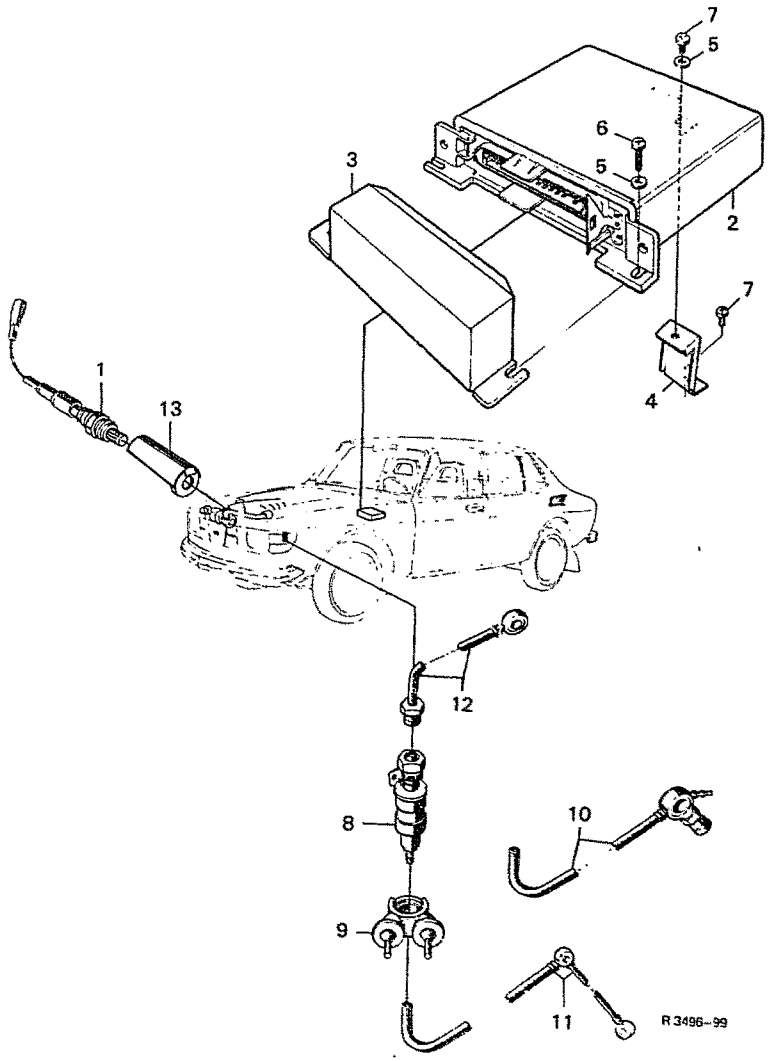
22. –1976
23. 1977–
125. Ch.–99771008232.
126 Ch. 99771008233–.
229. Pulse–air system UF

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet– and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



3000 **Inlet-and exhaust system** / **Inlopps-och avgassystem**
Lambda-sonde system / Lambda-sond system,
UC, 1977- / UC, 1977-

Date/Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration/Bild nr: R3496 | Group/Grupp: 2 | Page/Sida: 245

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020 *	1 75 30 140	1	Lamda-sonde	Lamda-sond	4	201). (8328551)
0030	1 93 17 751	1	Lamda-sonde	Lamda-sond	4	202)
0035						SUPERSEEDED BY 7530140
0040	2 83 28 841	1	Electronic unit	Elektronikenhet	5	209)
0050	2 93 26 307	1	Electronic unit	Elektronikenhet	5	210)
0060	2 83 39 285	1	Electronic unit	Elektronikenhet	5	TURBO
0080	3 83 30 748	1	Kick plate	Sparkskydd	5	
0100	4 83 28 981	1	Bracket	Fäste	5	
0120	5 79 16 489	3	Washer	Bricka	5	
0140	6 79 22 362	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
0160	7 79 46 734	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
0180	8 83 28 783	1	Timing valve	Taktventil	4	
0200	9 83 29 153	1	Suspension pad	Upphängningskudde	5	
0220	10 83 29 419	1	Fuel line	Bränsleledning	5	13)
0240	11 83 38 535	1	Fuel line assy	Bränsleledning kpl	5	14,209)
0250	11 93 27 156	1	Fuel line assy	Bränsleledning kpl	5	210)
0260	12 83 29 021	1	Fuel line	Bränsleledning	5	13)
0280	12 83 38 568	1	Fuel line assy	Bränsleledning kpl	5	14,209)
0290	12 93 28 436	1	Fuel line assy	Bränsleledning kpl	5	210)
0300	13 93 00 047	1	Heat guard	Värmesköld	5	TURBO

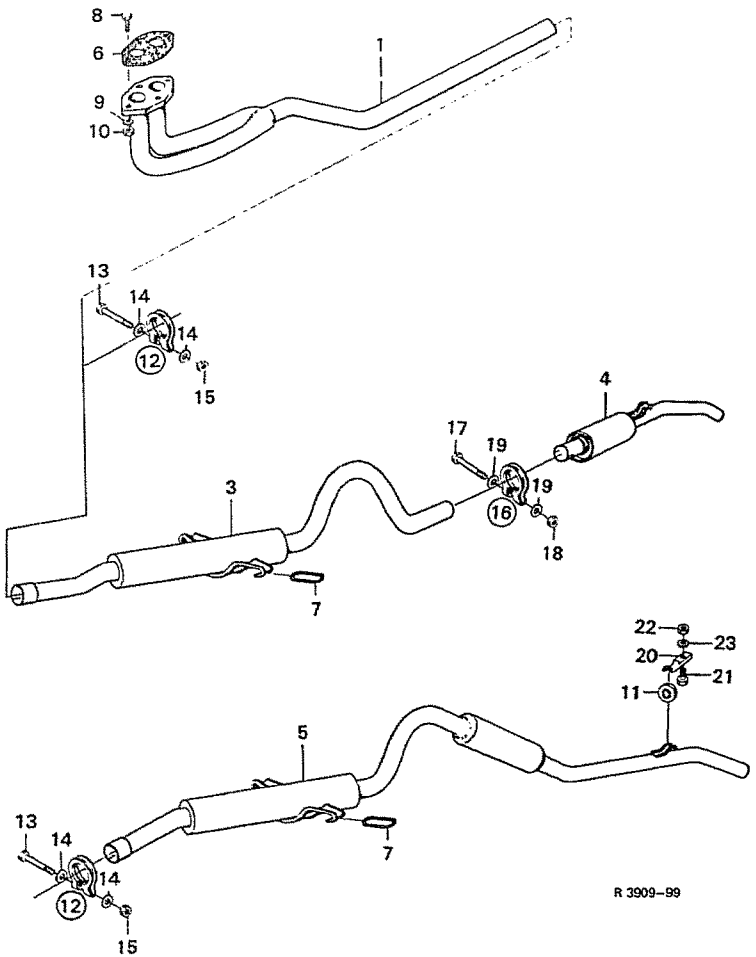
13. -1977
14 1978-
201. -1978
202 1979-
209. -1979
210 1980-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B00
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-H08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



3050 **Exhaust system** / **Avgassystem**
Mufflers, exhaust pipe, –1974 / Ljuddämpare, avgasrör, –1974

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R3909	2	247

Fig. Pos	Part No / Art nr	Quantity / Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K	S	R	L	Notes / Anmärkning
0020	1	83 14 775	1	Exhaust pipe, front	Avgasrör, främre			2	
0060	3	83 26 142	1	Muffler, front	Ljuddämpare, främre			1	127)
0080	4	83 18 545	1	Muffler, rear	Ljuddämpare, bakre		S	1	127)
0100	5	83 14 627	1	Muffler, rear	Ljuddämpare, bakre			1	127) CC
0120	6	83 80 586	1	Gasket	Packning			1	
0140	7	83 70 595	2	Rubber suspension	Gummiupphängning		S	1	
0160	8	80 83 958	4	Screw	Skruv			5	
0180	9	79 16 505	4	Washer	Bricka			5	
0200	10	79 67 870	4	Nut	Mutter			5	2,0L
0220	10	79 65 767	4	Nut	Mutter			5	
0240	11	83 70 207	1	Rubber suspension	Gummiupphängning		S	1	
0260	12	83 84 323	1	Clamp assy	Klamma kpl		S	1	
0280	13	80 84 006	1	.Screw	.Skruv			5	
0300	14	93 19 047	2	.Washer	.Bricka		S	5	
0320	15	80 73 942	1	.Nut	.Mutter			5	
0340	16	83 26 522	1	Clamp assy	Klamma kpl			1	
0360	17	80 83 990	1	.Screw	.Skruv			5	
0380	18	80 73 942	1	.Nut	.Mutter			5	
0400	19	80 29 985	2	.Washer	.Bricka			5	
0420	20	83 84 844	1	Suspension yoke	Upphängningsbygel		S	5	
0440	21	80 82 935	1	Screw	Skruv			5	
0460	22	79 65 767	1	Nut	Mutter			5	
0480	23	80 29 985	1	Washer	Bricka			5	
0520		83 89 496	X	Mounting kit, muffler	Mont.sats, ljuddämpare			2	
0540		83 89 819	X	Kit, rear muffler	Sats, bakre ljuddämpare			2	

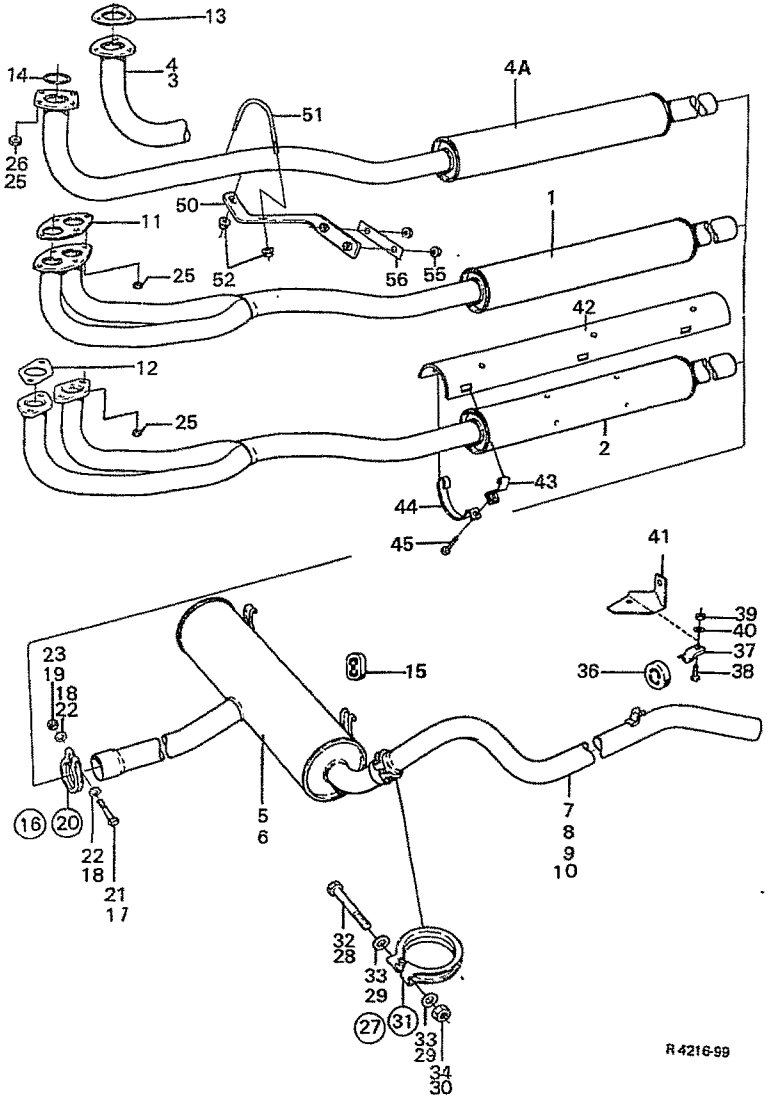
127. Complies with California and Florida exhaust system noise regulations

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



3100 **Exhaust system** / **Avgassystem**
Mufflers, exhaust pipe, 1975– / Ljuddämpare, avgasrör, 1975–

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R4216	2	249

Fig Pos.	Part No / Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes / Anmärkning
0020	1	83 86 385	1	Muffler, front	Ljuddämpare, främre		1	9)
0040	2	93 65 578	1	Muffler, front	Ljuddämpare, främre		1	10), (8387623)
0050	3	83 87 029	1	Muffler, front	Ljuddämpare, främre		1	4.22), UC
0080	4	83 37 404	1	Muffler, front	Ljuddämpare, främre		1	209), TURBO
0090	4A	93 30 572	1	Muffler, front	Ljuddämpare, främre		1	210), TURBO
0100	5	93 26 448	1	Muffler, rear	Ljuddämpare, bakre	S	1	129), (8386229)
0110	5	93 26 448	1	Muffler, rear	Ljuddämpare, bakre		1	210)
0150	6	93 65 511	1	Muffler, rear	Ljuddämpare, bakre		1	TURBO, (9326463)
0160	7	93 96 375	1	Exhaust pipe, rear	Avgasrör, bakre	S	1	(8386104)
0180	8	83 86 534	1	Exhaust pipe, rear	Avgasrör, bakre		1	128), CK
0200	8	93 17 405	1	Exhaust pipe, rear	Avgasrör, bakre	S	1	129), CK
0220	9	83 36 018	1	Exhaust pipe	Avgasrör		1	TURBO
0240	10	93 03 322	1	Exhaust pipe	Avgasrör		1	TURBO CK
0260	11	83 80 586	1	Gasket	Packning		1	9)
0280	12	83 87 672	2	Gasket	Packning		1	10)
0300	13	83 87 052	1	Gasket	Packning		1	4.22), UC
0320	14	93 16 407	1	Seal ring	Tätningsring		3	TURBO
0340	15	83 86 476	2	Rubber suspension	Gummiupphängning	S	1	SUPERSEEDED BY 9328105
0345	15	93 17 496	2	Rubber suspension	Gummiupphängning	S	1	SUPERSEEDED BY 9328105
0348	15	93 28 105	2	Rubber suspension	Gummiupphängning		1	
0350	15	93 17 496	2	Rubber suspension	Gummiupphängning		1	TURBO
0360	16	83 86 450	1	Clamp assy	Klamma kpl	S	1	
0380	17	80 84 014	1	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
0400	18	93 19 047	2	.Washer	.Bricka		5	
0420	19	80 73 942	1	.Nut	.Mutter		5	
0440	20	83 36 406	1	Clamp	Klamma		1	TURBO
0460	21	83 84 034	1	.Screw	.Skruv		5	TURBO
0480	22	93 19 047	2	.Washer	.Bricka		5	TURBO
0500	23	80 74 106	1	.Nut	.Mutter		5	TURBO
0520	25	79 67 870	4	Nut	Mutter		5	
0540	25	79 70 296	3	Nut	Mutter		5	4.22), UC
0560	26	79 68 415	3	Nut	Mutter		3	209), TURBO
0570	26	79 65 767	4	Nut	Mutter		5	210), TURBO
0580	27	83 84 323	1	Clamp assy	Klamma kpl	S	1	
0600	28	80 84 006	1	Screw	.Skruv		5	
0620	29	93 19 047	2	.Washer	.Bricka		5	
0640	30	80 73 942	1	.Nut	.Mutter		5	
0660	31	83 36 422	1	Clamp assy	Klamma kpl		1	TURBO
0680	32	80 84 014	1	.Screw	.Skruv		5	TURBO
0700	33	93 19 047	2	.Washer	.Bricka		6	TURBO
0720	34	80 74 106	1	.Nut	.Mutter		5	TURBO
0740	36	83 70 207	1	Rubber suspension	Gummiupphängning	S	1	
0760	37	83 84 844	1	Suspension yoke	Upphängningsbygel		5	
0780	38	80 82 935	1	Screw	Skruv		5	
0800	39	79 65 757	1	Nut	Mutter		5	
0820	40	80 29 985	1	Washer	Bricka		5	
0840	41	76 15 636	1	Bracket	Fäste		5	129), CK, (8324014)
0860	42	83 33 106	1	Heat guard	Värmesköld		3	23), UF
0880	43	83 33 148	3	Clamp	Klamma		1	23), UF
0900	44	83 33 155	3	Clamp	Klamma		1	23), UF
0920	45	80 59 610	3	Screw	Skruv		5	23), UF
0925	50	93 17 025	1	Bracket	Fäste	S	5	TURBO
0930	51	93 17 058	1	Clamp	Klamma	S	5	TURBO
0931	52	79 67 953	2	Nut	Mutter	S	5	TURBO

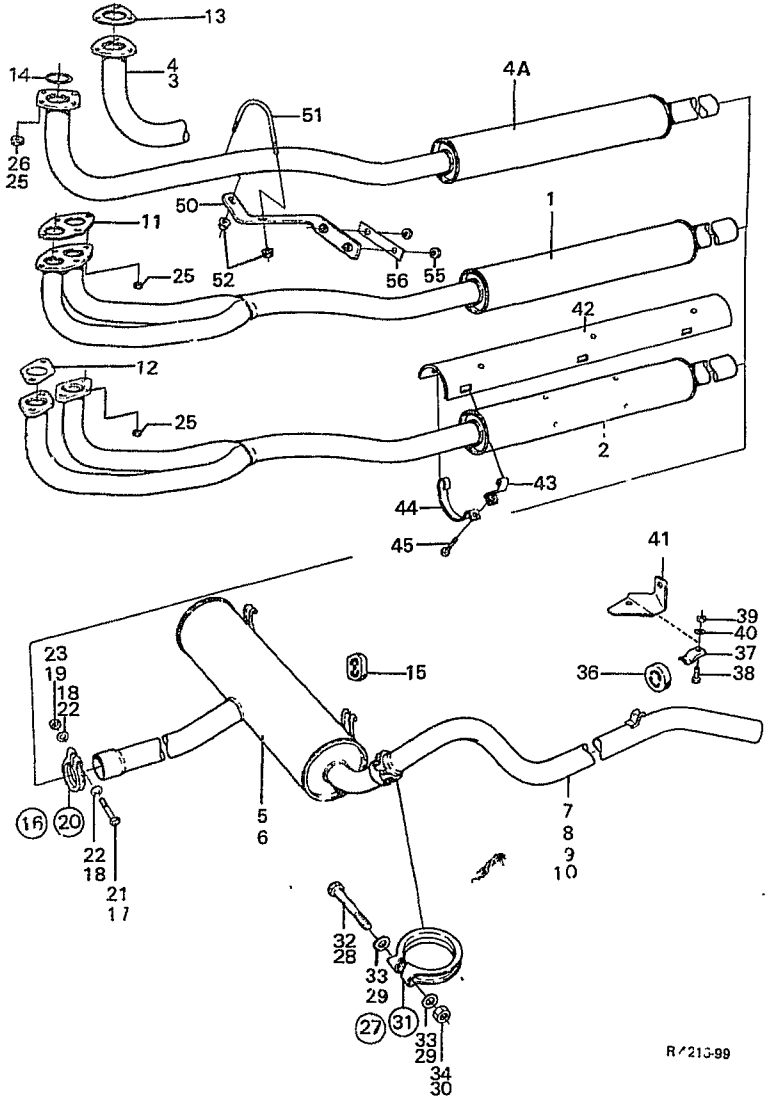
4. Ch. 99752003989–.99756000615–.99757000091–.
9. –1975
10. 1976–
22. –1976
23. 1977–
128. Ch.–99752021338
129. Ch. 99752021339–.99756007699–.
209. –1979
210. 1980–

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



3100 **Exhaust system** / **Avgassystem**
Mufflers, exhaust pipe, 1975– / Ljuddämpare, avgasrör, 1975–

Date/Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration/Bild nr: R4216 | Group/Grupp: 2 | Page/Sida: 251

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0935	55 80 74 106	2	Nut	Mutter	S	5	TURBO
0939	56 93 17 983	1	Lock plate	Låsbleck	S	5	TURBO
0940	83 89 165	X	Kit, rear muffler	Sats, bakre ljuddämpare		2	
0960	88 18 171	X	Mounting kit, muffler	Mont.sats, ljuddämpare		2	(8389504)
0970	93 37 569	X	Mounting kit, muffler	Mont sats, ljuddämpare		2	14), TURBO
0980	83 33 395	X	Kit, heat guard	Sats, värmeskköld		5	EXTRA EQUIPMENT
1000	93 20 359	X	Kit, stay	Sats, stag		2	TURBO
1020	93 20 979	X	Kit, rear muffler	Sats, bakre ljuddämpare		2	CK
1030	88 17 363	X	Kit, exhaust pipe bracket	Sats, avgasrörsfäste		2	201), TURBO

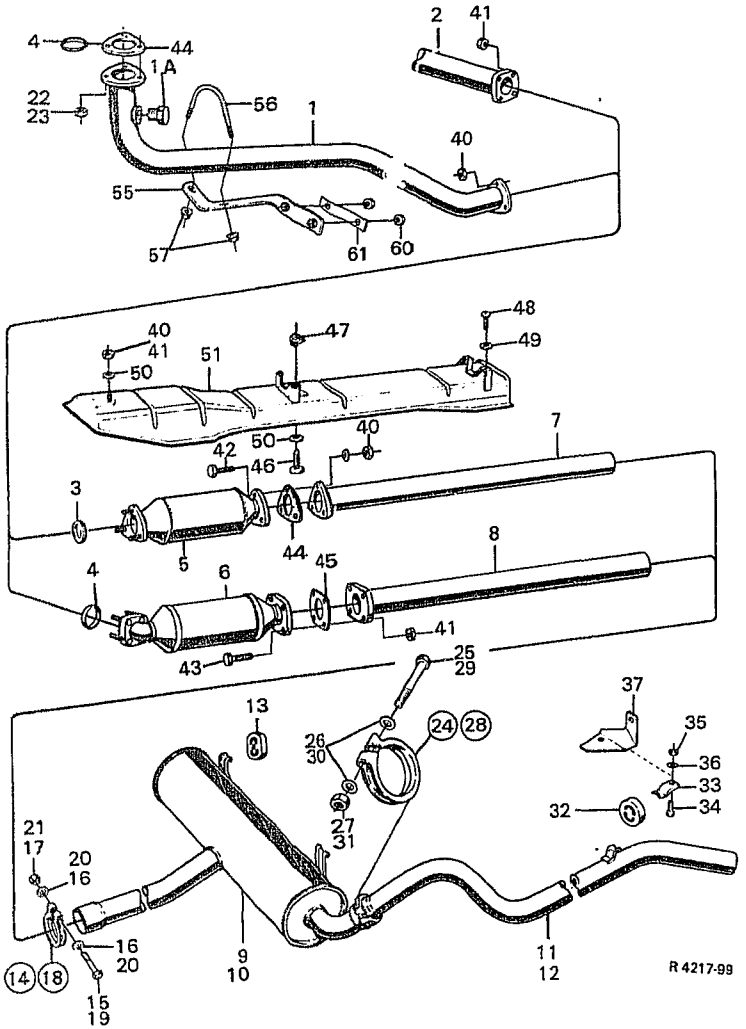
14. 1978–
201. –1978

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



3150 **Exhaust system** / **Avgassystem**
Mufflers, exhaust pipe, UC, 1977– / Ljuddämpare, avgasrör, UC, 1977–

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R4217	2	253

Fig. Pos.	Part No / Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S S R L	Notes / Anmärkning
0020	1	83 28 692	1	Exhaust pipe, front	Avgasrör, främre	2	209)
0025	1	93 30 614	1	Exhaust pipe, front	Avgasrör, främre	2	210)
0030	1A	93 25 952	1	.Plug	.Plugg	4	210)
0040	2	83 36 232	1	Exhaust pipe, front	Avgasrör, främre	2	TURBO
0060	3	83 28 726	1	Seal ring	Tätningsring	5	
0080	4	93 16 407	2	Seal ring	Tätningsring	3	TURBO
0110	5	93 31 406	1	Catalytic converter	Katalytisk reaktor	4	127), (8328734)
0120	6	83 35 507	1	Catalytic converter	Katalytisk reaktor	4	127), TURBO
0140	7	83 28 759	1	Exhaust pipe, center	Avgasrör, mittre	1	
0160	8	83 35 283	1	Exhaust pipe, center	Avgasrör, mittre	1	TURBO
0190	9	93 26 448	1	Muffler, rear	Ljuddämpare, bakre	1	127), (8386299)
0220	10	93 65 511	1	Muffler, rear	Ljuddämpare, bakre	1	127), TURBO, (8336034)
0240	11	93 96 375	1	Exhaust pipe, rear	Avgasrör, bakre	1	(8386104)
0260	11	93 17 405	1	Exhaust pipe, rear	Avgasrör, bakre	S	1	CK
0280	12	83 36 018	1	Exhaust pipe, rear	Avgasrör, bakre	1	TURBO
0300	12	93 03 322	1	Exhaust pipe, rear	Avgasrör, bakre	1	TURBO CK
0320	13	83 86 476	2	Rubber suspension	Gummiupphängning	S	1	SUPERSEEDED BY 9328105
0325	13	93 17 496	2	Rubber suspension	Gummiupphängning	S	1	SUPERSEEDED BY 9328105
0328	13	93 28 105	2	Rubber suspension	Gummiupphängning	1	
0330	13	93 17 496	1	Rubber suspension	Gummiupphängning	1	TURBO
0340	14	83 86 450	1	Clamp assy	Klamma kpl	S	1	
0360	15	80 84 014	1	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
0380	16	93 19 047	2	.Washer	.Bricka	5	
0400	17	80 73 942	1	.Nut	.Mutter	5	
0420	18	83 36 408	1	Clamp assy	Klamma kpl	1	TURBO
0440	19	80 84 030	1	.Screw	.Skruv	5	TURBO
0460	20	93 19 047	2	.Washer	.Bricka	5	TURBO
0480	21	80 74 106	1	.Nut	.Mutter	5	TURBO
0500	22	79 70 296	3	Nut	Mutter	5	
0520	23	79 65 767	3	Nut	Mutter	5	TURBO
0540	24	83 84 323	1	Clamp assy	Klamma kpl	S	1	
0560	25	80 84 006	1	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
0580	26	93 19 047	2	.Washer	.Bricka	5	
0600	27	80 73 942	1	.Nut	.Mutter	5	
0620	28	83 36 422	1	Clamp assy	Klamma kpl	1	TURBO
0640	29	80 84 014	1	.Screw	.Skruv	5	TURBO
0660	30	93 19 047	2	.Washer	.Bricka	5	TURBO
0680	31	80 74 106	1	.Nut	.Mutter	5	TURBO
0700	32	83 70 207	1	Rubber suspension	Gummiupphängning	1	
0720	33	83 84 844	1	Suspension yoke	Upphängningsbygel	5	
0740	34	80 82 935	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
0760	35	79 65 767	1	Nut	Mutter	5	
0780	36	80 29 985	1	Washer	Bricka	5	
0800	37	76 15 636	1	Bracket	Fäste	5	
0820	40	80 74 106	7	Nut	Mutter	5	
0840	41	80 74 106	9	Nut	Mutter	5	TURBO
0860	42	80 83 941	3	Screw	Skruv	5	
0880	43	80 83 941	4	Screw	Skruv	5	TURBO
0900	44	83 87 052	2	Gasket	Packning	1	
0920	45	83 34 963	1	Gasket	Packning	3	TURBO
0940	46	83 28 197	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
0960	47	79 70 429	2	Nut	Mutter	5	
0980	48	79 22 503	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
1000	49	79 10 540	2	Washer	Bricka	6	
1020	50	79 10 557	3	Washer	Bricka	6	
1040	51	83 28 148	1	Heat guard	Värmesköld	3	
1045	55	93 17 025	1	Bracket	Fäste	S	5	TURBO
1050	56	93 17 058	1	Clamp	Klamma	S	5	TURBO
1051	57	79 67 953	2	Nut	Mutter	S	5	TURBO
1055	60	80 74 106	2	Nut	Mutter	S	5	TURBO

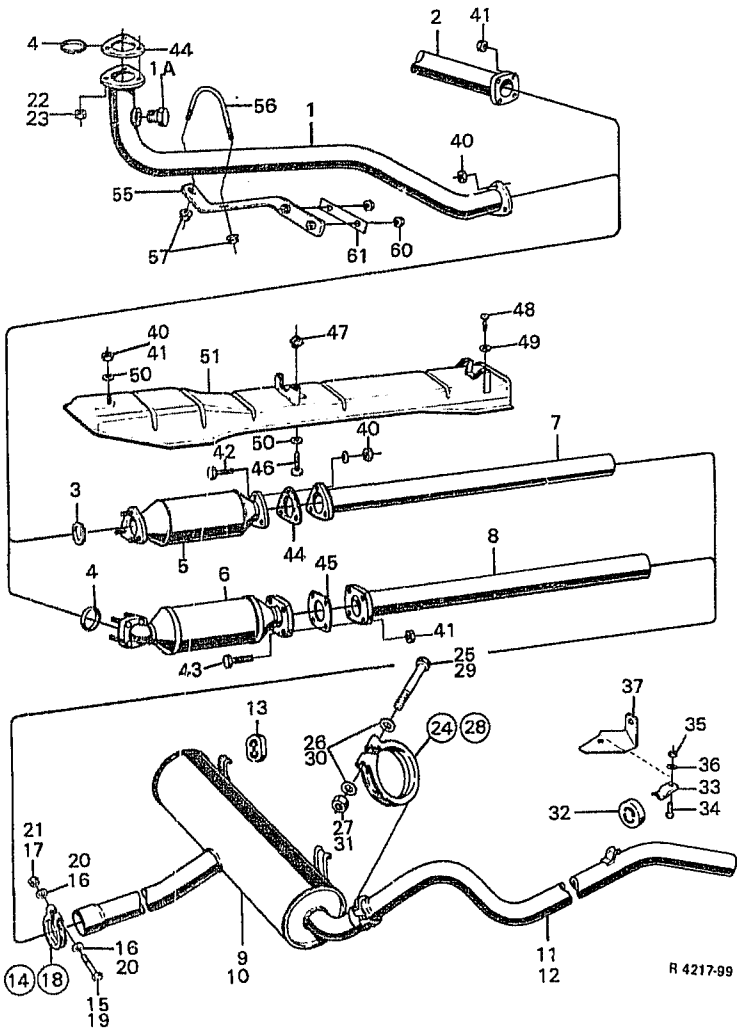
127. Complies with California and Florida exhaust system noise regulations.
209 –1979
210 1980–

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



3150 **Exhaust system** / **Avgassystem**
Mufflers, exhaust pipe, UC, 1977– / Ljuddämpare, avgasrör, UC, 1977–

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R4217	2	255

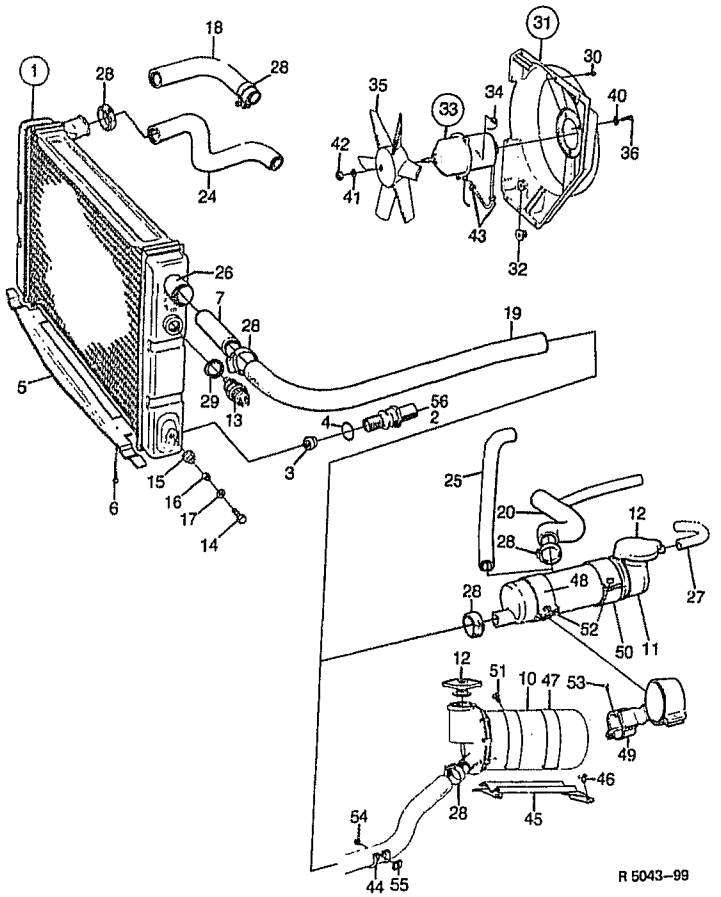
Fig. Pos.	Part No / Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KSSR/L	Notes / Anmärkning
1059	61 93 17 983	1	Lock plate	Låsbleck	S	5 TURBO
1060	83 89 165	X	Kit, rear muffler	Sats, bakre ljuddämpare	2	NOT TURBO
1080	93 20 359	X	Kit, stay	Sats stag	2	TURBO
1100	93 29 979	X	Kit, rear muffler	Sats, bakre ljuddämpare	2	CK
1110	93 37 569	X	Mounting kit, muffler	Mont sats, ljuddämpare	2	14), TURBO
1120	88 17 363	X	Kit, exhaust pipe bracket	Sats, avgasrörsfäste	2	201), TURBO

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical registor	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B06
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I03
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



3200 **Cooling system** / **Kylsystem**
Radiator, fan and connections / Kylare, fläkt och förbindningar

Date / Datum: 1988–10 | Illustration / Bild nr: R5043 | Group / Grupp: 2 | Page / Sida: 257

Fig. Pos.	Part No / Art nr	Quantity / Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes / Anmärkning
0020	1 83 89 751	1	Radiator assy	Kylare kpl	4	22)
0060	1 75 41 279	1	Radiator assy	Kylare kpl	4	23), (9302662)
0080	2 83 28 916	1	.Drain cock	.Avtappningskran	3	208)
0090	2 93 18 304	1	.Drain cock	.Avtappningskran	5	221)
0100	3 83 28 924	1	.Seal	.Tätning	4	208)
0120	4 83 31 100	1	.O-ring	.O-ring	2	208)
0140	5 83 17 653	1	Baffle plate	Skärmplåt	5	FOR CARS WITH AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM
0160						
0180	6 79 22 719	4	Screw	Skruv	5	FOR CARS WITH AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM
0190						
0195	7 83 83 929	1	Pipe	Rör	5	22)
0200	10 83 84 612	1	Tank, upper	Tank, övre	3	49)
0220	11 83 85 890	1	Expansion tank	Expansionstank	3	50)
0240	12 83 15 764	1	Pressure filler cap	Trycklock	3	
0260	13 83 17 802	1	Thermo-contact	Termokontakt	2	22)
0290	13 85 69 238	1	Thermo-contact	Termokontakt	2	23), (8561367)
0300	14 79 35 893	3	Screw	Skruv	5	22)
0320	14 80 82 968	3	Screw	Skruv	5	23)
0340	15 73 11 244	3	Rubber bushing	Gummibussning	4	
0360	16 73 11 251	3	Spacer sleeve	Distanshylsa	4	
0380	17 73 11 764	3	Washer	Bricka	5	
0400	18 83 72 278	1	Water hose	Vattenslang	2	ENGINE 1,85 L
0420	18 83 83 028	1	Water hose	Vattenslang	2	22), ENGINE 2,0 L
0440	18 83 30 474	1	Water hose	Vattenslang	2	23)
0460	19 83 13 199	1	Water hose	Vattenslang	3	49)
0480	19 83 18 611	1	Hose	Slang	3	22,50)
0500	19 83 29 088	1	Hose	Slang	3	23)
0520	20 83 12 472	1	Water hose	Vattenslang	3	ENGINE 1,85 L
0540	20 83 16 739	1	Water hose	Vattenslang	3	49)
0560	20 83 18 628	1	Hose	Slang	3	50)
0565	24 93 41 736	1	Hose	Slang	3	ENGINE H-TYPE
0570	25 93 41 702	1	Hose	Slang	3	ENGINE H-TYPE
0580	26 83 83 945	1	Rubber ring	Gummiring	4	
0600	27 83 72 831	1	Drain hose	Dräneringsslang	5	
0620	28 79 70 106	6	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	
0640	29 83 30 268	1	Gasket	Packning	5	23)
0660	30 79 22 735	6	Screw	Skruv	5	
0700	31 83 19 931	1	Fan housing assy	Fläktkåpa kpl	6	
0720	32 83 84 174	1	.Bushing	.Bussning	4	
0740	33 85 10 562	1	Fan motor assy	Fläktmotor kpl	4	
0760	34 86 05 040	2	.Carbon-brush	.Kolborste	4	
0800	35 83 30 896	1	Fan	Fläkt	4	
0820	36 73 34 766	3	Screw	Skruv	5	
0840	40 79 15 564	3	Washer	Bricka	5	
0860	41 80 29 969	1	Washer	Bricka	5	
0880	42 79 14 690	1	Nut	Mutter	5	
0900	43 71 55 500	1	Cable clip	Kabelclip	5	
0920	44 83 72 849	1	Hose holder	Slanghållare	5	49)
0940	45 83 72 773	1	Bracket	Hållare	6	49)
0960	46 79 46 734	4	Screw	Skruv	5	49)
0980	47 83 72 781	2	Strap	Spännband	5	49)
1000	48 83 21 507	1	Strap, front	Spännband, främre	5	50)
1020	49 83 21 481	1	Strap, front	Spännband, främre	6	9,50), CI
1040	49 83 26 498	1	Strap, front	Spännband, främre	5	10,209), CI

9. –1975
10 1976–
22. –1976
23. 1977–
49 –1974
50 1975–
208. Ch –99792002781 –99796001760
209. –1979
221. Ch 99792002782– 99796001761–.

MASTER INDEX

0	General. Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

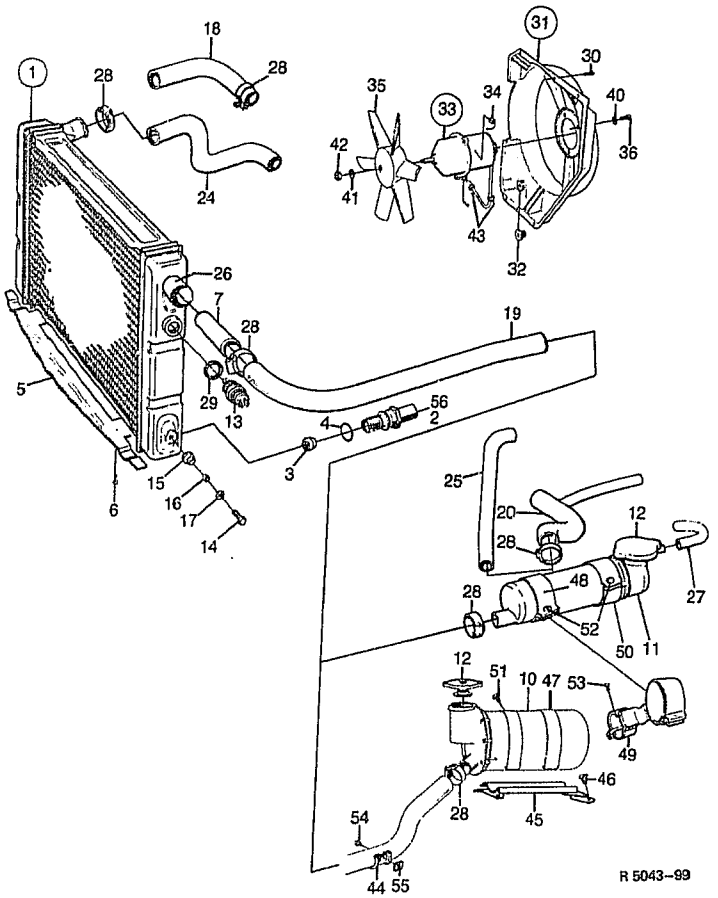
2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-108
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20

3200 **Cooling system** / **Kylsystem**
Radiator, fan and connections / Kylare, fläkt och förbindningar

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R5043	2	259

Fig Pos.	Part No / Art nr	Quantity / Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes / Anmärkning
1045	83 26 498	1	Strap, front	Spännband, främre	5	210), I FOR CA
1050	93 29 202	1	Strap, front	Spännband, främre	5	210)
1060	83 21 515	1	Strap, rear	Spännband, bakre	5	50)
1080	79 22 933	2	Screw	Skruv	5	49)
1100	79 22 446	2	Screw	Skruv	5	50)
1120	79 22 362	1	Screw	Skruv	5	50)
1140	79 22 727	1	Screw	Skruv	5	49)
1160	79 19 574	1	Clip	Clip	3	49)
1180	93 07 497	1	Drain cock	Avtappningskran	5	(7188188)



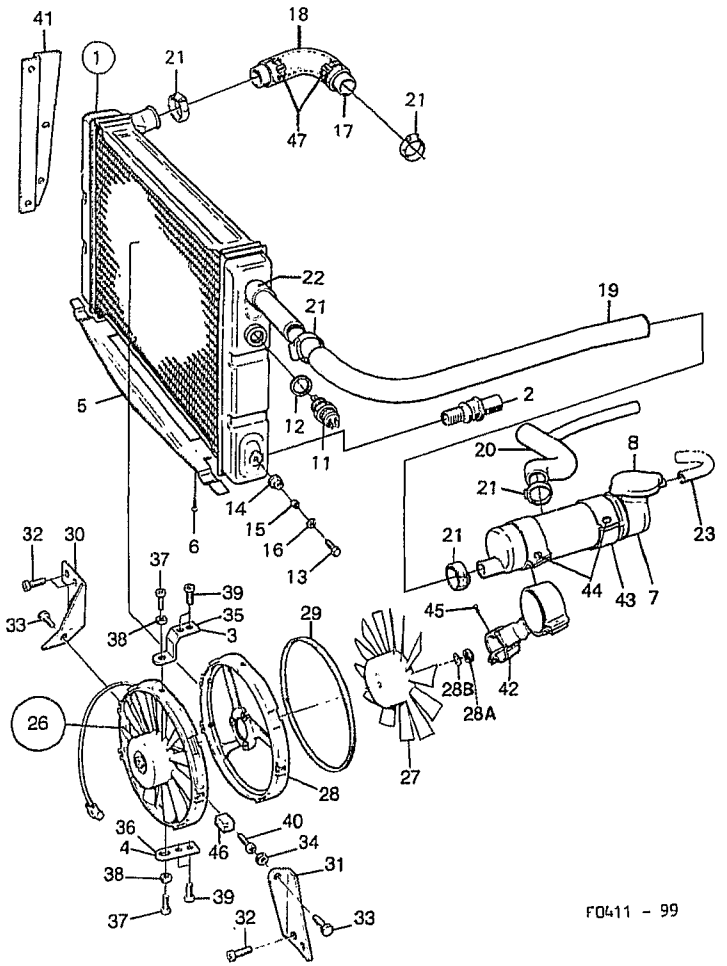
49. -1974
50. 1975-
210. 1980-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



F0411 - 99

3250 **Cooling system** / **Kylsystem**

Radiator, fan and connections, model Turbo / Kylare, fläkt och förbindningar, modell Turbo

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	F0411	2	261

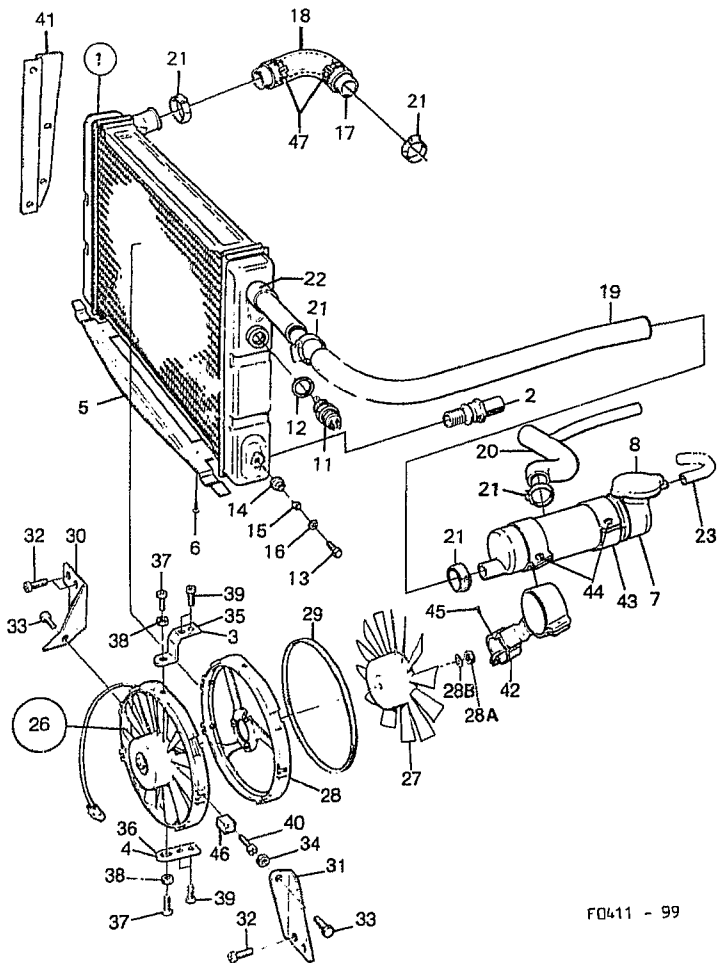
Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KS	SR/L	Notes Anmärkning
0040	1	75 42 145	1	Radiator assy	Kylare kpl	4	(9301110)
0050	1	88 17 819	1	Radiator assy	Kylare kpl	4	14)
0060	2	93 18 304	1	.Drain cock	.Avtappningskran	5	
0070	3	75 46 187	1	.Bracket	.Fäste	5	PART OF 8817819
0080	4	75 46 195	1	.Bracket	.Fäste	5	PART OF 8817819
0120	5	83 17 653	1	Baffle plate	Skärmplåt	6	
0140	6	79 22 719	4	Screw	Skruv	5	
0160	7	83 85 890	1	Expansion tank	Expansionstank	3	
0180	8	83 15 764	1	Pressure filler cap	Tryckkock	3	
0200	11	85 69 238	1	Thermo-contact	Termokontakt	2	(8561367)
0220	12	83 30 268	1	Gasket	Packning	5	
0240	13	80 82 968	3	Screw	Skruv	5	
0260	14	73 11 244	3	Rubber bushing	Gummibussning	4	
0280	15	73 11 251	3	Spacer sleeve	Distanshylsa	4	
0300	16	73 11 764	3	Washer	Bricka	5	
0320	17	83 30 474	1	Hose	Slang	2	
0340	18	93 31 638	1	Protective hose	Skyddsslang	3	
0360	19	83 29 088	1	Hose	Slang	3	
0380	20	83 18 628	1	Hose	Slang	3	
0400	21	79 70 106	5	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	
0420	22	83 83 945	1	Rubber ring	Gummiring	4	
0440	23	83 72 831	1	Drain hose	Dräneringsslang	5	
0460	26	85 39 793	1	Radiator fan assy	Kylfläktenhet kpl	4	75)
0461	26	76 04 507	1	Radiator fan assy	Kylfläktenhet kpl	4	14)
0462	26	76 04 515	2	Radiator fan assy	Kylfläktenhet kpl	4	201), US
0463	27	85 39 819	1	.Fan wheel	.Fläkthjul	4	75)
0464	27	85 51 467	1	.Fan wheel	.Fläkthjul	4	14)
0465	27	85 51 467	2	.Fan wheel	.Fläkthjul	4	201), US
0466	28	85 39 827	1	.Fan housing	.Fläktkåpa	6	75)
0467	28	85 51 475	1	.Fan housing	.Fläktkåpa	6	14)
0468	28	85 51 475	2	.Fan housing	.Fläktkåpa	6	201), US
0470 *	28A	85 51 483	1	.Nut	.Mutter	5	
0472 *	28B	85 51 491	1	.Washer	.Bricka	5	
0480	29	83 35 788	1	Rubber ring	Gummiring	4	75)
0500	30	83 35 382	1	Bracket, upper	Fäste, övre	5	75)
0520	31	83 35 390	1	Bracket, lower	Fäste, undre	5	75)
0540	32	79 22 420	4	Screw	Skruv	5	75)
0560	33	80 19 887	3	Screw	Skruv	5	75)
0580	34	80 29 555	1	Nut	Mutter	5	75), (8050601)
0620	35	93 01 136	1	Bracket, upper	Fäste, övre	5	14)
0630	35	93 01 136	2	Bracket, upper	Fäste, övre	5	201), US
0640	36	93 01 144	1	Bracket, lower	Fäste, undre	5	14)
0650	36	93 01 144	2	Bracket, lower	Fäste, undre	5	201), US
0660	37	80 19 895	2	Screw	Skruv	5	14)
0670	37	80 19 887	4	Screw	Skruv	5	201), US
0680	38	80 50 601	2	Nut	Mutter	5	14)
0690	38	80 50 601	4	Nut	Mutter	5	201), US
0700	39	79 22 727	4	Screw	Skruv	5	14)
0710	39	79 22 727	9	Screw	Skruv		201), US
0720		79 75 444	3	Screw	Skruv	5	ALT TO 7922727
0840	40	80 59 388	1	Screw	Skruv	5	201), US
0860	41	83 39 038	1	Bracket	Fästskena	5	
0880	42	83 26 498	1	Strap, front	Spännband, främre	5	209)
0884	42	83 26 498	1	Strap, front	Spännband, främre	5	210), CA
0886	42	93 29 202	1	Strap, front	Spännband, främre	5	210)
0900	43	83 21 515	1	Strap, rear	Spännband, bakre	6	
0920	44	79 22 446	2	Screw	Skruv	6	
0940	45	79 22 362	1	Screw	Skruv	6	

14. 1978-
75 Model 77, Turbo
201 -1978
209 -1979
210 1980-

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body 1-J14
Lubrication system 2-A22
Fuel system 2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system 2-G02
Cooling system 2-I08
Engine control 2-J14
Supercharging system 2-J20



FO411 - 99

3250	Cooling system Radiator, fan and connections, model Turbo			Kylsystem Kylare, fläkt och förbindningar, modell Turbo		Date Datum	Illustration Bild nr	Group Grupp	Page Sida
						1988-10	FO411	2	263

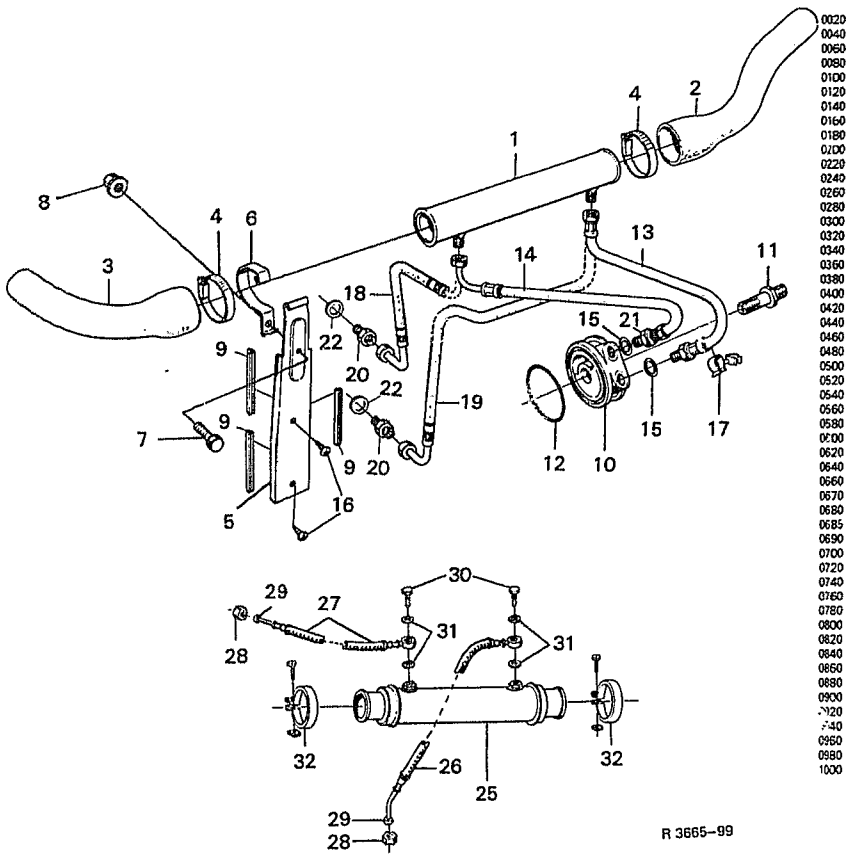
Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99				Description	Benämning	K S R / L	S	Notes Anmärkning
0960	46	93 17 157	1			Rubber moulding	Gummilist		4	14)
0980	47	79 71 880	2			Strap	Spännband		4	

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



3300 **Cooling system** / **Kylsystem**
Water oil cooler, engine automatic transmission / Vattenoljekylare, motor, automatväxellåda

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988–10	R3665	2	265

Fig. Pos.	Part No / Art nr	Quantity / Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	S	Notes / Anmärkning
0020 1	83 14338	1	Oil cooling	Oljekylare	S	4	
0040 1	83 14338	1	Oil cooling	Oljekylare	S	4	132)
0060 2	83 14312	1	Water hose	Vattenslang	S	3	49)
0080 3	83 14320	1	Water hose	Vattenslang	S	3	49)
0100 2	83 18537	1	Water hose	Vattenslang	S	3	50)
0120 2	83 18537	1	Water hose	Vattenslang	S	3	132)
0140 3	83 18529	1	Water hose	Vattenslang	S	3	50)
0160 3	83 29096	1	Water hose	Vattenslang	S	3	132)
0180 4	79 70 130	2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	S	5	
0200 4	79 70 130	2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	S	5	132)
0220 5	83 18776	1	Bracket, oil cooler	Fäste, oljekylare	S	5	49)
0240 5	83 20244	1	Bracket, oil cooler	Fäste, oljekylare	S	5	50)
0260 5	83 20244	1	Bracket, oil cooler	Fäste, oljekylare	S	5	132)
0280 6	83 14437	1	Clamp	Klamma	S	5	
0300 6	83 14437	1	Clamp	Klamma	S	5	132)
0320 7	79 22438	1	Screw	Skruv	S	5	49)
0340 7	80 19945	1	Screw	Skruv	S	5	50)
0360 7	80 19945	1	Screw	Skruv	S	5	132)
0380 8	79 71658	1	Nut	Mutter	S	5	50)
0400 8	79 71658	1	Nut	Mutter	S	5	132)
0420 9	89 30349	3	Protective strip	Skyddslist		6	133). IA FOR CA
0440 10	83 14445	1	Adapter	Adapter	S	5	
0460 11	83 14452	1	Screw	Skruv	S	5	
0480 12	79 67912	1	O–ring	O–ring	S	2	
0500 13	83 14403	1	Oil hose	Oljeslang	S	4	
0520 14	83 31225	1	Oil hose	Oljeslang	S	4	
0540 15	83 14395	2	Sealing ring	Tätningsring	S	4	
0560 16	79 22495	2	Screw	Skruv	S	5	
0580 16	79 22495	2	Screw	Skruv	S	5	132)
0600 17	83 15343	1	Clip clamp	Clipsklamma	S	5	49)
0620 18	83 31191	1	Oil hose	Oljeslang		4	132)
0640 19	83 31209	1	Oil hose	Oljeslang		4	132)
0660 20	83 29872	2	Nipple	Nippel		5	132,201). S
0670 20	93 17207	2	Nipple	Nippel		5	202)
0680 21	83 31233	1	Nipple	Nippel	S	5	
0685 22	83 26712	2	Seal ring	Tätningsring		3	202,209). (9301490)
0690 22	83 26712	2	Seal ring	Tätningsring		3	210)
0700 25	83 44301	1	Oil cooler	Oljekylare	S	4	49)
0720 26	87 05071	1	Hose	Slang	S	4	49)
0740 27	83 24923	1	Hose	Slang	S	4	49)
0760 28	87 05097	2	Nut	Mutter	S	5	49)
0780 29	87 05 105	2	Ring	Konring	S	5	49)
0800 30	87 05 113	2	Screw	Skruv	S	5	49)
0820 31	87 05 121	4	Washer	Bricka	S	5	49)
0840 32	79 51916	2	Clamp	Slangklamma	S	5	49)
0860	87 05063	1	Kit, gearbox oil cooler	Sats, växellåds–oljekylare		4	49) SPECIAL MARKETS ONLY
0880							
0900	83 88 811	1	Kit, engine oil cooler	Sats, motoroljekylare		4	49) SPECIAL MARKETS ONLY
0920							
0940	83 28 775	1	Kit, engine oil cooler	Sats, motoroljekylare		4	50) SPECIAL MARKETS ONLY
0960							
0980	93 36 843	1	Rebuilding kit, engine oil cooler	Ombyggnadssats, motoroljekylare		4	50)
1000							

49. –1974
50 1975–
132 Ch 9976231482–, USA 9976233358–, Canada, Australia and Europe special markets.
133 Ch 99771020998–
201 –1978
202 1979–
209. –1979
210 1980–

MASTER INDEX

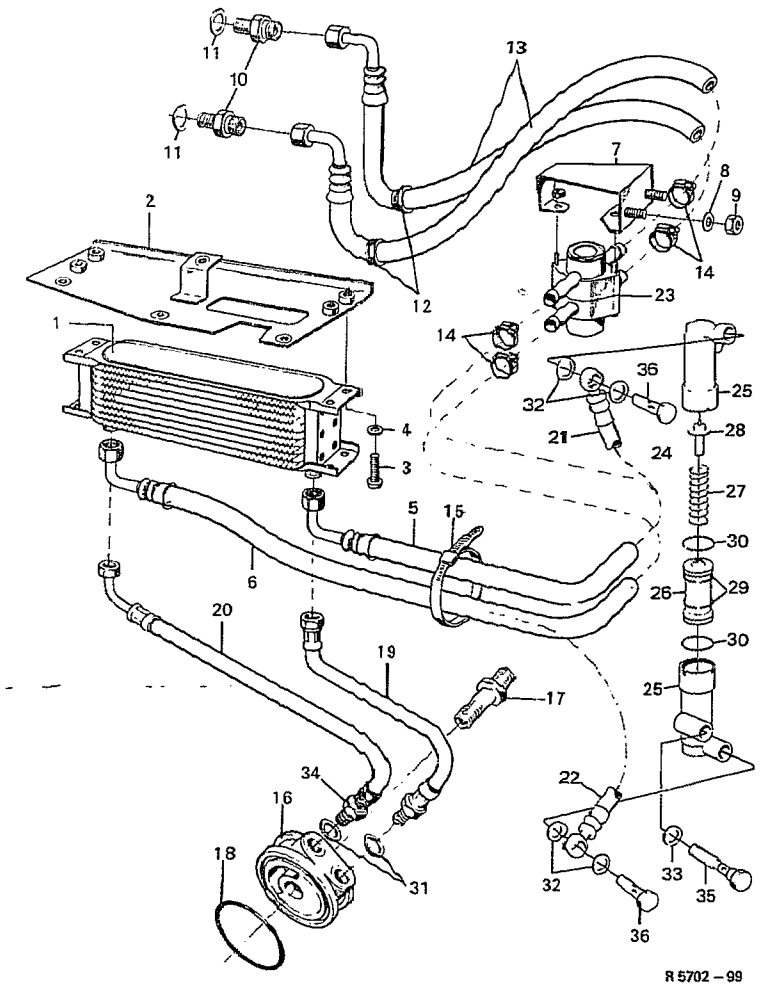
0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	5-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet– and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20

3350 **Cooling system** / **Kylsystem**
Air cooler, engine, automatic transmission / Luftoljekylare, motor, automatväxellåda

Date / Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration / Bild nr: R5702 | Group / Grupp: 2 | Page / Sida: 267



R 5702 – 99

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R	Notes Anmärkning
0020 1	83 29 799	1	Oil cooler	Oljekylare	S 4	
0040 2	93 00 013	1	Attachment plate	Fästplåt	S 5	
0060 3	80 59 552	8	Screw	Skruv	S 6	
0080 4	79 69 975	8	Washer	Bricka	S 5	
0100 5	83 29 831	1	Hose	Slang	S 3	209)
0120 6	83 29 849	1	Hose	Slang	S 3	209)
0150 7	83 29 807	1	Yoke	Fästbygel	S 5	209) 117160093 (8331381)
0180 8	79 69 975	2	Washer	Bricka	S 5	209)
0200 9	80 29 555	2	Nut	Mutter	S 5	209)
0220 10	83 29 872	2	Nipple	Nippel	S 5	201)
0230 10	93 17 207	2	Nipple	Nippel	S 5	202,209)
0235 11	83 26 712	2	Seal ring	Tätningsring	S 3	202,209), (9301490)
0240 12	83 29 880	2	Grommet	Genomföringsbussning	S 4	
0260 13	83 29 823	2	Hose	Slang	S 3	209)
0280 14	79 70 064	4	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	S 5	209)
0300 15	85 17 104	1	Strap	Spännband	S 4	
0320 16	83 14 445	1	Adapter	Adapter	5	
0340 17	83 14 452	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
0360 18	79 67 912	1	O-ring	O-ring	2	
0380 19	83 14 403	1	Oil hose	Oljeslang	4	
0400 20	83 31 225	1	Oil hose	Oljeslang	4	
0420 21	93 28 386	1	Oil hose	Oljeslang	S 5	210)
0440 22	93 28 378	1	Oil hose	Oljeslang	S 5	210)
0460 23	83 29 807	1	Thermostat	Termostat	S 3	209), (8329906)
0480 24	93 00 864	1	Thermostat assy	Termostat kpl	S 3	210)
0500 25	93 00 872	2	.Thermostat housing	.Termostathus	S 5	210)
0520 26	93 00 880	1	.Sleeve	.Hylsa	S 4	210)
0540 27	93 00 591	1	.Spring	.Fjäder	S 5	210)
0560 28	93 01 540	1	.Thermostat	.Termostat	S 2	210)
0580 29	93 01 557	2	.Clamping ring	.Spännring	S 5	210)
0600 30	79 71 997	2	.O-ring	.O-ring	S 3	210)
0620 31	83 14 395	2	Seal ring	Tätningsring	4	
0640 32	93 01 508	6	Seal ring	Tätningsring	S 4	210)
0680 33	83 26 712	2	Seal ring	Tätningsring	S 3	210)
0700 34	83 31 233	1	Nipple	Nippel	5	
0720 35	93 00 914	2	Banjo screw	Banjoskruv	S 5	210)
0740 36	93 30 713	2	Banjo screw	Banjoskruv	S 5	210)
0760	93 00 005	1	Kit, air cooler	Sats, luftoljekylare	4	209)
0780	93 29 152	1	Kit, air cooler	Sats, luftoljekylare	4	210)

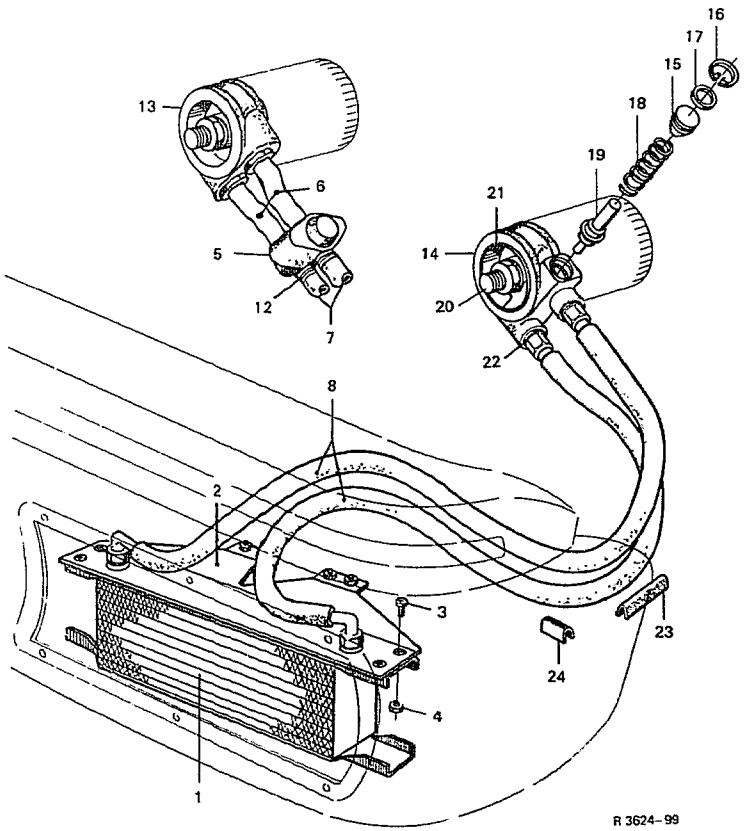
201. –1978
202. 1979–
209. –1979
210. 1980–

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet– and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



3400 **Cooling system** / **Kylsystem**
Engine oil cooler, model Turbo / Motoroljekylare, modell Turbo

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R3624	2	269

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KSR/L	Notes Anmärkning
0020 1	83 29 799	1	Oil cooler	Oljekylare	4	
0040 2	83 35 192	1	Bracket	Fäste	5	
0060 3	80 59 552	4	Screw	Skruv	5	
0080 4	80 29 555	8	Nut	Mutter	5	
0100 5	83 29 807	1	Thermostat	Termostat	2	224), (8329906)
0120 6	83 35 226	2	Hose	Slang	4	224)
0140 7	83 35 234	2	Hose	Slang	4	224)
0160 8	93 03 835	2	Hose	Slang	4	225)
0180 12	79 70 064	4	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	224)
0200 13	83 35 853	1	Adapter	Adapter	5	224)
0220 14	93 00 567	1	Adapter with thermostat	Adapter med termostat	5	225)
0225 15	93 00 583	1	.Plug	.Plugg	5	
0230 16	79 14 898	1	.Locking ring	.Låsring	5	
0232 17	79 72 037	1	.Sealing ring	.Tätningsring	4	
0235 18	93 00 591	1	.Spring	.Fjäder	5	
0239 19	93 01 540	1	.Thermostat	.Termostat	2	
0240 20	83 14 452	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
0260 21	79 67 912	1	O-ring	O-ring	2	
0280 22	83 14 395	2	Sealing washer	Tätningsbricka	4	225)
0300 23	93 00 336	2	Protective strip	Skyddslist	5	
0320 24	93 00 344	1	Protective strip	Skyddslist	5	

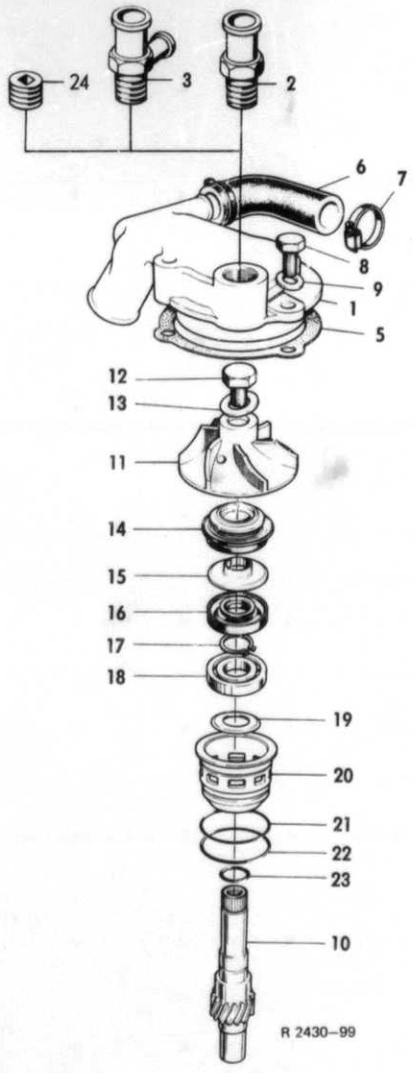
224 Ch -99781014453 -99786006868
225. Ch 99781014454- 99786006869-.

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B09
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



SAAB
genuine parts
original reservdelar

2-I22

SAAB 99
M74-81

3450 **Cooling system** / **Kylsystem**
Water pump, engine 1.85l / Vattenpump, motor 1.85l

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R2430	2	271

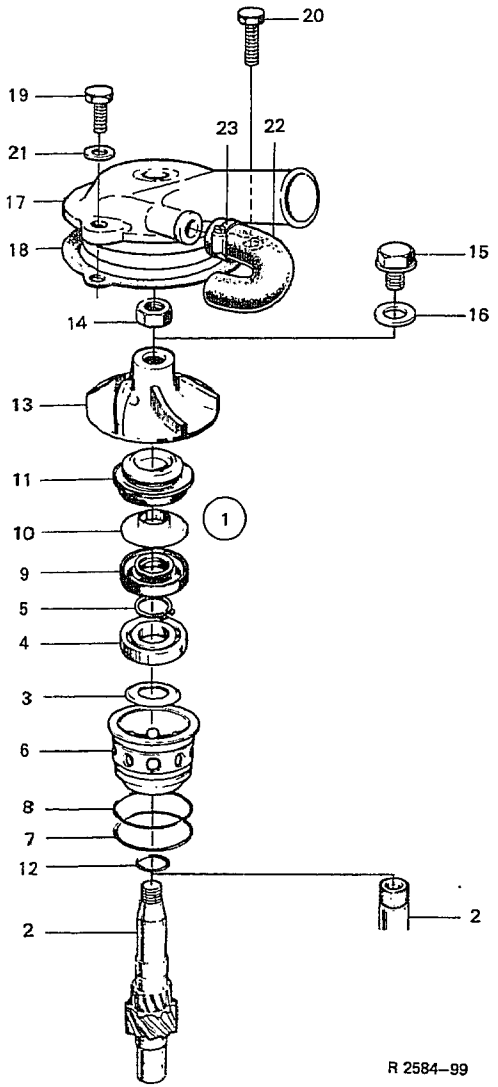
Fig. Pos.	Part No / Art nr	Quantity / Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes / Anmärkning
0020 1	83 09 718	1	Cover	Lock		4	
0040 2	73 10 352	1	Nipple	Nippel		5	
0060 3	83 79 489	1	Nipple	Nippel	S	5	
0080 5	83 04 347	X	Gasket 0.010»	Packning 0,010»	S	2	
0100 5	83 04 735	X	Gasket 0.020»	Packning 0,020»	S	2	
0120 5	83 04 743	X	Gasket 0.030»	Packning 0,030»	S	2	
0140 6	83 03 976	1	By-pass hose	By-passlang		2	
0160 7	79 63 531	2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma		5	
0180 8	79 00 160	3	Screw	Skruv		5	
0200 9	83 03 398	3	Washer	Bricka		5	
0220 10	83 04 180	1	Shaft	Axel	S	5	
0240 11	83 04 289	1	Impeller	Skovelhjul	S	4	
0260 12	83 04 313	1	Screw	Skruv	S	5	
0280 13	83 12 639	1	Washer	Bricka	S	5	
0300 14	83 04 271	1	Seal	Tätning	S	3	
0320 15	83 04 263	1	Thrower	Bricka	S	4	
0340 16	83 04 255	1	Seal ring	Tätningsring	S	4	
0360 17	80 47 722	1	Lockclip	Låsring	S	5	
0380 18	83 04 206	1	Bearing	Lager		5	S
0400 19	83 04 214	1	Oil thrower ring	Avkastarring	S	4	
0420 20	83 47 171	1	Bearing and seal housing	Lager och tätningshus	S	4	(8304198)
0460 21	83 04 248	1	O-ring	O-ring	S	2	
0480 22	83 04 230	1	O-ring	O-ring	S	2	
0500 23	83 04 610	1	O-ring	O-ring	S	2	
0520 24	87 10 857	1	Plug	Plugg	S	4	(8300881)
0540	83 06 771	1	Repair kit	Reparationssats		2	
0560	83 89 058	1	Repair kit	Reparationssats		3	

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



R 2584–99

3500 **Cooling system** / **Kylsystem**
Water pump, engine 2.0l, –1976 / Vattenpump, motor 2.0l, –1976

Date/Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration/Bild nr: R2584 | Group/Grupp: 2 | Page/Sida: 273

Fig Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R I	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1 83 46 546	1	Water pump assy	Vattenpump kpl	2	134)
0040	1 83 58 491	1	Water pump assy	Vattenpump kpl	2	50, 135)
0100	2 83 46 033	1	.Shaft, water pump	.Axel, vattenpump	5	
0120	2 83 58 517	1	.Shaft, water pump	.Axel, vattenpump	5	PART OF 8358491
0150	3 83 04 214	1	.Oil thrower ring	.Avkastarring	4	PART OF 8346546
0180	4 63 04 206	1	.Ball bearing	.Kullager	5	
0200	5 30 47 722	1	.Lock ring	.Spårring	5	
0220	6 83 47 171	1	.Bearing housing	.Lagerhus	4	PART OF 8358491
0240	7 83 04 230	1	.O-ring	.O-ring	2	
0260	8 83 04 248	1	.O-ring	.O-ring	2	
0280	9 83 04 255	1	.Seal ring	.Tätningsring	4	
0300	10 83 04 263	1	.Washer	.Bricka	4	PART OF 8346546
0320	11 83 04 271	1	.Seal ring	.Tätningsring	3	
0340	12 83 04 610	1	.O-ring	.O-ring	2	PART OF 8346546
0360	13 83 46 306	1	.Impeller	.Skovelhjul	4	
0380	13 83 58 483	1	.Impeller	.Skovelhjul	4	PART OF 8358491
0440	14 83 56 305	1	.Nut	.Mutter	5	PART OF 8358491
0460	15 83 46 058	1	.Screw	.Skruv	5	PART OF 8346546
0480	16 83 46 371	1	.Washer	.Bricka	5	PART OF 8346546
0500	17 83 46 231	1	Pump cover	Pumplock	4	
0520	18 75 88 817	1	Gasket	Packning	2	
0540	19 80 91 738	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
0560	20 80 82 943	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
0580	21 80 29 985	2	Washer	Bricka	5	
0600	22 83 50 340	1	Hose	Slang	2	C
0610	22 83 61 875	1	Hose	Slang	4	T FOR EU
0620	23 79 63 531	2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	

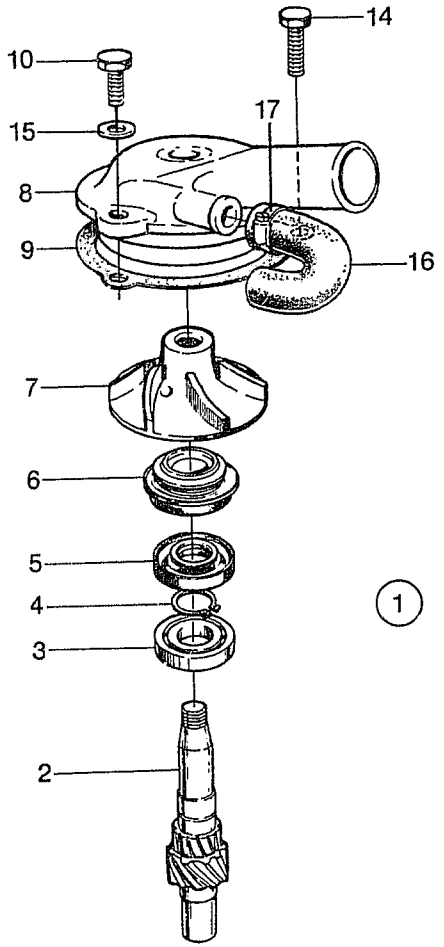
50. 1975–
134 8 cogs, for idler shaft 83 48 476.
135. 12 cogs for idler shaft 83 58 509.

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



F0412 - 99

3510 **Cooling system** / **Kylsystem**
Water pump, 1977– / Vattenpump, 1977–

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	F0412	2	275

	Fig. Pos.	Part No / Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K/L	S/R	Notes / Anmärkning
0020	1	83 67 674	1	Water pump assy	Vattenpump kpl		2	
0030	2	83 61 883	1	.Shaft, water pump	.Axel, vattenpump		5	
0040	3	83 04 206	1	.Ball bearing	.Kullager		5	
0050	4	80 47 722	1	.Lock ring	.Spårring		5	
0060	5	83 04 255	1	.Seal ring	.Tätningsring		4	
0070	6	83 04 271	1	.Seal ring	.Tätningsring		3	
0080	7	83 61 917	1	.Impeller	.Skovelhjul		4	
0090	8	83 46 231	1	Pump cover	Pumplock		4	
0100	9	83 46 090	1	Gasket	Packning		2	
0110	10	80 91 738	2	Screw	Skruv		5	
0120	14	80 82 943	1	Screw	Skruv		5	
0130	15	80 29 985	2	Washer	Bricka		5	
0140	16	83 50 340	1	Hose	Slang		2	C
0150	16	83 61 875	1	Hose	Slang		4	201), T FOR EU
0160	16	83 69 878	1	Hose	Slang		5	202), T FOR EU
0170	17	79 63 531	2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma		5	201)
0180	17	79 70 080	1	Hose clamp	Slangklamma		5	202), (7963549)
0190		93 37 536	X	Repair kit, water pump	Rep-sats, vattenpump		3	

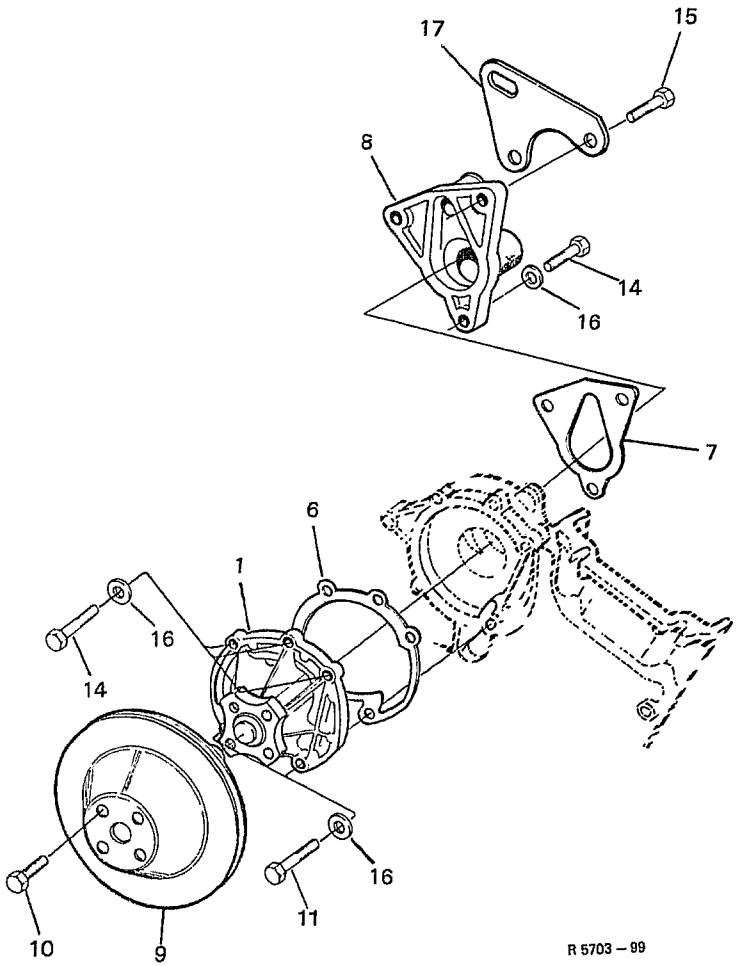
201. –1978
202. 1979–

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension. Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



3525

Cooling system	Kylsystem	Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
Water pump, engine H-type	Vattenpump, motor H-typ	1988-10	R5703	2	277

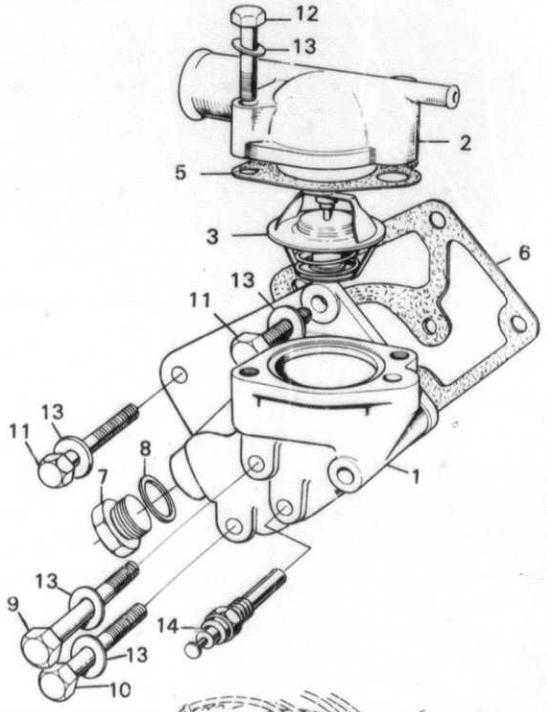
Fig Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020 * 1	75 07 460	1	Water pump assy	Vattenpump kpl	2	(93307893)
0120 6	93 53 442	1	Gasket	Packning	2	
0140 7	93 54 978	1	Gasket	Packning	2	
0160 8	93 55 181	1	Pump cover	Pumplock	4	
0180 9	93 09 402	1	Fan belt pulley	Remskiva	5	
0200 10	80 19 887	4	Screw	Skruv	5	
0210 11	80 84 006	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
0220 14	80 83 933	4	Screw	Skruv	5	
0240 15	60 83 941	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
0260 16	80 29 985	6	Washer	Bricka	5	
0280 17	93 13 222	1	Lifting eye	Lyftögla	6	

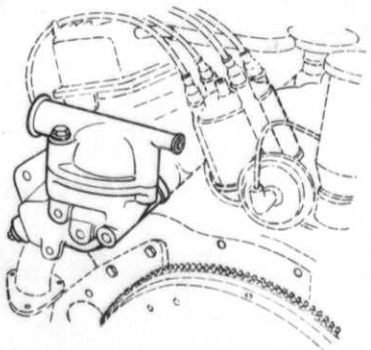
MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20





R 3200-93

3550 **Cooling system** — **Kylsystem**

Thermostat housing, thermostat, engine 1.85l — Termostathus, termostat , motor 1.85l

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R3200	2	279

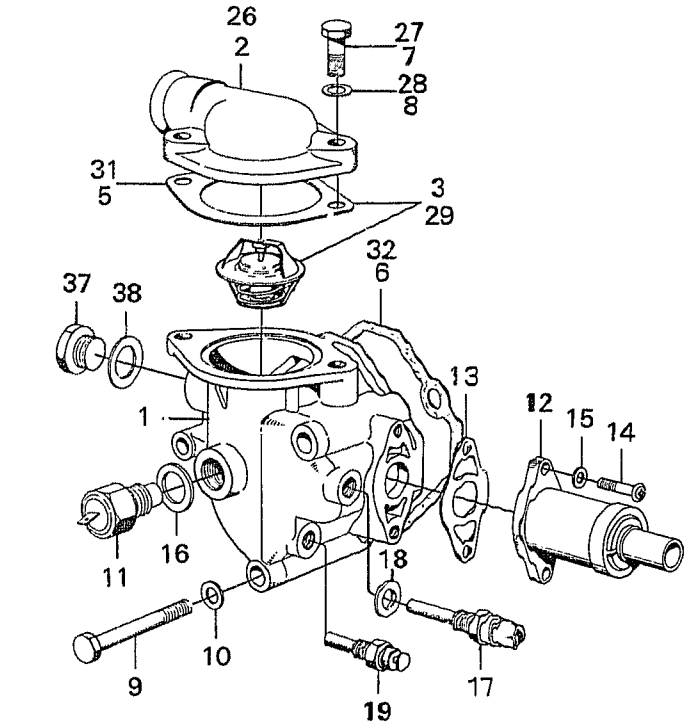
	Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KS	SR/L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	83 08 108	1	Thermostat housing	Termostathus		5	
0040	2	83 09 700	1	Water outlet pipe	Vattenutloppsrör		5	
0060	3	88 15 656	1	Kit thermostat 85 C	Sats termostat 85 C		1	
0080	5	83 10 740	1	Gasket	Packning	S	2	
0100	6	83 08 116	1	Gasket	Packning		2	
0120	7	83 09 367	1	Plug	Plugg		5	
0140	8	83 10 328	1	Washer	Bricka		5	
0160	9	83 03 901	2	Screw	Skruv		5	
0180	10	79 03 248	1	Screw	Skruv		5	
0200	11	79 35 893	2	Screw	Skruv	S	5	
0220	12	83 03 968	2	Screw	Skruv		5	
0240	13	93 03 398	7	Washer	Bricka		5	
0260	14	88 00 914	1	Temperature transmitter	Temperaturgivare		2	

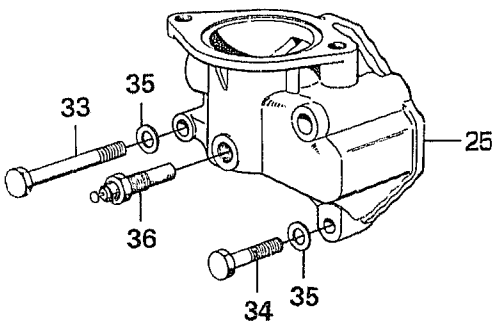
MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20





R3201-99

3600 **Cooling system** / **Kylsystem**
Thermostat housing, engine 2,0i, –1974 / Termostathus, motor 2,0i, –1974

Date/Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration/Bild nr: R3201 | Group/Grupp: 2 | Page/Sida: 281

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1 83 48 450	1	Thermostat housing	Termostathus	5	E
0040	2 83 47 346	1	Cover	Lock	5	E
0060	3 83 89 173	1	Kit, thermostat, 88 C	Sats, termostat 88 C	1	E
0080	5 83 46 827	1	Gasket	Packning	S 2	E
0100	3 83 89 090	1	Kit winter thermo-	Sats, vinter termo-	1	E ALT. TO 8389173
0120			stat 92 C	stat 92 C		
0140	5 83 46 827	1	Gasket	Packning	S 2	E
0160	6 83 62 659	1	Gasket	Packning	2	E
0180	7 80 82 968	2	Screw	Skruv	5	E
0200	8 80 29 985	2	Washer	Bricka	5	E
0220	9 80 84 030	3	Screw	Skruv	5	E
0240	10 80 29 985	3	Washer	Bricka	5	E
0260	11 83 76 188	1	Temperature switch	Termokontakt	2	E
0280	12 83 13 710	1	Thermostat valve	Termostatventil	6	E
0300	13 83 76 519	1	Gasket	Packning	2	E
0320	14 93 05 988	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
0340	15 80 29 951	2	Washer	Bricka	5	E
0360	16 83 76 493	1	Gasket	Packning	3	E
0380	17 83 76 121	1	Temperature sensor	Temperaturgivare	4	E
0400	18 83 50 217	1	Gasket	Packning	3	E
0420	19 88 00 914	1	Temperature transmitter	Temperaturgivare	2	136), C
0440	25 83 48 054	1	Thermostat housing	Termostathus	5	136), C
0460	26 83 47 346	1	Cover	Lock	5	136), C
0480	27 80 82 968	2	Screw	Skruv	5	136), C
0500	28 80 29 985	2	Washer	Bricka	5	136), C
0520	29 83 89 173	1	Kit, thermostat 88 C	Sats, termostat 88 C	1	136), C
0540	31 83 46 827	1	Gasket	Packning	S 2	136), C
0560	29 83 89 090	1	Kit winter thermo-	Sats, vinter termo-	1	136), ALT TO 8389173
0580			stat 92 C	stat 92 C		
0600	31 83 46 827	1	Gasket	Packning	S 2	136), C
0620	32 83 62 659	1	Gasket	Packning	2	136), C
0640	33 80 84 022	2	Screw	Skruv	5	136), C
0660	34 80 83 941	1	Screw	Skruv	5	136), C
0680	35 80 29 985	3	Washer	Bricka	5	
0700	36 88 00 914	1	Temperature transmitter	Temperaturgivare	2	
0720	37 83 52 320	1	Plug	Propp	5	FOR CARS WITH PARKING
0740						HEATER
0760	38 24 10 579	1	Gasket	Packning	5	FOR CARS WITH PARKING
0780						HEATER
0800	83 89 173	1	Kit, thermostat	Sats, termostat	1	

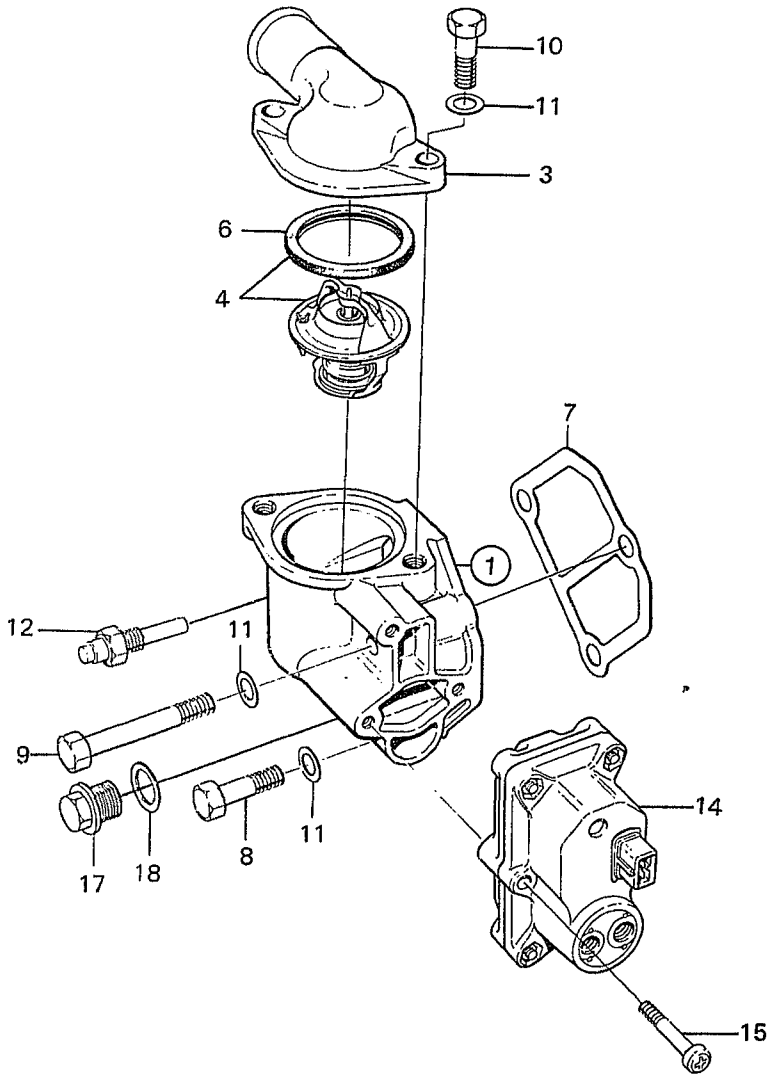
MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20

136. Engine –B20P01 043252 –B20P02 009622.–BE20P01 030270. –BE20P02 009489



R 5704 – 99

SAAB genuine parts original reservdelar

2-J10

SAAB 99
M74-81

3650

Cooling system Thermostat housing, engine 2.0I 1975–	Kylsystem Termostathus, motor 2,0I 1975–	Date Datum 1988-10	Illustration Bild nr R5704	Group Grupp 2	Page Sida 283

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S S	R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0060	1	83 62 634	1	Thermostat housing	Termostathus		5		
0080	3	83 47 346	1	Cover	Lock		5		
0140	4	83 89 512	1	Kit, thermostat	Sats, termostat		1		
0160				89 degrees C	89 grader C				
0180	6	83 52 692	1	Gasket	Packning		S	2	
0240	4	93 20 284	1	Kit, thermostat	Sats, termostat		1		COLD MARKETS
0260				92 degrees C	92 grader C				NOT TURBO
0280	4	93 37 551	1	Kit, thermostat	Sats, termostat		1		210)
0300				82 degress C	82 grader C				
0320	6	83 52 692	1	Gasket	Packning		S	2	
0360	7	83 62 659	1	Gasket	Packning			2	
0400	8	80 83 941	2	Screw	Skruv			5	
0420	9	80 83 990	1	Screw	Skruv			5	
0460	10	80 82 968	2	Screw	Skruv			5	
0480	11	80 29 985	5	Washer	Bricka			5	
0500	12	88 00 914	1	Temperature transmitter	Temperaturgivare			2	
0570	14	83 62 998	1	Warming up regulator	Styrtrycksventil			3	50,22), US, (8357824)
0580	14	83 62 998	1	Warming up regulator	Styrtrycksventil			3	23,209,89) SW, EU AND UF
0590	14	83 62 998	1	Warming up regulator	Styrtrycksventil			3	23,209) TURBO FOR SW AND EU
0595									
0596	14	93 14 303	1	Warming up regulator	Styrtrycksventil			3	1980, TURBO FOR SW AND EU
0600	14	83 63 004	1	Warming up regulator	Styrtrycksventil			3	23,209), UC
0610	14	83 63 004	1	Warming up regulator	Styrtrycksventil			3	210), US
0620	14	83 69 373	1	Warming up regulator	Styrtrycksventil			3	14), TURBO FOR US
0640	15	80 59 636	2	Screw	Skruv			5	22)
0660	15	75 16 537	2	Screw	Skruv			5	23), (8367815)
0780	17	81 23 747	1	Plug	Propp			5	FOR CARS WITH PARKING HEATHER
0800									
0820	18	83 65 769	1	Gasket	Packning			2	FOR CARS WITH PARKING HEATHER
0840									

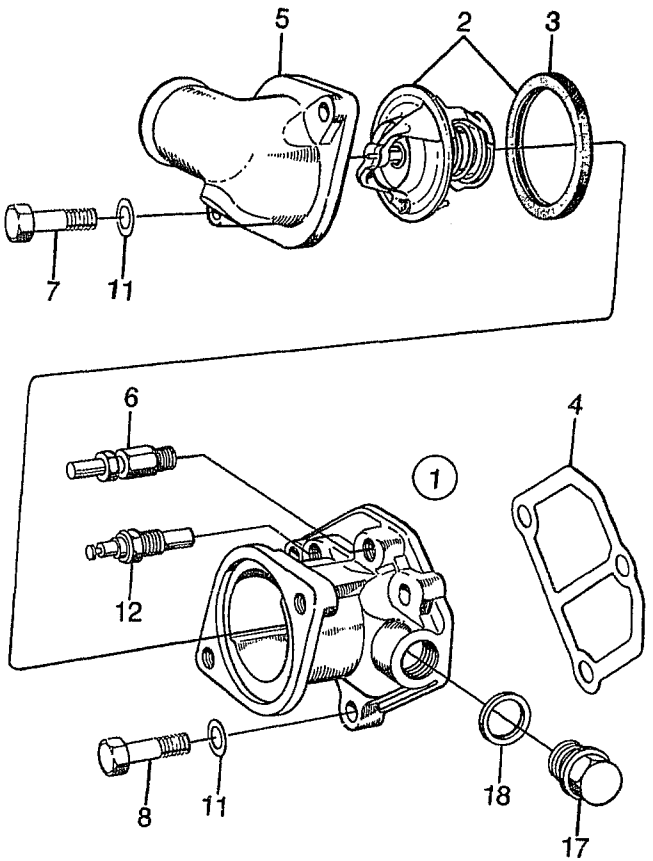
14 1978–
22. –1976
23 1977–
50 1975–
89 Beträffande GLI 2-och 4D 1981 års modell se fiche 1-B21 samt SI 020-19447 (Special Scandinavian model see grid 1-B21 for explanation)
209 –1979
210 1980–

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



R 4802–99

3675

Cooling system Thermostat, engine H–type	Kylsystem Termostat, motor H–typ	Date Datum	Illustration Bild nr	Group Grupp	Page Sida
		1988–10	R4802	2	285

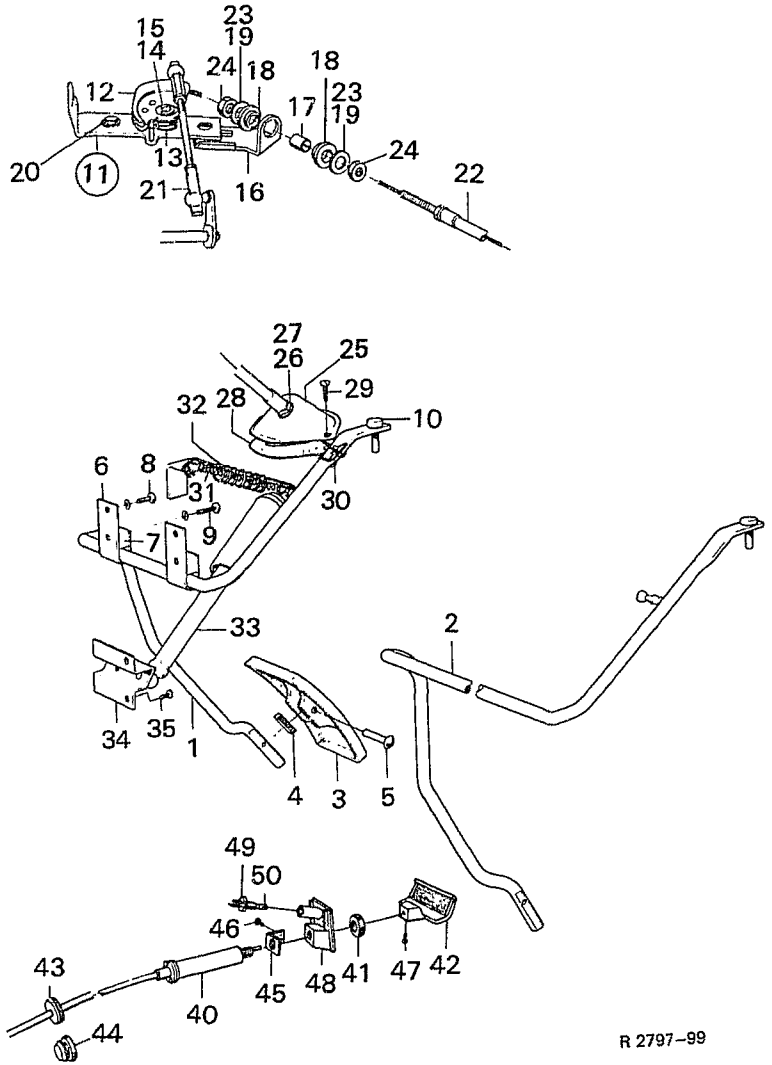
Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	93 50 299	1	Thermostat housing	Termostathus		5	
0040	2	93 37 379	1	Kit, thermostat	Sats, termostat		1	
0060				89 degrees C	89 grader C			
0120	3	83 52 692	1	Gasket	Packning	S	2	
0140	4	83 62 659	1	Gasket	Packning		2	
0160	5	83 47 346	1	Cover	Lock		6	
0180	6	93 07 497	1	Drain tap	Kran		6	
0200	7	80 82 968	2	Screw	Skruv		6	
0220	8	80 83 933	2	Screw	Skruv		6	
0320	11	80 29 985	5	Washer	Bricka		6	
0340	12	88 00 914	1	Temperature transmitter	Temperaturgivare		5	
0400	17	93 10 004	1	Plug	Propp		5	
0420	18	83 65 769	1	Gasket	Packning		2	

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-AC2

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet– and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



R 2797-99

3700 **Engine control** — **Motorreglage**

Accelerator control, engine 1.85l — Gasreglage, motor 1.85l

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R2797	2	287

Fig. Pos.	Part No / Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R L	Notes / Anmärkning
0020	1 89 19 029	1	Accelerator pedal	Gaspedal	6	
0040	2 89 33 467	1	Accelerator pedal RHD	Gaspedal RHD	6	(8930588)
0080	3 71 83 965	1	Pedal plate, accelerator	Platta, gaspedal	5	
0120	4 71 83 973	1	Shim	Mellanlägg	6	
0140	5 79 58 770	1	Hollow rivet	Hålnit	5	
0160	6 89 17 445	2	Bearing	Lager	6	
0180	7 89 17 437	2	Support neck	Stödklack	6	
0200	8 79 22 891	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
0220	9 79 22 933	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
0240	10 83 79 002	1	Rubber plug	Gummiplugg	5	
0260	11 83 13 488	1	Acceler. control assy	Gasreglage kpl.	6	
0280	12 83 84 125	1	‚Driver	‚Medbringare	6	
0300	13 83 84 133	1	‚Spring	‚Fjäder	5	
0320	14 79 36 016	1	‚Lock washr	‚Spärryttare	5	
0340	15 83 84 000	1	‚Washer	‚Bricka	5	
0360	16 83 12 753	1	Bracket	Konsol	6	
0380	17 70 85 541	1	Spacer sleeve	Distanshylsa	3	
0400	18 70 85 632	2	Rubber bushing	Gummibussning	3	
0420	19 79 16 505	2	Washer	Bricka	5	
0440	20 79 65 544	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
0460	21 83 82 616	1	Link arm	Länkarm	5	
0480	22 83 82 418	1	Wire cpl	Wire kpl	3	
0500	23 79 33 849	2	Washer	Bricka	5	
0520	24 80 74 106	2	Nut	Mutter	5	
0540	25 83 82 103	1	Grommet cup	Genomföringskopp	5	
0560	26 83 82 723	1	Sealing	Tätning	6	
0580	27 79 16 505	1	Washer	Bricka	5	
0600	28 83 82 301	1	Sealing	Tätning	6	
0620	29 79 22 420	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
0640	30 92 93 523	1	Lock plate	Låsbleck	5	138). (7319007)
0660	30 83 19 600	1	Clamp	Klamma	5	139)
0680	31 83 16 846	1	Spring	Fjäder	5	
0700	32 83 16 952	1	Spring	Fjäder	5	NOT FOR CARS WITH AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION
0720						
0740	33 83 81 915	1	Throttle control damper	Gasreglagedämpare	5	NOT FOR CARS WITH AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION
0760						
0780	34 83 82 319	1	Bracket	Konsol	5	NOT FOR CARS WITH AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION
0800						
0820	35 79 22 420	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
0840	40 93 20 201	1	Cold start control	Kallstartreglage	3	(8520355)
0860	40 85 32 459	1	Cold start control RHD	Kallstartreglage RHD	3	
0900	41 85 08 137	1	Eye nut	Ringmutter	5	
0920	42 85 07 956	1	Button	Knapp	3	
0940	43 79 61 329	1	Grommet	Genomföring	5	
0950	44 71 63 074	1	Rubber plug LHD	Gummiplugg LHD	5	RIGHT SIDE
0980	45 84 25 381	1	Bracket, cold start control	Fäste, kallstartsreglage	6	
1000						
1020	45 84 27 254	1	Bracket cold start control RHD	Fäste, kallstartsreglage RHD	6	
1040						
1060	46 79 61 634	2	Pop rivet	Popnit	5	
1080	47 78 10 799	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
1100	48 85 07 949	1	Bracket	Hållare	6	
1120	49 85 09 697	1	Bulb socket	Lamphållare	5	
1140	50 85 00 613	1	Bulb	Glödlampa		40/238286009

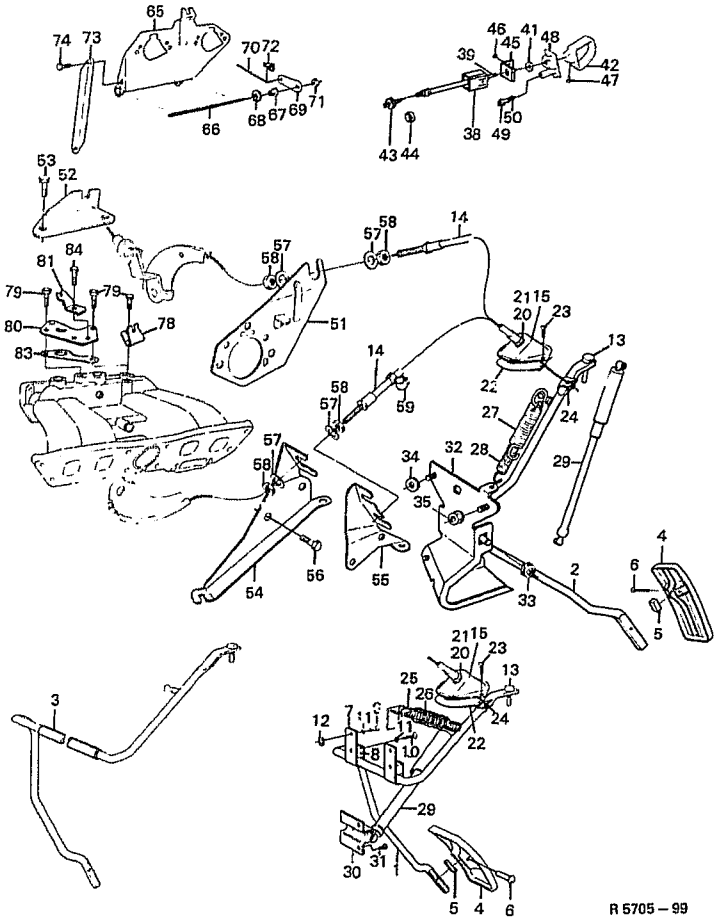
138 Ch.-99752007551.
139 Ch. 99752007552-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



3750 **Engine control** / **Motorreglage**
Accelerator control, engine 2.0l / Gasreglage, motor 2.0l

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R5705	2	289

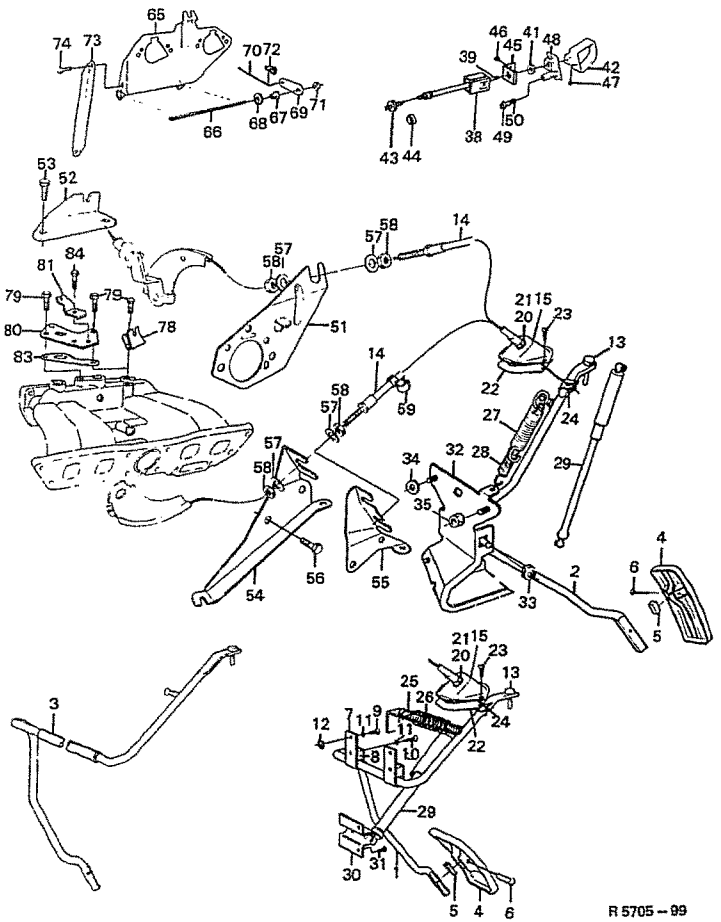
Fig Pos.	Part No / Art nr	Quantity / Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S / S R / L	Notes / Anmärkning
0020	1 89 19 029	1	Accelerator pedal	Gaspedal	6	13)
0040	2 89 33 376	1	Accelerator pedal	Gaspedal	6	14)
0050	2 89 44 829	1	Accelerator pedal RHD	Gaspedal RHD	6	ENGINE *H-TYPE
0100	3 89 33 467	1	Accelerator pedal RHD	Gaspedal RHD	6	(8930588)
0115	3 89 45 016	1	Accelerator pedal RHD	Gaspedal RHD	6	ENGINE *H-TYPE
0120	4 71 83 965	1	Pedal plate, accelerator	Platta gaspedal	5	
0140	5 71 83 973	1	Shim	Mellanlägg	6	
0160	6 79 58 770	1	Hollow rivet	Hålnit	5	
0180	7 89 17 445	2	Bearing	Lager	6	
0200	8 89 17 437	2	Support neck	Stödklack	6	
0220	9 79 22 909	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
0240	10 79 22 933	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
0260	10 79 22 479	2	Screw RHD	Skruv RHD	5	50), A
0280	11 80 73 223	4	Washer RHD	Bricka RHD	5	50)
0300	12 79 35 992	4	Lock washer RHD	Spårryttare RHD	5	50), A
0320	13 83 78 002	1	Rubber plug	Gummiplugg	5	
0340	14 83 15 624	1	Wire	Wire	3	
0360	14 83 23 230	1	Wire	Wire	3	142)
0380	15 83 13 991	1	Grommet cup	Genomföringskopp	5	
0400	20 83 82 723	1	Sealing	Tätning	6	
0420	21 79 16 505	1	Washer	Bricka	5	
0440	22 83 82 301	1	Sealing	Tätning	6	
0460	23 79 22 347	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
0480	24 92 93 523	1	Lock plate	Låsbleck	5	138), (7319007)
0500	24 83 19 600	1	Clamp	Klamma	5	139)
0520	25 83 16 846	1	Spring	Fjäder	5	13)
0540	26 83 16 952	1	Spring	Fjäder	5	13)
0560	27 89 33 418	1	Spring	Fjäder	5	14)
0580	28 89 38 250	1	Spring	Fjäder	5	14)
0600	29 83 81 915	1	Throttle control damper	Gasreglagedämpare	5	
0620	30 83 82 319	1	Bracket	Konsol	6	13), NOT FOR CARS WITH AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION
0640						
0660	31 79 22 420	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
0680	32 89 33 350	1	Bracket	Konsol	6	14)
0690	32 89 44 837	1	Bracket	Konsol	6	ENGINE *H-TYPE
0700	33 89 33 392	2	Bearing	Lager	5	14)
0720	34 89 38 003	3	Seal washer	Tätningsbricka	5	14)
0740	35 80 73 512	3	Lock nut	Låsmutter	5	14)
0760	38 85 20 355	1	Cold start control	Kallstartsreglage		49,200)
0800	38 85 32 442	1	Cold start control	Kallstartreglage	3	50)
0900	38 85 32 459	1	Cold start control RHD	Kallstartreglage RHD	3	
0930	39 85 46 780	1	Wire	Wire	3	PART OF 8532442
0940	41 85 08 137	1	Eye nut	Ringmutter	5	41)
0960	41 85 00 704	1	Eye nut	Ringmutter	5	50)
0980	42 85 07 956	1	Button	Knapp	3	49)
1000	42 85 22 062	1	Handle	Handtag	3	50)
1020	43 79 61 329	1	Grommet	Genomföring	5	
1040	44 71 63 074	1	Rubber plug LHD	Gummiplugg LHD	5	RIGHT SIDE
1060	45 84 25 381	1	Bracket, cold start control	Fäste, kallstarts-reglage	6	49)
1080						

13 -1977
14. 1978-
41 Engine-B20P01 132422.-BT20P01 021750.-BT20P02 006638.-BT20P03 010001.-BI20P01 008408.-BI20P02 003300.-BI20P03 008700.-BI20P04 003735.-BI20P05 001690.-BI20P06 019825. BI20P07 001625.
49 -1974
50. 1975-
138 Ch.-99752007551.
139 Ch. 99752007552-
142 Ch. 99752022710-. 99756007809-. Cl A.
200. Superseeded by 8532442+9320201

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body 1-J14
Lubrication system 2-A22
Fuel system 2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system 2-G02
Cooling system 2-I08
Engine control 2-J14
Supercharging system 2-J20



SAAB genuine parts original reservdelar

2-J18

SAAB 99 M74–81

3750 **Engine control** / **Motorreglage**
Accelerator control, engine 2.0l / Gasreglage, motor 2.0l

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R5705	2	291

Fig. Pos	Part No / Art nr	Quantity / Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S S R / L	Notes / Anmärkning
1140	45 85 37 177	1	Bracket, cold start control	Fäste, kallstarts-reglage	6	50), (8522021)
1160						
1180	45 84 27 254	1	Bracket, cold start control RHD	Fäste, kallstarts-reglage RHD	6	
1200						
1260	45 85 37 185	1	Bracket, cold start control RHD	Fäste, kallstarts, reglage RHD	6	50)
1280						
1300	46 79 61 634	2	Pop rivet	Popnit	5	
1320	47 80 59 073	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
1340	48 85 07 949	1	Bracket	Hållare	6	49)
1360	48 85 22 054	1	Bracket	Hållare	5	50)
1380	49 85 09 637	1	Bulb socket	Lamphållare	5	
1400	50 85 00 613	1	Bulb	Glödlampa		40/238286009
1420	51 83 15 608	1	Bracket	Hållare	6	C
1440	52 83 13 421	1	Bracket	Konsol	6	CA
1460	53 80 19 895	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
1500	54 83 59 804	1	Bracket	Hållare	6	49), E
1520	55 75 00 846	1	Bracket	Fäste	6	37), CI, (8360067)
1540	56 80 19 895	2	Screw	Skruv	5	E
1560	57 79 16 497	2	Washer	Bricka	6	
1580	58 80 73 942	2	Nut	Mutter	5	
1600	59 83 15 343	1	Clamp	Klamma	5	
1620	65 83 25 565	1	Bracket	Konsol	6	9)
1640	65 83 25 565	1	Bracket	Konsol	6	10)
1660	66 83 22 117	1	Shaft	Axel	6	
1680	67 83 22 109	2	Bushing	Bussning	5	
1700	68 79 33 518	2	Grommet	Genomföringsbussning	6	
1720	69 83 22 125	2	Lever	Hävarm	6	T
1740	70 83 22 133	2	Stay	Stag	6	
1760	71 80 29 555	2	Nut	Mutter	5	
1780	72 83 22 331	2	Clip	Clip	5	
1800	73 83 50 746	1	Stay	Stag	5	
1820	74 93 01 193	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
1840	78 83 58 699	1	Bracket	Fäste	5	9), TA
1860	78 83 58 699	1	Bracket	Fäste	5	9), TA
1880	78 83 63 772	1	Bracket	Fäste	5	10), TA
1900	79 80 19 895	2	Screw	Skruv	5	9), TA
1920	79 80 19 903	2	Screw	Skruv	5	10), A
1940	80 83 63 194	1	Bracket	Fäste	6	10), TA, EGR
1960	81 83 63 186	1	Bracket	Fäste	6	10), TA, EGR
2000	83 83 61 115	1	Gasket	Packning	5	10), TA EGR
2020	84 80 19 887	1	Screw	Skruv	5	10), TA EGR
2040	93 20 201	1	Kit, cold start control	Sats, kallstart-reglage	6	
2060						

9. –1975
10. 1976–
37. Engine B120P01–P06 000001–.
49. –1974
50. 1975–

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

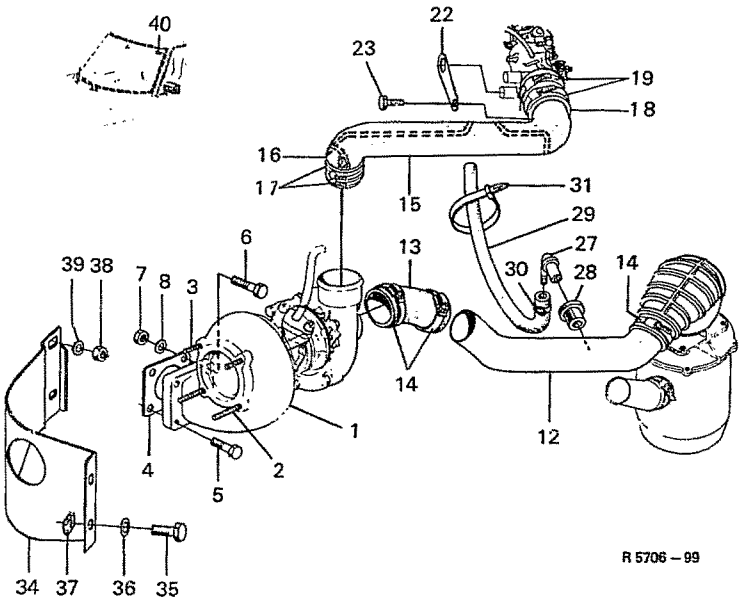
2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20

3800

Supercharging system Turbocharger,inlet tube pressure tube	Överladdningssystem Turbokomp., inloppsrör, tryckrör	Date Datum	Illustration Bild nr	Group Grupp	Page Sida
		1988-10	R5706	2	293

Fig Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0040 * 1	83 66 189	1	Turbocharger assy	Turbokompressor kpl		4	
0060 2	27 39 563	2	,Stud	,Pinnskruv		5	
0080 * 3	75 20 190	2	,Stud	,Pinnskruv		5	(8366213)
0100 4	83 66 262	1	Gasket	Packning	S	2	
0120 5	80 84 139	3	Screw	Skruv		5	
0140 6	80 84 154	1	Screw	Skruv		5	
0160 7	80 29 779	4	Nut	Mutter		5	
0180 8	80 73 108	8	Washer	Bricka		5	
0220 12	93 01 276	1	Inlet tube	Inloppsrör		5	MODEL 77
0240 12	93 02 738	1	Inlet tube	Inloppsrör		5	MODEL 78-
0260 13	83 30 920	1	Hose	Slang		2	
0280 14	79 70 148	3	Hose clamp	Slangklamma		5	
0300 15	83 66 395	1	Pressure tube	Tryckrör		5	
0320 16	83 67 187	1	Hose	Slang		2	
0340 17	79 70 155	2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma		5	(7963614)
0360 18	83 67 179	1	Hose	Slang		2	
0380 19	79 70 163	2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma		5	(7963698)
0400 22	83 66 551	1	Lock plate	Låsbleck		3	201)
0410 22	93 11 598	1	Lock plate	Låsbleck		3	202)
0420 23	80 19 995	1	Screw	Skruv		5	201)
0430 23	83 67 492	1	Screw	Skruv		5	202)
0460 27	83 57 543	1	Nipple	Nippel		5	MODEL 77
0480 28	93 47 569	1	Rubber bushing	Gummibussning		5	MODEL 77
0500 29	83 63 384	1	Hose	Slang		4	MODEL 77
0520 30	79 63 523	1	Hose clamp	Slangklamma		5	MODEL 77
0540 31	85 17 104	1	Strap	Spännband		4	MODEL 77
0560 34	83 39 020	1	Heat protector	Värmeskköld		3	
0580 35	79 71 641	2	Screw	Skruv		5	MODEL 77
0600 35	79 22 206	2	Screw	Skruv		5	202,209)
0610 35	79 22 263	2	Screw	Skruv		5	210)
0620 36	80 73 090	2	Washer	Bricka		5	
0640 37	79 67 995	2	Clip	Clip		3	MODEL 77
0660 37	84 26 264	2	Clip	Clip		5	MODEL 78-
0680 38	80 29 555	2	Nut	Mutter		5	
0700 39	80 29 951	2	Washer	Bricka		5	
0710 40	93 62 419	1	Label	Etikett		5	SWEDISH TEXT
0720 40	93 62 427	1	Label	Etikett		5	ENGLISH TEXT
0730 40	93 62 435	1	Label	Etikett		5	GERMAN TEXT
0740 40	93 62 443	1	Label	Etikett		5	FINNICH TEXT
0750 40	93 62 450	1	Label	Etikett		5	FRENCH TEXT
0760 40	93 62 468	1	Label	Etikett		5	ITALIAN TEXT
0770 40	93 69 364	1	Label	Etikett		5	SPANICH TEXT



R 5706 – 99

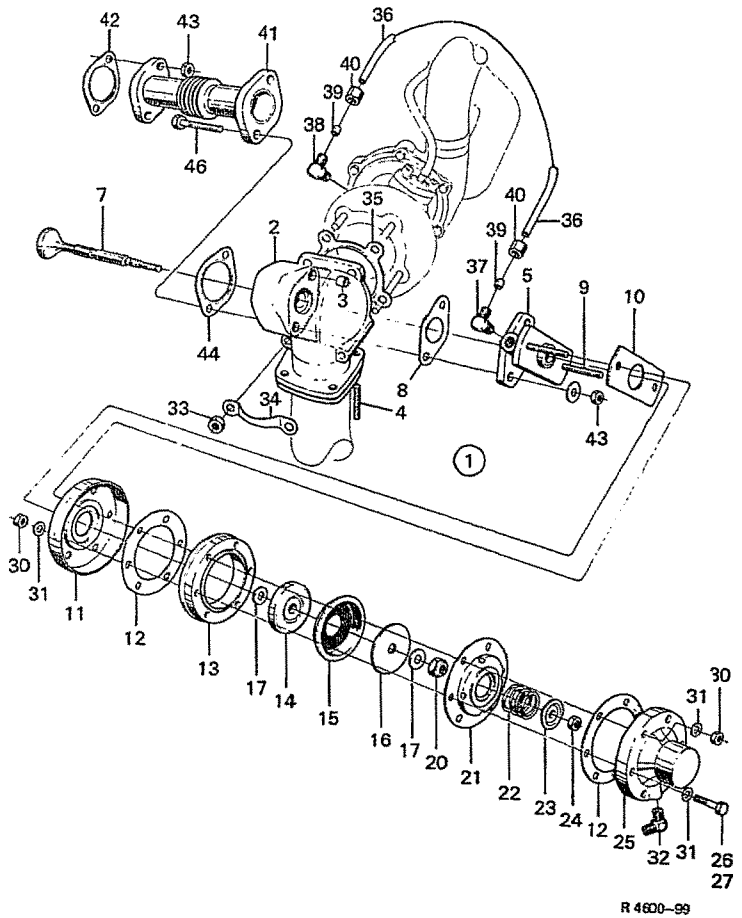
201. -1978
202. 1979-
209 -1979
210. 1980-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



3850 **Supercharging system.** Charge pressure regulator, bellow pipe

Överladdningssystem Tryckregulator, bälgrör

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R4600	2	295

Fig Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	83 67 468	1	Charge pressure regulator assy	Tryckregulator kpl		4	EU MODEL 77
0040								SUPERSEEDED BY 9311010+8369159+8369142+9311416
0045								
0060	1	93 11 028	1	Charge pressure regulator assy	Tryckregulator kpl		4	(8368599), US MODELL 77
0080								
0100	1	83 69 100	1	Charge pressure regulator assy	Tryckregulator kpl		4	14,209), EU
0120								
0140	1	83 69 118	1	Charge pressure regulator assy	Tryckregulator kpl		4	14,209), US
0160								
0170	1	93 11 010	1	Charge pressure regulator assy	Tryckregulator kpl		4	210), EU, (9307455)
0175								
0180	2	83 67 971	1	.Valve housing assy	.Ventilhus kpl		4	209)
0190	2	93 07 471	1	.Valve housing assy	.Ventilhus kpl		4	210)
0200	3	83 67 864	2	..Sleeve	..Hylsa		4	
0220	4	83 67 856	3	..Stud	..Pinnskruv		5	209)
0230	4	83 67 856	4	..Stud	..Pinnskruv		5	210)
0240	5	83 69 068	1	.Bearing house assy	.Lagerhus kpl		4	
0290	7	93 07 539	1	.Valve	.Ventil		2	
0300	8	83 66 288	1	.Gasket	.Packning	S	4	
0320	9	80 95 820	2	.Stud	.Pinnskruv		5	
0340	10	83 62 824	1	.Gasket	.Packning		2	MODEL 77
0360	10	83 69 019	1	.Gasket	.Packning		2	MODEL 78–
0380	11	83 69 001	1	.Heat guard	.Värmesköld		5	
0420	12	75 89 021	2	.Gasket	.Packning		2	(8368961)
0440	13	93 11 903	1	.Intermediate ring	.Mellanring		2	(8368995)
0460	14	83 69 043	1	.Diaphragm washer	.Membranbricka		3	
0480	15	83 66 783	1	.Diaphragm	.Membran		2	PART OF 8367468, 8368599
0500	15	83 68 987	1	.Diaphragm	.Membran		2	
0530	16	93 08 412	1	.Diaphragm washer	.Membranbricka		3	(8366593)
0540	17	80 29 985	2	.Washer	.Bricka		5	
0560	20	83 67 344	1	.Nut	.Mutter		5	
0580	21	93 11 911	1	.Spring seating	.Fjäderstöd		4	(9305715)
0600	22	93 05 749	1	.Spring	.Fjäder		3	PART OF 9307455
0620	22	93 07 448	1	.Spring	.Fjäder		3	PART OF 8369118
0640	23	93 05 723	1	.Spring seating	.Fjäderstöd		5	
0660	24	80 29 555	1	.Nut	.Mutter		5	MODEL 77
0680	24	26 02 936	1	.Nut	.Mutter		5	MODEL 78–
0700	25	83 68 953	1	.Cover	.Lock		5	
0720	26	80 21 727	3	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
0740	27	80 27 740	1	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
0760	30	80 29 548	6	.Nut	.Mutter		5	
0780	31	80 29 944	10	.Washer	.Bricka		5	
0820	32	83 69 159	1	Nipple	Nippel		3	
0840	33	80 74 106	4	Nut	Mutter		5	
0860	34	93 06 820	2	Lock plate	Låsbleck		3	(8367278)
0880	35	83 66 254	1	Gasket	Packning	S	4	209)
0890	35	93 07 000	1	Gasket	Packning	S	2	210)
0900	36	93 07 430	1	Pressure pipe	Tryckrör		3	
0920	37	83 67 435	2	Nipple	Nippel		3	209)
0930	37	83 67 435	1	Nipple	Nippel		3	210)
0935	38	93 14 493	1	Nipple	Nippel		3	210)
0940	39	83 68 508	2	Cutting ring	Skärring		3	
0960	40	83 68 482	2	Nut	Mutter		2	
0980	41	93 09 527	1	Bellow	Bälg		6	
1000	42	83 66 924	1	Gasket	Packning	S	2	
1040	43	93 06 820	4	Nut	Mutter		3	
1050	44	83 66 916	1	Gasket	Packning	S	2	
1100	46	83 67 443	2	Screw	Skruv		5	
1140		93 01 706	1	Seal, wastegate	Plomb, tryckregulator		2	

14. 1978–
209. –1979
210. 1980–

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

2 GROUP INDEX

Engine body	1-J14
Lubrication system	2-A22
Fuel system	2-B08
Inlet- and exhaust system	2-G02
Cooling system	2-I08
Engine control	2-J14
Supercharging system	2-J20



Elektriskt system, Instrument
Electrical system, Instruments
Elektrisches system, Instrumente
Equipement électrique, Instruments
Sistema eléctrico, Instrumentos

Electrical system	Elektriskt system	Date / Datum	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
		1988-10	3	1

CONTENTS

Battery:
Battery and battery cables ... 3:7 3-A08

Alternator:
Alternator and charging regulator, Bosch 35A, up to and incl model 1974 ... 3:9 3-A10
Alternator and chargin regulator, Bosch 55A, as frommodel 1975 ... 3:11 3-A12
Alternator and chargin regulator, Bosch 70A, EngineH-type ... 3:15 3-A16
Alternator and charging regulator, S E V Marchal ... 3:17 3-A18

Starter:
Starter, up to and incl model 1974 ... 3:21 3-A22
Starter, as from model 1975 ... 3:23 3-A24

Ignition system:
Ignition coil, cables, spark plugs, ignition and starter switch and ignition resistance unit ... 3:25 3-B02
Distributor AC-Delco, engine 1.85 L, C-version ... 3:29 3-B06
Distributor AC-Delco, engine 2.0 L, C-version ... 3:31 3-B08
Distributor Bosch, engine 2.0 L, C-version ... 3:33 3-B10
Distributor Bosch, engine 2.0 L, E-version ... 3:35 3-B12
Distributor Bosch, engine 2.0 L, CI-version ... 3:37 3-B14
Distributor Bosch, engine 2.0 L, CI-version, breakerless system ... 3:39 3-B16
Distributor, Bosch, engine H-type ... 3:41 3-B18

Lighting:
Headlights ... 3:43 3-B20
Headlights, Halogen ... 3:45 3-B22
Headlights, US ... 3:49 3-C02
Fog lamps, GLE, model 1976 only ... 3:51 3-C04
Direction indic/parking and side position lights ... 3:53 3-C06
Tail light, dome light, licence plate light and other lights, loudspeaker ... 3:59 3-C12
Tail light, licence plate light etc.model CK ... 3:63 3-C16

Electrical equipment, other:
Signal horn ... 3:65 3-C18
Signal button, upholstery etc ... 3:69 3-C?
Windshield wipers ... 3:71 3-C24
Headlight wipers ... 3:73 3-D02
Headlight wipers, model Turbo ... 3:75 3-D04
Windshield- and headlight washer ... 3:77 3-D06
Controls and switches, up to and incl model 1974 ... 3:79 3-D08
Controls and switches, as from model 1975 ... 3:83 3-D12
Seat belt warning system ... 3:91 3-D20

Wiring and fuses:
Wiring, terminal board, etc, up to and incl model 1974 ... 3:93 3-D22
Wiring, terminal board, electronic control unit etc, up to and incl model 1974 ... 3:97 3-E02
Wiring, terminal board, etc, as from model 1975 up to and incl model 1980 ... 3:103 3-E08
Wiring, terminal board, etc, as from model 1981 ... 3:117 3-E22
Replacement cable terminals ... 3:121 3-F02
Connectors, etc ... 3:123 3-F04
Fuse box, fuses, up to and incl model 1974 ... 3:125 3-F06
Fuse box, fuses, as from model 1975 ... 3:127 3-F08
Instruments ... 3:131 3-F12

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

3 GROUP INDEX

Battery	3-A08
Alternator	3-A10
Starter	3-A22
Ignition system	3-B02
Lighting	3-B20
Electrical equipment, other	3-C18
Wiring and fuses	3-D22

Page Sida	Group Grupp	Date Datum	Electrical system	Elektriskt system
2	3	1988-10		

INNEHÅLLSFÖRTECKNING.

Batteri:		
Batteri och batterikablar:	3:7	3-A08
Generator:		
Generator och laddningsregulator, Bosch 35A, tom modell 1974	3:9	3-A10
Generator och laddningsregulator, Bosch 55A, from modell 1975	3:11	3-A12
Generator och laddningsregulator, Bosch 70A Motor av H-typ	3:15	3-A16
Generator och laddningsregulator, S E V Marchal	3:17	3-A18
Startmotor:		
Startmotor, tom modell 1974	3:21	3-A22
Startmotor, from modell 1975	3:23	3-A24
Tändsystem:		
Tändspole, tändkablar, tändstift, tänd- och startkontakt och förkopplings-motstånd	3:25	3-B02
Tändfördelare AC-Delco, motor 1.85 L, C-version	3:29	3-B06
Tändfördelare AC-Delco, motor 2.0 L, C-version	3:31	3-B08
Tändfördelare Bosch, motor 2.0 L, C-version	3:33	3-B10
Tändfördelare Bosch, motor 2.0 L, E-version	3:35	3-B12
Tändfördelare Bosch, motor 2.0 L, CI-version	3:37	3-B14
Tändfördelare Bosch, motor 2.0 L, CI-version brytarlös	3:39	3-B16
Tändfördelare, Bosch, H-motor	3:41	3-B18
Belysning:		
Strålkastare	3:43	3-B20
Strålkastare, Halogen	3:45	3-B22
Strålkastare, US	3:49	3-C02
Dimljus, GLE, endast modell 1976	3:51	3-C04
Blink/parkerlykta och sidomarkeringslykta	3:53	3-C06
Baklykta, taklampa, nummerplåtbelysning och övrig belysning, högtalare	3:59	3-C12
Baklykta, nummerplåtbelysning etc. modell CK	3:63	3-C16
Övrig elektrisk utrustning:		
Signalhorn	3:65	3-C18
Signalkontakt, stötskydd etc	3:69	3-C22
Vindrutetorkare	3:71	3-C24
Strålkastartorkare:	3:73	3-D02
Strålkastartorkare modell Turbo	3:75	3-D04
Vindrute- och strålkastarspolare	3:77	3-D06
Manöverdon och kontakter, tom modell 1974	3:79	3-D08
Manöverdon och kontakter, from modell 1975	3:83	3-D12
Bältesvarningssystem	3:91	3-D20
Ledningar och säkringar:		
Ledningar, kopplingsplintar, etc, tom modell 1974	3:93	3-D22
Ledningar, kopplingsplintar, elektriskt styrdon, etc, tom modell 1974	3:97	3-E02
Ledningar, kopplingsplintar, etc from modell 1975 tom modell 1980	3:103	3-E08
Ledningar, kopplingsplintar, etc. from modell 1981	3:117	3-E22
Kompletteringskabelskor	3:121	3-F02
Skarvhus, kontakthus, etc	3:123	3-F04
Säkringsdosa, säkringar, tom modell 1974	3:125	3-F06
Säkringsdosa säkringar, from modell 1975	3:127	3-F08
Instrument	3:131	3-F12

Electrical system	Elektriskt system	Date Datum	Group Grupp	Page Sida
		1988-10	3	3

INHALTSVERZEICHNIS.

Batterie:		
Batterie, Batterieleitungen	3:7	3-A08
Lichtmaschine:		
Lichtmaschine, Reglerschalter, Bosch 35A, bis Baujahr 1974	3:9	3-A10
Lichtmaschine, Reglerschalter, Bosch 55A, ab Baujahr 1975	3:11	3-A12
Lichtmaschine, Reglerschalter, Bosch 70A H-motor	3:15	3-A16
Lichtmaschine, Reglerschalter, S E V Marchal	3:17	3-A18
Anlasser		
Anlasser, bis Baujahr 1974	3:21	3-A22
Anlasser, ab Baujahr 1975	3:23	3-A24
Zündsystem:		
Zündsystem, Zündkabeln, Zündkerzen, Zünd- und, Anlasserkontakt und Serienwiderstand	3:25	3-B02
Zündverteiler AC-Delco, Motor 1.85 L, Vergaser version	3:29	3-B06
Zündverteiler AC-Delco, Motor 2.0 L, Vergaser version	3:31	3-B08
Zündverteiler Bosch, Motor 2.0 L, Vergaser version	3:33	3-B10
Zündverteiler Bosch, Motor 2.0 L, Einspritz version	3:35	3-B12
Zündverteiler Bosch, Motor 2.0 L, K-Einspritz version	3:37	3-B14
Zündverteiler Bosch, Motor 2.0 L, K-Einspritz version, Kontaktlose Zündanlage	3:39	3-B16
Zündverteiler Bosch, H-motor	3:41	3-B18
Beleuchtung:		
Scheinwerfer	3:43	3-B20
Scheinwerfer, Halogen	3:45	3-B22
Scheinwerfer, US	3:49	3-C02
Nebelampe, GLE, Baujahr 1976	3:51	3-C04
Blink- und Parkleuchte und Seitmarkierungsleuchte	3:53	3-C06
Schlussleuchte, Dachleuchte, Kennzeichenleuchte und übrige Beleuchtung, Lautsprecher	3:59	3-C12
Schlussleuchte, Kennenzeichenleuchte usw. Bauserien CK	3:63	3-C16
Sonstige elektrische Ausrüstung:		
Signalhupe	3:65	3-C18
Signalkontakte, Strasse dämpfer usw	3:69	3-C22
Scheibenwischer	3:71	3-C24
Scheinwerferwischer	3:73	3-D02
Scheinwerferwischer, Turbo	3:75	3-D04
Scheibenwascher – Scheinwerferwasher	3:77	3-D06
Elektrische Steuergeber und Kontakte, bis Baujahr 1974	3:79	3-D08
Elektrische Steuergeber und Kontakte, ab Baujar 1975	3:83	3-D12
Warnungssystem, Sicherheitsgurte	3:91	3-D20
Leitungen und sicherungen:		
Leitungen, Leitungskupplungen usw, bis Baujahr 1974	3:93	3-D22
Leitungen, Leitungskupplungen, elektronisches Steuergerät usw, bis baujahr 1974	3:97	3-E02
Leitungen, Leitungskupplungen usw, ab Baujahr 1975 bis baujahr 1980	3:103	3-E08
Leitungen, Leitungskupplungen usw, ab Baujahr 1981	3:117	3-E22
Ersetzen Kabelschue	3:121	3-F02
Kabelverbinder, Kontaktgehäuse usw	3:123	3-F04
Sicherungsdose, Sicherungen, bis Baujahr 1974	3:125	3-F06
Sicherungsdose, Sicherungen, ab Baujahr 1975	3:127	3-F08
Instrumente	3:131	3-F12

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sats	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

3 GROUP INDEX

Battery	3-A08
Alternator	3-A10
Starter	3-A22
Ignition system	3-B02
Lighting	3-B20
Electrical equipment, other	3-C18
Wiring and fuses	3-D22

Page / Sida	Group / Grupp	Date / Datum	Electrical system	Elektriskt system
4	3	1988-10		

TABLE DES MATIERES

Batterie:
Batterie et câbles de batterie — 3:7 — 3-A08

Alternateur:
Alternateur et régulateur de charge, Bosch 35A, jusqu'au modèle de l'année 1974 — 3:9 — 3-A10
Alternateur et régulateur de charge, Bosch 55A, à partir du modèle de l'année 1975 — 3:11 — 3-A12
Alternateur et régulateur de charge, Bosch 70A. Moteur H — 3:15 — 3-A16
Alternateur et régulateur de charge, S E V Marchal — 3:17 — 3-A18

Démarreur:
Démarreur, jusqu'au modèle de l'année 1974 — 3:21 — 3-A22
Démarreur, à partir du modèle de l'année 1975 — 3:23 — 3-A24

Système d'allumage:
Bobine, câbles, bougies, serrure de contact et de démarrage et ristance de série — 3:25 — 3-B02
Distributeur d'allumage AC-Delco, moteur de 1.85 L, version C — 3:29 — 3-B06
Distributeur d'allumage AC-Delco, moteur de 2.0 L, version C — 3:31 — 3-B08
Distributeur d'allumage Bosch, moteur de 2.0 L version C — 3:33 — 3-B10
Distributeur d'allumage Bosch, moteur de 2.0 L version E — 3:35 — 3-B12
Distributeur d'allumage Bosch, moteur de 2.0 L version CI — 3:37 — 3-B14
Allumeur, Bosch moteur 2.0 L, version CI, système sans rupteur — 3:39 — 3-B16
Distributeur d'allumage Bosch, moteur H — 3:41 — 3-B18

Eclairage
Phares — 3:43 — 3-B20
Phares, Halogéne — 3:45 — 3-B22
Phares, US — 3:49 — 3-C02
Antibrouliard, GLE, modèle 1976 — 3:51 — 3-C04
Clignotant/feu stationnement et feu position — 3:53 — 3-C06
Lanterne AR, plafonnier, éclairage plaque de policeet autre éclairage haut parleur — 3:59 — 3-C12
Lanterne AR, éclairage plaque de police, etc. modèle CK — 3:63 — 3-C16

Autre équipement électrique
Avertisseur sonore — 3:65 — 3-C18
Contact d'avertisseur, rembourrage etc — 3:69 — 3-C22
Essuie-glace — 3:71 — 3-C24
Essuie-phares — 3:73 — 3-D02
Essuie-phares, modèle Turbo — 3:75 — 3-D04
Dispositifs de commande et contacts, jusqu'au modèle de l'année 1974 — 3:79 — 3-D08
Dispositifs de commande et contacts à partir du modèle de l'année 1975 — 3:83 — 3-D12
Dispositifs de commande et contacts, à partir du modèle de l'annee 1975 — 3:83 — 3-D12
Système avertiseur de ceinture de sécurite — 3:91 — 3-D20

Conduites et fusibles:
Conduites, manchons de raccordement etc, jusqu'au modèle de l'année 1974 — 3:93 — 3-D22
Conduites, manchons de raccordement, dispositifs de commande électriques, etc, jusqu'au modèle de l'année 1974 — 3:97 — 3-E02
Conduites, manchons de raccordement, etc, à partir du modèle de l'année 1975, jusqu'au modèle de l'année 1980 — 3:103 — 3-E08
Conduites, manchons de raccordement, etc, à partir du modèle de l'année 1981 — 3:117 — 3-E22
Cosses de câble AMP — 3:121 — 3-F02
Blocs de raccordement, connecteurs, etc — 3:123 — 3-F04
Boîte de fusibles, fusibles, jusqu'au modèle de l'année 1974 — 3:125 — 3-F06
Boîte de fusibles, fusibles, à partir de modèle de l'année 1975 — 3:127 — 3-F08
Instruments — 3:131 — 3-F12

Electrical system	Elektriskt system	Date / Datum	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
		1988-10	3	5

SUMARIO

Bateria:
Bateria y cables de bateria — 3:7 — 3-A08

Alternador:
Alternador y regulador de tensión, Bosch 35A, hasta el modelo del año 1974 — 3:9 — 3-A10
Alternador y regulador de tensión, Bosch 35A, desde el modelo del año 1975 — 3:11 — 3-A12
Alternador y regulador de tensión, Bosch 70A. Motor H — 3:15 — 3-A16
Alternador y regulador de tensión, SEV Marchal — 3:17 — 3-A18

Motor de arranque:
Motor de arranque, hasta el modelo del año 1974 — 3:21 — 3-A22
Motor de arranque, desde el modelo del año 1975 — 3:23 — 3-A24

Sistema de encendido:
Bobina, cables, bujías, cerradura de contacto y de arranque y recistencia de serie — 3:25 — 3-B02
Distribuidor de encendido AC-Delco, motor de 1.85 L, version C — 3:29 — 3-B06
Distribuidor de encendido AC-Delco, motor de 2.0 L, version C — 3:31 — 3-B08
Distribuidor de encendido Bosch, motor de 2.0 L, version C — 3:33 — 3-B10
Distribuidor de encendido Bosch, motor de 2.0 L, version E — 3:35 — 3-B12
Distribuidor de encendido Bosch, motor de 2.0 L, version CI — 3:37 — 3-B14
Distribuidor, Bosch, motor 2.0 L, version CI, sistema sin ruptor — 3:39 — 3-B16
Distribuidor. Bosch, motor H — 3:41 — 3-B18

Alumbrado
Faros — 3:43 — 3-B20
Faros, halógeno — 3:45 — 3-B22
Faros, EE UU — 3:49 — 3-C02
Antiniebla, GLE modelo 1976 — 3:51 — 3-C04
Intermitente/luz aparcamiento y de posición — 3:53 — 3-C06
Luz de cola, de techo, de matricula y otro alumbrado, altavoz — 3:59 — 3-C12
Luz de cola, de matricula, etc. modelo CK — 3:63 — 3-C16

Otro equipo eléctrico:
Señal acústica — 3:65 — 3-C18
Contacto de señal acústica, acolchado, etc — 3:69 — 3-C22
Limpiaparabrisas — 3:71 — 3-C24
Limpiacristales de faro — 3:73 — 3-D02
Limpiacristales de faro, modelo Turbo — 3:75 — 3-D04
Lavaparabrisas y lavacristales de faro — 3:77 — 3-D06
Dispositivos de mando y contactos, hasta el modelo delaño 1974 — 3:79 — 3-D08
Dispositivos de mando y contactos, desde el modelo delaño 1975 — 3:83 — 3-D12
Sistema advertidor de cinturón de seguridad — 3:91 — 3-D20

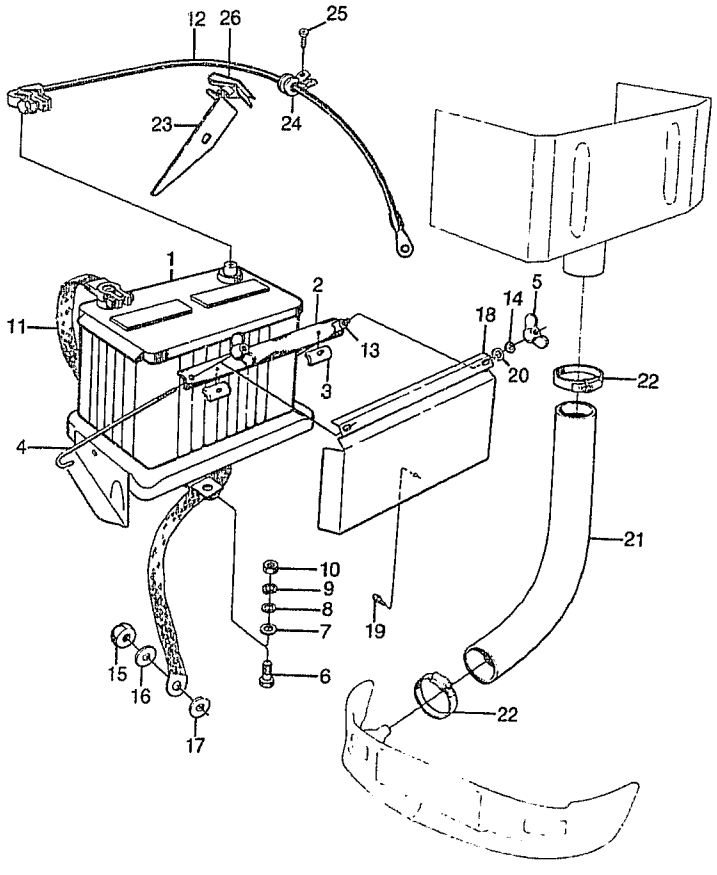
Conductos y fusibles
Conductos y manguitos de conexión etc, hasta el modelo del año 1974 — 3:93 — 3-D22
Conductos, terminales, aparatos eléctricos de control, etc, hasta el modelo año 1974 — 3:97 — 3-E02
Conductos, manguitos de conexión, etc, desde el modelo del año 1975, hastr el modelo del año 1980 — 3:103 — 3-E08
Conductos, manguitos de conexión, etc, desde el modelo del año 1981 — 3:117 — 3-E22
Terminales de cable AMP — 3:121 — 3-F02
Bloques de conexión, contactores, etc — 3:123 — 3-F04
Caja de fusibles, hasta el modelo del año 1974 — 3:125 — 3-F06
Caja de fusibles, desde el modelo del año 1975 — 3:127 — 3-F08
Instrumentos — 3:131 — 3-F12

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

3 GROUP INDEX

Battery	3-A06
Alternator	3-A10
Starter	3-A22
Ignition system	3-B02
Lighting	3-B20
Electrical equipment, other	3-C18
Wiring and fuses	3-D22



R 4804–99

0100	Battery Battery and battery cable					Batteri Batteri och batteri-kablar		Date Datum	Illustration Bild nr	Group Grupp	Page Sida
								1988-10	R4804	3	7
Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99				Description	Benämning	K S S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	85 02 064	1			Battery, 60Ah	Batteri, 60Ah		1,2), 65/4235
0040	1	73 26 507	1			Battery, 44Ah	Batteri, 44Ah		1,8), 99L, 65/4202
0060	1	85 02 064	1			Battery, 60Ah	Batteri, 60Ah		1,2), 99L, 65/4235
0080	1	85 20 900	1			Battery, 60Ah	Batteri, 60Ah		1,3,156), ONLY SWEDEN 65/4235
0100	1	85 20 793	1			Battery, 60Ah	Batteri, 60Ah		1,3,156), ONLY SWEDEN 65/4235, ALT TO 8520900
0120	1	85 39 892	1			Battery, 45Ah	Batteri, 45 Ah		29), TURBO
0140	1	85 44 330	1			Battery, 60Ah	Batteri, 60 Ah		30), TURBO
0160	2	73 34 451	1			Bracket	Fästvinkel	S 4	2,9)
0180	3	70 88 693	2			Pad	Mellanlägg	S S 4	2,9)
0200	4	73 26 580	2			Hook	Hake	S 5	
0205	4	88 54 002	2			Hook	Hake	5	29), TURBO
0210	4	85 58 249	2			Hook	Hake	5	30), TURBO
0220	5	70 60 106	2			Wing nut	Vingmutter	S S 5	133)
0230	5	79 70 460	2			Wing nut	Vingmutter	5	134)
0240	6	79 35 877	1			Screw	Skruv	5	
0260	7	70 61 328	1			Washer	Bricka	5	4)
0280	7	79 15 497	1			Washer	Bricka	5	5)
0300	8	80 29 969	1			Washer	Bricka	5	
0320	9	79 10 540	1			Washer	Bricka	5	
0340	10	79 14 690	1			Nut	Mutter	5	
0360	11	85 18 904	1			Cable, battery–ground	Kabel, batteri – jord	4	
0380	11	85 40 353	1			Cable, battery–ground	Kabel, batteri – jord	4	TURBO
0420	12	85 30 198	1			Cable, battery –	Kabel, batteri –	5	
0421						starter	startmotor		
0440	12	85 40 346	1			Cable, battery –	Kabel, batteri –	5	TURBO
0441						starter	startmotor		
0460	13	85 04 425	2			Spacer sleeve	Distanshylsa	5	2)
0480	14	79 15 556	2			Washer	Bricka	S 5	4)
0500	14	79 15 564	2			Washer	Bricka	5	5)
0520	15	80 73 942	1			Nut	Mutter	5	A
0540	16	80 29 985	1			Washer	Bricka	5	A
0560	17	79 10 557	1			Washer	Bricka	5	A
0580	18	85 30 370	1			Heat guard	Stråningsskydd	5	3)
0600	19	70 27 659	3			Plug	Plugg	5	3)
0620	20	80 29 969	2			Washer	Bricka	5	5)
0660	21	93 00 138	1			Hose	Slang	3	TURBO
0680	22	79 70 122	1			Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	TURBO
0685	23	85 65 996	1			Retainer	Hållare	5	152)
0690	24	85 66 135	1			Clamp	Klamma	5	152)
0695	25	82 67 205	1			Screw	Skruv	5	152)
0698	26	82 67 098	1			Clip	Clips	5	152)
0700		82 09 686	X			Kit, battery bracket	Sats, batterihållare	5	2)

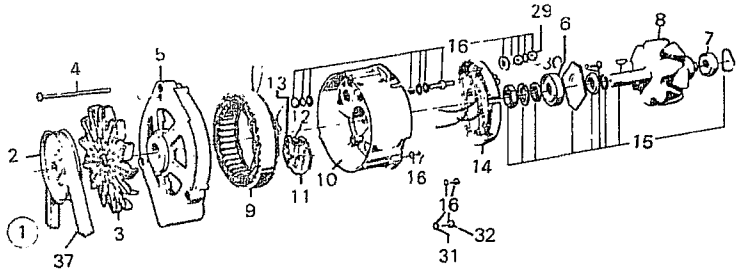
1 Dry charged
2 –1974
3 1975–
4 Ch –99752015229.–99757002736
5 Ch 99752015230– 99757002737–.
8 –1977, L.H.D
9 Also turbo model 1977
29 –1977
30 1978–
133 –1978
134 1979–
152 Engine H-type
156 –1981

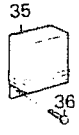
MASTER INDEX

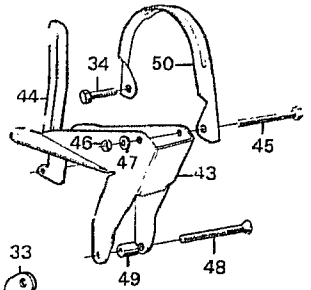
0 General, Complete cars 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension. Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

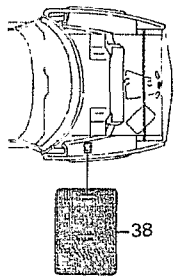
3 GROUP INDEX

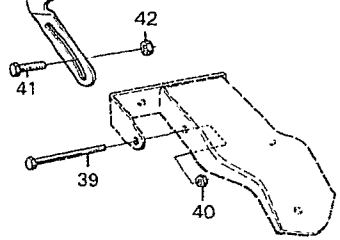
Battery 3-A08
Alternator 3-A10
Starter 3-A22
Ignition system 3-B02
Lighting 3-B20
Electrical equipment, other 3-C18
Wiring and fuses 3-D22











F0389 - 99

0150 **Alternator** / Alternator, Bosch 35A / Up to and incl mod. 1974

Generator / Generator, Bosch 35A / T o m modell 1974

Date Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration Bild nr: F0389 | Group Grupp: 3 | Page Sida: 9

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020 1	85 12 451	1	Alternator assy	Generator kpl	5		10)
0040 2	85 20 892	1	Belt pulley	Remskiva	5		PART OF 8512451
0060 3	85 50 147	1	.Fan disc	.Fläktskiva	6		PART OF 8512451
0120 4	85 18 862	3	.Screw	.Skruv	5		PART OF 8512451
0140 5	85 18 797	1	.Drive end withbearing	.Drivlager	6		PART OF 8512451
0160 6	78 48 088	1	.Ball bearing	.Kullager	3		PART OF 8512451
0180 7	78 48 161	1	.Ball bearing	.Kullager	3		PART OF 8512451
0200 8	85 19 001	1	.Rotor	.Rotor	6		PART OF 8512451
0220 9	85 18 789	1	.Stator	.Stator	6		PART OF 8512451
0240 10	85 18 813	1	.Slip ring bearing	.Släpringslager	5		PART OF 8512451
0260 11	85 50 089	1	.Brush unit assy	.Borstplatta kpl	4		(8518821)
0261							PART OF 8512451
0280 12	85 50 097	1	..Brush set	..Borstsats	3		(8518839)
0281							PART OF 8512451
0300 13	85 50 105	2	...Brush spring	...Tryckfjäder	6		(8518847)
0301							PART OF 8512451
0320 14	85 18 854	1	.Rectifier plate	.Likriktarplatta	6		PART OF 8512451
0360 15	85 48 992	1	.Part kit, rotor	.Delsats rotor			PART OF 8512451
0380 16	78 67 377	1	.Part kit, alternator	.Delsats, generator	6		PART OF 8512451
0400 29	80 29 555	1	Nut	Mutter	5		
0420 30	79 10 540	1	Washer	Bricka	5		
0440 31	79 10 532	1	Washer	Bricka	5		
0460 32	71 28 978	1	Screw	Skruv	5		
0480 33	83 75 594	1	Alternator support	Generatorstöd	5		X7
0500 34	79 00 228	1	Screw	Skruv	5		
0520 35	73 34 634	1	Charging regulator	Laddningsregulator	2		
0540 36	79 22 495	2	Screw	Skruv	5		
0560 37	83 75 735	1	V-belt	Kilrem	1		X7
0580 37	83 84 927	1	V-belt	Kilrem	1		
0600			Warning label,	Varningsetikett			
0620			alternator,	generator,			
0640 38	85 06 941	1	Swedish-English text	Svensk-Engelsk text	5		
0660 38	85 06 925	1	Finnish-Swedish text	Finsk-Svensk text	5		
0680 39	80 84 022	1	Screw	Skruv	5		X7
0700 40	80 74 106	1	Nut	Mutter	5		X7
0720 41	80 83 933	1	Screw	Skruv	5		X7
0740 42	80 74 106	1	Nut	Mutter	5		X7
0760 43	83 52 833	1	Bracket	Fäste	4		
0780 44	83 16 010	1	Alternator bracket	Generatorfäste	4		
0800 45	80 84 030	1	Screw	Skruv	5		
0820 46	80 74 106	1	Nut	Mutter	5		
0840 47	79 33 849	1	Washer	Bricka	5		
0860 48	83 52 866	1	Screw	Skruv	5		
0880 49	83 52 858	1	Spacer sleeve	Distansrör	5		
0900 50	83 33 783	1	Protecting cover	Skyddskåpa	5		

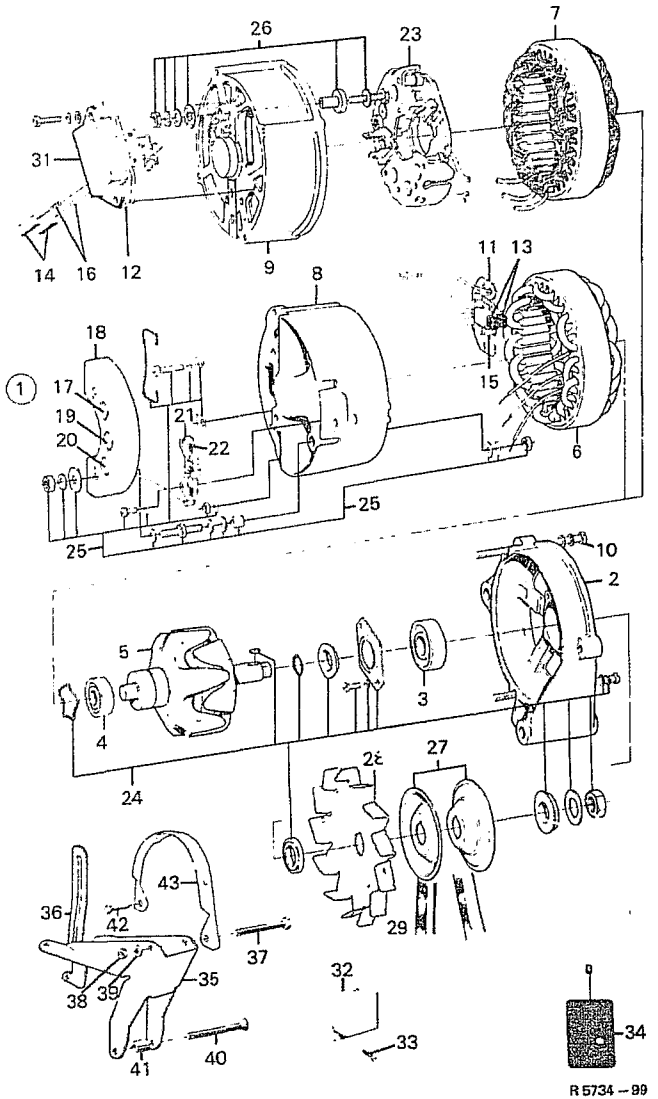
10 Bosch no 1 124 400 870 Superseeded by 85 45 246 integral parts are the same as for 8520876 excluding 8520892, 8380057
see next page

MASTER INDEX

0 General, Complete cars 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

3 GROUP INDEX

Battery 3-A08
Alternator 3-A10
Starter 3-A22
Ignition system 3-B02
Lighting 3-B20
Electrical equipment, other 3-C18
Wiring and fuses 3-D22



R 5734 – 99

0200 **Alternator** — Alternator Bosch55,65A — As from model 1975

Generator — Generator Bosch 55,65A — Fr o m 1975

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R5734	3	11

Fig. Pos	Part No / Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R L	Notes / Anmärkning
0020	1	85 20 876	1	Alternator assy	Generator kpl	5	11), BOSCH 0 120 400 871
0021							SUPERSEDED BY 8571838
0022							BOSCH 0 120 489 881
0040	1	85 30 446	1	Alternator assy	Generator kpl	5	12, 133)
0045							BOSCH 0 120 400 822
0046							SUPERSEDED BY 8571838
0047							BOSCH 0 120 489 881
0050	1	85 59 742	1	Alternator assy	Generator kpl	5	134) BOSCH 0 120 489 783
0060	1	85 41 781	1	Alternator assy 65A	Generator kpl 65A	5	TURBO
0080	2	85 30 263	1	.Drive end with bearing	.Drivlager	6	PART OF 8520876
0100							
0120	2	85 50 055	1	.Drive end with bearing	.Drivlager	6	PART OF 8530446, 8559742
0140							
0150	2	85 58 488	1	.Drive end with bearing	.Drivlager	6	PART OF 8541781
0155							
0160	3	78 48 088	1	.Ball bearing	.Kullager	3	
0170	3	85 59 767	1	.Ball bearing	.Kullager	3	PART OF 8559742
0180	4	78 48 161	1	.Ball bearing	.Kullager	3	
0190	4	85 59 775	1	.Ball bearing	.Kullager	6	PART OF 8559742
0200	5	85 30 271	1	.Rotor	.Rotor	6	PART OF 8520876
0220	5	85 50 063	1	.Rotor	.Rotor	6	PART OF 8530446
0225	5	85 59 759	1	.Rotor	.Rotor	6	PART OF 8559742
0230	5	85 58 496	1	.Rotor	.Rotor	6	PART OF 8541781
0240	6	85 05 265	1	.Stator	.Stator	6	PART OF 8520876
0260	7	85 50 048	1	.Stator	.Stator	6	PART OF 8530446, 8559742
0270	7	85 58 470	1	.Stator	.Stator	6	PART OF 8541781
0280	8	85 30 257	1	.Slip ring bearing	.Släpringslager	6	PART OF 8520876
0300	9	85 50 071	1	.Slip ring bearing	.Släpringslager	6	PART OF 8530446, 8559742
0310	9	85 58 504	1	.Slip ring bearing	.Släpringslager	6	PART OF 8541781
0320	10	85 18 862	3	.Screw	.Skruv	5	PART OF 8520876
0340	10	85 50 139	4	.Screw	.Skruv	6	PART OF 8530446, 8559742
0360	11	85 05 208	1	.Brush unit assy	.Borstplatta kpl		(8530305)
0365							PART OF 8520876
0380	12	85 50 089	1	.Brush unit assy	.Borstplatta kpl	4	PART OF 8530446, 8541781
0390							8559742
0400	13	78 48 542	1	..Brush set	..Borstsats	3	PART OF 8530305
0420	14	85 50 097	1	..Brush set	..Borstsats	3	PART OF 8530446, 8541781
0425							8559742
0440	15	85 05 216	2	..Brush spring	..Tryckfjäder	6	PART OF 8530305
0460	16	85 30 105	2	..Brush spring	..Tryckfjäder	6	PART OF 8550089
0480	17	78 67 302	3	.Rectifier, negative-	.Likriktare-	6	PART OF 8520876
0500	18	85 05 224	1	.Heat sink assy	.Kylkropp kpl	6	PART OF 8520876
0520	19	78 67 328	1	..Heat sink	..Kylkropp	6	PART OF 8520876
0540	20	78 67 336	1	...Rectifier, pos.+	...Likriktare+	6	PART OF 8520876
0560	21	85 05 232	1	..Rectifier, plate	..Likriktarplatta	6	PART OF 8520876
0580	22	85 05 240	3	...Exciter diode	...Magnetiserings-likriktare	4	PART OF 8520876
0600							
0620	23	85 71 903	1	.Rectifier unit	.Likriktarenhet	6	PART OF 8530446, 8541781
0625							8559742, (8550113)
0640	24	85 18 995	1	.Part kit, rotor	.Delsats, rotor	6	
0660	25	78 67 377	1	.Part kit, alternator	.Delsats, generator	6	PART OF 8520876
0700	26	85 51 673	1	.Part kit connection B+	.Delsats, anslutning B+	6	PART OF 8530446, 8559742
0701							
0720	26	85 51 673	1	.Part kit connection B+	.Delsats, anslutning B+	6	PART OF 8541781 (8558512)
0721							
0740	27	85 20 892	1	Belt pulley	Remskiva	5	
0760	28	85 50 147	1	Fan disc	Fläktskiva	6	
0800	29	83 84 927	1	V-belt	Kilrem	1	
0820	29	83 18 503	1	V-belt	Kilrem	1	FOR CARS WITH AIR PUMP

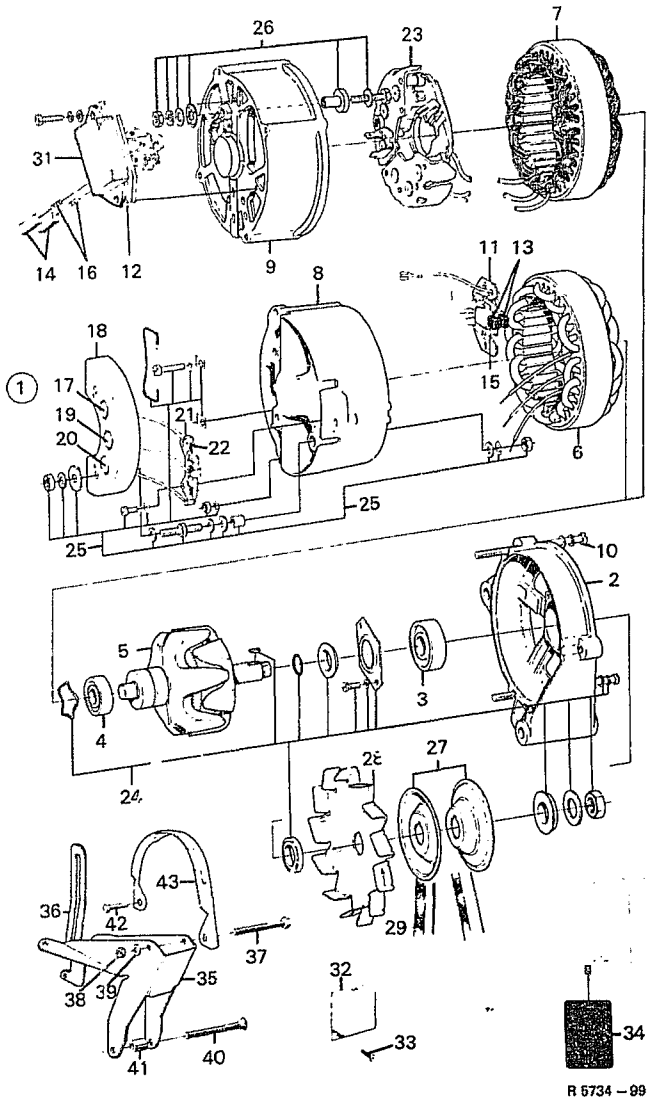
11 Ch -99771008411, usa -99771008437 -99772001392
12 Ch 99771008412- usa 99771008438- 99772001393-
133 -1978
134 1979-

MASTER INDEX

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-C02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

3 GROUP INDEX

Battery 3-A08
Alternator 3-A10
Starter 3-A22
Ignition system 3-B02
Lighting 3-B20
Electrical equipment, other 3-C18
Wiring and fuses 3-D22



R 5734 – 99

0200 **Alternator** — **Generator**
Alternator Bosch55,65A — Generator Bosch 55,65A
As from model 1975 — Fr o m 1975

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R5734	3	13

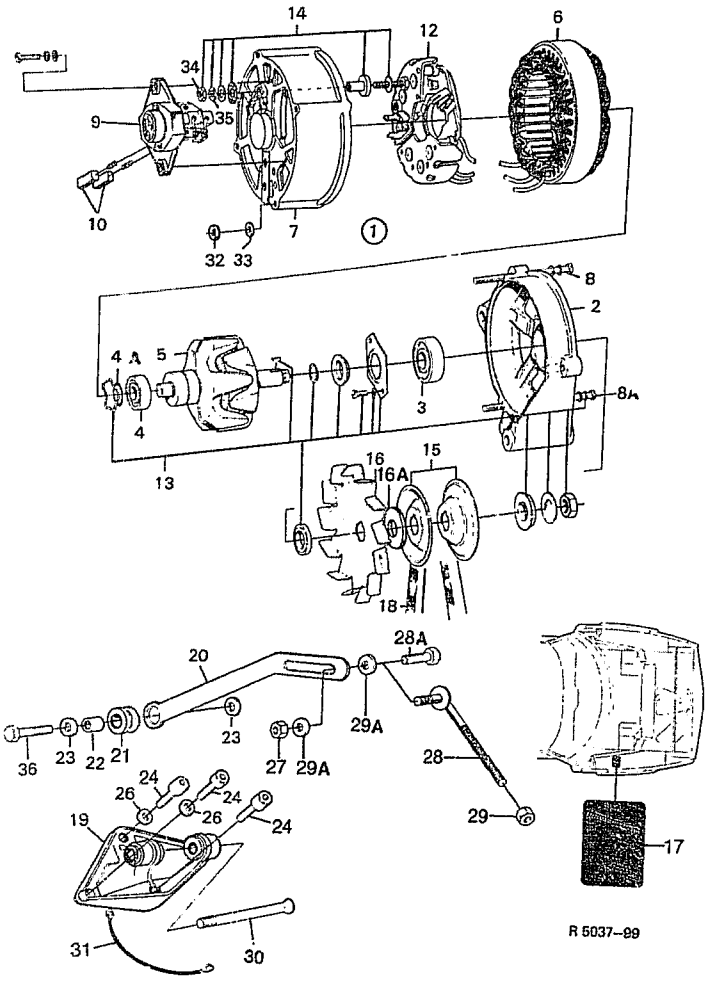
Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0840	31 85 59 585	1	Charging regulator	Laddningsregulator	2	(8558308) PART OF
0841						8541781
0850	31 85 59 577	1	Charging regulator	Laddningsregulator	2	PART OF 8559742
0860	32 73 34 634	1	Charging regulator	Laddningsregulator	2	133)
0880	33 79 22 974	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
0900			Warning label,	Varningsetikett		
0920			alternator	generator		
0940	34 85 06 941	1	Swedish–English text	Svensk–Engelsk text	5	
0960	34 85 05 925	1	Finnish–Swedish text	Finsk–Svensk text	5	
0980	35 83 52 833	1	Bracket	Fäste	4	
1000	36 83 16 010	1	Alternator bracket	Generatorfäste	4	
1020	37 80 84 030	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
1040	38 80 74 106	1	Nut	Mutter	5	
1060	39 79 33 849	1	Washer	Bricka	5	
1080	40 83 52 866	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
1100	41 83 52 858	1	Spacer sleeve	Distansrör	5	
1120	42 80 83 933	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
1140	43 83 33 783	1	Protecting cover	Skyddskåpa	6	
1160	85 18 995	1	Mounting kit, fan disc – belt pulley	Monteringssats, fläkt – remskiva	6	
1180						

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

3 GROUP INDEX

Battery	3-A08
Alternator	3-A10
Starter	3-A22
Ignition system	3-B02
Lighting	3-B20
Electrical equipment, other	3-C18
Wiring and fuses	3-D22



0225 **Alternator** — **Generator**
Alternator, Bosch — Generator, Bosch
Engine H-type — H-motor

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R5037	3	15

Fig. Pos.	Part No / Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KS	SR/L	Notes / Anmärkning
0020 1	85 71 838	1	Alternator assy 70A	Generator kpl 70A		5	
0060 2	85 71 879	1	.Drive end with bearing	.Drivlager		6	
0140 3	85 72 026	1	.Bearing	.Kullager		3	
0160 4	85 72 034	1	.Bearing	.Kullager		6	
0165 4A	85 65 590	1	.O-ring	.O-ring		4	
0200 5	85 71 887	1	.Rotor	.Rotor		6	
0240 6	85 71 861	1	.Stator	.Stator		6	
0280 7	85 71 895	1	.Slip ring bearing	.Släpringslager		6	
0300 8	85 71 911	3	.Screw	.Skruv		6	
0310 8A	85 72 042	1	.Screw	.Skruv		6	
0340 9	85 71 846	1	.Charging regulator	.Laddningsregulator		2	
0360 10	85 72 638	1	..Brush set	..Borstsats	S	3	
0420 12	85 71 903	1	.Rectifier unit	.Likriktarenhet		6	
0440 13	85 72 653	1	.Part kit rotor	.Delsats rotor	S	6	
0460 14	85 51 673	1	.Part kit connection B+	.Delsats anslutning B+	S	6	(8558512)
0500 15	85 78 569	1	Belt pulley	Remskiva		5	
0510 16A	85 78 577	1	Guide disc	Styrskiva		4	
0520 16	85 50 147	1	Fan disc	Fläktskiva		6	
0540 17	85 06 941	1	Warning label	Varningsetikett		5	
0560			Swedish – English	Svensk – Engelsk			
0580 17	85 06 925	1	Warning label	Varningsetikett		5	
0600			Swedish – Finnish	Svensk – Finsk			
0620 18	93 23 510	1	V-belt	Kilrem		1	
0660 19	93 30 656	1	Bracket	Fäste		4	
0680 20	93 47 840	1	Bar	Stag		5	158)
0690 20	93 48 954	1	Bar	Stag		5	159)
0695 21	93 54 317	2	Bushing	Bussning		4	159)
0760 22	93 23 635	1	Sleeve	Hylsa		4	
0770 23	80 29 985	2	Washer	Bricka		5	158)
0775 23	73 11 772	2	Washer	Bricka		5	159)
0780 24	80 98 089	3	Screw	Skruv		5	
0795 26	30 29 985	2	Washer	Bricka		5	
0800 27	80 74 106	1	Nut	Mutter		5	
0820 28	93 46 818	1	Adjusting rod	Ställskruv		5	158)
0823 28A	79 70 288	1	Screw	Skruv		5	159)
0825 29	79 71 922	1	Nut	Mutter		5	158)
0828 29A	80 29 985	1	Washer	Bricka		5	
0830 30	93 68 317	1	Screw	Skruv		5	(9347006)
0880 31	85 68 305	1	Grounding cable	Jordkabel		6	
0920 32	80 29 548	1	Nut	Mutter		5	
0940 33	79 33 815	1	Washer	Bricka		5	
0960 34	80 29 555	1	Nut	Mutter		5	
0980 35	79 10 540	1	Washer	Bricka		5	
0990 36	80 83 982	1	Screw	Skruv		5	158)
0995 36	80 84 006	1	Screw	Skruv		5	159)
1000	85 72 653	1	Mounting kit, fan disc –belt pulley	Monteringssats, fläktskiva–remskiva		6	
1020							
1040	93 37 593	X	Repair kit, alternator bracket	Rep. sats, generator fäste		6	
1060							

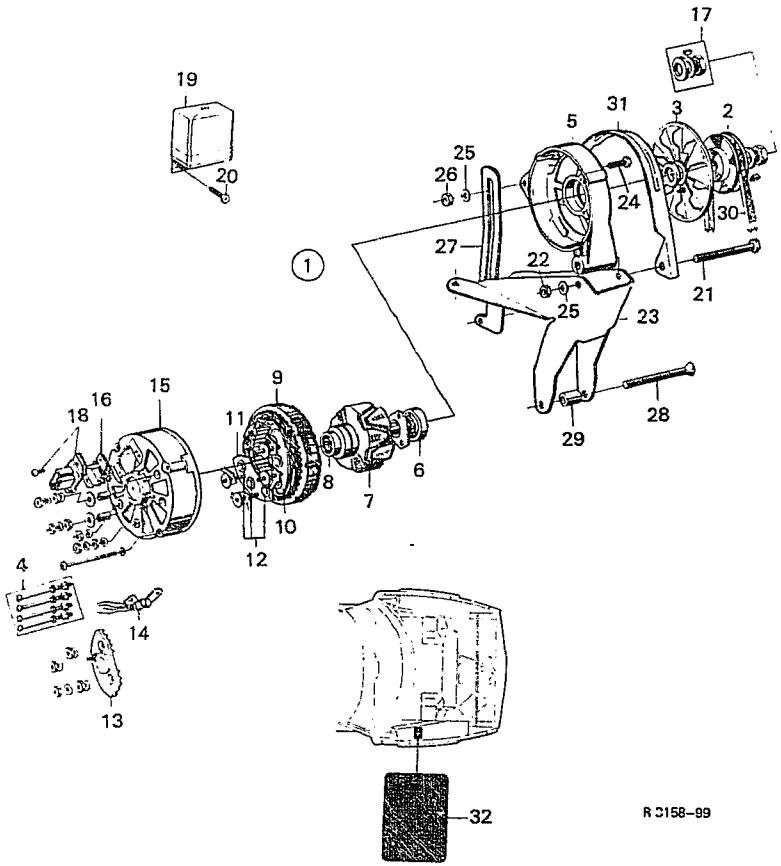
158 Engine No -9306.
159 Engine No 9307-.

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

3 GROUP INDEX

Battery	3-A08
Alternator	3-A10
Starter	3-A22
Ignition system	3-B02
Lighting	3-B20
Electrical equipment, other	3-C18
Wiring and fuses	3-D22



0250	Alternator Alternator SEV Marchal Up to and incl 1978						Generator Generator SEV Marchal T o m 1978		Date Datum 1988-10	Illustration Bild nr R3158	Group Grupp 3	Page Sida 17
	Fig. Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99				Description	Benämning	KS	SR/L	Notes Anmärkning	
0040	1	85 20 959	1				Alternator assy	Generator kpl		6	19), SUPERSEDED BY 8557076	
0060	2	85 20 777	1				.Belt pulley	.Remskiva		5	14,16)	
0080	2	85 20 934	1				.Belt pulley	.Remskiva		5	14,16)	
0100	2	85 20 934	1				.Belt pulley	.Remskiva		5	15,17,133)	
0140	3	85 20 926	1				.Fan disc	.Fläktskiva		6	14,16), (8517898)	
0160	3	85 20 926	1				.Fan disc	.Fläktskiva		6	15,17,133)	
0180	A	85 17 880	1				.Set of screws	.Sats, skruvar		6	16,17,133)	
0200	5	85 17 773	1				.Drive end with bearing	.Drivlagerhus		6	16,17,133)	
0240	6	85 17 799	1				..Ball bearing	..Kullager		3	16,17,133)	
0260	7	85 20 769	1				.Rotor assy	.Rotor kpl		6	14,16)	
0280	7	85 20 918	1				.Rotor assy	.Rotor kpl		6	14,16)	
0300	7	85 20 918	1				.Rotor assy	.Rotor kpl		6	15,17,133)	
0320	8	85 17 807	1				..Ball bearing	..Kullager		3	16,17,133)	
0340	9	85 40 874	1				.Stator	.Stator		6	16,17,133), (8517922)	
0360	10	85 17 930	1				.Rectifier plate, negative-	.Likriktarenhet -		6	16,17,133)	
0400	11	85 17 948	1				.Rectifier plate, positive+	.Likriktarenhet +		6	16,17,133)	
0440	12	85 17 864	1				.Set of rectifier	.Sats, likriktarenhet		6	16,17,133)	
0460	13	85 17 872	1				.Insulation diode	.Isolationsdiod		5	16,17,133)	
0520	14	85 45 261	1				.Exiter diode with screw	.Magnetiseringsdiod med skruv		4	15,17,133), (8517955)	
0560	15	85 17 815	1				.Slipring end bracket	.Lagerhus, släpring		6	14,16)	
0580	15	85 20 975	1				.Slipring end bracket	.Lagerhus, släpring		6	15,17,133)	
0600	16	85 17 971					.Brush unit	.Borstplatta		4	16,17,133)	
0620	17	85 20 785	1				.Set of nut, woodruff key and washers	.Sats mutter, woodruff kil och brickor		6	14,16)	
0660	17	85 20 942	1				.Set of nut, woodruff key and washers	.Sats mutter, woodruff kil och brickor		6	14,16)	
0700	17	85 20 942	1				.Set of nut, woodruff key and washers	.Sats, mutter woodruff -kil och brickor		6	15,17,133)	
0740	18	85 30 339	1				.Connector with screw	.Anslutningshus med skruv		6	16,17,133)	
0780	19	73 34 634	1				Charging regulator	Laddningsregulator		2	133)	
0800	20	79 22 974	2				Screw	Skruv		5		
0820	21	80 84 030	1				Screw	Skruv		5		
0840	22	80 74 106	1				Nut	Mutter		5		
0860	23	83 52 833	1				Bracket	Fäste		4		
0880	24	80 83 933	1				Screw	Skruv		5		
0900	25	79 33 849	2				Washer	Bricka		5		
0920	26	80 74 106	1				Nut	Mutter		5		
0940	27	83 16 010	1				Alternator bracket	Generatorfäste		4		
0960	28	83 52 866	1				Screw	Skruv		5		
0980	29	83 52 858	1				Spacer sleeve	Distansrör		5		
1000	30	83 84 927	1				V-belt	Kilrem		1		
1020	30	83 18 503	1				V-belt	Kilrem		1	18)	
1040	31	83 33 783	1				Protecting cover	Skyddskåpa		5		
1060							warning label, alternator,	varningsetikett generator				
1100	32	85 06 941	1				Swedish-English text	Svensk-Engelsk text		5		
1120	32	85 06 925	1				Finnish-Swedish text	Finsk-Svensk text		5		

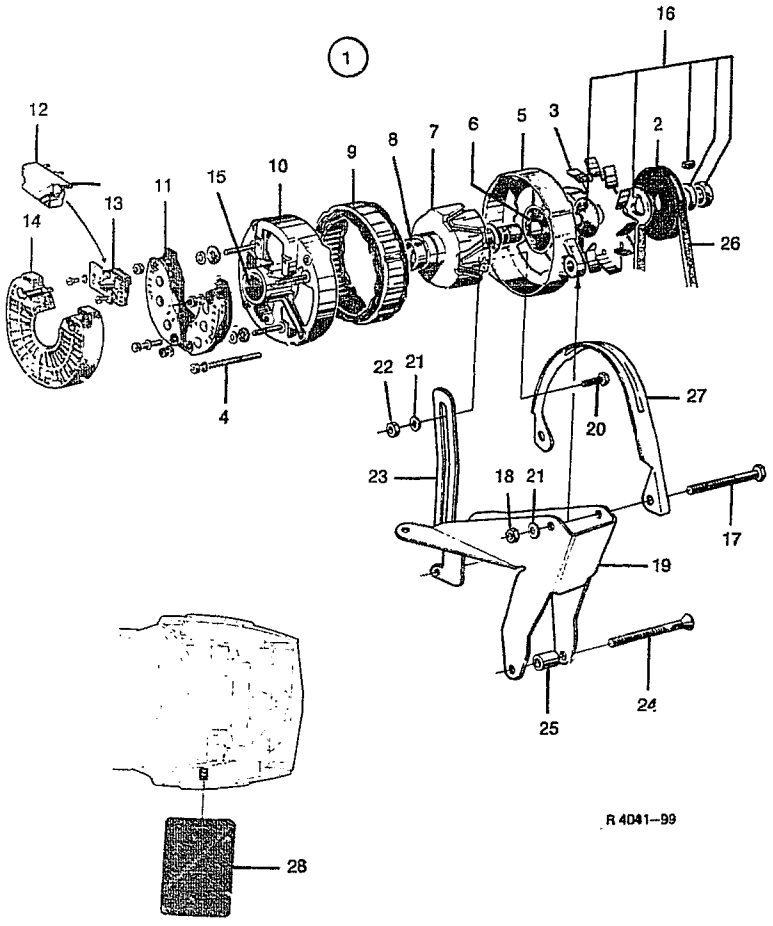
14. Ch.-99742031830 -99746011234.
15. Ch. 99742031831-.99746011235-
16. Part of 85 12 469
17. Part of 85 20 959
18. For cars with air pump
19. Ch.-99771008411 usa
133. -1978

MASTER INDEX

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

3 GROUP INDEX

Battery 3-A08
Alternator 3-A10
Starter 3-A22
Ignition system 3-B02
Lighting 3-B20
Electrical equipment, other 3-C18
Wiring and fuses 3-D22



0275

Alternator	Generator	Date	Illustration	Group	Page
Alternator SEV Marchal	Generator SEV Marchal	Datum	Bild nr	Grupp	Sida
As from 1979	Fr o m 1979	1988-10	R4041	3	19

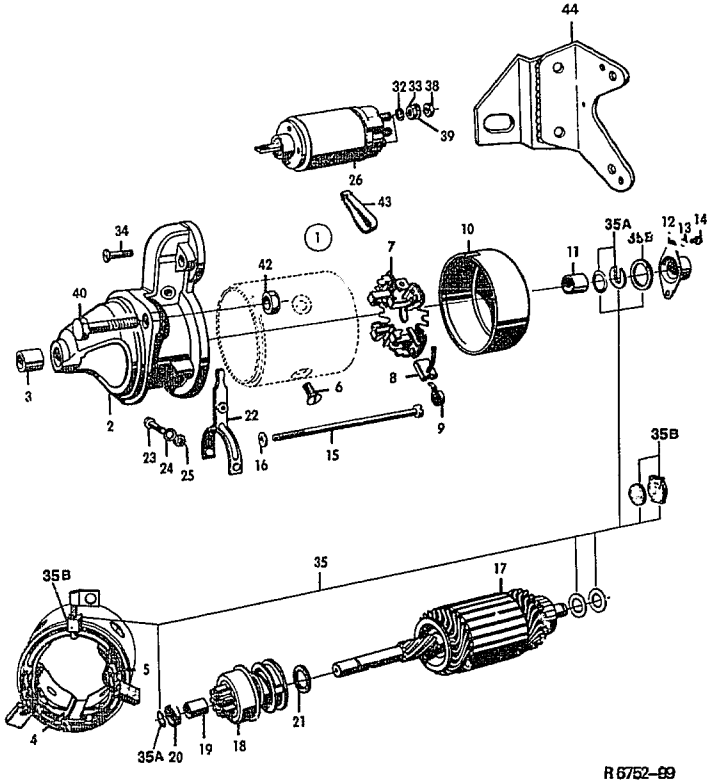
Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KS	SR/L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	85 57 076	1	Alternator assy	Generator kpl		5	
0040	2	85 60 138	1	.Belt pulley	.Remskiva		5	
0060	3	85 60 120	1	.Fan	.Fläkt		6	
0080	4	85 60 047	1	.Set of screws	.Sats, skruvar		6	
0100	5	85 60 112	1	.Drive end with bearing	.Drivlagerhus		6	
0120								
0140	6	85 17 799	1	..Ball bearing	..Kullager		3	
0160	7	85 60 096	1	.Rotor	.Rotor		6	
0180	8	85 17 807	1	..Ball bearing	..Kullager		3	
0200	9	85 60 104	1	.Stator	.Stator		6	
0220	10	85 60 070	1	.Slipring end bracket	.Lagerhus, släpring		6	
0240	11	85 60 039	1	.Rectifier unit	.Likriktarenhet		6	
0260	12	85 60 054	1	.Charging regulator	.Laddningsregulator		2	
0280	13	85 60 052	1	..Brush unit	..Borstplatta		4	
0300	14	85 60 021	1	.Rear casing	.Bakre kåpa		3	
0320	15	85 60 088	1	.Plastic cover	.Plastskydd		6	
0340	16	85 60 146	1	.Mounting kit, fan disc – belt pulley	.Monteringssats, fläkt – remskiva		6	
0360								
0380	17	80 84 030	1	Screw	Skruv		5	
0400	18	80 74 106	1	Nut	Mutter		5	
0420	19	83 52 833	1	Bracket	Fäste		4	
0440	20	80 83 933	1	Screw	Skruv		5	
0460	21	79 33 849	2	Washer	Bricka		5	
0480	22	80 74 106	1	Nut	Mutter		5	
0500	23	83 16 010	1	Alternator bracket	Generatorfäste		4	
0520	24	83 52 866	1	Screw	Skruv		5	
0540	25	83 52 858	1	Spacer sleeve	Distansrör		5	
0560	26	83 84 927	1	V-belt	Kilrem		1	
0580	27	83 33 783	1	Protecting cover	Skyddskåpa		5	
0600				Warning label, alternator	Varningsetikett, generator			
0620								
0640	28	85 06 941	1	Swedish – english text	Svensk – engelsk text		5	
0660								
0680	28	85 06 925	1	Finnish – swedish text	Finsk – svensk		6	
0700								

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

3 GROUP INDEX

Battery	3-A08
Alternator	3-A10
Starter	3-A22
Ignition system	3-B02
Lighting	3-B20
Electrical equipment, other	3-C18
Wiring and fuses	3-D22



R 6752-99

0300 **Starter** / **Startmotor**
Starter / Startmotor
Up to and incl Ch 20) / T o m Ch 20)

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R6752	3	21

Fig. / Pos.	Part No / Art nr	Quantity / Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes / Anmärkning
0020 1	83 19 618	1	Starter assy	Startmotor kpl		5	20, 21), BOSCH 0001311039
0040 2	83 04 800	1	.Drive end bracket assy	.Drevhus kpl.		6	
0080 3	83 04 818	1	..Bearing bushing	..Lagerbussning		3	
0100 4	83 04 826	1	.Field winding	.Fältlindning		6	
0120 5	78 54 730	1	.Insulation strip	.Isolerlist		6	
0140 6	83 04 834	4	.Screw	.Skruv			
0160 7	93 23 858	1	.Brush plate	.Borstplatta		6	
0180 8	83 04 859	2	.Brush set	.Borstsats		4	
0200 9	78 54 904	2	.Brush spring	.Borstfjäder		6	
0220 10	93 23 882	1	.Commutator bearing assy	.Kommutator lager kpl		6	(8304867)
0260 11	93 23 890	1	..Bearing bushing	..Lagerbussning		3	(7854870)
0280 12	78 54 912	1	.Cover cap	.Kapsel		6	
0300 13	78 48 484	2	.Washer	.Bricka		5	
0320 14	83 04 875	2	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
0340 15	83 88 571	2	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
0360 16	83 88 589	2	.Washer	.Bricka		5	
0380 17	83 04 909	1	.Rotor	.Rotor		5	
0400 18	88 14 857	1	.Starter drive assy	.Startmotordrev kpl		3	(8304917)
0420 19	93 23 916	1	..Bearing bushing	..Lagerbussning		5	(7854847)
0440 20	83 04 925	1	.Stop ring	.Anslagsring		6	
0460 21	78 54 821	1	.Gasket ring	.Packning-ring		5	
0480 22	83 04 933	1	.Engaging lever arm	.Kopplingsarm		6	
0500 23	83 04 941	1	.Screw	.Skruv		6	
0520 24	79 69 975	1	.Washer	.Bricka			(7854797)
0540 25	78 00 683	1	.Nut	.Mutter		5	
0560 26	83 04 858	1	.Starter solenoid	.Manövermagnet		3	
0580 32	79 10 557	2	.Washer	.Bricka			
0600 33	78 14 619	2	.Nut	.Mutter		5	
0620 34	78 54 995	2	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
0640 35	83 89 942	1	.Set of washers	.Bricksatser		6	
0650 35A	93 23 924	1	..Set of washers	..Bricksats		6	
0655 35B	83 89 959	1	..Gasket set	..Packningssats		6	
0660 38	80 74 106	1	Nut	Mutter		5	
0680 39	79 10 557	1	Washer	Bricka		5	
0700 40	79 03 339	2	Screw	Skruv		5	
0720 42	79 14 716	2	Nut	Mutter		5	
0740 43	85 02 726	1	Clip	Clip		5	
0760 44	83 33 809	1	Starter bracket	Startmotorstag		6	22)

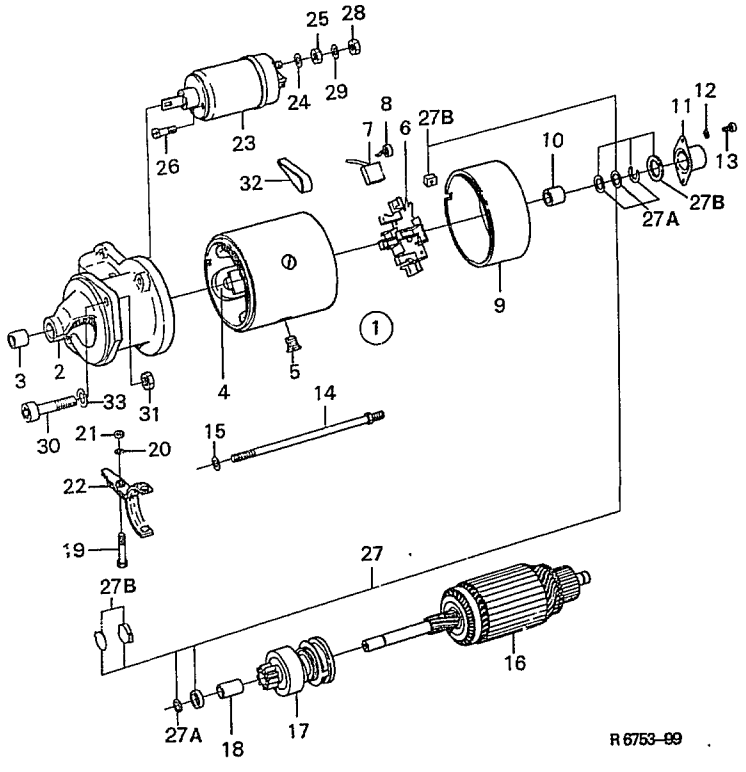
20. Ch.-99752003916 -99756000614 -99757000090.
21 Starter assy. 8309643 is superseded by starter assy. 83 19618+ 8333809
22 For starter assy 8319618 only.

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

3 GROUP INDEX

Battery	3-A08
Alternator	3-A10
Starter	3-A22
Ignition system	3-B02
Lighting	3-B20
Electrical equipment, other	3-C18
Wiring and fuses	3-D22



R 6753-99

0350 **Starter** / Starter / As from Ch 23) — **Startmotor** / Startmotor / Fr o m Ch 23) — Date/Datum 1988-10 — Illustration/Bild nr R6753 — Group/Grupp 3 — Page/Sida 23

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020 1	83 19 618	1	Starter assy	Startmotor kpl.	5		23) BOSCH 0 001 311 108
0070 2	93 23 833	1	.Drive end bracket assy	.Drevhus kpl	6		(8322208)
0080 3	83 22 216	1	..Bearing bushing	..Lagerbussning	3		
0100 4	83 22 224	1	.Field winding	.Fältlindning	6		
0130 5	93 23 841	4	.Screw	.Skruv	5		(8322232)
0150 6	93 23 858	1	.Brush plate	.Borstplatta	6		
0160 7	93 20 789	1	.Brush set	.Borstsats	3		(8322240)
0180 8	93 23 874	4	.Brush spring	.Borstfjäder	6		
0230 9	93 23 882	1	.Commutator bearing assy	.Kommutatorlager kpl	6		(8322265)
0240 10	93 23 890	1	..Bearing bushing	..Lagerbussning	3		(7854870)
0260 11	78 54 312	1	.Cover cap	.Kapsel	6		
0280 12	78 48 484	1	.Washer	.Bricka			6)
0300 13	83 04 875	1	.Screw	.Skruv	5		6)
0310 13	80 59 222	2	.Screw	.Skruv	5		7)
0320 14	83 22 273	2	.Screw	.Skruv	5		
0340 15	83 88 589	2	.Washer	.Bricka	5		
0360 16	83 22 281	1	.Rotor	.Rotor	5		
0380 17	83 32 934	1	.Starter drive assy	.Startmotordrev kpl.	3		
0410 18	93 23 916	2	..Bearing bushing	..Lagerbussning	5		(7854847)
0420 19	83 04 941	1	.Screw	.Skruv	5		
0450 20	79 69 975	1	.Washer	.Bricka	5		(7854797)
0460 21	78 00 683	1	.Nut	.Mutter	5		6)
0470 21	80 50 601	1	.Nut	.Mutter	5		7)
0480 22	83 22 307	1	.Engaging lever arm	.Kopplingsarm	6		
0500 23	83 22 315	1	.Starter solenoid	.Manövermagnet	3		
0530 24	79 10 557	1	.Washer	.Bricka	5		
0540 25	78 14 619	1	.Nut	.Mutter	5		6)
0550 25	80 73 942	1	.Nut	.Mutter	5		7)
0560 26	83 22 323	2	.Screw	.Skruv	5		
0590 27	83 89 942	1	.Set of washers	.Bricksats	6		
0595 27A	93 23 924	1	..Set of washers	..Bricksats	6		
0597 27B	83 89 959	1	..Gasket set	..Packningssats	6		
0600 28	80 74 106	1	Nut	Mutter	5		
0620 29	79 10 557	1	Washer	Bricka	5		
0640 30	79 03 339	2	Screw	Skruv	5		6)
0660 30	79 62 624	2	Screw	Skruv	5		7)
0680 31	79 14 716	2	Nut	Mutter	5		
0700 32	85 02 726	1	Clip	Clip	5		
0720 33	79 33 856	2	Washer	Bricka	5		74)

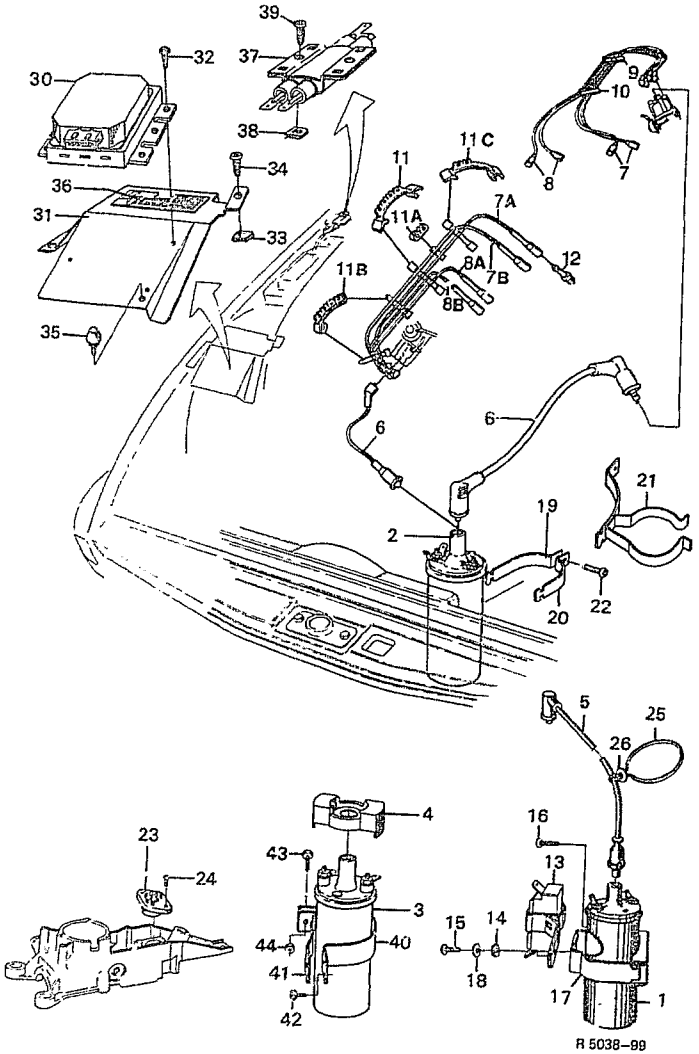
6 -1975
7 1976-
23 Ch 99752003917-. 99756000615- 99757000091-.
24 Ch. 99752019156-. 99757003872-.

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

3 GROUP INDEX

Battery	3-A08
Alternator	3-A10
Starter	3-A22
Ignition system	3-B02
Lighting	3-320
Electrical equipment, other	3-C18
Wiring and fuses	3-D22



R 5038-99

0400 **Ignition system** / **Tändsystem**
Ignition coil, cables / Tändspole, tändkablar

Date / Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration / Bild nr: R5038 | Group / Grupp: 3 | Page / Sida: 25

Fig Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1 85 06 636	1	Ignition coil	Tändspole	4	2)
0040	2 85 22 328	1	Ignition coil	Tändspole	4	3)
0060	3 85 39 835	1	Ignition coil	Tändspole	4	30, 31) US, CA AND TURBO
0080	4 85 66 374	1	Protection	Skydd	4	30, 31) US, CA AND TURBO
0100	5 93 37 585	1	Ignition cable distributor/coil	Tändkabel tändfördelare/spole	S 3	2). (8307563)
0120						
0180	6 93 03 777	1	Ignition cable distributor/coil	Tändkabel tändfördelare/spole	3	3)
0200						
0210	6 75 11 157	1	Ignition cable distributor/coil	Tändkabel tändfördelare/spole		152). (9341264)
0215						
0220	6 83 39 046	1	Ignition cable distributor/coil	Tändkabel tändfördelare/spole	3	TURBO
0240						
0260	6 93 04 510	1	Ignition cable distributor/coil	Tändkabel tändfördelare/spole	3	TURBO, ALT TO 8339046
0280						
0300	7 83 04 123	2	Ignition cable cyl. 1 and 2	Tändkabel cyl 1 och 2	S 3	ENGINE 1,85 L
0320						
0380	7 83 63 947	2	Ignition cable, cyl. 1 and 2	Tändkabel cyl 1 och 2	S 3	ENGINE 2,0 L
0400						
0420	7 83 69 845	2	Ignition cable cyl 1 and 2	Tändkabel cyl 1 och 2	3	128). TURBO
0440						
0450	7A 93 09 287	1	Ignition cable, cyl 1	Tändkabel, cyl 1	3	156, 152)
0455	7B 93 14 089	1	Ignition cable, cyl 2	Tändkabel, cyl 2	3	156, 152)
0460	8 83 04 131	2	Ignition cable cyl 3 and 4	Tändkabel cyl 3 och 4	S 3	ENGINE 1,85 L
0480						
0540	8 83 63 954	2	Ignition cable, cyl. 3 and 4	Tändkabel cyl 3 och 4	S 3	ENGINE 2,0 L
0560						
0580	8 83 69 852	2	Ignition cable, cyl 3 and 4	Tändkabel, cyl 3 och 4	3	128). TURBO
0600						
0610	8A 93 09 295	1	Ignition cable, cyl 3	Tändkabel, cyl 3	3	156, 152)
0615	8B 93 14 121	1	Ignition cable, cyl 4	Tändkabel, cyl 4	3	156, 152)
0620	9 83 04 149	1	Ignition cable retainer	Tändkabelhållare	2	ENGINE 1,85 L
0640						
0650	9 83 49 797	1	Ignition cable retainer	Tändkabelhållare	2	ENGINE 2,0 L
0651						
0660	10 83 04 156	1	Ignition cable retainer	Tändkabelhållare	2	ENGINE 1,85 L
0680						
0700	10 83 49 797	1	Ignition cable retainer	Tändkabelhållare	2	ENGINE 2,0 L
0720						
0740	10 83 69 167	1	Ignition cable retainer	Tändkabelhållare	5	TURBO
0760						
0765	11 93 58 086	1	Retainer	Tändkabelhållare	2	152)
0770	11A 93 53 673	1	Retainer	Hållare	2	152)
0775	11B 93 58 102	2	Retainer	Hållare	2	152)
0778	11C 93 58 094	1	Retainer	Hållare	2	152)
0780	12 83 09 486	4	Spark plug	Tändstift		CHAMPION N-11Y
0800						40/232 148 007
0820	12 83 88 514	4	Spark plug	Tändstift		BOSCH W 175 T 30
0840						40/234 107 001
0900	12 83 50 076	4	Spark plug	Tändstift		NGK BP-6 ES
0920						40/236 160 008
0930	12 93 13 057	4	Spark plug	Tändstift		TURBO EU, NGK BP-7 ES
0935						40/236 161 006
0940	12 88 12 810	4	Spark plug	Tändstift		AUTOLITE AG 22
0960						40/230 121 006
0980	13 83 00 592	1	Ignition resistance unit	Förkopplingsmotstånd	5	2)
1000						

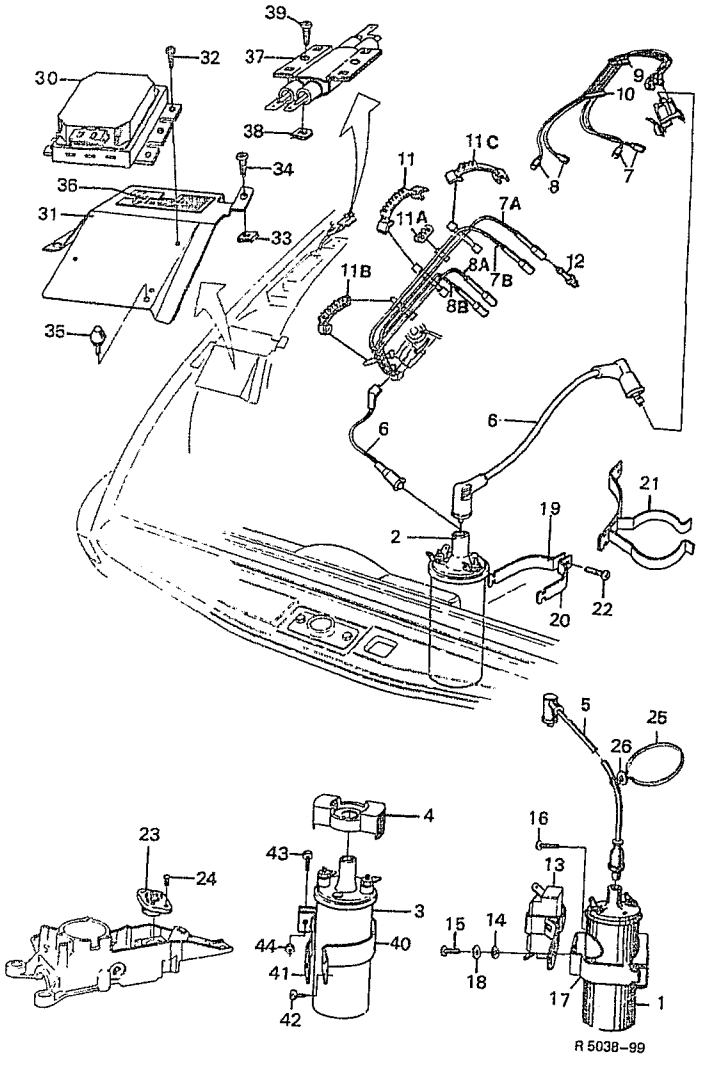
2. -1974
3. 1975-
30 1978-
31. Also Model 77, Turbo
128 ENGINE BSIP01 000812- BSIP02 00075-
152. Engine H-type
156. -1981

MASTER INDEX

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 5-A02

3 GROUP INDEX

Battery 3-A08
Alternator 3-A16
Starter 3-A22
Ignition system 3-B02
Lighting 3-B20
Electrical equipment, other 3-C18
Wiring and fuses 3-D22



0400 **Ignition system** / **Tändsystem**
Ignition coil, cables / Tändspole, tändkablar

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R5038	3	27

Fig Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S / S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
1020	14	79 15 564	1	Washer	Bricka	5	2)
1040	15	79 22 495	1	Screw	Skruv	5	2)
1060	16	79 22 909	1	Screw	Skruv	5	2)
1080	17	85 02 452	1	Clamp	Klamma	5	2)
1100	18	80 29 969	1	Washer	Bricka	5	2)
1120	19	83 20 467	1	Clamp LH	Klamma V	5	3)
1140	20	83 20 475	1	Clamp RH	Klamma H	5	3)
1160	21	83 26 530	1	Clamp	Klamma	5	7) US, AU
1180	22	80 59 586	1	Screw	Skruv	5	3)
1230	23	85 67 505	1	Ignition and starter switch	Tänd- och startkontakt	4	(8374563)
1240	24	79 34 300	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
1260	25	83 75 271	1	Rubber strap	Gummiband	6	
1280	26	83 75 289	1	Washer	Bricka	5	
1380	30	85 40 023	1	Electronic unit	Elektronikenhet	5	28)
1400	31	85 40 064	1	Bracket	Konsol	6	28)
1420	32	79 22 800	3	Screw	Skruv	5	28)
1440	33	88 50 414	3	Clip	Clip	3	28)
1460	34	79 22 727	3	Screw	Skruv	5	28)
1480	35	70 27 659	1	Rubber plug	Gummiplugg	5	28)
1500	36	85 40 981	1	Label	Textskylt		28)
1520	37	85 42 375	1	Resistance	Motstånd	5	28)
1540	38	79 72 003	2	Clip	Clip	5	28)
1580	39	79 22 214	2	Screw	Skruv	5	29), TURBO
1600	40	93 03 561	1	Bracket,ignition coil lower	Fäste, tändspole, undre	5	TURBO
1610	40	75 33 474	1	Bracket,ignition coil lower	Fäste, tändspole, undre		PART OF RADIATOR 8817819 AND 8817827
1640	41	93 03 579	1	Bracket,ignition coil upper	Fäste, tändspole övre	5	TURBO
1680	42	79 22 727	3	Screw	Skruv	5	TURBO
1700	43	80 59 552	1	Screw	Skruv	5	TURBO
1720	44	80 50 601	1	Nut	Mutter		TURBO
1740		83 88 746	X	Set, ignition cable	Sats, tändkablar	3	ENGINE 1.85 L
1760		83 89 074	X	Set, ignition cable	Sats, tändkablar	3	2), ENGINE 2,0 L
1800		83 89 728	X	Set, ignition cable	Sats, tändkablar	3	3), NOT TURBO
1820		93 37 346	X	Set, ignition cable	Sats, tändkablar	3	152)

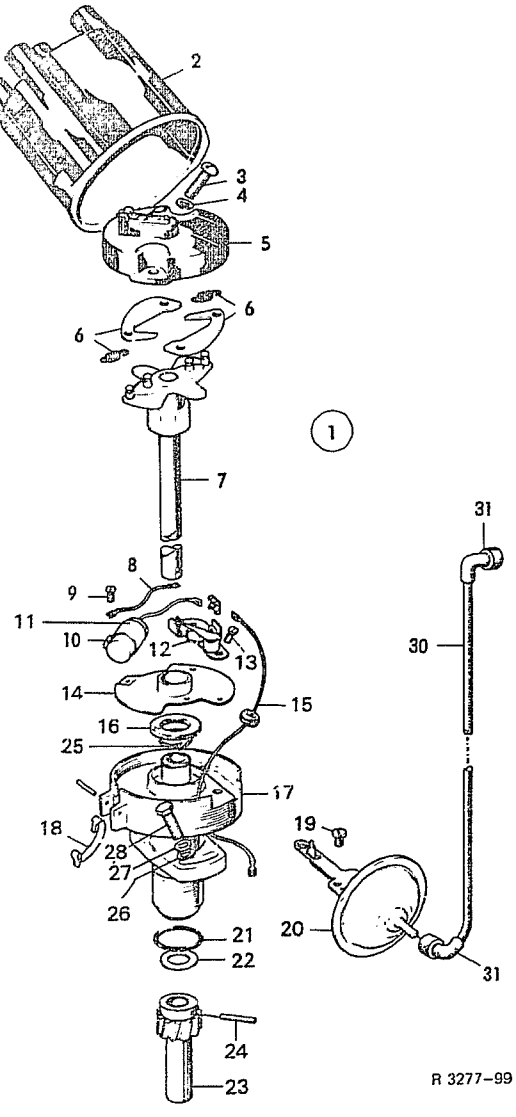
2 -1974
3 1975-
7 1976-
28 Ch 997810C0001- 99782000001- 99786000001- 99787000001- CI USA
29 -1977
152 Engine H-type

MASTER INDEX

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

3 GROUP INDEX

Battery 3-A08
Alternator 3-A10
Starter 3-A22
Ignition system 3-B02
Lighting 3-B20
Electrical equipment, other 3-C18
Wiring and fuses 3-D22



R 3277–99

0450 **Ignition system** — **Tändsystem**
Distributor AC Delco — Tändfördelare AC Delco
Engine 1,85 l — Motor 1,85 l

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R3277	3	29

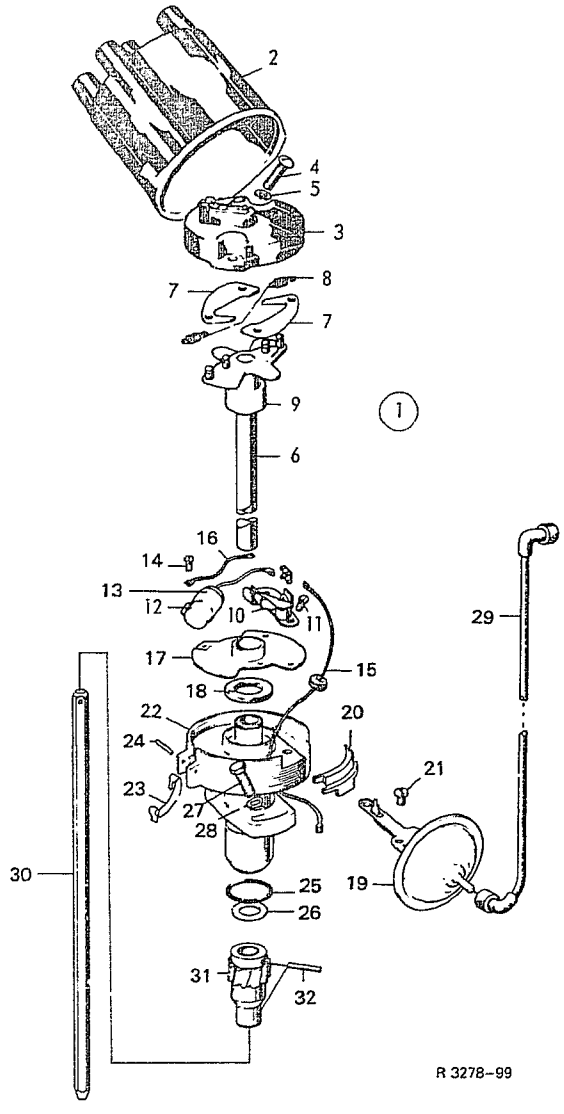
	Fig. Pos.	Part No / Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K	S	R	L	Notes / Anmärkning
0020	1	83 10 799	1	Distributor assy	Tändfördelare kpl			5		
0040	1	83 09 429	1	Distributor assy	Tändfördelare kpl			5		US
0060	2	83 05 948	1	.Distributor cap	.Fördelarlock			2		
0080	3	83 05 963	2	.Screw	.Skruv			5		
0100	4	83 05 971	2	.Washer	.Bricka			5		
0120	5	83 05 955	1	.Rotor	.Rotor			3		
0140	6	83 06 086	1	.Weight spring set	.Centrifugalvikter med fjädrar					SUPERSEEDED BY 8553922 +8553930
0150										
0180	7	83 06 078	1	.Distributor shaft	.Fördelaraxel			4		
0200	8	83 06 045	1	.Ground cable	.Jordningskabel					
0220	9	83 06 029	1	.Screw	.Skruv			5		
0240	10	83 89 660	1	.Capacitor	.Kondensator			2		
0260	11	83 89 678	1	.Clamp, capacitor	.Klamma, kondensator			6		
0280	12	83 05 989	1	.Contact set	.Kontaktsats			1		
0300	13	83 53 948	2	.Screw	.Skruv			5		
0320	14	83 06 052	1	.Breaker plate	.Brytarplatta			5		
0340	15	83 09 403	1	.Cable	.Kabel			6		
0360	16	83 06 060	1	.Felt ring	.Filtring			5		
0380	17	83 06 094	1	.Distr. housing with bearing	.Fördelarhus med lager			6		
0400										
0420	18	83 06 102	2	.Clip, distr. cap attachment	.Spänfjäder fördelarlock			5		
0440										
0450	19	83 06 128	2	.Screw	.Skruv			5		
0480	20	83 06 110	1	.Vacuum control unit	.Vakuumregulator			4		
0500	21	83 02 671	1	.O-ring	.O-ring		S	2		
0520	22	83 04 065	2	.Pressure washer	.Tryckbricka			5		
0540	23	83 04 073	1	.Drive gear distrib. oil pump	.Kugghjul,fördelare oljepump			5		PART OF 8309429
0560										
0580	24	83 04 081	1	.Pin	.Spännstift			5		
0600	25	83 12 464	1	.Lock spring	.Låsfjäder			5		
0620	26	83 02 358	2	Washer	Bricka			5		
0640	27	83 04 099	2	Washer	Bricka					
0660	28	83 04 701	2	Screw	Skruv			5		
0680	30	83 04 164	1	Vacuum hose	Vakuumslang			5		
0700	31	83 04 172	2	End sleeve, vacuum hose	Ändhylsa, vakuumslang			3		
0720										

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

3 GROUP INDEX

Battery	3-A08
Alternator	3-A10
Startor	3-A22
Ignition system	3-B02
Lighting	3-B20
Electrical equipment, other	3-C18
Wiring and fuses	3-D22



SAAB genuine parts original reservdelar

3-B08

SAAB 99
M74–81

0500 **Ignition system** / **Tändsystem**
Distributor AC Delco / Tändfördelare AC Delco
Engine 2,0 l, C / Motor 2,0 l, C

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988–10	R3278	3	31

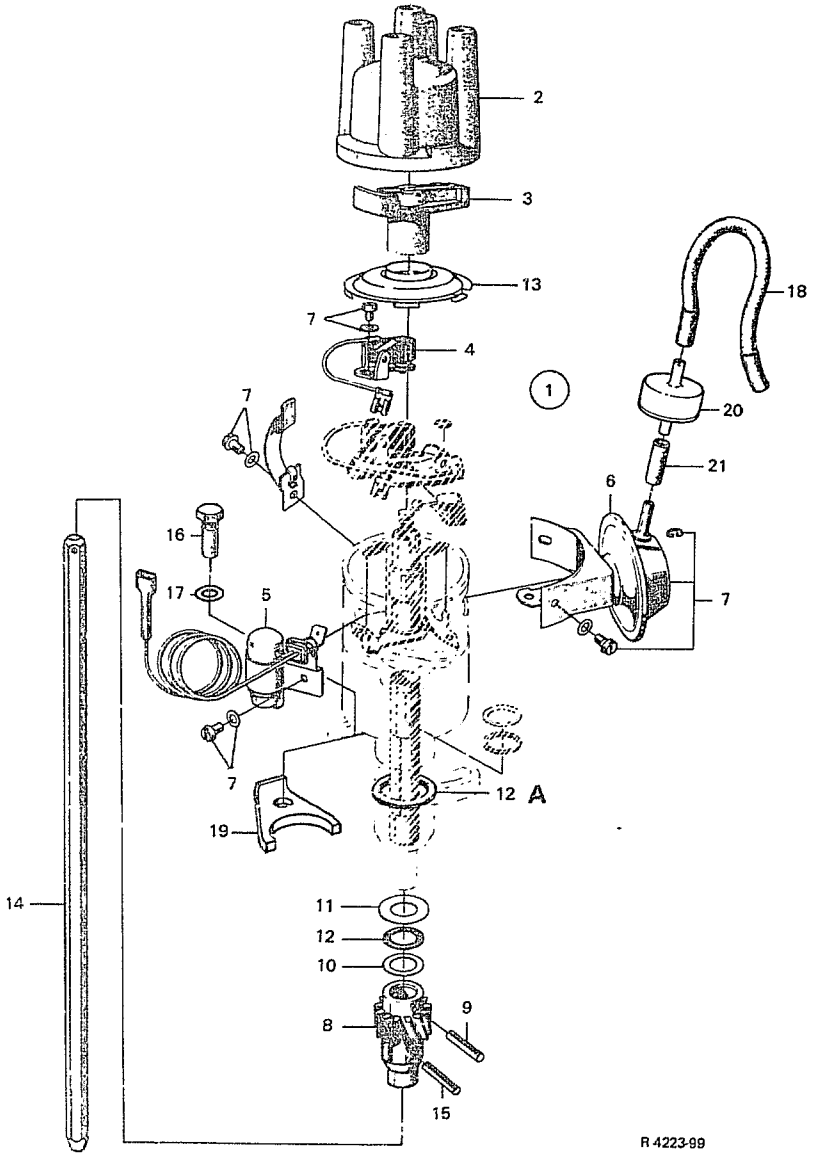
Fig. Pos	Part No / Art nr	Quantity / Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes / Anmärkning
0020 1	83 56 032	1	Distributor assy	Tändfördelare kpl	5	(8350555, 8352676)
0060 2	83 05 948	1	.Distributor cap	.Fördelarlock	2	
0080 3	83 05 955	1	.Rotor	.Rotor	3	
0100 4	83 05 963	2	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
0120 5	83 05 971	2	.Washer	.Bricka	5	
0140 6	83 53 914	1	.Distributor shaft	.Fördelaraxel	4	
0160 7	83 53 922	2	.Weight	.Vikter	6	
0180 8	83 53 930	1	.Spring set	.Fjädersats	5	
0200 9	83 51 264	1	.Cam	.Kam	6	
0220 10	83 05 989	1	.Contact set	.Kontaktsats	1	
0240 11	83 53 948	2	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
0260 12	83 89 660	1	.Capacitor	.Kondensator	2	
0280 13	83 89 678	1	.Clamp, capacitor	.Klamma, kondensator	6	
0300 14	83 06 029	1	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
0320 15	83 51 280	1	.Cable	.Kabel	6	
0340 16	83 06 045	1	.Ground cable	.Jordningskabel		
0360 17	83 06 052	1	.Breaker plate	.Brytarplatta	5	
0380 18	83 06 060	1	.Felt ring	.Filtring	5	
0400 19	83 06 110	1	.Vacuum control unit	.Vakuumregulator	4	PART OF 8350555
0420 20	23 96 661	1	.Plastic cover	.Plastlock	6	PART OF 8352676
0440 21	83 06 128	2	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
0460 22	83 06 094	1	.Distr. housing wiht bearing	.Fördelarhus med lager	6	
0500 23	83 06 102	2	.Clip, distr. cap attachment	.Spännfjädar, fördelarlock	5	
0540 24	83 51 298	2	.Pin	.Pinne	5	
0560 25	83 02 671	1	.O-ring	.O-ring	2	
0580 26	83 49 490	1	.Pressure washer	.Tryckbricka	5	
0600 27	80 91 720	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
0620 28	80 29 951	2	Washer	Bricka	5	
0640 29	83 37 305	1	Vaccum hose	Vakuumslang		
0660 30	83 62 360	1	Shaft	Axel	4	
0680 31	83 47 064	1	Gear	Kugghjul	5	
0700 31	83 61 172	1	Gear	Kugghjul	5	(8358525) ALT TO 8347064
0720 32	80 49 348	1	Pin	Pinne	5	

MASTER INDEX

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
– Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

3 GROUP INDEX

Battery 3-A08
Alternator 3-A10
Starter 3-A22
Ignition system 3-B02
Lighting 3-B20
Electrical equipment, other 3-C18
Wiring and fuses 3-D22



0550 **Ignition system** / **Tändsystem**
Distributor, Bosch / Tändfördelare Bosch
2,0 l, C and T engine / 2,0 l, C and T engine

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R4223	3	33

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	83 56 032	1	Distributor assy (12 cogs)	Tändfördelare kpl (12 kuggar)	5	2), BOSCH 0 231 170 115
0040	1	83 58 533	1	Distributor assy (20 cogs)	Tändfördelare kpl (20 kuggar)	5	3,25,42) BOSCH 0 231 170 145
0060	1	83 62 311	1	Distributor assy	Tändfördelare kpl.	5	26), BOSCH 0 231 170 197
0080	2	75 01 216	1	.Distributor cap	.Fördelarlock	2	(8355935)
0100	3	93 06 697	1	.Rotor	.Rotor	1	
0120	4	83 55 919	1	.Contact set	.Kontaktsats	1	
0140	5	83 65 553	1	.Capacitor	.Kondensator	2	PART OF 8362311
0160	5	83 55 927	1	.Capacitor	.Kondensator	2	PART OF 8356032, 8358533
0180	6	83 58 616	1	.Vacuum control unit	.Vakuumregulator	4	PART OF 8356032, 8358533
0200	6	83 65 488	1	.Vacuum control unit	.Vakuumregulator	4	PART OF 8362311
0220	7	83 80 438	1	.Part kit	.Detaljsats	5	
0240	8	83 47 064	1	.Drive gear (12 cogs)	.Kugghjul (12 kugg)	5	
0260	8	83 61 172	1	.Drive gear (20 cogs)	.Kugghjul (20 kugg)	5	
0280	9	80 49 348	1	.Pin	.Pinne	5	FOR 12 COGS GEAR
0300	9	80 49 447	1	.Pin	.Pinne	5	FOR 20 COGS GEAR
0320	10	83 50 290	X	.Washer 0,2 mm	.Bricka 0,2 mm	6	
0340	11	83 50 282	X	.Washer 0,5 mm	.Bricka 0,5 mm	6	
0360	12	83 49 714	X	.Washer 0,8 mm	.Bricka 0,8 mm	6	
0370	12A	78 08 504	1	.Sealing	.Tätningsring	2	
0380	13	93 09 907	1	.Dust protective cover	.Dammskyddslock	6	(8364044)
0400	14	83 62 360	1	Shaft	Axel	4	(8347510)
0420	15	80 49 348	1	Pin	Pinne	5	
0440	16	80 91 720	2	Screw	Skruv	5	25)
0460	16	80 82 950	1	Screw	Skruv	5	26)
0480	17	80 29 951	2	Washer	Bricka	5	25)
0500	18	83 50 266	1	Hose	Slang	5	6)
0520	18	83 27 850	1	Hose	Slang	5	7), C
0540	18	83 27 843	1	Hose	Slang	5	7), T
0560	19	83 62 287	1	Holder	Hållare	5	26)
0580	20	83 23 362	1	Delay valve	Fördröjningsventil	2	7), M
0600	21	83 27 868	1	Extension hose	Skarvslang	5	7), M

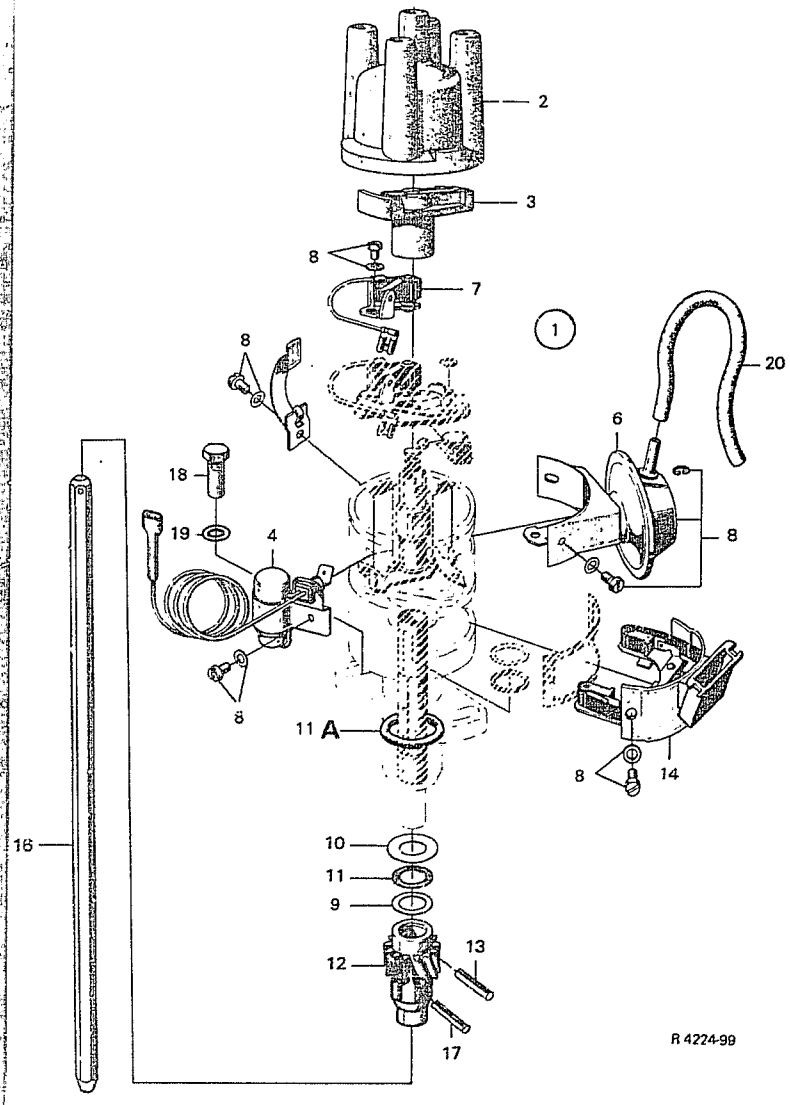
2 -1974
3 1975-
6 -1975
7 1976-
25 -1976
26 1977-
42 Also for model 1974 Cc version

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

3 GROUP INDEX

Battery	3-A08
Alternator	3-A10
Starter	3-A22
Ignition system	3-B02
Lighting	3-B20
Electrical equipment, other	3-C18
Wiring and fuses	3-D22



0600	Ignition system Distributor, Bosch 2,0 l, E engine	Tändsystem Tändfördelare Bosch 2,0 l, E engine	Date Datum 1988-10	Illustration Bild nr R4224	Group Grupp 3	Page Sida 35

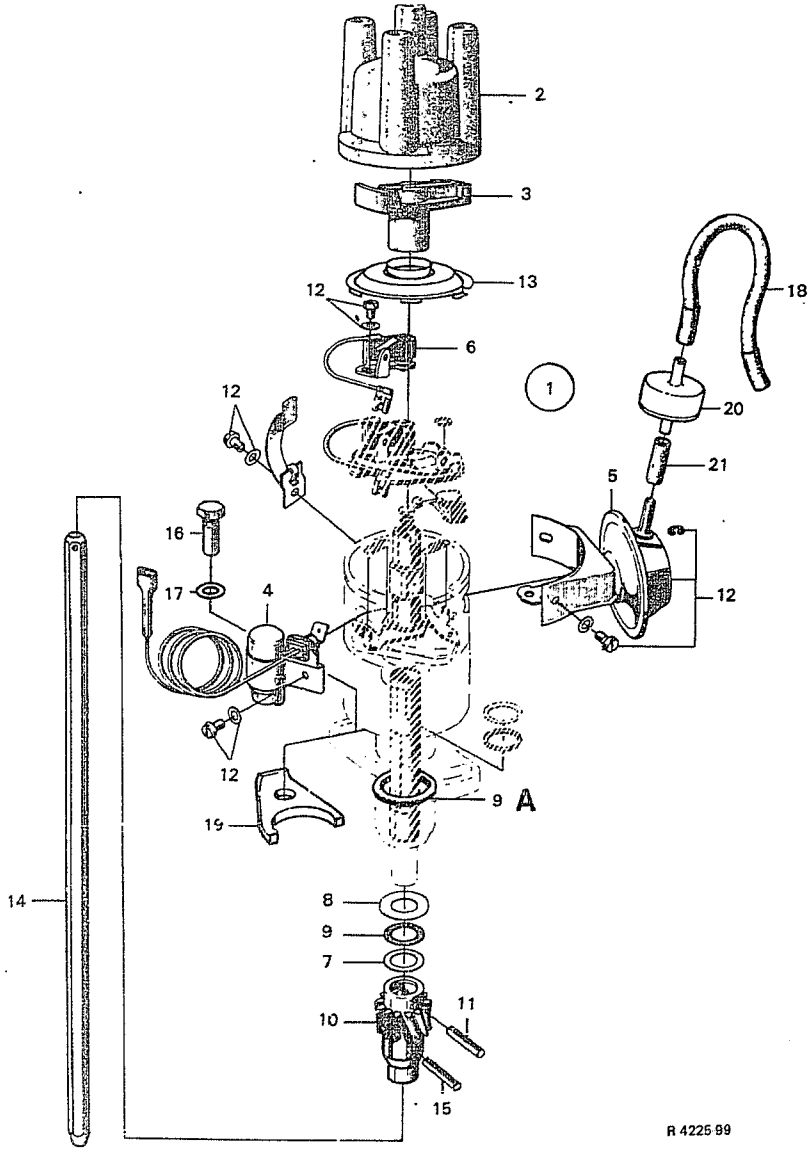
Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020 1	83 54 870	1	Distributor assy	Tändfördelare kpl.	5	BOSCH 0 231 179 001
0040 2	75 01 216	1	,Distributor cap	,Fördelarlock	2	(8355935)
0060 3	93 06 697	1	,Rotor	,Rotor	2	
0080 4	83 55 927	1	,Capacitor	,Kondensator	4	
0100 6	83 55 943	1	,Vacuum control unit	,Vakuumregulator	1	
0120 7	83 55 919	1	,Contact set	,Kontaktsats	5	
0140 8	83 80 438	1	,Part kit	,Detaljsats	6	
0160 9	83 50 290	X	,Washer 0,2 mm	,Bricka 0,2 mm	6	
0180 10	83 50 282	X	,Washer 0,5 mm	,Bricka 0,5 mm	6	
0200 11	83 49 714	X	,Washer 0,8 mm	,Bricka 0,8 mm	2	
0210 11A	78 08 504	1	,Seal ring	,Tätningsring	5	
0220 12	83 47 064	1	,Gear	,Kugghjul	5	
0240 13	80 49 348	1	,Pin	,Pinne	5	
0260 14	83 80 395	1	,Breaker plate impulse contact	,Brytarplatta impulskontakt	5	
0300 16	83 62 360	1	Shaft	Axel	4	(8347510)
0320 17	80 49 348	1	Pin	Pinne	5	
0340 18	80 91 720	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
0360 19	80 29 951	2	Washer	Bricka	5	
0380 20	83 54 896	1	Hose	Slang	5	

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

3 GROUP INDEX

Battery	3-A08
Alternator	3-A10
Starter	3-A22
Ignition system	3-B02
Lighting	3-B20
Electrical equipment, other	3-C18
Wiring and fuses	3-D22



0650 **Ignition system** / **Tändsystem**
Distributor Bosch / Tändfördelare Bosch
2,0 l, I engine / 2,0 l, I motor

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R4225	3	37

Fig. Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KSR/L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	83 58 012	1	Distributor assy (12 cogs)	Tändfördelare kpl (12 kuggar)	5	BOSCH 0 231 170 122
0040	1	83 58 731	1	Distributor assy	Tändfördelare kpl	5	6), BOSCH 0 231 170 158
0060	1	83 58 533	1	Distributor assy	Tändfördelare kpl	5	7,25)BOSCH 0 231 170 145
0080	1	83 58 731	1	Distributor assy	Tändfördelare kpl	5	7,25)BOSCH 0 231 170 158 US
0120	1	83 62 311	1	Distributor assy	Tändfördelare kpl	5	26), BOSCH 0 231 170 197
0140	2	75 01 216	1	.Distributor cap	.Fördelarelock	2	(8355935)
0160	3	93 06 697	1	.Rotor	.Rotor		
0180	4	83 55 927	1	.Capacitor	.Kondensator	2	PART OF 8358012, 8358731 8358533
0220	4	83 65 553	1	.Capacitor	.Kondensator	2	PART OF 8362311
0240	5	83 58 863	1	.Vacuum control unit	.Vakuumregulator	4	PART OF 8358012, 8358731
0260	5	83 58 616	1	.Vacuum control unit	.Vakuumregulator	4	PART OF 8358533
0280	5	83 65 488	1	.Vacuum control unit	.Vakuumregulator	4	PART OF 8362311
0300	6	83 55 919	1	.Contact set	.Kontaktsats	1	
0320	7	83 50 290	X	.Washer 0,2 mm	.Bricka 0,2 mm	6	
0340	8	83 50 282	X	.Washer 0,5 mm	.Bricka 0,5 mm	6	
0360	9	83 49 714	X	.Washer 0,8 mm	.Bricka 0,8 mm	6	
0370	9A	78 08 504	1	.Seal ring	.Tätningsring	2	
0380	10	83 47 064	1	.Gear, (12 cogs)	.Kugghjul (12 kugg)	5	
0400	10	83 61 172	1	.Gear, (20 cogs)	.Kugghjul (20 kugg)	5	(8358525)
0420	11	80 49 348	1	.Pin	.Pinne	5	FOR 12 COGS GEAR
0440	11	80 49 447	1	.Pin	.Pinne	5	FOR 20 COGS GEAR
0460	12	83 80 438	1	.Part kit	.Detaljsats	5	
0480	13	93 09 907	1	.Dust protective cover	.Dammskyddslock	6	(8364044)
0520	14	83 62 360	1	Shaft	Axel	4	(8347510)
0540	15	80 49 348	1	Pin	Pinne	5	
0560	16	80 91 720	2	Screw	Skruv	5	26)
0580	16	80 82 350	1	Screw	Skruv	5	26)
0600	17	80 29 951	2	Washer	Bricka	5	26)
0620	18	83 54 896	1	Hose	Slang	5	6)
0640	18	83 27 843	1	Hose	Slang	5	7)
0660	19	83 62 287	1	Holder	Hållare	5	26)
0680	20	83 23 362	1	Delay valve	Fördröjningsventil	2	7), M
0700	21	83 27 368	1	Extension hose	Skarvslang	5	7), M

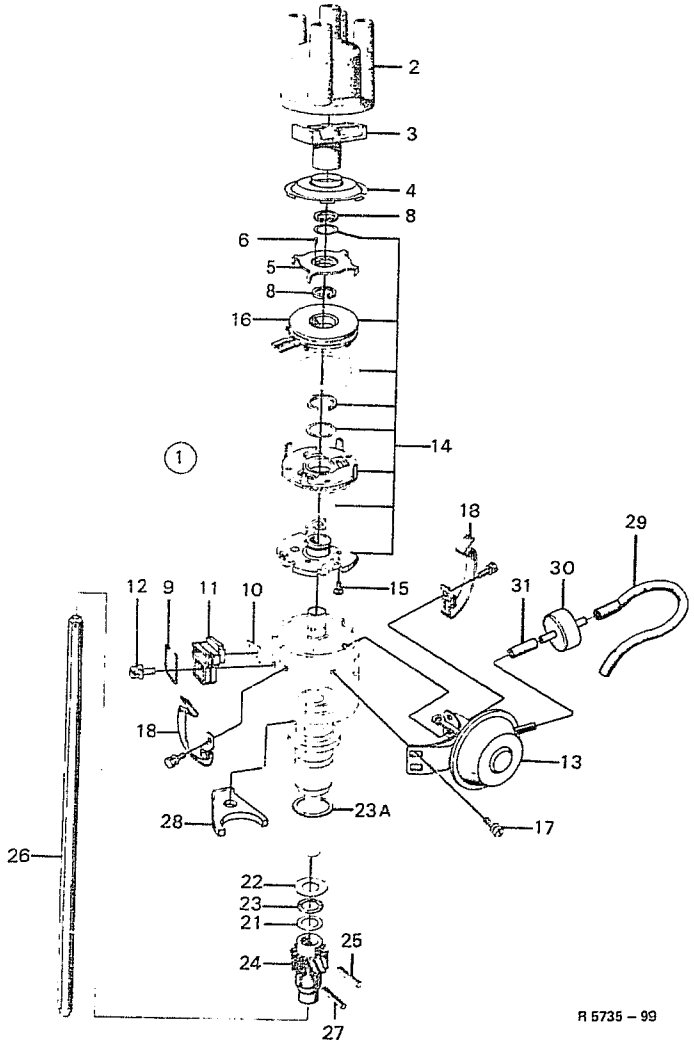
6. -1975
7 1976-
25 -1976
26 1977-

MASTER INDEX

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-B02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

3 GROUP INDEX

Battery 3-A08
Alternator 3-A10
Starter 3-A22
Ignition system 3-B02
Lighting 3-B20
Electrical equipment, other 3-C18
Wiring and fuses 3-D22



0700 **Ignition system** — **Tändsystem**
Distributor,breakerless — Tändfördelare, brytarlös

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R5735	3	39

Fig Pos	Part No / Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K	S/R/L	Notes / Anmärkning
0020 1	83 66 122	1	Distributor, assy	Tändfördelare, kpl		5	34)
0040 1	83 67 690	1	Distributor, assy	Tändfördelare, kpl		5	26,29), TURBO
0060 1	93 05 228	1	Distributor, assy	Tändfördelare, kpl		5	30,133), TURBO
0065 1	83 67 690	1	Distributor, assy	Tändfördelare, kpl		5	30,133), TURBO FOR US
0068 1	93 07 307	1	Distributor, assy	Tändfördelare, kpl		5	134), TURBO
0070 1	93 07 331	1	Distributor, assy	Tändfördelare, kpl		5	134), TURBO FOR US
0080 2	75 01 216	1	.Distributor cap	.Fördelarlock		2	(8355935)
0100 3	93 05 202	1	.Rotor	.Fördelararm		3	PART OF 9305228, 9307307
0120 3	93 06 [illegible]	1	.Rotor	.Fördelararm		3	PART OF 8367690, 8366122 9307331
0121							
0140 4	93 0[illegible]	1	.Dust protective cover	.Dammskyddslock		6	(8364044)
0160							
0180 5	93 51 644	1	.Rotor	.Rotor		3	(9305079)
0200 6	93 05 087	1	.Lock pin	.Låspinne		5	
0240 8	93 05 103	2	.Lock ring	.Låsring		5	
0260 9	93 05 111	1	.Lock yoke	.Låsbygel	S	6	
0280 10	93 05 137	1	.Seal	.Tätning	S	6	
0300 11	93 09 915	1	.Terminal	.Kabelanslutning	S	6	
0320 12	93 05 053	1	.Screw	.Skruv		5	(9305152)
0340 13	93 05 160	1	.Vacuum control unit	.Vakuumregulator		4	PART OF 8366122
0360 13	93 05 210	1	.Vacuum control unit	.Vakuumregulator		4	PART OF 836769, 9305228
0370 13	93 09 931	1	.Vacuum control unit	.Vakuumregulator			PART OF 9307307, 9307331
0380 14	93 51 693	1	.Impulse transmitter	.Pulsgivare			(9305178)
0400 15	93 05 186	1	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
0420 16	93 51 701	1	.Induction coil	.Impulslindning		6	(9351701)
0440 17	93 05 061	1	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
0460 18	93 20 250	1	.Set spring clips	.Sats hållfjädrar			
0480 21	83 50 290	X	.Washer, 0,2 mm	.Bricka, 0,2 mm		6	
0500 22	83 50 282	X	.Washer, 0,5 mm	.Bricka, 0,5 mm		6	
0520 23	83 49 714	X	.Washer, 0,8 mm	.Bricka, 0,8 mm		6	
0530 23A	78 08 504	1	.Seal ring	.Tätningsring		2	
0540 24	83 61 172	1	.Gear	.Kugghjul		5	(8358525)
0560 25	80 49 447	1	.Pin	.Pinne		5	
0580 26	83 62 360	1	Shaft	Axel		4	
0600 27	80 49 348	1	Pin	Pinne		5	
0620 28	83 62 287	1	Holder	Hållare		5	
0640 29	83 27 843	1	Hose	Slang		5	
0660 30	83 23 362	1	Delay valve	Fördröjningsventil		2	M
0670 30	93 19 740	1	Delay valve	Fördröjningsventil		2	134), AU
0680 31	83 27 868	1	Extension hose	Skarvslang		5	M
0700	78 74 209	X	Repair kit	Reparationssats		5	

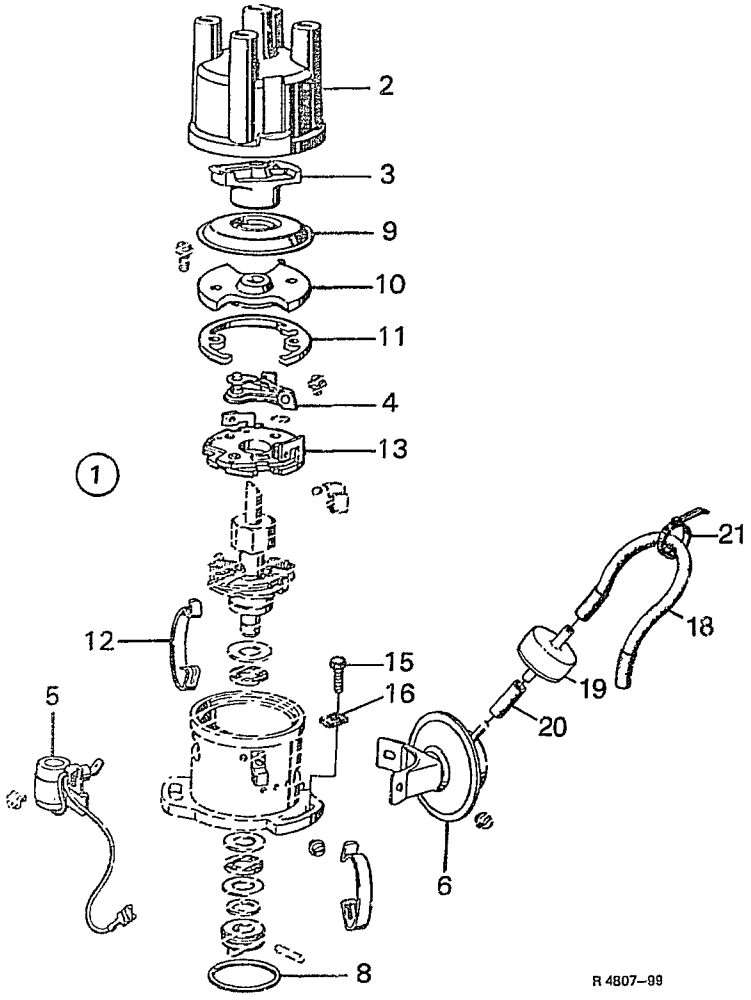
26. 1977–
29 –1977
30 1978–
34. Ch 99781000001– 99782000001– 99786000001– 99787000001– us,au
133 –1978
134. 1979–

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

3 GROUP INDEX

Battery	3-A08
Alternator	3-A10
Starter	3-A22
Ignition system	3-B02
Lighting	3-B20
Electrical equipment, other	3-C18
Wiring and fuses	3-D22



R 4807-99

0725

Ignition system	Tändsystem	Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
Distributor, engine H-type	Tändfördelare, H-motor	1988-10	R4807	3	41

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99			Description	Benämning	KS	SR/L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	93 14 816	1			Distributor assy	Tändfördelare kpl		5	
0040	2	75 01 216	1			.Distributor cap	.Fördelarlock		2	(8355935)
0060	3	93 50 323	1			.Distributor arm	.Fördelararm		3	
0080	4	93 59 597	1			.Contact set	.Kontaktsats		1	(8355919)
0100	5	93 51 743	1			.Capacitor	.Kondensator		2	
0120	6	93 51 768	1			.Vacuum control unit	.Vakuumregulator		4	
0140	8	93 51 750	1			.Seal ring	.Tätningsring		6	
0160	9	93 51 610	1			.Dust protective	.Dammskydd		6	
0180	10	93 51 628	1			.Bearing cap	.Lag sköld		5	
0200	11	93 51 636	1			.Lock ring	.Låsring		6	
0220	12	75 01 679	2			.Spring clips	.Hälfjäder		5	
0240	13	93 51 735	1			.Contact-breaker plate	.Brytarplatta			
0300	15	80 91 720	3			Screw	Skruv		5	
0320	16	93 08 990	3			Washer	Bricka		6	
0340	18	93 52 923	1			Hose	Slang		5	
0360	19	93 44 276	1			Delay valve (Brown)	Fördröjningsventil (Brun)			C. T. I FOR SW
0380										
0400	20	83 27 868	1			Hose	Slang		5	
0420	21	85 17 104	1			Strap	Spännband			

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

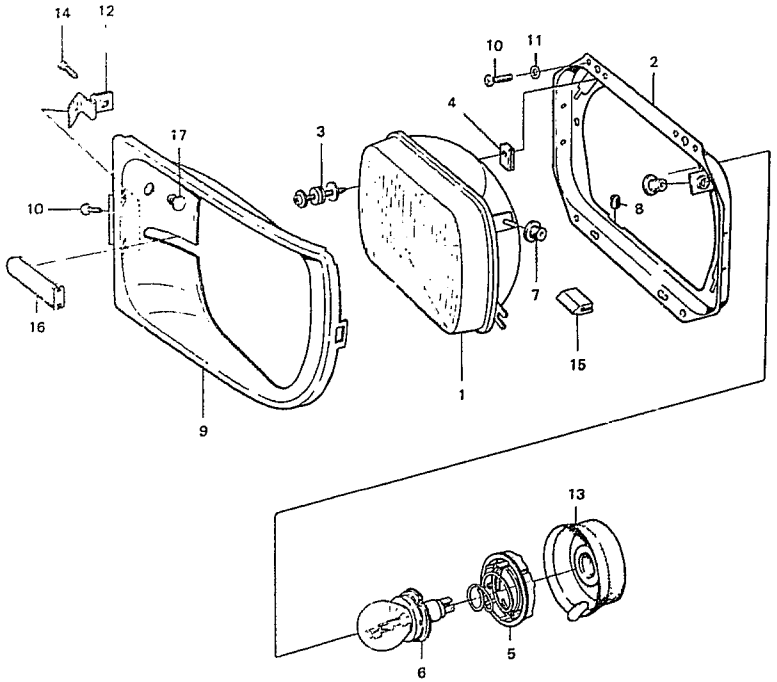
3 GROUP INDEX

Battery	3-A08
Alternator	3-A10
Starter	3-A22
Ignition system	3-B02
Lighting	3-B20
Electrical equipment, other	3-C18
Wiring and fuses	3-D22

0750 **Lighting** / **Belysning** / **Strålkastare**

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R2594	3	43

Fig Pos	Part No / Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S / R / L	S	Notes / Anmärkning
0020 1	85 10 943	2	Headlight insert	Strålkastarinsats		1	RH TRAFFIC
0040 1	73 43 528	2	Headlight insert	Strålkastarinsats		1	RH TRAFFIC X7, ROBO
0060							6), LH TRAFFIC
0080 1	73 34 105	2	Headlight insert	Strålkastarinsats			
0100 2	85 01 959	2	Retainer plate	Fästplatta		3	2)
0120 2	85 41 443	2	Retainer plate	Fästplatta			3), (8518417)
0140 3	85 10 919	4	Setting screw	Inställningsskruv		2	(8501116)
0160 4	73 34 063	4	Bushing	Bussning		3	
0180 5	73 43 601	2	Bulb retainer with spring	Lamphållare med fjäder		3	
0200							
0220 6	71 08 723	2	Bulb	Glödlampa			40/238 229 009
0240 7	73 34 097	2	Bushing	Bussning		3	
0260 8	73 34 253	4	Support bushning	Stödbussning		3	
0280 9	82 20 295	1	Decor frame LH	Dekorram V		3	2)
0300 9	82 20 303	1	Decor frame RH	Dekorram H		3	2)
0320 10	79 22 263	12	Screw	Skruv		5	2)
0340 11	80 73 090	4	Washer	Bricka		5	
0360 12	85 01 793	4	Clip	Clip		5	2)
0380 13	85 04 375	2	Sealing	Tätning		4	
0400 14	79 46 742	4	Screw	Skruv		5	2)
0420 15	85 01 447	4	Strip	List		3	2)
0440 16	82 17 069	2	Cover strip	Täcklist		6	2,37)
0460 17	73 78 409	2	Knob	Knapp		3	2,37)



R 2594–99

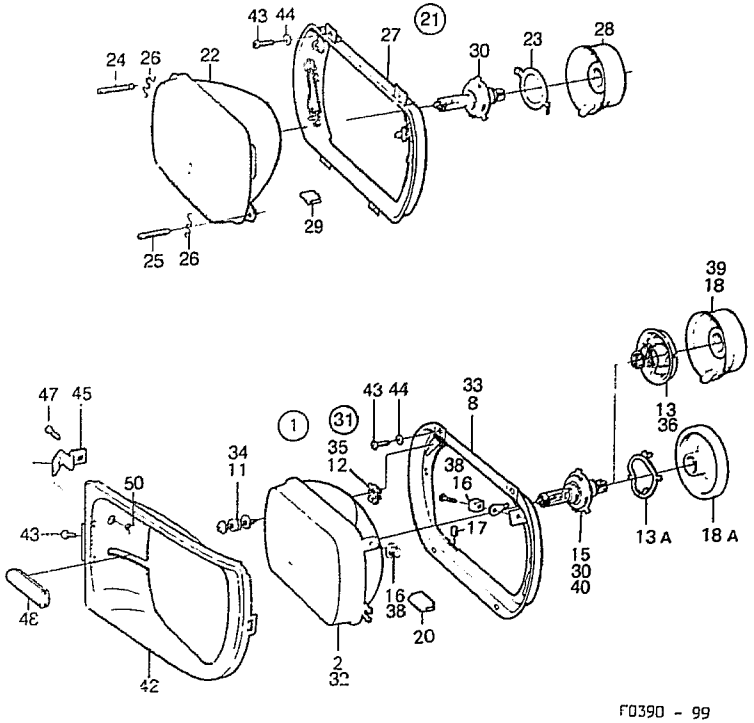
2. –1974
3 1975–
6. –1975
37. For cars without headlight wipers and washers

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete cars	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

3 GROUP INDEX

Battery	3-A18
Alternator	3-A10
Starter	3-A22
Ignition system	3-B02
Lighting	3-B20
Electrical equipment, other	3-C18
Wiring and fuses	3-D22



0800	Lighting Headlights, Halogen	Belysning Strålkastare, Halogen	Date Datum 1988-10	Illustration Bild nr F0390	Group Grupp 3	Page Sida 45

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	85 10 901	2	Headlight assy	Strålkastare kpl		2), HELLA
0040	1	85 13 145	2	Headlight assy	Strålkastare kpl		3,6,42), HELLA
0060	1	85 60 310	2	Headlight assy	Strålkastare kpl	4	7), HELLA (8529133)
0080	1	85 60 559	1	Headlight assy LH	Strålkastare kpl V	4	TURBO, HELLA (8557951)
0100	1	85 60 567	1	Headlight assy RH	Strålkastare kpl H	4	TURBO, HELLA, (8557969)
0120	1	85 41 815	1	Headlight assy LH	Strålkastare kpl V	4	145), HELLA LH TRAFFIC,
0140							SUPERSEDED BY 8563975
0160	1	85 63 975	1	Headlight assy LH	Strålkastare kpl V	4	146), HELLA
0180							LH TRAFFIC
0200	1	85 41 823	1	Headlight assy RH	Strålkastare kpl H	4	145), HELLA, LH TRAFFIC,
0220							SUPERSEDED BY 8563983
0240	1	85 63 983	1	Headlight assy RH	Strålkastare kpl H	4	146), HELLA
0260							LH TRAFFIC
0280	2	85 29 158	2	.Headlight insert assy	.Strålkastarinsats kpl		38,40,6)
0300	2	85 29 158	2	.Headlight insert assy	.Strålkastarinsats kpl	1	7,46,129 130 139)
0320	2	85 60 328	2	.Headlight insert assy	.Strålkastarinsats kpl	1	140,141)
0340	2	85 63 991	2	.Headlight insert assy	.Strålkastarinsats kpl		6), LH TRAFFIC (8854333)
0360	2	85 63 991	2	.Headlight insert assy	.Strålkastarinsats kpl		7,49), LH TRAFFIC AU,
0361							(8854332)
0380	2	85 63 991	2	.Headlight insert assy	.Strålkastarinsats kpl	1	7,145), (8518466),
0385							LH TRAFFIC
0400	2	85 63 991	2	.Headlight insert assy	.Strålkastarinsats kpl	1	146) LH TRAFFIC
0420	8	85 01 959	2	.Retainer plate	.Fästplatta	3	2,38)
0440	8	85 41 443	2	.Retainer plate	.Fästplatta		3,6,40), (8518474)
0460	8	85 41 443	2	.Retainer plate	.Fästplatta	3	7,46,139)
0480	8	85 41 443	2	.Retainer plate	.Fästplatta	3	140,142)
0500	8	85 56 953	1	.Retainer plate LH	.Fästplatta V		52), (8541831)
0520	8	85 56 961	1	.Retainer plate RH	.Fästplatta H		53), (8541849)
0540	8	85 56 953	1	.Retainer plate LH	.Fästplatta V	3	TURBO
0560	8	85 56 961	1	.Retainer plate RH	.Fästplatta H	3	TURBO
0580	8	85 41 443	2	.Retainer plate	.Fästplatta		2,40), CK, (8518474)
0600	11	85 10 919	4	.Setting screw	.Inställningsskruv	2	
0620	12	73 34 063	4	.Bushing	.Bussning	3	
0640	13	85 10 836	2	.Bayonet ring	.Bajonettring	3	139), (8510869, 8518458)
0660	13A	85 60 575	2	.Bayonet ring	.Bajonettring	4	140)
0700	15	85 10 851	2	.Bulb H4	.Glödlampa H4		40/238 210 009
0720	16	73 34 097	2	.Bushing	.Bussning	3	38,40)
0740	16	85 41 450	2	.Bushing	.Bussning	3	46,52,53,129,130)
0760	17	73 34 253	2	.Support bushing	.Stödbussning	3	
0780	18	85 10 893	2	.Sealing	.Tätning	4	139)
0800	18A	85 60 336	2	.Sealing	.Tätning	4	140,141)
0820	20	85 01 447	4	.Rubber strip	.Gummilist	3	2,38)
0821							

2. –1974
3. 1975–
6. –1975
7. 1976–
38. Part of 85 10 901.
40. Part of 85 13 145
42. Also for model 1974 Cc version
46. Part of 85 29 133
49. Ch –99762027276
52. Part of 85 41 815
53. Part of 85 41 823
129. Part of 85 57 951
130. Part of 85 57 960
139. Ch –99793005189 –99796004081
140. Ch 99793005190–. 99796004082–.
141. Part of 85 60 310, 85 60 559, 85 60 567.
142. Part of 85 60 310
145. –1979
146. 1980–

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

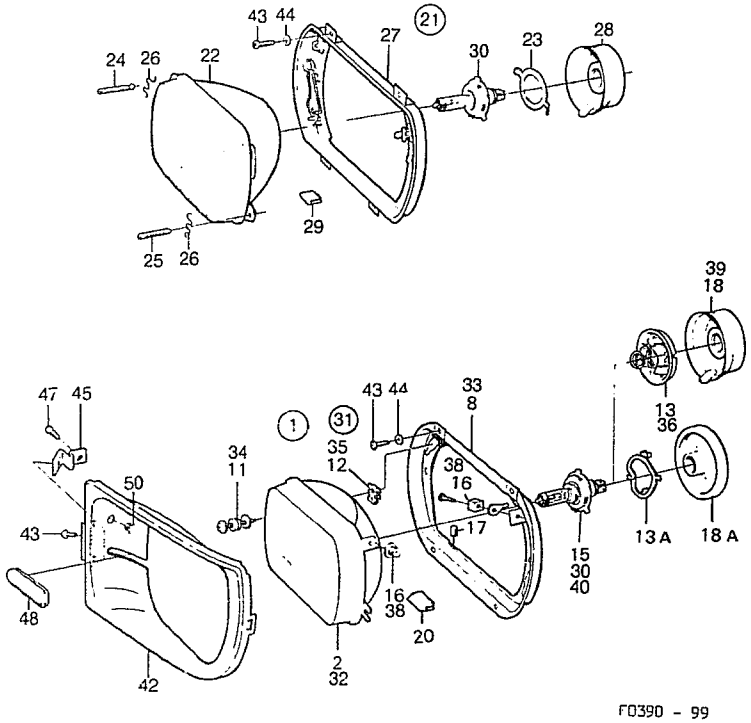
3 GROUP INDEX

Battery 3-A06
Alternator 3-A10
Starter 3-A22
Ignition system 3-B02
Lighting 3-B20
Electrical equipment, other 3-C18
Wiring and fuses 3-D22

0800 **Lighting** / **Belysning**
Headlights, Halogen / Strålkastare, Halogen

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	F0390	3	47

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0840	21 85 14 382	2	Headlight assy	Strålkastare kpl			2,41,138), CIBIE, SUPERSEDED BY 8518268, 8514366 AND 8514390
0841							
0842							
0860	21 85 18 383	2	Headlight assy	Strålkastare kpl		4	3,6,43), CIBIE
0880	22 85 14 390	2	.Headlight insert assy	.Strålkastarinsats kpl		1	
0900	23 85 14 374	2	..Bulb retainer spring	..Lamphållarfjäder		3	
0920	24 85 18 276	2	..Setting screw (horizontal)	..Inställningsskruv (horisontal)		2	
0940							
0960	25 85 18 284	2	..Setting screw (vertical)	..Inställningsskruv (vertikal)		2	
C980							
1000	26 85 18 292	4	..Spring	..Fjäder		5	
1020	27 85 18 268	2	.Retainer plate	.Fästplatta		3	2)
1040	27 85 18 462	2	.Retainer plate	.Fästplatta		3	3)
1060	28 85 14 366	2	.Sealing	.Tätning		4	
1080	29 85 01 447	4	.Rubber strip	.Gummilist		3	2)
1100	30 85 10 851	2	.Bulb H4	.Glödlampa H4			40/238 210 009
1111							
1120	31 85 34 992	2	Headlight assy	Strålkastare kpl		4	BOSCH. SUPERSEDED BY 8560310
1121							
1140	31 85 41 476	1	Headlight assy LH	Strålkastare kpl V			TURBO, BOSCH. SUPERSEDED BY 8560559
1141							
1160	31 85 41 484	1	Headlight assy RH	Strålkastare kpl H			TURBO, BOSCH. SUPERSEDED BY 8560559
1161							
1180	32 85 34 984	2	.Headlight insert assy	.Strålkastarinsats kpl		1	
1200	33 85 41 443	2	.Retainer plate	.Fästplatta			(8518417)
1220	33 85 56 953	1	.Retainer plate LH	.Fästplatta V			TURBO, (8541518)
1240	33 85 56 961	1	.Retainer plate RH	.Fästplatta H		3	TURBO, (8541526)
1260	34 85 10 919	4	.Setting screw	.Inställningsskruv		2	
1280	35 73 34 063	4	.Bushing	.Bussning		3	
1300	36 85 18 441	2	.Bayonet ring	.Bajonettring		3	
1340	38 73 34 097	2	.Bushing	.Bussning		3	
1360	38 73 34 253	4	.Support bushing	.Stödbussning		3	
1380	39 85 18 433	2	.Sealing	.Tätning		4	
1400	40 85 10 851	2	.Bulb H4	.Glödlampa H4			40/238 210 009
1420	42 82 20 295	1	Decor frame LH	Dekorram V		3	2)
1440	42 82 20 303	1	Decor frame RH	Dekorram H		3	2)
1460	43 79 22 263	12	Screw	Skruv		5	2)
1480	43 79 22 263	8	Screw	Skruv		5	3)
1500	44 80 73 090	4	Washer	Bricka		5	2)
1520	44 80 73 090	4	Washer	Bricka		5	3)
1540	45 85 01 793	4	Clip	Clip		5	2)
1560	47 79 46 742	4	Screw	Skruv		5	2,37)
1580	48 82 17 069	2	Strip	Täcklist		6	2,37)
1600	50 73 78 409	2	Knob	Knapp		3	2,37)



F0390 - 99

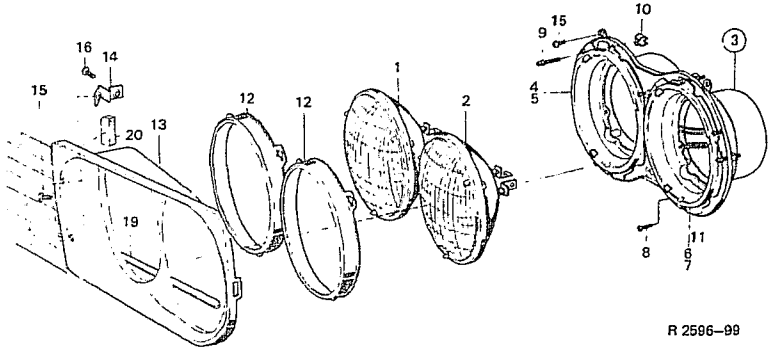
2. -1974
3 1975-
6. -1975
37 For cars without headlight wipers and washers.
41. Alt. to 85 10 901
43 Alt. to 85 13 145.
138 Superseeded by 8514390 + 8514366 + 238 210 009 + 8518268

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

3 GROUP INDEX

Battery	3-A08
Alternator	3-A10
Starter	3-A22
Ignition system	3-B02
Lighting	3-B20
Electrical equipment, other	3-C18
Wiring and fuses	3-D22



R 2596–99

0850 **Lighting** / **Belysning**
Headlights, US / Strålkastare, US

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R2596	3	49

Fig Pos	Part No / Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KSSR/L	Notes / Anmärkning
0020	1	85 35 676	2	Headlight insert type 1 high beam	Strålkastarinsats, typ 1 helljus	1	25), (8535676,
0100	1	85 35 676	2	Headlight insert,type 1 high beam	Strålkastarinsats,typ 1 helljus	1	26)
0140	2	85 35 684	2	Headlight insert, type 2 high and low beam	Strålkastarinsats, typ 2 hel- och halvljus	1	
0180	3	85 13 053	1	Lamp cradle assy LH	Fästvagga kpl V	3	(8501231)
0200	3	85 01 249	1	Lamp cradle assy RH	Fästvagga kpl H	3	2)
0240	3	85 13 061	1	Lamp cradle assy RH	Fästvagga kpl H	3	3,42)
0260	4	73 34 139	1	.Adjusting ring, inner LH	.Ställring, inre V	5	
0300	5	73 34 147	1	.Adjusting ring inner RH	.Ställring, inre H	5	
0340	6	73 34 154	1	.Adjusting ring, outer LH	.Ställring, yttre V	5	
0380	7	73 34 162	1	.Adjusting ring, outer RH	.Ställring, yttre H	5	
0420	8	73 34 170	12	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
0440	9	73 34 188	8	.Screw	.Skruv	2	
0460	10	73 34 196	8	.Clip-nut	.Clip-mutter	5	
0480	11	73 34 204	4	.Spring	.Fjäder		
0500	12	73 34 246	4	Retainer ring	Glashållarring	4	
0520	13	82 16 293	1	Decor frame LH	Dekorram V	3	2)
0540	13	82 16 301	1	Decor frame RH	Dekorram H	3	2)
0560	14	85 01 793	4	Clip	Clip	5	
0580	15	79 22 253	12	Screw	Skruv	5	2)
0600	16	79 46 742	4	Screw	Skruv	5	
0620	19	85 01 447	4	Moulding	List	3	
0640	20	85 01 884	4	Moulding	List	3	

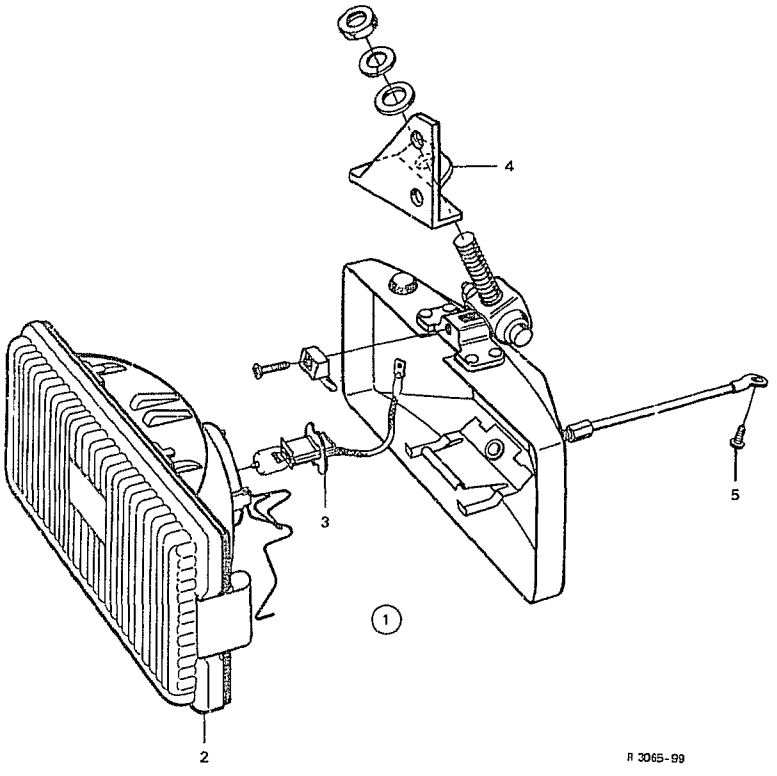
2 -1974
3 1975-
25 -1976
26 1977-
42 Also for model 1974 Cc version

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete cars	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

3 GROUP INDEX

Battery	3-A08
Alternator	3-A10
Starter	3-A22
Ignition system	3-B02
Lighting	3-B20
Electrical equipment, other	3-C18
Wiring and fuses	3-D22



0900 **Lighting** / **Belysning**
Fog lamps, GLE / Dimljus, GLE
model 1976 only / endast modell 1976

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R3065	3	51

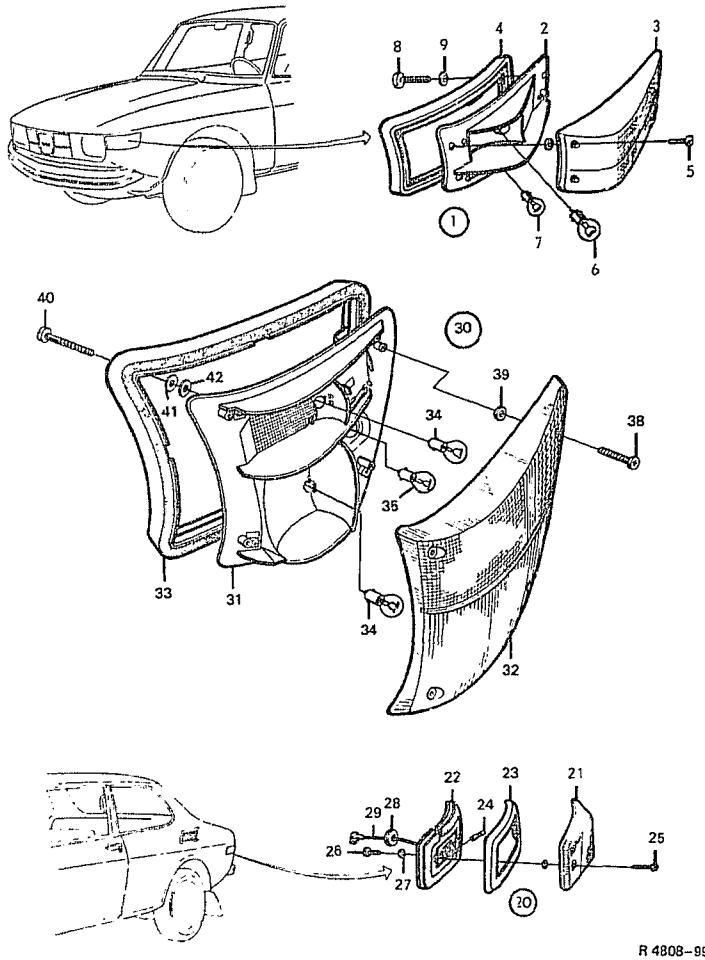
Fig Pos	Part No / Art nr	Quantity / Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes / Anmärkning
0020 1	85 29 059	2	Fog lamp assy	Dimljus kpl	4	
0040 1	85 31 972	2	Fog lamp assy	Dimljus kpl	4	US
0060 2	85 29 075	2	.Reflector unit	.Reflektorenhet	5	PART OF 8529059
0080 2	85 31 980	2	.Reflector unit	.Reflektorenhet	5	PART OF 8531972
0100 3	85 29 109	2	.Bulb	.Glödlampa		40/238 216 006
0120 4	85 37 557	1	Bracket LH	Fästvinkel V	6	
0140 4	85 37 565	1	Bracket RH	Fästvinkel H	6	
0160 5	79 22 826	2	Screw	Skruv	5	

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

3 GROUP INDEX

Battery	3-A08
Alternator	3-A10
Starter	3-A22
Ignition system	3-B02
Lighting	3-B20
Electrical equipment, other	3-C18
Wiring and fuses	3-D22



R 4808-99

0950 **Lighting** — **Belysning**

Direction indic/parking- and side position light — Blink/parkerlykta och sidomarkeringslykta

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R4808	3	53

	Fig. Pos.	Part No / Art nr	Quantity / Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes / Anmärkning
0020	1	85 08 590	1	Direct. indic /par-	Främre blink/	2	25)
0040				king light, front LH	parkerlykta V		
0060	1	85 08 608	1	Direct. indic./par-	Främre blink/	2	25)
0080				king light, front RH	parkerlykta H		
0100	1	85 08 616		Direct indic /parking	Främre blink/parker-	2	25), US
0120				and side position	och sidomarkerings-		
0140				light assy. LH	lykta kpl V		
0160	1	85 08 624	1	Direct indic./parking	Främre blink/parker-	2	25), US
0180				and side position	och sidomarkerings-		
0200				light assy. RH	lykta kpl H		
0220	2	85 08 657	1	.Lamp housing LH	.Lamphus V	6	25)
0240	2	85 08 665	1	.Lamp housing RH	.Lamphus H	6	25)
0260	3	85 08 699	1	.Glass LH	.Glas V	1	25)
0280	3	85 08 707	1	.Glass RH	.Glas H	1	25)
0300	3	85 08 715	1	.Glass LH	.Glas V	1	25), US
0320	3	85 08 723	1	.Glass RH	.Glas H	1	25), US
0340	4	85 08 673	1	.Seal LH	.Tätning V	5	25)
0360	4	85 08 681	1	.Seal RH	.Tätning H	5	25)
0380	5	85 08 632	6	.Screw	.Skruv	5	25)
0400	6	71 54 719	2	.Bulb, direct.	.Glödlampa, blinkljus		25) 40/238 290 001
0420				indicator			
0440	7	71 54 727	2	.Bulb, parking light	.Glödlampa, parkerljus		25) 40/238 254 007
0460	8	79 34 433	8	Screw	Skruv	5	25)
0480	9	79 15 556	8	Washer	Bricka	6	25)
0500	20	85 05 539	1	Side position	Sidomarkering	3	25), US
0520				marking/reflector	reflexlykta, bakre V		
0540				light, LH rear			
0560	20	85 05 547	1	Side position	Sidomarkering	3	25), US
0580				marking/reflector	reflexlykta, bakre H		
0600				light, RH rear			
0620	21	85 05 638	1	.Glass LH	.Glas V	2	25), US
0640	21	85 05 646	1	.Glass RH	.Glas H	2	25), US
0660	22	85 05 695	1	.Seal LH	.Tätning V	6	25), US
0680	22	85 05 703	1	.Seal RH	.Tätning H	6	25), US
0700	23	85 05 653	1	.Frame LH	.Ram V	4	25), US
0720	23	85 05 661	1	.Frame RH	.Ram H	4	25), US
0740	24	71 57 308	2	.Bulb	.Glödlampa		25) US. 40/238 274 005
0760	25	85 05 737	4	.Screw	.Skruv	5	25), US
0780	26	79 34 433	4	.Screw	.Skruv	5	25), US
0800	27	79 15 663	2	.Washer	.Bricka	5	25), US
0820	28	79 61 311	2	.Grommet	.Genomföring	5	25), US
0840	29	85 05 851	1	.Cable LH	.Kabel V	6	25), US
0860	29	85 05 869	1	.Cable RH	.Kabel H	6	25), US
0880	30	85 32 632	1	Direct indic /par-	Främre blink/	0	26,29), SUPERSEDED BY
0900				king light front LH	parkerlykta V		8561110
0920	31	85 33 81[illegible]		.Lamp housing LH	.Lamphus V		
0940	32	85 57 71	1	.Glass LH	.Glas V	1	
0960							
0980	30	85 61 110	1	Direct indic /par-	Främre blink/	2	30, 156), (8557696)
1000				king light front LH	parkerlykta V		
1020	31	85 51 939	1	.Lamp housing LH	.Lamphus V	0	
1040	32	85 57 712	1	.Glass LH	.Glas V	1	
1060							
1080	30	85 32 640	1	Direct. indic /par-	Främre blink/	0	26,29), SUPERSEDED BY
1100				king light front RH	parkerlykta H		8561128
1120	31	85 33 820	1	.Lamp housing RH	.Lamphus H	0	
1140	32	85 57 720	1	.Glass RH	.Glas H	1	
1160							

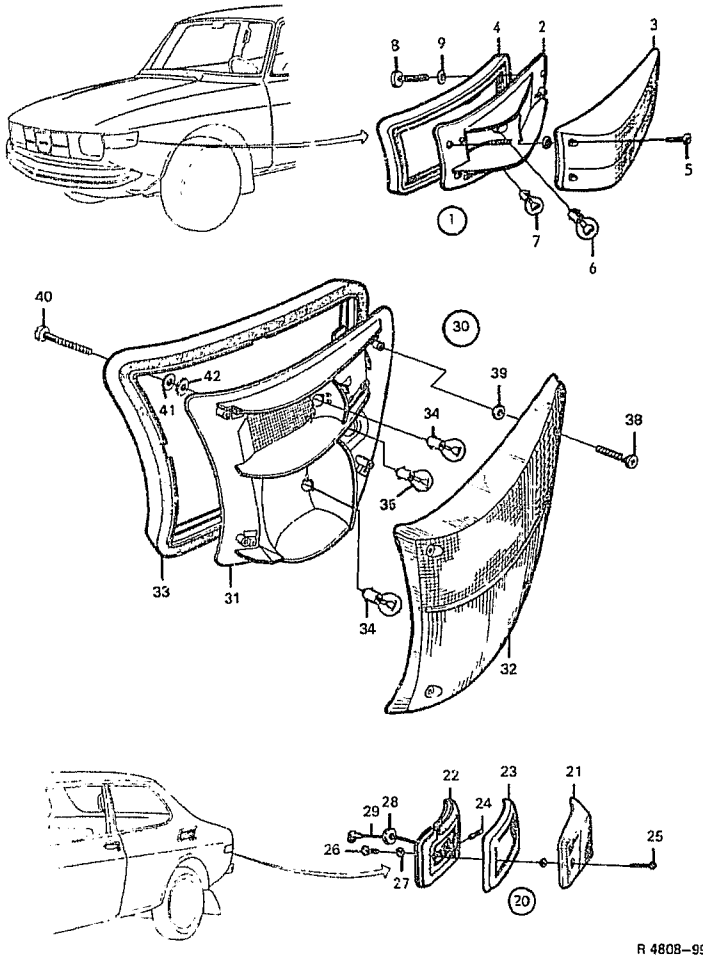
25 -1976
26 1977-
29 -1977
30 1978-
156 -1981

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-[illegible]02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

3 GROUP INDEX

Battery	3-A08
Alternator	3-A10
Starter	3-A22
Ignition system	3-B02
Lighting	3-B20
Electrical equipment, other	3-C18
Wiring and fuses	3-D22



R 4808–99

0950

Lighting
Direction indic/parking– and side position light

Belysning
Blink/parkerlykta och sidomarkeringslykta

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R4808	3	55

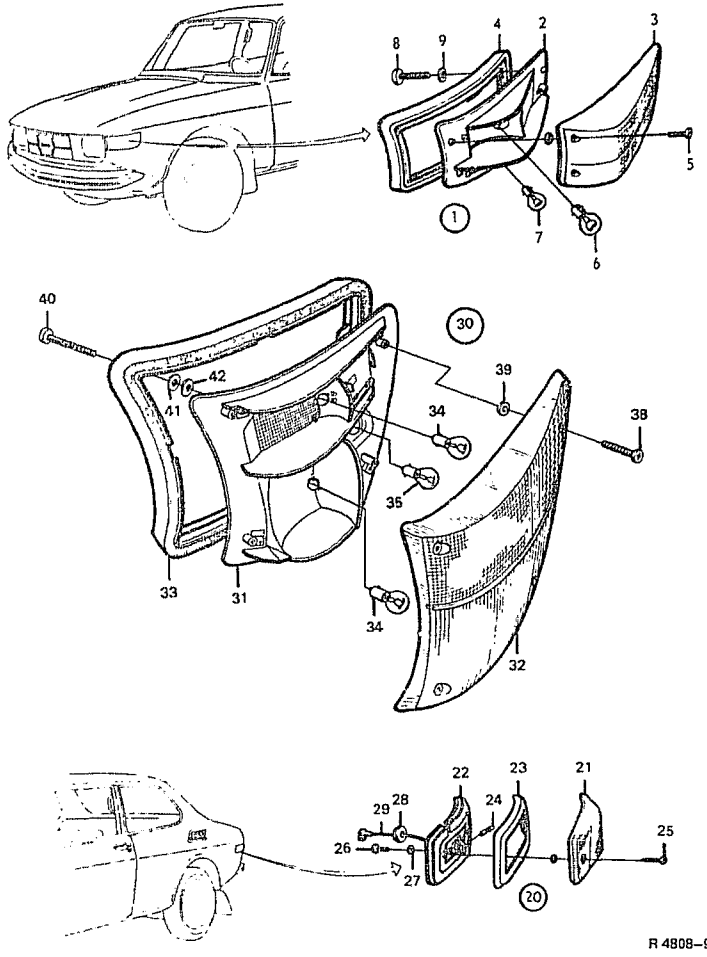
Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R L	Notes Anmärkning
1180	30	85 61 128 1	Direct. indic. /par-	Främre blink/	2	30,156), (8557704)
1200			king light front RH	parkerlykta H		
1220	31	85 51 947 1	.Lamphousing RH	.Lamphus H	0	
1240	32	85 57 720 1	.Glass RH	.Glas H	1	
1260						
1280	30	85 32 673 1	Direct indic /parking	Främre blink/parker-	2	26,29), US, SUPERSEDED
1300			and side position	och sidomarkerings-		BY 8542979
1320			light assy. LH	lykta kpl. V		
1340	31	85 33 853 1	.Lamp housing LH	.Lamphus V	6	
1360	32	85 33 838 1	.Glass LH	.Glas V	1	
1380						
1400	30	85 42 979 1	Direct. indic /parking	Främre blink/parker-	2	30), US
1420			and side position	och sidomarkerings-		
1440			light assy. LH	lykta kpl V		
1460	31	85 51 897 1	.Lamp housing LH	.Lamphus V	6	
1480	32	85 33 838 1	.Glass LH	.Glas V	1	
1500						
1520	30	85 32 681 1	Direct. indic./parking	Främre blink/parker-	2	26,29), US, SUPERSEDED
1540			and side position	och sidomarkerings-		BY 8542987
1560			light assy RH	lykta kpl. H		
1580	31	85 33 861 1	.Lamp housing RH	.Lamphus H	6	
1600	32	85 33 846 1	.Glass RH	.Glas H	1	
1620						
1640	30	85 42 987 1	Direct. indic./parking	Främre blink/parker-	2	30), US
1660			and side position	och sidomarkerings-		
1680			light assy RH	lykta kpl. H		
1700	31	85 51 905 1	.Lamp housing RH	.Lamphus H	6	
1720	32	85 33 846 1	.Glass RH	.Glas H	1	
1740						
1760	30	85 35 536 1	Direct. indic./parking	Främre blink/parker-	2	26,29), EMS, GLE,
1780			light, with side	lykta med sido-		SUPERSEDED BY 8561136
1800			back-up light	backljus kpl V		
1820			assy LH			
1840	31	85 35 577 1	.Lamp housing LH	.Lamphus V	0	
1860	32	85 57 712 1	.Glass LH	.Glas V	1	
1880						
1900	30	85 61 136 1	Direct. indic./parking	Främre blink/parker-	2	30), EMS, GLE, (8557811)
1920			light, with side	lykta med sido-		
1940			back-up light	backljus kpl V		
1960			assy LH			
1980	31	85 51 954 1	.Lamp housing LH	.Lamphus V	6	
2000	32	85 57 712 1	.Glass LH	.Glas V	1	
2020						
2040	30	85 35 544 1	Direct indic /parking	Främre blink/parker-	2	26,29), EMS, GLE,
2060			light, with side	lykta med sido-		SUPERSEDED BY 8561144
2080			back-up light	backljus kpl H		
2100			assy RH			
2120	31	85 35 585 1	.Lamp housing RH	.Lamphus H	6	
2140	32	85 57 720 1	.Glass RH	.Glas H	1	
2160						
2180	30	85 61 144 1	Direct indic /parking	Främre blink/parker-	2	30), EMS, GLE, (8557829)
2200			light, with side	lykta med sido-		
2220			back-up light	backljus kpl H		
2240			assy RH			
2260	31	85 51 962 1	.Lamp housing RH	.Lamphus H	6	
2280	32	85 57 720 1	.Glass RH	.Glas H	1	
2300						

26 1977-
29 –1977
30 1978-
156 –1981

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

3 GROUP INDEX

Battery 3-A08
Alternator 3-A10
Starter 3-A22
Ignition system 3-B02
Lighting " 3-C20
Electrical equipment, other -.-
Wiring and fuses 3-D22



R 4808-99

0950 **Lighting** / **Belysning**

Direction indic/parking– and side position light / Blink/parkerlykta och sidomarkeringslykta

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R4808	3	57

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KS	SR/L	Notes Anmärkning
2320	30	85 35 551	1	Direct indic./parking and side position-light assy. LH with side back-up light	Främre blink/parker- och sidomarkerings-lykta kpl. V med sidobackljus	2	26,29) EMS. GLE. US
2400	31	85 35 593	1	.Lamp housing LH	.Lamp hus V	6	
2420	32	85 33 838	1	.Glass LH	.Glas V	1	
2460	30	85 44 611	1	Direct indic /parking and side position-light assy LH with side back-up light	Främre blink/parker- och sidomarkerings-lykta kpl V med sidobackljus	2	30,133) EMS. GLE. US.CA
2540	31	85 51 913	1	.Lamp housing LH	.Lamp hus V	6	
2560	32	85 33 838	1	.Glass LH	.Glas V	1	
2600	30	85 35 569	1	Direct indic /parking and side position-light assy. RH with side back-up light	Främre blink/parker- och sidomarkerings-lykta kpl. H med sidobackljus	2	26,29), EMS. GLE. US. SUPERSEDED BY 8544629
2680	31	85 35 601	1	.Lamp housing RH	.Lamp hus H	6	
2700	32	85 33 846	1	.Glass RH	.Glas H	1	
2740	30	85 44 629	1	Direct indic /parking and side position-light assy RH with side back-up light	Främre blink/parker- och sidomarkerings-lykta kpl H med sidobackljus	2	30,133), EMS. GLE, US.CA
2820	31	85 51 921	1	.Lamp housing RH	.Lamp hus H	6	
2840	32	85 33 846	1	.Glass RH	.Glas H	1	
2880	33	85 32 731	1	..Seal LH	..Tätning V	0	26), PART OF POS 30
2900	33	85 32 749	1	..Seal RH	..Tätning H	0	26), PART OF POS 30
2920	34	85 32 756	X	..Bulb	..Glödlampa		21/5W PART OF POS 30
2940	34	85 37 615	X	..Bulb	..Glödlampa		21/5W, YELLOW, PART OF POS 30
2980	35	85 35 692	X	..Bulb	..Glödlampa		21W, PART OF POS 30 40/238 900 013
3000	38	85 33 879	8	..Screw	..Skruv	5	26), PART OF POS 30
3020	39	85 16 502	8	..Washer	..Bricka	5	26), PART OF POS 30
3040	40	80 59 412	8	Screw	Skruv	5	26)
3060	41	70 88 073	4	Washer	Bricka	5	26)
3080	42	85 37 623	4	Sealing washer	Tätningsbricka	3	26)

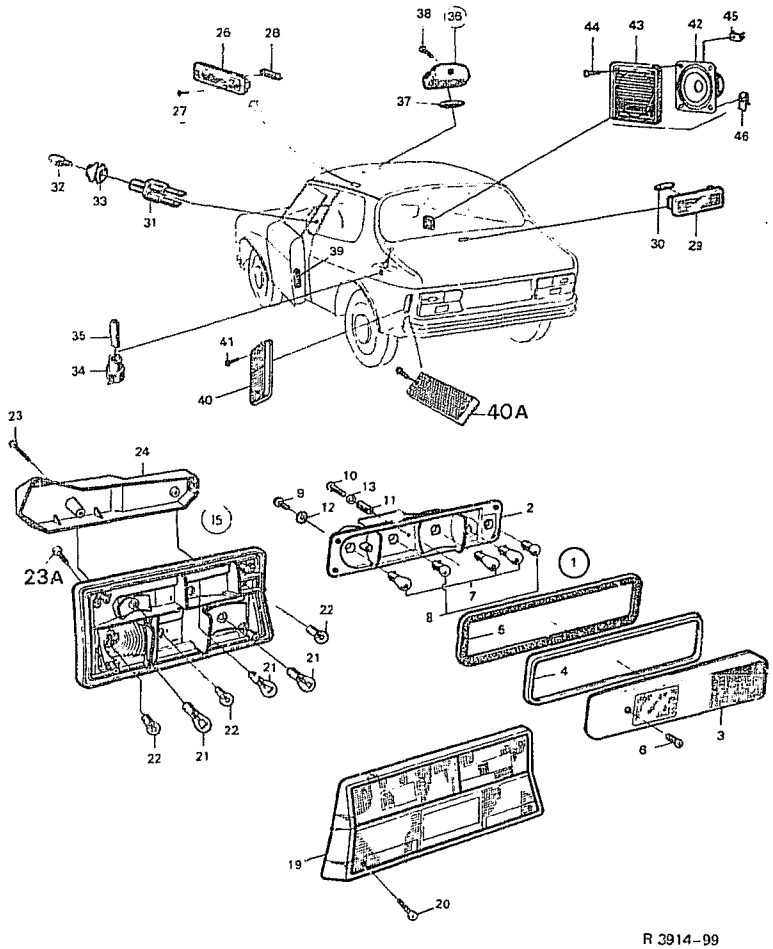
26. 1977-
29 -1977
30 1978-
133 -1978

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-I02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

MASTER INDEX

3 GROUP INDEX

Battery 3-A08
Alternator 3-A10
Starter 3-A22
Ignition system 3-B02
Lighting 3-B20
Electrical equipment, other 3-C18
Wiring and fuses 3-D22



R 3914-99

1000 **Lighting** — **Belysning**
Tail light, dome light, license plate light etc. — Baklykta, taklampa, nummerplåtbelysning

Date/Datum: 1968-10 | Illustration/Bild nr: R3914 | Group/Grupp: 3 | Page/Sida: 59

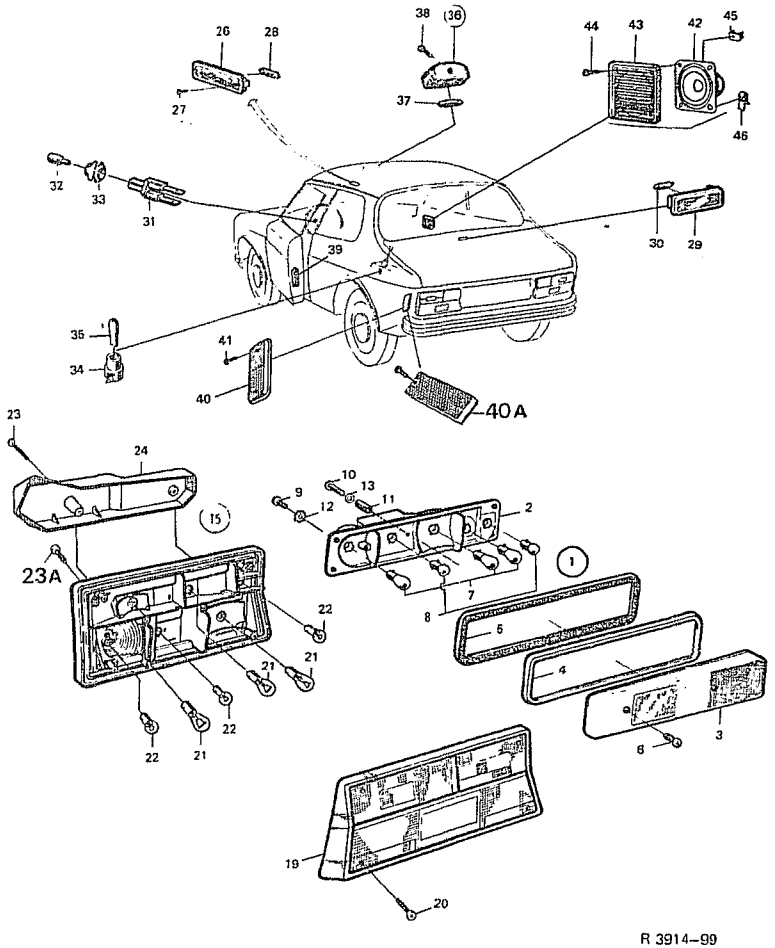
Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1 85 05 570	1	Tail light assy LH	Baklykta kpl V	3	25)
0040	1 85 05 588	1	Tail light assy RH	Baklykta kpl H	3	25)
0060	1 85 13 246	1	Tail light assy LH	Baklykta kpl V	3	25), US
0080	1 85 13 244	1	Tail light assy RH	Baklykta kpl H	3	25), US
0100	2 85 06 297	1	.Lamp housing LH	.Lamphus V	6	25)
0120	2 85 06 305	1	.Lamp housing RH	.Lamphus H	6	25)
0140	2 85 14 499	1	.Lamp housing LH	.Lamphus V		25), US
0160	2 85 14 507	1	.Lamp housing	.Lamphus H	6	25), US
0180	3 85 05 596	1	.Glass LH	.Glas V	2	25), (8505711)
0200	3 85 05 604	1	.Glass RH	.Glas H	2	25), (8505729)
0260	4 85 01 496	1	.Frame LH	.Ram V	3	25)
0280	4 85 01 504	1	.Frame RH	.Ram H	3	25)
0300	5 85 01 678	2	.Seal	.Tätning	5	25)
0320	6 85 01 710	4	.Screw	.Skruv	5	25)
0340	7 71 54 719	6	.Bulb, direct. ind/brake/ back-up light	.Glödlampa, blink-/ broms-/ backljus		25), 40/238 290 001
0380	8 71 54 727	4	.Bulb, license plate/ tail light	.Glödlampa, nummer-plåtbelysning/bakljus		25), 40/238 254 007
0420	9 79 34 441	8	Screw	Skruv	5	25)
0440	10 79 34 516	2	Screw	Skruv	5	25)
0460	11 85 01 777	2	Spacer tube	Distansrör	3	25)
0480	12 79 15 556	2	Washer	Bricka	5	25)
0500	13 85 05 745	2	Washer	Bricka	5	25)
0520	15 85 32 517	1	Tail light assy. LH	Baklykta kpl V	3	26, 156)
0540	15 85 32 525	1	Tail light assy. RH	Baklykta kpl. H	3	26, 156)
0550	15 85 32 608	1	Tail light assy RH	Baklykta kpl H	3	26, 145), BE, (8504680)
0560	15 85 32 590	1	Tail light with foglight assy. LH	Baklykta med dimljus kpl V	3	26, 145), EU EXCL GB
0580						
0600	15 85 32 608	1	Tail light with foglight assy. RH	Baklykta med dimljus kpl H	3	26, 145), EU EXCL GB AND BE
0620						
0625	15 85 32 590	1	Tail light with rear foglight assy LH	Baklykta med dimbak-ljus kpl V	3	146, 156), EU
0626						
0630	15 85 32 608	1	Tail light with rear foglight assy RH	Baklykta med dimbak-ljus kpl H	3	146, 156), EU
0631						
0640	15 85 32 533	1	Tail light assy. LH	Baklykta kpl. V	3	26), US
0660	15 85 32 541	1	Tail light assy. RH	Baklykta kpl. H	3	26), US
0700	19 85 34 836	1	.Glass LH	.Glas V	2	26, 156), PART OF 8532517
0720	19 85 34 844	1	.Glass RH	.Glas H	2	26, 156), PART OF 8532525
0740	19 85 34 810	1	.Glass LH	.Glas V	2	26), PART OF 8532533
0760	19 85 34 828	1	.Glass RH	.Glas H	2	26), PART OF 8532541
0785	19 85 53 778	1	.Glass LH	.Glas V	2	156), PART OF 8532590
0790	19 85 53 786	1	.Glass RH	.Glas H	2	156), PART OF 8532608
0800	20 85 34 901	8	..Screw	..Skruv	5	26)
0820	21 85 35 692	6	.Bulb, direct. indic / brake/ back-up light	.Glödlampa, blink-/ broms-/backljus		26), 40/239 900 013
0840						
0860	21 85 35 692	8	.Bulb, direct indic / brake/ back-up/rear fog light	.Glödlampa, blink-/ broms/back dimbakljus		25), 40/238 900 013 PART OF 8532590/608
0880						
0900						
0920	21 85 35 692	7	.Bulb, direct. indic./ brake/back-up light	.Glödlampa, blink-/ broms/back/ljus		26), 40/238 900 013 PART OF 8504680
0940						
0960	22 85 35 700	6	.Bulb, license plate/ tail light	.Glödlampa, nummerplåt belysning/bakljus		26), 40/238 290 001
0980						
1000	23 79 71 344	4	Screw	Skruv	5	26)
1010	23A 71 823	8	Screw	Skruv	5	26)
1020	24 85 34 877	1	Cover LH	Kåpa V	5	26)
1040	24 85 34 885	1	Cover RH	Kåpa H	5	26)

25 -1976
26 1977-
145 -1979
146 1980-
156 -1981

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

3 GROUP INDEX

Battery 3-A08
Alternator 3-A19
Starter 3-A22
Ignition system 3-B02
Lighting 3-B20
Electrical equipment, other 3-C18
Wiring and fuses 3-D22



1000 **Lighting** / **Belysning**
Tail light, dome light, license plate light etc. / Baklykta, taklampa, nummerplåtbelysning

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R3914	3	61

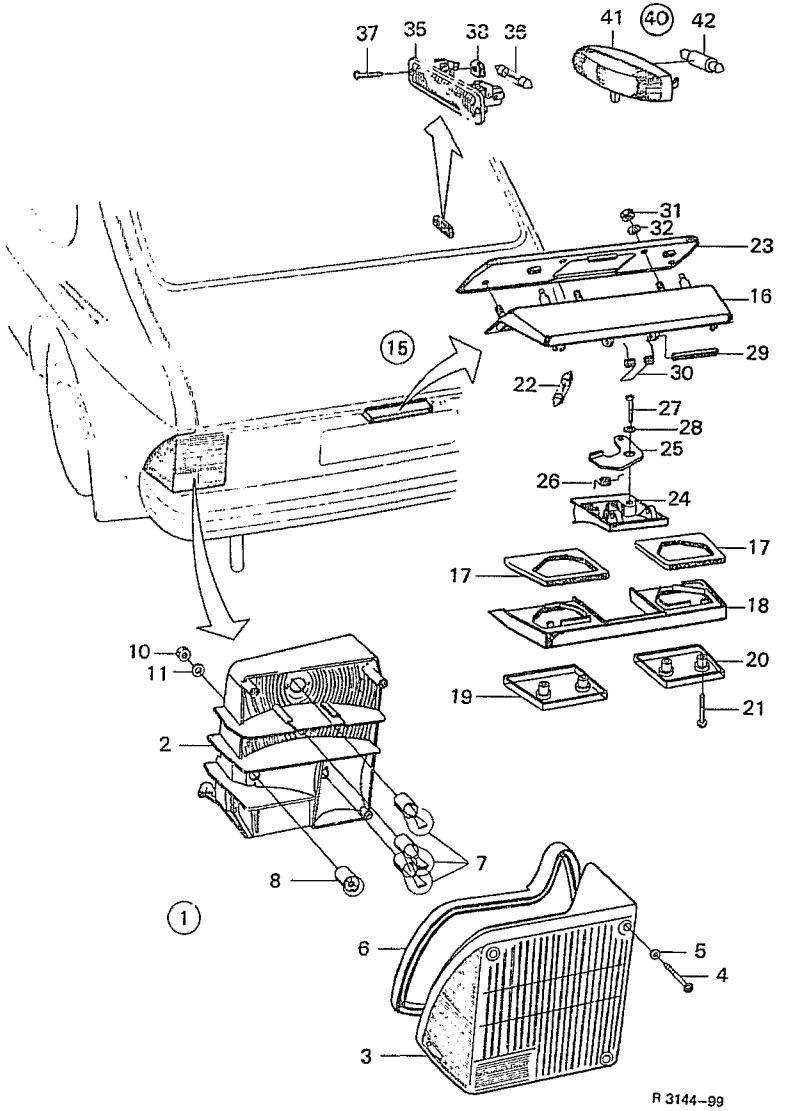
Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KS	SR/L	Notes Anmärkning
1060	26 85 18 367	1	Dome light, interior	Taklampa		4	54), (8509582)
1080	26 85 18 367	1	Dome light, interior	Taklampa		4	55)
1100	27 79 70 346	2	Screw	Skruv		5	
1120	28 85 01 264	1	Bulb	Glödlampa			40/238 265 003
1140	29 85 01 751	1	Trunk light	Bagagerumslampa		3	
1160	30 70 84 197	1	Bulb	Glödlampa			40/238 261 002
1180	31 85 09 697	2	Bulb socket, lighting guide	Lamphållare ljusledare		5	
1200							
1220	32 85 00 613	2	Bulb,lighting guide	Glödlampa,ljusledare			40/238 286 009
1240	33 85 10 331	1	Bulb socket bushing	Lamphållarbussning		3	
1260	34 72 46 622	1	Bulb socket, ignition lock light	Lamphållare, tändlåsbelysning		3	
1280							
1300	35 71 54 891	1	Bulb	Glödlampa			40/238 271 001
1320	36 85 06 263	1	Rear view mirror lamp assy.	Backspegellampa kpl.		5	
1340							
1360	37 70 84 197	1	Bulb	Glödlampa			40/238 261 002
1380	38 80 59 271	1	Screw	Skruv		5	
1400 *	39 85 83 593	2	Reflector	Reflex		5	(8562225)
1480	40 85 32 574	1	Reflector LH	Reflex V		3	26), US
1500	40 85 32 582	1	Reflector RH	Reflex H		3	26), US
1510	40A 85 45 253	2	Reflector	Reflex		3	2), EU REBUILDED US CARS
1520	41 79 22 297	4	Screw	Skruv		5	26), US
1540	42 85 34 653	2	Loudspeaker, door	Högtalare, dörr			25, 155), GLE
1580 *	42 85 77 108	2	Loudspeaker, door	Högtalare, dörr		4	26), GLE, EMS, (8539496)
1620	43 85 34 646	2	Speakergrill	Galler		5	GLE
1630	43 85 34 646	2	Speakergrill	Galler		5	26), EMS
1640	44 79 68 084	8	Screw	Skruv		5	GLE
1720	44 79 71 500	8	Screw	Skruv		5	26), EMS
1740	45 94 00 060	8	Clip	Clip		5	EMS
1760	46 84 90 203	8	Clip	Clip		5	GLE

2 -1974
25 -1976
26 1977-
54 Ch -99742035239, 2D, -99742037254, 4D
55 Ch 99742035340-, 2D, 99742037255-, 4D
155. Superseded by 8539496+8533028+8530107

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-H02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

3 GROUP INDEX

Battery 3-A08
Alternator 3-A10
Starter 3-A22
Ignition system 3-B02
Lighting 3-B20
Electrical equipment, other 3-C18
Wiring and fuses 3-D22



1050 **Lighting** / **Belysning**
Tail light, license plate light etc.model CK / Baklykta, nummerplåt-belysning etc. modell CK

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R3144	3	63

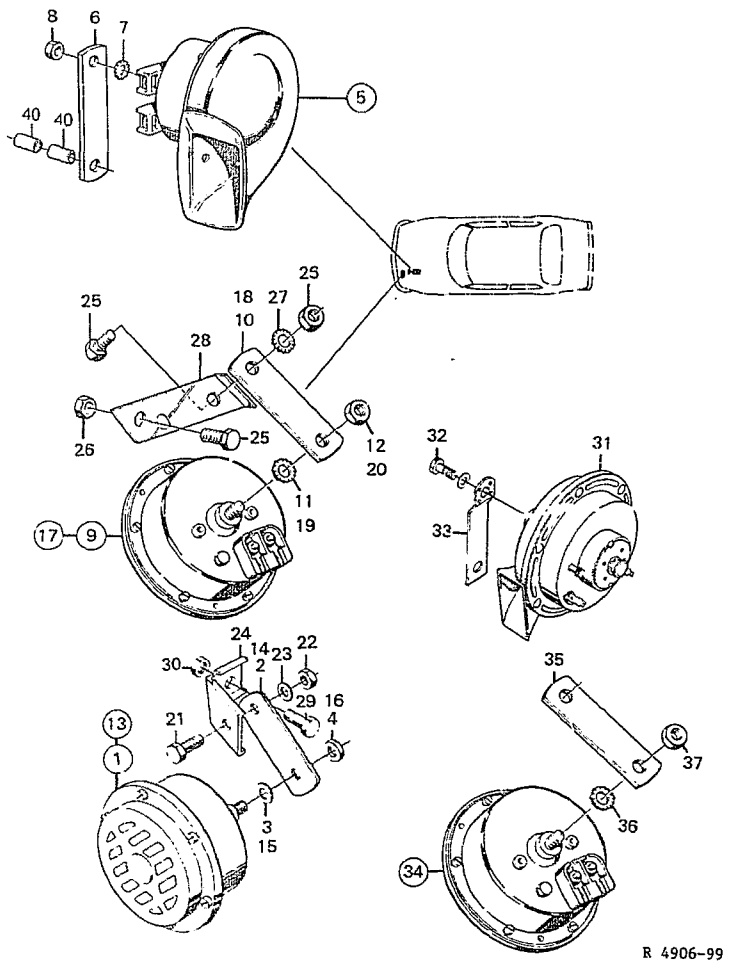
Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1 85 15 512	1	Tail light assy LH	Baklykta kpl V		3	
0040	1 85 15 520	1	Tail light assy RH	Baklykta kpl H		3	
0060	1 85 14 333	1	Tail light assy LH	Baklykta kpl V		3	133), US, CA
0080	1 85 14 341	1	Tail light assy RH	Baklykta kpl H		3	133), US, CA
0100	2 85 16 411	1	.Lamp housing LH	.Lamphus V			
0120	2 85 16 429	1	.Lamp housing RH	.Lamphus H			
0140	2 85 16 452	1	.Lamp housing LH	.Lamphus V			US
0160	2 85 16 460	1	.Lamp housing RH	.Lamphus H			US
0180	3 85 16 395	1	.Glass LH	.Glas V		2	
0200	3 85 16 403	1	.Glass RH	.Glas H		2	
0220	3 85 16 437	1	.Glass LH	.Glas V		2	133), US, CA
0240	3 85 16 445	1	.Glass RH	.Glas H		2	133), US, CA
0260	4 85 16 338	8	.Screw	.Skruv		5	(85 16494)
0280	5 85 16 502	8	.Washer	.Bricka		5	
0300	6 85 16 478	1	.Seal LH	.Tätning V		5	
0320	6 85 16 486	1	.Seal RH	.Tätning H		5	
0340	7 71 54 719	3	.Bulb	.Glödlampa			40/238 290 001
0360	8 71 54 727	1	.Bulb	.Glödlampa			40/238 254 007
0380	10 80 29 555	4	Nut	Mutter		5	
0400	11 79 16 497	4	Washer	Bricka		5	(8029951)
0420	15 85 15 553	1	License plate light assy.	Nummerplåtbelys kpl.		5	
0440							
0460	16 85 15 710	1	.Lamp housing	.Lamphus		5	
0480	17 85 58 314	2	.Seal	.Tätning		0	
0500	18 85 16 262	1	.Frame	.Ram		5	
0520	19 85 16 270	1	.Glass LH	.Glas V		3	
0540	20 85 16 288	1	.Glass RH	.Glas H		3	
0560	21 85 16 361	4	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
0580	22 70 84 197	2	.Bulb	.Glödlampa			40/238 261 002
0600	23 85 16 312	1	.Seal	.Tätning		5	
0620	24 85 15 629	1	.Push buttom assy.	.Trycke kpl		3	
0640	25 85 15 652	1	..Operating plate	..Manöverplatta		5	
0660	26 85 15 660	1	..Spring	..Fjäder		5	
0680	27 85 16 338	1	..Screw	..Skruv		5	
0700	28 85 16 346	1	..Washer	..Bricka		5	
0720	29 85 15 686	1	.Rod	.Axel		5	
0740	30 85 15 702	1	.Spring	.Vridfjäder		5	
0760	31 80 29 548	4	Nut	Mutter		5	
0780	32 80 29 944	4	Washer	Bricka		5	
0800	35 85 18 367	1	Light, luggage compartment	Bagagerumslampa		4	
0820							
0840	36 85 01 264	1	Bulb	Glödlampa			40/238 265 003
0860	37 79 70 346	2	Screw	Skruv		5	
0880	38 79 33 658	2	Spring nut	Fjädermutter			
0900	40 73 09 230	1	Light, luggage compartment	Bagagerumslampa		4	56), DELIVERY WAGON
0920							
0940	41 73 09 248	1	.Glass	.Glas		6	
0960	42 70 84 197	1	.Bulb	.Glödlampa			40/238 261 002

56 Ch 99766009128-
133 -1978

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

3 GROUP INDEX

Battery 3-A08
Alternator 3-A10
Starter 3-A22
Ignition system 3-B02
Lighting 3-B20
Electrical equipment, other 3-C18
Wiring and fuses 3-D22



R 4906-99

SAAB genuine parts original reservdelar

3-C18

SAAB 99
M74-81

1100 Electrical equipment / Signal horn assy	Elektrisk utrustning / Signalhorn kpl	Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
		1988-10	R4306	3	65

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	85 21 783	1	Horn assy	Signalhorn kpl	4	57)
0040	2	85 21 809	1	.Retainer	.Hållare	5	57)
0060	3	85 21 817	1	.Washer	.Bricka	5	57)
0080	4	85 21 825	1	.Nut	.Mutter	5	57)
0100	5	85 41 419	1	Horn assy	Signalhorn kpl		29,58)
0120	6	85 21 858	2	.Retainer	.Hållare	5	29,58)
0140	7	85 21 965	1	.Washe.	.Bricka	5	29,58)
0160	8	85 21 973	1	.Nut	.Mutter	5	29,58)
0180	5	85 57 217	1	Horn assy	Signalhorn kpl	4	30), (8541419)
0200	6	85 57 423	2	.Retainer	.Hållare	5	30), (8541427)
0220	7	85 21 965	1	.Washer	.Bricka	5	30,133)
0230	7	85 55 302	1	.Washer	.Bricka	5	134)
0240	8	85 21 973	1	.Nut	.Mutter	5	30,133)
0250	8	85 55 294	1	.Nut	.Mutter	5	134)
0260	9	85 21 882	1	Horn assy	Signalhorn kpl		6,58), SUPERSEDED BY 8560609
0280	10	85 55 237	2	.Retainer	.Hållare	5	6,58), (8511735)
0300	11	85 11 743	1	.Washer	.Bricka	5	6,58)
0320	12	85 11 750	1	.Nut	.Mutter	5	6,58)
0350	9	85 60 609	1	Horn assy	Signalhorn kpl	4	7), (8555211)
0360	10	85 57 423	2	.Retainer	.Hållare	5	7,133), (8541427)
0370	10	85 55 237	2	.Retainer	.Hållare	5	134)
0380	11	85 11 743	1	.Washer	.Bricka	5	7,133)
0390	11	85 55 302	1	.Washer	.Bricka	5	134)
0400	12	85 11 750	1	.Nut	.Mutter	5	7,133)
0410	12	85 55 294	1	.Nut	.Mutter	5	134)
0420	13	85 21 783	1	Horn assy	Signalhorn kpl	4	57)
0440	14	85 11 545	1	.Retainer	.Hållare	5	57)
0460	15	85 02 809	1	.Washer	.Bricka		57)
0480	16	71 56 805	1	.Nut	.Mutter		57)
0500	17	88 53 277	1	Horn assy	Signalhorn kpl		6,59) SUPERSEDED BY 8517217
0510							
0520	18	85 11 545	1	.Retainer	.Hållare	5	6,59)
0540	19	85 02 809	1	.Washer	.Bricka		6,59)
0560	20	71 56 805	1	.Nut	.Mutter		6,58)
0580	21	79 35 885	1	Screw	Skruv	5	57)
0600	22	79 14 708	1	Nut	Mutter	5	57)
0620	23	79 10 557	1	Washer	Bricka	5	57)
0640	24	85 11 594	1	Bracket	Fästvinkel	6	57)
0660	25	80 82 927	2	Screw	Skruv	5	6,58)
0680	25	80 82 927	3	Screw	Skruv	5	7)
0690	25	80 21 982	1	Screw	Skruv		152)
0700	26	80 74 106	2	Nut	Mutter	5	6,58)
0720	26	80 74 106	1	Nut	Mutter	5	7,)
0730	26	79 71 658	1	Nut	Mutter		152)
0740	27	79 10 557	2	Washer	Bricka	5	6,58)
0760	28	85 21 890	1	Bracket	Fästvinkel	6	6,58)
0780	28	85 31 568	2	Bracket	Fäste	6	7)
0800	29	80 83 123	1	Screw	Skruv	5	57)
0820	30	80 29 779	1	Nut	Mutter	5	57)
0840	31	85 41 419	1	Horn	Signalhorn kpl.		6), US
0860	32	85 11 008	1	Screw	Skruv	0	6), US
0880	33	85 10 992	1	Bracket	Fäste	0	6), US

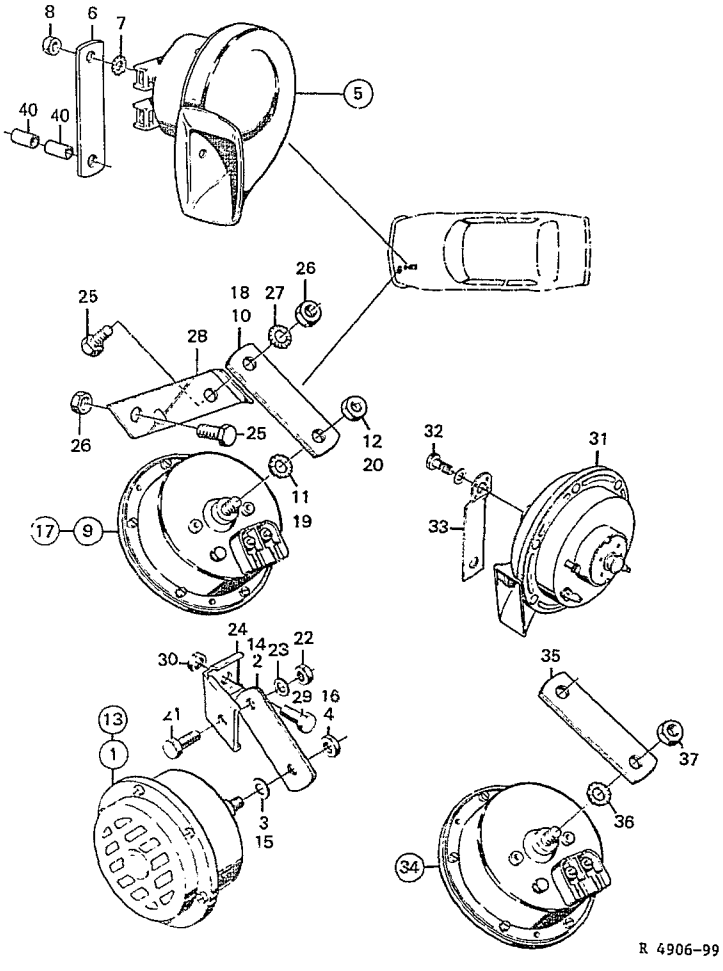
6 –1975
7. 1976–
29. –1977
30. 1978–
57. Ch.-99742032420
58 Ch.99742032421-.
59 Ch.99742024149-.99742032474, USA
133 –1978
134 1979–
152. Engine H-type

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

3 GROUP INDEX

Battery	3-A08
Alternator	3-A10
Starter	3-A22
Ignition system	3-B02
Lighting	3-B20
Electrical equipment, other	3-C18
Wiring and fuses	3-D22



R 4906-99

1100 **Electrical equipment** / Signal horn assy — **Elektrisk utrustning** / Signalhorn kpl

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R4906	3	67

Fig Pos	Part No / Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S / S R / L	Notes / Anmärkning
0900	34	85 21 882 1	Horn assy	Signalhorn kpl		6,60), SUPERSEDED
0901						BY 8560609
0920	35	85 55 237 1	,Retainer	,Hållare	5	6,60), (8511735)
0940	36	85 11 743 1	,Washer	,Bricka	5	6,60)
0960	37	85 11 750 1	,Nut	,Mutter	5	6,60)
0980	40	93 06 812 2	Spacer	Distans		152)

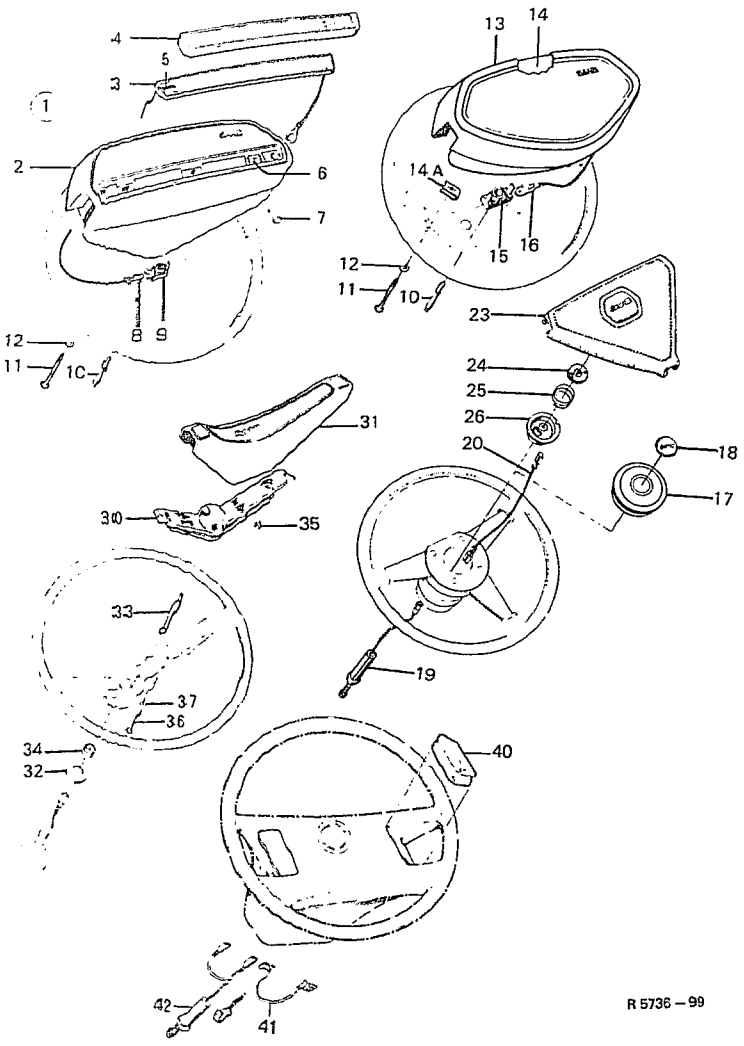
6 -1975
60 Ch 99742032475-,USA
152 Engine H-type

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

3 GROUP INDEX

Battery	3-A08
Alternator	3-A10
Starter	3-A22
Ignition system	3-B02
Lighting	3-B20
Electrical equipment, other	3-C18
Wiring and fuses	3-D22



1150 **Electric equipment** — **Elektrisk utrustning**
Signal button upholstery etc — Signalkontakt stötskydd etc

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R5736	3	69

Fig. Pos	Part No / Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K	S/R/L	Notes / Anmärkning
0020 1	85 19 704	1	Upholstery with signal contact assy	Stötskydd med signal-kontakt kpl			6, 154), SUPERSEDED BY 8932147 AND 8932154
0060 1	85 19 753	1	Upholstery with signal contact assy	Stötskydd med signal-kontakt kpl	5		6, 154), EMS, SUPERSEDED BY 8932147 AND 8932154
0100 1	85 30 974	1	Upholstery with signal contact assy	Stötskydd med signal-kontakt kpl			7, 154)
0140 2	84 55 917	1	.Upholstery	.Stötskydd	5		63), SUPERSEDED BY 8932147 AND 8932154
0160 2	84 55 958	1	.Upholstery,	.Stötskydd,	5		6), EMS
0180 3	85 19 720	1	.Signal contact	.Signalkontakt	3		63)
0200 4	85 19 738	1	.Cover	.Kåpa	6		6)
0220 4	85 31 006	1	.Cover	.Kåpa	6		7, 63)
0240 5	85 21 270	1	.Contact	.Kontakt	3		63)
0260 6	85 21 288	3	.Clip	.Clip	5		63)
0280 7	79 22 636	1	.Screw	.Skruv	5		
0300 8	85 22 542	1	.Contact clip	.Kontaktbleck	3		
0320 9	89 32 501	1	.Connector	.Kontakthus	4		(8530776)
0340 10	85 21 262	1	Contact holder	Kontakthållare	2		150)
0360 11	79 22 339	4	Screw	Skruv	5		150)
0380 12	79 10 516	4	Washer	Bricka	5		150)
0400 13	89 32 147	1	Cover	Kåpa	5		64, 150)
0420 14	89 32 154	1	Signal contact	Signalkontakt	3		64, 150)
0421 14A	89 42 385	4	.Clip	.Clip	3		134, 150)
0440 15	89 32 501	1	.Connector	.Kontakthus	5		64, 150)
0460 16	85 22 542	1	.Contact clip	.Kontaktbleck	3		64, 150)
0560 17	89 33 152	1	Signal contact	Signalkontakt	6		29, 61), EMS
0580 18	89 33 160	1	.Emblem	.Emblem	6		29, 61), EMS
0600 19	89 33 095	1	Contact	Kontakt	3		29, 61), EMS
0620 19	89 39 076	1	Contact	Kontakt	6		30, 150), EMS
0640 20	89 39 084	1	Cable	Kabel	6		30, 150), EMS
0660 23	89 39 092	1	Foam pad	Rattkudde	3		30, 150), EMS
0680 24	89 39 100	1	.Washer	.Bricka	5		30, 150), EMS
0700 25	89 39 118	1	.Spring	.Fjäder	5		30, 150), EMS
0720 26	89 39 126	1	.Cup	.Kopp	5		30, 150), EMS
0740 30	85 06 016	1	Signal contact	Signalkontakt	3		62), 99 (X7)
0760 31	84 34 953	1	Upholstery, steering wheel	Stötskydd, ratt	5		62), 99 (X7)
0800 32	85 06 065	1	Sliding ring	Släpring	5		62), 99 (X7)
0820 33	85 06 107	1	Contact finger	Kontaktfinger	2		62), 99 (X7)
0840 34	85 09 234	1	Spacer ring	Distansring	5		62), 99 (X7)
0860 35	79 10 466	2	Nut	Mutter	5		62), 99 (X7)
0880 36	79 63 952	4	Screw	Skruv	5		62), 99 (X7)
0900 37	79 10 516	4	Washer	Bricka	5		62), 99 (X7)
0920 40	89 43 466	1	Signal button LH	Signal knapp V	5		151), PART OF 8944878
0940 40	89 43 474	1	Signal button RH	Signal knapp H	5		151), PART OF 8944878
0960 41	89 43 748	1	Grounding cable	Jordkabel	5		151), PART OF 8944878
0980 42	89 45 073	1	Contact holder	Kontakthållare	6		151), PART OF 8944878

6. –1975
7. 1976–
29. –1977
30. 1978–
61. Ch 99762018780– 99766007925– 99767003176–.
62 Ch.–99762040165 –99766018032.–99767007740.–99766009127 Deliv ery wagon only
63. Ch –99762030591
64. Ch 99762030592–
134 1979–
150 –1980
151 1981–
154 Superseeded by 8932147+8932154

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

3 GROUP INDEX

Battery 3-A08
Alternator 3-A10
Starter 3-A22
Ignition system 3-B02
Lighting 3-B20
Electrical equipment, other 3-C18
Wiring and fuses 3-D22

1200 **Electric equipment** / **Elektrisk utrustning**
Windshield wipers / Vindrutetorkare

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R2869	3	71

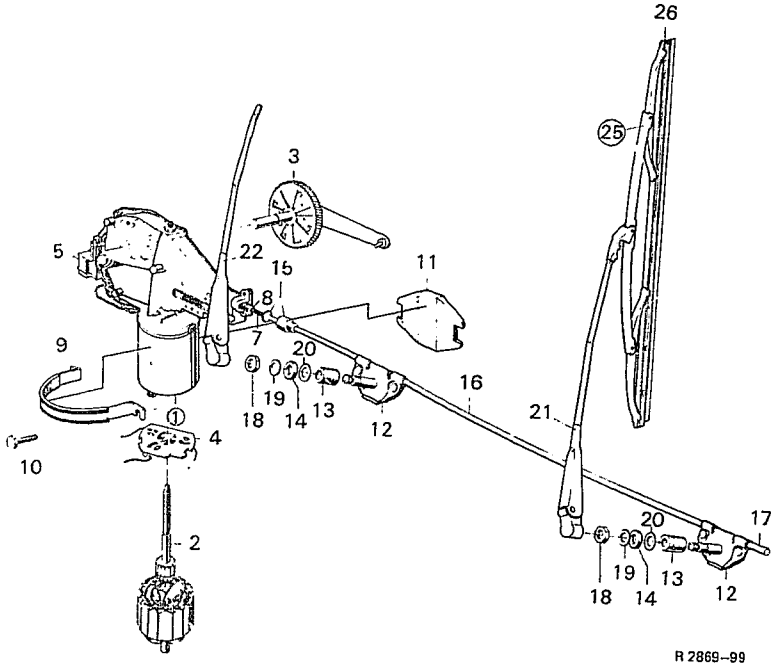


Fig. Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KS	SÄ / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	85 45 220	1	Wiper motor assy	Motor kpl	4	
0040	2	85 45 121	1	.Armature	.Rotor	5	
0060	3	85 45 139	1	.Gear and conn rod	.Drev med vevaxel	5	
0080	4	85 45 147	1	.Brush unit	.Borsthållare med kol	5	
0100	5	85 45 162	1	.Limit switch	.Parkeringskontakt	3	
0120	7	85 16 577	1	Cable rack	Wire	3	
0140	8	85 45 188	1	Bushing	Bussning	3	
0160	9	85 21 767	1	Bracket wiper motor	Motorfäste	5	
0180	10	79 35 885	1	Screw	Skruv	5	2)
0200	10	79 67 938	1	Screw	Skruv	5	3), (8082935)
0220	11	85 12 477	1	Pad	Mellanlägg	4	
0240	12	85 16 668	2	Pivot	Spindelhus	5	67,69)
0260	12	85 31 279	2	Pivot	Spindelhus	5	68)
0280	13	85 16 601	2	Spacer sleeve	Distanshylsa	5	67,69)
0300	13	85 31 311	2	Spacer sleeve	Distanshylsa	5	68)
0340	14	85 31 329	2	Spacer washer	Distansbricka	5	
0360	15	85 16 627	1	Tube	Rör	5	
0380	16	85 16 635	1	Tube,center	Rör mittre	5	
0400	17	85 16 643	1	Tube	Rör	5	
0420	18	85 16 759	2	Nut	Mutter	5	67,69)
0440	18	85 31 428	2	Nut	Mutter	5	68)
0470	19	85 21 916	2	Washer	Bricka	5	67,69)
0480	19	85 31 436	2	Washer	Bricka	5	68)
0500	20	85 31 444	2	Washer	Bricka	5	68)
0520	21	85 16 726	1	Wiper arm LH	Torkararm V	3	67,69)
0560	21	85 35 262	1	Wiper arm LH	Torkararm V	3	68)
0580	22	85 16 734	1	Wiper arm RH	Torkararm H	3	67,69)
0590	22	85 35 270	1	Wiper arm RH	Torkararm H	3	68)
0640	25	85 36 625	2	Wiper blade assy	Torkarblad kpl	1	
0660	26	85 36 641	2	.Rubber profile	.Gummiprofil	S	2
0680		85 46 301	X	Set, rubber profile	Sats, gummiprofil	S	2

2 -1974
3 1975-
67. Ch -99752032289 -99756011825
68 Ch 99752032290- 99756011826-.
69 Alternative stands between Ch 99752032290 and 9975203434S

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

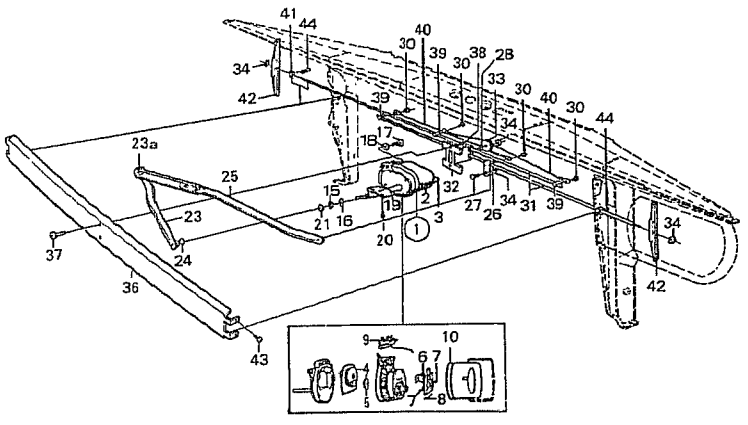
3 GROUP INDEX

Battery	3-A08
Alternator	3-A10
Starter	3-[illegible]
Ignition system	3-[illegible]
Lighting	3-B20
Electrical equipment, other	3-C18
Wiring and fuses	3-D22

1250 **Electric equipment** / Headlight wiper — **Elektrisk utrustning** / Strålkastartorkare

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bildnr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	F0391	3	73

Fig. Pos	Part No / Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes / Anmärkning
0020 1	85 07 089	1	Wiper motor headlights	Motor, strålkastar-torkare	3 S	
0060 2	88 15 748	1	.Cover	.Kåpa	5	
0080 3	88 15 755	1	.Clamp	.Bygel	5	
0100 4	85 45 089	1	.Kit gear	.Sats drev	5	
0120 5	85 05 448	1	..Gear	..Drev	5	
0140 6	85 05 455	1	.Carbon retainer assy	.Kolhållare kpl	5	
0160 7	85 05 463	2	..Carbon brush	..Kol	5	
0180 8	85 05 471	1	..Spring	..Fjäder	4	
0200 9	85 45 402	1	.Parking switch	.Parkeringskontakt	3	
0220 10	88 16 407	1	.Gasket	.Packning	4	
0240 15	70 96 944	1	Nut	Mutter	5 S	
0260 16	88 02 175	1	Washer	Bricka	5 S	
0280 17	79 34 789	1	Screw	Skruv	5 S	25)
0300 17	79 34 821	1	Screw	Skruv	5	26)
0320 18	79 10 540	1	Washer	Bricka	5 S	
0340 19	85 10 166	1	Bracket, wiper motor	Motorfäste	5 S	25)
0360 19	85 35 353	1	Bracket, wiper motor	Motorfäste	5	26)
0380 20	79 61 949	3	Screw	Skruv	6	
0410 21	85 65 350	1	Shaft seal	Axeltätning	4 S	
0460 23	85 41 534	1	Crank arm	Vevarm	4	
0470 23A	78 46 132	1	Plastic bearing	Plastlager	3	
0480 24	80 19 887	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
0520 25	85 07 105	1	Link	Stötstång	4	
0540 26	85 08 970	1	Bushing	Ledbussning	3	
0560 27	85 07 204	1	Pivot pin	Ledtapp	6	
0580 28	85 35 361	1	Spacer sleeve	Distanshylsa	3	26)
0590 30	80 19 713	4	Screw	Skruv	5	76)
0600 30	80 19 705	4	Screw	Skruv	5	77)
0620 31	85 07 253	2	Shaft	Axel	4	
0640 32	85 10 182	1	Center bushing	Centrumbussning	3	
0660 33	85 07 238	1	Cord pulley	Linhjul	5	
0680 34	85 11 289	4	Lock clip	Spårryttare	3 S	
0720 36	85 42 904	1	Protecting cover	Skyddskåpa	3	
0740 37	79 65 833	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
0760 38	80 74 098	2	Nut	Mutter	5	
0780 39	85 10 208	3	Bushing	Bussning	3	
0800 40	85 08 285	2	Cord, nylon	Lina, nylon	3	
0820 41	85 08 293	2	Bushing	Bussning	3	
0840 42	85 12 717	2	Wiper blade	Torkarblad	2 S	
0860 43	79 61 949	4	Screw	Skruv	5	(7922719)
0900 44	85 08 384	2	Spring	Fjäder	5 S	
0920	88 15 649	X	Kit, wiper blade	Sats, torkarblad	2	
0940	85 45 063	X	Kit, headlight wipers and washers	Sats, strålkastar-torkare	3	2)
0960						
0980	85 45 212	X	Kit, headlight wipers and washers	Sats, strålkastar-torkare	3	3)
1000						



F0391 - 99

2 –1974
3 1975–
25 –1976
26 1977–
76 Ch –99771033279 –99772007914
77 Ch 99771033280– 99772007915–

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

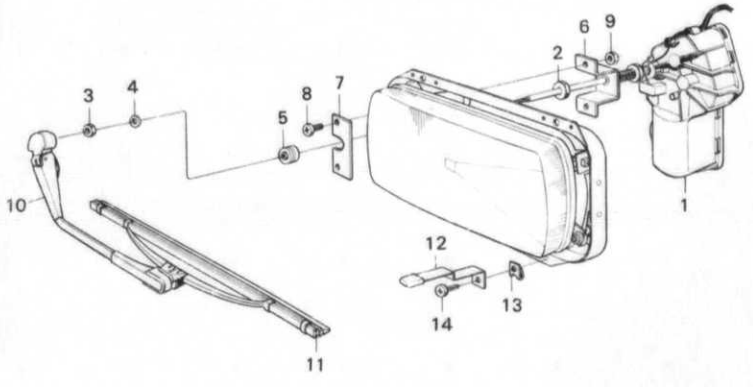
3 GROUP INDEX

Battery	3-A08
Alternator	3-A10
Starter	3-A22
Ignition system	3-B02
Lighting	3-B20
Electrical equipment, other	3-C18
Wiring and fuses	3-D22

1300 **Electric equipent** — **Elektrisk utrustning**
Headlight wiper — Strålkastartorkare
Model Turbo — Modell Turbo

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R3508	3	75

	Fig. Pos.	Part No / Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes / Anmärkning
0020	1	85 40 098	1	Wiper motor head-lights RH	Motor, strålkastar-torkare H		4	
0040								
0060	1	85 40 122	1	Wiper motor head-lights LH	Motor, strålkastar-torkare V		4	
0080								
0100	2	85 41 732	2	Nut	Mutter		4	PART OF 8540098, 8540122
0120	3	80 29 548	2	Nut	Mutter		5	PART OF 8540098, 8540122
0140	4	79 72 284	2	Washer	Bricka		5	PART OF 8540098, 8540122
0160 *	5	85 72 604	2	Rubber sealing	Gummitätning		4	(85-2938)
0180	6	85 40 130	2	Bracket	Konsol		5	
0200	7	85 40 148	2	Washer	Bricka		5	
0220	8	80 59 552	4	Screw	Skruv		5	(-8019903)
0240	9	80 50 601	4	Nut	Mutter		0	
0260	10	85 40 486	1	Wiper arm RH	Torkararm, H		3	
0280	10	85 40 155	1	Wiper arm LH	Torkararm, V		3	
0300	11	85 40 163	2	Wiper blade	Torkarblad		2	
0320	12	85 40 171	6	Stop	Anslagsstopp		3	
0340	13	88 50 414	2	Clip	Clip		3	
0360	14	79 22 263	2	Screw	Skruv		5	



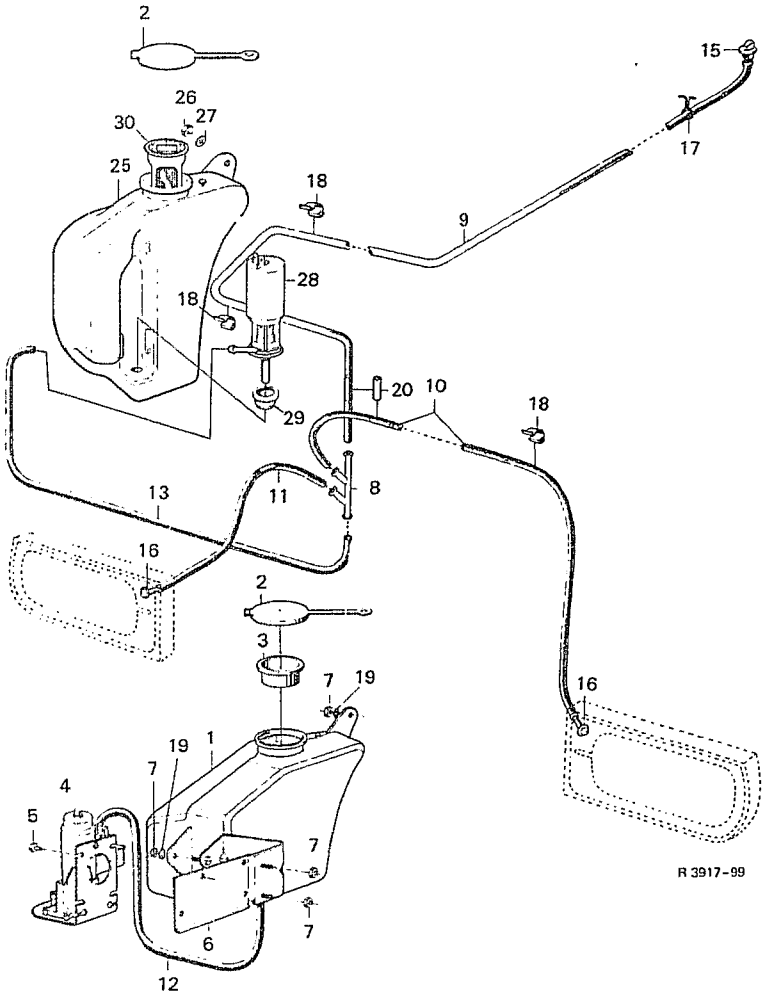
R 3508-99

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, -A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

3 GROUP INDEX

Battery	3-A08
Alternator	3-A10
Starter	3-A22
Ignition system	3-B02
Lighting	3-B20
Electrical equipment, other	3-C18
Wiring and fuses	3-D22



1350 **Electric equipment** — **Elektrisk utrustning**
Washer, headlight washer — Spolare, strålkastarspolare

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R3917	3	77

Fig. Pos	Part No / Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes / Anmärkning
0020	1	85 18 540	1	Container	Behållare	3	80)
0040	2	85 18 557	1	Cover	Lock	2	
0060	3	85 60 161	1	Filter	Filter	4	80)
0080	4	85 18 573	1	Washer pump	Spolarpump	2	80)
0100	5	79 22 719	2	Screw, pump	Skruv, spolarpump	5	80)
0120	6	85 18 607	1	Bracket, washer pump	Fäste, spolarpump	5	80)
0140	7	80 29 555	4	Nut, bracket	Mutter, fäste	5	80)
0160	8	85 10 091	1	Branch pipe	Förgreningsrör	2	
0180	8	85 08 848	1	Extension pipe	Skarvrör	2	37)
0200	9	85 33 267	1	Hose	Slang	5	78), (8518615)
0220	9	85 33 267	1	Hose	Slang	5	82,97)
0240	9	85 33 473	1	Hose	Slang	5	37,83)
0260	9	85 60 757	1	Hose	Slang		83), (8533499)
0270	9	85 65 699	1	Hose	Slang	5	TURBO
0300	10	85 33 341	1	Hose LH	Slang V	5	84)
0320	10	85 33 507	1	Hose LH	Slang V	5	85)
0360	11	85 33 267	1	Hose RH	Slang H	5	84)
0380	11	85 33 457	1	Hose RH	Slang H	5	85)
0420	12	85 33 358	1	Hose	Slang	5	80)
0480	13	85 33 366	1	Hose	Slang	5	80)
0520	13	85 33 382	1	Hose	Slang	5	81,84)
0560	13	85 33 358	1	Hose	Slang	5	85)
0600	15	85 04 144	1	Jet	Munstycke	2	(8536686)
0640	16	88 50 711	2	Jet, headlights	Munstycke, strålkastare	2	2)
0660	16	85 10 125	2	Jet, headlights	Munstycke, strålkastare	2	3)
0700	17	85 08 392	1	Retainer	Hållare	5	
0720	18	79 33 443	4	Clip	Clip	5	82)
0740	18	79 33 443	5	Clip	Clip	5	83)
0760	19	80 29 969	2	Washer	Bricka	5	80)
0780	20	85 11 388	2	Back valve	Backventil	3	
0800	25	85 36 583	1	Container	Behållare	3	81)
0820	26	80 29 555	1	Nut	Mutter	5	81)
0840	27	80 29 969	1	Washer	Bricka	5	81)
0860	28	85 93 477	1	Washer pump	Spolarpump	2	81), (8544587)
0880	29	85 36 609	1	Bushing	Bussning	3	81)
0900	30	85 60 161	1	Filter	Filter	4	81)

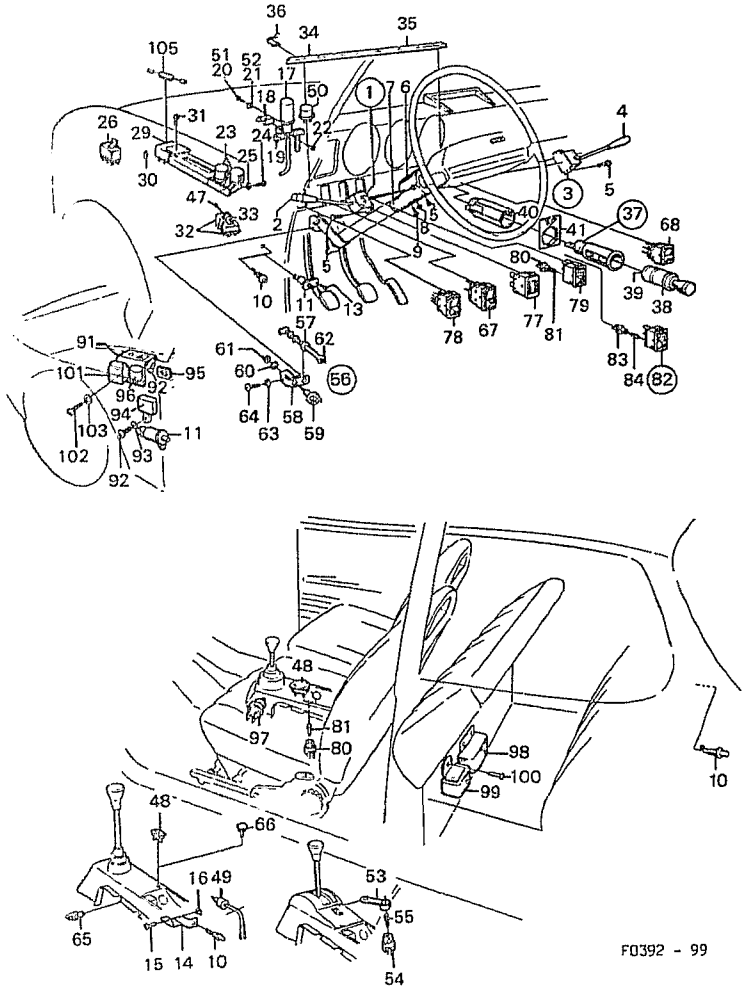
2 –1974
3 1975–
37 For cars without headlight wipers and washers
78 Ch –99762009163 –9975614670
80 Ch –99771022749 –99772004801
81 Ch 99771022750– 99772004802–
82 Ch –99771032905 –99772006854
83 Ch 99771032906– 99772006855–
84 Ch –99781002399 –99782000879
85 Ch 99781002400– 99782000880–
97 Ch –99762033700

MASTER INDEX

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

3 GROUP INDEX

Battery 3-A08
Alternator 3-A10
Starter 3-A22
Ignition system 3-B02
Lighting 3-B20
Electrical equipment, other 3-C18
Wiring and fuses 3-D22



1400 **Electric equipment** — **Elektrisk utrustning**
Controls and switches — Manöverdon och kontakter
up to and incl 1974 — t o m 1974

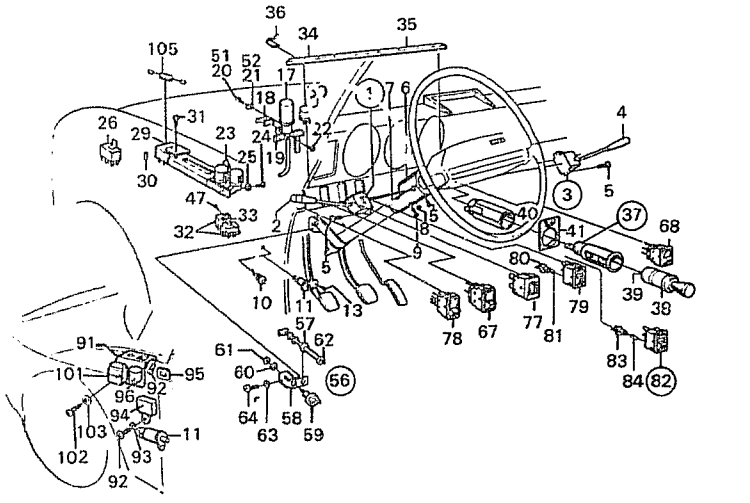
Date/Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration/Bild nr: F0392 | Group/Grupp: 3 | Page/Sida: 79

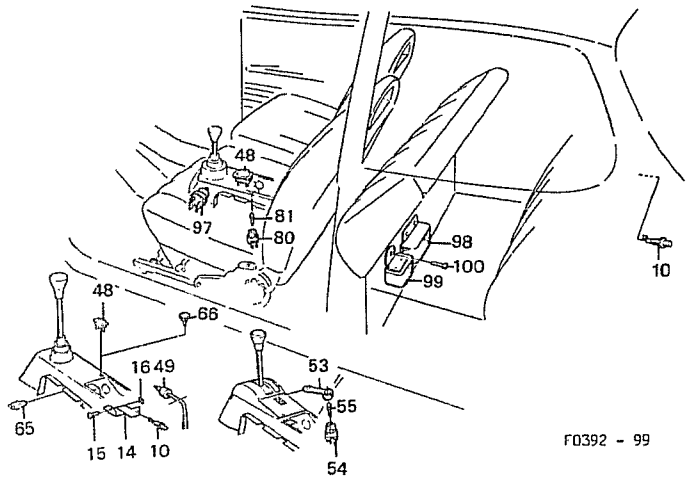
Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S S	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1 85 30 883	1	Switch with knob	Strömställare med	2	X7, (8505414)
0040			direction indicator, assy	knapp blinkvisare, kpl		
0060	2 85 11 107	1	.Knob	.Knapp	5	X7
0080	3 85 05 422	1	Switch with knob,	Strömställare med	3	
0100			windshield wiper/	knapp vindrutetorkare		
0120			washer assy	spolare kpl		X7
0140	4 85 11 214	1	.Knob	.Knapp	5	
0160	1 85 30 883	1	Switch, direction	Strömställare, kör-	2	NOT X7 (8517211)
0180			indicator	riktningsvisare		
0200	2 85 11 107	1	Knob	Knapp	5	
0220	3 85 17 229	1	Switch windshield	Strömställare	3	
0240			wiper/washer	vindrutetorkare/spol.		NOT X7
0260	4 85 11 214	1	Knob	Knapp	5	
0280	5 79 22 644	5	Screw	Skruv	5	
0300	6 85 11 198	1	Steering column,	Rattlagerkåpa,	6	
0320			cover, upper	överdel		
0340	6 85 13 293	1	Steering column	Rattlagerkåpa,	6	
0360			cover, upper RHD	överdel RHD		
0380	7 85 11 206	1	Steering column,	Rattlagerkåpa,	6	
0400			cover, lower	underdel		
0420	7 85 22 260	1	Steering column,	Rattlagerkåpa	6	
0440			cover, lower	underdel		PS
0460	7 85 13 301	1	Steering column	Rattlagerkåpa,	6	
0480			cover, lower RHD	underdel RHD		
0500	8 80 73 090	1	Washer	Bricka	5	
0520	9 79 34 482	3	Screw	Skruv	5	
0620	10 85 22 492	2	Door switch, rear door	Dörrkontakt, bakdörr	3	4D, (7326275)
0640	11 85 19 514	2	Door switch	Dörrkontakt	3	
0660	11 85 19 522	3	Door switch	Dörrkontakt	3	US
0680	13 79 21 885	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
0700	14 85 02 270	1	Support, hand brake	Stödvinkel, handboms	6	
0720			contact	kontakt		
0740	15 79 22 735	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
0760	16 79 19 574	1	Clip	Clip	3	
0780	17 88 17 546	1	Flasher unit	Blinkdon	0	(7308984)
0800	17 85 74 527	1	Flasher unit,	Blinkdon, elek-	2	US, (8517088)
0820			electronic	troniskt		
0840	18 85 02 338	1	Clip flasher	Clip, blinkdon RHD		
0860			unit RHD			
0880	19 85 16 924	1	Retainer, flash unit	Hållare, blinkdon		
0900	20 79 22 735	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
0920	21 79 19 574	1	Clip	Clip	3	
0940	22 79 22 263	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
0960	23 85 33 176	2	Relay, cooling fan	Relä, kylfläkt och		(8506545)
0980			and ignition lock	tändlås		
1000	24 79 22 800	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
1020	25 80 29 969	2	Washer	Bricka	5	
1040	26 85 07 709	1	Relay, wiper/head-	Relä, torkare/strål-	3	
1060			light	kastare	5	
1080	29 85 62 118	1	Relay, light	Ljusrelä		(8526044)
1100	30 85 02 734	1	Spacer sleeve	Distanshylsa	0	
1120	31 79 22 933	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
1140	32 83 76 105	2	Relay, fuel injection	Relä, bränsleinsprut-	5	E
1150				ning		
1160	33 85 09 010	1	Retainer, relay	Hållare, relä	6	
1180	34 85 07 998	1	Lighting guide LH	Ljusledare V	6	
1200	35 85 08 004	1	Lighting guide RH	Ljusledare H	6	
1220	36 85 07 865	4	Clip	Clip	5	
1240	37 85 13 764	1	Cigaret lighter assy	Cigarettändare kpl	4	
1260	38 85 13 772	1	.Pop-out unit	.Rörlig tändarenhet	4	
1280	39 85 13 798	1	..Glow body	..Glödkropp	5	
1300	40 85 13 814	1	.Bracket sleeve	.Fästhylsa	5	
1320	41 85 32 491	1	Cover washer	Täckbricka		(8510463)
1340	47 79 61 949	2	Screw	Skruv	5	E
1360	48 85 08 198	1	Flip-over switch	Tangentströmställare	3	A

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

3 GROUP INDEX

Battery 3-A08
Alternator 3-A10
Starter 3-A22
Ignition system 3-B02
Lighting 3-B20
Electrical equipment, other 3-C18
Wiring and fuses 3-D22





1400 **Electric equipment** — **Elektrisk utrustning**

Controls and switches up to and incl 1974 — Manöverdon och kontakter t o m 1974

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	F0392	3	81

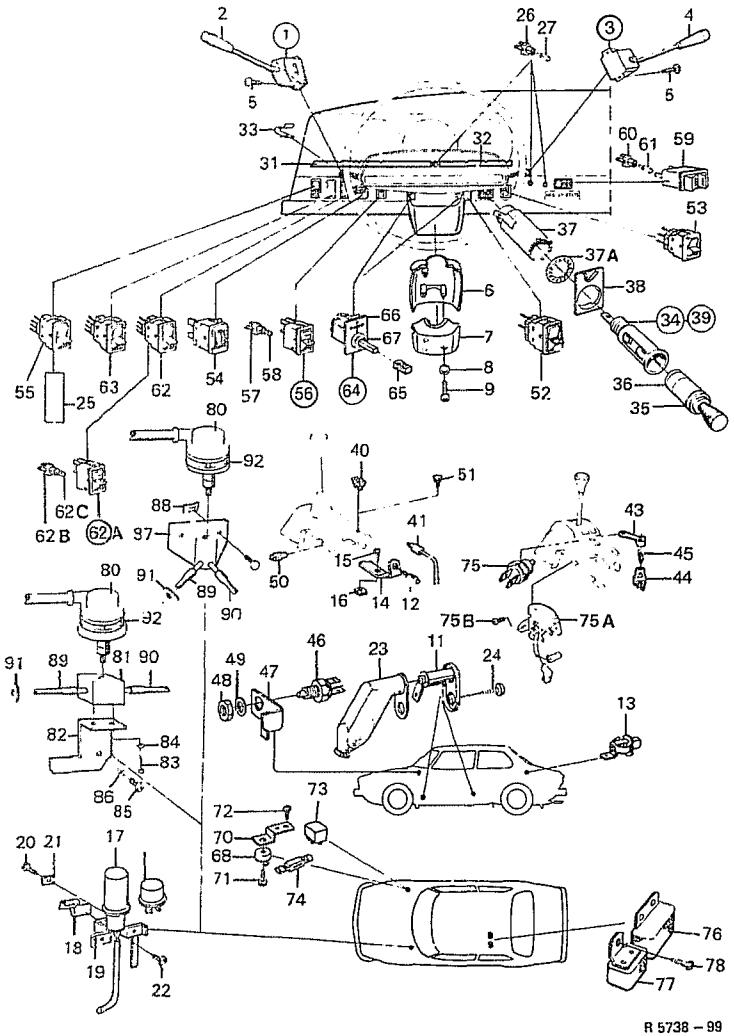
Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KSR/L	Notes Anmärkning
1380	49	85 55 666	1	Contact for buzzer	Summerkontakt	5	(8836678)
1400	50	88 36 686	1	Buzzer	Summer	6	US
1420	51	79 22 735	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
1440	52	79 19 574	1	Clip	Clip	3	
1460	53	85 02 692	1	Bracket	Hållare	6	A
1480	54	85 00 712	1	Bulb socket	Lamphållare	4	A
1500	55	85 00 613	1	Bulb	Glödlampa		A, 40/238 286 009
1520	56	85 09 028	1	Contact assy., brake light, brake warning	Kontakt kpl broms-ljus bromsvarning	5	
1540	56	85 17 039	1	Contact assy., brake light, brake warning	Kontakt kpl broms-ljus bromsvarning	5	PS
1580	57	85 09 036	1	Spacer sleeve	Distanshylsa	5	
1600	58	85 02 379	1	Bracket	Fäste		
1620	58	85 17 047	1	Bracket	Fäste		PART OF 8517039
1640	59	73 34 642	1	Brake light contact	Bromsljuskontakt	3	
1660	60	73 34 733	1	Washer	Bricka	5	
1680	61	73 34 741	1	Nut	Mutter	5	
1700	62	73 34 824	1	Brake warning contact	Bromsvarningskontakt	5	
1720	63	79 15 549	2	Washer	Bricka	5	
1740	64	79 34 292	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
1760	64	80 59 214	2	Screw	Skruv	5	PS
1780	65	95 09 480	1	Back-up light contact	Backljuskontakt		(8540106)
1800	66	85 00 878	1	Plug	Plugg	5	X7
1820	67	85 13 004	1	Switch, optional extras	Strömställare, extra-utrustning	3	E
1840	68	85 09 713	1	Switch, ventilation fan	Strömst. ventilations fläkt	3	
1860	68	85 12 972	1	Switch, ventilation fan	Strömst ventilations fläkt	3	US
1880	77	85 15 801	1	Reostat, instruments illumination	Reostat, instrument-belysning	3	
1900	78	85 07 881	1	Switch, light	Strömställare, ljus	3	
1920	78	85 12 956	1	Switch, light	Strömställare, ljus	3	US
1940	79	85 32 798	1	Switch, assy. warning flasher	Strömställare, kpl. varningsblink		US
1960	80	85 00 712	1	Bulb socket	Lamphållare	4	
1980	81	85 00 613	1	Bulb	Glödlampa		40/238 286 009
2000	82	85 17 534	1	Switch, assy. electrical rear window	Strömställare, kpl elbakruta	3	CK
2020	83	85 00 712	1	Bulb socket	Lamphållare	4	CK
2040	84	85 00 613	1	Bulb	Glödlampa		CK, 40/238 286 009
2060	91	85 19 589	1	Retainer, relay	Hållare, relä	6	
2080	92	79 22 263	3	Screw	Skruv	5	
2100	93	80 29 969	1	Washer	Bricka	5	US
2120	94	85 17 237	1	Buzzer	Summer	6	US
2140	95	83 78 028	1	Grommet	Genomföring	6	US
2160	96	85 33 176	1	Relay, start stop	Relä, startspärr		CA, (8506545)
2180	96	85 28 069	1	Relay, start stop	Relä, startspärr	3	EA NOT US
2200	97	85 19 613	1	Gear shift switch	Växellägeskontakt	5	A
2220	98	85 21 460	1	Logic relay, seat belt warning	Logikrelä, bältes-larmning	5	US
2240	98	85 21 478	1	Logic relay, seat belt warning	Logikrelä, bältes-larmning		US ALT TO 8521460
2260	99	85 07 709	1	Shift relay	Växelrelä	3	US
2280	100	79 22 727	3	Screw	Skruv	5	US
2300	101	85 06 545	1	Relay, electrical rear window	Relä, elbakruta		CK
2320	102	79 22 263	1	Screw	Skruv	5	CK
2340	103	80 29 969	1	Washer	Bricka	5	CK
2360	105	85 21 486	1	Interference damper resistance	Störningsdämpnings-resistans	5	87)

87 Shall be used to E-version with problem on the electronic unit.

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

3 GROUP INDEX

Battery 3-A08
Alternator 3-A10
Starter 3-A22
Ignition system 3-R02
Lighting 3-B20
Electrical equipment, other 3-C18
Wiring and fuses 3-D22



1450 **Electric equipment** — **Elektrisk utrustning** — Date/Datum: 1988-10 — Illustration/Bild nr: R5738 — Group/Grupp: 3 — Page/Sida: 83

Controls and switches as from model 1975 — Manöverdon och kontakter fr o m 1975

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KSR	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1 85 30 883	1	Switch, direction indicator	Strömställare, körriktningsvisare	2	
0040						
0050	1 85 30 883	1	Switch, direction indicator	Strömställare, körriktningsvisare	2	29), US, CA
0060		1				
0061	1 85 39 942	1	Switch, direction indicator	Strömställare, körriktningsvisare	2	30,150), US, CA
0062						
0063	2 85 11 107	1	,Knob	,Knapp	5	89)
0064	2 85 30 891	1	,Knob	,Knapp	5	90)
0080	3 85 05 422	1	Switch, windshield wiper/washer	Strömställare, vindrutetorkare/spolare	3	99 X7
0100						
0120	4 85 11 214	1	,Knob	,Knapp	5	
0320	3 85 17 229	1	Switch, windshield wiper/washer	Strömställare, vindrutetorkare/spolare	3	25) NOT 99 X7
0340						
0360	3 85 28 085	1	Switch, windshield wiper/washer	Strömställare, vindrutetorkare/spolare	3	25), GLE
0380						
0400	3 85 33 135	1	Switch, windshield wiper/washer	Strömställare, vindrutetorkare/spolare	3	26)
0420						
0440	3 85 33 143	1	Switch, windshield wiper/washer	Strömställare, vindrutetorkare/spolare	3	26), GLE, TURBO
0460						
0480	4 85 11 214	1	Knob	Knapp	5	25)
0500	5 79 22 644	4	Screw	Skruv	5	
0520	6 85 11 198	1	Steering column cover, upper	Rattlagerkåpa överdel	6	
0540						
0560	6 85 13 293	1	Steering column cover, upper RHD	Rattlagerkåpa, överdel RHD	6	
0580						
0600	7 85 11 206	1	Steering column cover, lower	Rattlagerkåpa, underdel	6	
0620						
0640	7 85 22 260	1	Steering column cover, lower	Rattlagerkåpa underdel	6	PS
0660						
0680	7 85 13 301	1	Steering column cover, lower RHD	Rattlagerkåpa underdel RHD	6	
0700						
0720	8 80 73 080	3	Washer	Bricka	5	
0740	9 79 34 482	3	Screw	Skruv	5	
0800	11 85 22 492	2	Door switch rear door	Dörrkontakt, bakdörr	3	145), 4D, SCK
0820	11 85 46 202	2	Door switch	Dörrkontakt	3	156)
0840	11 85 19 522	2	Door switch	Dörrkontakt	3	6), US
0860	11 85 22 492	2	Door switch	Dörrkontakt	3	7), US
0880	12 85 19 522	1	Switch handbrake	Kontakt, handbroms	3	6)
0900	12 85 19 514	1	Switch handbrake	Kontakt, handbroms	3	7,133), (8533036)
0930	12 85 22 492	1	Switch,handbrake	Kontakt, handbroms	3	134)
0940	13 85 22 492	1	Switch, trunklid	Kontakt, bagagerumslucka	3	
0960						
1005	14 85 53 935	1	Support, handbrake contact	Stödvinkel, handbromskontakt	6	150), (8522419)
1010						
1015	14 85 66 432	1	Support, handbrake contact	Stödvinkel, handbromskontakt	6	151)
1016						
1020	15 79 22 313	1	Screw	Skruv	5	6)
1040	15 79 22 206	2	Screw	Skruv	5	7,133)
1050	15 79 22 362	1	Screw	Skruv	5	134)

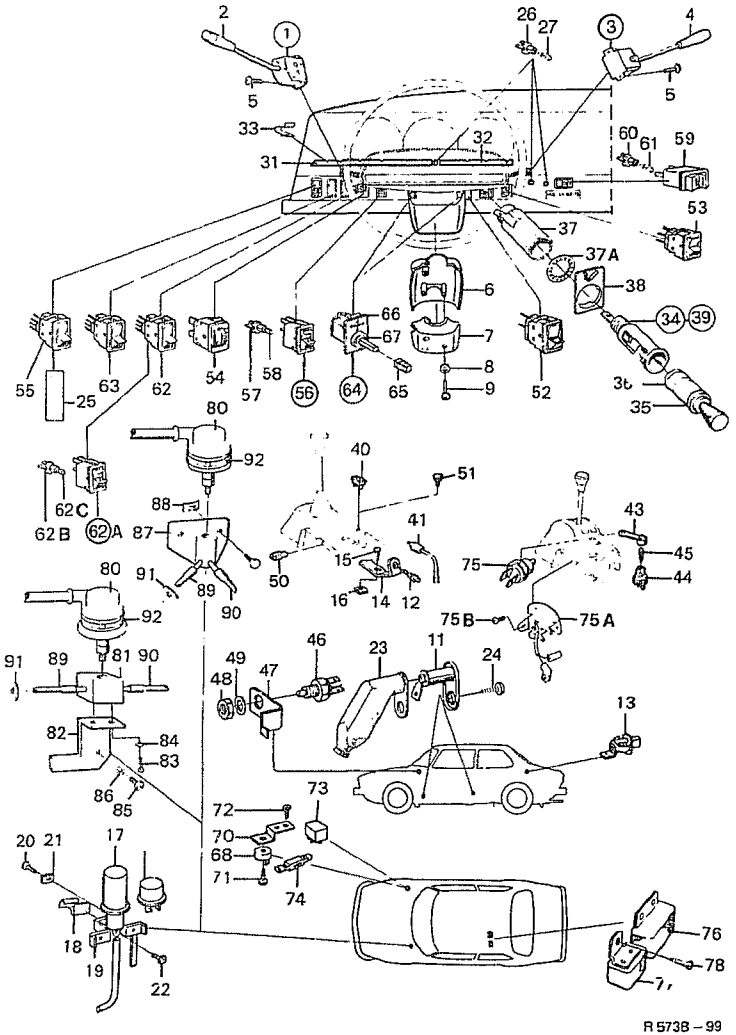
6. –1975
7. 1976–
25 –1976
26 1977–
29. –1977
30 1978–
89 Ch –99752039952
90 Ch 99752039953–
133. –1978
134. 1979–
145 –1979
150 –1980
151. 1981–
156 –1981

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

3 GROUP INDEX

Battery	3-A08
Alternator	3-A10
Starter	3-A22
Ignition system	3-B02
Lighting	3-B20
Electrical equipment, other	3-C18
Wiring and fuses	3-D22



Electric equipment Controls and switches as from model 1975	Elektrisk utrustning Manöverdon och kontakter fr o m 1975	Date / Datum 1988-10	Illustration / Bild nr R5738

Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
3	85

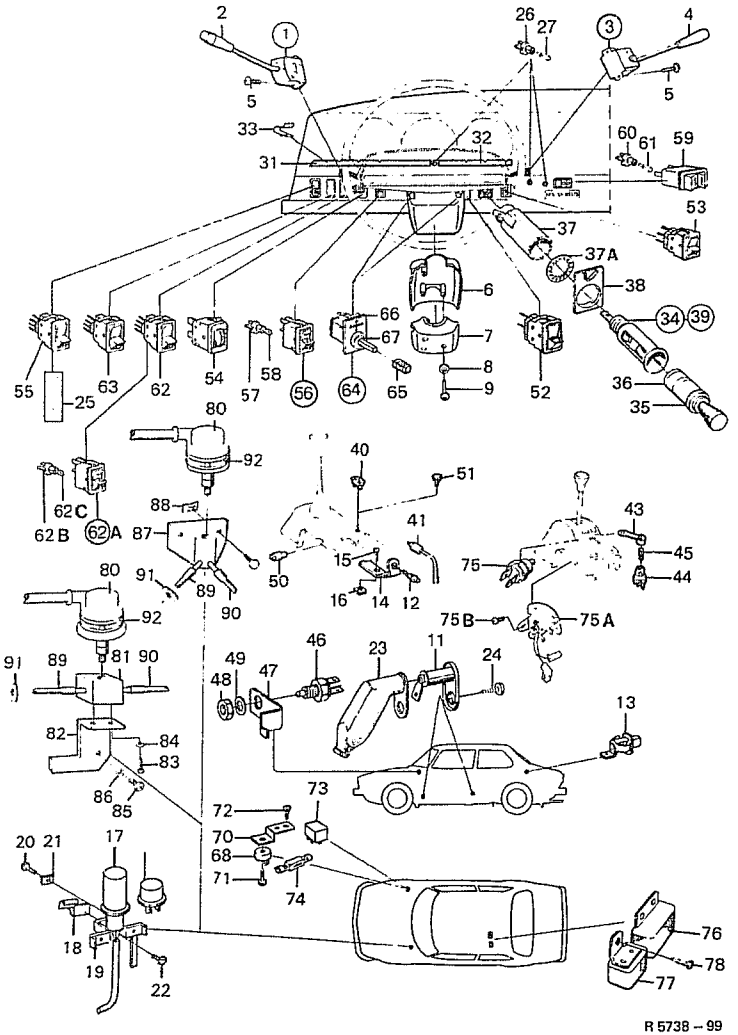
Fig. Pos	Part No / Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K	S/R/L	Notes / Anmärkning
1060 16	7919574	1	Clip	Clip		3	
1080 17	8546160	1	Flasher unit	Blinkdon		2	(8546111)
1090 17	8574527	1	Flasher unit	Blinkdon			152)
1100 17	8574527	1	Flasher unit, electronic	Blinkdon, elektroniskt		2	US, CA, (8517088)
1120 18	8502338	1	Clip, flasher unit RHD	Clip, blinkdon RHD			
1160 19	8522443	1	Retainer, flash unit	Hållare, blinkdon		6	
1180 20	7922735	1	Screw	Skruv		5	
1200 21	7919574	1	Clip	Clip		3	
1220 22	7922347	1	Screw	Skruv		5	
1240 23	8568883	2	Cover	Skydd		4	156), (8506644)
1260 24	7921885	2	Screw	Skruv			
1280 25	8533168	1	Label, light reducing	Textskylt, ljus–reducering		5	25), SW, NO, DK DENMARK
1300 25	8537011	1	Label, light reducing	Textskylt, ljus–reducering		5	26), SW, NO, DK DENMARK
1320 25	8539553	1	Label, light reducing	Textskylt, ljus–reducering		5	26), SF
1340 26	8500712	3	Bulb socket	Lamphållare		4	
1360 27	8500613	3	Bulb	Glödlampa			40/238 286 009
1380 31	8507998	1	Lighting guide LH	Ljusledare V		6	6)
1400 31	8532509	1	Lighting guide LH	Ljusledare V		6	7)
1420 32	8508004	1	Lighting guide RH	Ljusledare H		6	
1440 33	8507865	4	Clip	Clip		5	
1460 34	8513764	1	Cigaret. lighter assy	Cigarettändare kpl.		4	94)
1480 35	8513772	1	„Pop–out unit	„Rörlig tändarenhet		4	94)
1500 36	8513798	1	„Glow body	„Glödkropp		5	94)
1520 37	8513814	1	„Bracket sleeve	„Fästhylsa		5	94)
1540 38	8532491	1	Cover washer	Täckbricka			94), (8510463)
1560 34	8539538	1	Cigarette lighter assy	Cigarettändare kpl		4	95)
1580 35	8532210	1	„Pop–out unit	„Rörlig tändarenhet		4	95)
1600 37A	8532426	1	Clip	Clip		5	95)
1620 38	8532491	1	Cover washer	Täckbricka		5	95)
1640 39	8539538	1	Cigarette lighter	Cigarettändare		4	26)
1660 40	8506198	1	Flip–over switch	Tangentströmställare		3	
1680 41	8555666	1	Contact for buzzer	Summerkontakt		5	US, CA
1700 42	8836686	1	Buzzer	Summer		6	92), US
1720 42	8574931	1	Buzzer	Summer		5	93, 133), US, CA, (6530958, 8558553)
1740 43	8502692	1	Bracket	Hållare		6	
1760 44	8500712	1	Bulb socket	Lamphållare		4	A
1780 45	8500613	1	Bulb	Glödlampa			40/238 286 009
1800 46	8530792	1	Brake light contact	Bromsljuskontakt		3	
1820 47	8528259	1	Bracket	Konsol		6	
1840 48	7904162	1	Nut	Mutter		5	
1860 49	7915713	1	Washer	Bricka		5	
1880 50	9509480	1	Back–up light contact	Backljuskontakt		3	(8540106)
1900 51	8500878	1	Plug	Plugg		5	99, X7
1920 52	8513004	1	Switch, optional extras	Strömställare, extra–utrustning		3	CI
1940 53	8509713	1	Switch, ventilation fan	Strömställare, ventilationsfläkt		3	

6 –1975
7. 1976–
25 –1976
26. 1977–
92 Ch. –9975202621 7– 9975700363 5
93 Ch. 9975202621 8– 9975700363 6–
94. Ch. –9976200672 2 –9976600530 8
95 Ch. 9976200672 3–. 9976600530 9–
133 –1978
152 Engine H–type
156 –1981

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

3 GROUP INDEX

Battery	3-A08
Alternator	3-A10
Starter	3-A22
Ignition system	3-B02
Lighting	3-B20
Electrical equipment, other	3-C18
Wiring and fuses	3-D22



1450

Electric equipment Controls and switches as from model 1975	Elektrisk utrustning Manöverdon och kontakter fr o m 1975	Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
		1988-10	R5738	3	87

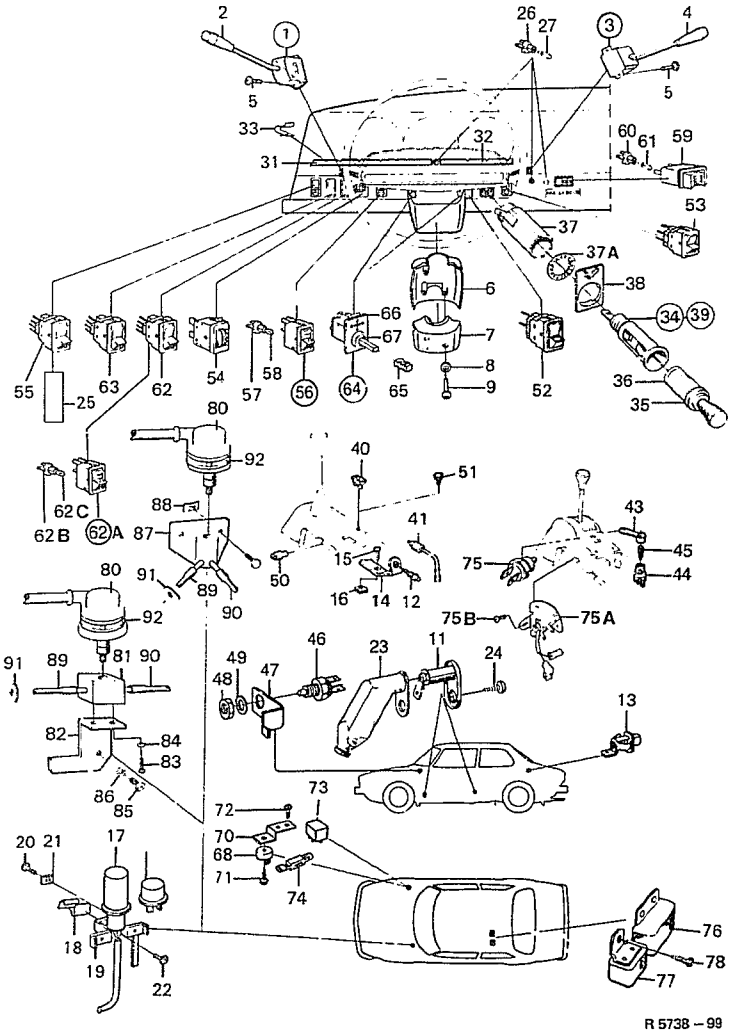
Fig Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	S Notes Anmärkning
2040	53	85 12 972	1	Switch, ventilation fan	Strömställare, ventilationsfläkt	3	US-
2060							
2080	54	85 15 801	1	Reostat, instruments illumination	Reostat, instrumentbelysning	3	
2100							
2120	55	85 07 881	1	Switch, light	Strömställare, ljus	3	25)
2140	55	85 33 218	1	Switch, light	Strömställare, ljus	3	26)
2160	55	85 12 956	1	Switch, light	Strömställare, ljus	3	US
2220	56	85 32 798	1	Switch, warning flasher	Strömställare, varningsblink	4	
2240							
2260	57	85 00 712	1	.Bulb socket	.Lamphållare	4	
2280	58	85 00 613	1	.Bulb	.Glödlampa		40/238 286 009
2300 *	59	85 85 739	1	Switch, rear demist	Strömställare, elbakruta	3	150), (8528366)
2320							
2325 *	59	85 85 739	1	Switch, rear demist	Strömställare, elbakruta	3	151), (8571713)
2326							
2330	59	85 28 390	1	Switch, rear demist	Strömställare, elbakruta	3	3), US
2331							
2340	60	85 00 712	1	.Bulb socket	.Lamphållare	4	
2360	61	85 00 613	1	.Bulb	.Glödlampa		40/238 286 009
2380	62	85 37 086	1	Switch, corner lamp	Strömst. hörnljus	3	26). SW
2400	62	85 35 965	1	Switch, corner lamp	Strömst. hörnljus	3	26). GB
2420	62	85 04 656	1	Switch, rear foglight	Strömställare, dimbakljus		145), EU, GB
2421							
2425 *	62A	85 87 305	1	Switch, rear foglight	Strömställare, dimbakljus	3	146), EU, GB, (8566804)
2426							
2430	62B	85 00 712	1	.Bulb socket	.Lamphållare	4	146), EU, GB
2435	62C	85 00 613	1	.Bulb	.Glödlampa		146)EU,GB 40/238 286 009
2440	63	85 32 475	1	Switch, fog lamp	Strömst. dimljus	3	25), GLE
2460	63	85 28 382	1	Switch, fog lamp	Strömst. dimljus	3	25). GLE FOR US
2480	63	85 13 004	1	Switch	Strömställare	3	26), GLE
2500	64	85 31 204	2	Switch	Strömställare	3	GLE
2520	65	85 32 418	2	Knob	Knapp	5	GLE
2540	66	85 31 212	2	Cover washer	Täckbricka	5	GLE
2560	67	85 28 358	2	Ring nut	Ringmutter	5	GLE
2580	68	85 30 859	1	Resisance,light reducing	Motstånd, ljusreducering	5	88,97,127)
2600							
2620	68	85 33 234	4	Resistance, light reducing	Motstånd, ljusreducering	5	25,96), SW, DK
2640							
2660	68	85 39 512	1	Resistance, light reducing	Motstånd, ljusreducering	5	26,29), SW, DK
2680							
2700	68	85 30 859	1	Resistance,light reducing	Motstånd, ljusreducering	5	26,29) SF
2720							
2740	68	85 52 028	1	Resistance, light reducing	Motstånd, ljusreducering	5	36), DK, SF
2760							
2780	70	85 30 735	1	Bracket	Hållare	6	88,127)
2800	71	79 22 347	1	Screw	Skruv	5	88,127)
2820	72	79 22 362	1	Screw	Skruv	5	88,127)
2840	73	85 30 842	1	Relay, light reducing	Relä, ljusreducering	4	6,88,127)
2860	74	85 30 966	1	Diode	Diod	5	6,88,127)

3 1975-
6 -1975
25 -1976
26 1977-
29. -1977
36 Model 78-, Turbo Europe
88 Ch 99752023575- 99756007714-
96 Ch 99762033701-.
97 Ch -99762033700
127 Scandinavia only
145 -1979
146 1980-
150 -1980
151 1981-

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

3 GROUP INDEX

Battery 3-A08
Alternator 3-A10
Starter 3-A22
Ignition system 3-B02
Lighting 3-B20
Electrical equipment, other 3-C18
Wiring and fuses 3-D22



1450 **Electric equipment**
Controls and switches
as from model 1975

Elektrisk utrustning
Manöverdon och kontakter
fr o m 1975

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R5738	3	89

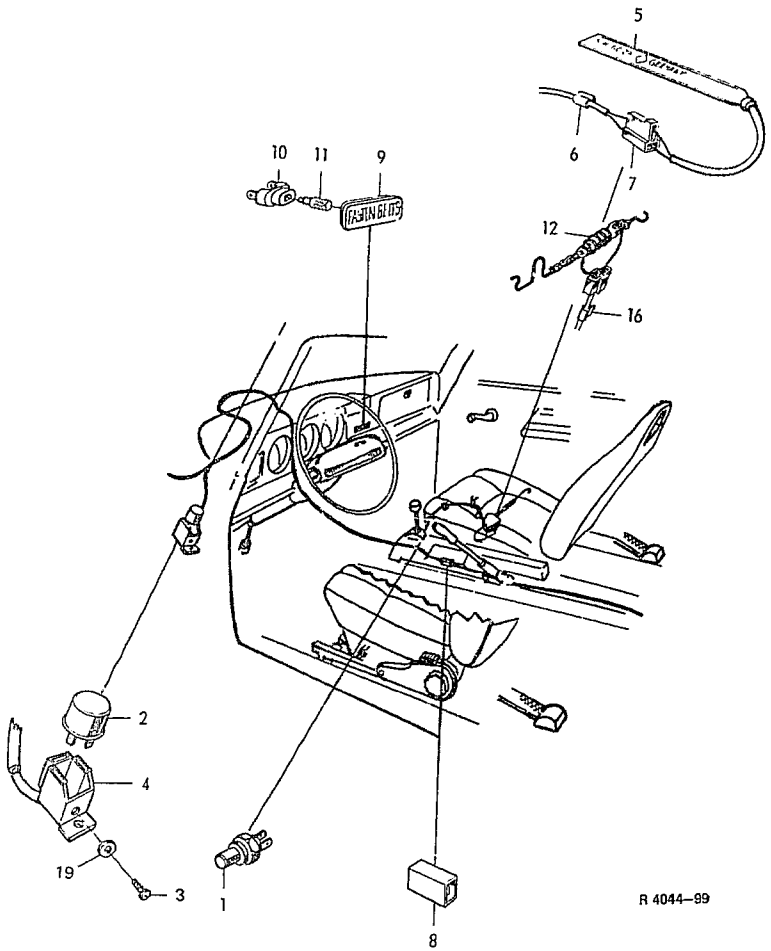
Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S / S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
2880	75 85 19 313	1	Gear shift switch	Växellägeskontakt	5	25), A
2885	75A 85 61 482	1	Startlock- and back-up light contact	Startspärr och back-ljuskontakt	3	146), A
2890	75B 80 59 545	2	Screw	Skruv	5	146), A
2900	76 85 21 460	1	Logic relay, seat belt warning	Logikrelä, bältes-varning	5	92), US
2940	76 85 33 010	1	Logic relay, seat belt warning	Logikrelä, bältes-varning	5	93)
2980	77 85 07 709	1	Shift relay	Växelrelä	3	92) US
3000	78 73 22 727	3	Screw	Skruv	5	US
3020	80 85 45 527	1	Pressure switch	Tryckvakt	2	EU TURBO, (8539884)
3040	80 85 45 519	1	Pressure switch	Tryckvakt	2	133) US, TURBO (8539876)
3060	81 85 40 403	1	Nippel	Nippel		TURBO
3080	82 85 40 411	1	Plate angel	Plåtvinkel	6	TURBO
3100	83 80 59 230	2	Screw	Skruv		29), TURBO
3120	84 79 33 815	2	Washer	Bricka	5	29), TURBO
3140	85 79 22 420	1	Screw	Skruv	5	29), TURBO
3160	86 79 15 564	1	Washer	Bricka	5	MODEL 77, TURBO
3180	87 85 42 920	1	Nippel	Nippel	5	30), TURBO
3200	88 79 68 001	2	Nut clip	Mutterclip	3	30), TURBO
3220	89 85 33 424	1	Hose	Slang	3	TURBO
3240	90 85 33 432	1	Hose	Slang	5	TURBO
3250	90 85 33 440	1	Hose	Slang	3	TURBO RHD
3260	91 79 33 518	1	Grommet	Genomföring	5	TURBO
3280	92 83 74 357	1	Strap	Spännband	5	TURBO

25 –1976
29 –1977
30 1978–
92 Ch –99752026217– 99757003635
93 Ch 99752026218– 99757003636–
133 –1978
146 1980–

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

3 GROUP INDEX

Battery 3-A08
Alternator 3-A10
Starter 3-A22
Ignition system 3-B02
Lighting 3-B20
Electrical equipment, other 3-C18
Wiring and fuses 3-D22



R 4044-99

1500 **Electric equipment** — **Elektrisk utrustning**
Seat belt warning system — Bältesvarningssystem

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R4044	3	91

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	85 13 558	1	Switch, gear selector	Kontakt, växelväljare		5	A
0040				lever				
0060	2	88 36 686	1	Buzzer, seat belt warning	Summer, bältesvarning		6	SOME MARKETS
0080								
0100	3	79 61 949	1	Screw	Skruv		5	SOME MARKETS
0120	4	85 09 010	1	Bracket	Fäste		6	SOME MARKETS
0140	5	88 53 905	1	Switch, seat cushion	Sitskontakt		5	98), 99 X7
0160	6	79 33 443	1	Clip	Clip		5	98), 99 X7
0180	7	71 55 096	1	Connector, 2-pole	Skarvhus, 2-pol		4	98), 99 X7
0200	8	85 06 123	1	Joint sleeve	Skarvhylsa		3	98), 99 X)
0220	9		1	Lens, seat belt warning lamp	Lins, bältesvarnings-lampa		5	SEE GROUP 8
0240								
0260	10	85 09 697	1	Bulb socket	Lamphållare		5	
0280	11	85 00 613	1	Bulb	Glödlampa			40/238 286 009
0300	12	85 19 670	1	Switch, seat cushion	Sitskontakt		5	150)
0310	12	85 71 333	1	Switch, seat cushion	Sitskontakt			151)
0320	12	85 30 800	1	Switch, seat cushion	Sitskontakt		5	GLe
0480	16	83 74 357	1	Strap	Spännband		5	
0540	19	79 15 556	1	Washer	Bricka		5	134)

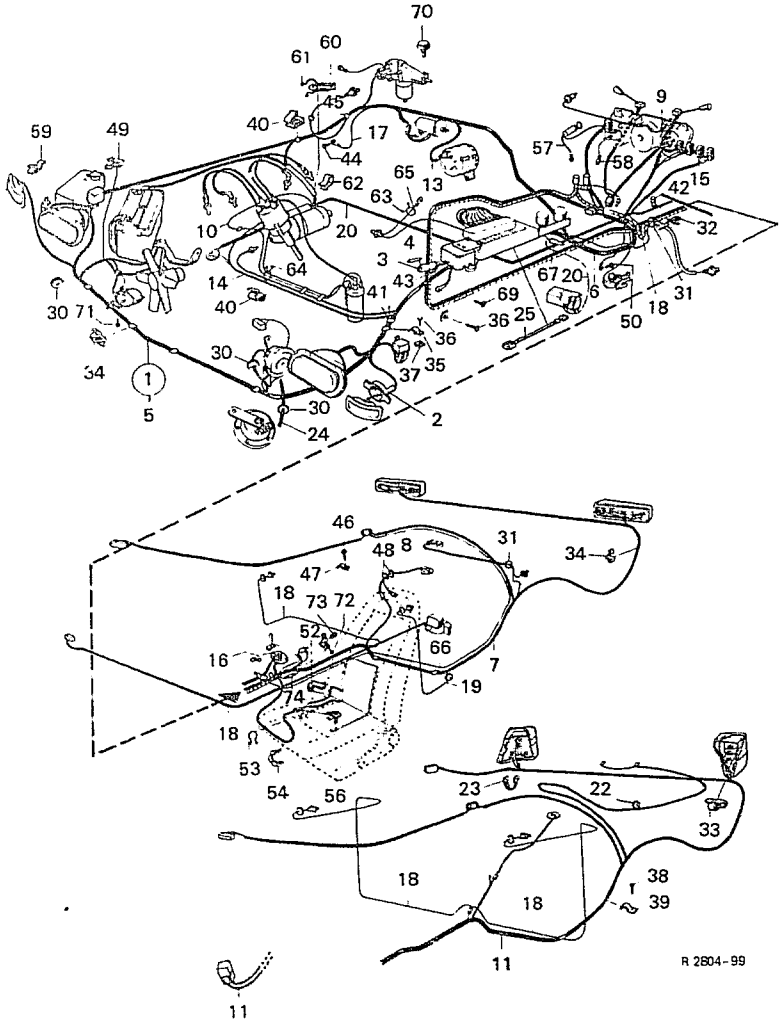
98 Ch.-99762022420.
134 1979-
150 -1980
151 1981-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

3 GROUP INDEX

Battery	3-A08
Alternator	3-A10
Starter	3-A22
Ignition system	3-B02
Lighting	3-B20
Electrical equipment, other	3-C18
Wiring and fuses	3-D22



1550

Wiring and fuses Wiring and terminal board, etc, -1974	Ledningar och säkringar Ledningar och kopplingsplintar, -1974	Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
		1988-10	R2804	3	93

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KS	SR/L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1 85 19 019	1	Cable network, front	Ledningsnät, främre		5	99, 100)
0040	2 85 09 192	2	.Cover	.Skydd		6	
0060	3 85 09 093	1	.Fuse holder	.Säkringshållare		4	99, 100)
0080	4 85 09 465	1	..Fuse 3A	..Säkring 3A		1	99, 100)
0100	5 85 19 027	1	Cable network, front	Ledningsnät, främre		5	37)
0120	6 85 19 068	1	Cable network, center 1,85 l	Ledningsnät mittre 1,85 l		5	
0140							
0160	6 85 19 035	1	Cable network, center 2,0 l	Ledningsnät mittre 2,0 l		5	
0180							
0200	6 85 21 569	1	Cable network, center	Ledningsnät, mittre		5	US
0220	6 85 19 076	1	Cable network, center RHD 1,85 l	Ledningsnät, mittre RHD 1,85 l		5	
0240							
0260	6 85 19 050	1	Cable network, center RHD 2,0 l	Ledningsnät, mittre RHD 2,0 l		5	
0280							
0300	7 85 19 092	1	Cable network, rear	Ledningsnät, bakre		5	C, NOT X7
0320	7 85 19 100	1	Cable network, rear	Ledningsnät, bakre		5	E
0340	7 85 19 118	1	Cable network, rear	Ledningsnät, bakre		5	X7
0350	7 85 19 126	1	Cable network, rear	Ledningsnät, bakre		5	CK
0360	8 85 03 054	1	Cable set, fuel transmitter	Kabelsats, bränslenivågivare		6	
0380							
0400	9 85 19 167	1	Cable bunch, steering column	Kabelknippe, ratt-lagerbock		6	
0420							
0440	10 85 04 979	1	Cable series resistance	Kabel förkoppl mot stånd		6	
0460							
0480	11 85 19 126	1	Cable network, rear	Ledningsnät, bakre		5	CK
0500	12 85 19 241	1	Cable network, relay-Electrical rear window	Ledningsnät, relä-el bakruta		6	CK
0510							
0515							
0520	12 85 19 258	1	Electrical rear window, RHD	El. bakruta RHD		6	CK
0540							
0560	13 85 11 826	1	Cable network altern -reg	Ledningsnät, gen -reg		5	X7
0580							
0600	13 85 19 159	1	Cable network altern -reg 1,85 l	Ledningsnät, gen -reg 1,85 l		5	
0620							
0640	13 85 11 834	1	Cable network altern -reg RHD	Ledningsnät, gen -reg RHD		5	X7
0660							
0680	14 85 09 267	1	Cable network, automatic transmission	Ledningsnät, automatlåda		5	
0700							
0720	15 85 07 436	1	Cable, trottle control	Kabel, choke		6	
0740	16 85 09 507	1	Cable, gear pos light	Kabel, växel-ind belysning		6	A
0760							
0780	17 85 03 237	1	Ground cable, heater fan	Jordningskabel, värme fläkt		6	
0800							
0820	18 85 21 510	1	Cable bunch, seat belt warning system	Kabelknippe, bältesvarningssystem		6	US
0840							
0860	18 85 21 528	1	Cable bunch, seat belt warning system	Kabelknippe, bältesvarningssystem		6	US, A
0880							
0900	18 85 19 191	1	Cable bunch, seat belt Warning system	Kabelknippe, bältesVarningssystem		6	SOME MARKETS
0920							
0940	19 85 11 875	1	Cable bunch, door switch	Kabelknippe, dörrkontakt		5	4D
0960							
0980	20 85 19 217	1	Cable network, start stop relay	Ledningsnät, start spärrelä		5	US AND SOME MARKETS
1000							
1020	21 85 19 175	1	Cable network, automatic transmission	Ledningsnät, automatlåda		5	US
1040							
1060	21 85 21 551	1	Cable network, automatic transmission	Ledningsnät, automatlåda		5	
1080							
1100	22 85 19 209	1	Cable network, rear door	Ledningsnät, bakdörr		6	CK
1120							

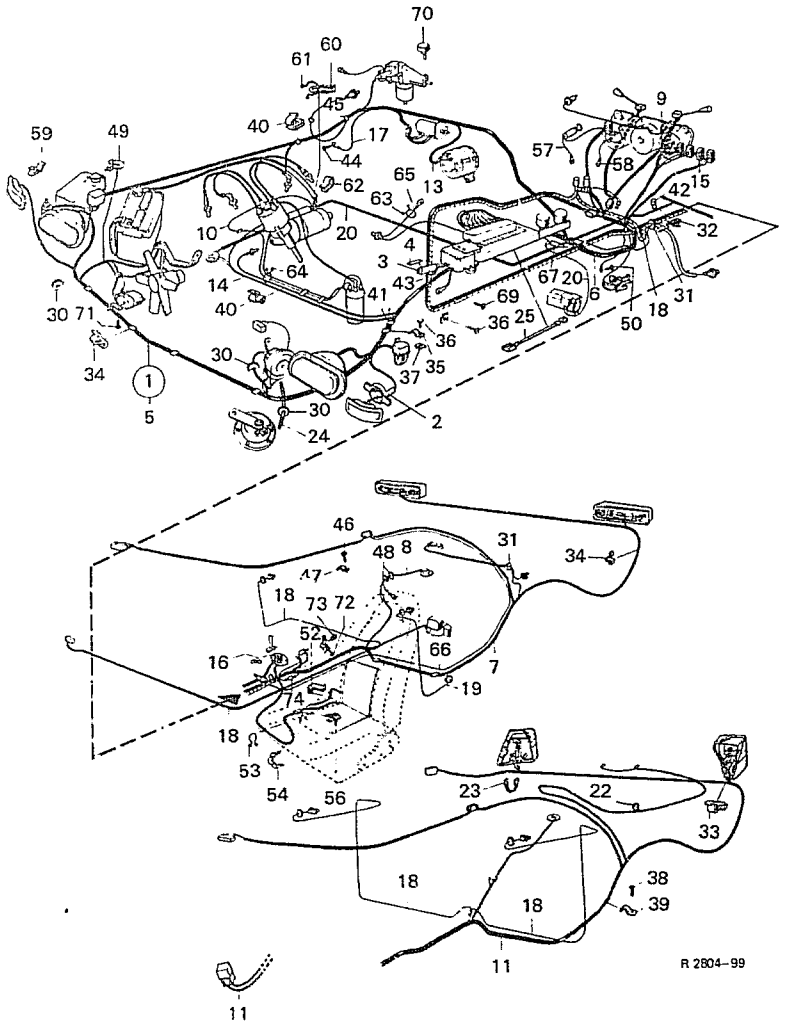
37. For cars without headlight wipers and washers
99 For cars with headlight wipers and washers
100 Sweden and special markets

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

3 GROUP INDEX

Battery	3-A08
Alternator	3-A10
Starter	3-A22
Ignition system	3-B02
Lighting	3-B20
Electrical equipment, other	3-C18
Wiring and fuses	3-D22



	Wiring and fuses Wiring and terminal board, etc, -1974	Ledningar och säkringar Ledningar och kopplingsplintar, -1974	Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1550			1988-10	R2804	3	95

	Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
1140	23	85 19 266	1	Grounding cable, rear door	Jordningskabel, bak-dörr		5	CK
1160								
1180	24	85 22 625	1	Cable network, horn	Ledningsnät, sig horn		6	
1200	25	85 30 016	1	Cable, fusebox-relay	Kabel, säkringsdosa-relä		5	
1220								
1240	30	73 09 370	2	Grommet	Genomföringsbussning		5	40/260 107 925
1260	31	79 61 998	3	Grommet	Genomföringsbussning		5	
1280	32	85 02 643	1	Clip	Clip		5	
1300	33	71 56 409	1	Cable clip	Kabelclip		5	CK
1320	34	71 56 409	7	Cable clip	Kabelclip		5	
1340	35	79 49 084	2	Cable clamp	Kabelklamma		5	
1360	36	79 22 735	4	Screw	Skruv		3	
1380	37	79 19 574	5	Clip	Clip		3	
1400	38	73 39 476	1	Screw	Skruv		5	
1420	39	79 49 068	4	Cable clamp	Kabelklamma		5	
1440	40	71 08 491	3	Cable clip	Kabelclip		5	
1460	41	85 09 127	1	Cable clip	Kabelclip		5	
1480	42	86 02 526	1	Cable clamp	Kabelklämma		5	NOT A
1500	43	79 51 783	1	Cable clip	Kabelclip		5	99,100)
1520	44	79 22 974	1	Screw, grounding fan motor	Skruv, jordn. fläkt-motor		5	
1540								
1560	45	79 49 050	1	Cable clamp, fan wire	Kabelklamma, elledn. fläkt		0	
1580								
1600	46	79 22 891	1	Screw	Skruv		5	
1620	47	83 71 551	1	Cable clamp	Kabelklamma		0	
1640	48	79 61 345	1	Grommet	Genomföringsbussning		5	
1660	49	71 56 409	1	Cable clip	Kabelclip		5	
1680	50	79 22 891	1	Screw, grounding-pedal stand	Skruv, jord -pedal-ställ		5	102)
1700								
1720	52	85 11 057	1	Cable clip	Kabelclip		0	102)
1740	53	85 11 065	1	Cable clip	Kabelclip		5	102)
1760	54	79 71 880	1	Cable clip	Kabelclip		0	102), (8511073)
1780	56	85 04 771	1	Connector, 2-pole	Skarvhus, 2-pol		4	102)
1800	57	85 14 127	1	Grounding cable, cigarette lighter LHD	Jordkabel, cigaret-tändare LHD		6	
1820								
1840	58	73 43 692	1	Grounding cable, clock RHD	Jordkabel, klocka RHD		6	
1860								
1880	59	79 33 443	1	Cable clip	Kabelclip		5	
1900	60	85 13 566	1	Cable retainer	Kabelhållare		5	
1920	61	85 13 574	1	Clip	Clip		5	ENGINE 2,0 L
1940	62	85 13 756	1	Clip	Clip		5	ENGINE 2,0 L
1960	63	85 11 065	1	Clip	Clip		5	ENGINE 2,0 L
1980	64	85 11 065	1	Clip	Clip		5	
2000	65	85 11 867	1	Extension cable, oil pressure switch 2,0 L	Skarvledning, olje-tryckvakt, 2,0 L		6	
2020								
2040	66	85 16 874	1	Extension cable, seat belt warning	Skarvledning, bältes-varning		5	
2060	67	85 19 233	1	Extension cable	Skarvledning		5	
2100	69	79 22 347	1	Screw	Skruv		5	
2120	70	82 06 203	1	Plug	Plugg		5	X7
2140	71	79 61 949	1	Screw	Skruv		5	
2160	72	79 22 735	3	Screw	Skruv		5	
2180	73	79 19 574	3	Clip	Clip		3	
2200	74	85 16 932	1	Connector, 1-pole	Skarvhus, 1-pol		4	

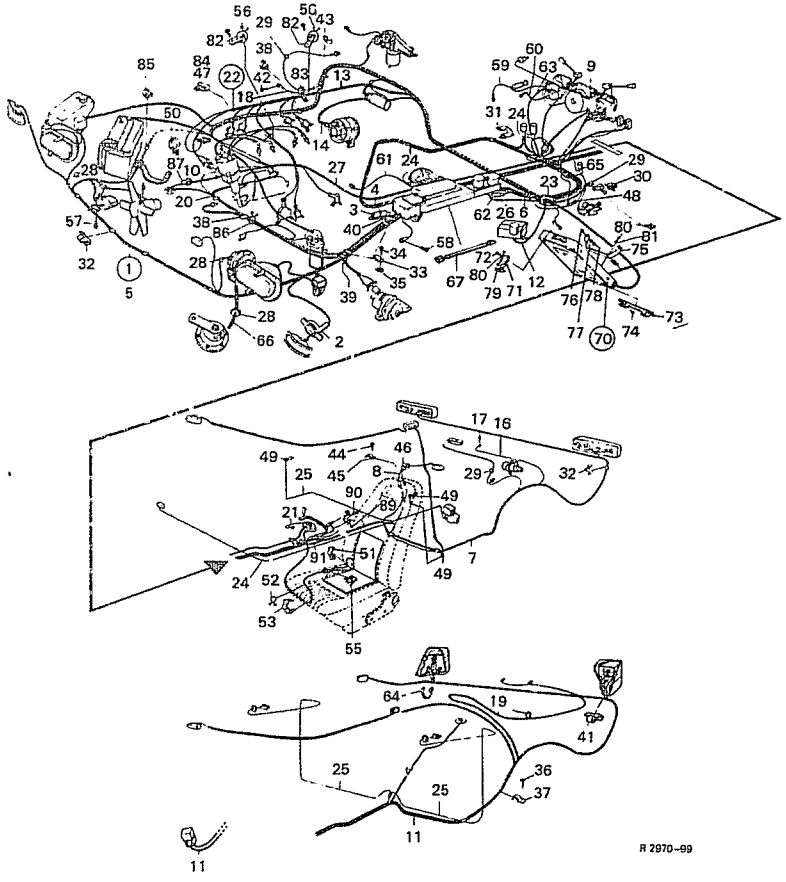
99 For cars with headlight wipers and washers
100. Sweden and special markets
102 For seat with electric pad

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

3 GROUP INDEX

Battery	3-A08
Alternator	3-A10
Starter	3-A22
Ignition system	3-B02
Lighting	3-B20
Electrical equipment, other	3-C18
Wiring and fuses	3-D22



1600 **Wiring and fuses** — **Ledningar och säkringar**
Wiring, electronic unit etc -1974 — Ledningar elektronikenhet, etc. -1974

Date/Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration/Bild nr: R2970 | Group/Grupp: 3 | Page/Sida: 97

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	85 19 019	1	Cable network front	Ledningsnät, främre	5	99,100)
0040	2	85 09 192	2	.Cover	.Skydd	6	
0060	3	85 09 093	1	.Fuse holder	.Säkringshållare	S 4	99,100)
0080	4	85 09 465	1	..Fuse 3A	..Säkring 3A	1	99)
0100	5	85 19 027	1	Cable network, front	Ledningsnät, främre	5	37)
0120	6	85 19 068	1	Cable network, center 1,85 L	Ledningsnät, mittre 1,85 L	5	
0160	6	85 19 035	1	Cable network, center 2,0 L	Ledningsnät, mittre 2,0 L	5	
0200	6	85 21 569	1	Cable network, center	Ledningsnät, mittre	5	US
0220	6	85 19 076	1	Cable network, center RHD 1,85 L	Ledningsnät, mittre RHD 1,85 L	5	
0260	6	85 19 050	1	Cable network, center RHD 2,0 L	Ledningsnät, mittre RHD 2,0 L	5	
0300	7	85 19 100	1	Cable network, rear	Ledningsnät, bakre	5	E
0320	8	85 19 142	1	Cable network, fuel transmitter	Ledningsnät, bränslenivågivare	6	
0360	9	85 19 167	1	Cable bunch, steering column	Kabelknippa, ratt-lagerbock	6	
0400	10	85 04 979	1	Cable, series resistance	Kabel, förkopplingsmotstånd	6	
0440	11	85 19 126	1	Cable network, rear	Ledningsnät, bakre	5	CK
0460	12	85 19 241	1	Electrical rear window	El. bakruta	6	CK
0500	12	85 19 258	1	Electrical rear window, RHD	El. bakruta RHD	6	CK
0540	13	85 19 084	1	Cable network, fuel injection	Ledningsnät, bränsleinsprutning	3	
0580	14	85 12 246	1	Cable network, altern -reg	Ledningsnät, gen.-reg	3	
0620	16	85 04 920	1	Grounding cable, fuel pump	Jordningskabel, bränslepump		
0660	17	79 22 800	1	Screw, grounding cable	Skruv, jordningskabel	5	
0700	18	85 03 237	1	Grounding cable, heater fan	Jordningskabel, värme fläkt	6	
0740	19	85 19 209	1	Cable network, rear door	Ledningsnät, bakdörr	6	CK
0780	20	85 09 267	1	Cable network, automatic transmission	Ledningsnät, automatlåda	5	
0820	21	85 09 507	1	Cable gear position light	Kabel, belysning växelindikator	6	
0860	22	85 14 069	1	Cable network	Kabelnät	3	
0880	23	83 78 028	1	.Grommet	.Genomföringsbussning	6	
0900	24	85 21 510	1	Cable bunch, seat belt warning system	Kabelknippe, bältesvarningsystem	6	US
0940	24	85 21 510	1	Cable bunch, seat belt warning system	Kabelknippe, bältesvarningssystem	6	US
0980	24	85 21 528	1	Cable bunch, seat belt warning system	Kabelknippe, bältesvarningssystem	6	SOME MARKETS
1020	25	85 11 875	1	Cable bunch, door switch	Kabelknippe dörrkontakt	5	4D
1060	26	85 19 217	1	Cable network, start stop relay	Ledningsnät, startspärrelä	5	US AND SOME MARKETS
1100	27	85 21 551	1	Cable network, automatic transmission	Ledningsnät, automatlåda	5	
1140	27	85 19 175	1	Cable network, automatic transmission	Ledningsnät, automatlåda	5	US
1180	28	73 09 370	2	Grommet	Genomföringsbussning	5	
1200	29	79 61 998	3	Grommet	Genomföringsbussning	5	

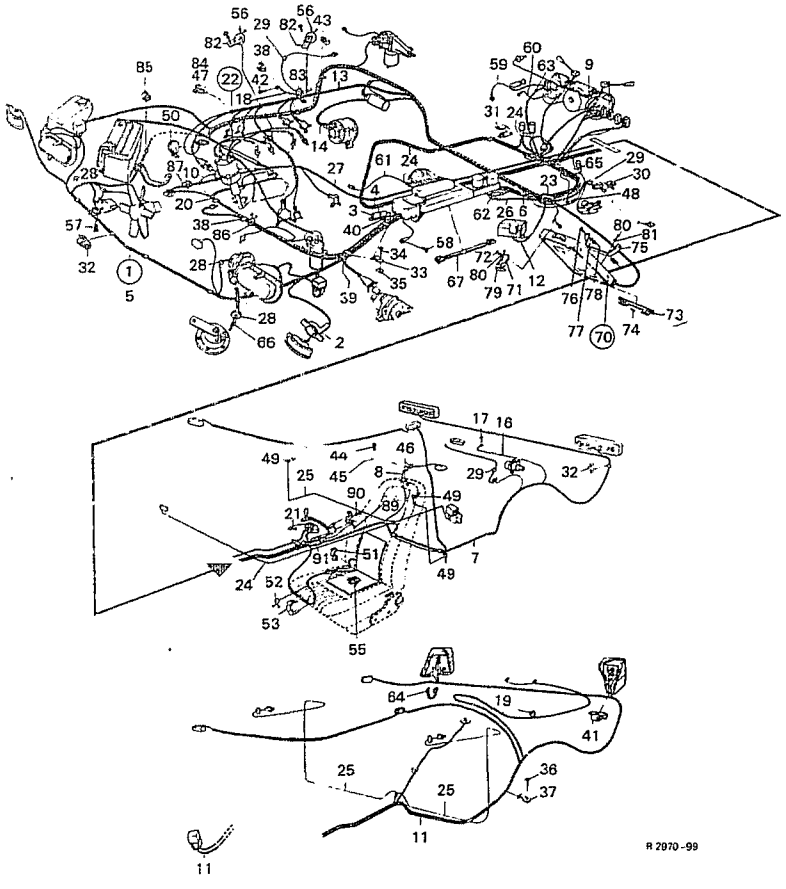
37 For cars without headlight wipers and washers
99 For cars with headlight wipers and washers
100 Sweden and special markets

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

3 GROUP INDEX

Battery	3-A08
Alternator	3-A10
Starter	3-A22
Ignition system	3-B02
Lighting	3-B20
Electrical equipment, other	3-C18
Wiring and fuses	3-D22



1600 **Wiring and fuses** — **Ledningar och säkringar**
Wiring, electronic unit etc –1974 — Ledningar elektronikenhet, etc. –1974

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R2970	3	99

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
1220 30	85 02 643	1	Clip	Clip	5	
1240 31	85 02 304	1	Cable clamp	Kabelklamma	5	
1260 32	71 56 409	5	Cable clip	Kabelclip	5	
1280 33	79 49 084	2	Cable clamp	Kabelklamma	5	
1300 34	79 22 727	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
1320 35	79 19 574	3	Clip	Clip	3	
1340 36	73 39 476	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
1360 37	79 49 068	4	Cable clamp	Kabelklamma	5	
1380 38	71 08 491	3	Cable clip	Kabelclip	5	
1400 39	85 09 127	1	Cable clip	Kabelclip	5	
1420 40	79 51 783	1	Cable clip	Kabelclip	5	99, 100)
1440 41	71 56 409	1	Cable clip	Kabelclip	5	CK
1460 42	79 22 974	1	Screw, ground fan motor	Skruv, jordn. fläktmotor	5	
1480						
1500 43	79 49 050	1	Cable clamp, fan cable	Kabelklamma, elledn fläkt.	0	
1540 44	79 22 891	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
1560 45	79 49 035	1	Cable clamp	Kabelklamma	5	
1580 46	79 61 345	1	Grommet	Genomföringsbussning	5	
1600 47	71 21 239	1	Cable clip	Kabelclip	5	
1620 48	79 22 891	1	Screw, grounding –pedalstand	Skruv, jord.–pedalställ	5	
1640						
1660 49	79 61 980	3	Grommet	Genomföringsbussning	5	4D
1680 50	85 17 104	2	Strap	Spännband	4	
1700 51	85 11 057	1	Cable clip	Kabelclip	0	102)
1720 52	85 11 065	1	Cable clip	Kabelclip	5	102)
1740 53	79 71 880	1	Cable clip	Kabelclip	0	102), (85 11 073)
1760 55	85 04 771	1	Connector, 2–pole	Skarvhus, 2–pol	4	102)
1780 56	85 13 574	1	Clip	Clip	5	
1800 57	79 61 949	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
1820 58	79 22 347	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
1840 59	85 14 127	1	Grounding cable cigarette lighter	Jordkabel, cigarettändare	6	
1860						
1880 60	73 43 692	1	Grounding cable, clock RHD	Jordkabel, klocka RHD	6	
1900						
1920 61	85 11 867	1	Extension cable, oil pressure switch	Skarvledning, oljetryckvakt	6	
1940						
1960 62	85 19 233	1	Extension cable	Skarvledning	5	
1980 63	85 11 842	1	Cable bunch, tachometer	Kabelknippe, varvräknare	6	EMS
2000						
2020 63	85 16 072	1	Cable bunch, tachometer RHD	Kabelknippe, varvräknare RHD	6	EMS GB
2040						
2060 64	85 19 266	1	Grounding cable, rear door	Jordningskabel, bakdörr	5	CK
2080						
2100 65	86 02 526	1	Cable clamp	Kabelklämma	5	NOT A
2120 66	85 22 625	1	Cable network, horn	Ledningsnät, signalhorn	6	101)
2140						
2160 67	85 30 016	1	Cable, fusebox–relay	Kabel, säkringsdosa–relä	5	CK
2180						
2200 70	83 76 014	1	Electronic control unit assy	Elektroniskt styrdon kpl	5	ENGINE 1,85 L
2220						
2240 70	83 80 693	1	Electronic control unit assy.	Elektroniskt styrdon kpl	5	US
2260						
2280 70	83 50 704	1	Electronic control unit assy	Elektroniskt styrdon kpl	5	ENGINE 2,0 L
2300						
2320 71	83 78 010	1	,Bracket angle	,Fästvinkel	0	
2340 72	79 22 800	2	,Screw	,Skruv	5	
2360 73	83 77 095	1	Cable protective	Kabelskydd	4	
2380 74	83 77 103	2	Screw	Skruv		
2400 75	83 76 782	1	Support	Bygel	5	

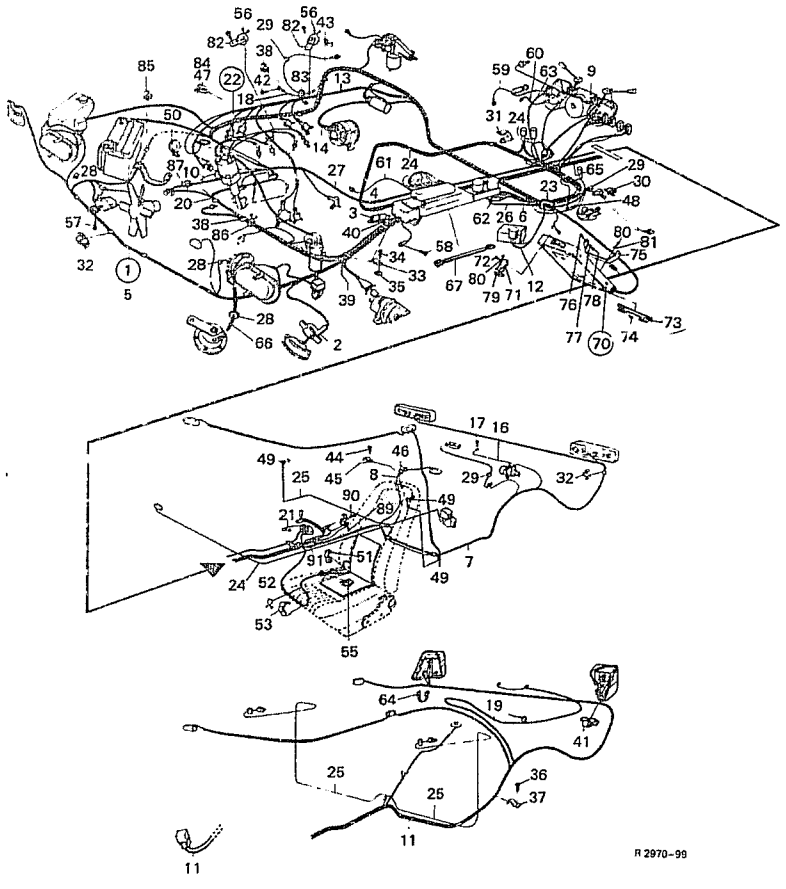
99 For cars with headlight wipers and washers
100 Sweden and special markets
101 Ch 9974203242 1– 9974202414 9–, USA
102 For seat with electric pad

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	5-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

3 GROUP INDEX

Battery	3-A08
Alternator	3-A10
Starter	3-A22
Ignition system	3-B02
Lighting	3-B20
Electrical equipment, other	3-C18
Wiring and fuses	3-D22



1600 **Wiring and fuses** — **Ledningar och säkringar**
Wiring, electronic unit etc –1974 — Ledningar elektronik-enhet, etc. –1974

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R2970	3	101

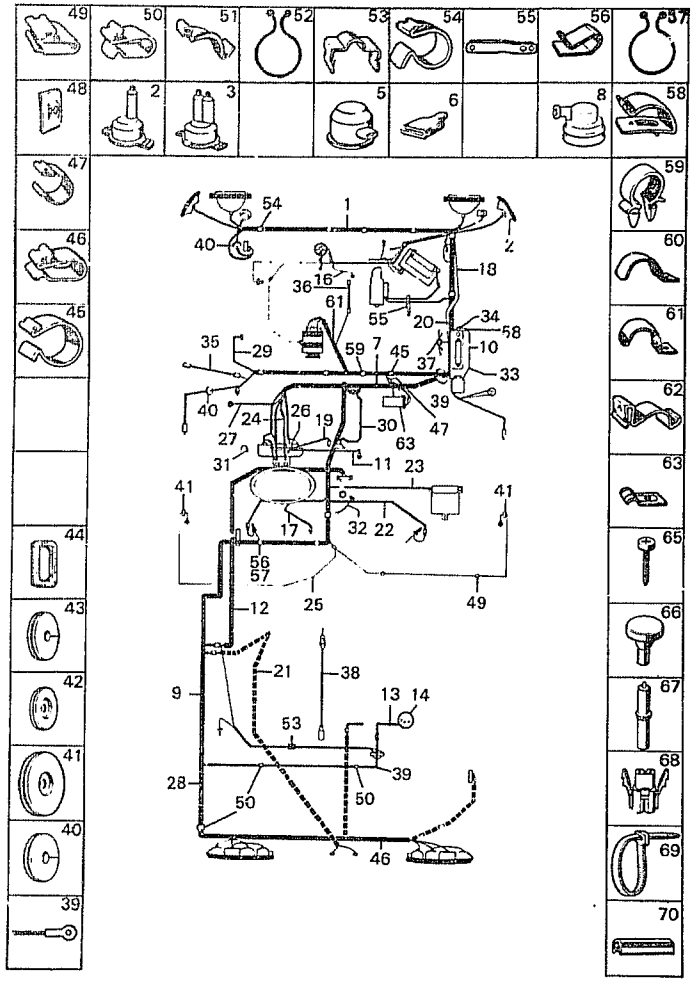
Fig Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
2420	76 79 03 016	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
2440	77 79 10 540	2	Washer	Bricka	5	
2460	78 79 14 690	2	Nut	Mutter	5	
2480	79 79 33 682	3	Nut	Mutter	3	
2500	80 79 22 800	3	Screw	Skruv	5	
2520	81 79 15 663	3	Washer	Bricka	5	
2540	82 83 79 158	1	Bracket cable	Fäste, kabel		ENGINE 1,85 L
2560	83 83 79 265	1	Strap, cable	Spännband, kabel	0	
2580	84 71 56 409	2	Cable clip	Kabelclip	5	
2600	85 71 08 491	1	Clip	Clip	5	
2620	86 85 11 065	1	Clip	Clip	5	
2640	87 71 21 239	1	Clip	Clip	5	ENGINE 2,0 L US
2660	89 79 22 735	3	Screw	Skruv	5	
2680	90 79 19 574	3	Clip	Clip	3	
2700	91 85 16 932	1	Connector, 1-pole	Skarvhus, 1-pol	4	

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

3 GROUP INDEX

Battery	3-A08
Alternator	3-A10
Starter	3-A22
Ignition system	3-B02
Lighting	3-B20
Electrical equipment, other	3-C18
Wiring and fuses	3-D22



R 4620–99

SAAB genuine parts original reservdelar

3-E08

SAAB 99
M74–81

1650

Wiring and fuses
Wiring and terminal board etc. 1975–1980

Ledningar och säkringar
Ledningar och kopplingsplintar, etc. 1975–1980

Date / Datum: 1988-10
Illustration / Bild nr: R4620
Group / Grupp: 3
Page / Sida: 103

Fig. Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1 85 22 708	1	Cable network, front	Ledningsnät, främre	5	25,99)
0040	1 85 22 716	1	Cable network, front	Ledningsnät, främre	5	25,37)
0060	1 85 30 206	1	Cable network, front	Ledningsnät, främre	5	25), GLE
0080	1 85 30 214	1	Cable network, front	Ledningsnät, främre	5	25), GLE, US
0100	2 85 09 192	2	,Cover	,Kåpa	5	6
0120	1 85 36 013	1	Cable network, front	Ledningsnät, främre	5	26,99,133)
0130	1 85 55 674	1	Cable network, front	Ledningsnät, främre	5	134)
0140	1 85 36 039	1	Cable network, front	Ledningsnät, främre	5	26,37)
0160	1 85 36 021	1	Cable network, front	Ledningsnät, främre	5	26), EMS, GLE
0180	1 85 36 047	1	Cable network, front	Ledningsnät, främre	5	26,29), EMS, GLE, US
0200	1 85 40 700	1	Cable network, front	Ledningsnät, främre	5	30,133), EMS GLE, US
0210	1 85 55 682	1	Cable network, front	Ledningsnät, främre	5	134), I, EU, GB
0220	1 85 40 718	1	Cable network, front	Ledningsnät, främre	5	30), US
0230	1 85 55 344	1	Cable network, front	Ledningsnät, främre	5	30,133), CA
0234	1 85 55 708	1	Cable network, front	Ledningsnät, främre	5	134), CA
0238	1 85 55 690	1	Cable network, front	Ledningsnät, främre	5	134), AU
0240	1 85 40 197	1	Cable network, front	Ledningsnät, främre	5	29), TURBO
0260	1 85 41 369	1	Cable network, front	Ledningsnät, främre	5	145), TURBO
0270	1 85 65 343	1	Cable network, front	Ledningsnät, främre	5	146), TURBO
0280	1 85 41 377	1	Cable network, front	Ledningsnät, främre	5	30,133), TURBO US
0300	2 85 34 968	2	,Cover, 1-pole	,Kåpa, 1-pol	5	26)
0320	3 85 34 976	2	,Cover, 2-pole	,Kåpa, 2-pol	5	26)
0340	5 85 30 651	1	,Cover, termo contact	,Kåpa, termokontakt	5	150)
0345	6 85 72 083	1	,Cover, termo contact	,Kåpa, termokontakt	5	151)
0360	7 85 22 724	1	Cable network, center	Ledningsnät, mittre	5	6)
0380	7 85 30 156	1	Cable network, center	Ledningsnät, mittre	5	7,25), (8530131)
0400	7 85 22 740	1	Cable network, center	Ledningsnät, mittre	5	92), US
0420	7 85 33 531	1	Cable network, center	Ledningsnät, mittre	5	6,93), US
0440	7 85 30 156	1	Cable network, center	Ledningsnät, mittre	5	7,25), US
0460	7 85 30 222	1	Cable network, center	Ledningsnät, mittre	5	25), GLE
0480	7 85 30 248	1	Cable network, center	Ledningsnät, mittre	5	25), GLE, US
0500	7 85 36 054	1	Cable network, center	Ledningsnät, mittre	5	26,29)
0520	7 85 40 726	1	Cable network, center	Ledningsnät, mittre	5	30,133)
0530	7 85 55 716	1	Cable network, center	Ledningsnät, mittre	5	134,145)
0535	7 85 61 714	1	Cable network, center	Ledningsnät, mittre	5	146)
0537	7 85 62 191	1	Cable network, center	Ledningsnät, mittre	5	146), EU
0540	7 85 36 096	1	Cable network, center	Ledningsnät, mittre	5	26,29), US
0560	7 85 40 767	1	Cable network, center	Ledningsnät, mittre	5	30,133), US,CA
0570	7 85 55 740	1	Cable network, center	Ledningsnät, mittre	5	134,145), US, CA
0575	7 85 61 615	1	Cable network, center	Ledningsnät, mittre	5	146), US, CA
0580	7 85 36 062	1	Cable network, center	Ledningsnät, mittre	5	26,29), EMS, GLE
0600	7 85 40 734	1	Cable network, center	Ledningsnät, mittre	5	30,133), EMS, GLE
0610	7 85 60 773	1	Cable network, center	Ledningsnät, mittre	5	134), EMS, GLE
0620	7 85 36 104	1	Cable network, center	Ledningsnät, mittre	5	26,29), EMS, GLE, US
0640	7 85 40 775	1	Cable network, center	Ledningsnät, mittre	5	30,133), EMS, GLE, US,CA
0660	7 85 40 205	1	Cable network, center	Ledningsnät, mittre	5	MODEL 77, TURBO
0680	7 85 41 385	1	Cable network, center	Ledningsnät, mittre	5	30,133), TURBO EU, SW

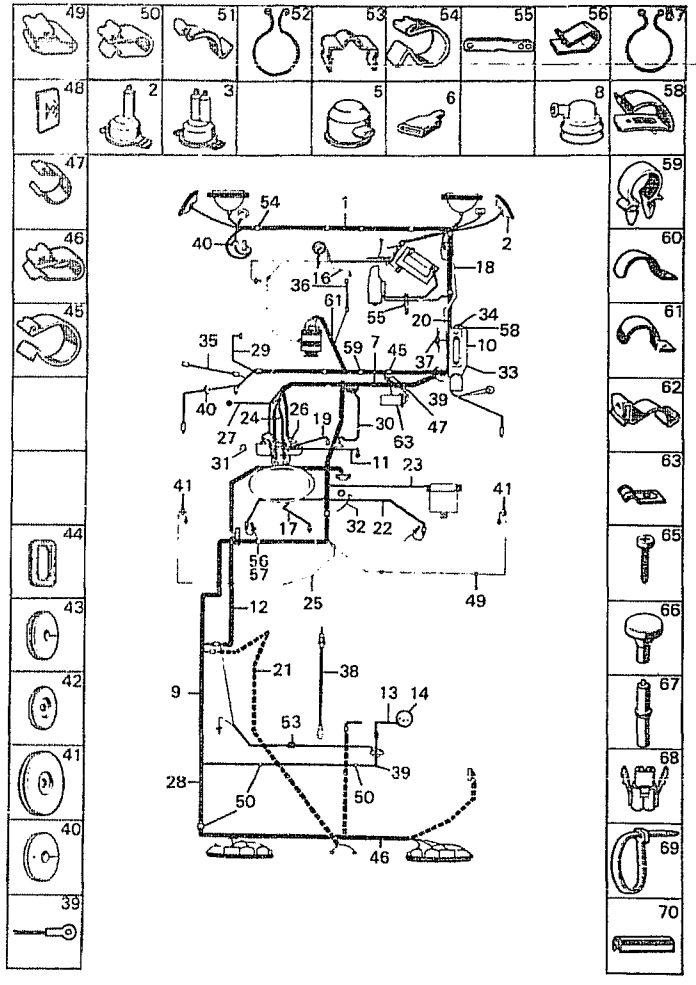
6 –1975
7 1976–
25 –1976
26 1977–
29 –1977
30 1978–
37 For cars without headlight wipers and washers
92 Ch –99752026217– 99757003635
93 Ch 99752026218– 99757003636–.
99 For cars with headlight wipers and washers
133 –1978
134 1979–
145 –1979
146 1980–
150 –1980
151 1981–

MASTER INDEX

0 General, Complete sets 1-A00
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

3 GROUP INDEX

Battery 3-A08
Alternator 3-A10
Starter 3-A22
Ignition system 3-B02
Lighting 3-B20
Electrical equipment, other 3-C18
Wiring and fuses 3-D22



R 4620-99

Wiring and fuses — Ledningar och säkringar

Wiring and terminal board etc. 1975–1980 — Ledningar och kopplingsplintar, etc. 1975–1980

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R4620	3	105

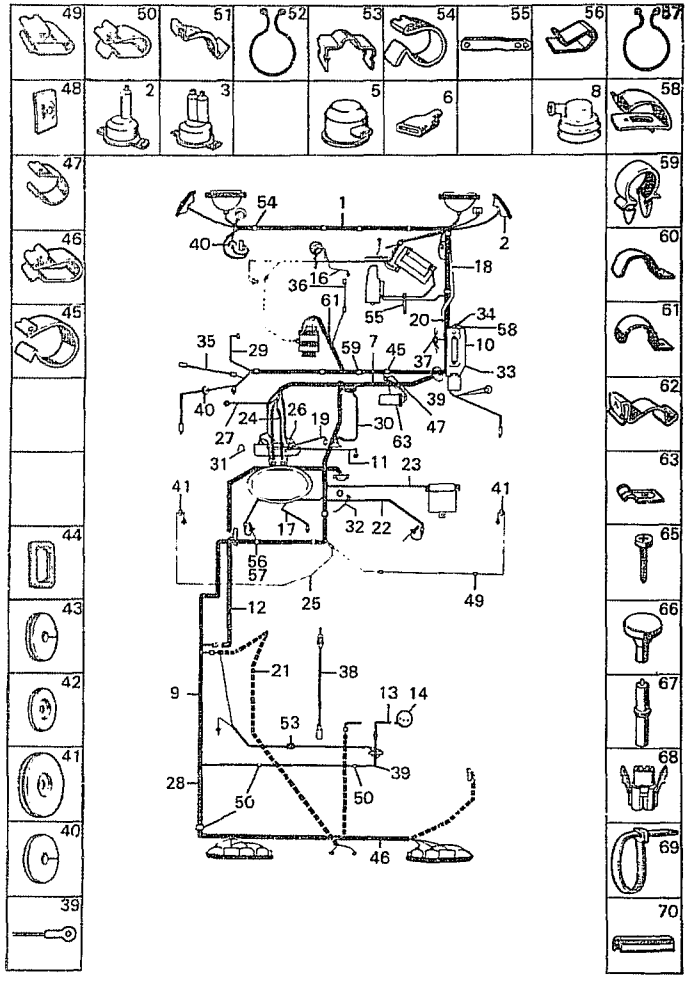
Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 85	Description	Benämning	K S	S Notes Anmärkning
0700	7 85 41 401	1	Cable network, center	Ledningsnät, mittre	5	30,133), TURBO US
0710	7 85 59 494	1	Cable network, center	Ledningsnät, mittre	5	134,145), TURBO EU
0715	7 85 62 035	1	Cable network, center	Ledningsnät, mittre	5	134,145), TURBO SW
0717	7 85 64 742	1	Cable network, center	Ledningsnät, mittre	5	146), TURBO
0720	7 85 22 732	1	Cable network, center	Ledningsnät, mittre	5	6)
0740			RHD	RHD		
0760	7 85 30 149	1	Cable network, center	Ledningsnät, mittre	5	7,25)
0780			RHD	RHD		
0800	7 85 36 070	1	Cable network, center	Ledningsnät, mittre	5	26,29)
0820			RHD	RHD		
0840	7 85 40 742	1	Cable network, center	Ledningsnät, mittre	5	30,133)
0860			RHD	RHD		
0865	7 85 55 724	1	Cable network center	Ledningsnät, mittre	5	134,145)
0866			RHD	RHD		
0870	7 85 61 656	1	Cable network, center	Ledningsnät, mittre	5	146)
0871			RHD	RHD		
0880	7 85 36 088	1	Cable network, center	Ledningsnät, mittre	5	26,29), EMS, GLE
0900			RHD	RHD		
0920	7 85 40 759	1	Cable network, center	Ledningsnät, mittre	5	30,133), EMS,GLE
0940			RHD	RHD		
0960	7 85 55 732	1	Cable network, center	Ledningsnät, mittre	5	134), EMS, GLE
0980			RHD	RHD		
1000	7 85 41 393	1	Cable network, center	Ledningsnät, mittre	5	133), TURBO
1020			RHD	RHD		
1030	7 85 58 058	1	Cable network, center	Ledningsnät, mittre	5	134,145), TURBO
1031			RHD	RHD		
1035	7 85 63 173	1	Cable network, center	Ledningsnät, mittre	5	146), TURBO
1036			RHD	RHD		
1040	8 85 40 213	1	Rubber casing, pressure switch	Gummikåpa, tryckvakt	5	103)
1060						
1080	9 85 22 757	1	Cable network, rear	Ledningsnät, bakre	5	6)
1100	9 85 30 164	1	Cable network, rear	Ledningsnät, bakre	5	7,25)
1120	9 85 22 765	1	Cable network, rear	Ledningsnät, bakre	5	6), CI
1140	9 85 30 172	1	Cable network, rear	Ledningsnät, bakre	5	7,25) CI
1160	9 85 19 118	1	Cable network, rear	Ledningsnät, bakre	5	99 X7
1165	9 85 55 757	1	Cable network, rear	Ledningsnät, bakre	5	134,145)
1170	9 85 62 217	1	Cable network, rear	Ledningsnät, bakre	5	146)
1172	9 85 62 274	1	Cable network, rear	Ledningsnät, bakre	5	146), EU, GB
1175	9 85 55 765	1	Cable network, rear	Ledningsnät, bakre	5	134), US, CA
1180	9 85 22 773	1	Cable network, rear	Ledningsnät, bakre	5	6), CK
1200	9 85 30 180	1	Cable network, rear	Ledningsnät, bakre	5	7,25), CK
1220	9 85 36 112	1	Cable network, rear	Ledningsnät, bakre	5	26,133)
1240	9 85 36 120	1	Cable network, rear	Ledningsnät, bakre	5	26,133), I
1260	9 85 36 237	1	Cable network, rear	Ledningsnät, bakre	5	26,133), EMS, GLE, US,CA
1280	9 85 36 138	1	Cable network, rear	Ledningsnät, bakre	5	26,133), CK ALL MODELS
1285	9 85 55 773	1	Cable network, rear	Ledningsnät, bakre	5	134), CK NOT CA
1290	9 85 56 854	1	Cable network, rear	Ledningsnät, bakre	5	1[illegible]), CK, CA
1295	9 85 60 781	1	Cable network, rear	Ledningsnät, bakre	5	134,145), EMS, TURBO EU
1297	9 85 62 274	1	Cable network, rear	Ledningsnät, bakre	5	146), TURBO EU
1300	10 85 22 906	1	Cable network, fuse box	Ledningsnät, säkringsdosa	6	6)
1320						

6 –1975
7 1976–
25 –1976
26 1977–
29 –1977
30 1978–
103 Part of 85 40 205, 85 41 385 85 41 401, 85 40 338, 85 41 393
133 –1978
134 1979–
145 –1979
146 1980–

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

3 GROUP INDEX

Battery 3-A08
Alternator 3-A10
Starter 3-A22
Ignition system 3-B02
Lighting 3-B20
Electrical equipment, other 3-C18
Wiring and fuses 3-D22



R 4620–99

1650

Wiring and fuses
Wiring and terminal board etc. 1975–1980

Ledningar och säkringar
Ledningar och kopplingsplintar, etc. 1975–1980

Date / Datum: 1988-10
Illustration / Bild nr: R4620
Group / Grupp: 3
Page / Sida: 107

Frg Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
1340	10 85 33 572	1	Cable network, fuse box	Ledningsnät, säkringsdosa	6	7,25)
1360	10 85 36 187	1	Cable network, fuse box	Ledningsnät, säkringsdosa	5	26)
1400						
1420	10 85 39 470	1	Cable network, corner lamp	Ledningsnät, hörnljus	5	28,29), SW, DK
1440						
1460	11 85 22 856	1	Cable network, instruments	Ledningsnät, instrument	5	6)
1480						
1500	11 85 22 955	1	Cable network, instruments RHD	Ledningsnät, instrument RHD	5	6)
1520						
1540	11 85 33 598	1	Cable network, instruments	Ledningsnät, instrument	5	7)
1560						
1580	11 85 33 606	1	Cable network, instruments RHD	Ledningsnät, instrument RHD	5	7)
1600						
1620	12 85 22 880	1	Cable network, interior light	Ledningsnät, innerbelysning	5	
1640						
1660	12 85 22 989	1	Cable network, interior light	Ledningsnät, innerbelysning	6	99 X7
1680						
1700	12 85 22 997	1	Cable network, interior light	Ledningsnät, innerbelysning	5	CK, GL ONLY (EXCL. 99 L 3CK)
1720						
1730	12 85 22 898	1	Cable network, interior light	Ledningsnät, innerbelysning	5	134), L EXCEPT US, CA CK EXCEPT GL
1731						
1740	13 85 22 815	1	Cable network, fuel transmitter	Ledningsnät, bränslegivare	6	25)
1760						
1780	13 85 22 823	1	Cable network, fuel transmitter pump	Ledningsnät, bränslegivare – pump	6	25), CI
1800						
1820	14 83 87 235	1	Cover	Kåpa	5	25)
1840	13 85 38 068	1	Cable network, fuel transmitter	Ledningsnät, bränslegivare	6	26)
1860						
1880	13 85 38 027	1	Cable network, fuel transmitter pump	Ledningsnät, bränslegivare – pump	6	26), CI
1900						
1950	16 85 40 049	1	Cable, distributor – electronic unit	Ledning, fördelare – elektronikenhet	6	30), US, CA AND TURBO
1951						
1960	17 85 22 864	1	Cable network, electrical pad	Ledningsnät, el.sits	5	
1980						
2000	17 85 30 255	1	Cable network, electrical pad	Ledningsnät, el sits	5	GLE
2020						
2025	17 85 52 242	1	Cable network, electrical pad	Ledningsnät, elsits	5	134), GL, CA, NO, SF
2026						
2030	17 85 52 259	1	Cable network, electrical pad	Ledningsnät, elsits	5	134), GLE, TURBO, RHD
2031						
2040	18 85 22 807	1	Cable network, fuel injection	Ledningsnät, bränsleinsprutning	3	6), CI
2060						
2080	18 85 33 523	1	Cable network, fuel injection	Ledningsnät, bränsleinsprutning	3	7,25), CI
2100						
2120	18 85 36 161	1	Cable network, fuel injection	Ledningsnät, bränsleinsprutning	3	26), CI
2140						
2150	18 85 51 632	1	Cable network, pressure impulse contact	Ledningsnät, tryckimpulskontakt	6	133), TURBO US
2151						
2160	19 85 30 032	1	Cable network, center panel	Ledningsnät, mittre panel	6	6), CK
2180						
2200	20 85 22 831	1	Cable network, automatic transmission	Ledningsnät, automatlåda	5	26)
2220						
2240	20 85 36 203	1	Cable network, automatic transmission	Ledningsnät, automatlåda	5	26,29)
2260						

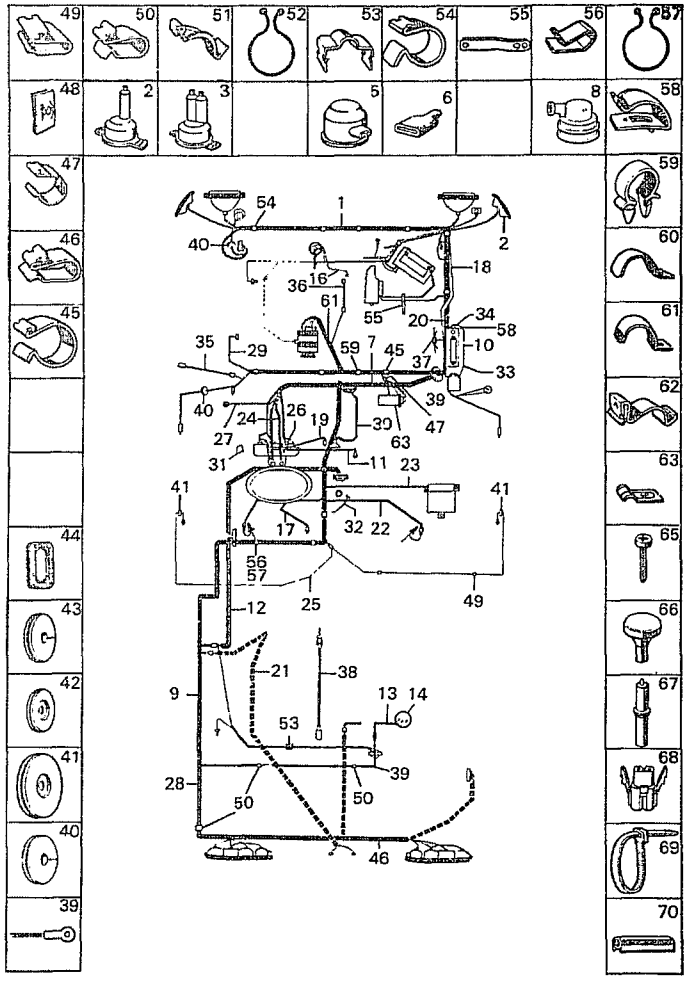
6 –1975
7 1976–
25 –1976
26 1977–
29 –1977
30 1978–
133 –1978
134 1979–

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

MASTER INDEX

3 GROUP INDEX

Battery 3-A08
Alternator 3-A10
Starter 3-A22
Ignition system 3-B02
Lighting 3-B20
Electrical equipment, other 3-C18
Wiring and fuses 3-D22



1650

Wiring and fuses
Wiring and terminal board etc. 1975–1980

Ledningar och säkringar
Ledningar och kopplingsplintar, etc. 1975–1980

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R4620	3	109

	Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R L	Notes Anmärkning
2280	20	85 52 127	1	Cable network, automatic transmission	Ledningsnät, automatlåda	5	30)
2300	21	85 22 989	1	Cable network, rear door	Ledningsnät, bakdörr	6	CK
2320	22	85 19 191	1	Cable network, seat belt warning system	Ledningsnät, bältesvarningssystem	6	6), SOME MARKETS
2360	22	85 33 564	1	Cable network, seat belt warning system	Ledningsnät, bältesvarningssystem	6	7), SOME MARKETS
2400	22	85 22 849	1	Cable network, seat belt warning system	Ledningsnät, bältesvarningssystem	6	92), US
2440	22	85 30 040	1	Cable network, seat belt warning system	Ledningsnät, bältesvarningssystem	3	92), CI, A US
2480	22	85 33 549	1	Cable network, seat belt warning system	Ledningsnät, bältesvarningssystem	6	6.93), US
2520	22	85 33 580	1	Cable network, seat belt warning system	Ledningsnät, bältesvarningssystem	6	7.25), US
2560	22	85 33 580	1	Cable network, seat belt warning system	Ledningsnät, bältesvarningssystem	6	30), CA
2590	23	85 36 179	1	Cable network, lambda system	Ledningsnät, lambdasystem	6	26), UC
2600	23	85 40 387	1	Cable network, lambda system	Ledningsnät, lambdasystem	6	133), TURBO US
2640	24	85 22 799	1	Cable bunch, steering column	Kabelknippe, rattlagerbock	6	25)
2680	24	85 33 515	1	Cable bunch, steering column	Kabelknippe, rattlagerbock	6	25), GLE
2720	24	85 36 146	1	Cable bunch, steering column	Kabelknippe, rattlagerbock	6	26,145)
2760	24	85 61 664	1	Cable bunch, steering column	Kabelknippe, rattlagerbock	6	146)
2785	24	85 40 692	1	Cable bunch, steering column	Kabelknippe, rattlagerbock	6	30,145), US, CA
2800	24	85 61 649	1	Cable bunch, steering column	Kabelknippe, rattlagerbock	6	146), US, CA
2830	25	85 11 875	1	Cable bunch, door switch	Kabelknippe, dörrkontakt	5	145), 4D
2840	26	85 23 003	1	Cable bunch, tachometer	Kabelknippe, varvräknare	6	25), EMS
2880	27	85 29 273	1	Cable bunch, EGR warning	Kabelknippe, EGRvarning	6	UC
2900	28	85 04 664	1	Cable bunch, rear fog lamp	Kabelknippe, dimbakljus		26,145)
2940	29	85 40 361	1	Cable network, enrichment device	Ledningsnät, fullastuppríkning	6	29), TURBO EU
2980	29	85 40 577	1	Cable network, enrichment device RHD	Ledningsnät, fullastupprikning RHD	6	29), TURBO EU
3020		85 30 057	1	Cable network, headlight wiper	Ledningsnät, strålkastartorkare	0	US CARS REBUILDED FOR THE SWEDISH MARKET
3060		88 54 259	1	Cable, headlight wiper	Ledning, strålkastartorkare	6	US CARS REBUILDED FOR THE SWEDISH MARKET
3065	30	85 29 265	1	Cable seat belt warning lamp	Kabel, bältesvarningslampa	6	

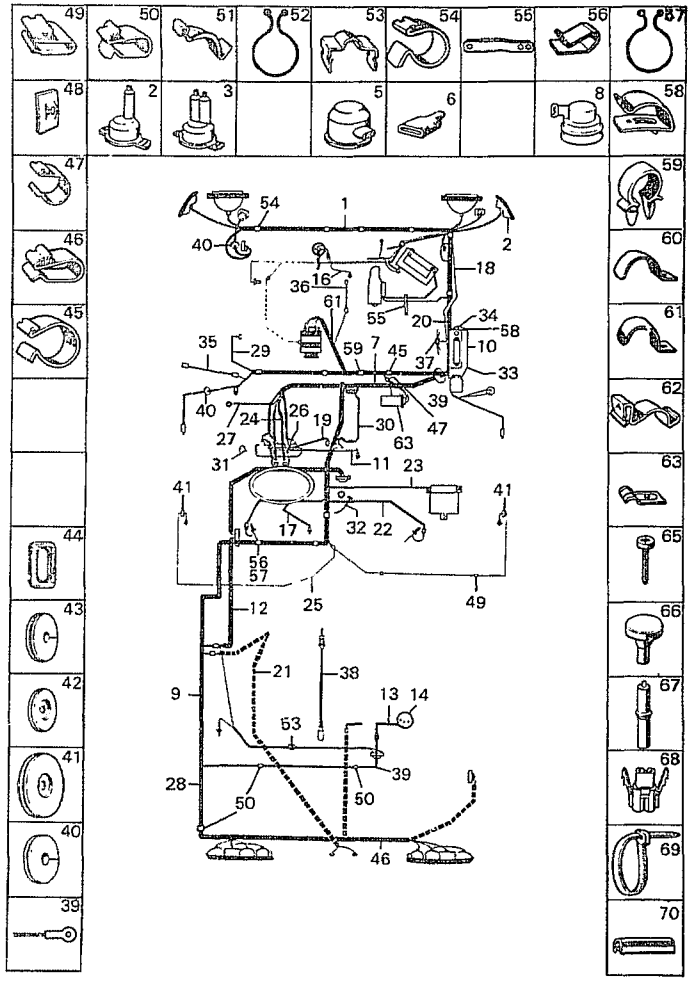
6. -1975
7 1976-
25 -1976
26 1977-
29 -1977
30 1978-
92. Ch -99752026217- 99757003635
93 Ch 99752026218- 99757003636-
133 -1978
145 -1979
146. 1980-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

3 GROUP INDEX

Battery	3-A08
Alternator	3-A10
Starter	3-A22
Ignition system	3-B02
Lighting	3-B20
Electrical equipment, other	3-C18
Wiring and fuses	3-D22



1650

Wiring and fuses
Wiring and terminal board etc. 1975–1980

Ledningar och säkringar
Ledningar och kopplingsplintar, etc. 1975–1980

Date / Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration / Bild nr: R4620 | Group / Grupp: 3 | Page / Sida: 111

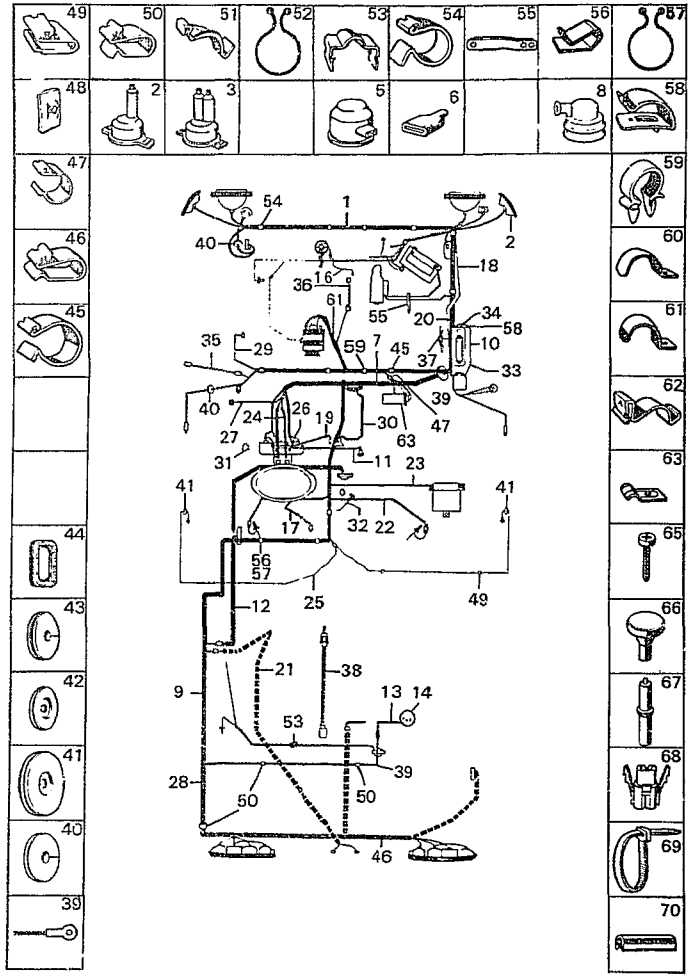
Fig. Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
3110	30 85 29 273	1	Cable, EGR- warning	Kabel, EGR- warning		6
3120	31 85 07 436	1	Cable choke	Kabel, choke		6
3140	32 85 09 507	1	Cable, gear pos. light	Kabel, växelind. belysn		6 A
3180	32 85 33 556	1	Cable, key warning	Kabelnyckelvarning		6 93), US, CA
3200	33 85 22 914	1	Cable, defogger window	Kabel, el. bakruta		6 6), CK
3220	33 85 19 258	1	Cable, defogger window- RHD	Kabel, el bakruta RHD		6 CK
3240						
3260	33 85 30 073	1	Cable, light reducing	Kabel, ljusreducering		6 25), SW, NO, DK, SF
3300	33 85 36 252	1	Cable, light reducing	Kabel, ljusreducering		6 26, 104) SCANDINAVIA ONLY
3320	33 85 33 689	1	Cable, start stop	Kabel, startspärr		6 A CH 9976 2014650-
3330	33 85 38 019	1	Cable, wiper	Kabel, torkare		6 26), EMS, TURBO
3335	33 85 33 648	1	Cable, diode	Kabel, diod		6 6), SCANDINAVIA ONLY
3337	33 85 67 315	1	Cable, rear fog light	Ledning, dimbakljus		5 146), EU, GB
3340	34 85 22 971	1	Cable, assy	Kabel kpl		5 99)
3360	34 85 09 093	1	„Fuse holder	„Säkringshållare		4 99)
3380	34 85 09 465	1	„Fuse 3A	„Säkring 3A		1 99)
3400	35 85 33 614	2	Cable, door (speaker, mirror)	Kabel, dörr högtalare, spegel		5 25), GLE
3420						
3440	35 85 38 043	2	Cable, door (speaker)	Kabel, dörr		6 26), EMS
3460	35 85 38 035	2	Cable, door (speaker, mirror)	Kabel, dörr högtalare, spegel		6 26), GLE
3480						
3500	36 85 41 237	1	Cable, dec. valve	Kabel, dec ventil		5 30), T
3520	36 85 40 379	1	Cable, dec valve	Kabel, dec ventil		6 29), TURBO US
3540	37 85 42 854	1	Cable, network, relay start stop	Ledningsnät, start-spärrela		6 30, 105), US
3560						
3580	38 85 34 679	1	Aerial-cable	Antennkabel		5 26), US
3590	38 85 34 679	1	Aerial-cable	Antennkabel		5 30), GB, CA
3600	39 85 03 237	1	Grounding cable, fan	Jordningskabel, fläkt		6
3620	39 85 19 266	1	Grounding cable rear door	Jordningskabel, bakdörr		5 CK
3640						
3660	39 85 14 127	1	Grounding cable, cigaret. lighter LHD	Jordningskabel, cigaret. tändare LHD		6
3680						
3700	39 73 43 692	1	Grounding cable, clock RHD	Jordningskabel, klocka RHD		6
3720						
3740	39 85 36 245	1	Grounding cable lambda	Jordningskabel, lambda		6 26), UC
3760						
3780	40 73 09 370	2	Grommet, horn	Bussning, signalhorn		5
3800	41 79 61 980	4	Grommet, tank wire	Genomföringsbussning, tankledning		5
3820						
3840	41 79 61 998	3	Grommet, dash panel	Bussning, torped		5
3860	42 79 61 329	2	Grommet, dash panel	Bussning, torped		5
3880	43 82 20 238	1	Grommet, inner light	Bussning, innerbelysning		3
3881						
3900	43 73 09 370	4	Grommet, door	Bussning, dörr		5 EMS, GLE
3920	44 83 78 028	1	Grommet, door	Bussning, dörr		6 EMS, GLE
3940	45 85 09 127	1	Cable clip, center network	Kabelclip, mittre nät		5
3960						
3980	46 71 56 409	9	Cable clip tail light	Kabelclip, baklykta		5
4000	46 71 56 409	1	Cable clip, sonde cab	Kabelclip, sondkabel		5 UC
4020	47 71 08 491	3	Cable clip, cool. fan	Kabelclip, kylfläkt		5
4040	48 79 19 574	2	Cable clip, starter switch	Kabelclip, startkontakt		3
4060						

6 -1975
25 -1976
26 1977-
29 -1977
30 1978-
93 Ch 99752026218- 99757003636-
99 For cars with headlight wipers and washers
104 Ch -99771036086 -99772008024 -99776018461, Sweden
105 Also Model 77, Turbo USA
146 1980-

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

3 GROUP INDEX

Battery 3-A08
Alternator 3-A10
Starter 3-A22
Ignition system 3-B02
Lighting 3-B20
Electrical equipment, other 3-C18
Wiring and fuses 3-D22



R 4620-99

1650

Wiring and fuses
Wiring and terminal board etc. 1975-1980

Ledningar och säkringar
Ledningar och kopplingsplintar, etc. 1975-1980

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R4620	3	113

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	R	Notes Anmärkning
4080	49	85 02 643	2	Cable clip, door switch	Kabelclip, dörrkontakt	5	145)
4100	50	79 51 783	1	Cable clip, rear network	Kabelclip, bakre nät	5	133)
4120	51	85 11 057	1	Cable clip, seat	Kabelclip, stol	0	145)
4140	51	85 52 192	1	Cable clip, seat	Kabelclip, stol	5	146)
4160	52	85 30 834	2	Cable clip, starter	Kabelclip, startmotor	5	
4180	52	85 11 065	1	Cable clip, seat	Kabelclip, stol	5	
4200	52	85 11 065	4	Cable clip, trunk light	Kabelclip, bagagerumsbelysning	5	26)
4220	53	79 71 880	2	Cable clip, seat	Kabelclip, stol	0	(85 11 073)
4240	54	79 33 443	2	Cable clip, front network	Kabelclip, främre nät	5	
4260	54	85 40 940	2	Cable clip, front network	Kabelclip, främre nät	5	TURBO
4280	54	79 33 443	6	Cable clip, door	Kabelclip, dörr	5	EMS, GLE
4300	54	85 36 294	3	Cable clip, door	Kabelclip, dörr	5	EMS, GLE
4320	55	85 13 566	1	Cable clip, starter	Kabelclip, startmotor	5	
4340	56	85 13 756	1	Cable clip, center network	Kabelclip, mittre nät	5	
4360	57	85 13 574	2	Cable clip, center network	Kabelclip, mittre nät	5	
4380	58	85 28 119	1	Cable clip, fuse box	Kabelclip, säkr dosa	5	
4400	59	85 66 135	2	Cable clip, center network	Kabelclip, mittre nät	5	(8533242)
4420	59	85 30 917	1	Cable clip, fan housing	Kabelclip, fläkthus	5	26)
4440	59	85 36 419	1	Cable clip, fan housing	Kabelclip, fläkthus	5	26)
4460	59	85 39 587	1	Cable clip, fan housing	Kabelclip, fläkthus	5	26)
4480	59	85 36 419	1	Cable clip, battery cable	Kabelclip, batterikabel	5	26), UC
4500	60	79 49 084	1	Cable clamp, center network	Kabelklamma, mittre nät	5	
4520	61	79 49 068	1	Cable clamp, rear network	Kabelklamma, bakre nät	5	
4540	61	79 49 068	1	Cable clamp, alternator	Kabelklamma, generator	5	US
4560	62	86 02 526	1	Cable clamp instruments	Kabelklamma, instrument	5	
4580	62	86 02 526	3	Cable clip, rear housing	Kabelclip, bakre hjulhus	5	134)
4600	62	85 58 066	2	Cable clip, rear cable network	Kabelclip, bakre ledningsnät	5	146)
4620	63	83 71 551	1	Cable clamp, fan	Kabelklamma, fläkt	0	
4640	63	79 49 043	4	Cable clamp, door	Kabelklamma, dörr	5	EMS, GLE
4660	65	79 22 735	4	Screw, cable clip	Skruv, kabelclip	5	CK
4680	65	79 39 473	1	Screw, cable clamp	Skruv, kabelklämma		
4700	65	79 22 974	1	Screw, grounding clip	Skruv, jordningsclip	5	
4720	65	79 22 891	2	Screw, cable clamp	Skruv, kabelklamma	5	
4740	65	79 22 347	1	Screw, grounding clamp	Skruv, jordklamma	5	
4760	65	79 22 354	4	Screw, cable clamp door	Skruv, kabelklamma dörr	5	EMS, GLE
4780	65	79 61 949	1	Screw, headlight wiper motor	Skruv, strålkastartorkarmotor	5	
4800	65	84 83 299	1	Screw, cable clamp	Skruv, kabelklamma		US

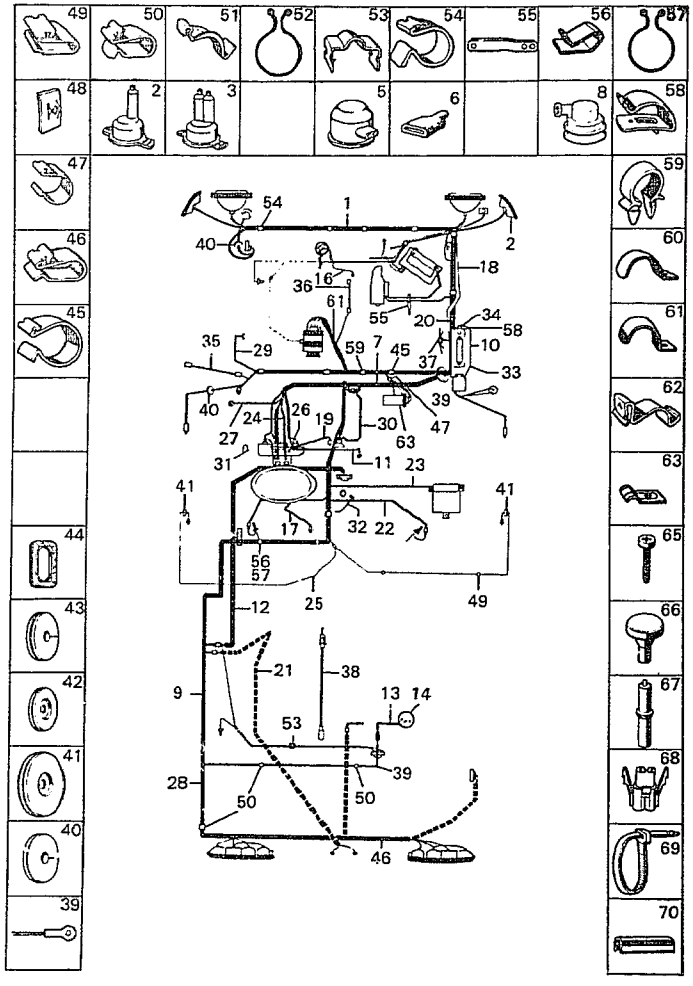
26 1977-
133 -1978
134 1979-
145. -1979
146 1980-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

3 GROUP INDEX

Battery	3-A08
Alternator	3-A13
Starter	3-A22
Ignition system	3-B02
Lighting	3-B20
Electrical equipment, other	3-C18
Wiring and fuses	3-D22



R 4620-99

SAAB genuine parts

3-E20

SAAB 99
M74-81

1650	Wiring and fuses Wiring and terminal board etc. 1975–1980	Ledningar och säkringar Ledningar och kopplingsplintar, etc. 1975–1980	Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
			1988-10	R4620	3	115

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KS	SR/L	Notes Anmärkning
5080	66 82 06 203	1	Plug	Plugg		5	99X7
5100	67 85 16 932	1	Connector, 1-pole	Skarvhus, 1-pol		4	
5120	68 85 04 771	1	Connector, 2-pole, seat	Skarvhus, 2-pol, stol		4	
5140	69 85 17 104	3	Strap, front network	Spännband, främre nät		4	
5160	69 33 74 357	1	Strap, battery bracket	Spännband, batterilåda		5	26 29)
5200	69 79 71 880	1	Strap, battery bracket	Spännband, batterilåda		4	29)
5240	69 85 17 104	2	Strap, door and front network	Spännband, dörr och främre nät		4	30)
5260							
5280	69 79 71 880	1	Strap, door and front network	Spännband, dörr och främre nät		4	30)
5300							
5310	69 79 71 880	2	Strap, seat member	Spännband, stolbalk		4	134)
5320	70 84 97 471	1	Protective strip, rear seat	Skyddslist, baksäte		6	5Ck
5340							

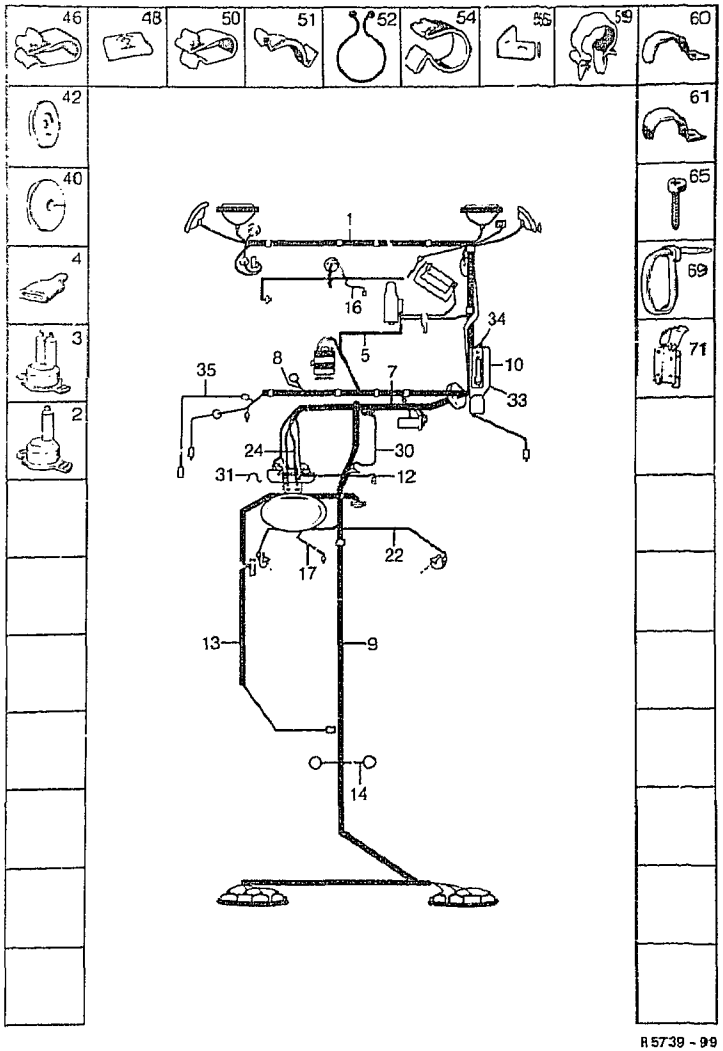
26 1977-
29 -1977
30 1978-
134 1979-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

3 GROUP INDEX

Battery	3-A08
Alternator	3-A10
Starter	3-A22
Ignition system	3-B02
Lighting	3-B20
Electrical equipment, other	3-C18
Wiring and fuses	3-D22



R 5739 - 99

1675 **Wiring and fuses** — **Ledningar och säkringar**
Wiring and terminal board etc. 1981– | Ledningar och kopplingsplintar, etc. 1981–

Date/Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration/Bild nr: R5739 | Group/Grupp: 3 | Page/Sida: 117

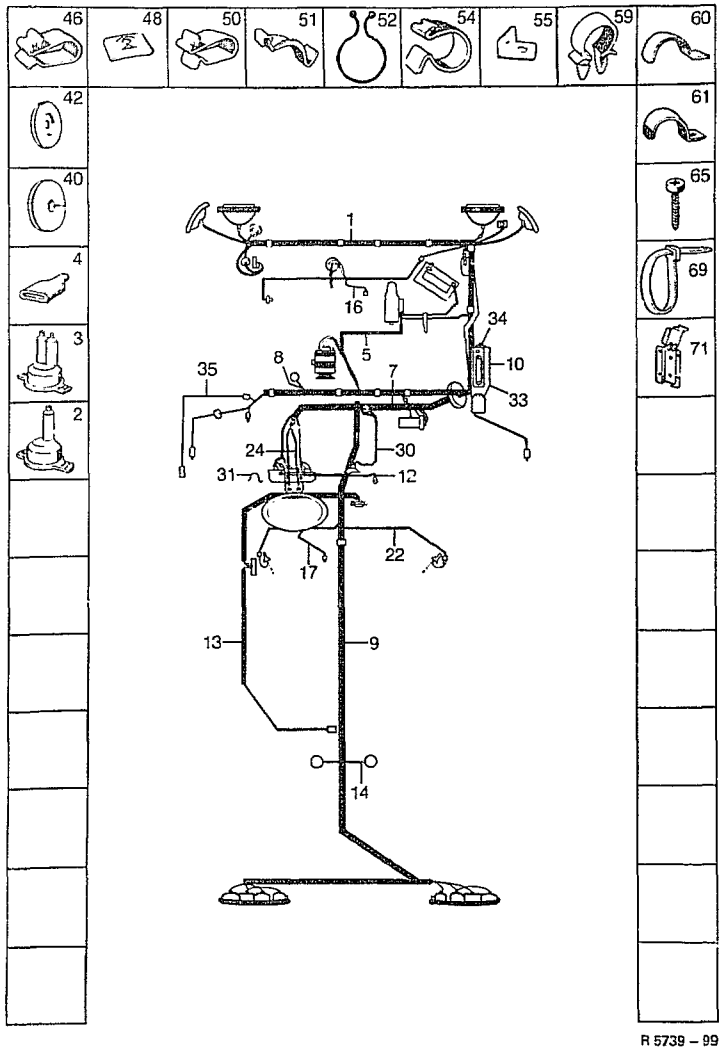
Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020 1	85 55 674	1	Cable network, front	Ledningsnät, främre		156)
0040 1	85 74 436	1	Cable network, front	Ledningsnät, främre		156),BREAKERLESSSYSTEM
0050 1	85 75 508	1	Cable network, front	Ledningsnät, främre		156,152)
0060 2	85 34 968	2	.Cover, 1-pole	.Kåpa, 1-pol		
0080 3	85 34 976	2	.Cover, 2-pole	.Kåpa, 2-pol		
0100 4	85 72 083	1	.Cover, termo contact	.Kåpa, termokontakt		
0110 5	85 68 107	1	Cable network, engine	Ledningsnät, motor		152), SW
0112 5	85 71 747	1	Cable network, engine	Ledningsnät, motor		152)
0116 5	85 68 073	1	Cable network, engine	Ledningsnät, motor		152), I
0120 7	85 61 714	1	Cable network, center	Ledningsnät, mittre		156)
0140 7	85 62 191	1	Cable network, center	Ledningsnät, mittre		153), EU
0160 7	85 74 329	1	Cable network, center	Ledningsnät, mittre		156,153)
0170 7	85 75 524	1	Cable network, center	Ledningsnät, mittre		156,152)
0175 7	85 77 371	1	Cable network, center	Ledningsnät, mittre		156,152,153)
0180 7	85 61 656	1	Cable network, center RHD	Ledningsnät, mittre RHD		156)
0205 7	85 75 532	1	Cable network, center RHD	Ledningsnät, mittre RHD		156,152)
0210 8	85 78 270	1	Cable network, speed switch	Ledningsnät, hastighetskontakt		C-SPECIAL SW
0220 9	85 73 172	1	Cable network, rear	Ledningsnät, bakre		156)
0230 9	85 75 516	1	Cable network, rear	Ledningsnät, bakre		156,152)
0240 10	85 36 187	1	Cable network, fuse box	Ledningsnät, säkringsdosa		156)
0250 10	85 77 314	1	Cable network, fuse-box	Ledningsnät, säkringsdosa		156,152)
0280 12	85 33 598	1	Cable network, instruments	Ledningsnät, instrument		
0320 12	85 33 606	1	Cable network, instruments RHD	Ledningsnät, instrument RHD		
0360 13	85 22 880	1	Cable network, interior light	Ledningsnät, innerbelysning		FOR TRUNK, MIRROR AND DOME LAMPS
0400 13	85 22 898	1	Cable network, interior light	Ledningsnät, innerbelysning		FOR DOME LAMP
0440 14	85 82 389	1	Cable network, fuel transmitter pump	Ledningsnät, bränslegivare-pump		I, (8569352)
0480 16	85 40 049	1	Cable, distributor-electronic unit	Ledning, fördelare-elektronikenhet		BREAKERLESS SYSTEM
0520 17	85 70 210	1	Cable network, electrical pad	Ledningsnät, elsits		156)
0560 22	85 70 236	1	Cable network, seat belt warning system	Ledningsnät, bältesvarningssystem		156)
0600 24	85 61 664	1	Cable bunch, steering column	Kabelknippe, rattlagerbock		
0640 30	85 29 265	1	Cable seat belt warning lamp	Kabel, bältesvarningslampa		
0680 31	85 07 436	1	Cable choke	Kabel, choke		
0700 33	85 57 315	1	Cable, rear fog light	Ledning, dimbakljus		EU, GB
0720 34	85 22 971	1	Cable, assy	Kabel kpl		99)
0740 34	85 09 093	1	.Fuse holder	.Säkringshållare		99)
0760 34	85 09 465	1	..Fuse 3A	..Säkring 3A		99)
0770 35	85 53 687	2	Cable, door (mirror)	Kabel, dörr (spegel)		
0780 40	73 09 370	2	Grommet, horn	Bussning, signalhorn		
0790 40	73 26 093	4	Grommet, door	Bussning, dörr		152)
0800 42	79 61 329	2	Grommet, dash panel	Bussning, torped		
0820 46	71 56 409	X	Cable clip	Kabelclip		
0840 48	79 19 574	X	Cable clip	Kabelclip		
0860 50	79 51 783	X	Cable clip	Kabelclip		
0880 51	85 52 192	X	Cable clip, seat	Kabelclip, stol		

99 For cars with headlight wipers and washers
152. Engine H-type
153 For cars with el-mirrors
156 -1981

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

3 GROUP INDEX

Battery 3-A08
Alternator 3-A10
Starter 3-A22
Ignition system 3-B02
Lighting 3-B20
Electrical equipment, other 3-C18
Wiring and fuses 3-D22



R 5739 – 99

SAAB genuine parts original reservdelar

3-E24

SAAB 99 M74-81

1675

Wiring and fuses
Wiring and terminal board etc. 1981–

Ledningar och säkringar
Ledningar och kopplingsplintar, etc. 1981–

Date/Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration/Bildnr: R5739 | Group/Grupp: 3 | Page/Sida: 119

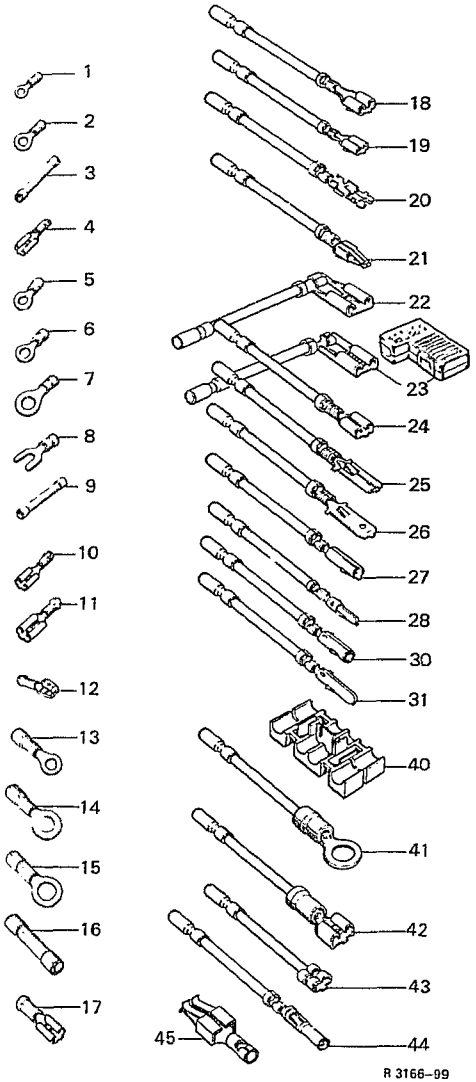
Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0900	52 85 11 065	X	Cable clip	Kabelclip		
0910	52 85 13 574	2	Cable clip, seat	Kabel clip, stol		
0920	54 85 40 940	X	Cable clip, front network	Kabelclip, främre nät		
0940						
0950	55 85 52 655	1	Retainer	Hållare		152)
0960	59 85 66 135	2	Cable clip, center network	Kabelclip, mittre nät		(8537242)
0980						
1000	59 85 36 419	1	Cable clip, fan housing	Kabelclip, fläkthus		
1020						
1040	59 85 39 587	1	Cable clip, fan housing	Kabelclip, fläkthus		
1060						
1080	60 79 49 084	1	Cable clamp, center network	Kabelklamma, mittre nät		
1100	61 79 49 068	1	Cable clamp, center network	Kabelklamma, mittre nät		
1120						
1140						
1160	65 79 22 891	X	Screw, cable clamp	Skruv, kabelklamma		
1180	65 79 22 347	X	Screw, grounding clamp	Skruv, jordklamma		
1200	65 79 61 949	1	Screw, headlight wiper motor	Skruv, strålkastar–torkarmotor		
1220						
1240	69 85 17 104	X	Strap	Spännband		
1260	69 83 74 357	X	Strap	Spännband		
1280	69 79 71 880	X	Strap	Spännband		
1300	71 85 69 360	1	Protective cover	Skyddsplåt		

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

3 GROUP INDEX

Battery	3-A08
Alternator	3-A10
Starter	3-A22
Ignition system	3-B02
Lighting	3-B20
Electrical equipment, other	3-C18
Wiring and fuses	3-D22



R 3166-99

1700 **Wiring and fuses** — **Ledningar och säkringar**
Replacement cable terminals — Kompletterings kabelskor

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R3166	3	121

Fig / Pict.	Part No / Art nr	Quantity / Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / S L	Notes / Anmärkning
0020 1	71 55 211	X	Cable terminal M4	Kabelsko M4		40/263 152 003
0040 2	71 55 229	X	Cable terminal M5	Kabelsko M5		40/253 153 001
0060 3	71 55 203	X	Joint sleeve	Skarvhylsa		40/253 164 008
0080 4	78 29 609	X	Cable terminal	Kabelsko	3	40/253 168 009
0100 5	71 55 237	X	Cable terminal M4	Kabelsko M4		40/253 172 001
0140 7	78 29 617	X	Cable terminal M6	Kabelsko M6		40/253 174 007
0160 8	71 55 146	X	Joint sleeve	Skarvhylsa		40/253 188 007
0180 10	78 29 625	X	Cable terminal	Kabelsko	3	40/253 195 002
0200 11	78 29 633	X	Terminal, headlight	Lyktanslutning		40/253 197 008
0220 12	78 29 641	X	Faston piggy-back	Snabbförgrening		40/253 196 000
0240 13	71 55 658	X	Cable terminal M5	Kabelsko M5		40/253 210 009
0260 14	78 29 666	X	Cable terminal M6	Kabelsko M6		40/253 211 007
0280 15	78 29 674	X	Cable terminal M8	Kabelsko M8		40/253 212 005
0300 16	71 55 633	X	Joint sleeve	Skarvhylsa		40/253 221 006
0320 17	78 29 682	X	Cable terminal	Kabelsko		40/253 226 005
0340 18	85 22 567	X	Cable terminal	Kabelsko	3	109)
0360 19	85 22 575	X	Cable terminal	Kabelsko	3	109)
0380 20	85 22 609	X	Cable terminal	Kabelsko	3	109)
0400 21	85 22 617	X	Cable terminal	Kabelsko	3	110)
0420 22	85 22 518	X	Cable terminal	Kabelsko	3	110)
0440 23	85 22 526	X	Cable terminal	Kabelsko	3	110)
0460 24	85 22 534	X	Cable terminal	Kabelsko	3	110)
0480 25	85 22 542	X	Cable terminal	Kabelsko	3	110)
0500 26	85 22 559	X	Cable terminal	Kabelsko	3	110)
0520 27	85 22 583	X	Cable terminal	Kabelsko	3	110)
0540 28	85 22 591	X	Cable terminal	Kabelsko	3	110)
0560 30	85 29 281	X	Cable terminal	Kabelsko	3	110)
0580 31	85 29 299	X	Cable terminal	Kabelsko	3	110)
0600 40	85 21 668	X	Bridge connector	Ledningsöverkoppling	3	AREA 0,8-2,1 MM2
0620 41	79 59 349	X	Cable terminal M8	Kabelsko M8	5	AREA 1,0-2,5 MM2
0640 42	79 69 231	X	Cable terminal M8	Kabelsko M8	3	AREA 1,0-3,4 MM2
0660 43	71 55 179	X	Cable termina and sleeve	Kabelsko, ändhylsa		AREA 0,75-1,5 MM2
0680						
0700 44	85 29 307	X	Cable terminal, TSI	Kabelsko, TSI	3	109)
0720 45	85 33 663	X	Cable terminal, timer contact	Kabelsko, timer-kontakt	0	IS DELETED
0740						

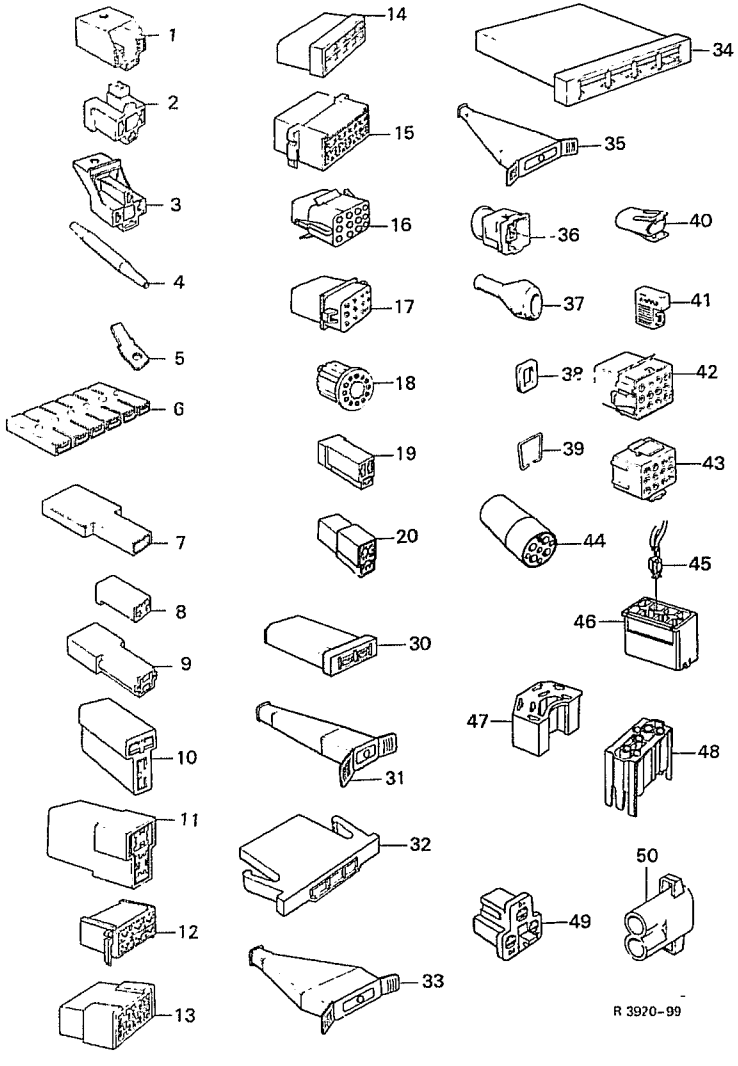
109 Blue colour code (area 1,0sqmm)
110 Green colour code (area 1,5sqmm)

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

3 GROUP INDEX

Battery	3-A08
Alternator	3-A10
Starter	3-A22
Ignition system	3-B02
Lighting	3-B20
Electrical equipment, other	3-C18
Wiring and fuses	3-D22



1750 **Wiring and fuses** — **Ledningar och säkringar**
Connectors etc. — Skarvhus, kontakthus etc

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R3920	3	123

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	85 03 112	X	Connecting housing, headlight and relay, 3-pole	Kontakthus, lykt-och reläanslutning, 3-pol	5	
0080	2	88 08 867	X	Connecting housing, headlight angular 3-pole	Kontakthus, lygtan-slutning vinkel, 3-pol	5	
0140	3	85 03 484	X	Connecting housing, relay 4-pole	Kontakthus, relä 4-pol	4	
0180	4	78 29 690	X	Joint sleeve	Skarvhylsa	3	
0200	5	78 29 708	X	Tonque for terminal	Flatstift för snabb-anslutning		40/253 265 003
0240	6	78 29 716	X	Connector block for terminal, 6-pole	Koppling för snabban-slutning, 6-pol		40/253 300 008
0280	7	78 29 724	X	Joint connector for terminal, 1 x 2-pole	Skarvstycka för snabb anslutning, 1 x 2-pol		40/253 302 004
0320	8	71 55 112	X	Connector, 1-pole	Skarvhus, 1-pol	4	
0340	9	71 55 120	X	Connector, 1-pole	Skarvhus, 1-pol	4	
0360	10	71 55 096	X	Connector, 2-pole	Skarvhus, 2-pol	4	
0380	11	71 55 104	X	Connector, 2-pole	Skarvhus, 2-pol	4	
0400	12	71 55 070	X	Connector, 6-pole	Skarvhus, 6-pol	4	
0420	13	71 55 088	X	Connector, 6-pole	Skarvhus, 6-pol	4	
0440	14	85 03 229	X	Connector, 8-pole	Skarvhus, 8-pol	4	
0460	15	85 03 211	X	Connector, 8-pole	Skarvhus, 8-pol	4	
0480	16	85 03 138	X	Connector, 12-pole	Skarvhus, 12-pol	4	
0500	17	85 03 146	X	Connector, 12-pole	Skarvhus, 12-pol	4	
0520	18	85 03 120	X	Connecting housing 12-pole	Kontakthus 12-pol	4	
0560	19	73 42 892	X	Connector, 3-pole	Skarvhus, 3-pol	4	
0580	20	73 42 900	X	Connector, 3-pole	Skarvhus, 3-pol	4	
0600	30	83 78 630	X	Connector, 2-pole	Skarvhus, 2-pol	4	
0620	31	83 78 648	X	Protective rubber	Gummiskydd	5	2), E
0640	32	83 78 655	X	Connector, 3-pole	Skarvhus, 3-pol	4	2), E
0660	33	83 78 663	X	Protective rubber	Gummiskydd	5	2), E
0680	34	83 78 671	X	Connector, 4-pole	Skarvhus, 4-pol	4	2), E
0700	35	83 78 689	X	Protective rubber	Gummiskydd	5	2), E
0720	36	85 21 601	X	Connector, 2-pole	Skarvhus, 2-pol	4	2), E
0740	37	85 21 619	X	Rubber cover	Gummiskydd		3), CI, IS DELETED
0760	38	85 21 627	X	Rubber seal	Gummitätning	5	3), CI
0780	39	85 21 635	X	Hold down spring	Låsfjäder	5	3), CI
0800	40	85 21 650	X	Jointing case, 2-pole	Kontakthus, 2-pol	4	
0840	41	85 21 692	X	Termination isolating	Kabelskoisolering	4	
0880	42	85 22 633	X	Connector, 12-pole	Skarvhus, 12-pol	4	3)
0900	43	85 22 641	X	Connector, 12-pole	Skarvhus, 12-pol	4	3)
0920	44	85 30 081	X	Connector, 4-pole	Skarvhus, 4-pol	4	GLE EL-MIRROR, SIDE
0940	44	85 30 099	X	Connector, 4-pole	Skarvhus, 4-pol	4	GLE CABLE END
0960	45	85 33 663	X	Timer-contact	Timer-kontakt	0	26) IS DELETED
0980	46	85 33 655	X	Connector, 8-pole	Skarvhus, 8-pol	4	26) FOR TIMER-CONTACTS
1000	47	85 33 705	X	Connector, switch wiper-washer	Skarvhus, kontakt torkare - spolare	4	26)
1040	48	85 30 669	X	Connector, light switch	Skarvhus, ljus-strömställare	4	26)
1080	49	73 34 592	X	Connector 3-pole, alternator-regulator	Skarvhus 3-pol generator-regulator	4	
1120	50	85 04 789	X	Connector 2-pole, key warning	Skarvhus, 2-pol, nyckelvarning	4	134) US,CA

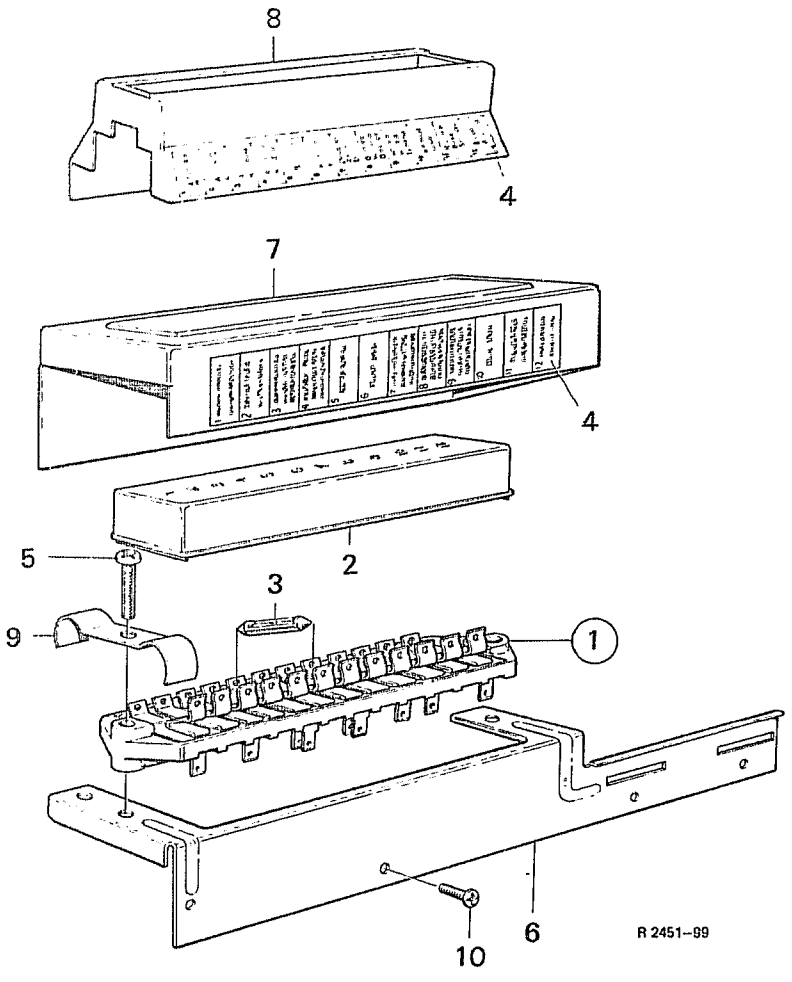
2 -1974
3 1975-
26 1977-
134 1979-

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

3 GROUP INDEX

Battery 3-A08
Alternator 3-A10
Starter 3-A22
Ignition system 3-B02
Lighting 3-B20
Electrical equipment, other 3-C18
Wiring and fuses 3-D22

MASTER INDEX



1:00

Wiring and fuses
Fuse box,fuses up to and incl. model 1974

Ledningar och säkringar
Säkringsdosa, säkringar, t.o.m. modell 1974

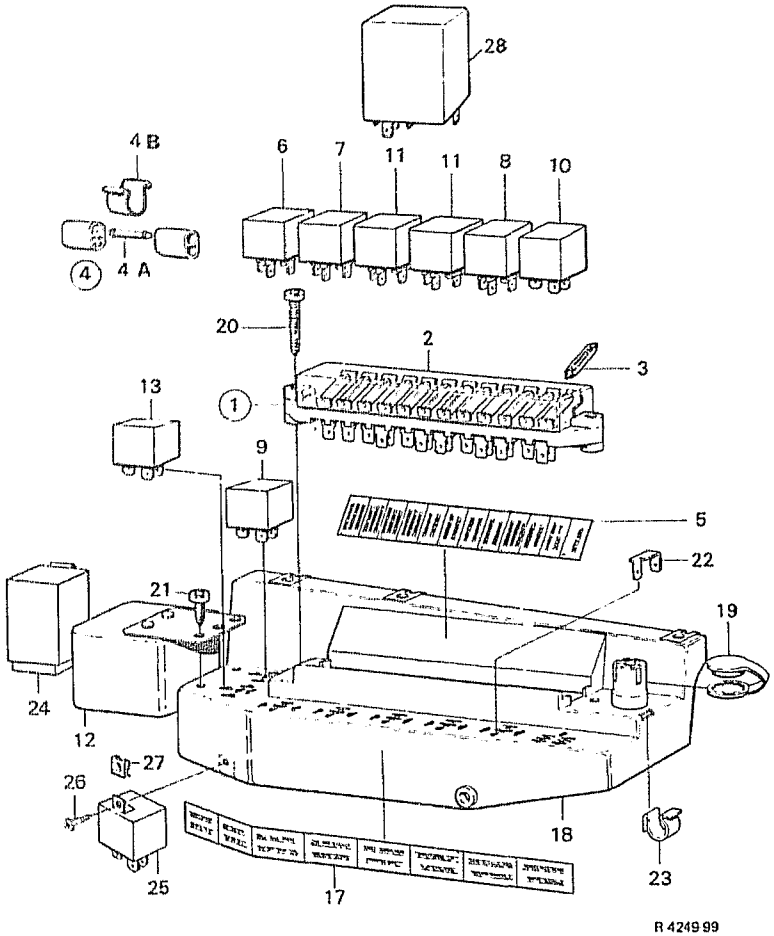
Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R2451	3	125

Frg Pos	Part No / Art nr	Quantity / Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes / Anmärkning
0020	1	85 19 597	1	Fuse box assy	Säkringsdosa kpl		5	
0040	2	85 02 197	1	.Cover	.Lock		3	
0060	3	85 28 143	12	.Fuse 8A	.Säkring 8A			40/241 250 000
0080	3	85 28 150	1	Fuse 16A	Säkring 16A		1	CX
0100	4	85 19 639	1	Label, Swedish text	Textskylt, Svensk		5	
0120	4	85 19 654	1	Label, English text	Textskylt, Engelsk		5	
0140	4	85 19 647	1	Label, Finnish text	Textskylt, Finsk		5	
0160	4	85 17 021	1	Label, German text	Textskylt, Tysk		5	
0180	5	79 22 933	2	Screw	Skruv		5	
0200	6	85 07 543	1	Bracket	Konsol		6	
0220	7	85 07 519	1	Protective cover	Skyddskåpa		6	
0240	8	85 13 517	1	Protective cover	Skyddskåpa		6	
0260	9	85 07 535	2	Holder, protective cover	Hållare, skyddskåpa		5	
0280								
0300	10	73 22 818	2	Screw	Skruv		5	

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

3 GROUP INDEX

Battery 3-A03
Alternator 3-A10
Starter 3-A22
Ignition system 3-B02
Lighting 3-B20
Electrical equipment, other 3-C18
Wiring and fuses 3-D22



1950 **Wiring and fuses** — **Ledningar och säkringar**
Fuse box, fuses as from model 1975 — Säkringsdosa, säkringar, fr.o.m. modell 1975
Date 1SS8-10 — Illustration R4249 — Group 3 — Page 127

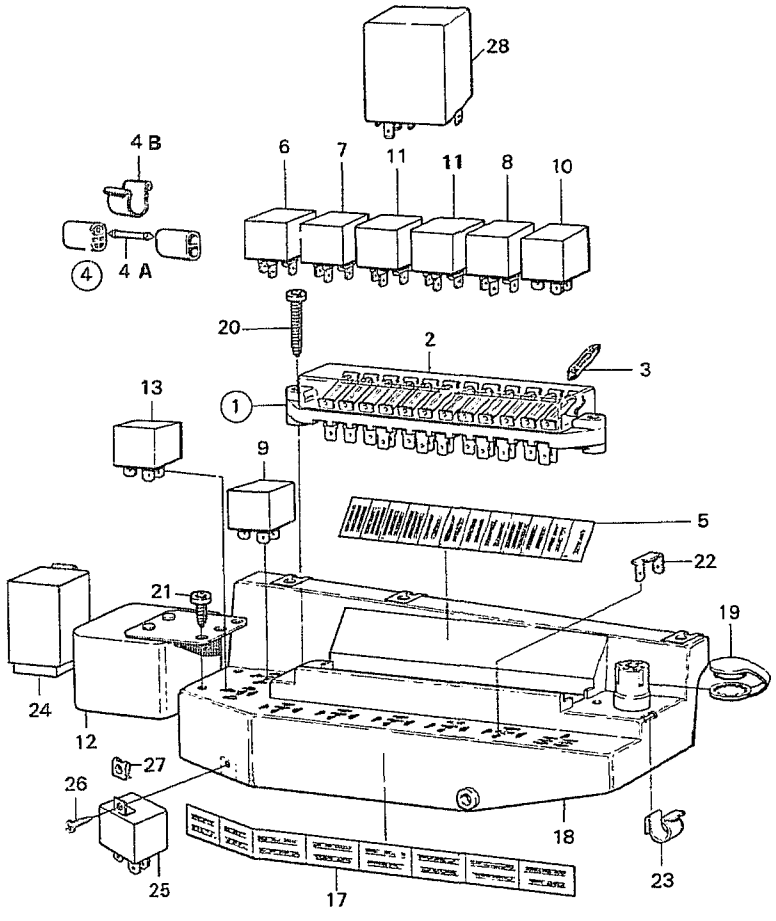
Fig Pos	Part No Artnr	Quantity 99	Description	Benämning	K S R L	Notes Anmärkning
0070	1	85 22 393	1	Fuse box assy	Säkringskåpa kpl	5	(25)
0040	2	85 02 197	1	,Cover	,Lock	3	(25)
0060	3	85 28 135	2	,Fuse 5A	,Säkring 5A	1	(25)
0080	3	85 28 143	7	,Fuse 8A	,Säkring 8A		(25) 40/241 250 000
0100	3	85 28 150	3	,Fuse 16A	,Säkring 16A	1	(25)
0120	1	85 42 946	1	Fuse box assy	Säkringsdosa kpl	5	(26)
0140	2	85 02 197	1	,Cover	,Lock	3	(26)
0160	3	85 28 135	4	,Fuse 5A	,Säkring 5A	1	(26)
0180	3	85 28 143	5	,Fuse 8A	,Säkring 8A		(26) 40/241 250 000
0200	3	85 28 150	3	,Fuse 16A	,Säkring 16A	1	(26)
0205	4	85 64 007	1	Fuse holder, rear foglight	Säkringshållare, dim-baklius	4	(146) EU
0210	4A	85 28 135	1	,Fuse 5 A	,Säkring 5A	1	(146) EU
0215	4B	79 51 783	1	Clip	Clip	5	(146) EU
0220	5	85 28 184	1	Label, Swedish text	Textskylt, Svensk	5	(6)
0240	5	85 28 200	1	Label, English text	Textskylt, Engelsk	5	(6)
0260	5	85 28 192	1	Label, Finnish text	Textskylt, Finsk	5	(6)
0280	5	85 28 218	1	Label, German text	Textskylt, Tysk	5	(6)
0300	5	85 33 044	1	Label, Swedish text	Textskylt, Svensk	5	(7,25)
0320	5	85 33 069	1	Label, English text	Textskylt, Engelsk	5	(7,25)
0340	5	85 33 051	1	Label, Finnish text	Textskylt, Finsk	5	(7,25)
0360	5	85 33 077	1	Label, German text	Textskylt, Tysk	5	(7,25)
0380 *	5	85 81 019	1	Label, Swedish text	Textskylt, Svensk	5	(26, 156) (8536344)
0400 *	5	85 81 035	1	Label, English text	Textskylt, Engelsk	5	(26, 156) (8536369)
0420 *	5	85 81 027	1	Label, Finnish text	Textskylt, Finsk	5	(26, 156) (8536351)
0440 *	5	85 8* 043	1	Label, German text	Textskylt, Tysk	5	(26, 156) (8536377)
0460	6	85 22 310	1	Relay, cooling fan	Rela, kylfläkt	3	
0480	7	85 22 310	1	Relay, ignition lock	Relä, tändlås	3	(25)
0500	7	85 33 176	1	Relay, ignition lock	Relä, tändlås	3	(26)
0520	8	85 22 310	1	Relay, start stop	Relä, startspärr	3	(111), A
0540	8	85 33 176	1	Relay, start stop	Relä, startspärr	3	(112) A
0550	8	85 36 401	1	Relay, start stop	Relä, startspärr	3	(121) US
0560	9	85 22 310	1	Relay, electrical rear window	Relä, el-bakruta	3	
0600	10	85 22 286	1	Relay, headlight wipers and washers	Rela, strålkastar-torkare	3	(25)
0640	10	85 33 259	1	Relay, headlight wipers and washers	Relä, strålkastar-torkare	3	(26)
0665	11	85 33 176	1	Relay, safetey	Relä, säkerhets	3	(135), I
0670	11	85 33 176	1	Relay, fuel pump	Relä, bränslepump	3	(135), I
0680	11	85 39 728	1	Relay, fuel pump	Relä, bränslepump	3	(136)
0730 *	12	95 60 897	1	Relay, headlights	Relä, strålkastare	2	
0740	13	85 33 101	1	Relay,light reducing	Relä, ljusreducering	4	7), SCANDINAVIA ONLY
0760	13	85 33 176	1	Relay, corner lamp	Relä, hörnljus	3	(26,29) SW, DK
0800	13	85 36 401	1	Relay, lambda-system	Relä, lambda-system	3	(26)
0820	13	85 22 310	1	Relay, back-up light	Relä, backljus	3	(30) A
0860	17	85 28 242	1	Label, relay, english text	Textskylt, relä, engelsk	5	(6)
0880	17	85 33 093	1	Label, relay, english - german text	Textskylt, relä, engelsk - tysk	5	(7)

6 -1975
7 1976-
25 -1976
26 1977-
29 -1977
30 1978-
111 Ch -99762014649
112 Ch 99762014650-
131 Ch 99781014426-
135 Ch -99771036086 -99776010905 -99777000965
136 Ch 99781000001- 99776010906- 99777000966-
146 1980-
156 -1981

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

3 GROUP INDEX

Battery 3-A08
Alternator 3-A10
Starter 3-A22
Ignition system 3-B02
Lighting 3-B20
Electrical equipment, other 3-C18
Wiring and fuses 3-D22



R 4249-99

1850 **Wiring and fuses** — **Ledningar och säkringar**
Fuse box, fuses as from model 1975 — Säkringsdosa, säkringar, fr.o.m. modell 1975

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R4249	3	129

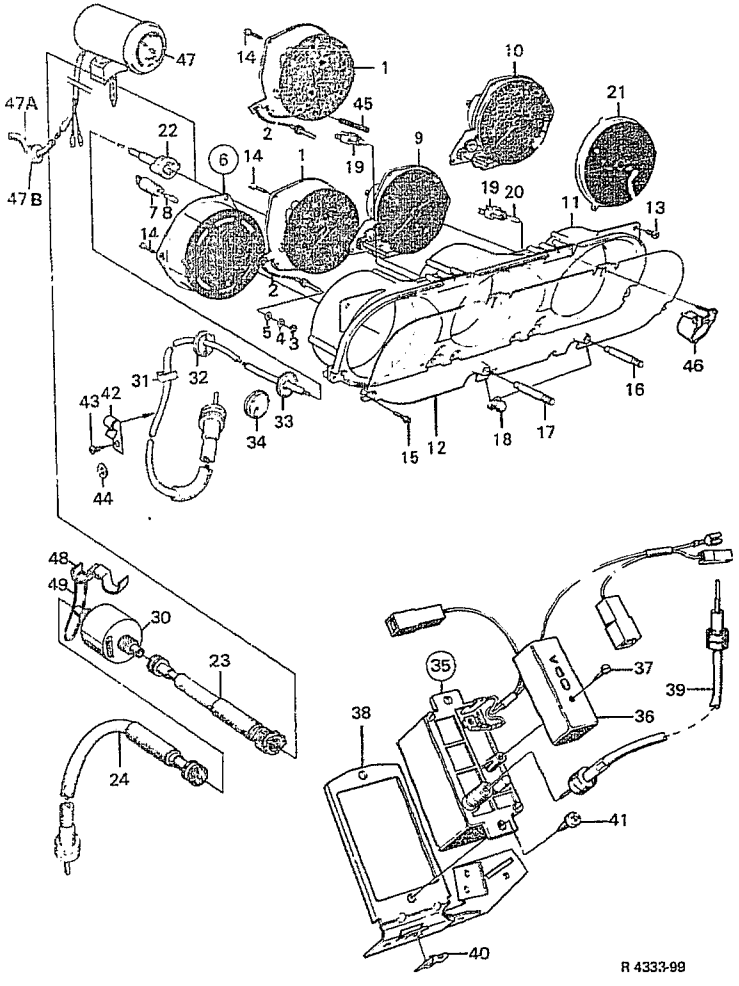
Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KS SR / L	Notes Anmärkning
0940	17 85 33 085	1	Label, relay, swedish	Textskylt, relä,	5	
0960			–finnish text	svensk – finsk		
1000	18 85 36 427	1	Bracket	Konsol	6	(8522435)
1020	19 85 28 077	1	Cover	Kåpa	6	
1040	20 79 22 479	2	Screw, fuse box	Skruv, säkringsdosa		
1060	21 79 22 400	6	Screw, bracket	Skruv, konsol	5	
1080	22 85 28 010	1	Connector joint	Överkopplingsdon	3	25), NOT USA AND A
1100	22 85 36 328	1	Connector joint	Överkopplingsdon	3	26)
1120	23 85 13 574	1	Clip	Clip	5	
1140	24 85 30 818	1	Interval relay	Intervallrelä	3	25), GLE
1160	24 85 36 302	1	Interval relay	Intervallrelä	3	26), GLE, TURBO
1180	25 85 53 893	1	Relay, fog lamp	Relä, dimljus	4	25), GLE, (8856072)
1200	25 85 53 893	1	Relay, radiator fan	Relä, kylfläkt	4	132,133), TURBO, US,
1201		1			4	(8856072)
1210	25 85 53 893	1	Relay, radiator fan	Relä, kylfläkt	3	131), TURBO, US
1220	26 79 22 263	1	Screw	Skruv	5	25), GLE
1230	26 79 22 206	1	Screw	Skruv	5	133), TURBO,US
1240	27 86 02 658	1	Clip	Clip	5	25), GLE, TURBO USA
1260	28 85 40 429	1	Relay, fuel pump	Relä, bränslepump		160), TURBO 1977
1300	28 85 59 999	1	Relay,fuel pump	Relä, bränslepump	3	30, 133), TURBO, US, CA

25 –1976
26 1977–
30 1978–
131 Ch 99781014426–
132 Ch –99781014425
133 –1978
160 Superseded by 71 55 112, 85 57 100, 85 57 225

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

3 GROUP INDEX

Battery 3-A08
Alternator 3-A10
Starter 3-A22
Ignition system 3-B02
Lighting 3-B20
Electrical equipment, other 3-C18
Wiring and fuses 3-D22



1900	Instruments					Instrument			Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
									1988-10	R4333	3	131

	Fig. Pos.	Part No Art.nr	Quantity/Antal 99				Description	Benämning	K S S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	85 31 188	1				Speedometer km	Hastighetsmätare Km	4	25), C, T
0060	1	85 57 688	1				Speedometer Km	Hastighetsmätare Km	4	26,156), (8531147,8575649)
0061										
0080	1	85 64 890	1				Speedometer Km	Hastighetsmätare Km	4	134,145), EMS, TURBO (8560658)
0081										
0100	1	85 64 890	1				Speedometer Km	Hastighetsmätare Km	4	146,150), TURBO
0110	1	85 35 981	1				Speedometer Km	Hastighetsmätare Km	4	30), CA
0120 *	1	85 75 656	1				Speedometer Miles	Hastighetsmätare Miles	4	25), UF, (8531162)
0150	1	85 31 154	1				Speedometer Miles	Hastighetsmätare Miles	4	25), UC
0200	1	85 35 866	1				Speedometer Miles	Hastighetsmätare Miles	4	26,145), US
0240	1	85 62 092	1				Speedometer Miles	Hastighetsmätare Miles	4	146), US
0320 *	1	85 75 656	1				Speedometer Miles	Hastighetsmätare Miles	4	134,156), RHD, (8531162,8564783)
0340										
0740	2	85 12 907	1				.Wire, tripmeter	.Vire trippmeter	4	117)
0760	3	85 12 915	1				.Lock clip	.Låsring	5	117)
0780	4	85 12 923	2				.Washer	.Bricka	5	117)
0800	5	85 12 931	1				.Washer	.Bricka	0	117)
0860 *	6	85 75 672	1				Combined instrument assy	Kombinationsinstrument kpl	4	150,156), (8531139,8571820)
0880										
0900	6	85 31 196	1				Combined instrument assy	Kombinationsinstrument kpl	4	116,118,150), US, GB
0920										
0940 *	7	85 66 853	6				.Bulb socket	.Lamphållare		25), (8500597)
0960 *	7	85 68 853	6				.Bulb socket	.Lamphållare	4	26), (8855298)
0980	8	85 00 613	6				.Bulb	.Glödlampa		40/238 286 009
1020 *	9	85 75 680	1				Clock	Klocka	5	156), (8532384)
1060	10	85 31 170	1				Tachometer with clock	Varvräknare m. klocka	4	EMS
1080	11	85 08 053	1				Instrument casing	Instrumenthus	6	
1100	12	85 08 095	1				Covering glass	Täckglas	6	25)
1120	12	85 32 368	1				Covering glass, with tripmeter hole	Täckglas, med trippmeterhål	6	118)
1140										
1160	13	79 22 354	4				Screw	Skruv	5	
1180	14	79 22 222	14				Screw, instruments	Skruv, instrument	5	
1200	15	79 22 156	6				Screw, covering glass	Skruv, täckglas	5	
1220	16	85 09 721	1				Knob, clock	Knapp, klocka	3	
1240	17	85 09 721	1				Knob, tripmeter	Knapp, trippmeter	3	
1260	18	85 07 873	1				Plug	Plugg	5	
1280	18	85 07 873	2				Plug	Plugg	5	X7
1300	19	85 09 697	2				Bulb socket	Lamphållare	5	
1320	20	85 00 613	2				Bulb	Glödlampa		238 286 009
1340	21	85 13 988	1				Cover plate, clock	Täckbricka, klocka	5	X7
1380	22	78 71 411	1				Speedometer wire	Hastighetsmätarkabel	2	2)
1400	22	85 37 102	1				Speedometer wire,	Hastighetsmätarkabel	2	3,126)
1410	22	85 59 973	1				Speedometer wire	Hastighetsmätarkabel		152)
1420	22	85 22 047	1				Speedometer wire, RHD	Hastighetsmätarkabel, RHD	2	2,123)
1460	22	85 22 047	1				Speedometer wire, RHD	Hastighetsmätarkabel, RHD	2	2,124)
1500	22	85 37 128	1				Speedometer wire, RHD	Hastighetsmätarkabel, RHD	2	3)

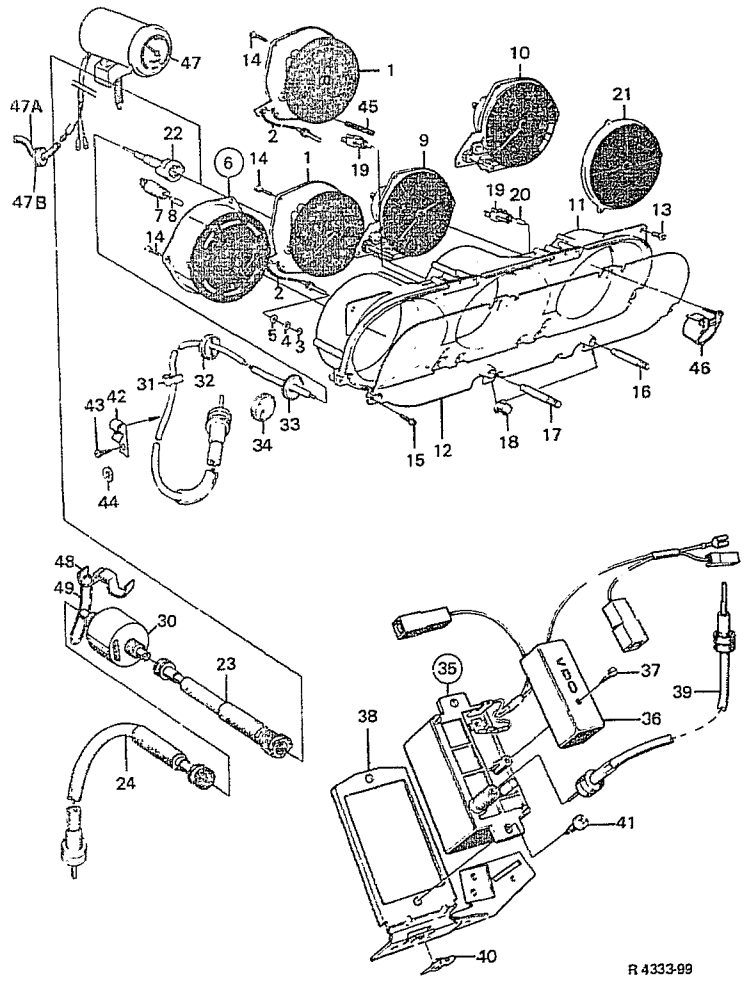
2. –1974
3 1975–
25 –1976
26 1977–
30 1978–
116 Symbols replaced by text
117 Up to approx. Febr 1975
118 As from approx. febr 1975.
123 Ch –9974022686
124 Ch 9974022687–.
126 –1977, Sweden
134 1979–
145 –1979
146 1980–
150 –1980
152 Engine H-type
156 –1981

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

3 GROUP INDEX

Battery	3-A08
Alternator	3-A10
Starter	3-A22
Ignition system	3-B02
Lighting	3-B20
Electrical equipment, other	3-C18
Wiring and fuses	3-D22



1900	Instruments		Instrument	Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
				1988-10	R4333	3	133

	Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	Notes Anmärkning
1530	22	85 59 981	1	Speedometer wire, RHD	Hastighetsmätarkabel, RHD		152)
1540	23	85 32 764	1	Speedometer wire, upper	Hastighetsmätarkabel övre	2	30), C, T SW AND TURBO
1580	24	85 32 772	1	Speedometer wire, under	Hastighetsmätarkabel, undre	2	30), C, T SW AND TURBO
1600							
1620	23	85 40 460	1	Speedometer wire, upper RHD	Hastighetsmätarkabel, övre RHD	2	30), C, T SW AND TURBO
1640							
1660	24	85 40 478	1	Speedometer wire under RHD	Hastighetsmätarkabel, undre RHD	2	30), C, T SW AND TURBO
1680							
1700	30	85 39 421	1	Speed switch	Hastighetskontakt	5	30), SW, CA AND TURBO US
1720	30	85 39 850	1	Speed switch	Hastighetskontakt	5	30), US AND TURBO EU
1740	31	85 12 899	1	Clip	Clip	5	2)
1760	32	85 02 668	1	Grommet	Genomföringsbussning	5	
1780	33	85 02 668	1	Grommet	Genomföringsbussning	5	121, 123)
1800	33	85 20 421	1	Grommet	Genomföringsbussning	5	122, 124)
1820	34	85 02 577	1	Grommet, RHD	Genomföringsbussning, RHD	0	
1860	35	85 22 104	1	Counter unit	Räkneenhet	6	3, 113, 145)
1880	36	85 20 454	1	,Cover	,Lock	6	3, 113)
1900	37	80 59 099	1	,Screw	,Skruv	5	3, 113)
1905	35	85 22 104	1	Counter unit	Räkneenhet	6	146, 113)
1910	36	85 20 454	1	Cover	Lock	6	146, 113)
1915	37	79 22 602	1	Screw	Skruv	5	146, 113)
1920	38	85 22 146	1	Bracket, counter unit	Konsol, räkneenhet	6	3, 113)
1940	39	85 22 112	1	Wire, counter unit	Wire, räkneenhet	4	3, 113)
1960	40	79 35 737	1	Clip	Clip		3)
1980	41	79 22 347	4	Screw	Skruv	5	3)
2000	42	85 28 564	1	Clip	Clip	5	3)
2020	43	79 22 974	1	Screw	Skruv	5	3)
2040	44	79 71 880	1	Clip, RHD	Clip RHD	4	3)
2060	45	85 32 376	1	Knob, for tripmeter	Knapp, för trippmeter	3	118, 125)
2080	46	85 32 806	2	Light filter, green	Lampfilter, grö "	6	
2100	47	85 40 270	1	Pressure gauge	Manometer	3	TURBO
2105 *	47	85 79 542	1	Vacuum gauge	Vakuummeter	3	147, 156), (8566820)
2107	47A	85 33 440	1	Hose	Slang	3	147)
2109	47A	85 68 461	1	Hose	Slang	3	147) RHD
2111	47B	79 33 518	1	Grommet	Genomföring	5	147)
2120	48	79 49 068	1	Clip RHD	Clip RHD	5	TURBO
2140	49	73 48 980	1	Rubber band RHD	Gummiband RHD	4	TURBO

2 –1974
3 1975–
30 1978–
113 EGR warning system and EXH warning system
118. As from approx febr 1975
121 Ch –99742014317 –99746006104 –99747000064.
122 Ch 99742014318– 99746006105– 99747000065–
123 Ch –99742022686.
124 Ch 99742022687–
125 Part of the new speed– and odometers with tripmeter
145 –1979
146 1980–
147 Ch 99803005019– 99806005677–.
152. Engine H-type
156 –1981

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

3 GROUP INDEX

Battery	3-A08
Alternator	3-A10
Starter	3-A22
Ignition system	3-B02
Lighting	3-B20
Electrical equipment, other	3-C18
Wiring and fuses	3-D22



Kraftöverföring
Transmission
Kraftübertragung
Transmission
Transmisión

Transmission	Kraftöverföring	Date / Datum	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
		1988-10	4	1

CONTENTS

Clutch			
Clutch, clutch disc, clutch cover	4:7	3-G08	
Clutch control			
Pedal, master cylinder, LHD and RHD model 1974, and RHD as from model 1975	4:9	3-G10	
Pedal, master cylinder, LHD as from model 1975	4:11	3-G12	
Gear box, manual			
Primary gear case, 4-Speed, up to and incl. Ch. 99781006518, 99782002392, 99786001528, US up to and incl. model 1977	4:13	3-G14	
Gear box case, oil pan, 4-Speed, up to and incl. Ch. 99781006518, 99782002392, 99786001528, US up to and incl. model 1977	4:15	3-G16	
Primary gear case, 4-speed, as from Ch. 99781006519, 99782002393, 99786001529, US as from model 1978	4:19	3-G20	
Gear box case, oil pan, 4-Speed, as from Ch. 99781006519, 99782002393, 99786001529, US as from model 1978	4:21	3-G22	
Primary gear case, 5-Speed	4:31	3-H08	
Gear box case, oil pan, 5-Speed	4:33	3-H10	
Clutch lever, release bearing, slave cylinder, up to and incl. model 1975	4:37	3-H14	
Release bearing, slave cylinder, as from model 1976	4:39	3-H16	
Shafts, gears, gear shift bars, 4-Speed, up to and incl. Ch. 99781006518, 99782002392, 99786001528. US up to and incl model 1977	4:41	3-H18	
Shafts, gears, gear shift bars, 4-Speed, as from Ch.99781006519, 99782002393, 99786001529. US from model 1978	4:45	3-H22	
Shafts, gears, gear shifts bars, 5-Speed	4:53	3-I06	
Differential, inner universal joint	4:57	3-I10	
Gear box control, manual			
Gear shift lever, -housing and -rod	4:67	3-I20	
Drive shafts, outer universal joint	4:73	3-J02	
Gear box, automatic			
Converter, converter housing, covers, etc.	4:75	3-J04	
Gear box case with servos, covers, plugs, etc	4:79	3-J08	
Primary gear, planetary gear, pinion and crown wheel	4:81	3-J10	
Valve bodies, control system	4:87	3-J16	
Controls in gear box housing	4:91	3-J20	
Differential, inner universal joint, see	4:57	3-I10	
Gear box control, automatic			
Gear selector lever, -housing and -cable	4:93	3-J22	
Drive shafts, outer universal joint, see	4:73	3-J02	
Rear axle, see group 7.			

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

4 GROUP INDEX

Clutch	3-G08
Clutch control	3-G10
Gear box, manual	3-G14
Gear box control, manual	3-I20
Gear box, automatic	3-J04
Gear box control, automatic	3-J22

Part Sida	Group Grupp	Date Datum	Transmission	Kraftöverföring
2	4	1988-10		

INNEHÅLLSFÖRTECKNING

Koppling		
Koppling, lamell, kopplingskåpa	4:7	3-G08
Kopplingsmanövrering		
Pedal, huvudcylinder, LHD och RHD modell 1974; och RHD fr.o.m. modell 1975	4:9	3-G10
Pedal, huvudcylinder, LHD fr.o.m modell 1975	4:11	3-G12
Växellåda, manuell		
Primärväxelhus, 4-Växlad, t.o.m. Ch. 99781006518, 99782002392, 99786001528, US t o m. modell 1977	4:13	3-G14
Växellådshus, oljesump, 4-Växlad, t o.m. Ch 99781006518, 99782002392, 99786001528. US t.o.m. modell 1977.	4:15	3-G16
Primärväxelhus, 4-växlad, fr o m. Ch. 99781006519, 99782002393, 99786001529, US fr.o.m. modell 1978	4:19	3-G20
Växellådshus, oljesump, 4-Växlad, fr.o.m. Ch.99781006519, 99782002393, 99786001529 US fr.o.m modell 1978	4:21	3-G22
Primärväxelhus, 5-Växlad	4:31	3-H08
Växellådshus, oljesump, 5-Växlad	4:33	3-H10
Kopplingsarm, urtrampningslager, slavcylinder, t o.m modell 1975	4.37	3-H14
Urtrampningslager, slavcylinder, fr.o.m. modell 1976	4:39	3-H16
Axlar, kugghjul, växelförare, 4-Växlad, t.o.m. Ch.99781006518, 99782002392, 99786001528. US. t.o.m. modell 1977.	4:41	3-H18
Axlar, kugghjul, växelförare, 4-Växlad, fr.o.m. Ch.99781006519, 99782002393, 99786001529 US. fr.o m. modell 1978.	4.45	3-H22
Axlar, kugghjul, växelförare, 5-Växlad	4:53	3-I06
Differential, inre knut	4:57	3-I10
Växellådsmanövrering, manuell		
Växelspak, växelspakshus, växelstång	4:67	3-I20
Drivaxlar, yttre knut	4:73	3-J02
Växellåda, automatisk		
Momentomvandlare, momentomvandlarhus, kåpor etc.	4:75	3-J04
Växellådshus med servo, kåpor, pluggar, etc.	4:79	3-J08
Primärdrev, planetväxel, pinjong och kronhjul	4:81	3-J10
Ventilhus, kontrollsystem	4:87	3-J16
Reglage i växellådshus	4:91	3-J20
Differential, inre knut,se	4 57	3-I10
Växellådsmanövrering, automatisk		
Växelväljarspak, hus och kabel	4 93	3-J22
Drivaxlar, yttre knut, se	4:73	3-J02
Bakaxel, se grupp 7		

Transmission	Kraftöverföring	Date Datum	Group Grupp	Page Sida
		1988-10	4	3

INHALTSVERZEICHNIS

Kupplung		
Kupplung, Kupplungsscheibe, Kupplungshaube	4:7	3-G08
Kupplungsmechanismus		
Pedale, Hauptzylinder, linksgesteuerte und rechtsgesteuerte, Baujahr 1974 und rechtsgesteuerte ab Baujahr 1975	4:9	3-G10
Pedale, Hauptzylinder, linksgesteuerte ab Baujahr 1975	4:11	3-G12
Getriebe, manuell		
Primärantriebsgehäuse, 4-Gang-Getriebe, bis einschl. Fahrgestellnummer 9978100651B, 99782002392, 99786001528, US bis einschl. baujahr 1977	4.13	3-G14
Getriebegehäuse, Ölwanne, 4-Gang-Getriebe, bis einschl. Fahrgestellnummer 9978100651B, 99782002392, 99786001528. US bis einschl. Baujahr 1977	4:15	3-G16
Primärantriebsgehäuse, 4-Gang-Getriebe, ab Fahrgestellnummer 99781006519, 99782002393, 99786001529, US ab Baujahr 1978	4:19	3-G20
Getriebegehäuse, Ölwanne, 4-Gang-Getriebe, ab Fahrgestellnummer 99781006519, 99782002393, 99786001529. US ab Baujahr 1978	4:21	3-G22
Primärantriebsgehäuse, 5-Gang-Getriebe	4:31	3-H08
Getriebegehäuse, Ölwanne, 5-gang-Getriebe	4:33	3-H10
Ausrückhebel, Ausrücklager, Nebenzylinder, bis einschl Baujahr 1975	4:37	3-H14
Ausrücklager, Nebenzylinder, ab Baujahr 1976	4:39	3-H16
Wellen, Zahnräder, Schaftführungen, 4-Gang-Getriebe, bis einschl. Fahrgestellnummer 9978100651B, 99782002392, 99786001528. Us bis einschl. Baujahr 1977	4.41	3-H18
Wellen, Zahnräder, schaftführungen, 4-Gang-Getriebe, ab Fahrgestellnummer 99781006519, 99782002393, 99786001529. US ab Baujahr 1978	4:45	3-H22
Wellen, Zahnräder, Schaftführungen, 5-gang-Getriebe	4:53	3-I06
Differential, inneres Antriebsgelenk	4.57	3-I10
Getriebemechanismus, manuell		
Schalthebel, Schalthebelgehäuse, Schaltstange	4:67	3-I20
Antriebsachse, äusseres Antriebsgelenk	4.73	3-J02
Getriebe automatisch		
Drehmomentwandler, Drehmomentwandlergehäuse, Kappen u.s.w.	4:75	3-J04
Getriebegehäuse mit Servo, Hauben, Propfen e.t.c.	4:79	3-J08
Primärantrieb, Planetengetriebe, Kegelrad und Tellerrad	4:81	3-J10
Ventilgehäuse, Kontrollsystem	4:87	3-J16
Regulierung im getriebegehäuse	4:91	3-J20
Differential, inneres antriebsgelenk. Siehe	4:57	3-I10
Getriebemechanismus, automatisch		
Wählhebel, wählhebelgehäuse, Schaltwahlkabel	4:93	3-J22
Antriebsachse, äusseres Antriebsgelenk Siehe	4 73	3-J02
Hinterachse siehe Gruppe 7		

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	5-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

4 GROUP INDEX

Clutch	**3-G08**
Clutch control	**3-G10**
Gear box, manual	**3-G14**
Gear box control, manual	**3-I20**
Gear box, automatic	**3-J04**
Gear box control, automatic	**3-J22**

Page Sida	Group Grupp	Date Datum	Transmission	Kraftöverföring
4	4	1988-10		

TABLE DES MATIERES

Embrayage		
Embrayage, disque, carter	4·7	3-G08
Commande d'embrayage		
Pédale, maître-cylindre, D. à G. et D. à D. modèle de l'année 1974 et D. à D. à partir du modèle de l'année 1975	4.9	3-G10
Pédale, maître-cylindre, D. à G. à partir du modèle de l'année 1975	4:11	3-G12
Boîte de vitesses, manuelle		
Carter de engrenage primaire, 4-Vitesses, jusq'au Nos. de châssis 99781006518, 99782002392, 99786001528, US jusqu'au modèle de l'année 1977	4:13	3-G14
Carter de boîte de vitesses, carter inférieur, 4-Vitesses, jusq'au Nos. de châssis 99781006518, 99782002392, 99786001529. US jusqu'au modèle de l'année 1977	4:15	3-G16
Carter de engrenage primaire, 4-Vitesses, à partir des Nos de châssis 99781006519, 99782002393, 99786001529, US à partir du modèle de l'année 1978	4:19	3-G20
Carter de boîte de vitesses, carter inférieur, 4-Vitesses, à partir des Nos de châssis 99781006519, 99782002393, 99786001529, US à partir du modèle de l'année 1978	4·21	3-G22
Carter de engrenage primaire, 5-Vitesses	4:31	3-H08
Carter de boîte de vitesses, carter inférieur, 5-Vitesses	4:33	3-H10
Fourchette d'embryage, butée d'embryage, cylindre esclave jusqu'au mod 1975	4:37	3-H14
Butée d'embrayage, cylindre esclave, à partir du mod 1976	4·39	3-H16
Arbres, pignons-fourchettes antraînevitesses, 4-Vitesses, jusqu'au Nos. de châssis 99781006518, 99782002392, 99786001529, US jusqu'au modèle de l'année 1977	4:41	3-H18
Arbres, pignons-fourchettes entraînevitesses, 4-Vitesses, à partir des Nos. de châssis 99781006519, 99782002393, 99786001529, US à partir du modèle de l'année 1978	4:45	3-H22
Arbres pignons-fourchettes entraînevitesses, 5-Vitesses	4:53	3-I06
Différentiel, joint cardan intérieur	4:57	3-I10
Commande de boîte de vitesse, manuelle		
Levier, boîte et tringle de changement de vitesses	4:67	3-I20
Arbre d'entraiement, joint cardan extérieur	4:73	3-J02
Boîte de vitesses, automatique		
Convertisseur, carter de convertisseur de couple, couvercles etc	4·75	3-J04
Carter de boîte de vitesses avec servoassistance, couvercles, bouchons etc	4·79	3-J08
Engrenage principal, engrenages planétaires, pignon d'attaque et couronne	4:81	3-J10
Carter de soupapes, système de contrôle	4:87	3-J16
Commende en boîte de vitesses	4:91	3-J20
Différentiel et joint-cardan intérieur voir	4.57	3-I10
Commende de boîte de vitesses, automatique		
Levier sélecteur, couvercle et câble	4·93	3-J22
Arbre d'entraînement, joint-cardan extérieur	4 73	3-J02
essieu arrière, voir group 7		

Transmission	Kraftöverföring	Date Datum	Group Grupp	Page Sida
		1988-10	4	5

SUMARIO

Embrague		
embrague, disco de embrague, tapa de embrague	4·7	3-G08
Mando de embrague		
Pedal, cilindro principal, D. a I. y D. a D. modelo del año 1974 y D. a D. desde el modelo del año 1975	4 9	3-G10
Pedal, cylindro principal, D. a I. desde el modelo del año 1975	4 11	3-G12
Cambio, manual		
Caja de engranaje primario, 4-Velocidados, hasta los núms. de chasis 99781006518, 99782002392, 99786001528, EE.UU. hasta el modelo del año 1977	4·13	3-G14
Carter de caja de cambios, colector de aceite, 4-Elocidades, hasta los núms. de chasis 99781006518, 99782002392, 99786001528. EE.UU. hasta el modelo del año 1977	4:15	3-G16
Caja de engranaje primario, 4-Velocidados, desde los núms. de chasis 99781006519 99782002393 99786001529, EE.UU. desde el modelo del año 1978	4:19	3-G20
Cárter de caja de cambios, colector de aceite, 4-Elocidades, desde los núms. de chasis 99781006519, 99782002393, 99786001529. EE.UU. desde el modelo del año 1978	4:21	3-G22
Caja de engranaje primario, 5-Velocidados	4:31	3-H08
Cárter de caja de cambios, 5-Elocidades	4:33	3-H10
Horquilla de embrague, cojinete de empuje cilindro esclavo, hasta el modelo 1975	4:37	3-H14
Cojinete de empuje, cylindro esclavo, desde el modelo 1976	4.39	3-H16
Ejes, engranajes, horquillas de mando de velocidades, 4-Elocidades, hasta los núms. de chasis 99781006518, 99782002392, 99786001528. EE UU. hasta el modelo del año 1977	4:41	3-H18
Ejes, engranajes, horquillas de mando de velocidades, 4-Elocidades, desde los núms. de chasis 99781006518, 99782002392, 99786001 1528. EE.UU. hasta el modelo del año 1977	4:45	3-H22
Ejes,engranajes, horquillas de mando de velocidades, 5-Velocidades	4:53	3-I06
Deferencial, junta homocinética interior	4:57	3-I10
Mandos del cambio, manual		
Palanca, caja y barra de cambios	4.67	3-I20
Eje de accionamiento, junta homocinética exterior	4:73	3-J02
Caja de cambios, automática		
Convertidor, cárter de convertidor de par, tapas, etc.	4:75	3-J04
Cárter de caja de cambios con servoasistencia, tapas,tapones, etc.	4:79	3-J08
Engranaje principal, engranajes planetarios, piñón de ataque y corona	4:81	3-J10
Cárter de válvulas, sisteme de control	4·87	3-J16
Mando de caja de cambios	4.91	3-J20
Diferencial y junta homocinética interior Ver	4·57	3-I10
Mando de caja de cambios, automático		
Palanca selectora, caja y cable	4:93	3-J22
Eje de accionamiento, junta homocinética exterior Ver	4:73	3-J02
Eje trasero, ver grupo 7		

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

4 GROUP INDEX

Clutch	3-G08
Clutch control	3-G10
Gear box, manual	3-G14
Gear box control, manual	3-I20
Gear box, automatic	3-J04
Gear box control, automatic	3-J22

Clutch
Clutch, clutch disc, clutch cover

Koppling
Koppling, lamell kopplingskåpa

Date / Datum: 1978-10
Illustration / Bild nr: R3513
Group / Grupp: 4
Page / Sida: 7

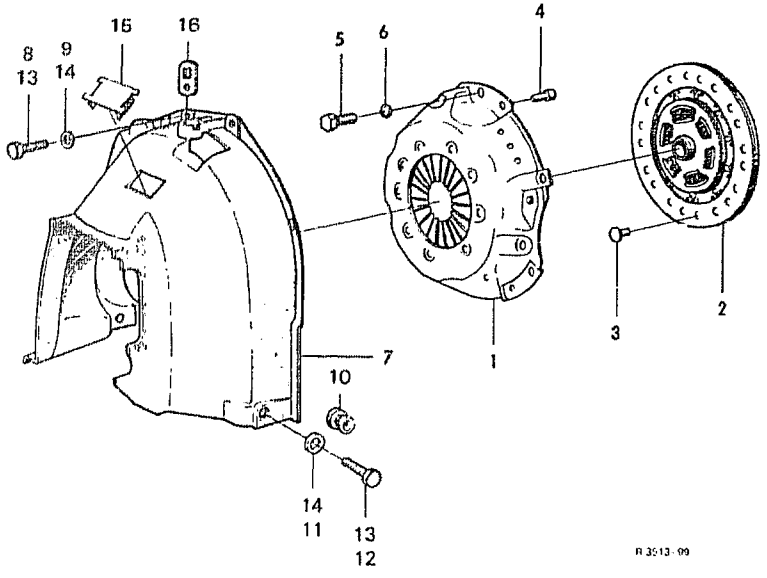


Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity / Antal 99	Description	Benämning	S	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	87 04 116	1	Pressure plate	Tryckskiva	S	
0040	1	87 12 036	1	Pressure plate	Tryckskiva	S	TURBO
0100	2	83 07 498	1	Clutch disc	Lamell	S	95)
0105 *	2	87 22 324	1	Clutch disc	Lamell	S	96)
0110	2	87 15 252	1	Clutch disc	Lamell		95) 5-SPEED
0115 *	2	87 22 324	1	Clutch disc	Lamell		96) 5-SPEED
0120	2	87 12 044	1	Clutch disc	Lamell		95) TURBO
0125 *	2	87 26 713	1	Clutch disc	Lamell		96) TURBO
0140	3	93 00 469	20	Rivet	Nit	S	
0150	4	83 07 407	3	Guide pin	Styrstift		
0180	5	83 00 873	6	Screw	Skruv		
0200	5	80 82 968	6	Screw	Skruv		3)
0220	6	83 80 982	6	Washer	Bricka		
0240	7	83 21 358	1	Clutch cover	Kopplingskåpa		7)
0260	7	83 87 821	1	Clutch cover	Kopplingskåpa		8 9)
0281	7	93 29 715	1	Clutch cover	Kopplingskåpa		10), (8331712)
0282	7	93 19 500	1	Clutch cover	Kopplingskåpa		ENGINE H-TYPE
0300	8	80 82 927	1	Screw	Skruv		
0320	8	80 82 935	1	Screw	Skruv		3.9)
0330	8	79 72 623	1	Screw	Skruv		ENGINE H-TYPE
0340	9	79 10 557	1	Washer	Bricka		
0360	9	80 29 985	1	Washer	Bricka		3.9)
0380	10	83 85 320	2	Bushing	Bussning		9)
0400	11	73 11 772	2	Washer	Bricka		9)
0420	12	80 83 933	2	Screw	Skruv		9)
0430	12	80 82 943	2	Screw	Skruv		ENGINE H-TYPE
0440	13	80 98 055	3	Screw	Skruv		10)
0460	14	80 29 985	3	Washer	Bricka		10)
0480	15	83 38 899	1	Cover	Lock		10)
0500	16	83 83 218	1	Bracket	Fästöra		2)
0520		83 80 214	1	Clutch disc lining set with rivet	Lamellbeläggsats med nit		
0560		87 80 207	X	Repair kit, clutch	Kopplingssats		7 95)
0580		93 20 185	X	Repair kit, clutch	Kopplingssats		8 95)
0585 *		88 18 080	X	Repair kit, clutch	Kopplingssats		95)
0590 *		88 18 098	X	Repair kit, clutch	Kopplingssats		96)
0600		93 21 357	X	Repair kit, clutch	Kopplingssats		95) TURBO
0605 *		88 18 106	X	Repair kit, clutch	Kopplingssats		95) TURBO
0610 *		87 81 221	X	Repair kit, clutch	Kopplingssats		96) TURBO
0620		93 21 340	X	Repair kit, clutch	Kopplingssats		95) 5-SPEED
0625 *		88 18 098	X	Repair kit, clutch	Kopplingssats		96) 5-SPEED
0640							
0660 *		88 18 379	X	Repair kit, clutch	Rep sats, koppling		1978- 72)
0680 *		88 18 262	X	Repair kit clutch	Rep sats, koppling		73)

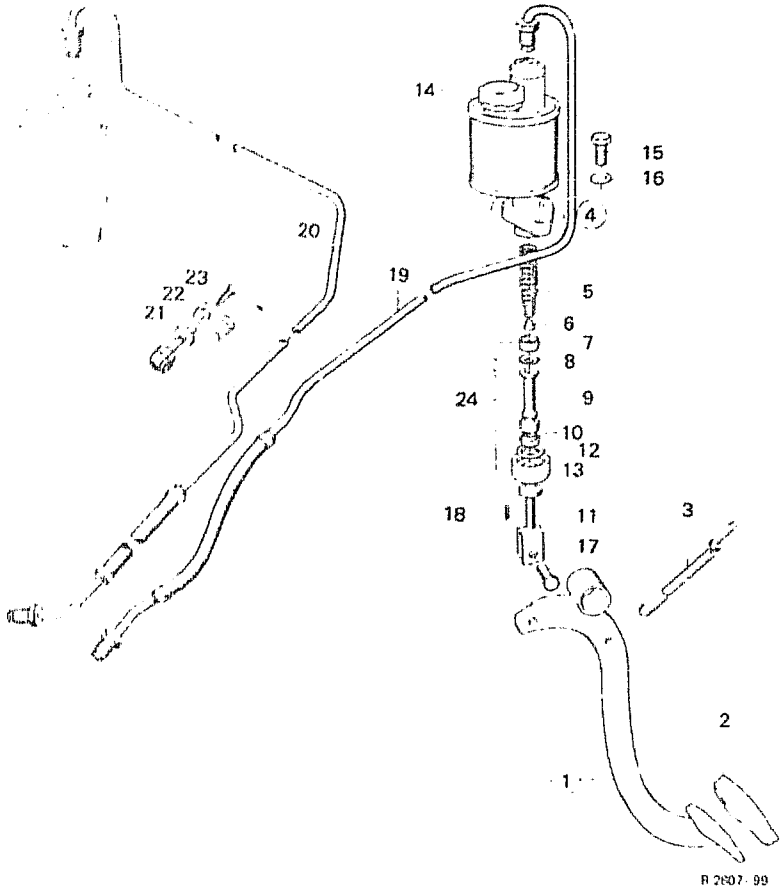
2 Carburetor engine 1 85 l
3 Engine 2 0 l
7 -1975
8 1976-
9 -1977
10 1978-
72 Ch -99781006518 -99782002392 -99786001528 US model -1977
73 Ch 99781006519- 99782002393- 99786001529- US model 1978-
95 Asbestos
96 Asbestos free

MASTER INDEX

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-A02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

4 GROUP INDEX

Clutch 3-G08
Clutch control 3-G10
Gear box, manual 3-G14
Gear box control, manual 3-H20
Gear box, automatic 3-J04
Gear box control, automatic 3-J22



Clutch control
L.H.D. and R.H.D 1974
and R.H.D 1975–

Kopplingsmanövrering.
L.H.D och R.H.D 1974
och R.H.D. 1975–

Date / Datum: 1988-10
Illustration / Bild nr: R2607
Group / Grupp: 4
Page / Sid: 9

Fig Pos	Part No Artnr	Quantity / Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S L	Notes / Anmärkning
0020	1	89 02 421	1	Clutch pedal assy	Kopplingspedal kpl	6	
0040	1	89 11 950	1	Clutch pedal R.H.D assy	Kopplingspedal R.H.D kpl	6	4)
0060	1	89 27 063	1	Clutch pedal R.H.D assy	Kopplingspedal R.H.D kpl	6	5)
0120	2	71 93 188	1	,Pedal rubber	,Pedalgummi	5	
0140	3	89 15 159	1	Spring	Fjäder	5	
0155	4	89 44 993	1	Master cylinder assy	Huvudcylinder kpl	2	(7352586)
0180	4	89 32 030	1	Master cylinder assy	Huvudcylinder kpl	2	8) CARS WITH AC
0200	5	73 13 158	1	,Spring	,Fjäder	3	50)
0205	5	89 86 622	1	,Spring	,Fjäder	3	(8945123)
0220	6	73 13 166	1	,Spring retainer	,Fjäderhållare	5	50)
0225	6	89 45 156	1	,Spring retainer	,Fjäderhållare	5	51)
0240	7	89 03 304	1	,Gasket	,Packning	S 5	50)
0245	7	89 45 248	1	,Gasket	,Packning	S 5	51)
0260	8	73 13 182	1	,Washer	,Bricka	S 5	50)
0265	8	89 45 255	1	,Washer	,Bricka	S 5	51)
0300	9	89 30 182	1	,Piston	,Kolv	6	50) (7313190)
0305	9	89 45 263	1	,Piston	,Kolv	6	51)
0320	10	89 30 034	1	,Seal	,Packning	S 5	
0340	11	73 48 964	1	,Push rod	,Stötstång	6	
0360	12	73 13 232	1	,Lock ring	,Låsring	S 5	
0380	13	73 13 240	1	,Seal bellows	,Tätningsbalg	S 6	
0400	14	73 12 176	1	,Cover	,Lock	4	
0420	15	79 03 164	2	Screw	Skruv	5	4)
0440	15	80 82 943	2	Screw	Skruv	5	5)
0460	16	79 33 849	2	Washer	Bricka	5	
0480	17	79 09 963	1	Shaft bolt	Axelbult	5	
0500	18	79 04 394	1	Split pin	Saxpinne	3	
0520	19	89 19 516	1	Hose	Slang	2	
0540	20	89 19 532	1	Hose R.H.D	Slang R.H.D	2	4)
0560	20	89 27 998	1	Hose R.H.D	Slang R.H.D	2	5 7)
0580	20	89 30 695	1	Hose R.H.D	Slang R.H.D	2	8 9)
0600	20	89 37 955	1	Hose R.H.D	Slang R.H.D	2	10)
0610	20	89 45 321	1	Hose RHD	Slang RHD	2	ENGINE H-TYPE
0620	21	79 63 887	2	Clip R.H.D	Clip R.H.D	5	
0640	22	83 71 551	1	Clamp	Klamma	5	
0660	23	79 22 891	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
0680	24	89 93 156	1	Repair kit,master cylinder	Reparationssats, huvudcylinder	1	(8910341)
0700							

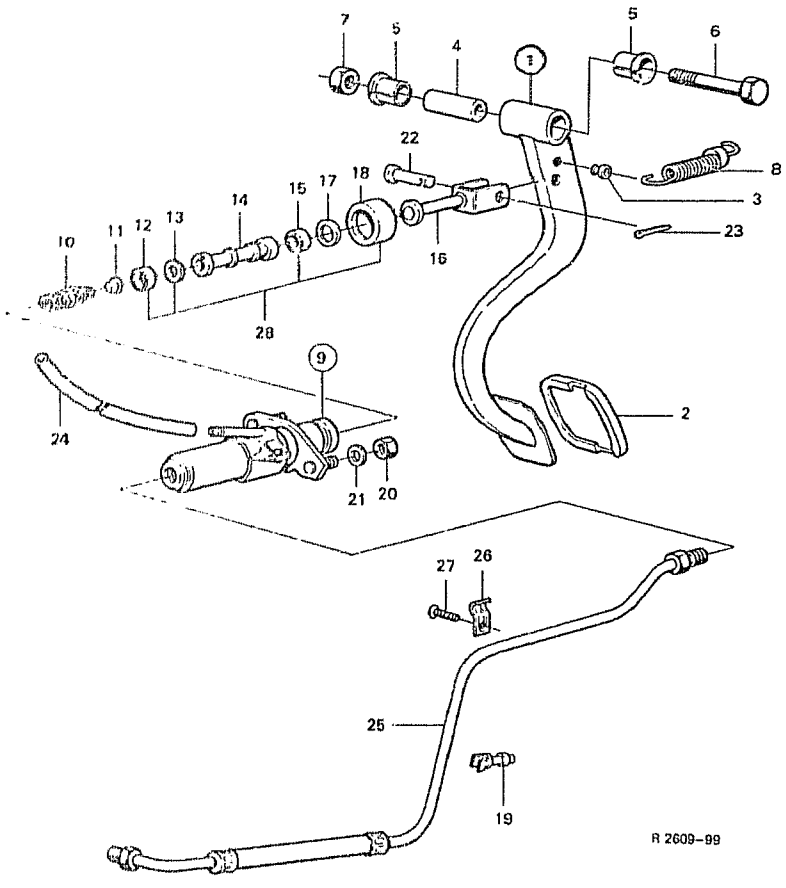
4 –1974
5 1975–
7 –1975
8 1976–
9 –1977
10 1978–
50 Ch –99803008835
51 Ch 99803008836–

MASTER INDEX

0	General. Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system. Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly. Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension. Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

4 GROUP INDEX

Clutch	**3-G08**
Clutch control	**3-G10**
Gear box, manual	**3-G14**
Gear box control, manual	**3-J20**
Gear box, automatic	**3-J04**
Gear box control, automatic	**3-J22**



0200 **Clutch control** — **Kopplingsmanövrering**

Pedal master cylinder: — Pedal, huvudcylinder:

L.H.D 1975– — L.H.D. 1975–

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R2609	4	11

Fig Pos	Part No / Art nr	Quantity / Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K	S	R	Notes / Anmärkning
0020 1	89 24 524	1	Clutch pedal assy	Kopplingspedal kpl.			6	
0040 2	71 93 188	1	Pedal rubber	Pedalgummi			3	
0060 3	84 07 983	1	Bushing	Bussning			4	
0080 4	89 24 490	1	Distance tube	Distansrör			4	
0100 5	89 48 051	2	Bushing	Bussning			4	(8924516)
0140 6	80 84 196	1	Screw	Skruv			5	
0160 7	80 73 538	1	Nut	Mutter			3	
0180 8	89 15 159	1	Spring	Fjäder			3	
0205 9	89 44 985	1	Master cylinder assy	Huvudcylinder kpl			2	(8927089)
0220 10	73 13 158	1	,Spring	,Fjäder			3	80)
0225 10	89 86 622	1	,Spring	,Fjäder			3	(8945123)
0240 11	73 13 166	1	,Spring retainer	,Fjäderhållare			5	80)
0245 11	89 45 156	1	,Spring retainer	,Fjäderhållare			5	81)
0260 12	89 03 304	1	,Gasket	,Packning		S	5	80)
0265 12	89 45 248	1	,Gasket	,Packning		S	5	81)
0280 13	73 13 182	1	,Washer	,Bricka		S	5	80)
0285 13	89 45 255	1	,Washer	,Bricka		S	5	81)
0300 14	89 30 182	1	,Piston	,Kolv			6	80)
0305 14	89 45 263	1	,Piston	,Kolv			6	81)
0320 15	89 40 769	1	,Seal	,Packning		S	5	(8930034)
0340 16	89 27 105	1	,Push rod	,Stötstång			5	
0360 17	73 13 232	1	,Lock ring	,Låsring			6	
0380 18	73 13 240	1	,Seal bellows	,Tätningsbälg		S	6	
0400 19	79 63 887	1	Pipe clip	Rörclip			6	
0420 20	80 74 106	2	Nut	Mutter			6	
0440 21	79 33 849	2	Washer	Bricka			6	
0460 22	79 09 989	1	Shaft bolt	Axelbult			6	
0480 23	79 04 394	1	Split pin	Saxpinne			3	
0500 24	89 27 139	1	Hose, intake	Slang, inlopp			5	
0520 25	89 28 731	1	Hose	Slang			2	7)
0540 25	89 30 653	1	Hose	Slang			2	8,9)
0560 25	89 37 948	1	Hose	Slang			2	10)
0580 26	83 71 551	1	Clamp	Klamma			2	
0600 27	79 22 891	1	Screw	Skruv			5	
0641 28	89 93 156	1	Repair kit, master cylinder	Reparationssats, huvudcylinder			1	(8910341)

7 -1975
8 1976–
9 -1977
10 1978–
80 Ch.-99803008835
81 Ch 99803008836–

MASTER INDEX

0 General. Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

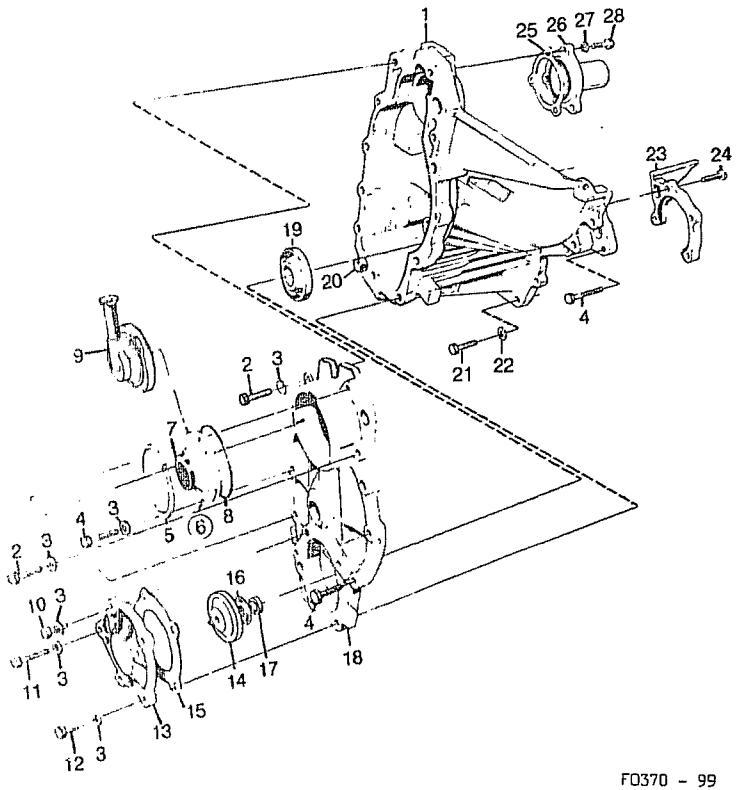
4 GROUP INDEX

Clutch 3-G08
Clutch control 3-G10
Gear box, manual 3-G14
Gear box control, manual 3-J20
Gear box, automatic 3-J04
Gear box control, automatic 3-J22

0249

Gear box, 4-speed	Växellåda, 4-växlad	Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
Primary gear case	Primärväxelhus				
Ch. see foot note 72)	Ch. se fotnot 72)	1988-10	F0370	4	13

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 87 03 605	37 05 006	87 11 525	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020								REMAINING GEAR BOXES 8711525 WILL BE MOUNTED ON CARS MODEL 1978 FOR MARKETS EXCL. USA
0040								
0060								
0080								
0100		87 03 605	1		Gear box assy	Växellåda kpl	5	4)
0120		87 05 006		1	Gear box assy	Växellåda kpl	5	5, 7, 16)
0140		87 11 525		1	Gear box assy	Växellåda kpl	5	8, 72) (87 10 766)
0160	1	87 03 928	1	1	Primary gear case	Primärväxelhus	6	
0180	1	87 10 741		1	Primary gear case	Primärväxelhus	6	
0200	2	80 83 941	8	8	Screw	Skruv	5	
0220	2	80 83 941		5	Screw	Skruv	5	
0240	3	80 29 985	13	13	Washer	Bricka	5	
0260	4	93 46 354		4	Screw	Skruv	5	(6083966)
0280	5	83 40 611	1	1	Lock ring	Låsring	5	
0300	6	87 01 971	1	1	Cover, bearing house, upper assy	Kåpa, lagerhus, övre kpl	5	
0320								
0340	6	87 10 790		1	Cover, bearing house, upper assy	Kåpa, lagerhus, övre kpl	5	
0360								
0380	7	87 02 276	1	1	Cover, vent	Lock, urluftning	3	
0400	8	83 43 634	1	1	O-ring	O-ring	S 2	
0420	9	87 11 194		1	Cover, bearing house, upper	Kåpa, lagerhus, övre	3	17)
0440								
0460	10	80 82 968	2	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
0480	11	80 83 982		1	Screw	Skruv	5	
0500	12	93 46 354	3	3	Screw	Skruv	5	(6083966)
0520	12	80 83 974		2	Screw	Skruv	5	
0540	13	87 00 841	1	1	Cover assy, bearing house, lower	Kåpa kpl, lagerhus nedre	5	
0560								
0580	13	87 10 782		1	Cover assy, bearing house, lower	Kåpa kpl, lagerhus nedre	5	
0600								
0620	14	87 00 866	1	1	Washer	Bricka	6	
0640	14	87 02 680		1	Washer	Bricka	6	
0660	15	83 42 081	1	1	Gasket	Packning	2	
0680	15	87 10 683		1	Gasket	Packning	2	
0700	16	71 67 455	1	1	Diaphragm	Membran	4	
0720	17	70 72 895	1	1	Plunger	Plunge	3	
0740	18	87 01 740	1	1	Bearing house	Lagerhus	6	
0760	18	87 10 659		1	Bearing house	Lagerhus	6	
0780	19	87 02 565	1	1	Oil collector plate	Oljeuppsamlingsplåt	5	
0800	20	83 42 594	2	2	Cylindrical pin	Cylindrisk pinne	5	
0820	21	80 83 933	10	10	Screw	Skruv	5	
0840	22	80 29 985	10	10	Washer	Bricka	5	
0860	23	87 00 775	1	1	Bearing support	Lagerstöd	6	
0880	24	87 03 852	4	4	Screw	Skruv	5	
0900	25	83 41 885	1	1	Gasket	Packning	S 2	
0920	26	83 43 030	1	1	Sleeve	Hylsa	4	
0940	27	79 10 540	3	3	Washer	Bricka	5	
0960	28	80 19 929	3	3	Screw	Skruv	5	



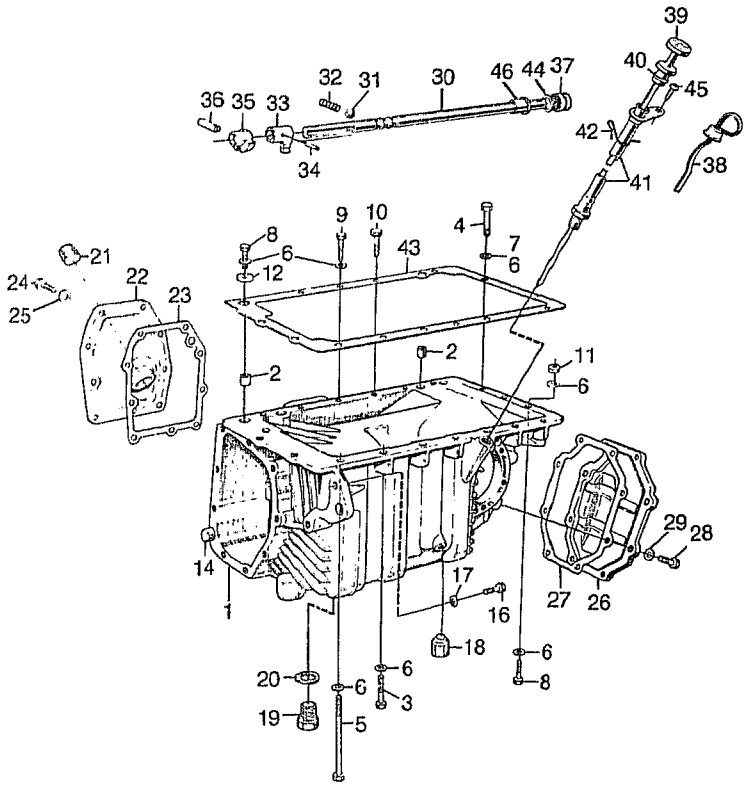
F0370 - 99

4 -1974
5. 1975-
7 -1975
8 1976-
16 Superseded by 8711525 and set 8780777 for LHD cars and 8711525 and set 8780785 for RHD cars
17 Altern to 8701971 and 8710790 See SI 430-
72 Ch -99781006518 -99782002392 -99786001528 US model -1977

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

4 GROUP INDEX

Clutch 3-G08
Clutch control 3-G10
Gear box, manual 3-G14
Gear box control, manual 3-I20
Gear box, automatic 3-J04
Gear box control, automatic 3-J22



F0371 - 99

0250 **Gear box, 4-speed** / **Växellåda, 4-växlad**
Gear box case, oil pan / Växellådshus, oljesump
Ch. see foot note 72) / Ch. se fotnot 72)

Date / Datum: 1988-10
Illustration / Bild nr: F0371
Group / Grupp: 4
Page / Sida: 15

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 87 03 605	87 05 006	87 11 525	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020								REMAINING GEAR BOXES
0040								8711525 WILL BE MOUNTED
0060								ON CARS MODEL 1978 FOR
0080								MARKETS EXCL USA
0100		87 03 605	1		Gear box assy	Växellåda kpl	5	4)
0120		87 05 006		1	Gear box assy	Växellåda kpl	5	5,7,16)
0140		87 11 525		1	Gear box assy	Växellåda kpl	5	8,72) (8710766)
0180	1	87 04 231	1	1	Gear box case	Växellådshus	6	
0200	2	83 00 725	2	2	Guide bushing	Styrbussning	4	
0220	3	80 83 958	6	6	Screw	Skruv	5	
0240	4	80 98 089	1	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
0260	5	79 65 569	1	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
0280	6	80 29 985	13	13	Washer	Bricka	5	6)
0300	6	80 29 985		12	Washer	Bricka	5	15)
0320	7	83 80 982	1	1	Washer	Bricka	5	
0340	8	93 46 354	1	1	Screw	Skruv	5	(8083966)
0360	9	80 83 933	7	7	Screw	Skruv	5	6)
0380	9	80 83 933		6	Screw	Skruv	5	15)
0400	10	80 83 941		1	Screw	Skruv	5	15)
04.0	11	80 74 106	1	1	Nut	Mutter	5	
0440	12	70 61 328	1	1	Washer	Bricka	5	(8300055)
0500	14	83 42 594	2	2	Cylindrical pin	Cylindrisk pinne	5	
0540	16	80 82 968	1	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
0560	17	80 29 985	1	1	Washer	Bricka	5	
0580	18	87 03 399	1	1	Drain plug, gear box	Avtappningsplugg växellåda	3	
0600								
0620	19	87 11 871	1	1	Drain plug, engine	Avtappningsplugg, motor	1	(8849606)
0640								
0660	20	87 18 439	1	1	Gasket	Packning	4	
0700	21	87 10 857	1	1	Filling plug	Påfyllningsplugg	3	
1440	22	87 02 979	1	1	Cover	Kåpa	6	
1460 *	23	87 25 814	1	1	Gasket	Packning	S 2	(8703001)
1480	24	80 82 943	9	9	Screw	Skruv	5	
1500	25	80 29 985	9	9	Washer	Bricka	5	
1540 *	26	87 23 470		1	Cover, rear	Kåpa, bakre	5	(8711616)
1560	27	87 18 785	1	1	Gasket	Packning	S 3	(8700924)
1580	28	80 83 933	8	8	Screw	Skruv	5	18)
1600	28	80 82 943		8	Screw	Skruv	5	19)
1620	29	80 29 985	8	8	Washer	Bricka	5	
1640	30	87 12 192	1	1	Gear selector rod	Växelväljarstång	5	
1660	31	83 41 257	1	1	Ball	Kula	5	
1680	32	87 19 775	1	1	Spring	Fjäder	5	
1700	33	83 43 014	1	1	Driver	Medbringare	5	
1720 *	34	80 49 553	1	1	Tension pin	Spännstift	5	(7956337)
1740	35	87 12 200	1	1	Detent	Spärr	6	(8700569)
1760	36	87 12 952	1	1	Guide pin	Styrtapp	5	
1800	37	83 44 335	1	1	Seal ring	Tätningsring	4	
1820	38	83 11 433	1		Dipstick	Oljemätsticka	3	
1840	39	83 34 872		1	Dipstick assy.	Oljemätsticka kpl	3	(8320681)
1860	40	79 67 573		1	O-ring	O-ring	2	
1880	41	83 11 482	1	1	Tube, dipstick	Rör, oljemätsticka	6	
1900	41	83 11 425	1	1	Tube, dipstick	Rör, oljemätsticka	6	ENGINE 2 0 L E, CL, T
1920	42	83 21 804		1	Hook, tube	Krok, rör	5	T

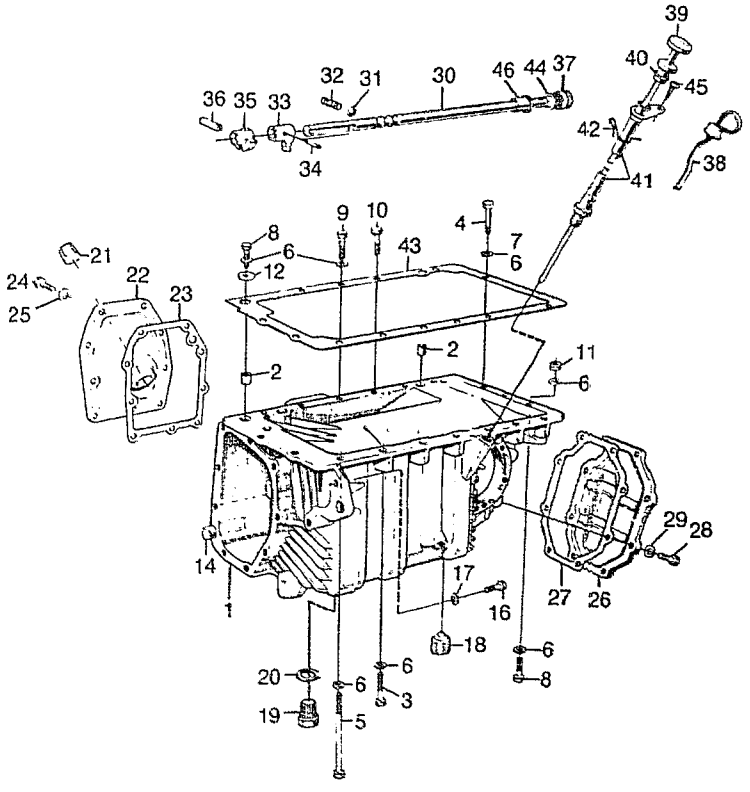
4 -1974
5 1975-
6 Ch -99752004118 -99756000614 -99757000090.
7 -1975
8 1976-
15. Ch 99752004119-.99756000615- 99757000091-
16 Superseded by 8711525 and set 8780777 for LHD cars and 8711525 and set 8780785 for RHD cars
18 Ch -99771019786 -99772004337
19 Ch 99771019787- 99772004338-
72 Ch -99781006518 -99782002392 -99786001528 US model -1977

MASTER INDEX

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

4 GROUP INDEX

Clutch 3-G08
Clutch control 3-G10
Gear box, manual 3-G14
Gear box control, manual 3-I20
Gear box, automatic 3-J04
Gear box control, automatic 3-J22



F0371 - 99

0250 **Gear box, 4-speed** / **Växellåda, 4-växlad**
Gear box case, oil pan / Växellådshus, oljesump
Ch. see foot note 72) / Ch se fotnot 72)

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	F0371	4	17

Fig / Pos	Part No / Art nr	Quantity/Antal 87 03 605	87 05 005	87 11 525	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes / Anmärkning
1940	43	75 14 946	1	1	1	Gasket	Packning	S	3	(8314602)
1945		75 10 258	X	X	X	Sealing compound for 7514946	Tätningsmedel för 7514946		3	TUBE 3.10 ML, BOSTIK TYPE 46 NO 3008065
1946										
1960	44	87 03 183	1	1		Ring	Ring		4	
1980	45	79 22 420	1	1	1	Screw	Skruv		5	
2020	46	87 11 608	1	1	1	Bushing	Bussning		4	(8703654)

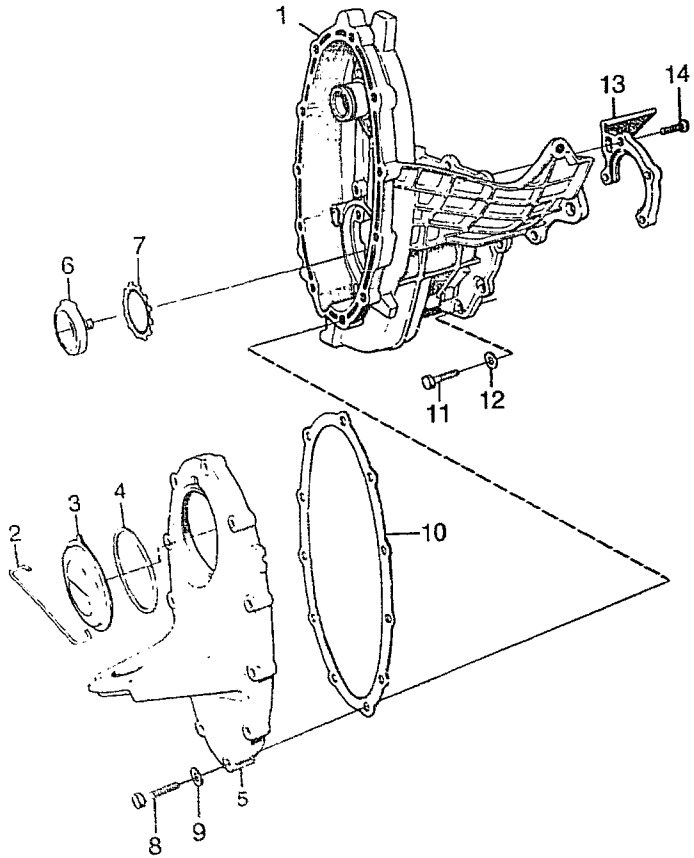
MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	6-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	6-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	6-E02
8	Body	6-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

4 GROUP INDEX

Clutch	3-G08
Clutch control	3-G10
Gear box, manual	3-G14
Gear box control, manual	3-J20
Gear box, automatic	3-J04
Gear box control, automatic	3-J22

72 Ch -9978100651B -9978100C2392 -9978600I528 US model -1977



F0372 - 99

0299 **Gear box, 4-speed** / **Primary gear case** / Ch. see foot note 73)

Växellåda, 4-växlad / **Primärväxelhus** / Ch. se fotnot 73)

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	F0372	4	19

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 87 11 558	87 13 067	87 12 010	87 13 794	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	87 11558	1				Gear box assy	Växellåda kpl		5	73,70)
0040	87 13067		1			Gear box assy	Växellåda kpl		5	71,92)
0045	87 12010			1		Gear box assy	Växellåda kpl		5	70) TURBO
0050	87 13794				1	Gear box assy	Växellåda kpl		5	71) TURBO
0060	1 87 04504	1	1	1	1	Primary gear case	Primärväxelhus		6	
0080	2 87 10302	1	1	1	1	Yoke	Bygel		6	
0100	3 87 10956	1	1	1	1	Cover, clutch shaft	Lock, lamellaxel		4	
0120	4 87 13216	1	1	1	1	Gasket	Packning		4	
0140	5 87 15211	1	1	1	1	Primary gear cover	Primärväxellock		5	(8711418)
0160	6 87 14750	1	1	1	1	Oil collector	Oljeuppsamlare		5	(8712333)
0180	7 87 14743	1	1	1	1	Lock ring	Låsring		5	
0200	8 80 83958	11	11	11	11	Screw	Skruv		5	
0220	9 80 29985	11	11	11	11	Washer	Bricka		5	
0240	10 87 12903	1	1	1	1	Gasket	Packning		4	(8711046)
0260	11 80 83933	10	10	10	10	Screw	Skruv		5	
0280	12 80 29985	10	10	10	10	Washer	Bricka		5	
0300	13 87 00775	1	1	1	1	Bearing support	Lagerstöd		6	
0320	14 87 03852	4	4	4	4	Screw	Skruv		5	

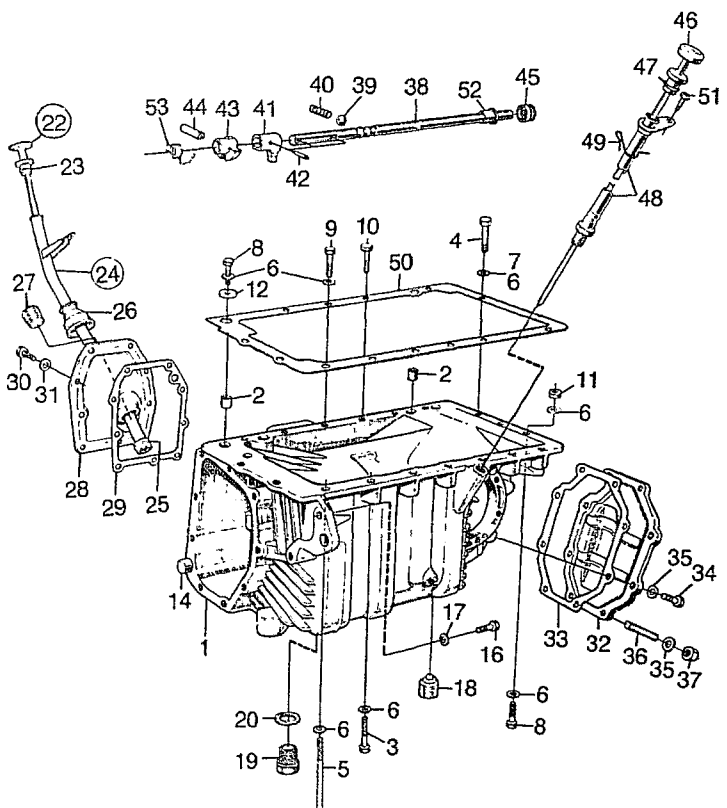
70 -1978
71 1979-
73. Ch 9978100519- 9978 002393- 99785001529- US model 1978-
92 Ch -99803003595 -9984 6005054

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Completo sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

4 GROUP INDEX

Clutch	3-G08
Clutch control	3-G10
Gear box, manual	3-G14
Gear box control, manual	3-I20
Gear box, automatic	3-J04
Gear box control, automatic	3-J22



F0373 - 99

0300 **Gear box, 4-speed** / **Växellåda, 4-växlad**
Gear box case, oil pan / Växellådshus, oljesump
Ch. see foot note 73) / Ch. se fotnot 73)

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	F0373	4	21

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 87 11 558	87 13 067	87 12 010	87 13 794	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020		87 11 558	1			Gear box assy	Växellåda kpl	5	73,70)
0040		87 13 067		1		Gear box assy	Växellåda kpl	5	71,92)
0060		87 12 010			1	Gear box assy	Växellåda kpl	5	70)TURBO
0080		87 13 794			1	Gear box assy	Växellåda kpl	5	71)TURBO
0120	1	87 04 231	1		1	Gear box case	Växellådshus	5	
0121	1	87 15 484		1		Gear box case	Växellådshus	6	
0140	2	83 00 725	2	2	2	Guide bushing	Styrbussning	4	
0160	3	80 83 958	6	6	6	Screw	Skruv	5	
0180	4	80 98 089	1	1	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
0200	5	79 65 569	1	1	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
0220	6	80 29 985	12	12	12	Washer	Bricka	5	
0240	7	83 80 982	1	1	1	Washer	Bricka	5	
0260	8	93 46 354	1	1	1	Screw	Skruv	5	(8083966)
0280	9	80 83 933	6	6	6	Screw	Skruv	5	
0300	10	80 83 941	1	1	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
0320	11	80 74 106	1	1	1	Nut	Mutter	5	
0340	12	70 61 328	1	1	1	Washer	Bricka	5	(8300055)
0360	14	83 42 594	2	2	2	Cylindrical pin	Cylindrisk pinne	5	
0420	16	80 82 968	1	1	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
0440	17	80 29 985	1	1	1	Washer	Bricka	5	
0460	18	87 03 399	1	1	1	Drain plug, gear box	Avtappningsplugg växellåda	3	
0500	19	87 11 871	1	1	1	Drain plug, engine	Avtappningsplugg, motor	1	(8849606)
0540	20	87 18 439	1	1	1	Gasket	Packning	1	
0800 •	22	75 46 872	1	1		Dipstick assy	Oljemätsticka kpl	3	(8334526)
0820	23	79 71 948	1	1		.O-ring	.O-ring	2	
0840	24	75 42 939	1	1		Tube, dipstick assy	Rör, oljemätsticka kpl	6	(8334484)
0860									
0880	24	75 42 921	1	1		Tube, dipstick assy	Rör, oljemätsticka kpl	6	PARTEDEXHAUST MANIFOLD (8334500)
0900									
0920	25	79 71 930	1	1		.O-ring	.O-ring	2	
0940	26	83 34 401	1	1		.Cup	.Kopp	6	
0960	27	87 10 857			1	Filling plugg	Påfyllningsplugg	3	FOR COVER 8702979 AND 9715468
0961									
1040	28	87 12 077	1			Cover	Kåpa	5	
1041	28	87 15 377		1		Cover	Kåpa	6	
1060	28	87 02 979			1	Cover	Kåpa	6	
1080	28	87 15 468			1	Cover	Kåpa	6	
1100 •	29	87 25 814	1		1	Gasket	Packning	S 2	(8703001)
1101	29	87 15 393		1		Gasket	Packning	S 3	
1120	30	80 82 943	1		1	Screw	Skruv	5	
1140	30	80 82 935		1		Screw	Skruv	5	
1160	31	80 29 985	9	9	9	Washer	Bricka	5	
1180 •	32	87 23 470	1	1	1	Cover, rear	Kåpa,bakre	5	(8711616,8714776)
1200	33	87 18 785	1	1	1	Gasket	Packning	S 3	
1260	34	80 82 943	8	8	6	Screw	Skruv	5	
1300	35	80 29 985	8	8	8	Washer	Bricka	5	
1320	36	87 13 950			2	Stud	Skruv	5	57)
1340	37	80 74 106			2	Nut	Mutter	5	57)
1360	38	87 12 192	1	1	1	Gear selector rod	Växelväljarstång	5	
1380	39	83 41 257	1	1	1	Ball	Kula	5	
1400	40	87 19 775	1	1	1	Spring	Fjäder	5	
1420	41	83 43 014	1	1	1	Driver	Medbringare	5	
1440 •	42	80 49 553	2	2	2	Tension pin	Spännstift	5	(7956337)
1460	43	87 12 200	1	1	1	Detent	Spärr	3	
1480	44	87 12 952	1	1	1	Guide pin	Styrtapp	5	
1500	45	83 44 335	1	1	1	Seal ring	Tätningsring	4	

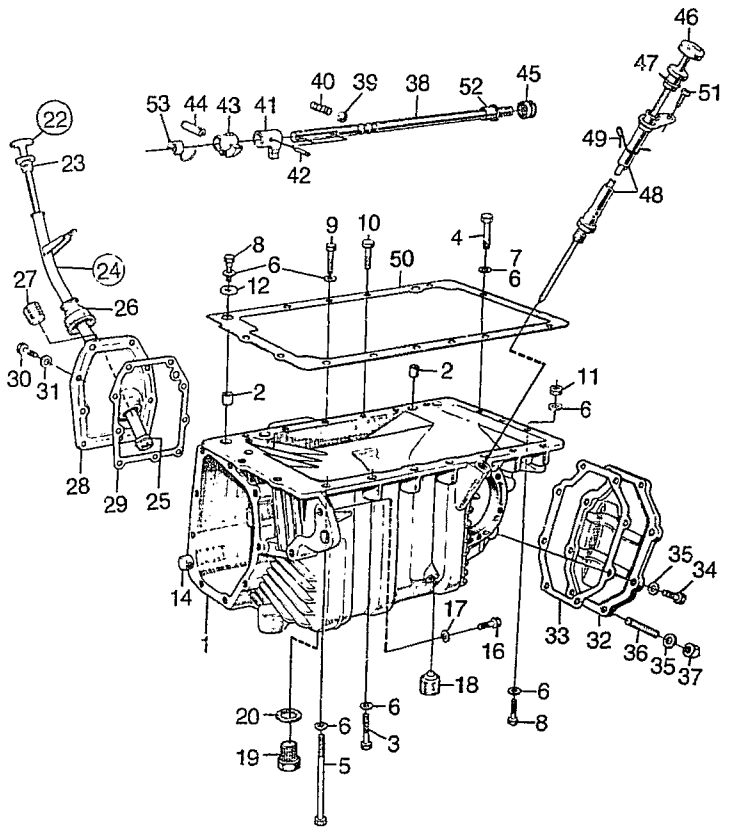
57 Ch 99781019868-
70 -1978
71 1979-
.3 Ch 99781006519- 99782002393- 99786001529-. US model 1978-
92 Ch -99803003595 -99806005054

MASTER INDEX

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

4 GROUP INDEX

Clutch 3-G08
Clutch control 3-G10
Gear box, manual 3-G14
Gear box control, manual 3-I20
Gear box, automatic 3-J04
Gear box control, automatic 3-J22



0300	Gear box, 4-speed Gear box case, oil pan Ch. see foot note 73)	Växellåda, 4-växlad Växellådshus, oljesump Ch. se fotnot 73)	Date Datum 1988-10	Illustration Bild nr F0373	Group Grupp 4	Page Sida 23

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 87 11 558	87 13 067	87 12 010	87 13 794	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	S Notes Anmärkning
1520	46	83 34 872	1	1	1	1 Dipstick assy	Oljemätsticka kpl	3	78)
1521	46	93 39 862		1		1 Dipstick assy	Oljemätsticka kpl	3	79)
1540	47	79 67 573	1	1	1	1 O-ring	O-ring	2	
1560	48	83 11 482	1	1	1	1 Tube, dipstick	Rör, oljemätsticka	6	
1580	49	83 21 804	1	1	1	1 Hook, tube	Krok, rör	5	
1600	50	75 14 946	1	1	1	1 Gasket	Packning	S 3	(8314502)
1605		75 10 258	X	X	X	X Sealing compound for	Tätningsmedel för	3	TUBE 310 ML. BOSTIK TYPE
1606		7514946					7514946		45 NO 3009065
1620	51	79 22 420	1	1	1	1 Screw	Skruv	5	
1640	52	87 11 608	1	1	1	1 Bushing	Bussning	4	
1660	53	87 12 184	1	1	1	1 Spring	Fjäder	3	

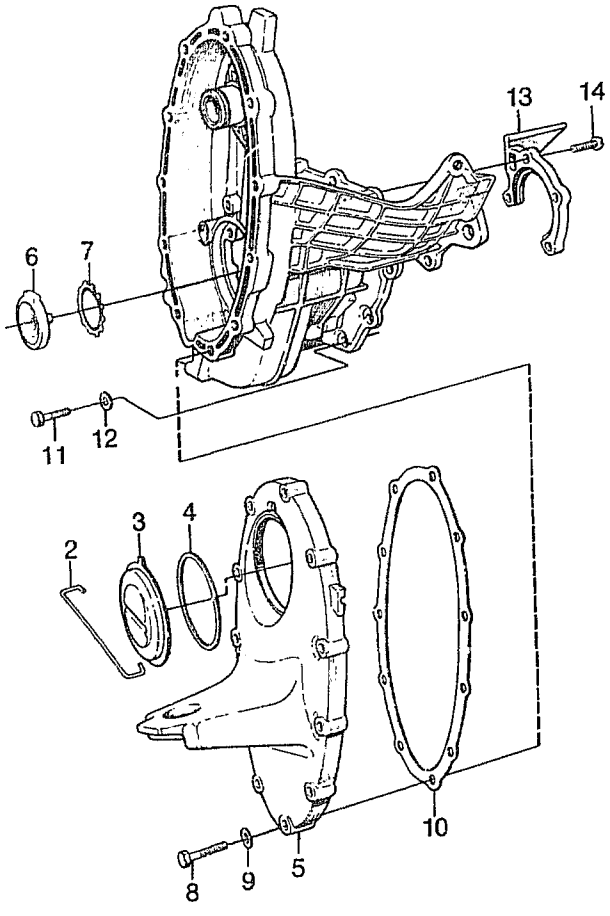
MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessorius	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

4 GROUP INDEX

Clutch	3-G08
Clutch control	3-G10
Gear box, manual	3-G14
Gear box control, manual	3-I20
Gear box, automatic	3-J04
Gear box control, automatic	3-J22

73 Ch.99781006519- 99782002393-, 9978600152?- USmo - 91R-
78 -1980
79 1981-



F0374 - 99

0309 **Gear box, 4-speed** / **Växellåda, 4-växlad**
Primary gear case / Primärväxelhus

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	F0374	4	25

Fig. Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 87 15 500	87 15 716	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	87 15 500	1		Gear box assy	Växellåda kpl	5	93,78)
0040	87 15 716		1	Gear box assy	Växellåda kpl	5	79,94)
0060 1	87 04 504	1	1	Primary gear case	Primärväxelhus	6	
0080 2	87 10 303	1	1	Yoke	Bygel	5	
0100 3	87 10 956	1	1	Cover, clutch shaft	Lock, lamellaxel	4	
0120 4	87 13 216	1	1	Gasket	Packning	4	
0140 5	87 15 211	1	1	Primary gear cover	Primärväxellock	6	
0160 6	87 14 750	1	1	Oil collector	Oljeuppsamlare	5	
0180 7	87 14 743	1	1	Lock ring	Låsring	5	
0200 8	80 83 958	11	11	Screw	Skruv	5	
0220 9	80 29 985	11	11	Washer	Bricka	5	
0240 10	87 12 903	1	1	Gasket	Packning	4	
0260 11	80 83 933	10	10	Screw	Skruv	5	
0280 12	80 29 985	10	10	Washer	Bricka	5	
0300 13	87 00 775	1	1	Bearing support	Lagerstöd	6	
0320 14	87 03 852	4	4	Screw	Skruv	5	

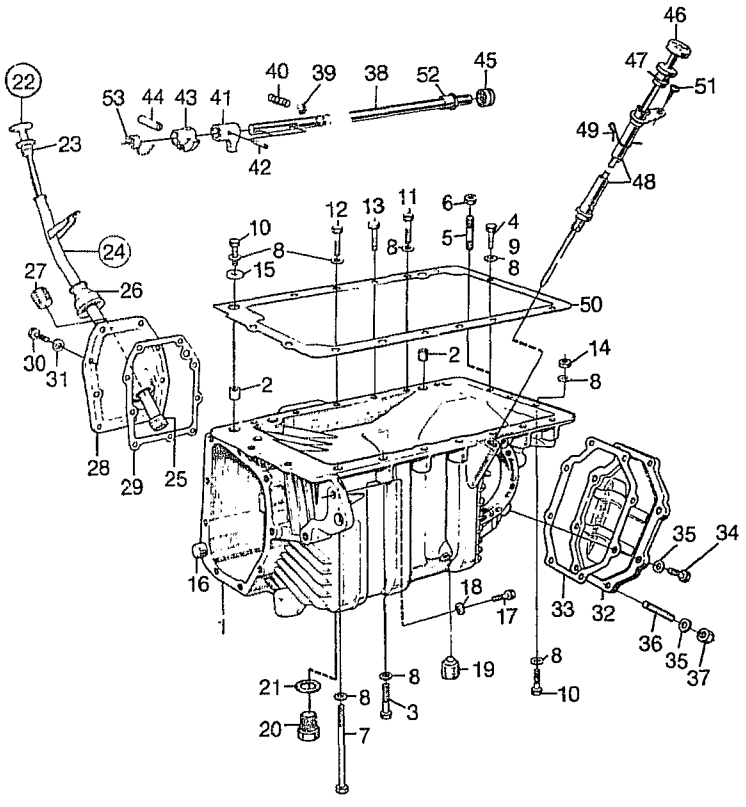
78 -1980
79 1981-
93 Ch 99803003596-, 99806005055-
94 Beträffande GLI 2D och 4D 1981 års modell, se fiche 1-B21 samt SI 020-19447. (Special Scandinavian model, see grid 1-B21 for explanation)

MASTER INDEX

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

4 GROUP INDEX

Clutch 3-G08
Clutch control 3-G10
Gear box, manual 3-G14
Gear box control, manual 3-I20
Gear box, automatic 3-J04
Gear box control, automatic 3-J22



0310 **Gear box, 4-speed** / Gear box case, oil pan — **Växellåda, 4-växlad** / Växellådshus, oljesump

Date / Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration / Bild nr: F0375 | Group / Grupp: 4 | Page / Sida: 27

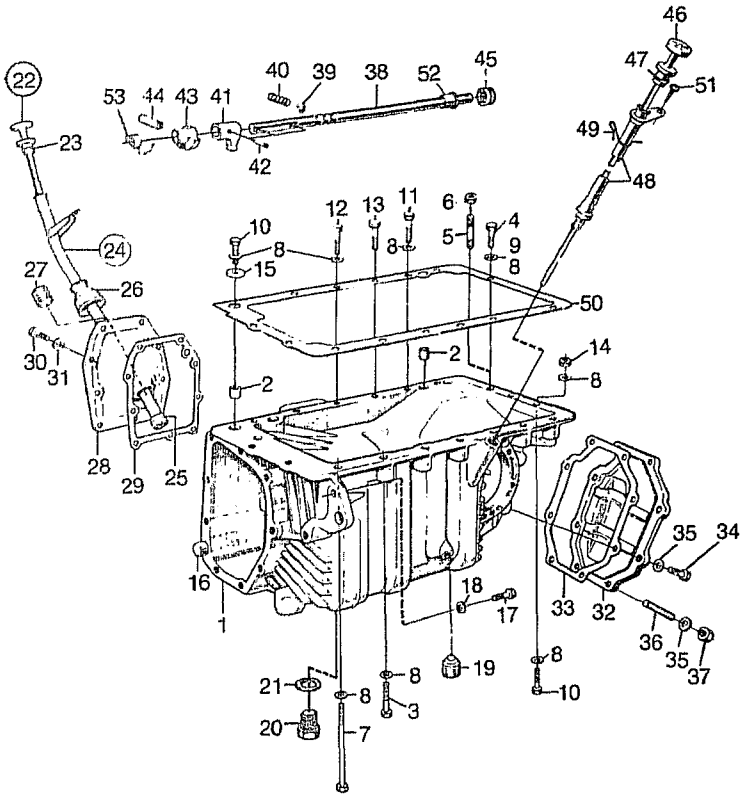
Fig. Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 87 15 500	Quantity/Antal 87 15 716	Description	Benämning	K	S	S	Notes Anmärkning
0020		87 15 500	1	Gear box assy	Växellåda kpl		5		93,78)
0040		87 15 716	1	Gear box assy	Växellåda kpl		5		79,94) SUPERSEDED BY 9321274,9361619,9361627, 9161635
0041									
0042									
0080	1	87 04 231	1	Gear box case	Växellådshus		6		
0120	2	83 00 725	2	Guide bushing	Styrbussning		4		
0140	3	80 83 958	6	Screw	Skruv		5		
0160	4	80 98 089	1	Screw	Skruv		5		-1980
0180	5	93 46 388	1	Stud	Pinnskruv		5		1981-, ENGINE H-TYPE
0200	6	80 74 106	1	Nut	Mutter		5		1981-, ENGINE H-TYPE
0220	7	79 65 569	1	Screw	Skruv		5		
0240	8	80 29 985	12	Washer	Bricka		5		
0260	8	80 29 985	14	Washer	Bricka		5		ENGINE H-TYPE
0280	9	83 80 982	1	Washer	Bricka		5		
0300	10	93 46 354	1	Screw	Skruv		5		(8083966)
0320	10	93 46 354	1	Screw	Skruv		5		ALT TO 8083966
0340	11	80 83 933	6	Screw	Skruv		5		
0360	11	93 46 362	5	Screw	Skruv		5		ALT TO 8083933
0380	12	93 46 370	1	Screw	Skruv		5		ENGINE H-TYPE
0400	13	80 83 941	1	Screw	Skruv		5		
0420	14	80 74 106	1	Nut	Mutter		5		
0440	15	70 61 328	1	Washer	Bricka		5		(8300055)
0460	15	70 61 328	1	Washer	Bricka		5		ENGINE H-TYPE
0500	16	83 42 594	2	Cylindrical pin	Cylindrisk pinne		5		
0540	17	80 82 968	1	Screw	Skruv		5		
0560	18	80 29 985	1	Washer	Bricka		5		
0580	19	87 03 399	1	Drain plug, gear box	Avtappningsplugg växellåda		3		
0600									
0760	20	87 11 871	1	Drain plug, engine	Avtappningsplugg, motor		3		(8849606)
0780									
0800	21	87 18 439	1	Gasket	Packning		1		
1000	22	75 46 872	1	Dipstick assy	Oljemätsticka kpl		3		(8334526)
1020	23	79 71 948	1	O-ring	O-ring		3		
1040	24	75 42 921	1	Tube, dipstick assy	Rör, oljemätsticka kpl		6		(8334500)
1060									
1100	25	79 71 930	1	O-ring	O-ring		2		
1120	26	83 34 401	1	Cup	Kopp		6		
1140	27	87 10 857	1	Filling plugg	Påfyllningsplugg		3		
1200	28	87 12 077	1	Cover	Kåpa		5		
1220	28	87 15 377	1	Cover	Kåpa		6		
1240	29	87 15 393	1	Gasket	Packning	S	3		
1260	30	80 82 935	9	Screw	Skruv		5		
1280	31	80 29 985	9	Washer	Bricka		5		
1300	32	87 23 470	1	Cover, rear	Kåpa,bakre		5		(8711616,8714776)
1340	33	87 18 785	1	Gasket	Packning	S	3		
1380	34	80 82 943	8	Screw	Skruv		5		
1400	35	80 29 985	8	Washer	Bricka		5		
1420	36	87 13 95u	2	Stud	Skruv		5		
1440	37	80 74 106	2	Nut	Mutter		5		
1460	38	87 12 192	1	Gear selector rod	Växelväljarstång		5		
1480	39	83 41 257	1	Ball	Kula		5		
1500	40	87 19 775	1	Spring	Fjäder		5		
1520	41	83 43 014	1	Driver	Medbringare		5		
1540	42	80 49 553	2	Tension pin	Spännstift		5		(7956337)
1560	43	87 12 200	1	Detent	Spärr		3		
1580	44	87 12 952	1	Guide pin	Styrtapp		5		
1600	45	83 44 335	1	Seal ring	Tätningsring		4		
1620	46	83 34 872	1	Dipstick assy	Oljemätsticka kpl		3		

78 -1980
79 1981-
93 Ch 99803003596- 99806005055-
94 Beträffande GLI 2D och 4D 1981 års modell, se fiche 1-B21 samt SI 020-19447 (Special Scandinavian model, see grid 1-B21 for explanation)

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

4 GROUP INDEX

Clutch 3-G08
Clutch control 3-G10
Gear box, manual 3-G14
Gear box control, manual 3-I20
Gear box, automatic 3-J04
Gear box control, automatic 3-J22



F0375 - 99

0310 **Gear box, 4-speed** / **Växellåda, 4-växlad**
Gear box case, oil pan / Växellådshus, oljesump

Date/Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration/Bild nr: F0375 | Group/Grupp: 4 | Page/Sida: 29

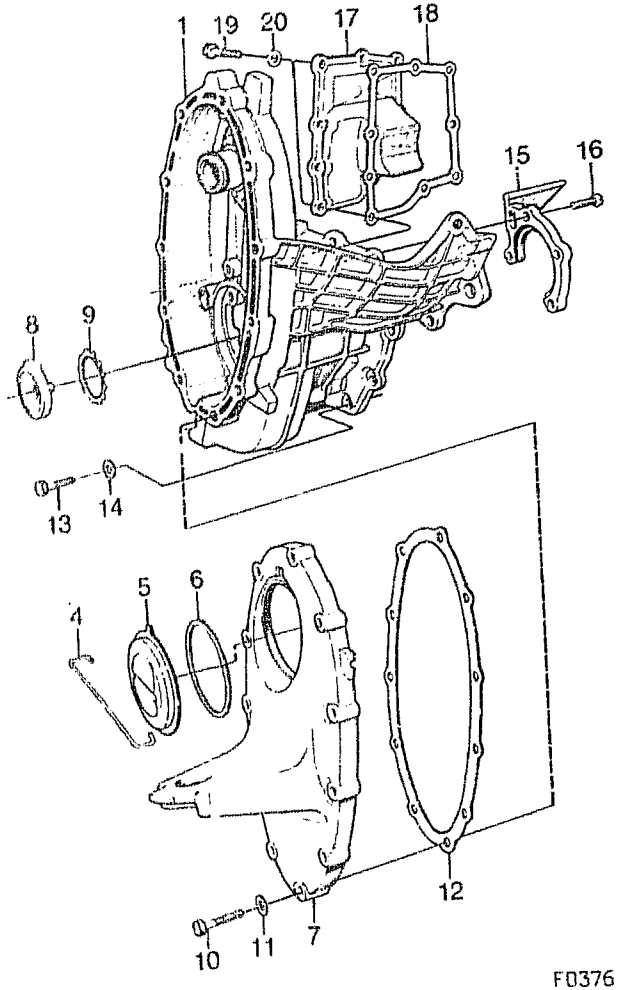
Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 87 15 500	87 15 716			Description	Benämning	K S S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
1640	46	93 39 862		1		Dipstick assy	Oljemätsticka kpl	3	ENGINE H-TYPE
1660	47	79 67 573	1	1		,O-ring	,O-ring	2	
1680	48	83 11 482	1	1		Tube, dipstick	Rör, oljemätsticka	6	
1700	49	83 21 804	1	1		Hook, tube	Krok, rör	5	
1720	50	75 14 946	1	1		Gasket	Packning	S 3	(8314502)
1730		75 10 258	X	X		Sealing compound for 7514946	Tätningsmedel för 7514946	3	TUBE 310 ML BOSTIK TYPE 45 NO 3009065
1731									
1740	51	79 22 420	1	1		Screw	Skruv	5	
1760	52	87 11 608	1	1		Bushing	Bussning	4	
1780	53	87 12 184	1	1		Spring	Fjäder	3	

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

4 GROUP INDEX

Clutch	**3-G03**
Clutch control	**3-G10**
Gear box, manual	**3-G14**
Gear box control, manual	**3-J20**
Gear box, automatic	**3-J04**
Gear box control, automatic	**3-J22**



F0376 - 99

0224 **Gear box, 5-speed** / **Växellåda, 5-växlad**
Primary gear case / Primärväxelhus

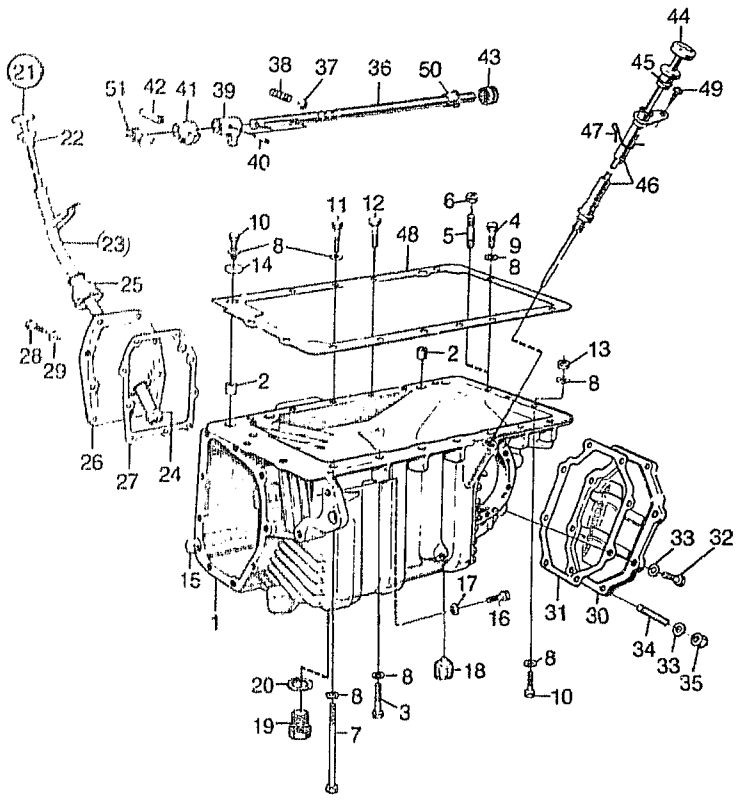
Date / Datum: 1988-10
Illustration / Bildnr: F0376
Group / Grupp: 4
Page / Sida: 31

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity / Antal 87 15 179	Description	Benämning	K S L	S Notes Anmärkning
0020	87 15 179	1	Gear box assy	Växellåda kpl	S	
0100 1	87 13 612	1	Primary gear case	Primärväxelhus	S	
0160 4	87 10 303	1	Yoke	Bygel	S	
0180 5	87 10 956	1	Cover, clutch shaft	Lock, lamellaxel	S	
0200 6	87 13 216	1	Gasket	Packning	S	
0220 7	87 15 211	1	Primary gear cover	Primärväxellock	S	
0280 8	87 14 750	1	Oil collector	Oljeuppsamlare	S	
0300 9	87 14 743	1	Lock ring	Låsring	S	
0320 10	80 83 958	11	Screw	Skruv	S	
0340 11	80 29 985	11	Washer	Bricka	S	
0360 12	87 12 903	1	Gasket	Packning	L	
0380 13	80 83 933	10	Screw	Skruv	S	
0400 14	80 29 985	10	Washer	Bricka	S	
0420 15	87 00 775	1	Bearing support	Lagerstöd	S	
0440 16	87 03 852	4	Screw	Skruv	S	
0460 17	87 12 978	1	Cover	Lock	S	
0480 18	87 12 986	1	Gasket	Packning	L	
0500 19	80 83 933	9	Screw	Skruv	S	
0520 20	80 29 985	9	Washer	Bricka	S	

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

4 GROUP INDEX

Clutch 3-G08
Clutch control 3-G10
Gear box, manual 3-G14
Gear box control, manual 3-I20
Gear box, automatic 3-J04
Gear box control, automatic 3-J22



0025 **Gear box, 5-speed** / **Växellåda, 5-växlad**
Gear box case,oil pan / Växellådshus, oljesump

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	F0377	4	33

Fig Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 87 15 179	Description	Benämning	K S S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	87 15 179	1	Gear box assy	Växellåda kpl	5	
0060 1	87 12 390	1	Gear box case	Växellådshus	6	78)
0061 1	87 15 484	1	Gear box case	Växellådshus	6	79)
0080 2	83 00 725	2	Guide bushing	Styrbussning	4	
0100 3	80 83 958	6	Screw	Skruv	5	
0120 4	80 98 089	1	Screw	Skruv	5	-1980
0125 5	93 46 388	1	Stud	Pinnskruv	5	1981-, ENGINE H-TYPE
0128 6	80 74 106	1	Nut	Mutter	5	1981-, ENGINE H-TYPE
0140 7	79 65 569	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
0160 8	80 29 985	12	Washer	Bricka	5	
0180 9	83 80 982	1	Washer	Bricka	5	
0200 10	93 46 354	1	Screw	Skruv	5	(8083966)
0220 11	80 83 933	6	Screw	Skruv	5	
0240 12	80 63 951	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
0260 13	80 74 106	1	Nut	Mutter	5	
0280 14	70 61 328	1	Washer	Bricka	5	(8300055)
0320 15	83 42 594	2	Cylindrical pin	Cylindrisk pinne	5	
0360 16	80 82 968	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
0380 17	80 29 985	1	Washer	Bricka	5	
0400 18	87 03 399	1	Drain plug, gear box	Avtappningsplugg, växellåda	3	90)
0420						
0440 19	87 11 871	1	Drain plug, engine	Avtappningsplugg, motor	1	(8849606)
0460						
0480 20	87 18 439	1	Gasket	Packning	1	
0660 21	75 46 872	1	Dipstick assy	Oljemätsticka kpl	3	(8334526)
0680 22	79 71 948	1	.O-ring	.O-ring	2	
0740 23	75 42 921	1	Tube, dipstick assy	Rör, oljemät-sticka kpl	6	CM,IM (8334500)
0760						
0780 23	75 42 947	1	Tube, dipstick assy	Rör, oljemät-sticka kpl	6	TURBO (9317082)
0800						
0820 24	79 71 930	1	.O-ring	.O-ring	2	
0840 25	83 34 401	1	.Cup	.Cup	6	
0980 26	87 12 077	1	Cover	Kåpa	5	78)
0981 26	87 15 468	1	Cover	Kåpa	6	79)
1000 27	87 25 814	1	Gasket	Packning	S 2	78)
1001 27	87 15 393	1	Gasket	Packning	S 3	79)
1020 28	80 82 935	9	Screw	Skruv	5	
1040 29	80 29 985	9	Washer	Bricka	5	
1060 30	87 23 470	1	Cover, rear	Kåpa, bakre	5	(8711616)
1080 31	87 18 785	1	Gasket	Packning	4	
1100 32	80 82 943	8	Screw	Skruv	5	
1120 33	80 29 985	8	Washer	Bricka	5	
1140 34	87 13 950	2	Stud	Pinnskruv	5	
1160 35	80 74 106	2	Nut	Mutter	5	
1180 36	87 12 192	1	Gear selector rod	Växelväljarstång	5	
1200 37	83 41 257	1	Ball	Kula	5	
1220 38	87 19 775	1	Spring	Fjäder	5	
1240 39	83 43 014	1	Driver	Medbringare	5	
1260 40	80 49 553	2	Tension pin	Spännstift	5	(7956337)
1280 41	87 12 945	1	Detent	Spärr	6	
1300 42	87 12 952	1	Guide pin	Styrtapp	5	
1320 43	83 44 335	1	Seal ring	Tätningsring	4	
1340 44	83 34 872	1	Dipstick assy	Oljemätsticka kpl	3	78)
1341 44	93 39 862	1	Dipstick assy	Oljemätsticka kpl	3	79)
1360 45	79 67 573	1	.O-ring	.O-ring	2	
1380 46	83 11 482	1	Tube, dipstick	Rör, oljemätsticka	6	CM
1385 46	83 11 425	1	Tube, dipstick	Rör, oljemätsticka	6	TM
1390 46	93 41 900	1	Tube, dipstick	Rör, oljemätsticka	6	I
1400 47	83 21 804	1	Hook, tube	Krok, rör	5	
1420 48	75 14 946	1	Gasket	Packning	3	(8314502)

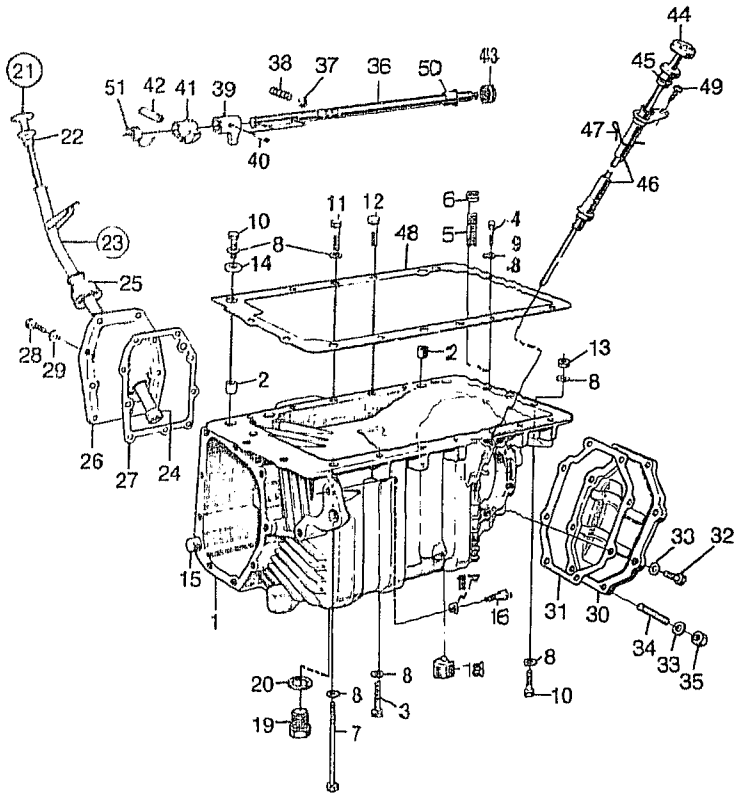
78 -1980
79 1981-
90 Gear box -442809

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

4 GROUP INDEX

Clutch	3-G08
Clutch control	3-G10
Gear box, manual	3-G14
Gear box control, manual	3-IZ0
Gear box, automatic	3-J04
Gear box control, automatic	3-J22



F0377 - 99

0025 **Gear box, 5-speed** / **Växellåda, 5-växlad**
Gear box case,oil pan / Växellådshus, oljesump

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	F0377	4	35

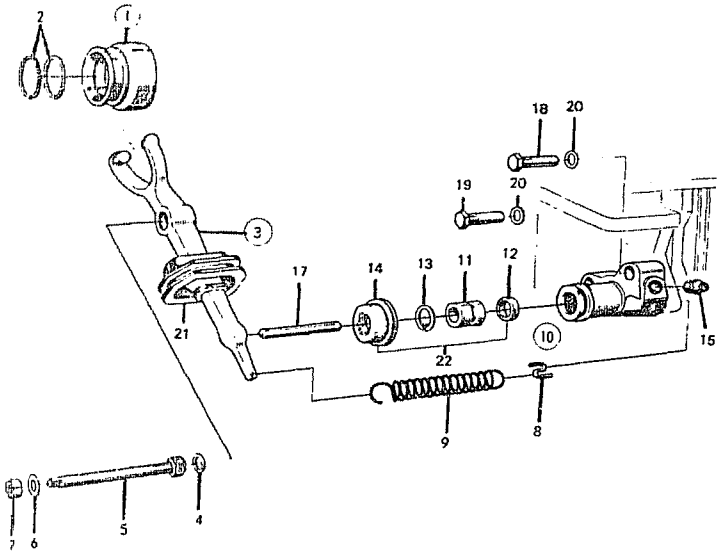
Fig Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 87 15 179	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
1430	75 10 258	X	Sealing compound for 7514946	Tätningsmedel för 7514946	3	TUBE 310 ML BOSTIK TYPE 45 NO 3009065
1431						
1440	49 79 22 420	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
1460	50 87 11 608	1	Bushing	Bussning	4	
1480	51 87 13 166	1	Spring	Fjäder	5	

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A32
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-C02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

4 GROUP INDEX

Clutch	3-G03
Clutch control	3-G10
Gear box, manual	3-G14
Gear box control, manual	3-I20
Gear box, automatic	3-J04
Gear box control, automatic	3-J22



R 5046-99

0350 **Gear box** — **Växellåda**

Release bearing, slave cylinder –1975 — Urtrampningslager, slavcylinder –1975

Date/Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration/Bild nr: R5046 | Group/Grupp: 4 | Page/Sida: 37

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S / S R / A L	Notes Anmärkning
0020 1	87 01 708	1	Release bearing assy	Urtrampningslager kpl	S	2
0040 2	87 01 690	2	,O-ring	,O-ring		2
0060 3	83 41 992	1	Clutch lever assy	Kopplingsarm kpl		3
0080 4	83 40 358	1	,Lock-ring	,Låsring		5
0100 5	87 01 831	1	Adjustment screw	Justerskruv		5
0120 6	79 33 864	1	Washer	Bricka		5
0140 7	80 74 114	1	Lock nut	Låsmutter		5
0160 8	83 43 162	1	Hook	Krok		3
0180 9	87 03 910	1	Spring	Fjäder		3
0200 10	87 11 368	1	Slave cylinder assy	Slavcylinder kpl		2
0280 11	83 43 345	1	,Piston	,Kolv		6
0300 12	71 75 318	1	,Rubber seal	,Gummitätning	S	5
0320 13	83 43 378	1	,Lock ring	,Låsring		5
0340 14	83 43 386	1	,Rubber dust-cover	,Gummiskydd	S	6
0360 15	83 43 394	1	,Bleeding nipple	,Urluftningsnippel		6
0370 17	83 43 337	1	Push rod	Stötstång		5
0380 18	80 83 958	1	Screw	Skruv		5
0400 19	80 84 006	1	Screw	Skruv		5
0420 20	79 10 557	2	Washer	Bricka		5
0440 21	83 44 210	1	Seal bellows	Tätningsbälg		3
0450 22	83 80 065	1	Repair kit, slave cylinder	Reparationssats, slavcylinder		1

MASTER INDEX

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

4 GROUP INDEX

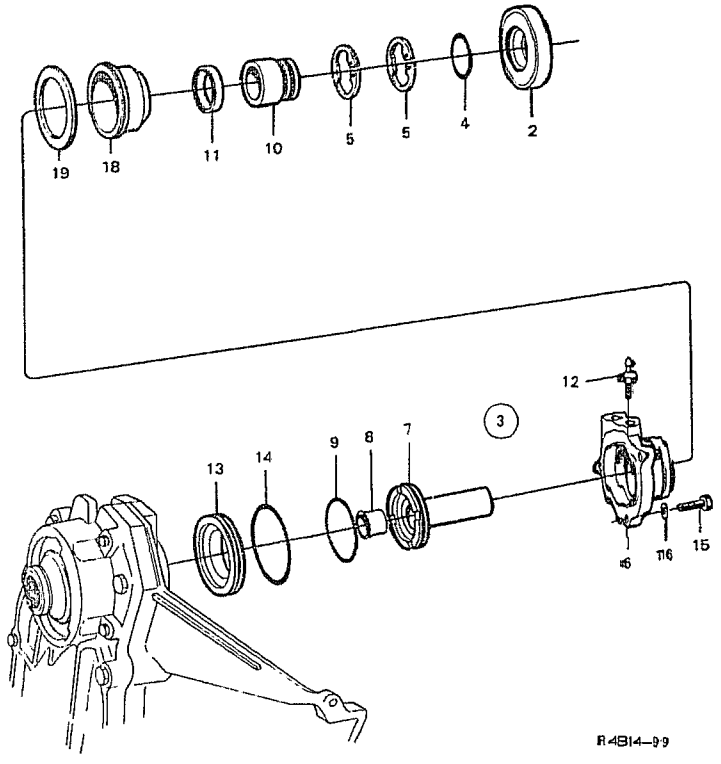
Clutch 3-G08
Clutch control 3-G10
Gear box, manual 3-G14
Gear box control, manual 3-I20
Gear box, automatic 3-J04
Gear box control, automatic 3-J22

0400

Gear box
Release bearing,
slave cylinder 1976–

Växellåda.
Urtrampningslager,
slavcylinder 1976–

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R4814	4	39



R4814-99

Fig. Pos.	Part No / Art nr	Quantity / Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K/S/L	S/R	Notes / Anmärkning
0040	2 87 04 728	1	Release bearing	Urtrampningslager		2	
0060	3 87 11 533	1	Slave cylinder assy.	Slavcylinder kpl		2	
0080	4 87 11 285	1	..O-ring	..O-ring	S	3	
0100	5 87 04 801	1	..Lock ring	..Spårring		5	74)
0101	5 87 04 801	1	..Lock ring	..Spårring		5	75)
0121	6 87 14 263	1	..Cylinder housing	..Cylinderhus		4	(8*10550)
0140	7 87 10 568	1	..Sleeve	..Hylsa		4	
0160	8 87 11 731	1	..Sleeve	..Hylsa		4	9)
0180	9 87 11 806	1	..O-ring	..O-ring	S	2	
0200	10 87 04 702	1	..Piston	..Kolv		6	
0220	11 87 11 855	1	..Rubber seal	..Gummitätning	S	3	
0240	12 87 11 053	1	..Bleeding nipple	..Urluftningsnippel		6	
0260	13 87 10 527	1	Retainer, o-ring	Hållare, o-ring		5	9)
0280	14 87 11 079	1	O-ring	O-ring	S	2	9)
0300	15 80 19 945	3	Screw	Skruv		5	9)
0320	15 80 19 929	3	Screw	Skruv		5	10,70)
0321	15 80 19 945	3	Screw	Skruv		5	71,78)
0322	15 80 97 925	3	Screw	Skruv		5	79)
0340	16 80 29 951	3	Washer	Bricka		5	
0400	18 87 14 412	1	Sealing sleeve	Tätningshylsa		2	75)
0420	19 87 14 420	1	Lock ring	Spårring		5	75)
0440	87 70 893	1	Repair kit, slave cylinder	Reparationssats, slavcylinder		3	74)
0480	87 81 007	1	Repair kit, slave cylinder	Reparationssats, slavcylinder		3	75)

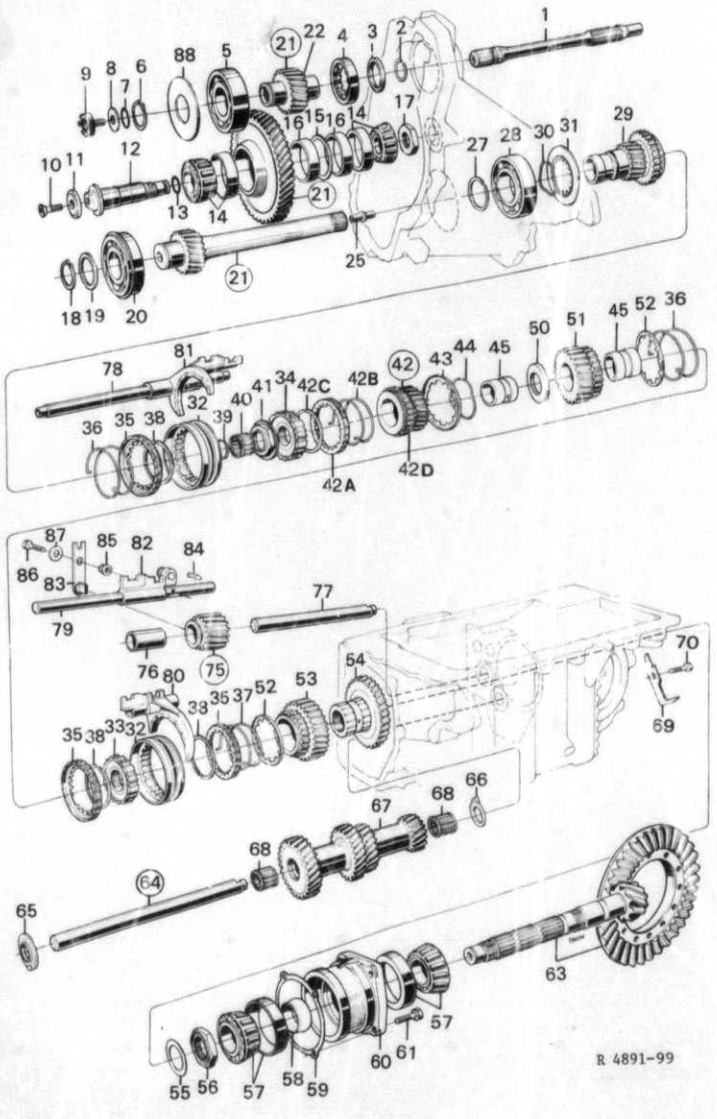
9 –1977
10 1978–
70 –1978
71. 1979–
74. –1979
75 1980–
78. –1980
79 1981–

MASTER INDEX

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

4 GROUP INDEX

Clutch 3-G08
Clutch control 3-G10
Gear box, manual 3-G14
Gear box control, manual 3-H20
Gear box, automatic 3-J04
Gear box control, automatic 3-J22



0450 **Gear box, 4-speed** — **Växellåda, 4-växlad**
Shafts,gears,shift bars — Axlar, kugghjul, växelf.
Ch. see foot note 72) — Ch. se fotnot 72)

Date Datum	Illustration Bild nr	Group Grupp	Page Sida
1988-10	R4891	4	41

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 87 03 605	87 05 006	87 11 525	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	87 00 890	1		Clutch shaft	Lamellaxel	3	20) ENGINE 1.85L
0060	1	87 02 532	1	1	Clutch shaft	Lamellaxel	3	20) ENGINE 2.0L
0100	1	87 10 493		1	Clutch shaft	Lamellaxel	3	72)
0120	2	83 43 832	1	1	Lock ring	Låsring	5	
0140	3	87 02 540	1	1	Seal ring	Tätningsring	S 2	
0160	3	87 10 725		1	Seal ring	Tätningsring	2	
0180	4	83 40 556	1	1	Roller bearing	Rullager	3	
0200	5	83 44 319	1	1	Ball bearing	Kullager	3	
0220	6	80 47 813	1	1	Lock ring	Spårring	5	(7915200)
0240	7	83 40 507	1	1	O-ring	O-ring	S 2	
0260	8	83 40 515	1	1	Washer	Bricka	5	
0280	9	87 01 963	1	1	Screw	Skruv	3	
0300	9	87 10 451		1	Screw	Skruv	3	
0320	10	80 82 968	1	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
0340	10	87 10 216		1	Screw	Skruv	5	
0360	11	83 40 697	1	1	Washer	Bricka	4	
0380	11	87 10 774		1	Washer	Bricka	4	
0400	12	87 01 955	1	1	Shaft	Axel	6	
0420	13	87 01 120	1	1	O-ring	O-ring	2	
0440	14	87 01 906	2	2	Roller bearing	Rullager	3	
0460	15	79 15 010	1	1	Lock ring	Låsring	5	
0480	16	87 01 948	2	2	Spacer ring	Distansring	4	
0500	17	87 01 112	1	1	Nut	Mutter	5	
0520	18	80 47 813	1	1	Lock ring	Spårring	5	(7915200)
0540	19	83 40 721	1	1	Supporting washer	Stödbricka	4	
0560	20	83 44 327	1	1	Ball bearing	Kullager	3	
0580	21	87 03 977	1		Set of gears,primary ger assy	Drevsats,primärväxel kpl	4	
0620	21	87 10 832		1	Set of gears,primary gear assy	Drevsats,primärväxel kpl	4	
0641	22	87 03 944	1		.Primary gear	.Drev,primärväxel	4	
0642	22	87 10 691		1	.Primary gear	.Drev,primärväxel	4	
0660	25	87 13 158	1	1	Connecting pipe	Förbindelserör	6	(8711392)
0700	27	80 47 854	1	1	Lock ring	Spårring	5	(7915267)
0720	28	87 00 767	1	1	Ball bearing	Kullager	3	
0740	29	87 11 764	1	1	Gear, 4th assy	Kugghjul 4:an kpl	4	(8704926)
0760	30	87 02 748	1	1	.Lock ring	.Låsring	5	
0780	31	87 02 755	1		.Guide ring	.Styrning	4	21)
0800	31	87 04 041		1	.Guide ring	.Styrning	4	22)
0820	32	87 00 411	2	2	Synchronizing muff	Synkroniseringsmuff	5	
0840	33	87 12 283	1	1	Synchronizing hub	Synkroniseringsnav	5	(8700403)
0860	34	87 12 283	1	1	Synchronizing hub	Synkroniseringsnav	5	(8704090)
0880	35	87 12 135	3	3	Synchronizing ring	Synkroniseringsring	5	
0900	36	87 00 429	2	2	Catch spring	Spärrfjäder	4	
0920	37	87 11 103	1	1	Catch spring	Spärrfjäder	4	
0940	38	87 04 942	4		Lock ring	Låsring	4	GEAR BOX-555.274
0960	38	87 04 942	3	3	Lock ring	Låsring	4	GEAR BOX 555.275-
0980	39	79 51 437	1	1	Lock ring	Spårring	5	
1000	40	87 00 478	1	1	Needle bearing	Nållager	S 3	
1020	41	87 04 108	1	1	Nut	Mutter	S 5	
1040	42	87 11 632	1	1	Gear, 3rd assy	Kugghjul 3:an kpl	4	
1045	42A	87 12 135	1	1	.Synchronizing ring	.Synkroniseringsring	4	
1046	42B	87 00 429	1	1	.Catch spring	.Spärrfjäder	4	
1047	42C	87 04 942	1	1	.Lock ring	.Låsring	4	
1048	42D	87 20 484	1	1	.Gear, 3rd	.Kugghjul 3:an	4	(8711640)
1060	43	87 02 730	1	1	..Guide ring	..Styrning	4	
1100	44	87 02 722	1	1	..Lock ring	..Låsring	5	

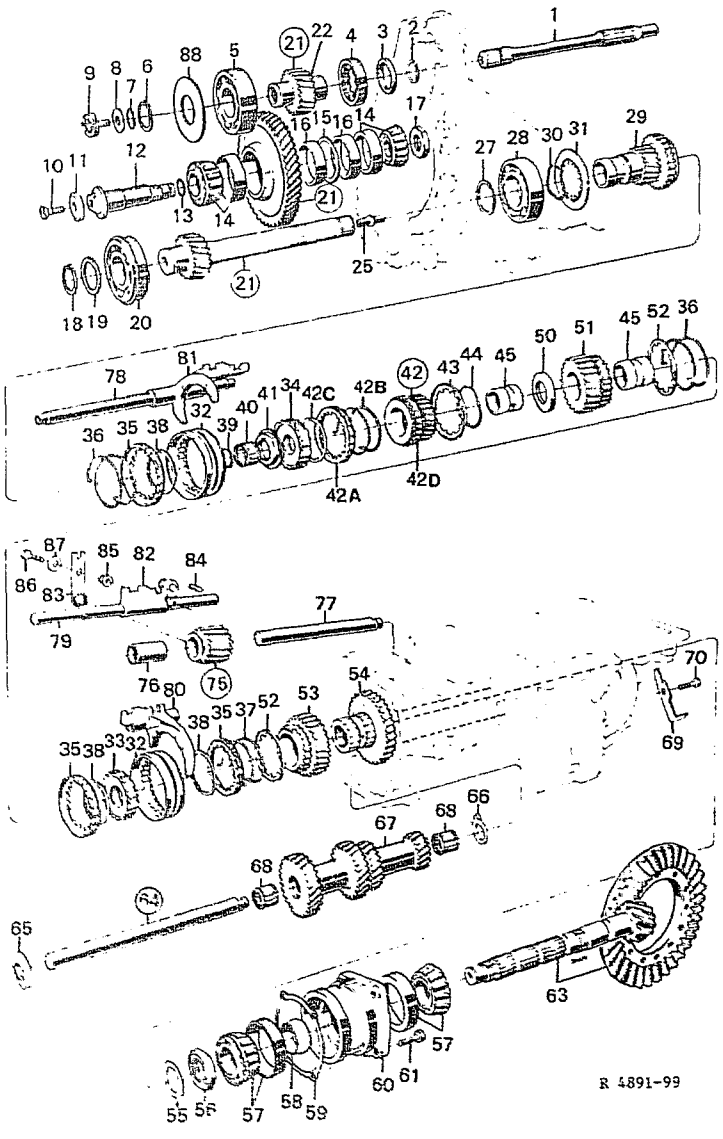
20. Clutch shaft is not delivered with gear assy. 87 03 605
21. Gear box -538.730.
22. Gear box 538.731-.
72. Ch.-99781006518. -99782002392. -99786001528 US model -1977.

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

4 GROUP INDEX

Clutch	3-G08
Clutch control	3-G10
Gear box, manual	3-G14
Gear box control, manual	3-I20
Gear box, automatic	3-J04
Gear box control, automatic	3-J22



SAAB genuine parts original reservdelar

3-H20

SAAB 99
M74-81

0450	Gear box, 4-speed Shafts, gears, shift bars Ch. see foot note 72)	Växellåda, 4-växlad Axlar, kugghjul, växelf. Ch. se fotnot 72)	Date Datum 1988-10	Illustration Bild nr R4891	Group Grupp 4	Page Sida 43

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 87 03 605	87 05 006	87 11 525	Description	Benämning	K R	S / L	Notes Anmärkning
1140	45	87 00 205	2	2	2	Bushing		4	
1150	50	87 00 239	1	1	1	Thrust washer		4	
1160	51	87 20 468	1	1	1	Gear, 2nd		4	(8701773)
1180	52	87 00 361	2	2	2	Guide ring		4	
1200	53	87 03 761	1	1	1	Gear, 1st		4	
1220	54	87 03 753	1			Reverse gear		5	23)
1230	54	87 04 207	1	1	1	Reverse gear		4	24)
1240	55	87 03 340	X	X	X	Shim 0,3 mm		5	
1260	55	87 03 357	X	X	X	Shim 0,4 mm		5	
1280	55	87 03 365	X	X	X	Shim 0,5 mm		5	
1300	56	87 02 359	1	1	1	Nut	S	3	
1320	57	83 41 034	2	2	2	Roller bearing	S	3	
1340	58	87 03 530	1	1	1	Collapsible spacer	S	4	
1360	59	83 41 752	X	X	X	Shim 0,10 mm		5	
1380	59	83 41 760	X	X	X	Shim 0,15 mm		5	
1400	59	83 41 778	X	X	X	Shim 0,30 mm		5	
1420	59	83 44 723	X	X	X	Shim 0,50 mm		5	
1440	60	87 20 732	1	1	1	Bearing house		6	(8704215)
1460	61	80 82 968	4	4	4	Screw		5	
1480	63	87 03 639	1	1	1	Pinion and crown wheel		5	
1500									
1520	64	93 21 241	1	1	1	Shaft, intermediate gear assy		6	(8711509)
1540									
1560	65	87 11 327	1	1	1	.Thrust washer		4	
1600	66	87 12 325	1	1	1	.Thrust washer		4	(8711335)
1620	67	87 11 665	1	1	1	Intermediate gear		4	
1640	68	87 12 382	2	2	2	Needle bearing		3	
1660	69	87 00 114	1	1	1	Lock plate		3	
1680	70	80 82 950	1			Screw		5	23)
1700	70	80 82 935	1	1	1	Screw		5	24)
1720	75	87 03 548	1			Sliding reverse gear assy		5	23)
1740									
1760	75	87 04 348	1	1	1	Sliding reverse gear assy		5	24)
1780									
1800	76	87 15 229	2	2	2	.Bushing		4	
1820	77	87 00 130	1	1	1	Shaft, reverse gear		6	
1840	78	87 00 585	1	1	1	Gear shift shaft		6	
1860	79	87 01 989	1	1	1	Gear shift shaft, reverse gear		6	
1880									
1900	80	87 13 091	1	1	1	Gear shift fork 1-2		5	(8700601)
1920	81	87 00 619	1	1	1	Gear shift fork 3-4		5	
1940	82	87 14 792	1	1	1	Gear shift fork R		5	(8702094)
1960	83	87 02 045	1	1	1	Lever		5	
1980	84	87 18 835	1	1	1	Screw		5	(7965320)
2000	85	87 02 086	1	1	1	Sleeve		4	
2020	86	80 19 929	1	1	1	Screw		5	
2040	87	80 29 969	1	1	1	Washer		5	
2060	88	87 11 111			1	Washer		4	
2080		87 80 454	1	1	1	Bearing kit		5	
2100		87 80 439	1	1	1	Repair kit		5	

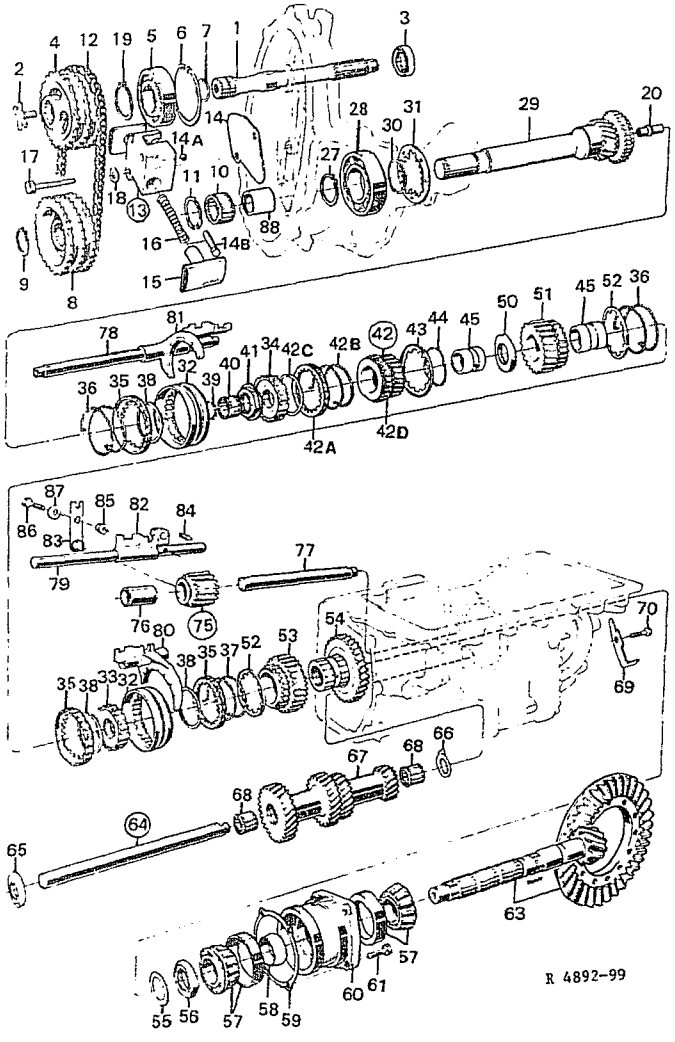
23 Gear box-545 397
24 Gear box 545 398-
72 Ch -99781006518 -99782002392 -99786001528 US model -1977.

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

4 GROUP INDEX

Clutch	3-G08
Clutch control	3-G10
Gear box, manual	3-G14
Gear box control, manual	3-I20
Gear box, automatic	3-J04
Gear box control, automatic	3-J22



0500 **Gear box, 4-speed** — **Växellåda, 4-växlad**
Shafts,gears, shift bars — Axlar, kugghjul, växelf.
Ch. see foot note 73) — Ch. se fotnot 73)

Date/Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration/Bild nr: R4892 | Group/Grupp: 4 | Page/Sida: 45

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 87 11 558	87 13 067	87 12 010	87 13 794	Description	Benämning	K S R	S L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	87 11 350	1	1	1	1	Clutch shaft	Lamellaxel		3	73)
0040	2	87 11 038	1	1	1	1	Screw	Skruv		3	
0060	3	87 10 881	1	1	1	1	Seal ring	Tätningsring		2	
0080	4	87 11 343	1	1		1	Chain wheel, upper	Kedjehjul, övre		5	
0100	4	87 11 582			1		Chain wheel, upper	Kedjehjul, övre	S	5	
0120	5	87 10 865	1	1	1	1	Roller bearing	Rullager		3	
0140	6	87 11 376	1	1	1	1	Lock ring	Spårring		4	
0160	7	87 04 777	1	1	1	1	Lock ring	Låsring		3	
0180	8	87 11 301	1	1			Chain wheel, lower	Kedjehjul, nedre		5	
0200	8	87 11 400			1		Chain wheel, lower	Kedjehjul, nedre	S	5	
0210	8	87 13 778				1	Chain wheel, lower	Kedjehjul, nedre		5	
0220	9	79 15 168	1	1	1	1	Lock ring	Låsring		4	INSIDE DIAM 22.2 MM
0222	9	87 14 677			1	1	Lock ring	Låsring		4	INSIDE DIAM 20.5 MM ALT TO 7915168
0223											
0240	10	87 11 384	1	1	1	1	Needle bearing	Nållager		4	
0260	11	87 11 947	1	1	1	1	Lock ring	Låsring		4	
0280	12	87 10 964	3	3			Chain	Kedja		5	
0300	12	87 11 590			3	3	Chain	Kedja	S	5	TURBO
0321	13	87 13 471	1	1			Chain tensioner assy	Kedjesträckare kpl		5	(8711020)
0341	13	87 13 570			1	1	Chain tensioner assy	Kedjesträckare kpl	S	5	TURBO (8711673)
0361	14	87 13 513	2	2	2	2	.Spacer plate	.Distansplatta		4	(8711459)
0370	14A	87 13 554			1	1	.Ball	.Kula		5	
0371	14B	87 13 539		2		2	.Plug	.Plugg		3	
0380	15	87 11 475	2		2		.Tightener shoe	.Sträckarsko		5	SUPERSEDED BY 8713471
0381	15	87 13 497		2		2	.Tightener shoe	.Sträckarsko		5	
0400	16	87 11 491	2		2		.Spring	.Fjäder		5	
0401	16	87 13 521		1		1	.Spring	.Fjäder		6	
0420	17	80 83 982	2	2	2	2	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
0440	18	80 83 982	2	2	2	2	.Washer	.Bricka		5	
0460	19	80 47 839	1	1	1	1	Lock ring	Låsring		5	
0461	20	87 13 158	1	1	1	1	Connecting pipe	Förbindelserör		6	
0480	27	80 47 854	1	1	1	1	Lock ring	Spårring		5	(7915267)
0500	28	87 00 767	1	1	1	1	Ball bearing	Kullager		3	
0520	29	87 11 434	1	1			Input shaft assy	Ingående axel kpl		6	
0530	29	87 12 465			1	1	Input shaft assy	Ingående axel kpl		6	
0540	30	87 10 410	1	1			.Lock ring	.Låsring		3	
0550	30	87 13 224			1	1	.Lock ring	.Låsring		3	
0560	31	87 04 041	1	1			.Guide ring	.Styrning		4	
0570	31	87 11 954			1	1	.Guide ring	.Styrning		4	
0580	32	87 00 411	2	2	2	2	Synchronizing muff	Synkroniseringsmuff		5	
0600	33	87 12 283	1	1	1	1	Synchronizing hub	Synkroniseringsnav		5	(8700403)
0520	34	87 12 283	1	1	1	1	Synchronizing hub	Synkroniseringsnav		5	(8704090)
0641	35	87 12 135	3	3	3	3	Synchronizing ring	Synkroniseringsring		3	
0660	36	87 00 429	2	2	2	2	Catch spring	Spärrfjäder		4	
0680	37	87 11 103	1	1	1	1	Catch spring	Spärrfjäder		4	
0700	38	87 04 942	3	3	3	3	Lock ring	Låsring		4	
0720	39	79 51 437	1	1	1	1	Lock ring	Spårring	S	5	
0740	40	87 00 478	1	1	1	1	Needle bearing	Nållager	S	3	
0760	41	87 04 108	1	1	1	1	Nut	Mutter		5	
0780	42	87 11 632	1	1	1	1	Gear, 3rd assy	Kugghjul 3 an kpl		4	
0785	42A	87 12 135	1	1	1	1	.Synchronizing ring	.Synkroniseringsring		3	
0786	42B	87 00 429	1	1	1	1	.Catch spring	.Spärrfjäder		4	
0787	42C	87 04 942	3	3	3	3	.Lock ring	.Låsring		4	
0788	42D	87 20 484	1	1	1	1	.Gear, 3rd	.Kugghjul 3:an		4	(8711640)
0820	43	87 02 730	1	1	1	1	..Guide ring	..Styrning		4	
0840	44	87 02 722	1	1	1	1	..Lock ring	..Låsring		5	
0860	45	87 00 205	2	2	2	2	Bushing	Bussning		4	
0861	50	87 00 239	1	1	1	1	Thrust washer	Tryckbricka		4	
0862	51	87 20 468	1	1	1	1	Gear, 2nd	Kugghjul, 2 an		4	(8701773)
0863	52	87 00 361	2	2	2	2	Guide ring	Styrring		4	
0864	53	87 03 761	1	1	1	1	Gear, 1st	Kugghjul, 1:an		4	
0880	54	87 04 207	1	1	1	1	Reverse gear	Backdrev		4	

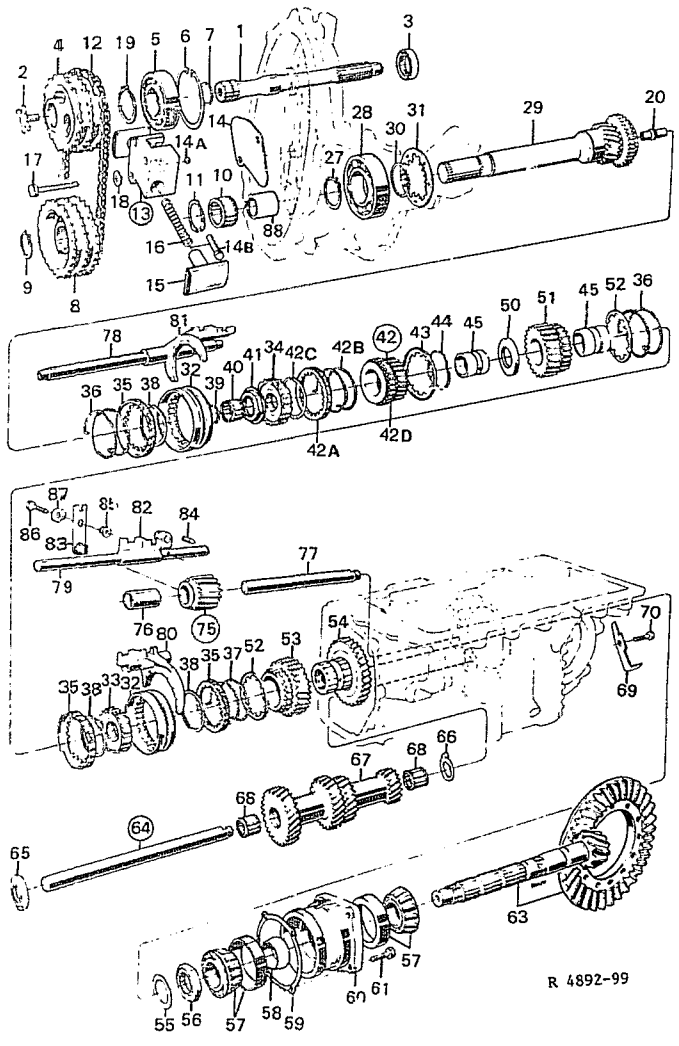
73. Ch 99781006519-. 99782002393- 99786001529- US model 1978-.

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

4 GROUP INDEX

Clutch	3-G08
Clutch control	3-G10
Gear box, manual	3-G14
Gear box control, manual	3-I20
Gear box, automatic	3-J04
Gear box control, automatic	3-J22



0500 **Gear box, 4-speed** — **Växellåda, 4-växlad**

Shafts,gears, shift bars — Axlar, kugghjul, växelf.

Ch. see foot note 73) — Ch. se fotnot 73)

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R4892	4	47

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 87 11 558	87 13 067	87 12 010	87 13 794	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0900	55	87 03 340	X	X	X	X	Shim 0.3mm	Shim 0,3mm		5	
0920	55	87 03 357	X	X	X	X	Shim 0.4mm	Shim 0,4mm		5	
0940	55	87 03 365	X	X	X	X	Shim 0.5mm	Shim 0,5mm		5	
0960	56	87 02 359	1	1	1	1	Nut	Mutter		3	
0980	57	83 41 034	2	2	2	2	Roller bearing	Rullager	S	3	
1000	58	87 03 530	1	1	1	1	Collapsible spacer	Spännhylsa	S	4	
1020	59	83 41 752	X	X	X	X	Shim 0.10mm	Shim 0,10 mm		5	
1040	59	83 41 760	X	X	X	X	Shim 0.15mm	Shim 0,15 mm		5	
1060	59	83 41 778	X	X	X	X	Shim 0.30mm	Shim 0,30 mm		5	
1080	59	83 44 723	X	X	X	X	Shim 0.50mm	Shim 0,50 mm		5	
1100	60	87 20 732	1	1	1	1	Bearing house	Lagerhus		5	(8704215,8712309)
1120	61	81 25 189	1	1	1	1	Screw	Skruv		5	
1140	63	87 03 639	1	1	1	1	Pinion and crown wheel	Pinjong och kronhjul		5	
1160											
1180	64	93 21 241	1	1	1	1	Shaft, intermediate gear assy	Axel, mellandrev kpl		6	
1200											
1220	65	87 11 327	1	1	1	1	.Thrust washer	.Tryckbricka		4	
1240	66	87 12 325	1	1	1	1	.Thrust washer	.Tryckbricka		4	
1260	67	87 11 665	1	1	1		Intermediate gear	Mellandre		5	(8703738)
1285	67	87 11 905				1	Intermediate gear	Mellandrev		5	TURBO
1300	68	87 12 382	2	2	2	2	Needle bearing	Nållager		3	
1320	69	87 00 114	1	1	1	1	Lock plate	Låsplatta		3	
1340	70	80 82 935	1	1	1	1	Screw	Skruv		5	
1360	75	87 04 348	1	1	1	1	Sliding reverse gear assy	Backdrev, skjutbart kpl		5	
1380											
1400	76	87 15 229	2	2	2	2	.Bushing	.Bussning		4	(8703332)
1420	77	87 00 130	1	1	1	1	Shaft, reverse gear	Axel, backdrev		6	
1440	78	87 00 585	1	1	1	1	Gear shift shaft	Växelföraraxel		6	
1460	79	87 01 989	1	1	1	1	Gear shift shaft reverse gear	Växelföraraxel, back-drev		6	
1480											
1500	80	87 13 091	1	1	1	1	Gear shift fork 1–2	Växelförargaffel 1–2		5	
1520	81	87 00 619	1	1	1	1	Gear shift fork 3–4	Växelförargaffel 3–4		5	
1540	82	87 14 792	1	1	1	1	Gear shift fork R	Växelförargaffel B		5	
1560	83	87 02 045	1	1	1	1	Lever	Hävarm		5	
1580	84	87 18 835	1	1	1	1	Screw	Skruv		5	(7965320)
1600	85	87 02 086	1	1	1	1	Sleeve	Hylsa		4	
1620	86	87 15 054	1	1	1	1	Screw	Skruv		5	
1640	87	80 29 969	1	1	1	1	Washer	Bricka		5	
1641	88	87 04 611	1	1	1	1	Inner ring	Innerring		4	
1660		87 80 454	1	1	1	1	Bearing kit	Lagersats		5	
1680		87 81 031	X	X	X	X	Synchronizing kit	Synkroniseringssats		5	

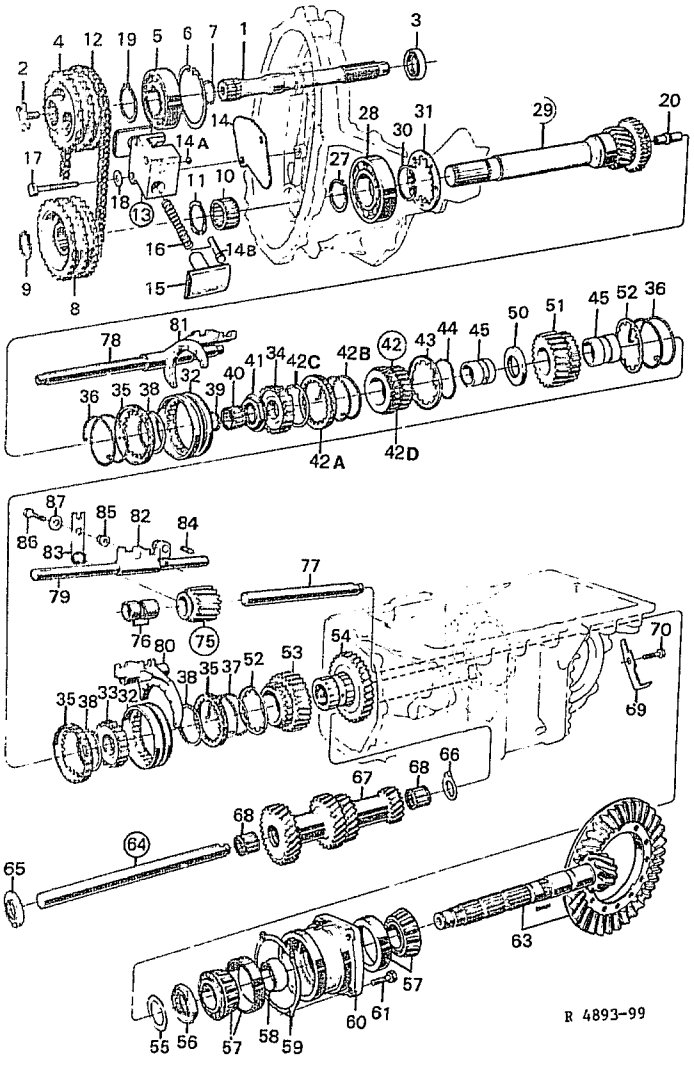
73. Ch 99781006519–. 99782002393–. 99786001529–. US model 1978–.

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

4 GROUP INDEX

Clutch	3-G08
Clutch control	3-G10
Gear box, manual	3-G14
Gear box control, manual	3-I20
Gear box, automatic	3-J04
Gear box control, automatic	3-J22



0516

Gear box, 4-speed Shafts,gears, gear shift bars	Växellåda, 4-växlad Axlar, kugghjul, växel-förare	Date Datum	Illustration Bild nr	Group Grupp	Page Sida
		1988-10	R4893	4	49

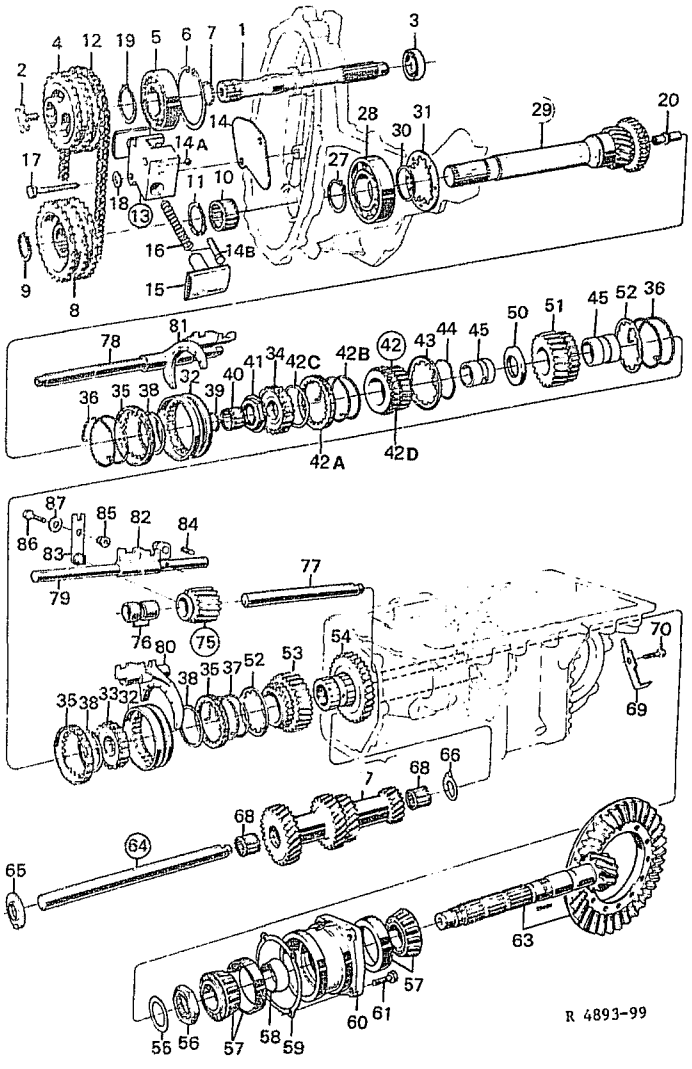
Fig Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 87 15 500	87 15 716	Description	Benämning	K S S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	87 11 350	1	1	Clutch shaft	Lamellaxel	3	
0040	2	87 11 038	1	1	Screw	Skruv	3	
0060	3	87 10 881	1	1	Seal ring	Tätningsring	2	
0080	4	87 11 343	1	1	Chain wheel, upper	Kedjehjul, övre	5	
0120	5	87 10 865	1	1	Roller beanng	Rullager	3	
0140	6	87 11 376	1	1	Lock ring	Spårring	4	
0160	7	87 04 777	1	1	Lock ring	Låsring	3	
0180	8	87 11 400	1		Chain wheel, lower	Kedjehjul, nedre	5	
0200	8	87 13 778		1	Chain wheel, lower	Kedjehjul, nedre	5	
0220	9	79 15 168	1		Lock ring	Låsring	5	INSIDE DIAM 22,2 MM.
0221	9	87 14 677		1	Lock ring	Låsring	5	INSIDE DIAM 20,5 MM
0240	10	87 11 384	1	1	Needle bearing	Nållager	4	
0260	11	87 11 947	1	1	Lock ring	Låsring	4	
0300	12	87 11 590	3	3	Chain	Kedja	5	
0341	13	87 13 570	1	1	Chain tensioner assy	Kedjesträckare kpl	5	
0361	14	87 13 513	2	2	.Spacer plate	.Distansplatta	4	
0370	14A	87 13 554	1	1	.Ball	.Kula	5	
0371	14B	87 13 539	2	2	.Plug	.Plugg	3	
0381	15	87 13 497	2	2	.Tightener shoe	.Sträckarsko	5	
0401	16	87 13 521	1	1	.Spring	.Fjäder	5	
0420	17	80 83 982	2	2	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
0440	18	80 83 982	2	2	.Washer	.Bricka	5	
0460	19	80 47 839	1	1	Lock ring	Låsring	5	
0481	20	87 13 158	1	1	Connecting pipe	Förbindelserör	6	
0481	27	80 47 854	1	1	Lock ring	Spårring	5	(7915267)
0500	28	87 00 767	1	1	Ball beanng	Kullager	3	
0530	29	87 12 465	1		Input shaft assy	Ingående axel kpl	6	
0531	29	87 15 872		1	Input shaft assy	Ingående axel kpl	6	
0550	30	87 13 224	1	1	.Lock ring	.Låsring	3	
0570	31	87 11 954	1	1	.Guide ring	.Styrring	4	
0580	32	87 00 411	2	2	Synchronizing muff	Synkroniseringsmuff	5	
0600	33	87 12 150	1	1	Synchronizing hub	Synkroniseringsnav	5	
0620	34	87 12 283	1	1	Synchronizing hub	Synkroniseringsnav	5	
0641	35	87 12 135	3	3	Synchronizing ring	Synkroniseringsring	3	
0660	36	87 00 429	2	2	Catch spring	Spärrfjäder	4	
0680	37	87 11 103	1	1	Catch spring	Spärrfjäder	4	
0700	38	87 04 942	3	3	Lock ring	Låsring	4	
0720	39	79 51 437	1	1	Lock ring	Spårring	S 5	
0740	40	87 00 478	1	1	Needle bearing	Nållager	S 3	
0760	41	87 04 108	1	1	Nut	Mutter	5	
0780	42	87 11 632	1	1	Gear, 3rd assy	Kugghjul 3 an kpl.	4	
0785	42A	87 12 135	1	1	.Synchronizing ring	.Synkroniseringsring	3	
0786	42B	87 00 429	1	1	.Catch spring	.Spärrfjäder	4	
0787	42C	87 04 942	1	1	.Lock ring	.Låsring	4	
0800	42D	87 20 484	1	1	.Gear, 3rd	.Kugghjul 3 an	4	(8711640)
0820	43	87 02 730	1	1	..Guide ring	..Styrning	4	
0840	44	87 02 722	1	1	..Lock ring	..Låsring	5	
0860	45	87 00 205	2	2	Bushing	Bussning	4	
0861	50	87 00 239	1	1	Thrust washer	Tryckbricka	4	
0862	51	87 20 468	1	1	Gear, 2nd	Kugghjul, 2 an	4	(8701773)
0863	52	87 00 361	2	2	Guide ring	Styrring	4	
0864	53	87 03 761	1		Gear, 1st	Kugghjul, 1:an	4	
0865	53	87 14 933		1	Gear, 1st	Kugghjul, 1 an	4	
0880	54	87 04 207	1		Reverse gear	Backdrev	4	
0900	54	87 14 925		1	Reverse gear	Backdrev	4	
0910	55	87 03 340	X	X	Shim 0 3mm	Shim 0 3mm	5	
0920	55	87 03 357	X	X	Shim 0 4mm	Shim 0.4mm	5	
0940	55	87 03 365	X	X	Shim 0 5mm	Shim 0.5mm	5	
0960	56	87 02 359	1	1	Nut	Mutter	3	
0980	57	83 41 034	2	2	Roller bearing	Rullager	S 3	
1000	58	87 03 530	1	1	Collapsible spacer	Spännhylsa	S 4	
1020	59	83 41 752	X	X	Shim 0.10mm	Shim 0.10mm	5	
1040	59	83 41 760	X	X	Shim 0.15mm	Shim 0.15mm	5	
1060	59	83 41 778	X	X	Shim 0 30mm	Shim 0 30mm	5	
1080	59	83 44 723	X	X	Shim 0 50mm	Shim 0 50mm	5	

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3 A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

4 GROUP INDEX

Clutch	3-G08
Clutch control	3-G10
Gear box, manual	3-G14
Gear box control, manual	3-I20
Gear box, automatic	3-J04
Gear box control, automatic	3-J22



0510 **Gear box, 4-speed** / **Växellåda, 4-växlad**
Shafts, gears, gear shift bars / Axlar, kugghjul, växelförare

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R4893	4	51

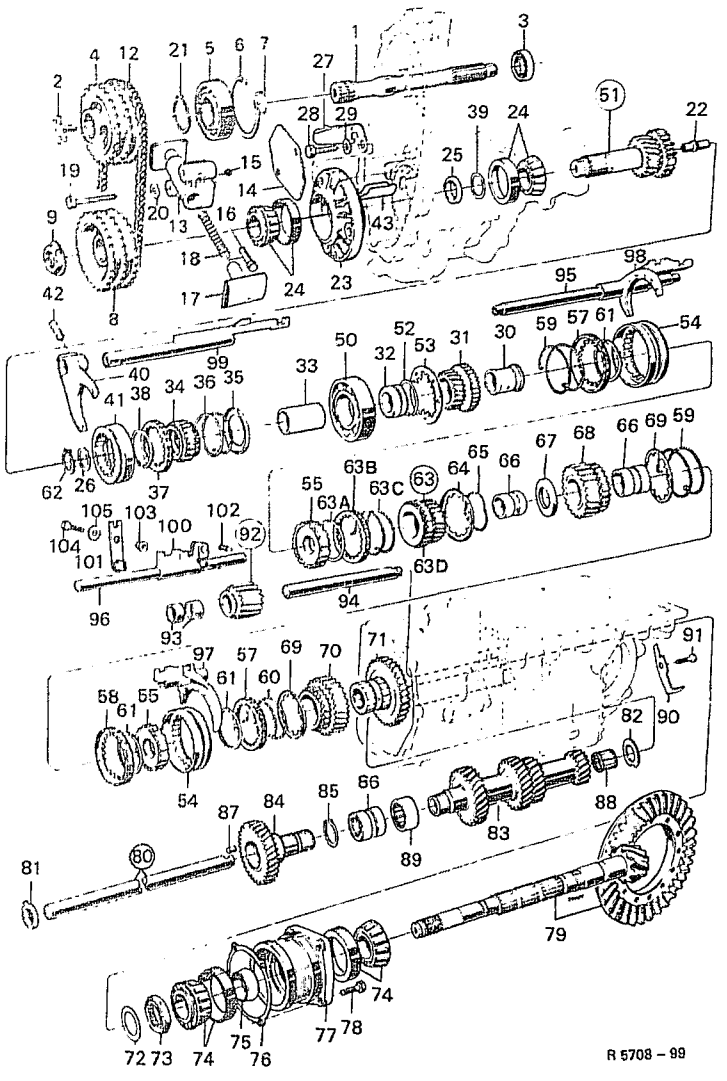
Fig. Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 87 15 500	87 15 716	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
1100	60	87 20 732	1	1	Bearing house	Lagerhus	5	(8704215,8712309)
1120	61	81 25 189	4	4	Screw	Skruv	5	
1140	63	87 03 639	1	1	Pinion and crown wheel	Pinjong och kronhjul	5	
1160								
1180	64	87 11 509	1	1	Shaft, intermediate gear assy	Axel, mellandrev kpl	5	
1200								
1220	65	87 11 327	1	1	Thrust washer	Tryckbricka	4	
1240	66	87 12 325	1	1	Thrust washer	Tryckbricka	4	
1260	67	87 11 905	1		Intermediate gear	Mellandrev	5	
1280	67	87 18 678		1	Intermediate gear	Mellandrev	5	(8714958)
1300	68	87 12 382	2	2	Needle bearing	Nållager	3	
1320	69	87 00 114	1	1	Lock plate	Låsplatta	3	
1340	70	80 82 935	1	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
1360	75	87 04 348	1		Sliding reverse gear assy	Backdrev, skjutbart kpl.	5	
1380								
1381	75	87 14 974		1	Sliding reverse gear assy	Backdrev, skjutbart kpl	4	
1382								
1405	76	87 15 229	2	2	Bushing	Bussning	3	(8703332)
1420	77	87 00 130	1	1	Shaft, reverse gear	Axel, backdrev	6	
1440	78	87 00 585	1	1	Gear shift shaft	Växelföraraxel	6	
1460	79	87 01 989	1	1	Gear shift shaft reverse gear	Växelföraraxel, backdrev	6	
1480								
1500	80	87 13 091	1	1	Gear shift fork 1–2	Växelförargaffel 1–2	5	
1520	81	87 00 619	1	1	Gear shift fork 3–4	Växelförargaffel 3–4	5	
1540	82	87 14 792	1	1	Gear shift fork R	Växelförargaffel B	5	
1550	83	87 02 045	1	1	Lever	Hävarm	5	
1580	84	87 18 835	1	1	Screw	Skruv	5	(7965320)
1600	85	87 02 086	1	1	Sleeve	Hylsa	4	
1620	86	87 15 054	1	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
1640	87	80 29 969	1	1	Washer	Bricka	5	
1660		87 80 454	1	1	Bearing kit	Lagersats	5	
1680		87 81 031	X	X	Synchronizing kit	Synkroniseringssats	5	

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

4 GROUP INDEX

Clutch	3-G08
Clutch control	3-G10
Gear box, manual	3-G14
Gear box control, manual	3-I20
Gear box, automatic	3-J04
Gear box control, automatic	3-J22



0525 **Gear box, 5-speed** | **Växellåda, 5-växlad**

Shafts,gears,gear shift bars | Axlar, kugghjul, växelförare

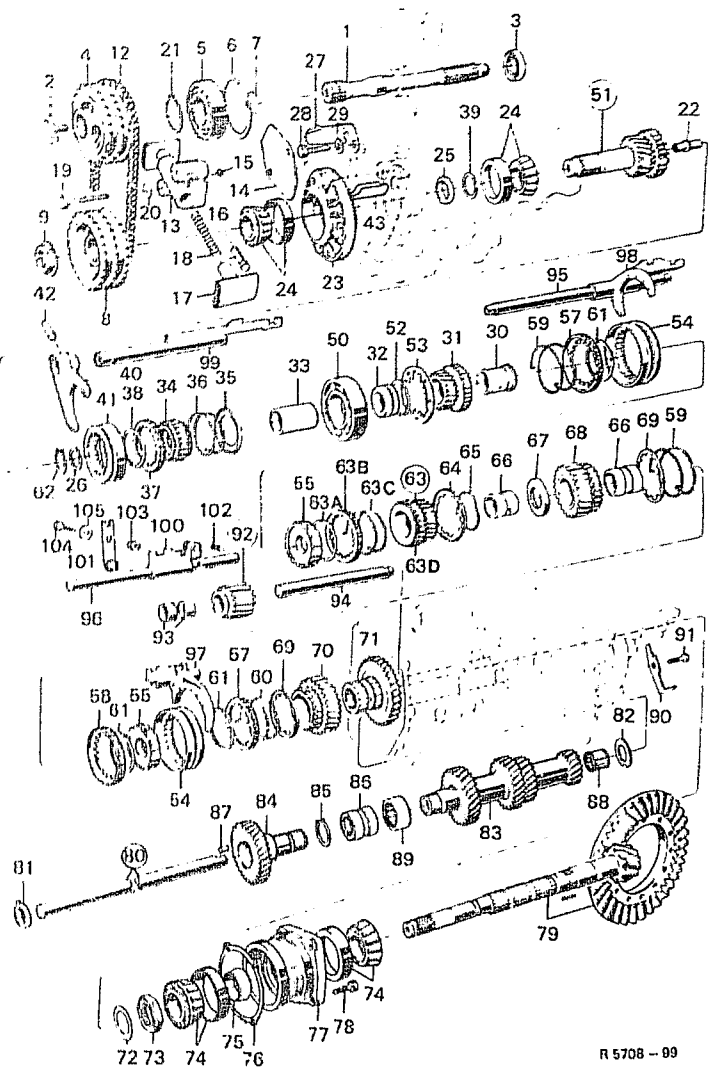
Date/Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration/Bild nr: R5708 | Group/Grupp: 4 | Page/Sida: 53

Fig Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 87 15 179	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1 87 11 350	1	Clutch shaft	Lamellaxel	3	
0040	2 87 11 038	1	Screw	Skruv	3	
0060	3 87 10 881	1	Seal ring	Tätningsring	2	
0100	4 87 13 190	1	Chain wheel, upper	Kedjehjul, övre	5	
0120	5 87 10 865	1	Roller bearing	Rullager	3	
0140	6 87 11 376	1	Lock ring	Spårring	4	
0160	7 87 04 777	1	Lock ring	Låsring	3	
0200	8 87 13 208	1	Chain wheel, lower	Kedjehjul, nedre	5	
0220	9 87 12 770	1	Nut	Mutter	5	
0240	12 87 11 590	2	Chain	Kedja	5	
0260	13 87 13 570	1	Chain tensioner assy	Kedjesträckare kpl	5	
0280	14 87 13 513	1	.Spacer plate	.Distansplatta	4	
0300	15 87 13 554	1	.Ball	.Kula	5	
0320	16 87 13 539	1	.Plug	.Plugg	3	
0340	17 87 13 497	2	.Tightener shoe	.Sträckarsko	5	
0360	18 87 13 521	2	.Spring	.Fjäder	5	
0380	19 80 83 982	2	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
0400	20 80 29 985	2	.Washer	.Bricka	5	
0420	21 80 47 839	1	Lock ring	Låsring	5	
0440	22 87 13 158	1	Connecting pipe	Förbindelserör	6	
0460	23 87 12 697	1	Bearing house	Lagerhus	6	
0480	24 87 12 838	2	Roller bearing	Rullager	3	
0500	25 87 15 013	X	Spacer ring 8,08mm.	Distansring 8,08 mm.	4	
0520	25 87 15 021	X	Spacer ring 8,09mm.	Distansring 8,09 mm	4	
0540	25 87 15 088	X	Spacer ring 8,10mm.	Distansring 8,10 mm	4	
0560	25 87 15 096	X	Spacer ring 8,11mm.	Distansring 8,11 mm.	4	
0580	26 87 14 651	X	Shim 0,30 mm.	Shim 0,30 mm.	5	
0600	26 87 14 669	X	Shim 0,40 mm.	Shim 0,40 mm.	5	
0620	27 87 13 588	1	Oil catcher	Oljeskopa	5	
0640	28 80 83 933	3	Screw	Skruv	5	
0660	29 80 29 985	2	Washer	Bricka	5	
0680	30 87 13 026	1	Bushing	Lagerbussning	4	
0720	31 87 14 503	1	Gear, 4th	Kugghjul 4:an	4	
0740	32 87 12 762	1	Spacer ring	Distansring	4	
0760	33 87 13 406	1	Spacer sleeve	Distanshylsa	4	
0780	34 87 18 389	1	Clutch hub	Kopplingsnav	6	(B712572)
0800	35 87 12 598	1	Guide ring, 5th	Styrring 5:an	4	
0820	36 87 15 005	1	Spring, 5th	Spärrfjäder 5:an	4	
0840	37 83 44 772	1	Synchronizing ring	Synkroniseringsring	3	
0860	38 87 12 606	1	Lock ring	Låsring	5	
0870	39 87 12 994	X	Shim 0,20 mm	Shim 0,20 mm	5	
0880	39 87 13 448	X	Shim 0,25 mm	Shim 0,25 mm	5	
0900	39 87 13 455	X	Shim 0,30 mm	Shim 0,30 mm	5	
0940	40 87 14 701	1	Gear shift fork	Växlingsgaffel	5	
0960	41 87 12 580	1	Synchronizing muff	Synkroniseringsmuff	5	
0980	42 80 34 985	1	Cylindrical pin	Cylindrisk pinne	5	
1000	43 87 13 596	1	Oil collector	Oljefångare	5	
1040	50 87 00 767	1	Ball bearing	Kullager	3	
1060	51 87 14 511	1	Input shaft assy	Ingående axel kpl	3	
1080	52 87 10 410	1	.Lock ring	.Låsring	3	
1100	53 87 04 041	1	.Guide ring	.Styrring	4	
1120	54 87 00 411	2	Synchronizing muff	Synkroniseringsmuff	5	
1140	55 87 12 283	2	Synchronizing hub	Synkroniseringsnav	5	(B700403)
1160	57 87 12 135	2	Synchronizing ring	Synkroniseringsring	3	
1180	58 87 14 446	1	Synchronizing ring	Synkroniseringsring	3	
1200	59 87 15 120	2	Catch spring	Spärrfjäder	4	
1220	60 87 11 103	1	Catch spring	Spärrfjäder	4	
1240	61 87 04 942	3	Lock ring	Låsring	4	
1260	62 87 14 677	1	Lock ring	Spårring	S 5	
1300	63 87 11 632	1	Gear, 3rd assy	Kugghjul 3:an kpl	4	
1305	63A 87 04 942	1	.Lock ring	.Låsring	4	
1306	63B 87 12 135	1	.Synchronizing ring	.Synkroniseringsring	3	
1307	63C 87 00 429	1	.Catch spring	.Spärrfjäder	4	
1308	63D 87 20 484	1	.Gear, 3rd assy	.Kugghjul 3:an kpl	4	(B711640)
1320	64 87 02 730	1	..Guide ring	..Styrring	4	

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1 H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

4 GROUP INDEX

Clutch 3-G08
Clutch control 3-G10
Gear box, manual 3-G14
Gear box control, manual 3-I20
Gear box, automatic 3-J04
Gear box control, automatic 3-J22



Gear box, 5-speed
Shafts,gears,gear shift bars

Växellåda, 5-växlad
Axlar, kugghjul, växelförare

Date / Datum: 1988-10
Illustration / Bild nr: R5708
Group / Grupp: 4
Page / Sida: 55

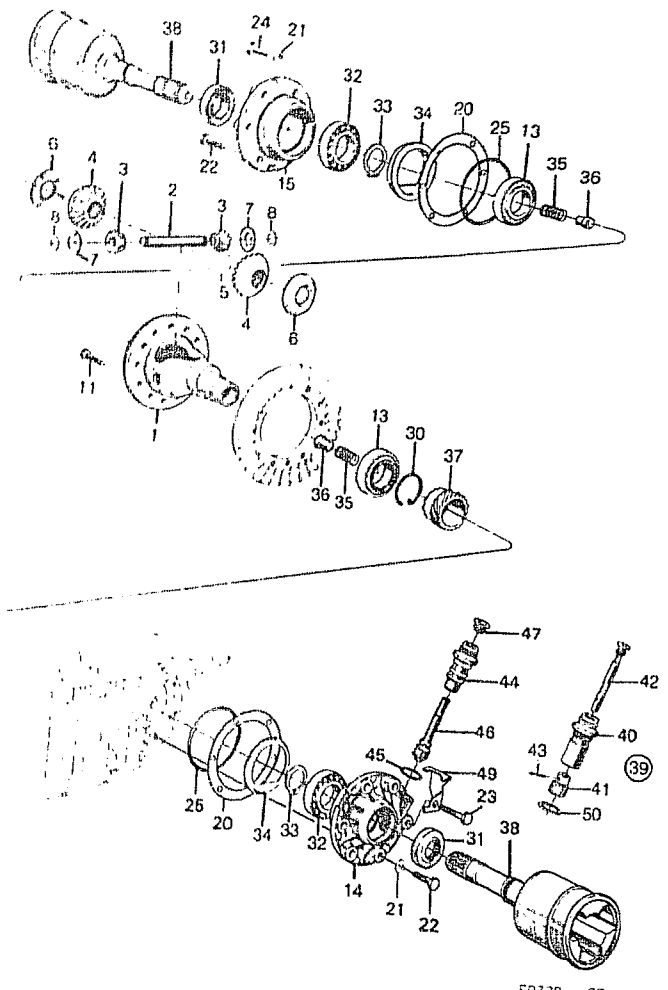
Fig. Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity / Antal 87 15 179	Description	Benämning	K S R L	Notes Anmärkning
1340	65	87 02 722 1	Lock ring	Låsring	5	
1360	66	87 00 205 2	Bushing	Bussning	4	
1380	67	87 00 239 1	Thrust washer	Tryckbricka	4	
1400	68	87 20 468 1	Gear, 2nd	Kugghjul, 2:an	4	(8701773)
1420	69	87 00 361 2	Guide ring	Styrring	4	
1440	70	87 03 761 1	Gear, 1st	Kugghjul, 1:an	4	
1460	71	87 04 207 1	Reverse gear	Backdrev	4	
1480	72	87 03 340 X	Shim 0,3 mm	Shim 0,3 mm	5	
1500	72	87 03 357 X	Shim 0,4 mm	Shim 0,4 mm	5	
1520	72	87 03 365 X	Shim 0,5 mm	Shim 0,5 mm	5	
1540	73	87 02 359 1	Nut	Mutter	3	
1560	74	83 41 034 2	Roller bearing	Rullager	S 3	
1580	75	87 03 530 1	Collapsible spacer	Spannhylsa	S 4	
1600	76	83 41 752 X	Shim 0,10 mm	Shim 0,10 mm	5	
1620	76	83 41 760 X	Shim 0,15 mm	Shim 0,15 mm	5	
1640	76	83 41 778 X	Shim 0,30 mm	Shim 0,30 mm	5	
1660	76	83 44 723 X	Shim 0,50 mm	Shim 0,50 mm	5	
1680	77	87 20 732 1	Bearing house	Lagerhus	5	(8704215)
1700	78	81 25 189 1	Screw	Skruv	5	
1720	79	87 12 556 1	Pinion and crown wheel	Pinjong och kronhjul	5	
1740						
1760	80	93 21 258 1	Shaft, intermediate gear assy	Axel, mellandrev kpl	6	(8712630)
1800	81	87 14 685 1	Thrust washer	Tryckbricka	4	
1820	82	87 12 887 1	Thrust washer	Tryckbricka	4	
1860	83	87 19 015 1	Intermediate gear	Mellandrev	4	(8714495)
1880	84	87 14 529 1	Gear	Kugghjul	4	SUPERSEDED BY 8718629, 8718645, 8714693(13)
1881						
1900	85	80 47 813 1	Lock ring	Spårring	5	(8712911)
1920	86	87 12 655 1	Sleeve	Hylsa	4	
1940	87	87 14 693 11	Roller	Rulle	3	
1960	88	87 12 382 1	Needle bearing	Nållager	3	DIAM 26MM
1970	88	87 18 660 1	Needle bearing	Nållager	3	DIAM 28MM ALT TO 8712382
1971						
1980	89	87 12 853 1	Needle bearing	Nållager	4	
2000	90	87 00 114 1	Lock plate	Låsplatta	3	
2010	91	80 82 935 1	Screw	Skruv	5	
2020	92	87 04 348 1	Sliding reverse gear assy	Backdrev skjutbart kpl	5	
2045	93	87 15 229 2	Bushing	Bussning	3	
2050	94	87 00 130 1	Shaft, reverse gear	Axel, backdrev	6	
2060	95	87 00 585 1	Gear shift shaft	Växelföraraxel	6	
2070	96	87 12 937 1	Gear shift shaft, reverse gear	Växelföraraxel, backdrev	6	
2080						
2090	97	87 13 091 1	Gear shift fork 1–2	Växelförargaffel 1–2	5	
2100	98	87 00 619 1	Gear shift fork 3–4	Växelförargaffel 3–4	5	
2110	99	87 13 638 1	Gear shift fork 5th	Växelförargaffel 5:an	5	
2120	100	87 12 929 1	Gear shift fork R	Växelförargaffel B	5	
2130	101	87 02 045 1	Lever	Hävarm	5	
2140	102	87 19 835 1	Screw	Skruv	6	(7965320)
2150	103	87 13 000 1	Sleeve	Hylsa	4	
2160	104	87 15 062 1	Screw	Skruv	5	
2170	105	80 29 969 1	Washer	Bricka	5	
2180		87 80 454 1	Bearing kit	Lagersats	5	
2190		87 81 031 X	Synchronizing kit	Synkroniseringssats	5	

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

4 GROUP INDEX

Clutch	3-G08
Clutch control	3-G10
Gear box, manual	3-G14
Gear box control, manual	3-H20
Gear box, automatic	3-J04
Gear box control, automatic	3-J22



F0378 - 99

0650

Gear box
Differential, inner universal joint

Växellåda.
Differential, inre knut

Date/Datum: 1988-10 | Distribution/Skärr: F0378 | Group/Grupp: 4 | Page/Sida: 57

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal: 87 03 605M	87 03 506A	87 05 6M	87 13 83A	Description	Benämning	K S S / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	87 03 324	1	1		Differential case	Differentialhus	5	
0040	1	87 04 330			1 1	Differential case	Differentialhus	5	
0060	2	87 03 472	1	1	1	Shaft	Axel	5	
0080	3	87 03 274	2	2	2	2 Differential pinion	Differentialdrev	4	
0100	4	87 03 290	2	2		Differential side gear	Differentialhjul	4	
0120									
0140	4	87 04 363			2	2 Differential side gear	Differentialhjul	4	
0160									
0180	5	83 42 859	2	2		Lock ring	Låsring	5	
0200	6	87 03 415	2	2		Thrust washer	Slitbricka	3	
0220	6	87 04 371			2	Thrust washer	Slitbricka	3	
0240	7	87 03 282	2	2	2	2 Thrust washer	Slitbricka	3	
0260	8	89 47 722	2	2	2	2 Lock ring	Spårring	5	
0280	11	87 03 241	12	12	12	12 Screw	Skruv	5	
0300	13	89 09 376	2	2		Roller bearing	Rullager	2	
0320	13	87 08 836			2	2 Roller bearing	Rullager	3	
0340	14	83 40 101	1	1		Bearing seat L.H.	Lagersäte V	5	
0360	14	87 11 160			1	1 Bearing seat L.H.	Lagersäte V	5	(8704272)
0400	15	87 03 480	1	1		Bearing seat R.H.	Lagersäte H	5	
0420	15	87 04 280			1	1 Bearing seat R.H.	Lagersäte H	5	
0440	20	83 41 604	X	X	X	X Shim 0.10 mm	Shim 0,10 mm	S 5	
0460	20	83 41 612	X	X	X	X Shim 0.15 mm	Shim 0,15 mm	S 5	
0480	20	83 41 620	X	X	X	X Shim 0.30 mm	Shim 0,30 mm	S 5	
0500	20	83 41 638	X	X	X	X Shim 0.50 mm	Shim 0,50 mm	S 5	
0520	21	79 33 849		12		12 Washer	Bricka	5	
0540	21	80 29 985	12		12	Washer	Bricka	5	
0560	22	80 83 933		11		11 Screw	Skruv	5	
0580	22	80 83 941	9		9	Screw	Skruv	5	
0600	23	93 46 354	1	1	1	1 Screw	Skruv	5	(8083966)
0620	24	80 83 933	2		2	Screw	Skruv	5	
0621	24	80 83 941			2	Screw	Skruv	5	
0640	25	83 42 701	2	2	2	2 O-ring	O-ring	S 2	
0660	30	83 42 966	1	1		Lock-ring	Stoppring	5	
0680	30	87 04 421			1	1 Lock-ring	Stoppring	5	
0700	31	71 67 463	2	2		Seal ring	Tätningsring	S 2	
0720	31	87 04 298			2	2 Seal ring	Tätningsring	2	
0740	32	87 04 306			2	2 Ball bearing	Kullager	3	
0760	33	89 47 813			2	2 Lock ring	Låsring	5	(7915200)
0780	34	87 10 360			1	1 Washer	Bricka	5	
0800	35	87 04 314			2	2 Spring	Fjäder	5	
0820	36	87 04 322			2	2 Plunger	Plunge	5	
0840	37	83 42 958	1	1		Speedometer drive gear	Hastighetsmätardrev	5	
0860									
0880	37	87 04 413			1	1 Speedometer drive gear	Hastighetsmätardrev	5	
0900									
0920	38	87 04 199	2	2		Driver, inner	Medbringare, inre	3	
0940	38	87 04 264			2	2 Driver, inner	Medbringare, inre	4	
0960	39	83 41 448	1	1		Speedometer drive assy	Hastighetsmätardriv-ning kpl	5	
0980									
1000	39	87 04 447			1	1 Speedometer drive assy	Hastighetsmätardriv-ning kpl	5	27)
1020									
1040	40	83 41 455	1	1	1	1 Guide sleeve	Styrhylsa	5	27) USE TOGETHER WITH
1041			1	1				4	8341463 8741471 8703811
1060	41	83 41 463	1	1		Gear	Kugghjul	4	
1080	41	87 04 439			1	1 Gear	Kugghjul	4	27)
1100	42	83 41 471	1	1	1	1 Gear shaft	Axel	5	27)
1120	43	87 03 811	1	1	1	1 Tension pin	Spännstift	5	27)
1140	44	87 11 921			1	1 Guide sleeve	Styrhylsa	5	28)
1160	45	87 11 707			1	1 O-ring	O-ring	4	28)
1180	46	87 13 042			1	1 Gear	Kugghjul	4	28)
1200	47	87 13 463			1	1 Seal ring	Tätningsring	5	28)

27 Gear box-8C7820
28 Gear box 807821-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

4 GROUP INDEX

Clutch	3-G08
Clutch control	3-G10
Gear box, manual	3-G14
Gear box control, manual	3-I20
Gear box, automatic	3-J04
Gear box control, automatic	3-J22

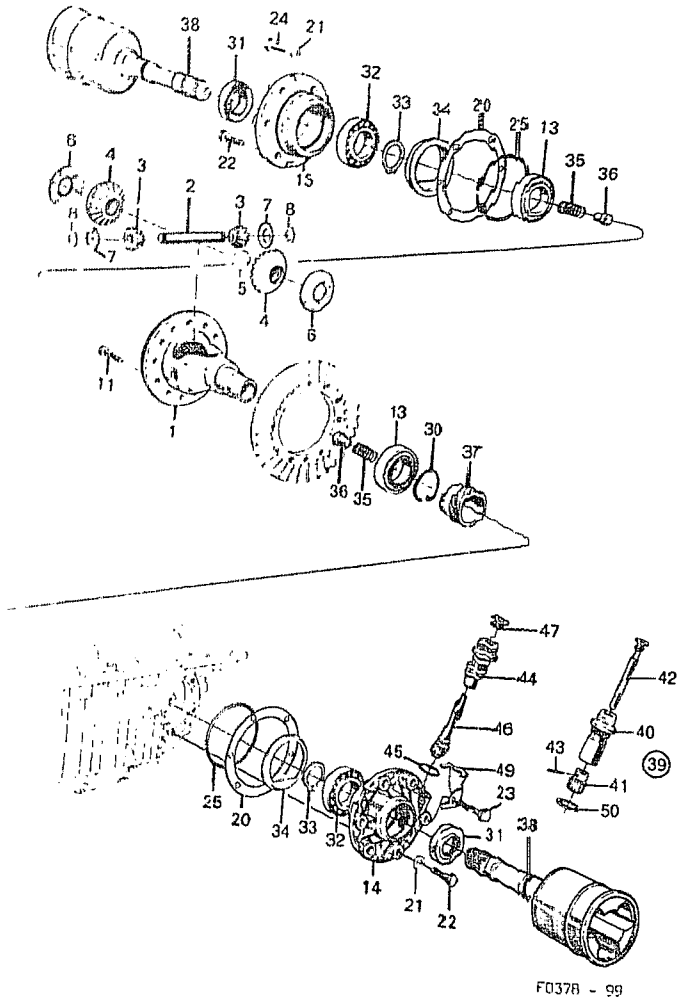
0E50

Gear box
Differential, inner universal joint

Växellåda.
Differential, inre knut

Date / Datum: 1988-10
Illustration / Bild nr: F0378
Group / Grupp: 4
Page / Sida: 59

Fig. Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity / Antal 87 03 605M	87 03 506A	87 05 6M	87 13 83A	Description	Benämning	KS	SR/L	Notes Anmärkning
1240	49 87 11 723			1	1	Lock plate	Låsplåt		6	(28)
1260	50 83 41 430	1	1	1	1	Gasket	Packning	S	4	(27)
1280										
1300										
1320										
1340						CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE	FORTSÄTTNING PÅ NÄSTA SIDA			
1360										



F0378 - 99

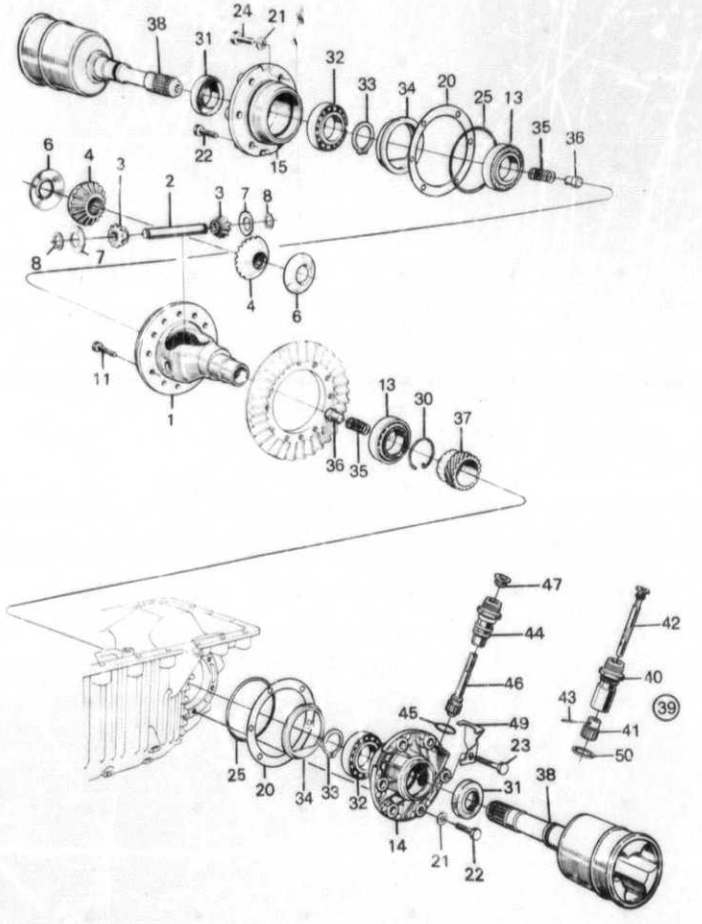
27 Gear box-807820
28 Gear box 807821-

MASTER INDEX

0	General. Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system. Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly. Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

4 GROUP INDEX

Clutch	3-G08
Clutch control	3-G10
Gear box, manual	3-G14
Gear box control, manual	3-I20
Gear box, automatic	3-J04
Gear box control, automatic	3-J22



F0379 - 99

0575 **Gear box** — **Växellåda**
Differential, inner universal joint — Differential, inre knut

Date / Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration / Bild nr: F0379 | Group / Grupp: 4 | Page / Sida: 61

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 87 11 525M	87 11 558M	87 12 10M	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020 1	87 04 330	1	1	1	Differential case	Differentialhus		5	
0040 2	87 03 472	1	1	1	Shaft	Axel		5	
0060 3	87 03 274	2	2	2	Differential pinion	Differentialdrev		4	
0080 4	87 04 363	2	2	2	Differential side gear	Differentialhjul		4	
0100									
0120 6	87 04 371	2	2	2	Thrust washer	Slitbricka		3	
0140 7	87 03 282	2	2	2	Thrust washer	Slitbricka		3	
0160 8	80 47 722	2	2	2	Lock ring	Spårring		5	
0180 11	87 03 241	12	12	12	Screw	Skruv		5	
0200 13	87 08 836	2	2	2	Roller bearing	Rullager		3	
0240 14	87 11 160	1	1	1	Bearing seat LH	Lagersäte V		5	(8704272)
0260 15	87 04 280		1	1	Bearing seat RH	Lagersäte H		5	
0280 20	83 41 604	X	X	X	Shim 0,10 mm	Shim 0,10 mm	S	5	
0300 20	83 41 612	X	X	X	Shim 0,15 mm	Shim 0,15 mm	S	5	
0320 20	83 41 620	X	X	X	Shim 0,30 mm	Shim 0,30 mm	S	5	
0340 20	83 41 638	X	X	X	Shim 0,50 mm	Shim 0,50 mm	S	5	
0360 21	80 29 985	12	12	12	Washer	Bricka		5	
0380 22	80 83 941	9	9	9	Screw	Skruv		5	
0420 23	80 83 974	1	1	1	Screw	Skruv		0	
0440 24	80 83 941	2	2	2	Screw	Skruv		5	
0460 25	83 42 701	2	2	2	O-ring	O-ring	S	2	
0480 30	87 04 421	1	1	1	Lock-ring	Stoppring		5	
0500 31	87 04 298	2	2	2	Seal ring	Tätningsring		2	
0520 32	87 04 306	2	2	2	Ball bearing	Kullager		3	
0540 33	80 47 813	2	2	2	Lock ring	Låsring		5	(7915200)
0560 34	87 10 360	1	1	1	Washer	Bricka		5	
0580 35	87 04 314	2	2	2	Spring	Fjäder		5	
0600 36	87 04 322	2	2	2	Plunger	Plunge		5	
0620 37	87 04 413	1	1	1	Speedometer drive gear	Hastighetsmätardrev		5	
0640									
0660 38	87 04 264	2	2	2	Driver, inner	Medbringare, inre		4	
0680 39	87 04 447	1	1	1	Speedometer drive assy.	Hastighetsmätardrivning kpl		5	27)
0700									
0720 40	83 41 455	1	1	1	‚Guide sleeve	‚Styrhylsa		5	27), USE TOGETHER WITH 8741463,8741471,8703811
0721									
0740 41	87 04 439	1	1	1	‚Gear	‚Kugghjul		4	27)
0760 42	83 41 471	1	1	1	‚Shaft	‚Axel		5	27)
0780 43	87 03 811	1	1	1	‚Tension pin	‚Spännstift		5	28)
0800 44	87 11 921	1	1	1	Guide sleeve	Styrhylsa		4	28)
0820 45	87 11 707	1	1	1	O-ring	O-ring		4	28)
0840 46	87 13 042	1	1	1	Gear	Kugghjul		5	28)
0860 47	87 13 463	1	1	1	Seal ring	Tätningsring		5	28)
0900 49	87 11 723	1	1	1	Lock plate	Låsplåt		6	28)
0920 50	83 41 430	1	1	1	Gasket	Packning	S	4	27)
0940									
0960									
0980									
1000					CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE	FORTSÄTTNING PÅ NÄSTA SIDA			
1020									

27. Gear box-807820.
28. Gear box 807821-.

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

4 GROUP INDEX

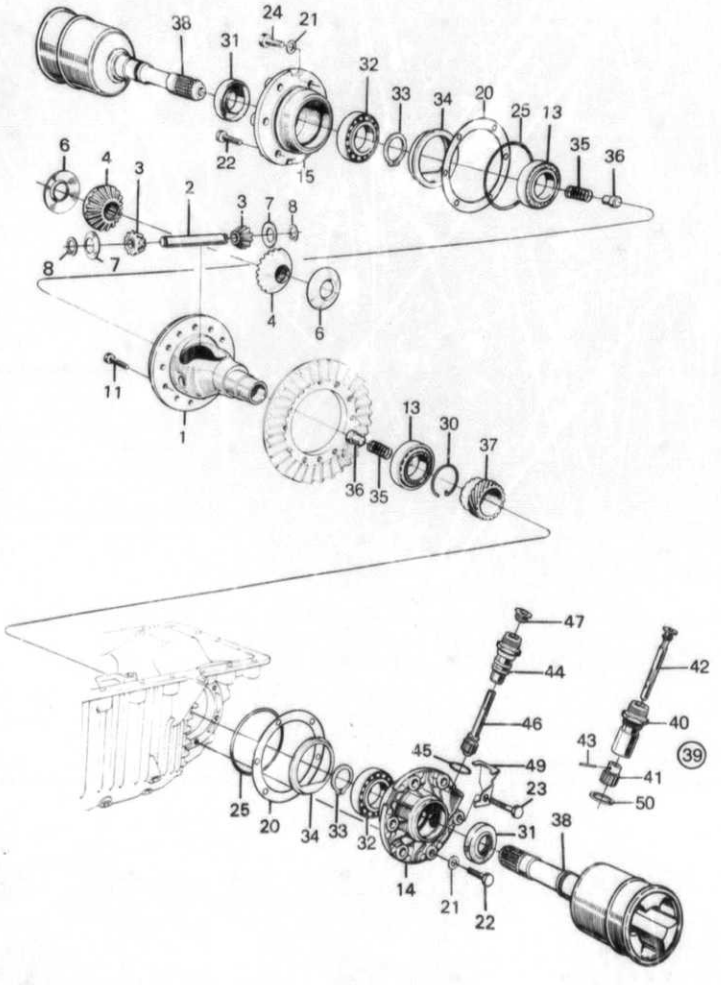
Clutch	3-G08
Clutch control	3-G10
Gear box, manual	3-G14
Gear box control, manual	3-I20
Gear box, automatic	3-J04
Gear box control, automatic	3-J22

0585

Gear box — **Växellåda**
Differential, inner universal joint — Differential, inre knut

Date / Datum: 1988-10
Illustration / Bild nr: F0380
Group / Grupp: 4
Page / Sida: 63

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 87 13 67M	87 13 794M	87 15 179M	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020 1	87 04 330	1	1	1	Differential case	Differentialhus		5	
0040 2	87 03 472	1	1	1	Shaft	Axel		5	
0060 3	87 03 274	2	2	2	Differential pinion	Differentialdrev		4	
0080 4	87 04 363	2	2	2	Differential side gear	Differentialhjul		4	
0100									
0120 6	87 04 371	2	2	2	Thrust washer	Slitbricka		3	
0140 7	87 03 282	2	2	2	Thrust washer	Slitbricka		3	
0160 8	80 47 722	2	2	2	Lock ring	Spårring		5	
0180 11	87 03 241	12	12	12	Screw	Skruv		5	
0200 13	87 08 836	2	2	2	Roller bearing	Rullager		3	
0240 14	87 11 160	1	1	1	Bearing seat L.H.	Lagersäte V		5	(8704272)
0260 15	87 04 280		1	1	Bearing seat RH	Lagersäte H		5	
0280 20	83 41 604	X	X	X	Shim 0.10 mm	Shim 0,10 mm	S	5	
0300 20	83 41 612	X	X	X	Shim 0.15 mm	Shim 0,15 mm	S	5	
0320 20	83 41 620	X	X	X	Shim 0.30 mm	Shim 0,30 mm	S	5	
0340 20	83 41 638	X	X	X	Shim 0.50 mm	Shim 0,50 mm	S	5	
0360 21	80 29 985	12	12	12	Washer	Bricka		5	
0380 22	80 83 941	9	9	9	Screw	Skruv		5	
0420 23	80 83 974	1	1	1	Screw	Skruv		5	
0440 24	80 83 941	2	2	2	Screw	Skruv		5	
0460 25	83 42 701	2	2	2	O-ring	O-ring	S	2	
0480 30	87 04 421	1	1	1	Lock-ring	Stoppring		5	
0500 31	87 04 298	2	2	2	Seal ring	Tätningsring		2	
0520 32	87 04 306	2	2	2	Ball bearing	Kullager		3	
0540 33	80 47 813	2	2	2	Lock ring	Låsring		5	(7915200)
0560 34	87 10 360	1	1	1	Washer	Bricka		5	
0580 35	87 04 314	2	2	2	Spring	Fjäder		5	
0600 36	87 04 322	2	2	2	Plunger	Plunge		5	
0620 37	87 04 413	1	1	1	Speedometer drive gear	Hastighetsmätardrev		5	
0640									
0660 38	87 04 264	2	2	2	Driver, inner	Medbringare, inre		4	
0680 39	87 04 447	1	1	1	Speedometer drive assy.	Hastighetsmätardrivning kpl		5	27)
0700									
0720 40	83 41 455	1	1	1	,Guide sleeve	,Styrhylsa		5	27), USE TOGETHER WITH 8741463,8741471,8703811
0721									
0740 41	87 04 439	1	1	1	,Gear	,Kugghjul		4	27)
0760 42	83 41 471	1	1	1	,Shaft	,Axel		5	27)
0780 43	87 03 811	1	1	1	,Tension pin	,Spännstift		5	27)
0800 44	87 11 921	1	1	1	Guide sleeve	Styrhylsa		5	28)
0820 45	87 11 707	1	1	1	O-ring	O-ring		4	28)
0840 46	87 13 042	1	1	1	Gear	Kugghjul		4	28)
0860 47	87 13 463	1	1	1	Seal ring	Tätningsring		5	28)
0900 49	87 11 723	1	1	1	Lock plate	Låsplåt		6	28)
0920 50	83 41 430	1	1	1	Gasket	Packning	S	4	27)
0940									
0960									
0980									
1000					CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE	FORTSÄTTNING PÅ NÄSTA SIDA			
1020									



F0380 - 99

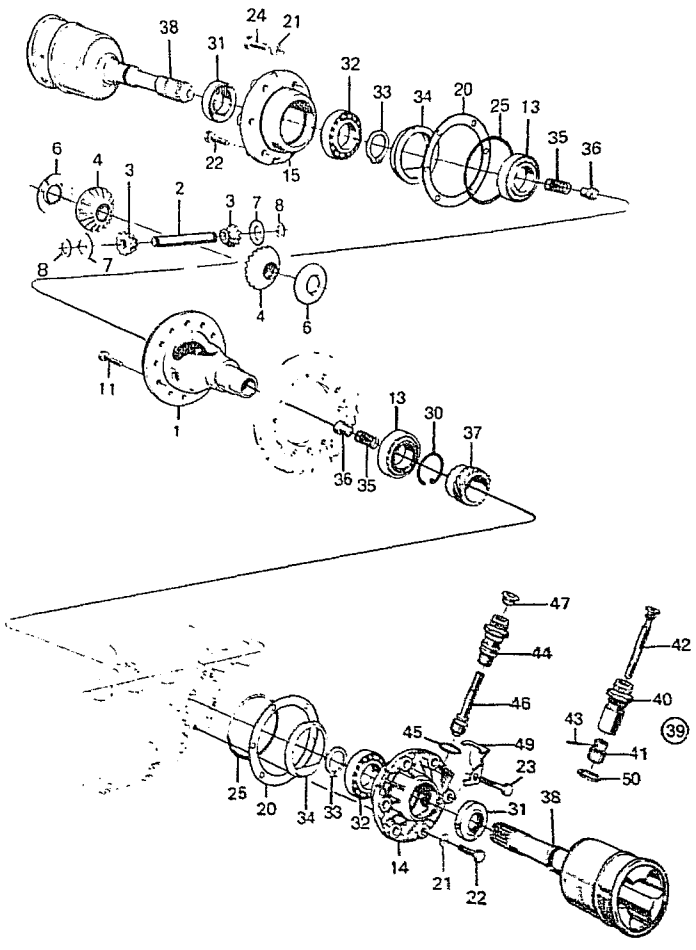
27. Gear box-807820.
28. Gear box 807821-.

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

4 GROUP INDEX

Clutch	3-G08
Clutch control	3-G10
Gear box, manual	3-G14
Gear box control, manual	3-I20
Gear box, automatic	3-J04
Gear box control, automatic	3-J22



F0381 - 99

0590 **Gear box** / **Växellåda**
Differential, inner universal joint / **Differential, inre knut**

Date/Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration/Bild nr: F0381 | Group/Grupp: 4 | Page/Sida: 65

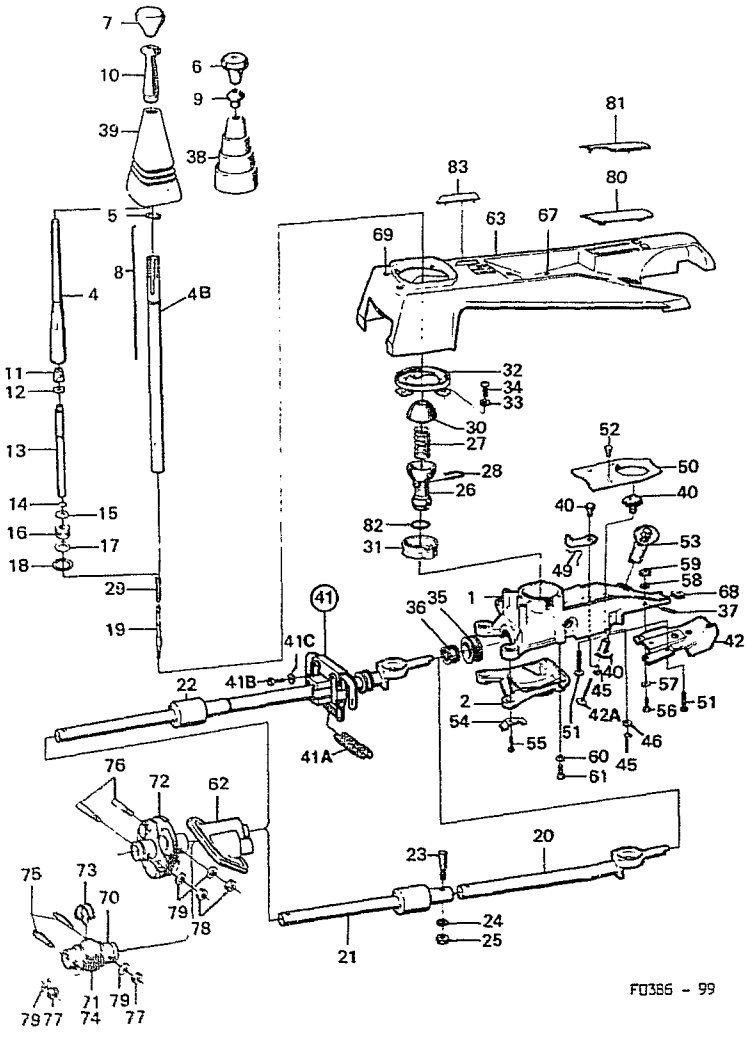
Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 87 15 500M	87 15 715M	Description	Benämning	KS SR / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1 87 04 330	1	1	Differential case	Differentialhus	5	
0025	1 87 18 157			Differential case	Differentialhus	5	
0040	2 87 03 472	1	1	Shaft	Axel	5	
0060	3 87 03 274	2	2	Differential pinion	Differentialdrev	4	
0080	4 87 04 363	2	2	Differential side gear	Differentialhjul	4	
0120	6 87 04 371	2	2	Thrust washer	Skivbricka	3	
0140	7 87 03 282	2	2	Thrust washer	Skivbricka	3	
0160	8 80 47 722	2	2	Lock ring	Spårring	5	
0180	11 87 03 241	12	12	Screw	Skruv	5	
0200	13 87 08 836	2	2	Roller bearing	Rullager	3	
0240	14 87 11 160	1	1	Bearing seat LH	Lagersäte V	5	
0260	15 87 04 280	1	1	Bearing seat RH	Lagersäte H	5	
0280	20 83 41 604	X	X	Shim 0 10mm	Shim 0 10mm	S 5	
0300	20 83 41 612	X	X	Shim 0 15mm	Shim 0 15mm	S 5	
0320	20 83 41 620	X	X	Shim 0 30mm	Shim 0 30mm	S 5	
0340	20 83 41 638	X	X	Shim 0 50mm	Shim 0 50mm	S 5	
0360	21 80 29 985	12	12	Washer	Bricka	5	
0380	22 80 83 941	9	9	Screw	Skruv	5	
0420	23 80 83 974	1	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
0440	24 80 83 941	2	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
0460	25 83 42 701	2	2	O-ring	O-ring	S 2	
0480	30 87 04 421	1	1	Lock-ring	Stoppring	5	
0500	31 87 04 298	2	2	Seal ring	Tätningsring	2	
0520	32 87 04 306	2	2	Ball bearing assy	Kullager kpl	3	
0540	33 80 47 813	2	2	Lock ring	Låsring	4	
0560	34 87 10 360	1	1	Washer	Bricka	5	
0580	35 87 01 314	2	2	Spring	Fjäder	5	
0600	36 87 04 322	2	2	Plunger	Plunge	5	
0620	37 87 04 413	1	1	Speedometer drive gear	Hastighetsmätardrev	5	
0660	38 87 04 264	2	2	Driver, inner	Medbringare, inre	4	
0800	44 87 11 921	1		Guide sleeve	Styrhylsa	5	
0810	44 87 13 034		1	Guide sleeve	Styrhylsa	5	
0820	45 87 11 707	1	1	O-ring	O-ring	4	
0850	46 87 13 042	1	1	Gear	Kugghjul	4	
0860	47 83 41 471	1	1	Seal ring	Tätningsring	5	
0900	49 87 11 723	1	1	Lock plate	Låsplåt	6	

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

4 GROUP INDEX

Clutch	3-G08
Clutch control	3-G10
Gear box, manual	3-G14
Gear box control, manual	3-I20
Gear box, automatic	3-J04
Gear box control, automatic	3-J22



0600 **Gear box control** / **Växellådsmanövrering**
Manual / Manuell

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	FO386	4	67

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0100	1	93 47 816	1	Gear lever housing, upper	Växelspakshus, övre	5	(8315863,8333262) (9322942)
0120							
0140	2	83 84 729	1	Gear lever housing, lower	Växelspakshus, nedre	5	31)
0160							
0180	2	83 29 229	1	Gear lever housing, lower	Växelspakshus, nedre	5	32,74)
0181							
0200	2	93 19 724	1	Gear lever housing, lower	Växelspakshus, nedre	5	75)
0220							
0260	2	93 22 736	1	Gear lever housing, lower	Växelspakshus, nedre	5	5-SPEED
0280							
0300	4	83 85 049	1	Gear shift lever	Växelspak	5	9)
0320	4	83 33 213	1	Gear shift lever	Växelspak	5	10,82)
0321	4B	93 31 042	1	Gear shift lever	Växelspak	5	83)
0340	5	79 41 115	1	Lock ring	Spårring	3	82)
0341	5	79 51 379	1	Lock ring	Spårring	5	83)
0360	6	83 81 774	1	Knob	Knopp	5	31)
0380	7	83 22 182	1	Knob	Knopp	5	32,82)
0381	7	93 67 046	1	Knob	Knopp	5	83) (9344028)
0390	7	75 44 828	1	Knob	Knopp	5	5-SPEED ENGINE H-TYPE (9344045)
0395							
0400	8	87 01 427	1	Pawl rod	Spärrstång	3	9)
0420	8	83 33 197	1	Pawl rod	Spärrstång	3	10)
0440	9	87 01 419	1	Carrier	Medbringare	3	9)
0460	10	93 31 539	1	Carrier	Medbringare	5	(8333056), USE TOGETHER WITH 9331547
0461							
0480	11	83 85 064	1	Rubber bushing	Gummibussning	3	82)
0500	12	83 17 596	1	Washer	Bricka	5	82)
0520	13	83 85 056	1	Tube	Rör	5	9)
0540	13	83 33 221	1	Tube	Rör	5	10,82)
0560	14	79 15 077	1	Lock ring	Spårring	5	82)
0580	15	83 11 904	1	Washer	Bricka	5	82)
0600	16	83 11 920	1	Rubber bushing	Gummibussning	3	82)
0620	17	83 11 896	1	Washer	Bricka	5	82)
0640	18	79 14 849	1	Stop ring	Stoppring	5	82)
0660	19	87 01 393	1	Ratch pin	Spärrtapp	3	9)
0680	19	83 33 205	1	Ratch pin	Spärrtapp	4	10,74)
0700	19	93 19 666	1	Ratch pin	Spärrtapp	4	75)
0720	20	83 75 032	1	Gear shift rod	Växelstång	5	60) SUPERSEDED BY 8336810
0721							
0740	21	83 75 057	1	Vibration damper	Vibrationsdämpare	6	60) SUPERSEDED BY 8336810
0741							
0760	22	83 36 810	1	Gear shift rod	Växelstång	5	74)
0780	22	93 19 567	1	Gear shift rod	Växelstång	6	75)
0800	22	93 30 622	1	Gear shift rod	Växelstång	5	5-SPEED
0820	23	83 75 172	1	Pin	Pinne	3	60)
0840	24	80 29 944	1	Washer	Bricka	5	60)
0860	25	83 35 002	1	Nut	Mutter	5	60)
0900	26	83 30 417	1	Carrier	Medbringare	5	9)
0920	26	83 38 840	1	Carrier	Medbringare	3	10,74)
0940	26	93 30 549	1	Carrier	Medbringare	3	75)
0960	27	83 77 970	1	Spring	Fjäder	5	82)
0961	27	93 26 380	1	Spring	Fjäder	5	83)
0980	28	83 75 024	1	Pin	Pinne	5	
1000	29	87 01 385	1	Spring	Fjäder	5	

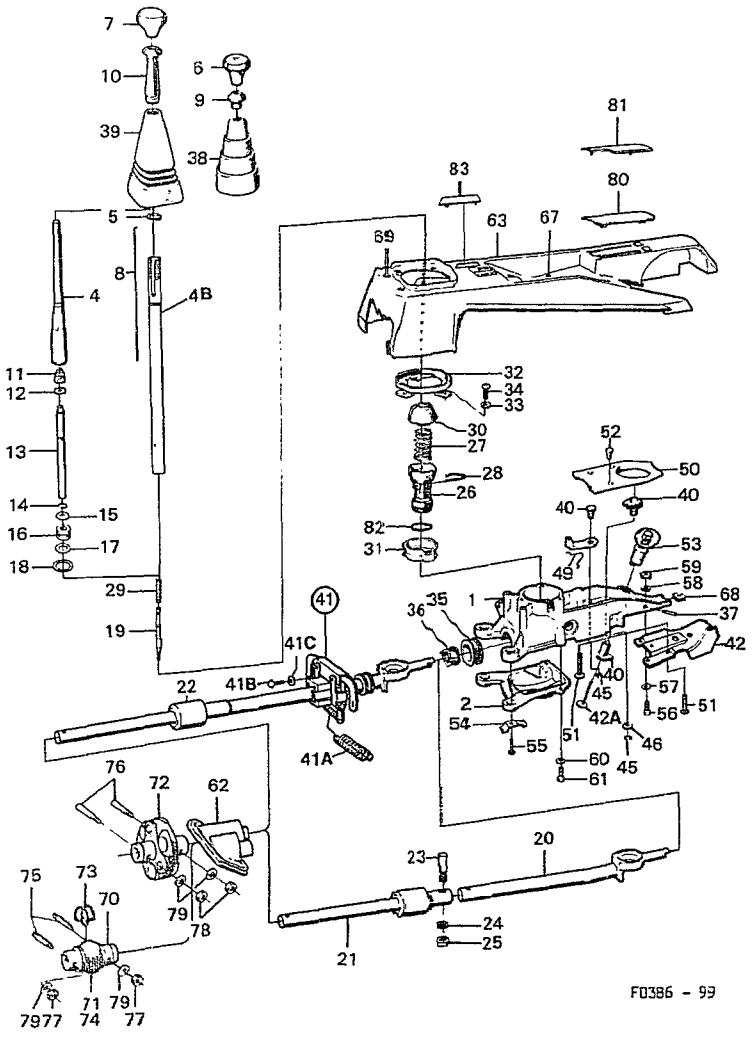
9. -1977
10 1978-
31 -1976
32 1977-
60 Ch.-99781016237 -99782006342
74 -1979
75 1980-
82 Ch.-99803007687 -99806008021
83 Ch.99803007688- 99806008022-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

4 GROUP INDEX

Clutch	3-G08
Clutch control	3-C10
Gear box, manual	3-G14
Gear box control, manual	3-I20
Gear box, automatic	3-J04
Gear box control, automatic	3-J22



0600 **Gear box control** — **Växellådsmanövrering**
Manual — Manuell

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	F0386	4	69

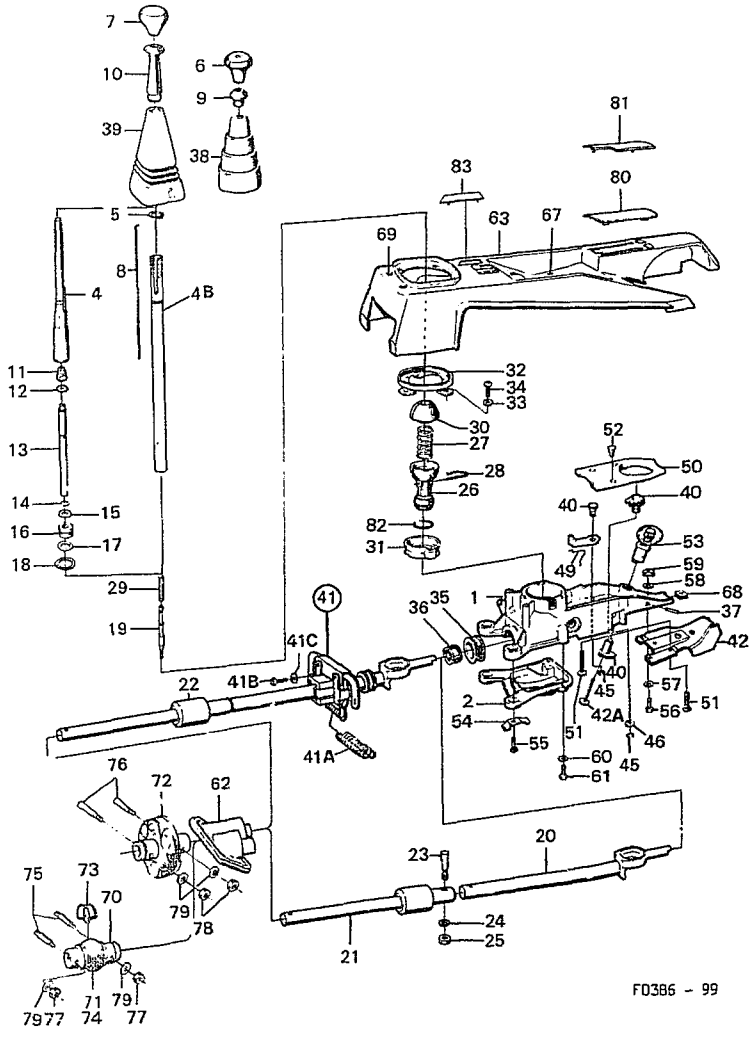
Fig. Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
1020	30	83 75 990	1	Bearing	Lager	5	
1040	31	83 76 006	1	Lever bearing	Spaklagring	5	
1060	32	83 77 434	1	Cover,bearing	Lock lagring	6	9)
1080	32	83 33 528	1	Cover,bearing	Lock lagring	5	10)
1100	33	79 51 759	3	Washer	Bricka	5	31)
1120	33	79 69 975	3	Washer	Bricka	5	32)
1140	34	79 34 607	3	Screw	Skruv	5	84)
1150	34	80 59 388	3	Screw	Skruv	5	85)
1160	35	83 75 156	1	Rubber bushing	Gummibussning	5	
1180	36	83 73 078	1	Bearing	Lager	5	
1200	37	83 74 555	1	Tap	Tapp	5	10)
1220	38	83 17 661	1	Rubber bellows	Gummidamask	5	9)
1240	39	93 31 547	1	Rubber bellows	Gummidamask	5	(8333379). USE TOGETHER WITH 9331539
1241							
1285	40	93 20 987	1	Set of gears, gear shift lever	Sats kugghjul växel-spakslås	3	
1286							
1300	41	93 24 260		Steering unit assy	Styrenhet kpl	3	5-SPEED
1310	41A	93 24 153	1	Spring	Fjäder	3	5-SPEED
1320	41A	79 71 443	2	Screw	Skruv	5	5-SPEED
1340	41B	80 73 090	2	Washer	Bricka	5	5-SPEED
1360 *	42	93 17 223		Bracket	Fäste	3	75) US,CA,JA (9317298)
1380	42A	93 17 322		Pin	Tapp	4	75) US,CA,JA
1400	44	83 25 789	1	Pin	Tapp	4	29,97)
1420	45	79 51 353	2	Lock ring	Låsring	5	
1440	46	80 29 985	1	Washer	Bricka	5	
1480 *	49	75 42 913	2	Spring	Fjäder	3	(8375974)
1500	50	83 75 339	1	Cover	Lock	6	
1521	51	80 59 487	3	Screw	Skruv	5	(7934672). USE TOGETHER WITH 9361163
1540							
1541 *	52	93 61 163	3	Nut	Mutter	5	(9331786), USE TOGETHER WITH 8059487
1542							
1600	53	82 83 798	1	Lock cylinder with 2 keys	Låscylinder med 2 nycklar	2	(8315582)
1620							
1640	54	83 74 753	2	Adjustment washer	Justerbricka	4	
1660	55	93 22 785	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
1680	56	79 03 016	1	Screw	Skruv	5	74)
1700	56	93 24 708	1	Screw	Skruv	5	75)
1720	57	70 61 328	1	Washer	Bricka	5	
1740	58	79 33 823	3	Washer	Bricka	5	
1760	59	83 73 714	3	Nut	Mutter	5	
1780	60	79 33 823	2	Washer	Bricka	5	
1800	61	79 34 789	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
1820	61	79 34 797	2	Screw	Skruv	5	5-SPEED
1840 *	62	75 49 173	1	Rubber bellows	Gummidamask	5	74) (8373771)
1860	62	93 16 910	1	Rubber bellows	Gummidamask	5	75)
1900	63	84 98 586	1	Cover	Kåpa	6	9)
1920	63	94 59 314	1	Cover	Kåpa		10,70), (9402652). USE TOGETHER WITH 9427170
1925							
1960	63	94 59 314	1	Cover	Kåpa	6	71) (9427105)
1980	63	94 46 162	1	Cover	Kåpa	6	86) 5-SPEED

9. -1977
10. 1978-
29 Ch -99762013954 -99766004029.
31. -1970
32 1977 -
70 -1978
71 1979-
74. -1979
75. 1980-
84 Ch.-86001931
85 Ch.86001932-
86 -1981
97. Not as separate spare part

0 General, Complete sets 1-A03
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

4 GROUP INDEX

Clutch 3-G08
Clutch control 3-G10
Gear box, manual 3-G14
Gear box control, manual 3-I20
Gear box, automatic 3-J04
Gear box control, automatic 3-J22



0600 **Gear box control** / **Växellådsmanövrering**
Manual / Manuell

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	F0386	4	71

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
2000	67 79 67 748	1	Screw	Skruv	5	7-4)
2040	67 79 70 536	1	Screw	Skruv	5	7-5)
2060	68 79 62 251	1	Clip	Clip	3	7-4)
2080	68 79 68 001	1	Clip	Clip	3	7-5)
2100	69 79 34 292	2	Screw	Skruv	5	7-0)
2120	69 79 34 318	2	Screw	Skruv	5	7-1)
2140	70 83 22 679	1	Joints, gear shift rod	Växelstångsknut	5	9) SUPERSEEDED BY 9303264 + 8375172
2160						
2180	71 83 25 706	1	Rubber protective	Gummiskydd	5	36,9)
2200	72 75 46 294	1	Joints, gear shift rod	Växelstångsknut	5	10) (9303264)
2220						
2240	73 71 62 886	1	Spring	Fjäder	3	35)
2260	74 83 75 164	1	Rubber protective	Gummiskydd	5	35)
2280	75 73 17 233	2	Pin	Pinne	5	35)
2300	75 83 20 988	2	Pin	Pinne	5	36,9)
2320	76 83 75 172	2	Pin	Pinne	3	10)
2360	78 83 35 002	2	Nut	Mutter	5	(7961984)
2380	79 80 29 944	2	Washer	Bricka	5	
2400	80 84 37 253	1	Cover plate, heating control	Täckbricka, värme-reglage	6	»X7»
2420						
2440	81 84 66 674	1	Cover plate, heating control	Täckbricka, värme-reglage	6	SCK
2460						
2500	82 83 38 758	1	O-ring	O-ring	6	
2520	83 94 27 170	1	Cover plate, cold start control	Täckbricka, kall-startreglage	6	71,78)
2540						
2560	83 94 89 204	1	Cover plate, cold start control	Täckbricka, kall-startreglage	6	79)
2580						

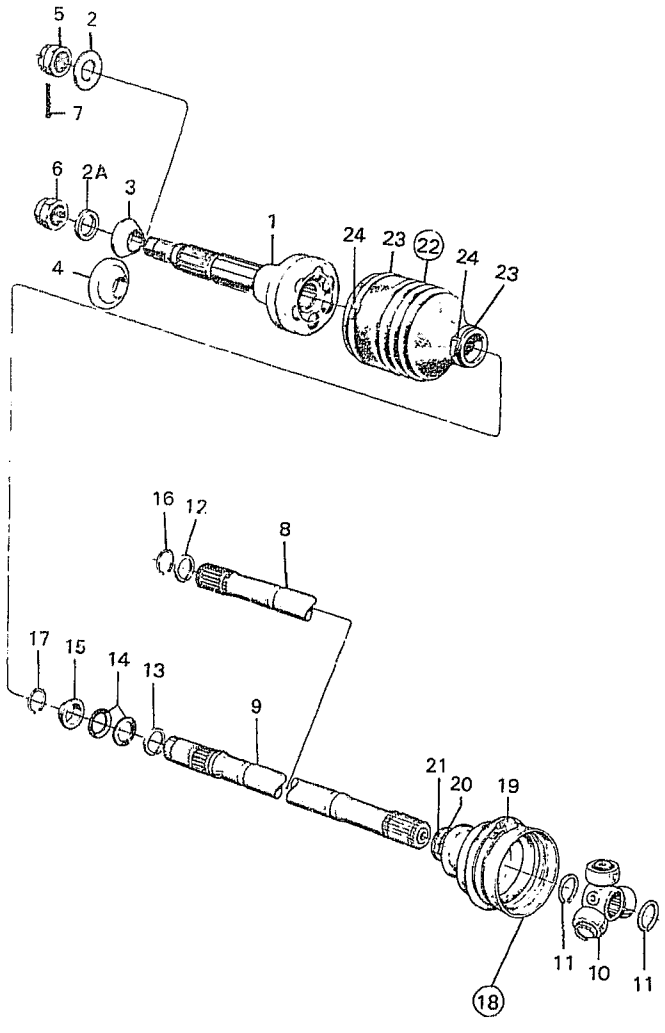
9. -1977
10. 1978-
35. Ch.-99771004835.-99772000756
36. Ch. 99771004836-99772000757-.
70. -1978
71. 1979-
74. -1979
75. 1980-
78. -1980
79. 1981-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

4 GROUP INDEX

Clutch	3-G08
Clutch control	3-G10
Gear box, manual	3-G14
Gear box control, manual	3-I20
Gear box, automatic	3-J04
Gear box control, automatic	3-J22



R 4895-99

0650 **Drive shafts, outer universal joint** — **Drivaxlar, yttre knut**

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R4895	4	73

Fig Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020 1	89 09 368	2	Outer universal joint	Yttre knut	4	4)
0040 1	89 21 728	2	Outer universal joint	Yttre knut	4	5)
0060 2	80 73 132	2	Washer	Bricka	5	4)
0080 3	89 21 793	2	Cone ring	Konring	5	5)
0100 4	89 40 504	2	Cone ring	Konring	3	TURBO (19)22467
0101 4	89 40 454	2	Cone ring	Konring	3	EMS (19)22475
0120 5	89 06 679	2	Castle nut	Kronmutter	3	4) 40/105 118 905
0140 6	89 21 785	2	Lock nut	Låsmutter	3	5)
0160 7	79 04 550	2	Cotter pin	Saxpinne	3	4)
0180 8	89 16 355	1	Drive shaft, inner L.H.	Drivaxel, inre V	5	4)
0200 0220 8	89 16 363	1	Drive shaft, inner R.H.	Drivaxel, inre H	5	4)
0240 0250 9	89 21 835	1	Drive shaft, inner L.H	Drivaxel, inre V	5	5) SUPERSEDED BY 8945446 8945735 AND 8945727
0280 0300 9	89 21 843	1	Drive shaft, inner R.H.	Drivaxel, inre H	5	5) SUPERSEDED BY 8945453 8945735 AND 8945727
0320 0340 10	89 45 735	2	Driver	Medbringare	3	(8920076)
0360 11	89 16 975	4	Lock ring	Låsring	5	
0380 12	73 12 630	2	Stop ring	Stoppring	5	4)
0400 13	89 22 510	2	Stop ring	Stoppring	5	5) -1979
0420 14	89 21 504	4	Cup spring	Tallriksfjäder	4	5) -1979
0440 15	89 21 512	2	Ring	Ring	4	5) -1979
0460 16	73 12 622	2	Lock ring	Låsring	5	4)
0480 17	89 21 520	2	Lock ring	Låsring	5	5)
0501 18	89 93 073	2	Rubber bellows assy	Gummibälg kpl	3	(8994956)
0520 19	79 70 163	2	.Clamp	.Klamma	S 5	
0540 20	70 48 465	2	.Strap	.Bandjärn	S 5	
0560 21	70 48 473	2	.Clamp	.Klamma	S 3	
0580 22	89 10 275	2	Rubber bellows assy	Gummibälg kpl	2	4)
0600 22	89 93 149	2	Rubber bellows assy.	Gummibälg kpl	2	5). (8993065)
0620 23	71 67 117	4	.Strap	.Bandjärn	S 3	
0640 24	70 48 473	4	.Clamp	.Klamma	S 3	

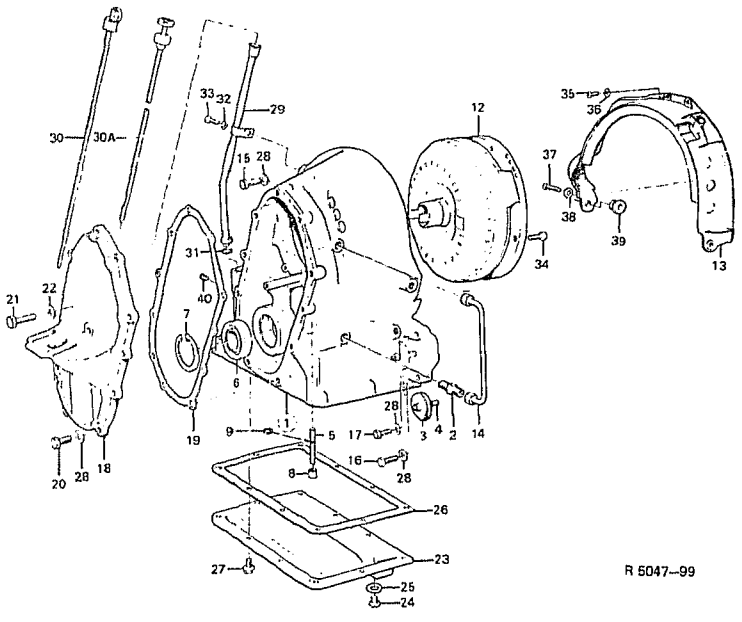
4 -1974
5 1975-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	5-A02

4 GROUP INDEX

Clutch	3-G08
Clutch control	3-G10
Gear box, manual	3-G14
Ge. ' ox control, manual	3-I20
Gear box, automatic	3-J04
Gear box control, automatic	3-J22



0700 **Gear box, automatic** / **Växellåda automatisk**
Converter, converter housing / Momentomvandlare, momentomvandlarhus.

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R5047	4	75

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 87 03 506	Quantity/Antal 87 13 083	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	87 03 506	1		Automatic gear box assy	Automatväxellåda kpl		5	4,39,41)
0040								
0060	87 13 083		1	Automatic gear box assy	Automatväxellåda kpl		5	5,40,41,76) (8710014)
0080								
0100	1 87 09 131	1	1	Housing,converter assy	Hus, momentomvandlare kpl	S	5	74)
0120								
0121	1 93 27 420		1	Housing, converter assy	Hus, momentomvandlare kpl	S	5	75)
0122								
0140	2 87 05 386	2	2	.Nipple	.Nippel		6	
0160	3 87 08 778	1	1	.Pulley, cable	.Brytskiva, kabel		6	5,40,41)
0180	4 87 05 428	1	1	.Pin, pulley	.Axel brytskiva		6	
0200	5 93 34 590	1	1	.Pivot pin	.Lagertapp		5	(8709156)
0220	6 70 31 305	1	1	.Ball bearing	.Kullager		4	
0240	7 87 05 444	1	1	.Lock ring	.Låsring		5	
0260	8 93 34 574	1	1	.Spacer sleeve	.Distanshylsa		5	
0265	9 93 34 582		1	.Lock ring	.Låsring		5	
0240	12 87 09 123	1	1	Converter	Momentomvandlare		5	70)
0281	12 93 22 603	1	1	Converter	Momentomvandlare		5	71)
0340	13 83 21 341		1	Cover, converter	Kåpa, momentomvandlare		5	9)
0360								
0380	13 83 33 775		1	Cover, converter	Kåpa, momentomvandlare		5	10)
0400								
0420	14 87 05 477	1	1	Tube	Rör		6	
0440	15 80 82 968	5	5	Screw	Skruv		5	
0460	16 80 82 992	2	2	Screw	Skruv		5	
0480	17 80 82 984	3	3	Screw	Skruv		6	
0500	18 87 09 313	1	1	Front cover	Främre lock		5	64)
0502	18 87 09 313		1	Front cover	Främre lock		5	65) (8709313)
0520	19 87 08 968	1	1	Gasket	Packning	S	2	
0540	20 80 82 968	11	11	Screw	Skruv	S	5	
0560	21 80 82 968	1	1	Screw	Skruv		5	
0580	22 87 05 204	1	1	Seal washer	Tätningsbricka	S	3	
0600	23 87 08 356	1	1	Oil pan, front	Oljesump, främre		5	
0620	24 87 08 380	1	1	Drain plug, gear box	Avtappningsplugg, växellåda		5	
0640								
0660	25 87 08 398	1	1	Washer	Bricka	S	4	
0680	26 87 08 406	1	1	Gasket	Packning	S	3	
0700	27 87 05 087	10	10	Screw	Skruv		5	
0720	28 79 10 557	21		Washer	Bricka		5	
0740	29 83 44 186	1		Oil filler neck	Oljepåfyllningsrör		6	
0750	29 93 31 729		1	Oil filler neck	Oljepåfyllningsrör		6	(8335630)
0760	30 83 34 922	1	1	Dipstick, gear box	Oljemätsticka, växellåda		3	(8344194)
0780								
0800	30A 83 34 922		1	Dipstick, gear box	Oljemätsticka växellåda		3	10)
0801								
0820	31 83 08 371	1	1	O-ring	O-ring		2	

4. -1974
5. 1975-
9. -1977
10. 1978-
39. Gear box 87 03 506 is delivered with throttle cabel 87 09 099, intended for cars with injection engine. For cars with carbur etor engine, cable 87 09 107 should be used
40. Gear box 8713083 is delivered with throttle cable 8709107, intended for cars with carburetor engine. For cars with injection engine, cable 87 09 099 should be used. Note: As from ch. 99752022710- 99756007809-, throttle cable 8709107 shall be used for both versions
41. BW 399R Altern BW 393K Altern. BW 487K
64. Ch -99781017767,-99786007624
65. Ch 99781017768- 99786007625-
70. -1978
71. 1979-
74. -1979
75. 1980-
76. Gear box 8713083 + gear box control set 9321233 replaces gear box 8710014

MASTER INDEX

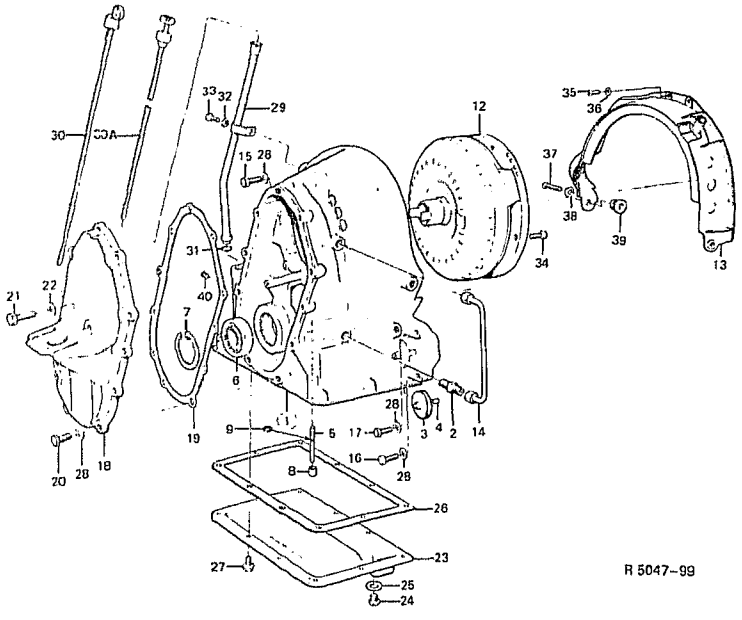
0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

4 GROUP INDEX

Clutch	3-G08
Clutch control	3-G10
Gear box, manual	3-G14
Gear box control, manual	3-I20
Gear box, automatic	3-J04
Gear box control, automatic	3-J22

0700	Gear box, automatic Converter, converter housing	Växellåda automatisk Momentomvandlare, momentomvandlarhus.	Date Datum 1988-10	Illustration Bild nr R5047	Group Grupp 4	Page Sida 77

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 87 03 506	87 13 083		Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0840	32	80 29 985	1	1	Washer	Bricka		5	
0850	33	79 00 160	1	1	Screw	Skruv		5	
0880	34	80 83 115	4	4	Screw	Skruv		5	
0900	35	83 00 279	1	1	Screw	Skruv		5	
0920	36	79 10 557	1	1	Washer	Bricka		5	
0940	37	80 67 621	2	2	Screw	Skruv		5	9) (8307118)
0941	37	80 98 055	1	1	Screw	Skruv		5	10)
0950	38	73 11 772	1	1	Washer	Bricka		5	
0980	39	83 85 320	1	1	Bushing	Bussning		4	
1000	40	93 17 165	1	1	Plug	Plugg		5	(8705469)



R 5047-99

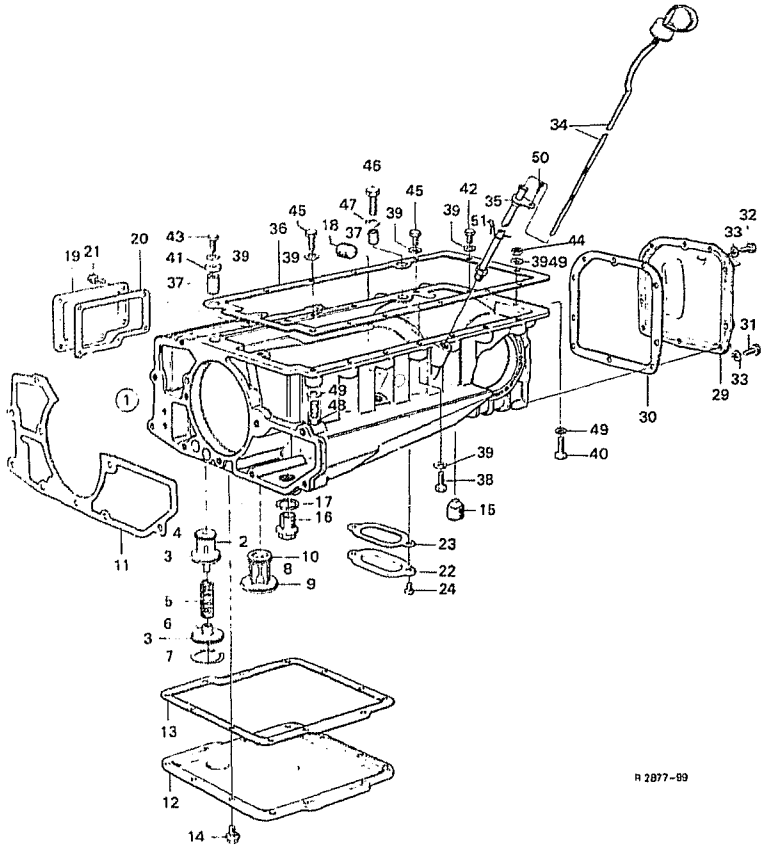
9 -1977
10 1978-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

4 GROUP INDEX

Clutch	3-G08
Clutch control	3-G10
Gear box, manual	3-G14
Gear box control, manual	3-I20
Gear box, automatic	3-J04
Gear box control, automatic	3-J22



0750 **Gear box, automatic**
Gear box with servos, covers, plugs, etc.

Växellåda, automatisk
Växellådshus med servo, kåpor, pluggar, etc.

Date/Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration/Bild nr: R2877 | Group/Grupp: 4 | Page/Sida: 79

Fig Pos.	Part No Artnr	Quantity/Antal 87 03 506	Quantity/Antal 87 13 083	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1 8709 172	1	1	Gear box case with servos assy.	Växellådshus med servo kpl	5	(70)
0041	1 9326 935		1	Gear box case with servo assy	Växellådshus med servo kpl	6	(71)
0060	2 8709 057	1	1	.Piston kit, front servo	.Kolvsats, främre servo	5	
0100	3 8325 144	2	2	.O-ring	.O-ring	S 2	
0120	4 8325 151	1	1	.O-ring	.O-ring	S 2	
0140	5 8705 998	1	1	.Spring	.Fjäder	5	
0160	6 8706 012	1	1	.Piston	.Kolv	5	
0180	7 8706 020	1	1	.Lock ring	.Låsring	5	
0200	8 8709 198	1	1	.Piston	.Kolv	5	
0220	9 8709 610	1	1	.O-ring	.O-ring	S 2	
0240	10 8706 129	1	1	.O-ring	.O-ring	S 2	
0260	11 8705 865	1	1	Gasket	Packning	S 3	
0280	12 8708 448	1	1	Oil pan, rear	Oljesump bakre	5	
0300	13 8708 455	1	1	Gasket	Packning	S 3	
0320	14 8705 087	12	12	Screw	Skruv	5	
0340	15 8703 399	1	1	Drain plug, final drive	Avtappningsplugg, slutväxel	3	
0360 0380 0400	16 8711 871	1	1	Drain plug, engine	Avtappningsplugg motor	3	(8849606)
0420	17 8718 439	1	1	Gasket	Packning	S 4	
0460	18 8710 857	1	1	Level plug	Nivåplugg	3	
0480	19 8708 422	1	1	Cover, side	Sidolucka	6	
0500	20 8708 430	1	1	Gasket	Packning	S 3	
0520	21 8706 087	5	5	Screw	Skruv	5	
0540	22 8708 463	1	1	Cover, inspection	Inspektionslucka	5	
0560	23 8708 471	1	1	Gasket	Packning	S 3	
0580	24 8708 489	2	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
0600	29 8704 157	1	1	Cover, rear	Kåpa, bakre	5	
0620	30 8725 822	1	1	Gasket	Packning	3	(8703464)
0640	31 8082 943	9	9	Screw	Skruv	5	
0660	32 8082 935	1	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
0680	33 8029 985	10	10	Washer	Bricka	5	(7910367)
0700	34 8311 433	1	1	Dipstick, engine	Oljemätsticka, motor	3	
0720	35 8311 482	1	1	Tube, dipstick	Rör, oljemätsticka	3	
0740	35 8311 425	1	1	Tube, dipstick	Rör, oljemätsticka	3	T
0760	36 7514 946	1	1	Gasket	Packning	S 3	(8314502)
0770 0771	7510 258	X	X	Sealing compound for 7514946	Tätningsmedel för 7514946	3	TUBE 310 ML DIRKO TYPE 45 NO 3021243
0780	37 8300 725	2	2	Guide bushing	Strybussning	4	
0800	38 8083 958	6	6	Screw	Skruv	5	
0820	39 7933 849	14	14	Washer	Bricka	5	ENGINE 1 85 L
0840	40 8083 974	1	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
0860	41 7061 328	1	1	Washer	Bricka	5	(8300055)
0880	42 8098 089	1	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
0900	43 9345 354	1	1	Screw	Skruv	5	(8083966)
0920	44 8074 106	1	1	Nut	Mutter	5	
0940	45 8083 933	6	6	Screw	Skruv	5	
0960	46 7903 503	1	1	Screw	Skruv	5	ENGINE 1 85 L
0980	47 8030 017	1	1	Washer	Bricka	5	ENGINE 1 85 L
1000	48 8083 958	1	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
1020	49 7933 849	3	3	Washer	Bricka	5	
1040	50 7922 420	2	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
1060	51 8321 804	1	1	Hook, tube	Krok, rör	5	T
1080	8780 637	X	X	Gasket kit	Packningssats	2	(8705238)
1100	8780 637	X	X	Gasket kit	Packningssats	2	ALTERN TO 87 05 238

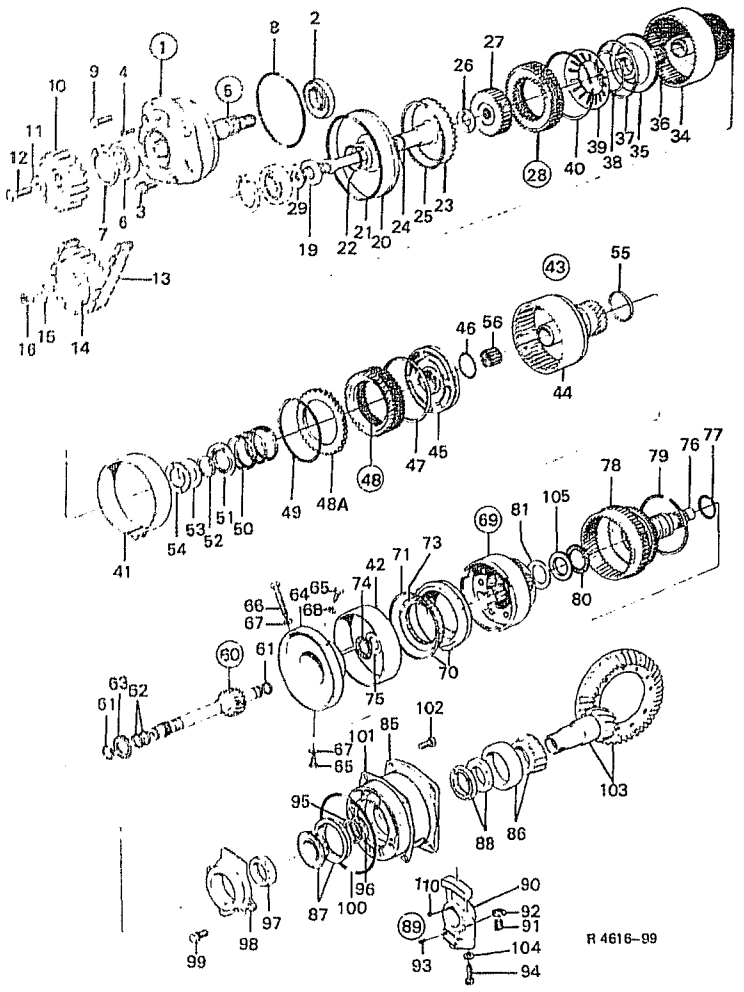
70 -1978
71 1979-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

4 GROUP INDEX

Clutch	3-G08
Clutch control	3-G10
Gear box, manual	3-G14
Gear box control, manual	3-I20
Gear box, automatic	3-J04
Gear box control, automatic	3-J22



0900 **Gear box, automatic** — **Växellåda, automatisk**
Primary gear, gear, pinion and crown wheel — **Primärdrev, planetväxel, pinjong och kronhjul**

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R4616	4	81

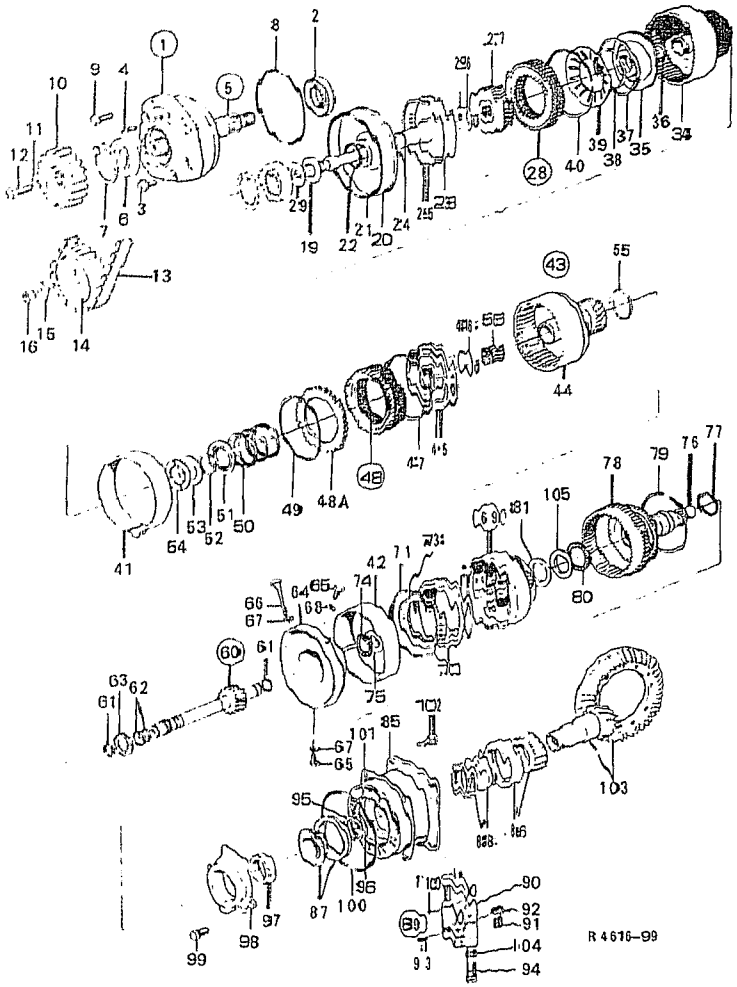
Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 87 03 506	87 13 083	Description	Benämning	K S S F / L	Notes Anmärkning
0041	1	93 17 637	1	Oil pump assy	Oljepump kpl	5	(8325011)
0080	2	83 25 136	1	,Seal ring	,Tätningsring	S 2	64)
0081	2	93 35 696	1	,Seal ring	,Tätningsring	2	65), (9317660)
0100	3	87 05 659	5	,Screw	,Skruv	5	
0120	4	87 05 667	1	,Screw	,Skruv	5	
0140	5	87 05 675	1	Shaft, turbine assy.	Axel, turbin kpl	5	
0160	6	70 31 305	1	,Ball bearing	,Kullager	2	
0180	7	87 05 444	1	Lock ring	Låsring	5	
0200	8	87 05 725	1	O-ring	O-ring	S 2	
0220	9	80 82 943	3	Screw	Skruv	5	
0240	10	87 09 255	1	Sprocket, turbine shaft	Kedjehjul, turbinaxel	5	
0260							
0280	11	87 07 564	1	Washer	Bricka	5	
0300	12	87 07 572	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
0320	13	87 09 271	1	Chain	Kedja	4	
0340	14	87 09 263	1	Sprocket, input shaft	Kedjehjul ingående axel	5	
0360							
0380	15	87 07 580	1	Lock washer	Låsbricka	5	
0400	16	87 07 598	1	Nut	Mutter	5	
0420	19	87 07 523	1	Washer	Bricka	5	
0440	20	87 05 790	1	Plate, end sealing	Tätningslock	5	
0460	21	87 05 808	1	O-ring	O-ring	S 2	
0480	22	87 05 816	1	O-ring	O-ring	S 2	
0500	23	87 06 467	1	Shaft, input	Axel, ingående	6	
0520	24	87 08 638	2	Sealing ring	Tätningsring	S 3	
0540	25	87 06 491	1	Lock ring	Låsring	5	
0560	26	75 40 909	1	Thrust washer	Tryckbricka	S 5	(8706442)
0580	27	87 09 446	1	Clutch hub, front	Kopplingsnav, främre	6	
0600	28	93 03 710	1	Front clutch plate kit	Lamellsats, främre	2	(8780066)
0620							
0640	29	87 08 729	X	Shim	Shim	S 4	
0660	34	75 40 016	1	Cylinder	Cylinder	5	(8706319)
0680	35	87 08 786	1	Piston and valve	Kolv och ventil	5	
0700	36	87 06 327	1	O-ring	O-ring	S 2	
0720	37	87 06 335	1	Sealing ring	Tätningsring	S 3	
0740	38	87 06 343	1	Ring	Ring	5	
0760	39	93 03 751	1	Spring	Fjäder	S 5	(8706350)
0780	40	87 06 368	1	Lock ring	Låsring	S 5	
0800	41	83 28 544	1	Brake lining assy, front	Bromsband kpl, främre	3	
0820							
0840	42	83 25 003	1	Brake lining assy, rear	Bromsband kpl, bakre	3	
0860							
0880	43	83 36 224	1	Kit front drum	Sats,främre trumma	5	70)
0890	43	93 17 934	1	Kit, front drum	Sats,främre trumma	5	71)
0900	44	83 33 023	1	,Front drum	,Främre trumma	S 5	
0920	45	87 08 794	1	Piston and reed	Kolv med ventil	5	
0940	46	87 06 129	1	O-ring	O-ring	S 2	
0960	47	87 06 616	1	Sealing ring	Tätningsring	S 3	
0980	48	87 09 487	1	Rear clutch plate kit	Lamellsats, bakre	2	70)
0981	48	93 23 254	1	Rear clutch plate kit	Lamellsats, bakre	2	71)
0990	48A	93 19 153	1	Spacer washer	Distansbricka	5	71)
1000	49	87 06 491	1	Lock ring	Låsring	5	
1020	50	87 06 655	1	Spring	Fjäder	5	
1040	51	87 06 673	1	Seat	Säte	5	
1060	52	87 06 681	1	Lock ring	Låsring	5	
1080	53	87 06 715	1	Thrust washer	Tryckbricka	S 5	
1100	54	87 06 731	1	Thrust washer	Tryckbricka	S 5	
1120	55	87 06 707	3	Sealing ring	Tätningsring	S 3	
1140	56	87 06 582	1	Needle bearing	Nållager	S 5	

64 Ch -99781017767 -99786007624
65 Ch 99781017768- 99786007625-
70 -1978
71 1979-

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

4 GROUP INDEX

Clutch 3-G08
Clutch control 3-G10
Gear box, manual 3-G14
Gear box control, manual 3-I20
Gear box, automatic 3-J04
Gear box control, automatic 3-J22



0800 **Gear box, automatic** — **Växellåda, automatisk**
Primary gear, gear, pinion and crown wheel — Primärdrev, planetväxel, pinjong och kronhjul

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R4616	4	83

Fig. Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 87 03 506	87 13 083	Description	Benämning	K S / S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
1160	60	87 09 339	1	1	Forward sun gear assy	Solhjul kpl	6
1180	61	87 06 764	2	2	.Sealing ring	.Tätningsring	S 3
1200	62	87 06 772	2	2	Sealing ring	Tätningsring	S 3
1220	63	87 06 798	1	1	Needle thrust bearing	Axialnållager	S 5
1240	64	87 06 806	1	1	Support bearing	Stödlager	6
1260	65	87 06 830	2	2	Screw	Skruv	5
1280	66	87 06 848	1	1	Screw	Skruv	5
1300	67	87 06 855	2	2	Lock washer	Låsbricka	S 5
1320	68	87 06 855	1	1	Rubber washer	Gummibricka	5 S
1340	69	87 09 206	1	1	Planetary gear assy	Planetväxel kpl	6
1360	70	87 05 212	1	1	.Kit, outer race assy	.Sats, yttre frihjuls-bana kpl	6
1380							
1400	71	87 05 170	1	1	..Locking wire	..Låstråd	5
1420	73	87 07 051	1	1	One way clutch	Frihjul	6
1440	74	87 09 347	1	1	Needle thrust bearing	Axialnållager	5
1460	75	87 07 069	1	1	Plate needle bearing	Nållagerbricka	S 5
1480	76	87 09 461	1	1	Driven shaft	Utgående axel	6
1500	77	87 06 707	3	3	Sealing ring	Tätningsring	S 3
1520	78	87 07 440	1	1	Ring gear	Ringhjul	6
1540	79	87 07 457	1	1	Lock ring	Låsring	5
1560	80	83 25 334	1	1	Needle thrust bearing	Axialnållager	5 S
1580	81	87 08 703	X	X	Shim 0,25 mm	Shim 0,25 mm	4 MAX 3 OFF S
1600	85	87 09 222	1	1	Housing, pinion bearing	Pinjonglagerhus	5
1620							
1640	86	87 08 836	1	1	Pinion bearing	Pinjonglager	5
1660	87	87 07 168	1	1	Pinion bearing	Pinjonglager	5
1680	88	87 07 176	2	2	Sealing ring	Tätningsring	S 3
1700	89	87 09 230	1	1	Governor assy.	Regulator kpl.	5 48)
1720	89	83 28 270	1	1	Governor assy.	Regulator kpl.	5 49)
1740	90	87 09 321	1	1	.Governor, service unit	.Regulator, service-enhet	5 48)
1760							
1780	90	83 28 312	1	1	.Governor, service unit	.Regulator, service-enhet	5 49)
1800							
1820	91	87 09 248	1	1	..Spring	..Fjäder	5 48)
1840	91	83 28 304	1	1	..Spring	..Fjäder	5 49)
1860	92	87 08 851	1	1	..Lock ring	..Spännring	5
1880	93	87 07 275	2	2	..Screw	..Skruv	5
1900	94	83 25 722	2	2	..Screw	..Skruv	5
1920	95	87 08 869	2	2	Spacer washer	Distansbricka	5
1940	96	87 07 317	X	X	Shim 0.012" (0.30 mm)	Shim 0,012" (0,30 mm)	S 5
1960	96	87 07 325	X	X	Shim 0.004" (0.10 mm)	Shim 0,004" (0,10 mm)	S 5
1980	96	87 07 333	X	X	Shim 0.006" (0.15 mm)	Shim 0,006" (0,15 mm)	S 5
2000	97	87 08 877	1	1	Nut	Mutter	3
2020	98	87 09 453	1	1	Housing, sealing ring	Tätningshus	5
2040	99	87 07 374	2	2	Screw	Skruv	5
2060	100	87 07 382	1	1	O-ring	O-ring	S 2
2080	101	87 09 354	X	X	Shim 0.004" (0.10 mm)	Shim 0,004" (0,10 mm)	S 5
2100	101	87 09 362	X	X	Shim 0.006" (0.15 mm)	Shim 0,006" (0,15 mm)	S 5
2120	101	87 09 370	X	X	Shim 0.012" (0,30 mm)	Shim 0,012" (0,30 mm	S 5
2140	102	87 07 515	4	4	Screw	Skruv	5
2160	103	87 03 563	1	1	Pinion and crown wheel	Pinjong och kronhjul	5
2180							
2200	104	79 33 823	2	2	Washer	Bricka	5
2220	105	83 25 342	1	1	Washer	Bricka	5
2230	110	87 05 691	1	1	Ball	Kula	5
2240		87 80 041	1	1	Oil ring kit	Oljeringsats	3 5)
2260		87 80 058	1	1	Thrust washer kit	Tryckbricksats	5

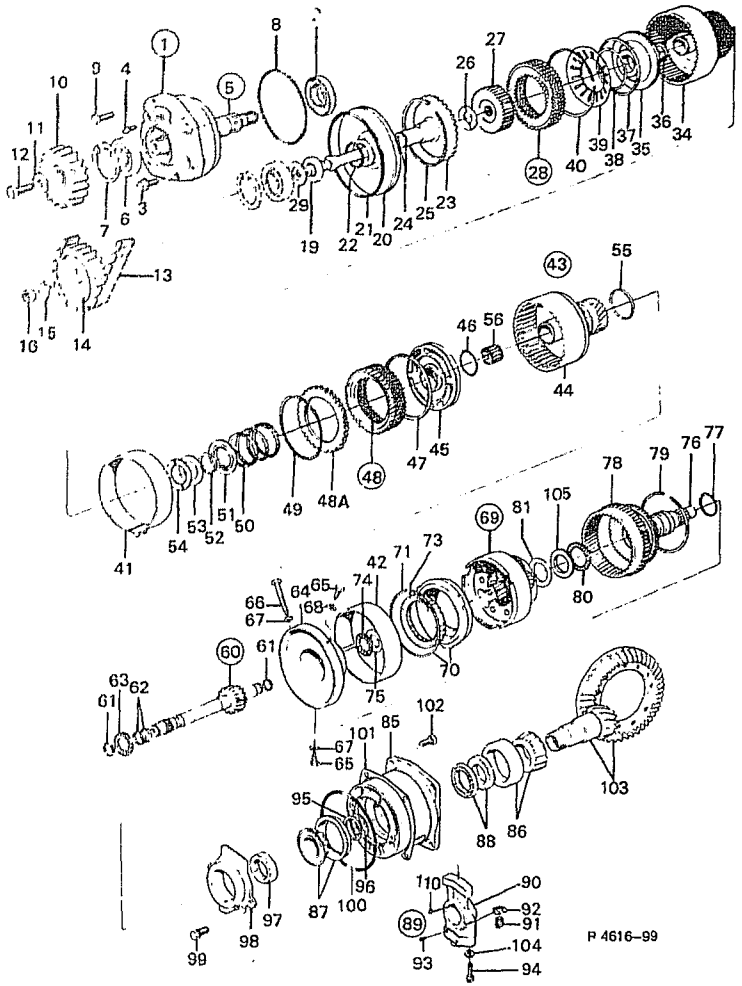
5 1975-
48 Gear box-393 K, 19999
49. Gear box 393 K 20000-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

4 GROUP INDEX

Clutch	3-G08
Clutch control	3-G10
Gear box, manual	3-G14
Gear box control, manual	3-I20
Gear box, automatic	3-J04
Gear box control, automatic	3-J22



0800 **Gear box, automatic**
Primary gear, gear, pinion and crown wheel

Växellåda, automatisk
Primärdrev, planetväxel, pinjong och kronhjul

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R4616	4	85

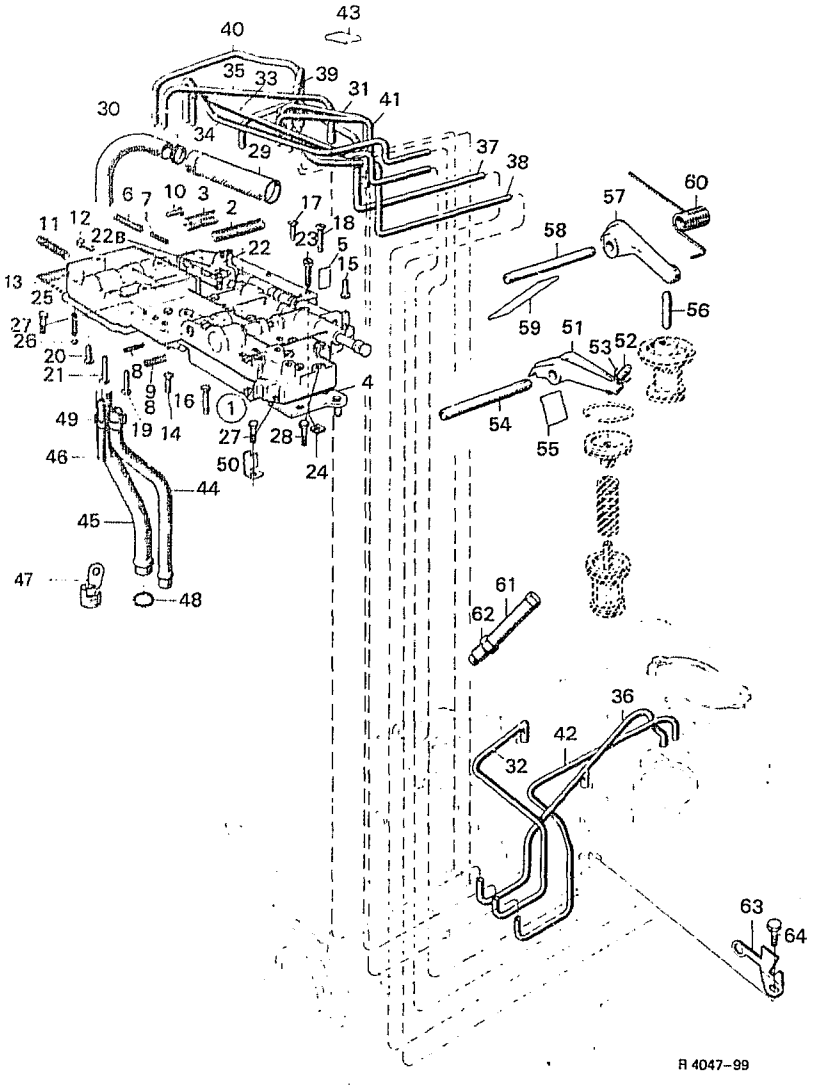
Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 87 03 035	87 13 083	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
2280	87 80 025	1	1	Rubber ring and oil seal kit	Gummi- och tätnings-ringsats	3	SUPERSEDED BY 8780645 AND 9337361
2320	87 80 645	1	1	Rubber ring and oil seal kit	Gummi- och tätnings-ringsats	3	ALTERN TO 87 80 025 AND 87 80 041
2350	87 80 652	1	1	Kit, shim	Shimsats	4	
2380	87 09 545	1	1	Kit, planetary gear	Sats, planetväxel	6	
2400	93 03 744	1	1	Spring set, front clutch	Fjädersats, främre koppling	2	

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

4 GROUP INDEX

Clutch	3-G08
Clutch control	3-G10
Gear box, manual	3-G14
Gear box control, manual	3-I20
Gear box, automatic	3-J04
Gear box control, automatic	3-J22



0950 **Gear box, automatic** — **Växellåda, automatisk**
Valve bodies, control system — Ventilhus, kontrollsystem

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R4047	4	87

Fig Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 87 03 506	Quantity/Antal 87 13 083	Description	Benämning	K S S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	87 09 289	1	Valve bodies assy.	Ventilhus kpl	5	64)
0021	1	93 23 262	1	Valve bodies assy	Ventilhus kpl	5	65)
0040	2	87 07 648	1	Spring	Fjäder	S 6	
0060	3	87 07 671	1	Spring	Fjäder	S 6	
0080	4	87 08 620	1	Retainer	Hållare	5	
0100	5	87 07 747	1	Stop	Stopp	5	
0120	6	87 07 721	1	Spring	Fjäder	S 6	
0140	7	87 07 754	1	Spring	Fjäder	S 6	
0160	8	87 07 788	1	Spring	Fjäder	S 6	
0180	9	87 09 065	1	Spring	Fjäder	6	
0200	10	87 07 887	3	Screw	Skruv	5	
0220	11	87 07 929	1	Spring	Fjäder	S 6	
0240	12	87 07 986	6	Screw	Skruv	5	
0260	13	87 08 893	1	Plate	Mellanplatta	6	
0280	14	87 08 025	5	Screw	Skruv	5	
0300	15	87 07 887	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
0320	16	87 08 034	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
0340	17	87 08 026	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
0360	18	87 09 479	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
0380	19	87 08 026	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
0400	20	87 07 887	6	Screw	Skruv	5	
0420	21	87 09 479	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
0440	22	87 09 297	1	Cam, kick-down	Kam,kick-down	4	64)
0441	22	93 00 286	1	Cam, kick-down	Kam,kick-down	4	65)
0450	22B	75 11 371	1	Bracket	Konsol	5	69), (9300401)
0460	23	87 08 174	2	Screw	Skruv	5	64)
0461	23	93 64 431	2	Screw	Skruv	5	65), (9317421)
0462	24	93 17 439	2	Nut	Mutter	5	65)
0480	25	83 28 338	1	Spring	Fjäder	5	
0500	26	87 05 691	1	Ball	Kula	5	
0520	27	87 08 687	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
0540	28	87 08 695	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
0560	29	93 20 060	1	Oil filter	Oljefilter	3	64)
0561	29	93 20 052	1	Oil filter	Oljefilter kpl	3	65)
0562	30	93 17 348	1	Seal ring	Tätningsring	3	65)
0580	31	87 09 412	1	Tube,rear clutch-converter housing	Rör,bakre koppling-momentomvandlarhus	6	
0600							
0620	32	87 09 420	1	Tube, rear clutch-transm case	Rör, bakre koppl - växellådskåpa	6	
0640							
0660	33	87 08 224	1	Tube, front servo, apply	Rör, främre servo, ansättning	6	
0680							
0700	34	87 08 927	1	Tube, front servo, release	Rör, främre servo, urkoppling	6	
0720							
0740	35	87 08 240	1	Tube, converter housing	Rör, momentomvandlarhus	6	
0760							
0780	36	87 08 257	1	Tube, transmission case	Rör, växellådskåpa	6	
0800							
0820	37	87 08 935	1	Tube, rear servo, upper	Rör, bakre servo, övre	6	
0840							
0860	38	87 08 943	1	Tube, rear servo, lower	Rör, bakre servo, undre	6	
0880							
0900	39	87 08 281	1	Tube, front clutch and governor	Rör,främre koppl och regulator	6	
0920							
0940	40	87 08 299	1	Tube, front lube	Rör, främre smörjning	6	
0960	41	87 09 578	1	Tube, return,governor-converter housing	Rör, retur, regulator -momentomvandlarhus	S 6	
0980							
1000	42	87 09 586	1	Tube, return, governor-transmission case	Rör, retur, regulator -växellådshus	S 6	
1020							
1040	43	87 08 414	1	Magnet	Magnet	5	
1060	44	87 09 164	1	Tube	Rör	4	

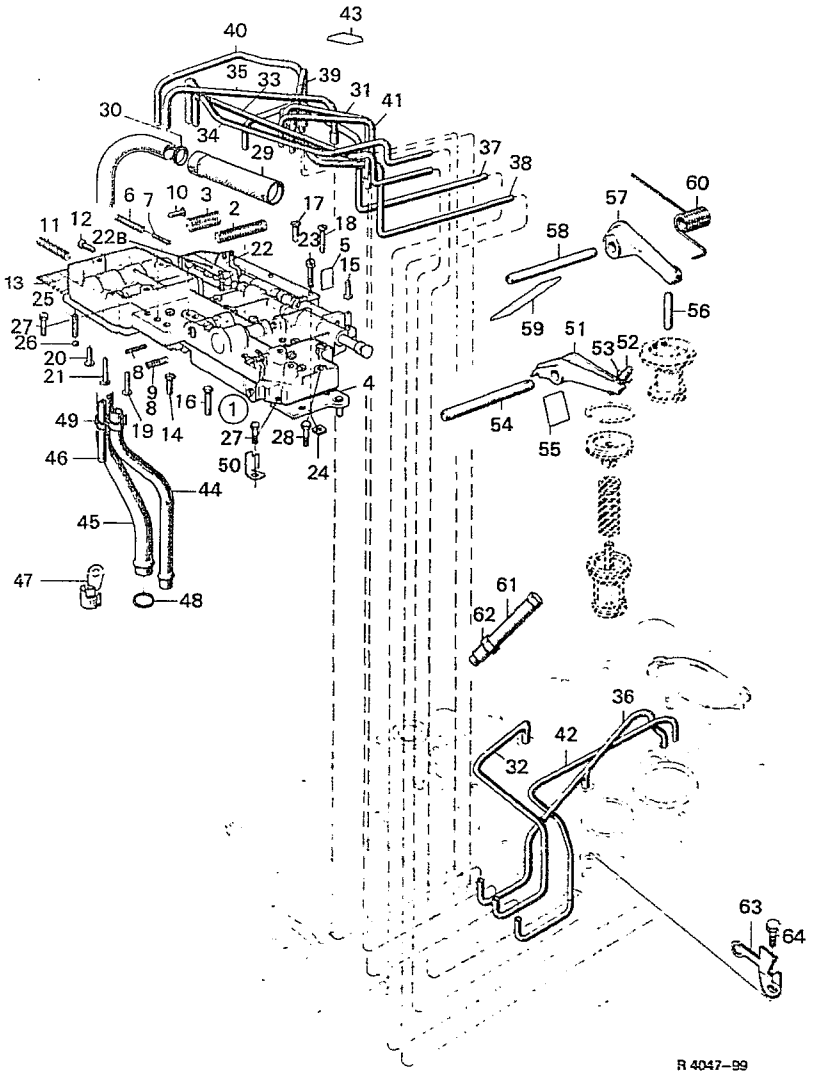
64 Ch -99781017767 -99786007624
65 Ch 99781017768- 99786007625-
69 Ch 99781015740- 99786007567-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

4 GROUP INDEX

Clutch	3-G08
Clutch control	3-G10
Gear box, manual	3-G14
Gear box control, manual	3-I20
Gear box, automatic	3-J04
Gear box control, automatic	3-J22



R 4047-99

0350	Gear box, automatic Valve bodies, control system	Växellåda, automatisk Ventilhus, kontrollsystem	Date Datum	Illustration Bild nr	Group Grupp	Page Sida
			1988-10	R4047	4	89

	Fig Fös	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 87 03 506	 87 13 083	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
1080	45	87 05 758	1	1	Tube	Rör		4	64)
1081	45	87 80 991		1	Tube	Rör		4	65)
1100	46	87 05 766	1	1	Tube	Rör		4	
1120	47	83 32 595	1	1	Clip	Clip		5	(8705774)
1140	48	87 05 733	1	1	O-ring	O-ring	S	2	
1160	49	87 08 760	1	1	Clip	Clip		5	
1180	50	87 09 081	1	1	Retainer	Hållare		5	
1200	51	87 06 038	1	1	Lever	Havarm		6	
1220	52	87 06 046	1	1	Adjusting screw	Justerskruv		6	
1240	53	87 06 053	1	1	Spring	Fjäder		5	
1260	54	87 06 061	1	1	Pivot pin	Axel		6	
1280	55	87 07 119	1	1	Thrust link, front	Tryckstång, främre		5	
1300	56	87 06 103	1	1	Rod	Stötstång		6	
1320	57	87 06 137	1	1	Lever	Hävarm		6	
1340	58	87 06 061	1	1	Pivot pin	Axel		6	
1360	59	87 05 220	1	1	Thrust link, rear	Tryckstång, bakre		5	
1380	60	93 45 885	1	1	Spring	Fjäder		5	65) (8706145)
1400	61	87 06 152	1	1	Adjusting screw	Justerskruv		6	
1420	62	87 06 160	1	1	Nut	Mutter		5	
1440	63	87 09 008	1	1	Cam plate	Kamplåt		5	
1460	64	87 06 087	1	1	Screw	Skruv		5	
1480		87 09 552	1	1	Tube, kit, return pipe governor	Rörsats, returledning regulator		6	
1500									
1520		87 80 124	1	1	Spring set, valve bodies	Fjädersats, ventilhus		6	
1540									
1560		93 20 060		1	Set, oil suction tube filter	Sats, oljesugrör, filter			65) (9317330)
1580									

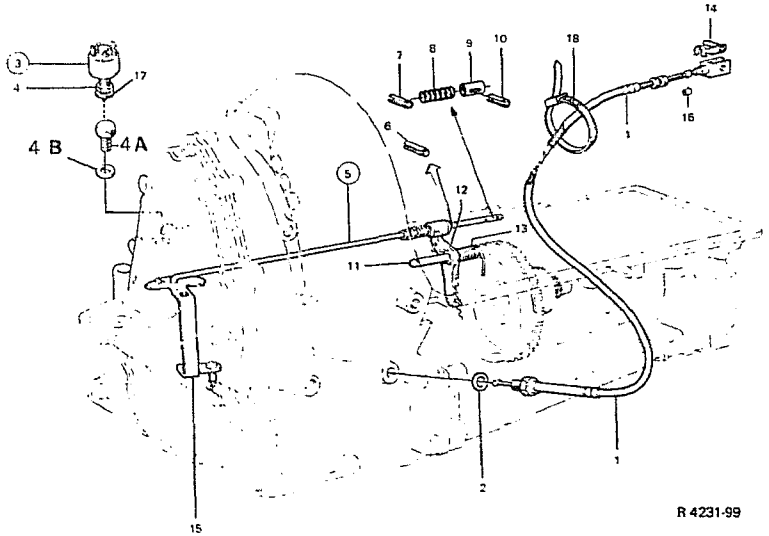
64. Ch. -99781017767 -99786007624
65 Ch. 99781017768- 99786007625-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

4 GROUP INDEX

Clutch	3-G08
Clutch control	3-G10
Gear box, manual	3-G14
Gear box control, manual	3-I20
Gear box, automatic	3-J04
Gear box control, automatic	3-J22



0900 **Gear box, automatic** — **Växellåda, automatisk**
Controls in gear box housing — Reglage i växellådshus.

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R4231	4	91

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 87 03 506	87 13 083	Description	Benämning	KS	SR/L	Notes Anmärkning
0020 1	87 09 099	1	1	Throttle cable	Trottelkabel		4	50)f
0060 1	87 09 107	1	1	Throttle cable	Trottelkabel		4	50)c
0120 1	87 09 107		1	Throttle cable	Trottelkabel		4	51)
0140 2	83 88 191	2	2	Washer	Bricka, fiber	S	5	
0160 3	87 05 451	1	1	Switch, start inhibitor and reverse light assy	Start- och backljuskontakt kpl		3	74)
0180								
0200								
0220 4	87 05 899	1	1	.Nut	.Mutter		5	74)
0230 4A	93 31 224		1	Plug	Plugg		5	75)
0231 4B	80 30 017		1	Washer	Bricka		5	75)
0240 5	87 06 178	1	1	Selector rod assy., short	Väljarstång kpl, kort		5	64)
0260								
0261 5	93 00 260		1	Selector rod assy., short	Väljarstång kpl.,kort		5	65)
0262								
0280 5	87 09 537	1	1	Selector rod assy., long	Väljarstång kpl ,lång		5	64)
0300								
0301 5	93 17 686		1	Selector rod assy., long	Väljarstång kpl ,lång		5	65)
0302								
0320 6	87 06 210	1	1	.Tension pin	.Spännstift		5	
0321 7	93 17 694		1	.Pin	.Pinne		5	65)
0322 8	93 17 785		1	.Spring	.Fjäder		5	65)
0323 9	93 17 793		1	.Sleeve	.Hylsa		5	65)
0324 10	93 17 801		1	.Pin	.Pinne		5	65)
0340 11	87 06 228	1	1	Pin	Pinne		5	
0360 12	87 05 139	1	1	Parking brake pawl	Parkeringsspärr		4	
0380 13	87 06 244	1	1	Spring	Fjäder		5	
0400 14	83 08 389	1	1	Clip	Clip		5	
0420 15	87 05 824	1	1	Cam	Kam		5	
0440 16	87 09 305	1	1	Cable stop	Kabelstopp		5	
0460 17	83 88 191	1	1	Washer, fibre	Bricka, fiber		5	74)
0480 18	83 74 357		1	Strap	Spännband		5	51)

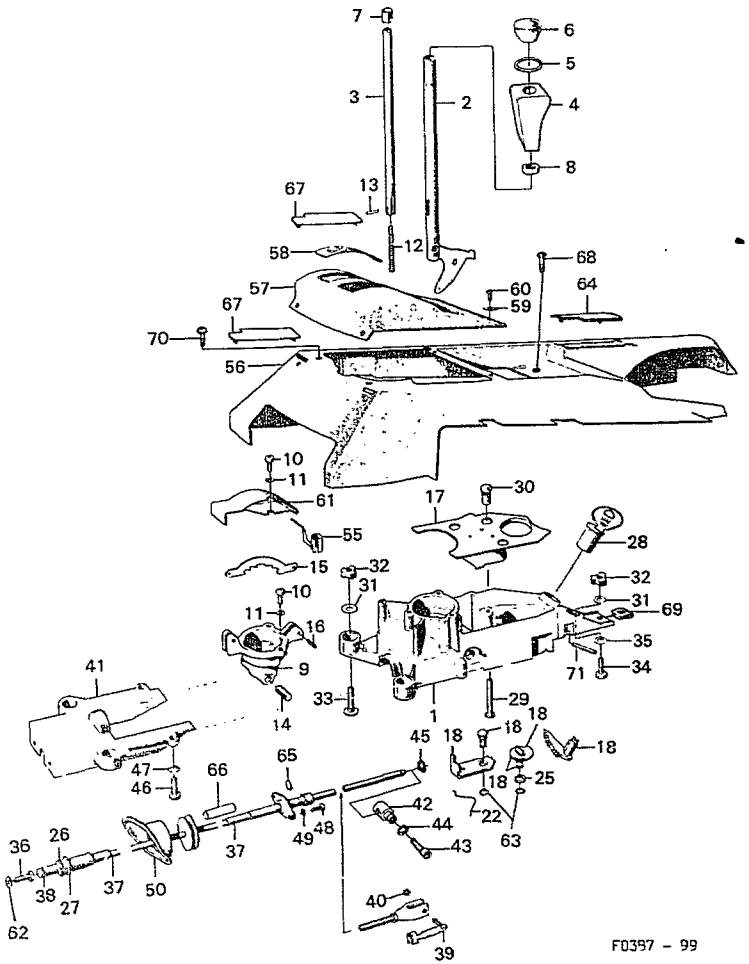
50 Ch.-99752022709 -99756007808
51 Ch. 99752022710- 99756007837- 99757003208-.
64 Ch.-99781017767 -99786007624
65 Ch 99781017768- 99786007625-
74 -1979
75 1980-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

4 GROUP INDEX

Clutch	3-G08
Clutch control	3-G10
Gear box, manual	3-G14
Gear box control, manual	3-I20
Gear box, automatic	3-J04
Gear box control, automatic	3-J22



0950 **Gear box control** — Växellådsmanövrering.
Gear selector lever — Växelväljarspak

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	F0387	4	93

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	k S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	83 15 863	1	Gear lever housing	Växelspakshus	5	74)
0021	1	93 47 816	1	Gear lever housing	Växelspakshus	5	75) (9322942)
0040	2	83 18 305	1	Gear selector lever tube, outer	Växelväljarspaksrör, yttre	5	7)
0080	2	83 23 792	1	Gear selector lever tube, outer	Växelväljarspaksrör, yttre	5	8,68)
0100	2	93 00 195	1	Gear selector lever tube, outer	Växelväljarspaksrör, yttre	5	69,74)
0102	2	93 28 717	1	Gear selector lever tube, outer	Växelväljarspaksrör, yttre	5	75)
0104	3	83 75 446	1	Gear selector lever tube, inner	Växelväljarspaksrör, inre	5	68)
0140	3	93 01 797	1	Gear selector lever tube, inner	Växelväljarspaksrör, inre	5	69)
0142	4	83 75 461	1	Knob, gear selector lever	Knapp, växelväljar-spak	5	7)
0160	4	83 17 869	1	Knob gear selector lever	Knapp, växelväljar-spak	5	8)
0180	5	83 38 766	1	O-ring	O-ring	5	
0220	6	93 31 521	1	Catch button	Spärrknapp	4	(9375487)
0241	7	83 75 925	1	Tolerance ring	Toleransring	3	
0251	8	93 49 564	1	Nut	Mutter	3	(8375479)
0280	9	93 29 764	1	Bearing, gear selector lever	Lagring, växelväljar-spak	5	(9301268)
0300	10	79 34 615	3	Screw	Skruv	5	84)
0381	10	80 59 404	3	Screw	Skruv	5	85)
0382	11	79 51 759	3	Washer	Bricka	5	7)
0400	11	79 69 975	3	Washer	Bricka	5	8)
0410	12	83 30 433	1	Spring	Fjäder	5	68)
0420	12	93 01 631	1	Spring	Fjäder	5	69)
0440	13	93 18 197	1	Pin	Pinne	6	(8375941)
0460	14	79 49 928	1	Pin	Pinne	5	
0461	15	83 75 396	1	Ratch sector	Spärrsektor	5	68)
0480	15	93 00 211	1	Ratch sector	Spärrsektor	5	69)
0500	16	79 56 105	2	Tension pin	Spännstift	5	
0520	17	83 75 404	1	Cover	Lock	6	
0521	18	93 20 987	1	Set of gears, gear shift lever	Sats kugghjul, växel-spaksläs	3	
0540	21	83 25 789	1	Pin	Tapp	3	55,97)
0560	22	75 42 913	2	Spring	Fjäder	3	(8375974)
072?	25	80 29 985	1	Washer	Bricka	5	
074.	26	79 65 825	1	O-ring	O-ring	S 2	
0760	27	83 82 954	X	Shim	Shim	4	52) MAX 3 OFF
0801	28	82 83 798	1	Lock cylinder with 2 keys	Låscylinder med 2 nycklar	2	(8315582)
0821	29	80 59 487	3	Screw	Skruv	5	(7934672), USE TOGETHER WITH 9361163
0841	30	93 61 163	3	Nut	Mutter	5	(9331786), USE TOGETHER WITH 8059487
0860	31	79 33 823	3	Washer	Bricka	5	
0880	32	83 73 714	3	Nut	Mutter	5	

7. -1975
8. 1976-
52. Ch -99742007112 -99746002548.
55. Ch 99762015098- 99766004030-.
68. Ch -99781015739 -99786007566.
69. Ch.99781015740- 99786007567-
74. -1979
75. 1980-
84. Ch -B6001931
85. Ch B6001932-
97. Not as separate spare part

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A03
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

4 GROUP INDEX

Clutch	3-G08
Clutch control	3-G10
Gear box, manual	3-G14
Gear box control, manual	3-I20
Gear box, automatic	3-J04
Gear box control, automatic	3-J22

Gear box control — Växellådsmanövrering.

Gear selector lever — Växelväljarspak

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	F0387	4	95

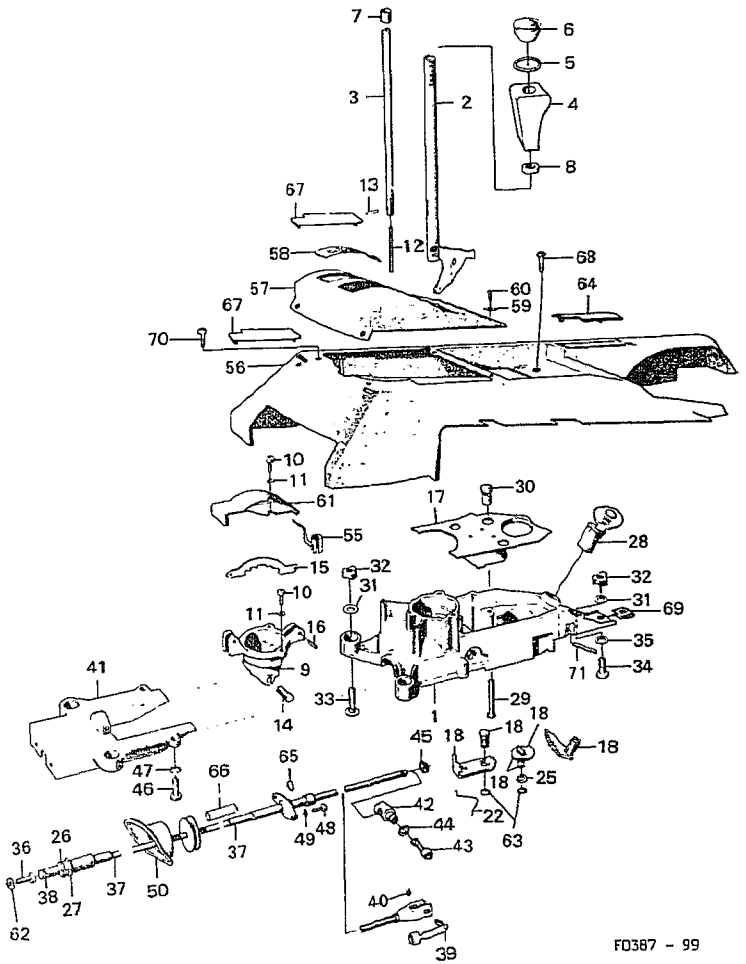


	Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0900	33	83 73 235	2	Screw	Skruv	5	70)
0901	33	93 22 785	2	Screw	Skruv	5	(8373235)
0920	34	79 03 016	1	Screw	Skruv	5	74)
0921	34	93 24 708	1	Screw	Skruv	5	75)
0940	35	79 16 497	1	Washer	Bricka	5	70)
0960	36	79 03 016	1	Screw	Skruv	5	52)
0980	36	79 34 771	1	Screw	Skruv	5	53,9)
1000	36	79 03 016	1	Screw	Skruv	5	10 74)
1001	36	79 35 869	1	Screw	Skruv	5	75)
1020	37	93 19 997	1	Gear selector cable assy	Växelväljarkabel kpl	3	68)
1040							
1041	37	83 39 160	1	Gear selector cable assy	Växelväljarkabel kpl	3	69)
1042							
1060	38	83 13 124	1	Lock ring	Låsring	5	(8310880)
1100	39	88 48 590	1	Pivot pin	Axeltapp	5	52)
1120	39	83 15 574	1	Pivot pin	Axeltapp	5	53)
1140	40	79 65 304	1	Lock clip	Spårring	5	52)
1160	41	83 75 495	1	Bracket,gear selector cable	Fäste växelväljar-kabel	3	68)
1180							
1181	41	93 01 698	1	Bracket,gear selector cable	Fäste växelväljar-kabel	3	69)
1182							
1183	42	93 00 203	1	Nipple	Nippel	3	69)
1184	43	93 18 908	1	Stop screw	Stoppskruv	5	69)
1185	44	79 36 016	1	Lock ring	Spårryttare	5	69)
1186	45	79 35 984	1	Lock ring	Spårryttare	5	69)
1200	46	79 34 771	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
1220	47	79 33 823	2	Washer	Bricka	5	
1240	48	88 06 689	2	Screw	Skruv	5	68)
1260	48	79 34 318	2	Screw	Skruv	5	69)
1280	49	79 33 807	2	Washer	Bricka	5	
1300	50	83 75 958	1	Rubber bellows	Gummidamask	5	70)
1301	50	93 16 977	1	Rubber bellows	Gummidamask	5	71)
1320	55	83 44 731	1	Pointer,gear position	Visare,växelläge	3	
1340	56	84 51 650	1	Cover	Kåpa	6	70) SUPERSEDED BY 9459322 + 9427188
1341							
1351	56	94 59 322	1	Cover	Kåpa	6	71) (9427071)
1360	57	84 22 164	1	Indicator cover	Indikatorkåpa	6	70)
1370	57	94 27 097	1	Indicator cover	Indikatorkåpa	6	78), (8422164)
1371	57	94 89 261	1	Indicator cover	Indikatorkåpa	6	79)
1380	58	86 03 326	1	Scale, gear selector lever	Skala,växelväljare	3	
1400							
1420	59	79 62 251	4	Clip	Clip	3	
1440	60	79 21 729	4	Screw	Skruv	5	37)
1460	60	79 71 526	4	Screw	Skruv	5	38)
1480	61	84 22 032	1	Guide for lighting	Ljusledare	3	
1500	62	80 29 969	1	Washer	Bricka	5	52)
1520	63	79 51 353	2	Lock ring	Låsring	5	
1540	64	84 66 674	1	Cover plate, heating control	Täckbricka,värme-reglage	6	5CK

9. -1977
10. 1978-
37. Ch.-99771035486.-99772007784.
38. Ch. 99771035487- 99772007785-
52. Ch.-99742007112.-99746002548.
53. Ch. 99742007113- 99746002549-.
68 Ch.-99781015739.-99786007566.
69. Ch.99781015740- 99786007567-.
70. -1978
71 1979-
74 -1979
75. 1980-
78 -1980
79 1981-

MASTER INDEX

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

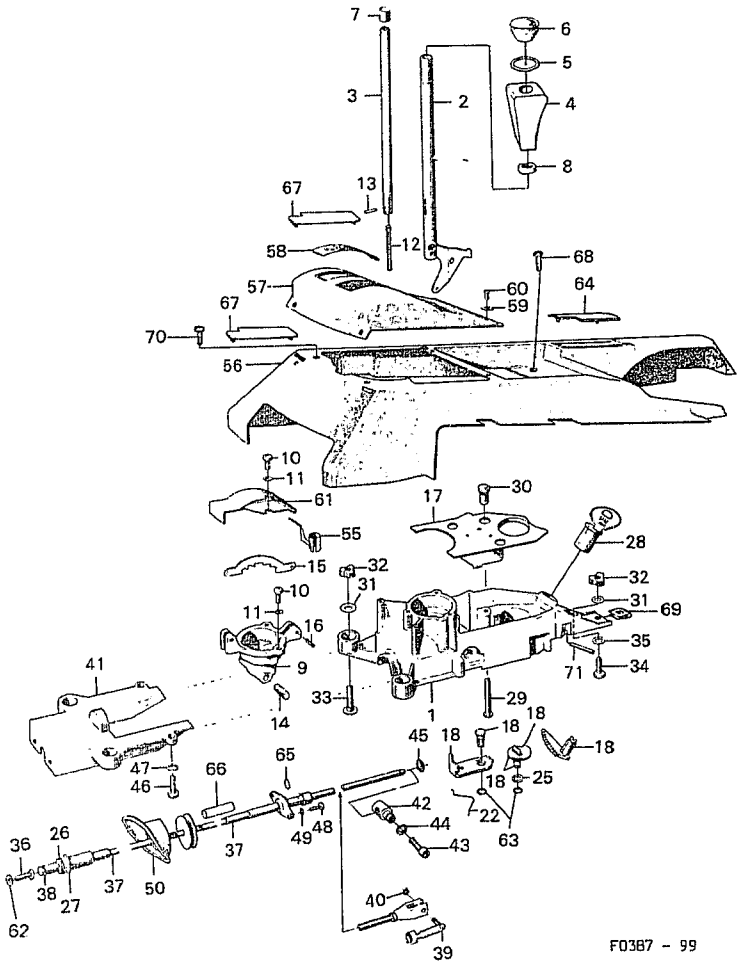
4 GROUP INDEX

Clutch 3-G08
Clutch control 3-G10
Gear box, manual 3-G14
Gear box control, manual 3-I20
Gear box, automatic 3-J04
Gear box control, automatic 3-J22

0950 **Gear box control** / Gear selector lever — **Växellådsmanövrering.** / Växelväljarspak

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	F0387	4	97

Fig Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
1600	66	93 02 241 1	Hose	Krympslang	4	
1620	67	94 27 188 1	Cover plate, cold start control	Täckbricka, kall-startreglage	6	71, 78)
1640						
1641	67	94 89 212 1	Cover plate, cold start control	Täckbricka, kall-startreglage	6	79)
1642						
1660	68	79 71 831 1	Screw	Skruv	5	
1680	69	79 62 251 1	Clip	Clip	3	
1700	70	79 34 318 2	Screw	Skruv	5	
1720	71	83 74 555 1	Tap	Tapp	5	



71 1979-
78 -1980
79 1981-

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

MASTER INDEX

4 GROUP INDEX

Clutch 3-G08
Clutch control 3-G10
Gear box, manual 3-G14
Gear box control, manual 3-J20
Gear box, automatic 3-J04
Gear box control, automatic 3-J22



Bromsar
Brakes
Bremsen
Freins
Frenos

Brakes	Bromsar	Date / Datum	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
		1988-10	5	1

CONTENTS.

Front wheel brake, up to and incl model 1974. 5:5 4-A06
Front wheel brake, as from model 1975. 5:7 4-A08
Rear wheel brake, up to and incl model 1974. 5:9 4-A10
Rear wheel brake, as from model 1975 up to and incl Ch -99762022109. -99762018779, EMS -99766007924, EMS -99767003175, EMS. 5:11 4-A12
Rear wheel brake, as from Ch 99762022110-. 99762018780-, EMS 99766007925-, EMS. 99767003176-, EMS and GLE. 5:13 4-A14
Rear wheel brake, as from Ch 28) see foot note 5:15 4-A16

Footbrake system:
Master cylinder and power brake unit, up to and incl model 1974. 5:17 4-A18
Master cylinder and power brake unit, as from model 1975. 5:19 4-A20
Brake lines, up to and incl model 1974. 5:21 4-A22
Brake lines, as from model 1975. 5:23 4-A24
Brake operation, up to and incl model 1974. 5:25 4-B02
Brake operation, as from model 1975. 5:27 4-B04

Handbrake system:
Handbrake system, up to and incl model 1974. 5:29 4-B06
Handbrake system, as from model 1975. 5:33 4-B10

INNEHÅLLSFÖRTECKNING:

Framhjulsbroms, t o m modell 1974. 5:5 4-A06
Framhjulsbroms, fr o m modell 1975. 5:7 4-A08
Bakhjulsbroms, t o m modell 1974. 5:9 4-A10
Bakhjulsbroms, fr o m modell 1975 t o m Ch -99762022109. -99762018779, EMS -99766007924, EMS. -99767003175. EMS. 5:11 4-A12
Bakhjulsbroms, fr o m Ch 99762022110-. 99762018780-, EMS 99766007925-, EMS 99767003176-, EMS and GLE. 5:13 4-A14
Bakhjulsbroms, fr o m Ch 28) se fotnot 5:15 4-A16

Fotbromssystem:
Huvudcylinder och vacuumservo, t o m modell 1974. 5:17 4-A18
Huvudcylinder och vacuumservo, fr o m modell 1975. 5:19 4-A20
Bromsledningar, t o m modell 1974. 5:21 4-A22
Bromsledningar, fr o m modell 1975. 5:23 4-A24
Bromsmanövrering, t o m modell 1974. 5:25 4-B02
Bromsmanövrering, fr o m modell 1975. 5:27 4-B04

Handbromssystem:
Handbromssystem, t o m modell 1974. 5:29 4-B06
Handbromssystem, fr o m modell 1975. 5:33 4-B10

INHALTSVERZEICHNIS.

Vorderradbremsen, bis Baujahr 1974 einschl. 5:5 4-A06
Vorderradbremsen, ab Baujahr 1975. 5:7 4-A08
Hinterradbrmsen, bis Baujahr 1974 einschl. 5:9 4-A10
Hinterradbremsen, ab Baujahr 1975 bis einschl Fahrgestell Nr -99762022109 -99762018779,EMS. -99766007924,EMS. -99767003175,EMS 5:11 4-A12
Hinterradbremsen, ab Fahrgestell Nr 99762022110-. 99762018780-,EMS. 99766007925-,EMS. 99767003176-,EMS. und GLE. 5:13 4-A14
Hinterradbremsen, ab Fahrgestellnr 28 siehe anm 5:15 4-A16

Fussbremssystem:
Hauptbremszylinder und unterdruckservo, bis Baujahr 1974 einschl. 5:17 4-A18
Hauptbremszylinder und unterdruckservo, ab Baujahr 1975. 5:19 4-A20
Bremsleitungen, bis Baujahr 1974 einschl. 5:21 4-A22
Bremsleitungen, ab Baujahr 1975. 5:23 4-A24

MASTER INDEX

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

5 GROUP INDEX

Brakes 4-A06
Footbrake system 4-A18
Handbrake system 4-B06

Bedienungsorgan, bis Baujahr 1974 einschl. 5:25 4–B02
Bedienungsorgan, ab Baujahr 1975. 5:27 4–B04

Handbremssystem:
Handbremssystem, bis Baujahr 1974 einschl. 5:29 4–B06
Handbremssystem, ab Baujahr 1975. 5:33 4–B10

TABLE DES MATIERES.

Freins AV, jusqu'au mod 1974. 5:5 4–A06
Freins AV, à partir du mod 1975. 5:7 4–A08
Freins AR, jusqu'au mod 1974. 5:9 4–A10
Freins AR, à partir du mod 1975 jusqu'aux Nos de Châssis –99762022109. 5:11 4–A12
–99762018779,EMS. –99766007924,EMS. –99767003175,EMS
Frein de rode AR, à partir des Nos de Châssis 99762022110–. 5:13 4–A14
99762018780–, EMS. 99766007925–,EMS. 99767003176–,EMS et GLE.
frein de rode AR, à partir no de Fp Châssis 28 voir note au pied de 5:15 4–A16
la page
Circuit de frein au peid:
Maître–cylindre et assistance à vide jusqu'au mod 1974. 5:17 4–A18
Maître–cylindre et assistance ,a2 vide, à partir du mod 1975. 5:19 4–A20
Conduites de frein, jusqu'au mod 1974. 5:21 4–A22
Conduites de frein, à partir du mod 1975. 5:23 4–A24
,commande du frein au pied , josqu'au mod 1974. 5:25 4–B02
Commande du frein au pied, à partir du mod 1975. 5:27 4–B04
Système de frein à main:
Système de frein à main, jusqu'au mod 1974. 5:29 4–B06
Système de frein à main, à partir du mod 1975. 5:33 4–B10

SUMARIO.

Freno Del, hasta elmod 1974 5:5 4–A06
Freno Del, desde el mod 1975 5:7 4–A08
Freno Tras, hasta el mod 1974 5:9 4–A10
Freno Tras, desde el mod 1975 hasta los nums de chasis 5:11 4–A12
–99762022109. –99762018779,EMS. –99766007924,EMS.– 99767003175,EMS.
Freno de rueda Tras, desdes los núms de chasis 99762022110–. 9976201878–, 5:13 4–A14
EMS. 99766007925–,EMS. 99767003176–,EMS. y GLE.
Freno de rueda Tras, Desde el núm de chasis 28 vernoa al pie 5:15 4–A16

Sisteme de freno de pie:
Cilindro principal y servoasistencia, hasta el mod 1974. 5:17 4–A18
Cilindro principal y servoasistencia, desde el mod 1975. 5:19 4–A20
Conductos de freno, hasta el mod 1974. 5:21 4–A22
Conductos de freno, desde el mod 1975. 5:23 4–A24
Mando de freno de pie, hasta el mod 1974. 5:25 4–B02
Mando de freno de pie, desde el mod 1975. 5:27 4–B04

Sistema de freno de mano:
Sistema de freno de mano, hasta el mod 1974. 5:29 4–B06
Sistema de freno de mano, desde el mod 1975 5:33 4–B10

MASTER INDEX

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

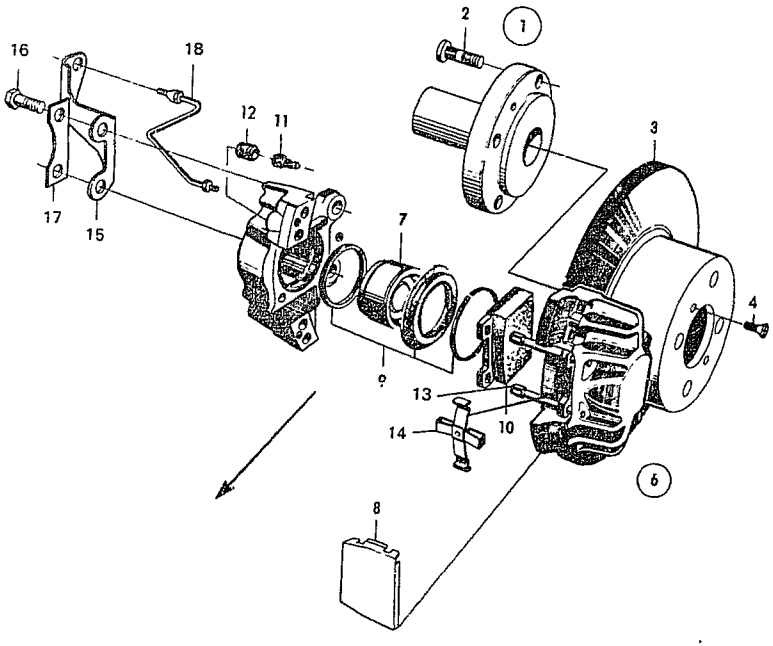
5 GROUP INDEX

Brakes 4-A06
Footbrake system 4-A18
Handbrake system 4-B06

0100 **Front wheel brake, -1974 Framhjulsbroms, -1974**

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R2810	5	5

	Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	89 09 061	2	Wheel hub assy	Hjulnav kpl		4	
0040	2	89 07 941	6	.Wheel screw	.Hjulskruv		2	
0060	3	89 04 575	2	Brake disc	Bromsskiva		6	
0080	4	79 37 949	4	Screw	Skruv		5	
0100	6	89 19 755	1	Brake housing assy LH	Bromshus kpl V		4	
0120								
0140	6	89 19 763	1	Brake housing assy RH	Bromshus kpl H		4	
0160								
0180	7	89 19 748	4	.Piston	.Kolv		4	
0200	8	89 08 816	2	.Protective plate	.Skyddsplåt		3	
0220	9	89 10 309	2	.Gasket set	.Packningssats		2	
0240	10	78 73 730	1	.Brake pad set	.Bromsklotssats		1	(7872906,8994667)
0260	11	89 08 568	2	.Bleeding screw	.Luftningsskruv		2	
0300	12	89 08 576	2	..Protective cover	..Skyddskåpa		3	
0320	13	89 94 626	1	.Kit, lock pin	.Sats, låspinne		2	
0340	14	89 94 659	1	.Set, retaining spring	.Sats, hållfjäder		2	
0360	15	89 09 434	1	Brake hose bracket LH	Bromsslangkonsol V		6	
0380								
0400	15	89 09 442	1	Brake hose bracket RH	Bromsslangkonsol H		6	
0420								
0440	16	89 09 491	4	Screw	Skruv		5	
0460	17	89 04 864	2	Lock plate	Låsbricka		3	
0480	18	89 17 452	1	Brake pipe LH	Bromsrör V		3	
0500	18	89 17 460	1	Brake pipe RH	Bromsrör H		4	



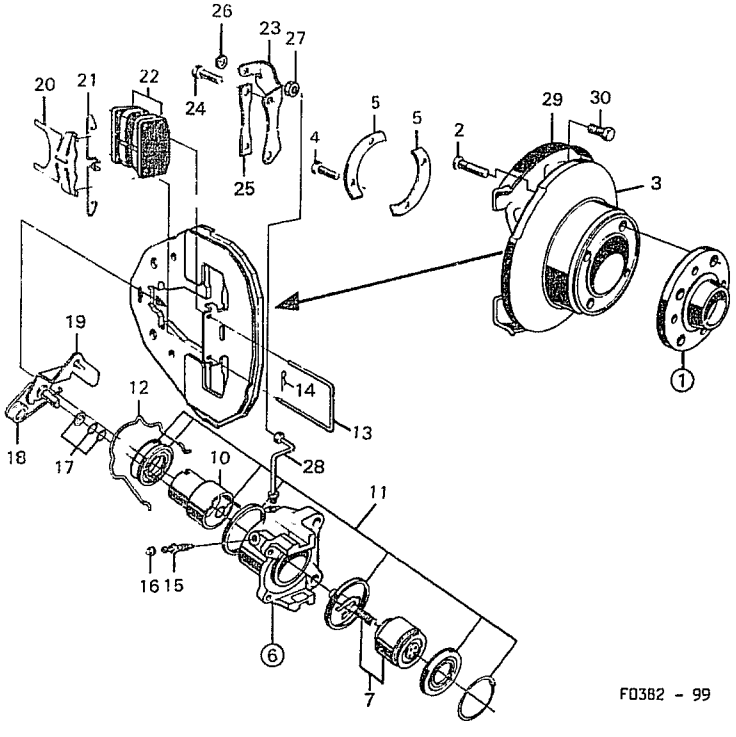
R 2810-99

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

5 GROUP INDEX

Brakes	4-A06
Footbrake system	4-A18
Handbrake system	4-B06



F0382 - 99

0150 **Front wheel brake as** / **Framhjulsbroms**
fr o m model 1975– / fr o m modell 1975–

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	F0382	5	7

Fig Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020 1	89 22 692	2	Wheel hub assy	Hjulnav kpl	5	29)
0021 1	89 39 357	2	Wheel hub assy	Hjulnav kpl	5	30)
0040 2	89 28 137	8	.Wheel screw	.Hjulskruv	2	
0080 3	89 34 036	2	Brake disc	Bromsskiva	3	
0100 4	89 27 303	6	Screw	Skruv	5	
0120 5	89 27 931	4	Lock plate	Låsplåt	3	
0140 6	89 85 871	1	Brake housing assy LH	Bromshus kpl V	4	27) (8939605)
0160						
0180 6	89 85 889	1	Brake housing assy RH	Bromshus kpl H	4	27) (8939613)
0200						
0205 6	89 85 871	1	Brake housing assy LH	Bromshus kpl V	4	28) (8939589)
0206						
0215 6	89 85 889	1	Brake housing assy RH	Bromshus kpl H	4	28) (8939597)
0216						
0220 * 7	91 03 474	2	.Kit, piston	.Kolvsats	4	
0260 10	89 31 933	1	.Piston LH	.Kolv V	3	
0280 10	89 31 941	1	.Piston RH	.Kolv H	3	
0300 * 11	89 93 255	2	.Gasket set	.Packningssats	2	(8994519)
0320 12	89 41 965	2	.Spring	.Fjäder	3	
0360 13	89 90 194	2	.U-pinne	.U-pinne	1	(8941585)
0380 14	89 25 067	2	.Clip	.Clip	5	
0400 15	89 25 034	2	.Bleeding screw	.Luftningsskruv	2	
0420 16	89 25 042	2	.Protective cover	.Skyddskåpa	3	
0440 17	89 94 535	2	.Seal kit, hand brake	.Sats tätningar, handbroms	2	
0460						
0480 18	89 25 372	1	.Spring, hand brake LH	.Fjäder, handbroms V	4	
0500						
0520 18	89 25 380	1	.Spring, hand brake RH	.Fjäder, handbroms H	4	
0540						
0560 19	89 25 414	1	.Lever, hand brake LH	.Hävarm, handbroms V	3	
0580						
0600 19	89 25 422	1	.Lever, hand brake RH	.Hävarm, handbroms H	3	
0620						
0640 20	89 30 448	2	.Damper plate	.Dämpplåt	2	
0660 21	89 30 463	2	.Spring	.Fjäder	2	
0780 22	89 93 297	1	.Brake pad set	.Bromsklotssats	1	(8993107,8994998)
0820 23	89 26 214	1	Brake hose bracket LH	Bromsslangkonsol V	6	
0840						
0860 23	89 26 222	1	Brake hose bracket RH	Bromsslangkonsol H	6	
0880						
0900 24	89 26 198	4	Screw	Skruv	5	
0920 25	89 38 110	2	Lock plate	Låsplåt	3	
0921 26	79 33 856	2	Washer	Bricka	5	(7968480)
0922 27	83 15 558	2	Nut	Mutter	5	
0940 28	89 26 230	1	Brake pipe LH	Bromsrör V	4	
0960 28	89 26 248	1	Brake pipe RH	Bromsrör H	4	
0980 29	89 22 478	1	Protective plate LH	Skyddsplåt V	6	
1000 29	89 22 486	1	Protective plate RH	Skyddsplåt H	6	
1020 30	80 19 887	8	Screw	Skruv	5	
1040	78 74 548	X	Repair set, brake pad	Reparationssats, bromsklots	1	

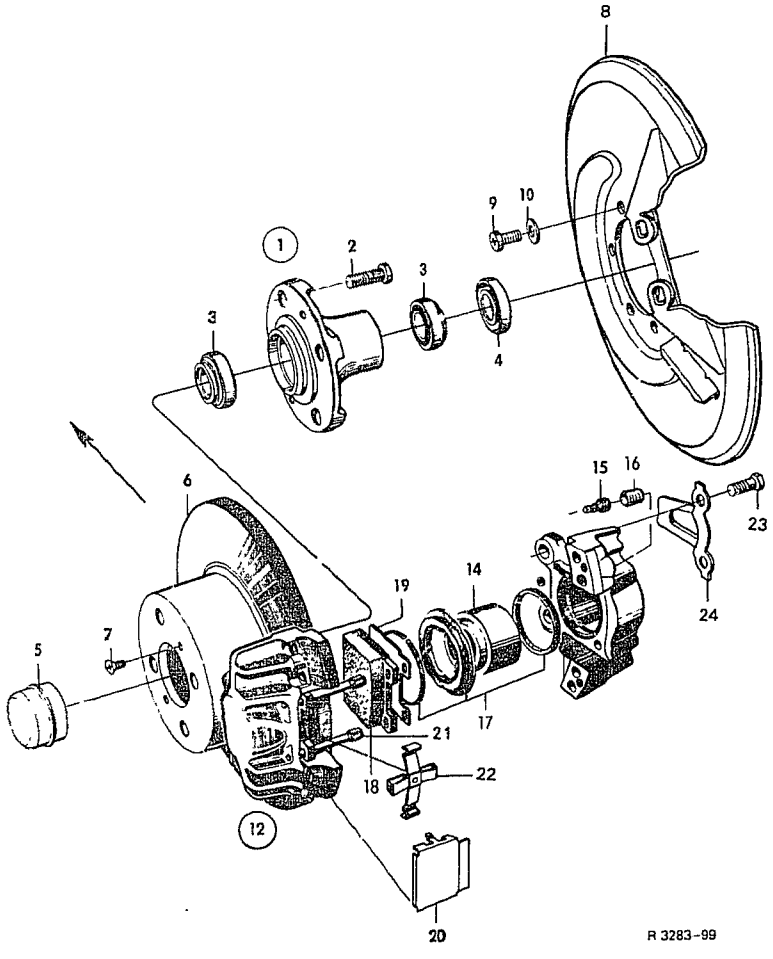
27. –1978
28 1979–
29. Ch –99782009102 –99781022420 –99781023443
30 Ch 99782009103– 99781022421– Turbo 99781023444–

MASTER INDEX

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-L02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

5 GROUP INDEX

Brakes 4-A06
Footbrake system 4-A18
Handbrake system 4-B06



R 3283-99

0200 **Rear wheel brake, up to and incl model 1974** — **Bakhjulsbroms, t o m modell 1974**

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R3283	5	9

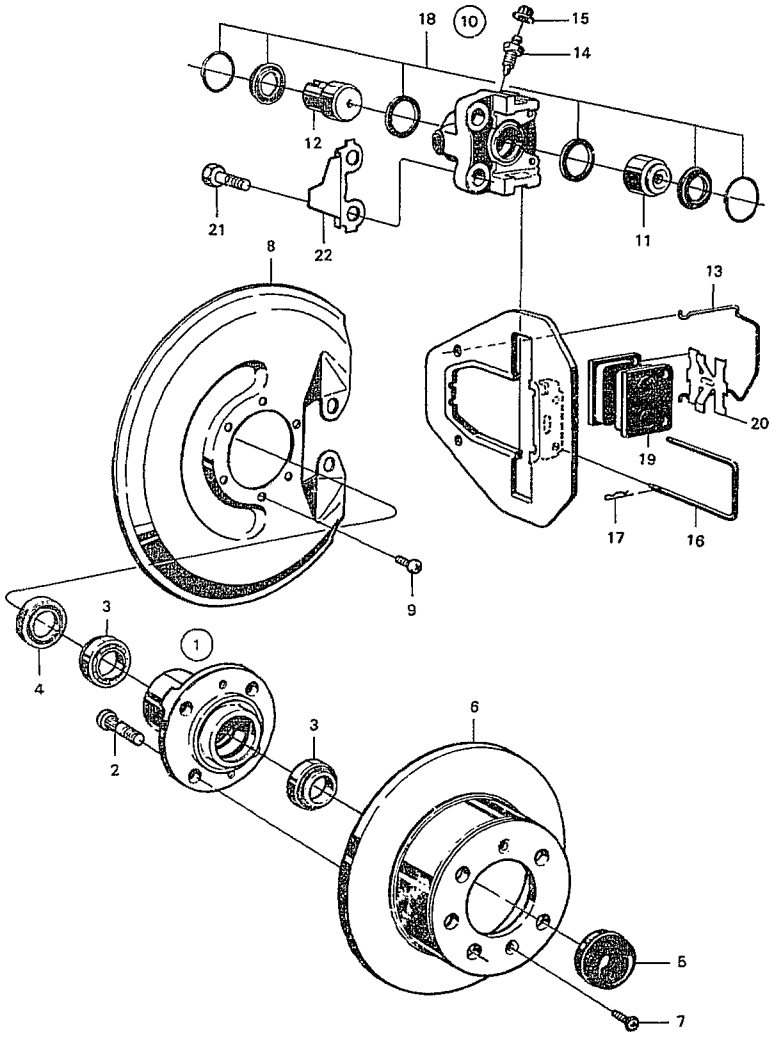
	Fig. Pos.	Part No / Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S / S R / L	Notes / Anmärkning
0020	1	89 06 273	2	Wheel hub with screw	Hjulnav med skruv	5	
0040	2	89 07 941	8	.Wheel screw	.Hjulskruv	2	
0060	3	89 06 240	4	Roller bearing, conical	Rullager, koniskt	2	
0080							
0100	4	89 06 232	2	Shaft seal	Axeltätning	2	
0120	5	70 34 523	2	Cap	Kapsel	2	
0140	6	89 04 575	2	Brake disc	Bromsskiva	6	
0160	7	79 37 949	4	Screw	Skruv	5	
0260	8	89 32 899	1	Protective plate LH	Skyddsplåt V	6	
0280							
0300	8	89 32 907	1	Protective plate RH	Skyddsplåt H	6	
0320							
0340	9	79 34 755	6	Screw	Skruv	5	
0360	10	79 10 540	6	Washer	Bricka	5	
0380	12	89 19 797	1	Brake housing assy LH	Bromshus kpl V	5	
0400							
0420	12	89 19 805	1	Brake housing assy RH	Bromshus kpl H	5	
0440							
0460	14	89 03 493	4	.Piston	.Kolv	5	
0480	15	89 08 568	2	.Bleeding screw	.Luftningsskruv	2	
0500	16	89 08 576	2	..Protective cover	..Skyddskåpa	3	
0520	17	89 10 325	2	.Gasket set	.Packningssats	2	
0540 *	18	89 93 230	1	.Brake pad set	.Bromsklotssats	1	(8994832)
0560	18	89 94 675	1	.Brake pad set	.Bromsklotssats	1	TAXI SEE SI 617-
0600	19	89 11 737	2	.Twist stop LH	.Vridstopp V	3	
0620	19	89 11 745	2	.Twist stop RH	.Vridstopp H	3	
0640	20	89 08 824	2	.Protective plate	.Skyddsplåt	3	
0660	21	89 94 626	1	.Kit,lock pin	.Sats, låspinne	2	
0680	22	89 94 709	1	.Set, retaining spring	.Sats, hållfjäder	3	
0700	23	89 09 533	4	Screw	Skruv	5	
0720	24	89 18 922	2	Lock plate	Låsplåt	3	

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

5 GROUP INDEX

Brakes	4-A06
Footbrake system	4-A18
Handbrake system	4-B06



R 2813-99

0250	**Rear wheel brake, as from model 1975 up to and incl Ch 9) see foot note**			**Bakhjulsbroms, fr o m modell 1975 t o m Ch 9) se fotnot**		Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
						1988-10	R2813	5	11

Fig. Pos	Part No / Art nr	Quantity / Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes / Anmärkning
0020	1	89 06 273	2	Wheel hub with screw	Hjulnav med skruv	5	9)
0040	2	89 07 941	8	.Wheel screw	.Hjulskruv	2	
0060	3	89 06 240	4	Roller bearing, conical	Rullager, koniskt	2	
0080							
0100	4	89 06 232	2	Shaft seal	Axeltätning	2	
0120	5	70 34 523	2	Cap	Kapsel	2	
0140	6	89 04 575	2	Brake disc	Bromsskiva	6	
0160	7	79 37 949	4	Screw	Skruv	5	
0180	8	89 24 854	1	Protective plate LH	Skyddsplåt V	6	
0200							
0220	8	PC 24 862	1	Protective plate RH	Skyddsplåt H	6	
0240							
0260	9	80 59 545	6	Screw	Skruv	5	
0280	10	89 24 912	1	Brake housing assy LH	Bromshus kpl V	5	
0300							
0320	10	89 24 920	1	Brake housing assy RH	Bromshus kpl H	5	
0340							
0360	11	89 24 987	2	.Piston	.Kolv	5	
0380	12	89 24 995	2	.Piston	.Kolv	5	
0400	13	89 24 953	1	.Lock spring LH	.Låsfjäder V	2	
0420	13	89 24 961	1	.Lock spring RH	.Låsfjäder H	2	
0440	14	89 25 034	2	.Bleeding screw	.Luftningsskruv	2	
0460	15	89 25 042	2	.Protective cover	.Skyddskåpa	3	
0480	16	89 30 471	2	.U-pin	.U-pinne	1	
0500	17	89 25 067	2	.Clip	.Clip	5	
0520	18	89 94 527	2	.Gasket set	.Packningssats	2	
0541	* 19	78 73 755	1	.Brake pad set	.Bromsklotssats	1	(8994980)
0620	20	89 30 547	2	.Damper plate	.Dämpplåt	2	
0640	21	89 24 755	4	Screw	Skruv	5	
0660	22	89 24 847	2	Lock plate	Låsplåt	3	
0680		78 74 555	X	Kit, u-pin and clip	Sats,u-pinne och clip	1	

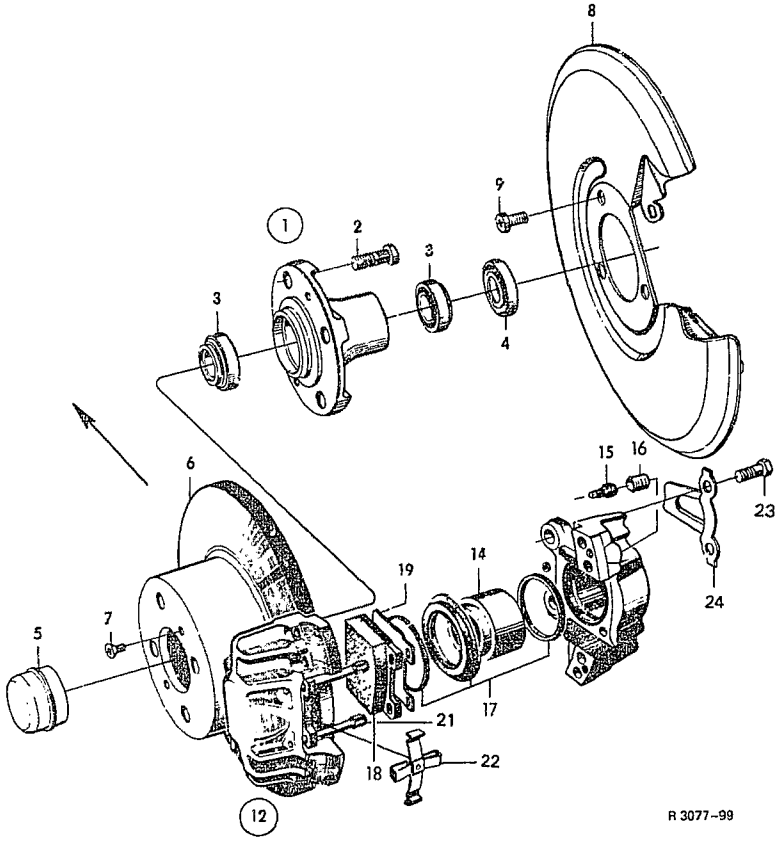
9 Ch -9976202 2109.-99766008978. 99766009282-99766009734.-99767004035.-99762018779, EMS.-99766007924, EMS.-99767003175, EMS.

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

5 GROUP INDEX

Brakes	4-A06
Footbrake system	4-A18
Handbrake system	4-B06



R 3077-99

0300	Rear wheel brake'as from Ch 10) up to and incl Ch 27) see footnote	Bakhjulsbroms, fr o m Ch 10) t o m Ch 27) se fotnot	Date Datum	Illustration Bild nr	Group Grupp	Page Sida
			1988-10	R3077	5	13

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	89 06 273	2	Wheel hub with screw	Hjulnav med skruv		5	10,27)
0040	2	89 07 941	8	.Wheel screw	.Hjulskruv		2	
0060	3	89 06 240	4	Roller bearing, conical	Rullager Koniskt		2	
0080								
0100	4	89 06 232	2	Shaft seal	Axeltätning		2	
0120	5	70 34 523	2	Cap	Kapsel		2	
0140	6	89 04 575	2	Brake disc	Bromsskiva		6	
0160	7	79 37 949	4	Screw	Skruv		5	
0180	8	89 32 899	1	Protective plate LH	Skyddsplåt V		6	
0200								
0220	8	89 32 907	1	Protective plate RH	Skyddsplåt H		6	
0240								
0260	9	80 59 545	6	Screw	Skruv		5	
0280	12	89 32 196	1	Brake housing assy LH	Bromshus kpl V		5	
0300								
0320	12	89 32 204	1	Brake housing assy RH	Bromshus kpl H		5	
0340								
0360	14	89 32 238	4	.Piston	.Kolv		5	
0380	15	89 08 568	2	.Bleeding screw	.Luftningsskruv		2	
0400	16	89 08 576	2	..Protective cover	..Skyddskåpa		3	
0420	17	89 94 840	2	.Gasket set	.Packningssats		4	
0440	18	89 93 230	1	.Brake pad set	.Bromsklotssats		1	(8994832)
0460	19	89 11 737	2	.Twist stop LH	.Vridstopp V		3	
0480	19	89 11 745	2	.Twist stop RH	.Vridstopp H		3	
0500	21	89 94 626	1	.Kit, lock pin	.Sats, låspinne		2	
0520	22	89 94 709	1	.Set, retaining, spring	.Sats, hållfjäder		3	
0540								
0560	23	89 24 755	4	Screw	Skruv		5	
0580	24	89 18 922	2	Lock plate	Låsplåt		3	

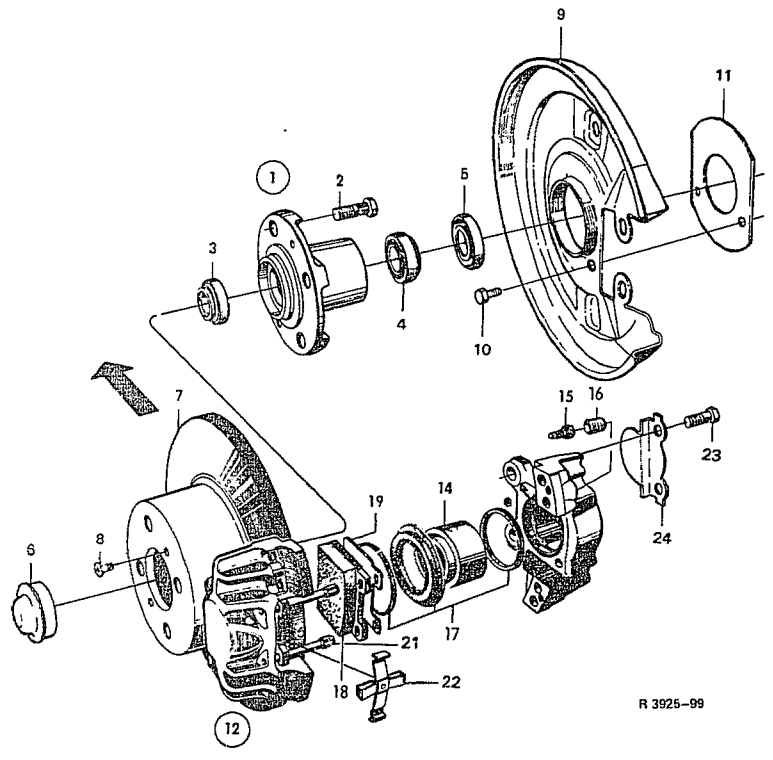
10. Ch 99762022110-, 99766008979-99766009281. 99766009735-. 99767004036-. 99762018780-, EMS. 99766007925-, EMS. 9976003176-, EMS and GLE
27. -1978

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

5 GROUP INDEX

Brakes	4-A05
Footbrake system	4-A18
Handbrake system	4-B05



0325 **Footbrake system** as from Ch 28) see foot note

Bakhjulsbroms fr o m Ch 28) se fotnot

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R3925	5	15

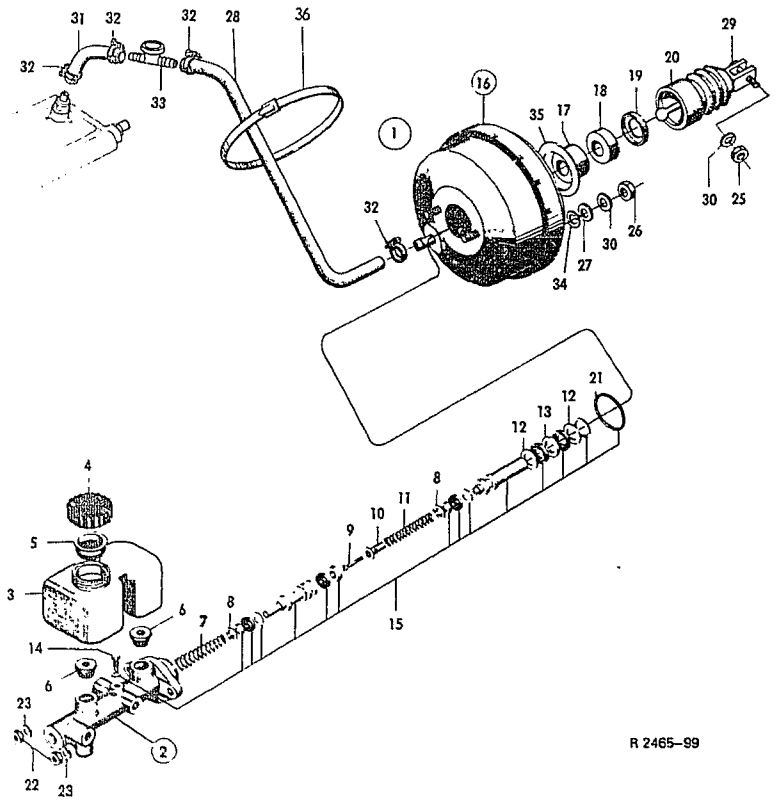
	Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	89 35 865	2	Wheel hub with screw	Hjulnav med skruv	5		28)
0040	2	89 07 941	8	.Wheel screw	.Hjulskruv	2		
0060	3	89 34 622	2	Roller bearing, conical	Rullager, koniskt	2		
0080								
0100	4	89 34 655	2	Roller bearing, conical	Rullager, koniskt	2		
0120								
0140	5	89 34 689	2	Sealing ring	Tätningsring	2		
0160	6	89 35 975	2	Cap	Kapsel	2		
0180	7	89 04 575	2	Brake disc	Bromsskiva	6		
0200	8	80 55 998	4	Screw	Skruv	5		
0220	9	89 34 739	1	Protective plate LH	Skyddsplåt V	6		
0240	9	89 34 747	1	Protective plate R.H	Skyddsplåt H	6		
0260	10	80 19 887	4	Screw	Skruv	5		
0280	11	89 34 838	2	Guide ring	Styrring	4		
0300	12	89 32 196	1	Brake housing assy LH	Bromshus kpl V	5		
0320								
0340	12	89 32 204	1	Brake housing assy RH	Bromshus kpl H	5		
0360								
0380	14	89 32 238	4	.Piston	.Kolv	5		
0400	15	89 08 568	2	.Bleeding screw	.Luftningsskruv	2		
0420	16	89 08 576	2	..Protective cover	..Skyddskåpa	3		
0440	17	89 94 840	2	.Gasket set	.Packningssats	4		
0460	18	89 93 230	1	.Brake pad set	.Bromsklotssats	1		(8994832)
0480	19	89 11 737	2	.Twist stop LH	.Vridstopp V	3		
0500	19	89 11 745	2	.Twist stop RH	.Vridstopp H	3		
0520	21	89 94 626	1	.Kit, lock pin	.Sats, låspinne	2		
0540	22	89 94 709	1	.Set, retaining spring	.Sats, hållfjäder	3		
0560	23	89 24 755	4	Screw	Skruv	5		
0580	24	89 34 770	2	Lock plate	Låsplåt	3		

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

5 GROUP INDEX

Brakes	4-A06
Footbrake system	4-A18
Handbrake system	4-B06



R 2465–99

0350 **Footbrake system** / Master cylinder and power brake unit –1974 — **Fotbromssystem** / Huvudcylinder och vakuumservo, –1974 — Date/Datum 1988-10 — Illustration/Bild nr R2465 — Group/Grupp 5 — Page/Sida 17

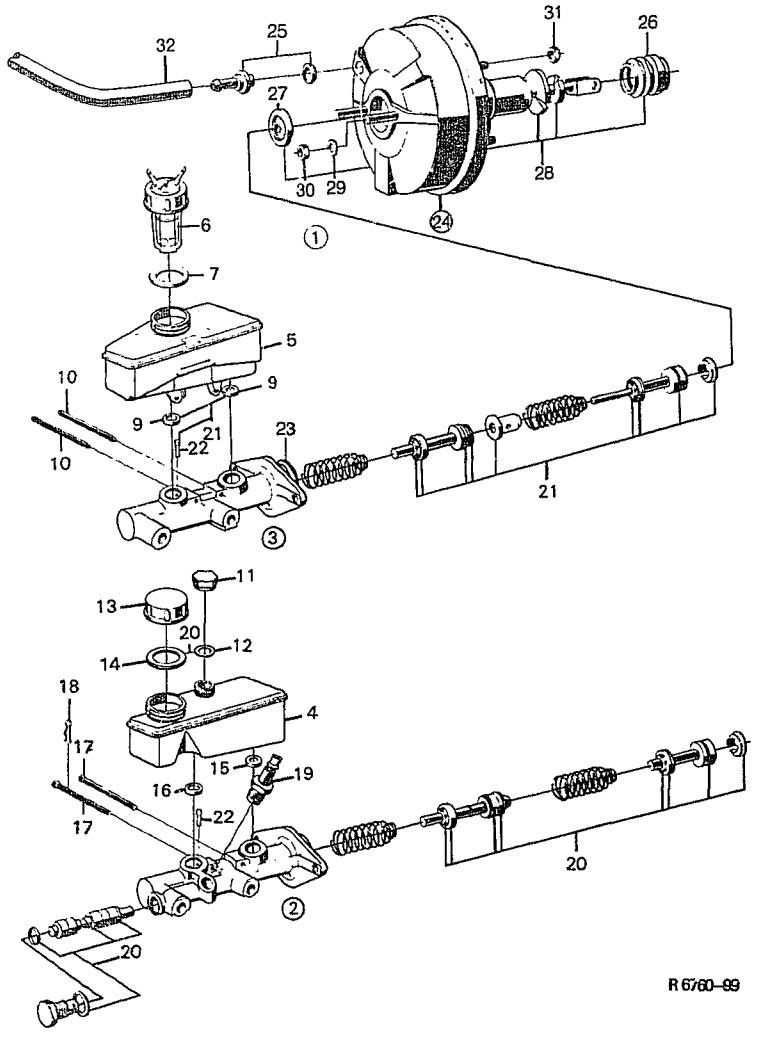
	Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KS SR / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	89 17 684	1	Master cylinder with	Huvudcylinder med	5	SUPERSEDED BY 8918534,
0040				power brake unit	vakuumservo		8909863 AND 8918666
0060	2	89 18 534	1	.Master cylinder	.Huvudcylinder	4	
0080	3	89 09 863	1	..Container assy	..Behållare kpl	5	
0100	4	89 08 873	1	...Cover	...Lock	4	
0120	5	89 08 881	1	...Strainer	...Sil	6	
0140	6	89 08 899	2	..Rubber collar	..Gummikrage	5	
0160	7	89 09 707	1	..Spring	..Fjäder	6	
0180	8	89 10 559	2	..Spring seat	..Fjädersäte	6	
0200	9	89 18 617	1	..Screw	..Skruv	5	
0220	10	89 10 625	1	..Sleeve	..Hylsa	6	
0240	11	89 09 798	1	..Spring	..Fjäder	6	
0260	12	89 09 814	2	..Washer	..Bricka	S 5	
0280	13	89 09 830	1	..Ring	..Ring	6	
0300	14	89 09 855	1	..Screw	..Skruv	5	
0320	15	89 10 440	1	..Repair kit, master cylinder	..Reparationssats, huvudcylinder	2	
0340							
0360	16	89 18 666	1	.Power brake	.Vakuumservo	5	
0380	17	89 09 186	1	..Filter	..Filter	5	
0400	18	89 09 178	1	..Muffler	..Ljuddämpare	6	
0420	19	89 09 194	1	..Retainer	..Hållare	6	
0440	20	89 18 674	1	..Rubber bellows	..Gummibälg	6	
0460	21	89 09 889	1	..O-ring	..O-ring	S 2	
0480	22	80 74 106	2	.Nut	.Mutter	5	
0500	23	79 10 557	2	.Washer	.Bricka	5	
0520	25	79 04 063	1	Nut	Mutter	5	
0540	26	80 74 106	4	Nut	Mutter	5	
0560	27	80 29 985	4	Washer	Bricka	5	
0580	28	89 17 890	1	Vacuum hose, long	Vakuumslang, lång	5	
0600	28	89 19 631	1	Vacuum hose, long	Vakuumslang, lång	5	ENGINE 2.0 L,E
0620	29	89 07 826	1	Eccentric pin	Excentertapp	6	
0640	30	79 10 557	5	Washer	Bricka	5	
0660	31	73 95 288	1	Vacuum hose, short	Vakuumslang, kort	6	
0680	32	79 63 515	4	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	
0700	33	89 22 965	1	Non-return valve	Backventil	4	
0720	34	89 14 830	4	Seal washer	Tätningsbricka	6	
0740	35	89 14 848	1	Seal ring	Tätningsring	6	
0760	36	83 74 357	1	Strap	Spännband	5	11)

11. Carburetor engine only, engine 1 85 1

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

5 GROUP INDEX

Brakes 4-A06
Footbrake system 4-A18
Handbrake system 4-B06



R 6760-99

0400 **Footbrake system** / **Fotbromssystem**
Master cylinder and power brake unit 1975- / Huvudcylinder och vakuumservo, 1975-

Date/Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration/Bild nr: R6760 | Group/Grupp: 5 | Page/Sida: 19

	Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KS	SR/L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	89 31 867	1	Master cylinder whit power brake unit	Huvudcylinder med vakuumservo	5		3)
0040								
0060	1	89 35 934	1	Master cylinder whit power brake unit	Huvudcylinder med vakuumservo	5		4)
0080								
0090	1	89 45 396	1	Master cylinder whit power brake unit	Huvudcylinder med vacuumservo	5		ENGINE H-TYPE. SUPERSEDED BY 7874472,8945685 AND 9100629
0095								
0096								
0100	2	89 31 875	1	.Master cylinder	.Huvudcylinder	4		3)
0120	3	89 35 439	1	.Master cylinder	.Huvudcylinder	4		4,35)
0125	3	89 48 127	1	.Master cylinder	.Huvudcylinder	4		36)
0135	3	89 48 135	1	.Master cylinder	.Huvudcylinder	4		36) PART OF 89 45 396
0140	4	89 28 400	1	..Container assy	..Behållare kpl	5		3)
0160	5	89 94 964	1	..Container assy	..Behållare kpl	5		4)
0180	6	89 36 080	1	...Level gauge	...Nivåvarnare	5		4)
0200	7	89 36 106	1	....Sealing	....Tätning	5		4)
0240	9	89 28 426	2	...Gasket	...Packning	4		4)
0260	10	89 37 831	2	...Retaining pin	...Fästpinne	4		4)
0280	11	89 28 384	1	..Filler cap, clutch oil	..Lock, olja koppling	4		3)
0300								
0320	12	89 29 028	1	...Cap seal	...Locktätning	3		3)
0340	13	89 28 392	1	..Filler cap, brake oil	..Lock, olja broms	4		3)
0360	14	89 29 036	1	...Cap seal	...Locktätning	5		3)
0380	15	89 28 418	1	..Gasket	..Packning	4		
0400	16	89 28 426	1	..Gasket	..Packning	4		
0420	17	89 28 442	2	..Retaining pin	..Fästpinne	4		3)
0440	18	89 25 067	2	..Clip	..Clip	5		3)
0460	19	89 28 467	1	..Switch	..El-brytare	5		3)
0480	20	89 10 697	1	..Seal kit	..Sats tätningar	2		3)
0500	21	89 94 972	1	..Seal kit	..Sats tätningar	2		4,35)
0510	21	89 93 305	1	..Seal kit	..Sats, tätningar	2		36)
0520	22	89 28 434	1	..Stop pin	..Stoppinne	4		
0530	23	89 47 178	1	..O-ring	..O-ring	5		36)
0550	24	89 42 609	1	.Power brake	.Vakuumservo	5		(8926891)
0555	24	89 45 685	1	.Power brake	.Vakuumservo	5		PART OF 89 45 396
0560	25	89 94 543	1	..Kit, non-return valve	..Sats, backventil	4		14)
0580	25	89 93 115	1	..Kit, non-return valve	..Sats, backventil	4		15,35)
0590	25	89 93 289	1	..Kit, non-return valve	..Sats, backventil	4		36)
0600	26	89 28 541	1	..Rubber bellows	..Gummibälg	6		
0620	27	89 29 010	1	..Seal	..Tätning	S	6	
0640	28	89 10 705	1	..Seal kit	..Sats tätningar		2	
0660	29	79 10 565	2	.Washer	.Bricka		5	
0680	30	80 73 942	2	.Nut	.Mutter		5	
0700	31	80 74 288	4	Nut	Mutter		5	
0720	32	89 29 937	1	Vacuum hose	Vakuumslang	5		12)
0760	32	89 31 826	1	Vacuum hose	Vakuumslang	5		13) (8929945)
0780	32	89 45 404	1	Vacuum hose	Vakuumslang	5		(8929697)
0800	32	89 31 743	1	Vacuum hose	Vakuumslang	5		17) CI
0820	32	89 45 404	1	Vacuum hose	Vakuumslang	5		16) R H D (8929697)
0840	32	89 31 743	1	Vacuum hose	Vakuumslang	5		17) R H D
0860	32	89 45 404	1	Vacuum hose	Vakuumslang	5		ENGINE H-TYPE

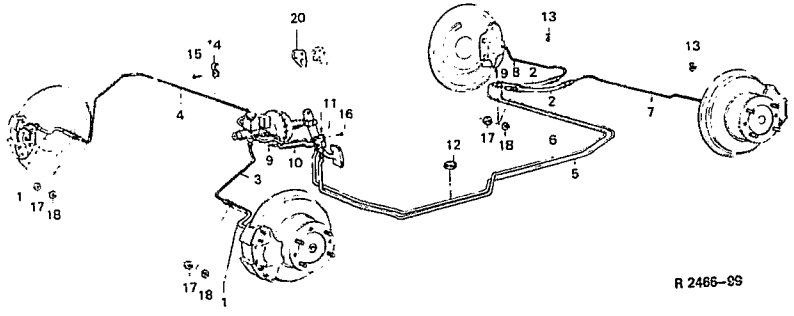
3 -1977
4. 1978-
12. Ch -99752003916.-99756000614.-99757000090
13 Ch 99752003917-.99756000615- 99757000091-.
14. Ch -99752031349 -99756011599
15 Ch -99752031350-.99756011560-.
16 Ch -99762015849
17 Ch 99762015850-.
35. Ch -B6005942.
36. Ch B6005943-

MASTER INDEX

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

5 GROUP INDEX

Brakes 4-A06
Footbrake system 4-A18
Handbrake system 4-B06



R 2466–99

SAAB
genuine parts
original reservdelar

4–A22

SAAB 99
M74–81

0450 **Footbrake system** / **Fotbromssystem**
Brake lines, –1974 / Bromsledningar, –1974

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R2466	5	21

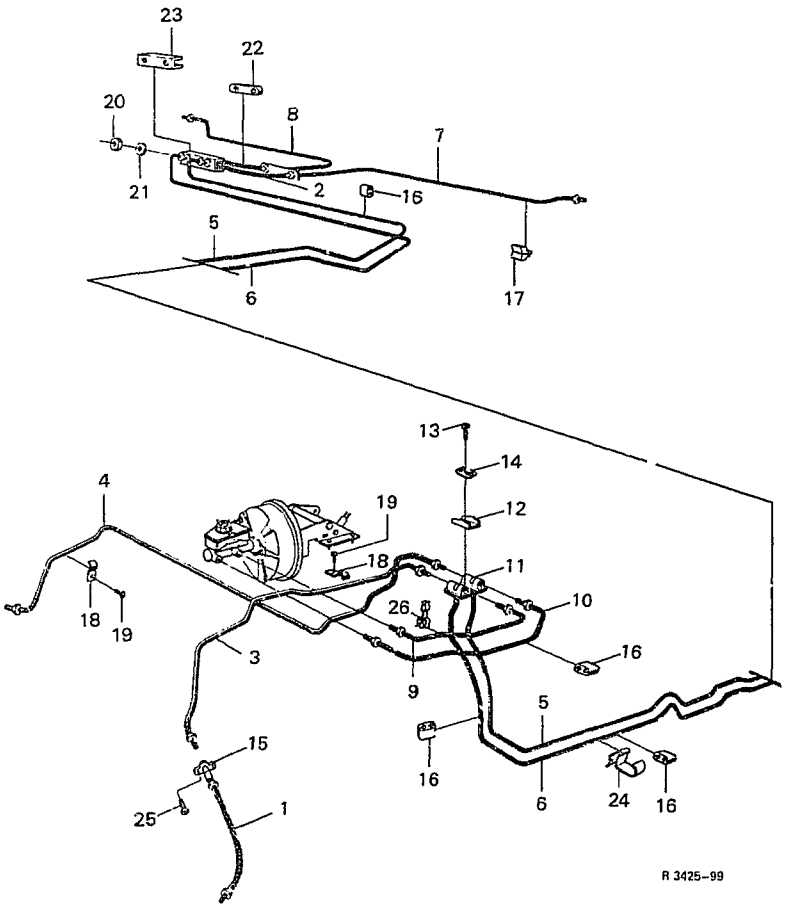
Fig Pos	Part No / Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S / L	S R	Notes / Anmärkning
0020 1	89 05 426	2	Brake hose	Bromsslang		4	
0040 2	89 21 330	2	Brake hose	Bromsslang		4	
0060 3	89 04 260	1	Brake pipe LH,	Bromsrör V, hjulhus		5	
0080			wheel house				
0100 4	89 24 292	1	Brake pipe RH,	Bromsrör H, hjulhus		5	
0120			wheel house				
0140 5	89 21 579	1	Brake pipe LH	Bromsrör V		6	
0160 6	89 21 603	1	Brake pipe RH	Bromsrör H		6	
0180 7	89 21 371	1	Brake pipe LH	Bromsrör V		3	
0200 8	89 21 389	1	Brake pipe RH	Bromsrör H		3	
0220 9	89 17 692	1	Brake pipe, master-	Bromsrör, huvudcyl-		6	
0240			cyl–cowl	torped			
0260 10	89 17 726	1	Brake pipe, master-	Bromsrör, huvudcyl-		6	
0280			cyl–cowl	torped			
0300 11	89 10 895	1	Fitting	Förskruvning		5	
0320 12	89 08 162	17	Pipe retainer	Rörhållare		5	
0340 13	89 19 490	3	Pipe retainer	Rörhållare		5	
0360 14	89 07 966	3	Pipe clamp	Rörklamma		5	
0380 15	79 22 891	3	Screw	Skruv		5	
0400 16	79 22 909	1	Screw	Skruv		5	
0420 17	79 04 147	8	Nut	Mutter		5	
0440 18	79 15 580	8	Washer	Bricka		5	
0460 19	89 08 147	1	Lock plate	Låsplåt		6	
0480 20	89 16 983	1	Gasket	Packning		5	

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

5 GROUP INDEX

Brakes	4-A05
Footbrake system	4-A18
Handbrake system	4-B05



0500 **Footbrake system** / **Fotbromssystem**
Brake lines, 1975- / Bromsledningar, 1975-

Date / Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration / Bild nr: R3425 | Group / Grupp: 5 | Page / Sida: 23

	Fig Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KSR/L	Notes Anmärkning
0040	1	89 31 792	2	Brake hose	Bromsslang	4	(8926206)
0080	2	89 31 784	2	Brake hose	Bromsslang	4	(8926352)
0100	3	89 29 119	1	Brake pipe LH wheel house	Bromsrör V, hjulhus	5	
0120							
0140	4	89 29 127	1	Brake pipe RH wheel house	Bromsrör H, hjulhus	5	
0160							
0170	4	89 45 164	1	Brake pipe RH wheele house	Bromsrör V, hjulhus	5	ENGINE H-TYPE
0175							
0180	5	89 29 135	1	Brake pipe LH	Bromsrör V	5	33)
0190	5	89 44 910	1	Brake pipe LH	Bromsrör V	6	34)
0200	6	89 29 143	1	Brake pipe RH	Bromsrör H	6	33)
0210	6	89 44 928	1	Brake pipe RH	Bromsrör H	6	34)
0220	7	89 29 150	1	Brake pipe LH	Bromsrör V	3	20) EMS
0240	7	89 32 352	1	Brake pipe LH	Bromsrör V	3	21,27) FMS, GLE
0260	7	89 29 150	1	Brake pipe LH	Bromsrör V	3	22)
0280	7	89 32 352	1	Brake pipe LH	Bromsrör V	3	23,27)
0290	7	89 40 744	1	Brake pipe LH	Bromsrör V	3	28)
0300	8	89 29 168	1	Brake pipe RH	Bromsrör H	3	20) EMS
0320	8	89 32 402	1	Brake pipe RH	Bromsrör H	3	21,27) EMS, GLE
0340	6	89 29 168	1	Brake pipe RH	Bromsrör H	3	22)
0360	8	89 32 402	1	Brake pipe RH	Bromsrör H	3	23,27)
0370	8	89 40 751	1	Brake pipe RH	Bromsrör H	3	28)
0380	9	89 29 093	1	Brake pipe, master-cyl-dash panel	Bromsrör, huvudcyl-torped	6	3)
0400							
0420	9	89 37 716	1	Brake pipe	Bromsrör	6	4)
0440	10	89 29 101	1	Brake pipe, master cyl-dash panel	Bromsrör, huvudcyl-torped	6	3)
0460							
0480	10	89 37 724	1	Brake pipe	Bromsrör	6	4)
0500	11	89 28 947	1	Inlet nipple	Genomföringsnippel	5	
0520	12	89 29 671	1	Stiffening plate	Förstyvningsplåt	5	
0540	13	80 97 859	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
0560	14	89 33 335	1	Seal washer	Tätningsbricka	5	
0580	15	89 28 756	2	Nipple	Nippel	5	
0600	16	89 08 162	13	Pipe retainer	Rörhållare	5	18)
0620	16	89 08 162	15	Pipe retainer	Rörhållare	5	19)
0640	17	89 19 490	3	Pipe retainer	Rörhållare	5	
0660	18	39 07 966	3	Pipe clamp	Rörklamma	5	
0680	19	79 22 891	3	Screw	Skruv	5	
0700	20	83 15 558	4	Nut	Mutter	5	18)
0720	20	83 15 558	2	Nut	Mutter	5	19)
0760	21	79 33 856	2	Washer	Bricka	5	(7968480)
0780	22	89 29 259	1	Retainer, brake hose	Hållare, bromsslang	6	
0800	23	89 91 739	1	Lock plate	Låsplåt	6	(8929655)
0820	24	89 31 461	1	Clamp	Klamma	5	19)
0840	25	79 22 891	4	Screw	Skruv	5	
0860	26	89 39 670	1	Clamp LHD	Klamma LHD	5	4) C

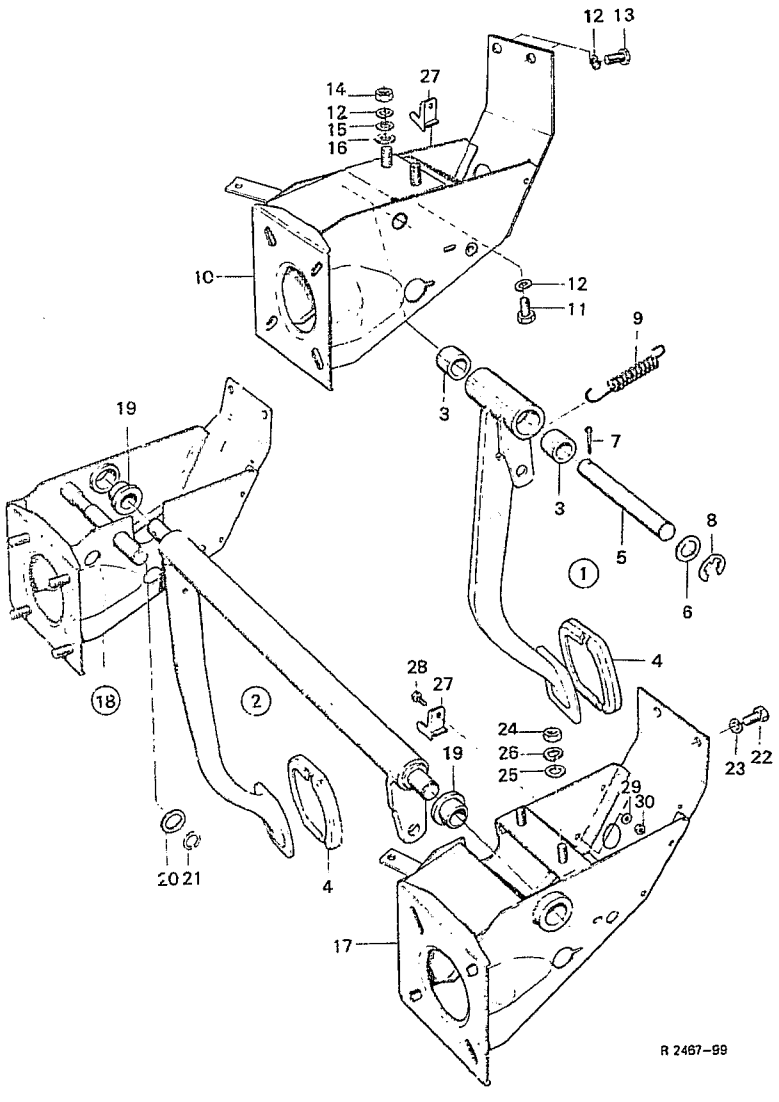
3. -1977
4. 1978-
18. -1975
19. 1976-
20. Ch.-99762018779 -99766007924.-99767003175.
21. Ch. 99762018780- 99766007925-.99767003176-.
22. Ch.-99762022109.-99766008978 99766009282-99766009734.-9976700 4035
23. Ch. 99762022110-.99766008979-99766009281. 99766009735- 9976700 4036-.
27. -1978
28. 1979-
33. -1980
34. 1981-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

5 GROUP INDEX

Brakes	4-A05
Footbrake system	4-A18
Handbrake system	4-B06



0550 **Footbrake system** / **Fotbromssystem**
Brake operation – 1974 / Bromsmanövrering – 1974

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R2467	5	25

Fig Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KS SR / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1 89 02 397	1	Brake pedal assy	Bromspedal kpl	6	
0040	1 89 16 074	1	Brake pedal assy	Bromspedal kpl	6	A
0060	1 89 22 106	1	Brake pedal assy	Bromspedal kpl	5	26)
0080	2 89 11 984	1	Brake pedal assy	Bromspedal kpl	6	
0100	RHD			RHD		
0120	2 9 18 492	1	Brake pedal assy	Bromspedal kpl	6	A
0140	RHD			RHD		
0160	3 73 01 104	2	.Bushing	.Bussning	4	PART OF 89 02 397, 89 16 074
0180						
0200	4 71 93 188	1	.Pedal rubber	.Pedalgummi	3	PART OF 89 02 397, 89 11 984
0220						
0240	4 89 16 272	1	.Pedal rubber	.Pedalgummi	5	PART OF 89 18 492 89 16 074
0260						
0280	5 89 18 237	1	Shaft	Axel	6	
0300	5 89 21 207	1	Shaft	Axel	6	A
0320	6 70 81 730	X	Washer	Bricka	5	
0340	7 89 24 763	1	Lock pin	Låspinne	3	
0360	8 79 63 150	1	Lock washer	Spårryttare	5	FOR 89 18 237, 89 21 207
0380	9 89 14 442	1	Spring	Fjäder	6	
0400	10 89 22 122	1	Bracket	Konsol	6	
0420	10 89 21 942	1	Bracket	Konsol	6	26)
0440	12 79 33 849	4	Washer	Bricka	5	
0460	13 79 03 156	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
0480	14 79 14 708	2	Nut	Mutter	5	
0500	15 60 29 985	1	Washer	Bricka	5	
0520	16 89 14 830	2	Washer	Bricka	6	
0540	17 89 22 908	1	Bracket LH, RHD	Konsol V, RHD	6	
0560	18 89 19 318	1	Bracket RH, RHD	Konsol H, RHD	6	
0580	19 89 12 115	2	.Bushing RHD	.Bussning RHD	6	
0600	20 85 21 916	1	Washer RHD	Bricka RHD	5	
0620	21 79 63 150	2	Lock washer RHD	Spårryttare RHD	5	
0640	22 79 03 156	4	Screw RHD	Skruv RHD	5	
0660	23 79 33 849	12	Washer RHD	Bricka RHD	5	
0680	24 79 14 708	8	Nut RHD	Mutter RHD	5	
0700	25 89 14 830	8	Seal washer RHD	Tätningsbricka	6	
0720				RHD		
0740	26 80 29 985	1	Washer RHD	Bricka RHD	5	
0760	27 89 21 082	1	Stop, accelerator control	Stopp, gasreglage	6	
0780						
0800	28 79 03 156	1	Screw RHD	Skruv RHD	5	
0820	29 79 33 849	1	Washer RHD	Bricka RHD	5	
0840	30 79 14 708	1	Nut RHD	Mutter RHD	5	

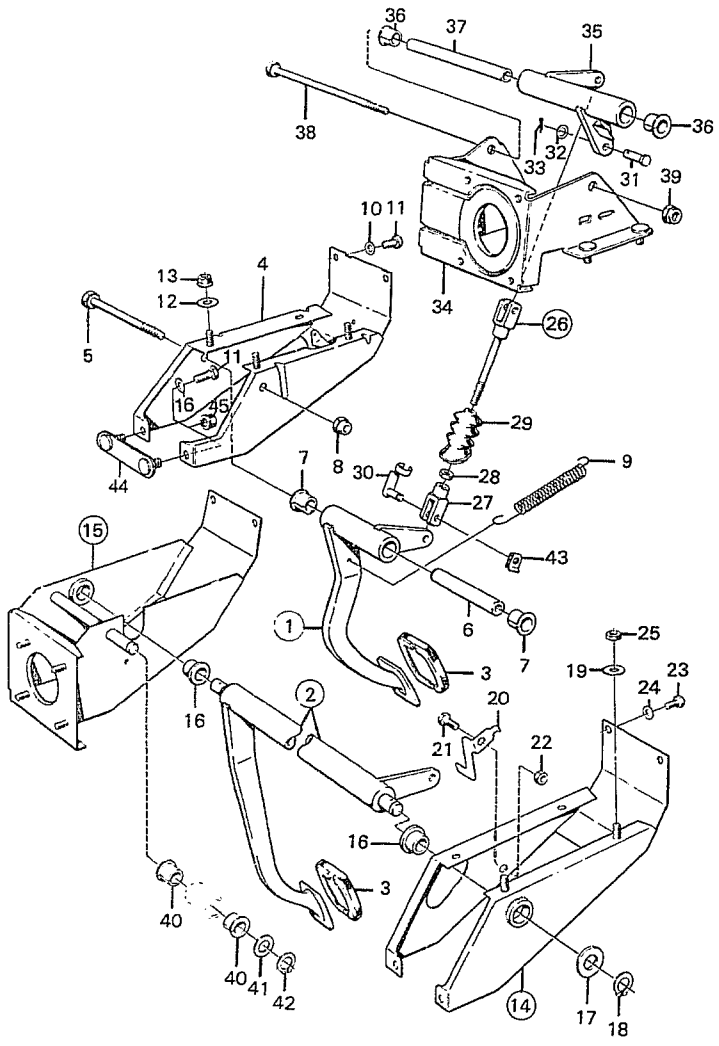
26 For cars with automatic transmission and power steering gear

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Completa sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

5 GROUP INDEX

Brakes	4-A06
Footbrake system	4-A18
Handbrake system	4-B06



0600 **Footbrake system** — **Fotbromssystem**
Brake operation 1975– — Bromsmanövrering 1975–

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R4826	5	27

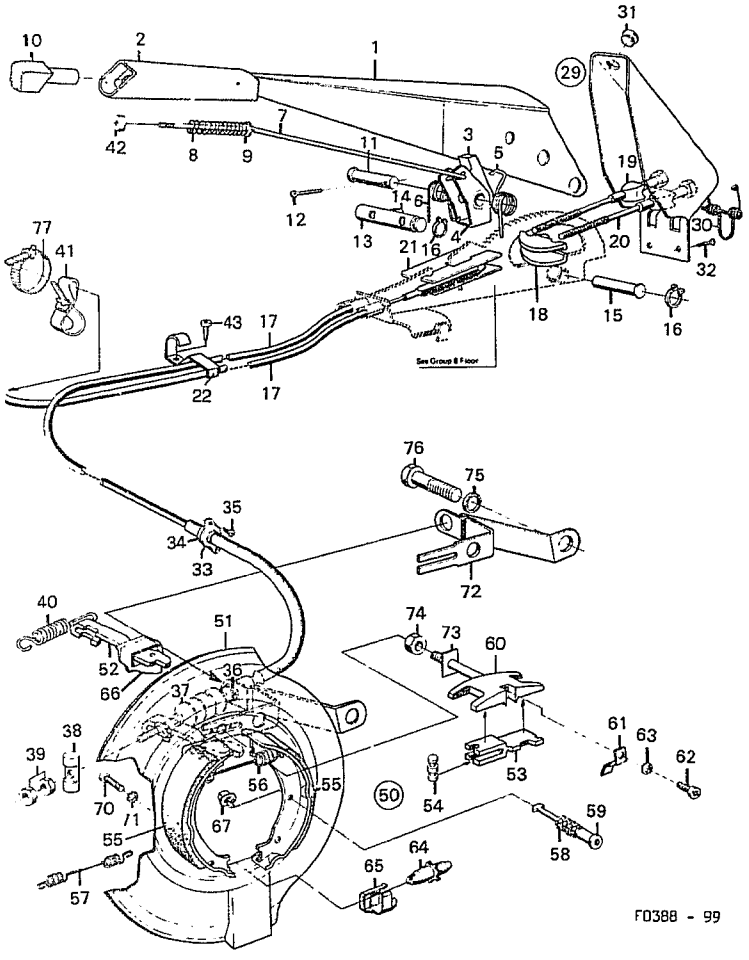
Fig Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99				Description	Benämning	KSR/L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	89 24 458	1			Brake pedal assy	Bromspedal kpl	6	
0040	1	89 28 590	1			Brake pedal assy	Bromspedal kpl	6	A
0060	2	89 27 055	1			Brake pedal assy	Bromspedal kpl.	6	
0080						RHD	RHD		
0100	2	89 28 020				Brake pedal assy	Bromspedal kpl.	6	A
0120						RHD	RHD		
0140	3	71 93 188	1			,Pedal rubber	,Pedalgummi	3	PART OF 89 24 458. 89 27 055
0160									
0180	3	89 16 272	1			,Pedal rubber	,Pedalgummi	5	PART OF 89 28 590, 89 28 020
0200									
0220	4	89 24 391	1			Bracket	Konsol	6	
0240	5	80 84 253	1			Screw	Skruv	5	
0260	6	89 24 482	1			Distance tube	Distansrör	5	
0280	7	89 48 051	2			Bushing	Bussning	4	(8924516)
0300	8	80 73 538	1			Nut	Mutter	3	
0320	9	89 14 442	1			Spring	Fjäder	6	
0340	10	79 33 849	4			Washer	Bricka	5	
0360	11	80 82 919	4			Screw	Skruv	5	
0380	12	89 29 531	3			Seal washer	Tätningsbricka	5	
0400	13	79 67 953	4			Nut	Mutter	5	
0420	14	89 29 192	1			Bracket LH, RHD	Konsol V, RHD	6	
0440	15	89 27 188	1			Bracket RH, RHD	Konsol H, RHD	6	
0460	16	89 12 115	2			,Bushing RHD	,Bussning RHD	6	
0480	17	79 33 872	1			Washer RHD	Bricka RHD	5	(8030058)
0500	18	79 63 150	1			Lock washer RHD	Spårryttare RHD	5	
0520	19	89 29 531	7			Seal washer	Tätningsbricka	5	
0540	20	89 27 220	1			Stop, accelerator control RHD	Stopp, gasreglage RHD	5	
0560									
0580	21	80 82 927	1			Screw RHD	Skruv RHD	5	
0600	22	80 74 106	5			Nut RHD	Mutter RHD	5	
0620	23	80 82 919	6			Screw RHD	Skruv RHD	5	
0640	24	79 33 849	10			Washer RHD	Bricka RHD	5	
0660	25	79 67 953	2			Nut RHD	Mutter RHD	5	
0680	26	89 26 420	1			Draw rod assy	Dragstång kpl	6	
0700	27	89 24 557	1			,Fork	,Gaffel	6	
0720	28	80 73 942	2			,Nut	,Mutter	5	
0740	29	89 26 461	1			,Rubber bellows	,Gummibälg	6	
0760	30	89 33 509	2			Clamp	Låsbygel	5	
0780	31	79 09 989	1			Shaft bolt	Axelbult	5	
0800	32	80 73 249	1			Washer	Bricka	5	
0820	33	79 04 394	1			Cotter pin	Saxpinne	3	
0840	34	89 24 581	1			Bracket	Konsol	6	
0860	35	89 24 623	1			Intermediate shaft	Mellanaxel	6	
0880	36	89 24 516	2			Bushing	Bussning	4	
0900	37	89 24 508	1			Distance tube	Distansrör	5	
0920	38	89 26 479	1			Screw	Skruv	5	
0940	39	80 73 538	1			Nut	Mutter	3	
0960	40	89 24 516	2			Bushing, clutch pedal RHD	Bussning, kopplings-pedal RHD	4	
0980									
1000	41	79 33 872	1			Washer, clutch pedal RHD	Bricka, kopplings-pedal RHD	5	(8030058)
1020									
1040	42	79 63 150	1			Lock washer, clutch pedal RHD	Spårryttare, kopplingspedal RHD	5	
1060									
1080	43	82 52 553	2			Clip	Säkringsclips	5	
1100	44	89 50 487	1			Screw plate	Skruvplatta	6	ENGINE H-TYPE
1120	45	79 67 953	2			Nut	Mutter	5	ENGINE H-TYPE

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

5 GROUP INDEX

Brakes	4-A06
Footbrake system	4-A18
Handbrake system	4-B06



0650 **Handbrake system, up to and incl model 1974** — **Handbromssystem, t o m modell 1974**

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	F0388	5	29

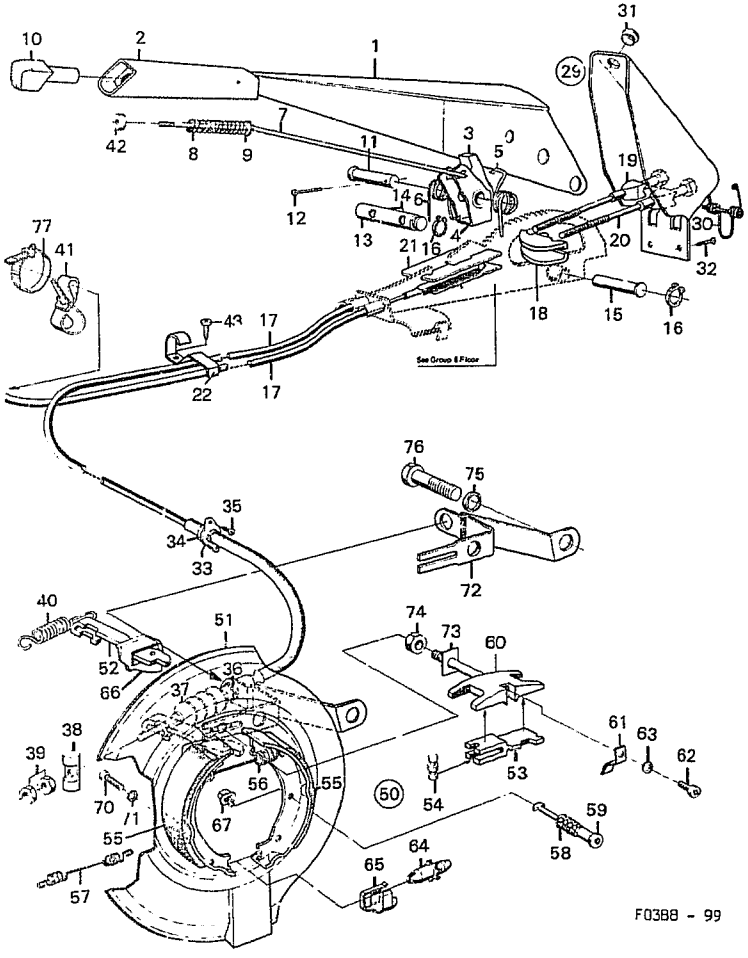
Fig. Pos.	Part No / Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes / Anmärkning
0020	1	89 17 775	1	Lever with washer	Spak med bricka	5	
0040	2	89 17 791	1	Handle	Handtag	5	
0060	3	89 21 363	1	Ratchet pawl, inner	Spärr, inre	6	
0080	4	89 17 841	1	Ratchet pawl, outer	Spärr, yttre	6	
0100	5	89 17 866	1	Spring, inner ratchet pawl	Fjäder, inre spärr	6	
0140	6	89 17 874	1	Spring, outer ratchet pawl	Fjäder, yttre spärr	6	
0180	7	89 17 817	1	Pawl rod	Spärrstång	6	
0200	8	89 17 825	1	Spring	Fjäder	6	
0220	9	80 29 944	1	Washer	Bricka	5	
0240	10	89 17 809	1	Button	Tryckknapp	5	
0260	11	79 46 080	1	Shaft bolt	Axelbult	5	
0280	12	79 26 918	1	Cotter pin	Saxpinne	3	
0300	13	89 07 768	1	Shaft	Axel	6	
0320	14	89 03 619	1	Guide pin	Styrpinne	5	
0340	15	89 03 783	1	Shaft bolt	Axelbult	5	
0360	16	79 15 093	2	Ring	Spårring	5	
0380	17	89 27 709	2	Handbrake cable	Handbromskabel	2	
0400	18	89 03 627	1	Yoke	Ok	6	
0420	19	89 03 585	2	Spacer piece	Distansstycke	5	
0440	20	89 09 913	2	Adjusting screw	Justerskruv	5	
0460	21	89 07 776	1	Turn stop	Vridstopp	6	
0480	22	89 47 574	1	Cable retainer	Kabelhållare	6	(8903569,8907818). USE TOGETHER WITH 7922800
0520	29	84 75 659	1	Cover assy handbrake lever	Kabelkpl handbroms spak	4	
0560	30	84 10 102	1	.Spring	.Fjäder	5	
0580	31	71 63 066	1	.Rubber plug	.Gummiplugg	5	
0600	32	79 61 949	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
0620	33	89 08 121	2	Retainer	Hållare	4	
0640	34	89 08 139	2	Ring	Ring	4	
0660	35	79 22 891	4	Screw	Skruv	5	
0680	36	79 15 127	2	Ring	Spårring	5	
0700	37	89 07 990	2	Protective bellows	Skyddsbälg	3	
0720	38	89 07 982	2	Transverse piece	Tvärstycke	5	
0740	39	79 14 690	4	Nut	Mutter	5	
0760	40	89 07 974	2	Spring	Fjäder	4	
0780	41	89 08 006	1	Cable retainer	Kabelhållare	6	
0800	42	89 18 906	1	Gasket	Packning	6	
0820	43	79 22 800	1	Screw	Skruv	5	(7922503)
0840	50	89 27 592	1	Handbrake assy LH	Handbroms kpl V	6	
0860	50	89 27 600	1	Handbrake assy RH	Handbroms kpl H	6	
0880	51	89 27 618	1	.Protective plate LH	.Skyddsplåt V	6	
0920	51	89 27 626	1	Protective plate RH	Skyddsplåt H	6	
0960	52	89 08 238	1	.Lever arm LH	.Hävarm V	3	
0980	52	89 08 246	1	.Lever arm RH	.Hävarm H	3	
1000	53	89 08 253	1	.Pressure rod LH	.Tryckstång V	4	
1020	53	89 08 261	1	.Pressure rod RH	.Tryckstång H	4	
1040	54	89 08 428	2	.Bearing pin	.Lagertapp	3	
1060	55	89 08 279	4	.Brake shoe	.Bromsback	2	
1080	56	89 08 311	2	.Spring	.Dragfjäder	3	4
1100	57	89 08 329	2	.Spring	.Dragfjäder	3	4
1120	58	89 08 337	4	.Pressure spring	.Tryckfjäder	5	5
1140	59	89 08 345	4	.Tension pin	.Spännstift	5	2
1160	60	89 08 352	2	.Support piece	.Stödbock		5
1180	61	89 08 360	2	.Spring plate	.Hållfjäder		3
1200	62	89 08 436	2	.Screw	.Skruv		5
1220	63	79 51 759	2	.Washer	.Bricka		5
1240	64	89 19 052	2	.Nut	.Justermutter	3	3
1260	65	89 08 410	2	.Spring	.Spärrfjäder		3
1280	66	89 19 177	1	.Seal LH	.Tätning V		3
1300	66	89 19 185	1	.Seal RH	.Tätning H		3

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

5 GROUP INDEX

Brakes	4-A06
Footbrake system	4-A18
Handbrake system	4-B06



SAAB
genuine parts
original reservdelar

4-B08

SAAB 99
M74-81

0650 **Handbrake system, up to and incl model 1974** / **Handbromssystem, t o m modell 1974**

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	F0388	5	31

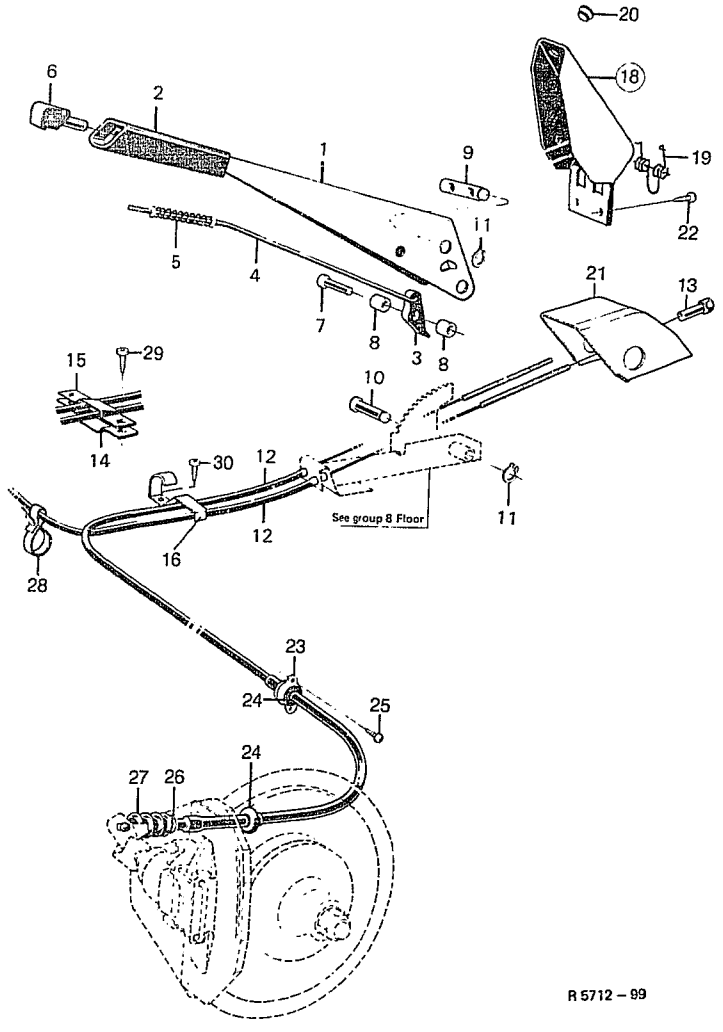
Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S / S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
1320	67 89 19 086	4	Cover	Huv	4	
1340	70 79 34 805	4	Screw	Spårskruv	5	
1360	71 79 15 564	4	Washer	Bricka	5	
1380	72 89 08 030	1	Cable bracket LH	Kabelfäste V	4	
1400	72 89 08 048	1	Cable bracket RH	Kabelfäste H	4	
1420	73 89 08 022	2	Lock plate	Låsplåt	5	
1440	74 79 04 097	2	Nut	Mutter	5	
1460	75 79 10 573	2	Washer	Bricka	5	
1480	76 79 03 461	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
1500	77 83 79 265	1	Tensioning strap	Spännband	5	FOR CARS WITH PS
1560	88 17 165	X	Set, brake shoes, handbrake	Sats, handbromsbackar	1	(89 10556)
1580						
1600	89 94 733	X	Repair kit, handbrake	Rep sats, handbroms	2	

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

5 GROUP INDEX

Brakes	4-A06
Footbrake system	4-A18
Handbrake system	4-B06



R 5712 – 99

0700 **Handbrake system 1975– Handbromssystem 1975–**

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R5712	5	33

Fig. Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	89 27 758	1	Lever with washer	Spak med bricka	5	33)
0030	1	89 44 266	1	Lever with washer	Spak med bricka	5	34)
0040	2	89 17 791	1	Handle	Handtag	5	
0060	3	89 27 782	1	Ratchet pawl	Spärr	6	
0080	4	89 27 774	1	Pawl rod	Spärrstång	6	
0100	5	71 80 607	1	Spring	Fjäder	5	
0120	6	89 17 809	1	Button	Tryckknapp	5	
0140	7	89 27 790	1	Shaft rivet	Axelnit	5	
0160	8	89 27 915	2	Spacer sleeve	Distanshylsa	5	
0180	9	89 27 808	1	Shaft	Axel	6	
0200	10	89 03 783	1	Shaft bolt	Axelbult	5	
0220	11	79 15 093	2	Ring	Spårring	5	
0240	12	89 27 816	2	Handbrake cable	Handbromskabel	4	
0260	13	89 85 459	2	Adjusting nut	Justermutter	3	(8927881)
0280	14	89 03 569	1	Cable retainer	Kabelhållare	6	31), SUPERSEDED BY 8747574 AND 8922800
0300	15	89 07 818	1	Cable retainer	Kabelhållare	6	31), SUPERSEDED BY 8947574 AND 8922800
0310	16	89 47 574	1	Cable retainer	Kabelhållare	6	32), (8944290)
0320	18	84 75 659	1	Cover assy hand-brake lever	Kåpa kpl. handboms-spak	4	33)
0360	19	84 10 102	1	‚Spring	‚Fjäder	5	
0380	20	71 63 066	1	‚Rubber plug	‚Gummiplugg	5	
0390	21	94 77 597		Cover assy hand-brake lever	Kåpa kpl hand-bromsspak	4	34)
0400	22	88 40 068	2	Screw	Skruv	5	33)
0420	23	89 08 121	2	Retainer	Hållare	4	
0440	24	89 08 139	4	Ring	Ring	4	
0460	25	79 22 891	4	Screw	Skruv	5	
0480	26	79 15 093	2	Ring	Spårring	5	
0500	27	89 27 923	2	Protective bellows	Skyddsbälg	3	
0520	28	89 27 907	1	Cable retainer	Kabelhållare	6	
0540	29	79 22 503	2	Screw	Skruv	5	31)
0560	30	79 72 805	1	Screw	Skruv	5	32)

31 Ch -9980600835 3.
32 Ch 9980600835 4-
33 -1980
34 1981-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

5 GROUP INDEX

Brakes	4-A06
Footbrake system	4-A18
Handbrake system	4-B06



Framvagn, Styrinrättning
Front assembly, Steering
Vorderwagen, Lenkung
Train-avant, Direction
Tren delantero, Dirección

Front wheel suspension, Framvagn, styrinrättning
STEERING DEVICE

Date / Datum: 1988-10
Group / Grupp: 6
Page / Sida: 1

CONTENTS.

Front wheel suspension 6:5 4-C06

Steering device:
Steering wheel, column tube, steering wheel shaft 6:9 4-C10
Steering gear, up to and included model 1974 ..... 6:13 4-C14
Steering gear, as from model 1975 ..... 6:17 4-C18
Power steering gear 6:21 4-C22
Pump for power steering, container, hoses, up to and included model 1974 ..... 6:25 4-D02
Pump for power steering, container, hoses, as from model 1975 ..... 6:27 4-D04

INNEHÅLLSFÖRTECKNING.

Framvagn 6:5 4-C06

Styrinrättning:
Ratt, rattrör, rattstång 6:9 4-C10
Styrväxel, t o m modell 1974 ..... 6:13 4-C14
Styrväxel, fr o m modell 1975 ..... 6:17 4-C18
Servostyrväxel 6:21 4-C22
Pump för servostyrväxel, behållare, slangar, t o m modell 1974 ..... 6:25 4-D02
Pump för servostyrväxel, behållare, slangar, fr o m modell 1975 ..... 6:27 4-D04

INHALTSVERZEICHNIS.

Vorderwagen 6:5 4-C06

Lenkung:
Lenkrad, Lenksäulenlagerung, Lenksäule 6:9 4-C10
Lenkgetriebe, bis Baujahr 1974 einschl 6:13 4-C14
Lenkgetriebe, ab Baujahr 1975 ..... 6:17 4-C18
Servolenkgetriebe 6:21 4-C22
Pumpe für Servolenkgetriebe, Behälter, Schläuche bis Baujahr 1974 einschl 6:25 4-D02
Pumpe für Servolenkgetriebe, Behälter, Schläuche,ab Baujahr 1975 ..... 6:27 4-D04

TABLE DES MATIERES.

Train avant 6:5 4-C06

Direction:
Volant, tube enveloppe, colonne de direction 6:9 4-C10
Mecanisme de direction, jusqu'au mod 1974 ..... 6:13 4-C14
Mecanisme de direction, à partir de mod 1975 ..... 6:17 4-C18
Servomecanisme de direction 6:21 4-C22
Pompe du servomecanisme de derection, ressrvoir, tuyaux souples, jusqu' au mod 1974 ..... 6:25 4-D02
Pompe du servomecanisme de derection, ressrvoir, tuyaux souples, à partir du mod 1975 ..... 6:27 4-D04

SUMARIO.

Tren delantero 6:5 4-C06

Direccion:
Volante, tubo funda, columna de direccion 6:9 4-C10
Mecanismo de direccion, hasta el mod 1974 ..... 6:13 4-C14

MASTER INDEX

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

6 GROUP INDEX

Front wheel suspension 4-C06
Steering device 4-C10

0050

Page Sida	Group Grupp	Date Datum	Front wheel suspension, STEERING DEVICE	Framvagn, styrinrättning
2	6	1988–10		

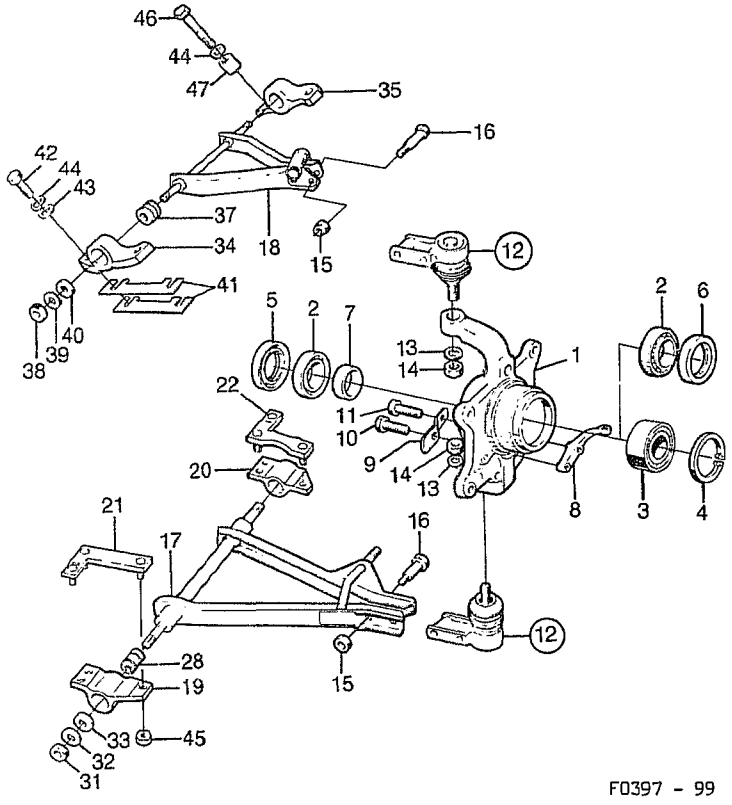
1380 Mecanismo de direccion, desde el mod 1975 ..... 6 : 17 4–C18
1400 Servomecanismo de direccion ..... 6 : 21 4–C22
1420 Bomba de servomecanismo de direccion, recipiente, mangueras, hasta el mod 1974 ..... 6 : 25 4–D02
1440 Bomba de servomecanismo de direccion, recipiente, mangueras, desde el mod 1975 ..... 6 : 27 4–D04
1460

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

6 GROUP INDEX

Front wheel suspension	4-C06
Steering device	4-C10



F0397 - 99

0100 **Front wheel suspension** **Framvagn**

Date/Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration/Bild nr: F0397 | Group/Grupp: 6 | Page/Sida: 5

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020 1	89 19 649	2	Steering knuckle housing	Styrspindelhus	5	1)
0060 1	89 22 700	2	Steering knuckle housing	Styrspindelhus	5	2)
0100 2	89 09 376	4	Roller bearing	Rullager	S 2	1)
0120 3	89 22 205	2	Ball bearing	Kullager	S 2	2)
0140 4	89 22 734	2	Lock ring	Spårring	S 2	2)
0160 5	89 09 301	2	Shaft seal, inner	Axeltätning, inre	S 2	1)
0180 6	89 05 309	2	Shaft seal, outer	Axeltätning, yttre	S 2	1)
0200 7	89 09 053	2	Spacer sleeve	Distanshylsa	3	1)
0220 7	89 17 965	2	Spacer sleeve, undersize	Distanshylsa, underdim	3	1)
0260 8	89 19 995	1	Steering arm LH	Styrarm V	5	1)
0280 8	89 20 001	1	Steering arm RH	Styrarm H	5	1)
0300 8	89 22 858	1	Steering arm LH	Styrarm V	5	2)
0320 8	89 22 866	1	Steering arm RH	Styrarm H	5	2)
0340 9	89 04 922	2	Lock plate	Låsplåt	5	1)
0360 9	89 21 546	2	Lock plate	Låsplåt	5	2)
0380 10	79 65 692	2	Screw	Skruv	5	1)
0400 10	89 26 180	2	Screw	Skruv	5	2)
0420 11	79 65 700	2	Screw	Skruv	5	1)
0440 11	89 26 172	2	Screw	Skruv	5	2)
0460 12	89 93 321	4	End piece assy	Ändstycke kpl	2	(8905416)
0520 13	30 73 124	4	,Washer	,Bricka	S 5	
0540 14	79 18 733	4	,Nut	,Mutter	S 3	
0550 15	79 69 306	4	,Nut	,Mutter	S 3	
0555 16	89 90 012	8	Screw	Skruv	5	
0560 17	89 34 788	1	Control arm, lower LH	Svängarm, nedre V	4	
0600 17	89 34 796	1	Control arm, lower RH	Svängarm, nedre H	4	
0670 18	89 41 015	1	Control arm, upper LH	Svängarm, övre V	4	(8919896)
0710 18	89 41 023	1	Control arm, upper RH	Svängarm, övre H	4	(8919904)
0720 19	89 07 032	1	Bearing, front LH	Lager, främre V	5	
0740 19	89 07 040	1	Bearing, front RH	Lager, främre H	5	
0760 20	89 07 065	1	Bearing, rear LH	Lager, bakre V	5	
0780 20	89 07 073	1	Bearing, rear RH	Lager, bakre H	5	
0800 21	82 26 458	1	Bracket, front LH	Fäste, främre V	6	
0820 21	82 26 466	1	Bracket, front RH	Fäste, främre H	6	
0840 22	89 23 294	1	Bracket, rear LH	Fäste, bakre V	6	
0860 22	89 23 302	1	Bracket, rear RH	Fäste, bakre H	6	
0880 28	71 84 443	4	Bushing	Bussning	2	
0940 31	79 04 113	4	Nut	Mutter	5	
0960 32	70 71 939	4	Lock washer	Låsbricka	5	
0980 33	70 70 642	4	Washer	Bricka	5	
1000 34	71 75 441	1	Bearing, front LH	Lager, främre V	5	21)
1010 34	73 37 348	1	Bearing, front LH	Lager, främre V	5	22)
1020 35	71 75 433	1	Bearing, rear LH	Lager, bakre V	5	
1040 35	73 37 330	1	Bearing, rear LH	Lager, bakre V	5	ALTERNATIVE TO 71 75 433
1060 34	71 75 433	1	Bearing, front RH	Lager, främre H	5	21)
1070 34	73 37 330	1	Bearing, front RH	Lager, främre H	5	22)
1080 35	71 75 441	1	Bearing rear RH	Lager, bakre H	5	
1100 35	73 37 348	1	Bearing rear RH	Lager, bakre H	5	ALTERNATIVE TO 71 75 441
1120 37	71 63 603	4	Bushing	Bussning	2	
1140 38	79 04 097	4	Nut	Mutter	5	
1160 39	70 70 626	4	Lock washer	Låsbricka	5	
1180 40	70 70 667	4	Washer	Bricka	5	

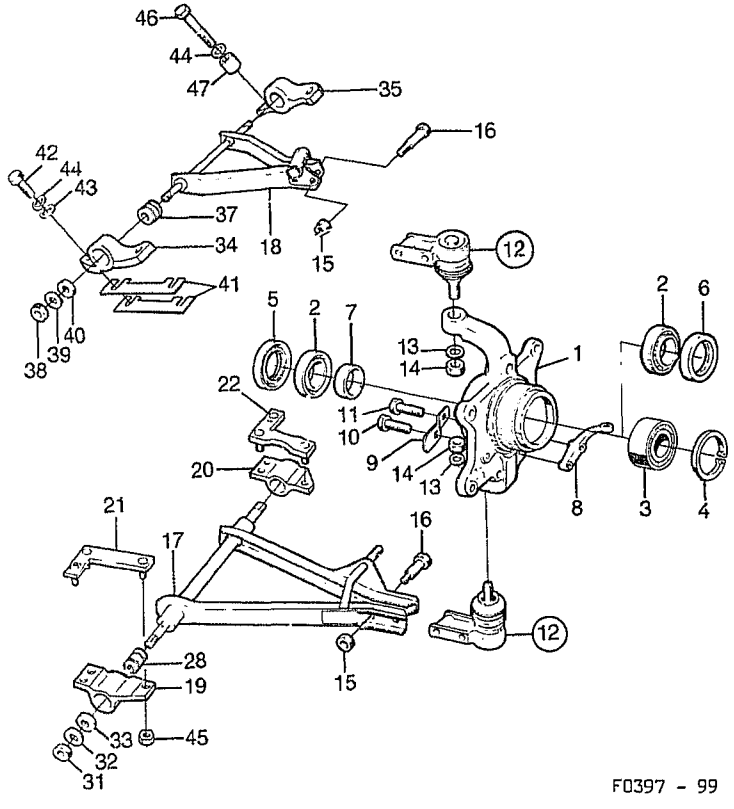
1 -1974
2 1975-
21 -1979
22. 1980-

MASTER INDEX

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

6 GROUP INDEX

Front wheel suspension 4-C06
Steering device 4-C10



F0397 - 99

0100 **Front wheel suspension** **Framvagn**

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	F0397	6	7

Fig. Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
1200	41	70 71 061	X	Spacer 0.5 mm	Mellanlägg 0,5 mm		5	
1220	41	70 71 079	X	Spacer 1.0 mm	Mellanlägg 1,0 mm		5	
1240	41	70 71 087	X	Spacer 2.0 mm	Mellanlägg 2,0 mm		5	
1260	42	79 03 347	7	Screw	Skruv		5	
1280	43	80 29 993	8	Washer	Bricka		5	
1300	44	79 10 565	8	Washer	Bricka		5	
1320	45	79 65 429	12	Nut	Mutter		3	
1330	46	79 03 370	1	Screw	Skruv		5	
1335	47	89 17 619	1	Spacer sleeve	Distanshylsa		5	3)
1337	47	89 41 403	1	Spacer sleeve	Distanshylsa		5	
1340		89 10 473	X	Kit, bearing, front	Sats, framhjulslager		4	1)

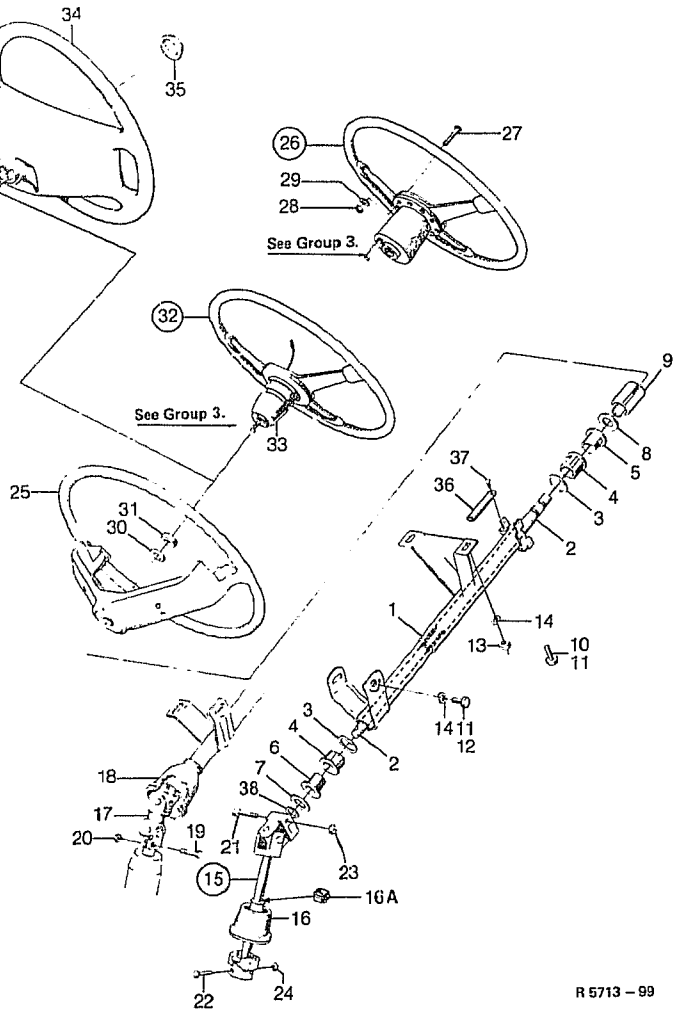
1 –1974
3 For cars with power steering gear

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

6 GROUP INDEX

Front wheel suspension	4-C06
Steering device	4-C10



0150 **Steering device** / Steering wheel, columne tube steering wheel shaft — **Styrinrättning** / Ratt, rattrör, rattstång

Date / Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration / Bild nr: R5713 | Group / Grupp: 6 | Page / Sida: 9

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1 89 14 715	1	Column tube	Rattrör		6	1)
0040	1 89 27 469	1	Column tube	Rattrör		6	2)
0060	1 89 12 354	1	Column tube RHD	Rattrör RHD		6	1)
0080	1 89 27 568	1	Column tube RHD	Rattrör RHD		6	2)
0100	1 89 22 338	1	Column tube	Rattrör		6	3,1)
0120	1 89 27 675	1	Column tube	Rattrör		6	3,2)
0140	2 89 33 525	1	Steering wheel shaft	Rattstång		5	(8994923)
0160	2 76 05 066	1	Steering wheel shaft	Rattstång		5	3)
0180	3 89 05 861	2	Washer	Bricka		5	
0200	4 89 05 796	2	Rubber bushing	Gummibussning		3	
0220	5 89 04 906	1	Bushing	Bussning		3	
0240	6 89 15 076	1	Bushing	Bussning		3	
0260	7 89 05 879	1	Washer	Bricka		5	
0280	8 89 05 887	1	Washer	Bricka		5	
0300	9 89 17 098	1	Actuator	Medbringare		6	
0320	10 79 03 156	2	Screw	Skruv		5	1)
0340	11 79 35 885	1	Screw	Skruv		5	1)
0360	11 80 82 927	4	Screw	Skruv		5	2,4)
0380	12 80 82 927	2	Screw	Skruv		5	5)
0400	13 79 65 767	2	Nut	Mutter		5	5)
0420	14 79 33 849	4	Washer	Bricka		5	
0440	15 89 20 613	1	Intermediate shaft assy	Mellanaxel kpl		5	
0460							
0480	16 89 16 132	1	.Seal bellows	.Tätningsbälg		5	
0490	16A 89 43 755	1	.Bearing	.Lager		5	
0500	17 89 22 437	1	Universal joint	Knut, rattstång		5	3)
0520	18 89 22 296	1	Seal bellows	Tätningsbälg		5	3)
0540	19 79 67 789	2	Screw	Skruv		5	3)
0560	20 79 68 415	2	Nut	Mutter		3	3)
0580	21 79 71 419	1	Screw	Skruv		5	3)
0600	22 89 36 148	1	Screw	Skruv		5	
0620	23 79 65 734	1	Nut	Mutter		3	
0640	24 79 63 390	1	Nut	Mutter		3	
0660	25 89 24 318	1	Steering wheel	Ratt		5	24)
0670	25 89 86 374	1	Steering wheel	Ratt		5	25)(8944878)
0680	25 89 16 488	1	Steering wheel	Ratt		5	7,8) "X7"
0700	26 89 33 228	1	Steering wheel	Ratt		5	6,11) EMS
0720	27 89 33 186	9	.Screw	.Skruv		5	6,11) EMS
0740	28 79 71 484	9	.Nut	.Mutter		5	6,11)
0760	29 79 71 591	9	.Washer	.Bricka		5	6,11) EMS
0780	30 79 33 872	1	Washer	Bricka		5	9) EMS(8030058)
0800	31 79 04 170	1	Nut	Mutter		5	9) EMS
0820	30 79 33 872	1	Washer	Vågbricka		5	10)
0840	31 89 42 716	1	Lock nut	Låsmutter		5	10)
0860	32 89 39 050	1	Steering wheel	Ratt		5	12,24) EMS
0880	33 89 39 068	1	.Cover	.Hölje		6	12,24)
0890	34 89 44 878	1	Steering wheel	Ratt		5	25,27)

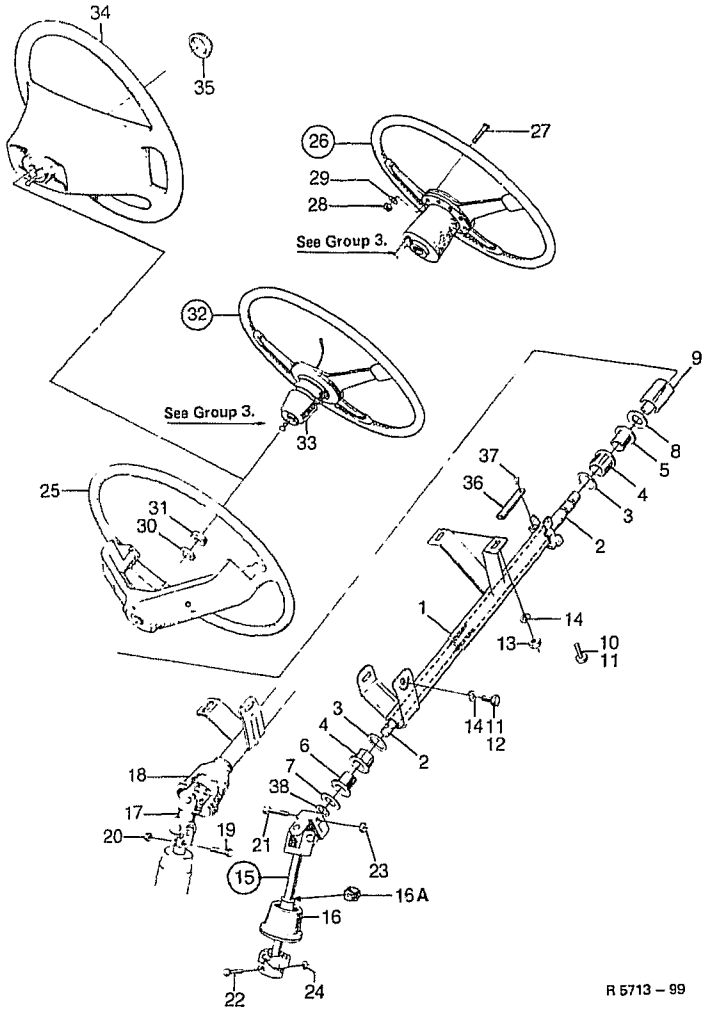
1 –1974
2 1975–
3 For cars with power steering gear
4 Ch –99752021522
5. Ch 99752021523–
6 Ch 99762018780– 99766007925– 99767003176–.
7. Ch –99766009127,delivery wagon
8 Ch –99762040165 –99766018032 –99767007740
9 Ch –99771029028 –99772005374
10 Ch 99771029029– 99772005375–
11 –1977
12 1978–
24. –1980
25 1981–
27 Beträffande GLI 2D och 4D 1981 års modell, se fiche 1–B21 samt SI 020–19447. (Special Scandinavian model, see grid 1–B21 for explanation)

MASTER INDEX

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

6 GROUP INDEX

Front wheel suspension 4-C06
Steering device 4-C10



R 5713 – 99

0150 **Steering device** — **Styrinrättning**
Steering wheel, columne tube steering wheel shaft — Ratt, rattrör, rattstång

Date / Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration / Bild nr: R5713 | Group / Grupp: 6 | Page / Sida: 11

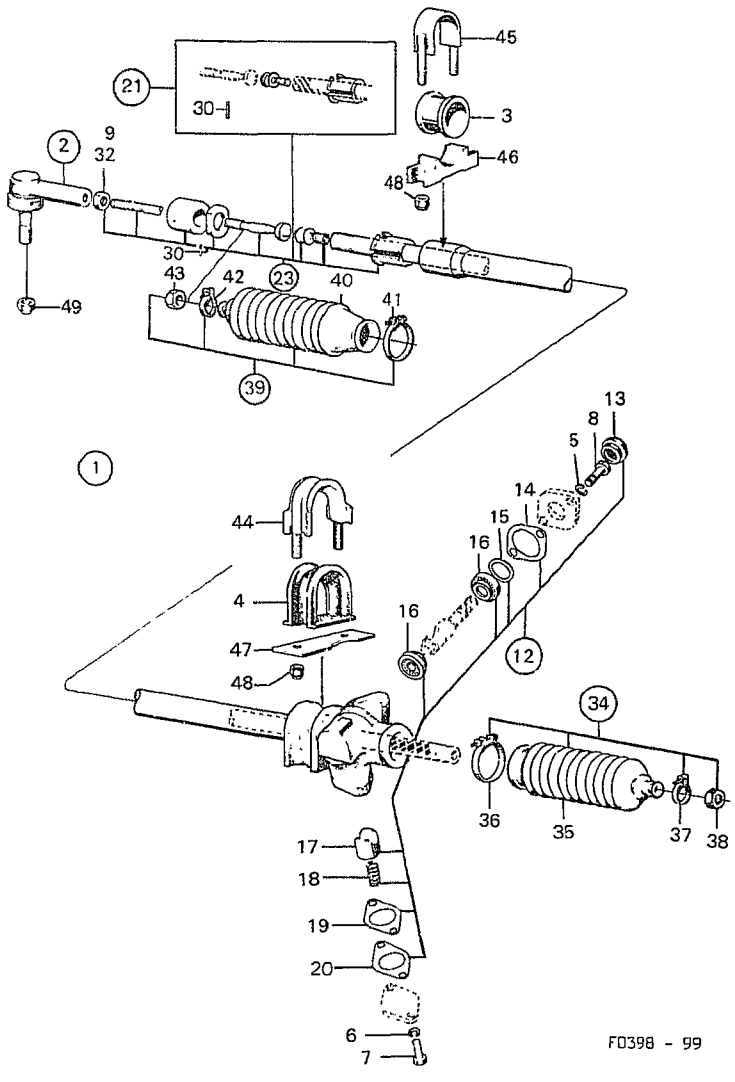
Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S S Notes R Anmärkning / L
0895	35 89 43 458	1	Emblem	Emblem	6 25)
0900	36 89 17 106	1	Grounding plate	Jordningsbleck	6
0920	37 79 22 644	1	Screw	Skruv	5
0940	38 89 18 443	1	Rubber washer	Gummibricka	5

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

6 GROUP INDEX

Front wheel suspension	4-C06
Steering device	4-C10



0200 **Steering device** — **Styrinrättning**
Steering gear, -1974 — Styrväxel, -1974

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	F0398	6	13

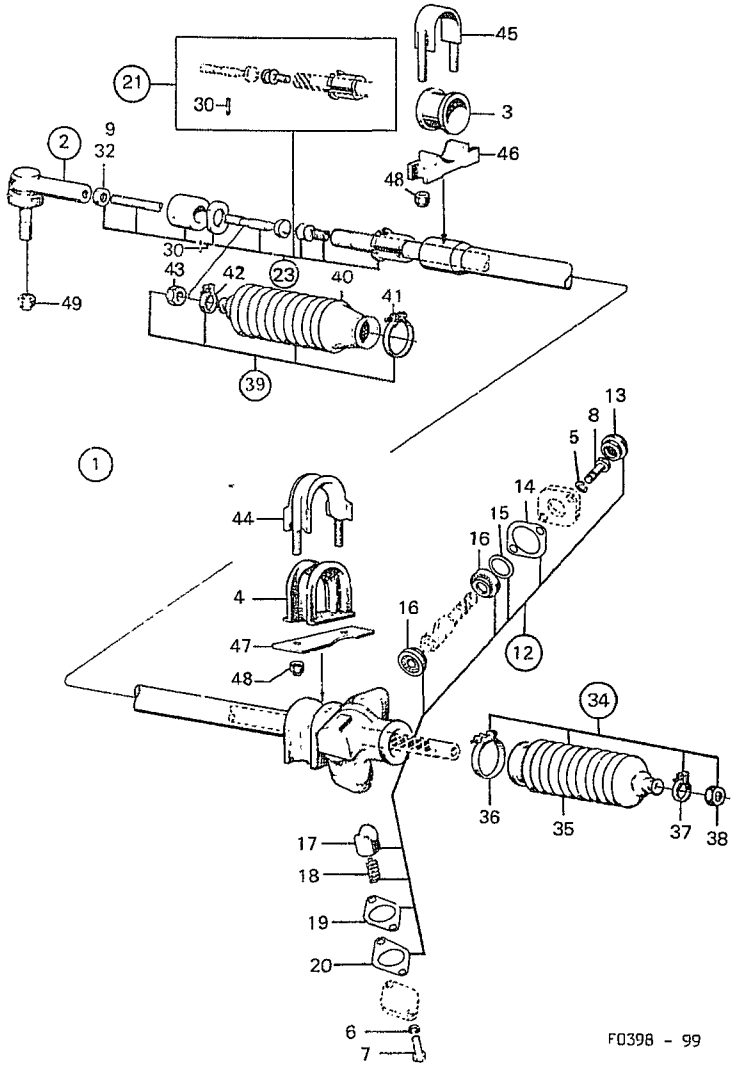
	Fig Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	89 20 092	1	Steering gear with	Styrväxel med stag		4	
0040				tie rods assy	kpl			
0060	1	89 20 100	1	Steering gear with	Styrväxel med stag		4	
0080				tie rods assy RHD	kpl RHD			
0100	2	89 93 347	2	.Tie rod end assy	.Styrstagsända kpl		2	(8903197)
0120	3	89 12 776	1	.Rubber bushing	.Gummibussning		5	
0140	4	89 14 459	1	.Rubber spacer	.Gummimellanlägg		5	
0160	5	79 10 557	2	.Washer	.Bricka		5	
0180	6	79 10 540	2	.Washer	.Bricka		5	
0200	7	79 35 877	2	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
0220	8	79 35 893	2	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
0240	9	79 04 162	2	.Lock nut	.Låsmutter		5	
0260								
0280	12	89 44 662	X	Repair kit, pinion	Reparationssats,		4	
0300					pinjong			
0320	13	89 15 621	1	.Seal ring	.Tätningsring	S	2	23)
0340	14	89 15 613	1	.Gasket	.Packning	S	4	23)
0360	15	89 15 563	2	.Shim 0,127 mm	.Shim 0,127 mm	S	4	
0380	15	89 15 571	2	.Shim 0,190 mm	.Shim 0,190 mm	S	4	
0400	15	89 15 589	2	.Shim 0,254 mm	.Shim 0,254 mm	S	4	
0420	15	89 15 597	2	.Shim 0,233 mm	.Shim 0,233 mm	S	4	
0460	16	89 15 555	2	.Ball bearing	.Kullager	S	4	23)
0480	17	89 20 829	1	.Piston	.Kolv	S	4	23)
0500	18	89 15 654	1	.Spring	.Fjäder	S	6	23)
0520	19	89 15 670	2	.Shim 0,127 mm	.Shim 0,127 mm	S	4	
0540	19	89 15 688	2	.Shim 0,190 mm	.Shim 0,190 mm	S	4	
0560	19	89 15 696	2	.Shim 0,254 mm	.Shim 0,254 mm	S	4	
0580	19	89 15 704	2	.Shim 0,381 mm	.Shim 0,381 mm	S	4	
0600	19	89 15 712	2	.Shim 0,508 mm	.Shim 0,508 mm	S	4	
0620	20	89 15 738	1	.Gasket	.Packning	S	4	23)
0640								
0641	21	89 93 313	X	Repair kit, inner	Reparationssats,		3	
0642				ball joint	inre kulled			
0643		89 20 811	1	.Bushing	.Bussning	S	3	23)
0644		89 20 795	2	.Spring	.Fjäder	S	3	23)
0645		89 20 803	2	.Washer	.Bricka	S	5	23)
0646		89 20 787	2	.Bearing cup, inner	.Lagerskål, inre	S	3	23)
0647	30	89 15 787	1	.Lock pin	.Låsstift	S	5	
0648								
0660	23	89 44 670	X	Repair kit, tie rod	Reparationssats,		3	
0680					styrstag			
0700	24	89 20 811	1	.Bushing	.Bussning	S	3	23)
0720	25	89 20 795	1	.Spring	.Fjäder	S	3	23)
0740	26	89 20 803	1	.Washer	.Bricka	S	5	23)
0760	27	89 20 787	1	.Bearing cup, inner	.Lagerskål, inre	S	3	23)
0780	28	89 22 163	1	.Tie rod	.Styrstag	S	3	23)
0800	29	89 15 779	1	.Lock nut	.Låsmutter	S	3	23)
0820	30	89 15 787	1	.Lock pin	.Låsstift	S	5	
0840	31	89 15 761	1	.Bearing cup, outer	.Lagerskål, yttre	S	3	23)
0850	32	79 04 162	1	.Lock nut	.Låsmutter	S	5	
0880								
0900	34	89 44 688	X	Kit, bellows LH	Sats, bälg V		2	
0920	35	89 20 167	1	.Bellows	.Bälg	S	2	23)
0940	36	89 15 829	1	.Clamp	.Klamma	S	5	23)
0960	37	89 20 183	1	.Clamp	.Klamma	S	5	
0980	38	79 04 162	1	.Lock nut	.Låsmutter	S	5	
1000								
1020	39	89 44 696	X	Kit, bellows RH	Sats, bälg H		2	
1040	40	89 20 175	1	.Bellows	.Bälg	S	2	23)
1060	41	89 15 837	1	.Clamp	.Klamma	S	5	23)
1080	42	89 20 183	1	.Clamp	.Klamma	S	5	

23. Not separate spare part

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

6 GROUP INDEX

Front wheel suspension 4-C06
Steering device 4-C10



F0398 - 99

0200 **Steering device** / Steering gear, –1974 — **Styrinrättning** / Styrväxel, –1974

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	F0398	6	15

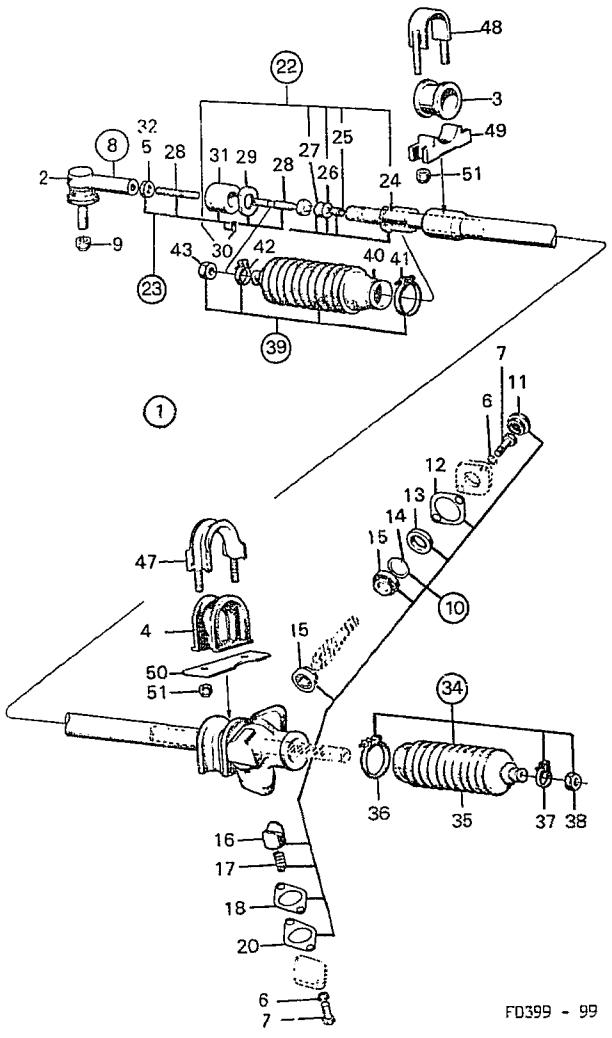
Fig. Pos	Part No / Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / S L	Notes / Anmärkning
1100	43	79 04 162	1	.Lock nut	.Låsmutter	S 5	
1120							
1140	44	89 11 109	1	Cap	Överfall	5	SUPERSEDED BY 8925265 + 8073538
1141							
1160	45	89 02 066	1	Cap	Överfall	5	
1180	46	89 02 058	1	Spacing piece	Mellanstycke	6	
1200	47	89 11 133	1	Washer	Bricka	6	
1220	48	79 40 448	4	Nut	Mutter	3	
1240	49	79 18 725	2	Nut	Mutter	3	

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

6 GROUP INDEX

Front wheel suspension	4-C06
Steering device	4-C10



FD399 - 99

0250 **Steering device** / **Styrinrättning**
Steering gear, 1975– / Styrväxel, 1975–

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	F0399	6	17

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R L	Notes Anmärkning
0020 * 1	89 86 671	1	Steering gear with tie rods assy	Styrväxel med stag kpl	4	(8925257,8932592)
0060 1	89 25 307	1	Steering gear with tie rods assy RHD	Styrväxel med stag kpl RHD	4	
0080 1	89 32 600	1	Steering gear with tie rods assy RHD	Styrväxel med stag kpl RHD	4	6,17) EMS
0100 * 2	89 90 178	2	.Tie rod end	.Styrstagsända	2	23)
0110 3	89 26 552	1	.Rubber bushing	.Gummibussning	5	
0120 4	89 26 560	1	.Rubber spacer	.Gummimellanlägg	5	
0130 5	89 24 169	2	.Lock nut	.Låsmutter	5	
0140 6	79 10 557	4	.Washer	.Bricka	5	
0150 7	80 82 943	4	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
0160						
0161 8	89 93 354	1	Kit, tie rod end	Sats, styrstagsände	2	
0162 9	80 73 546	1	.Nut	.Mutter	3	
0163						
0170 10	89 44 704	X	Repair kit, pinion	Reparationssats, pinjong	4	
0190 11	89 15 621	1	.Seal ring	.Tätningsring	S 2	23)
0200 12	89 15 613	1	.Gasket	.Packning	S 4	23)
0210 13	89 26 784	1	.Spacer ring	.Distansring	S 3	23)
0220 13	89 26 792	1	.Spacer ring RHD	.Distansring RHD	S 3	23)
0230 14	89 26 594	X	.Shim 0,127 mm	.Shim 0,127 mm	S 4	
0240 14	89 26 602	X	.Shim 0,191 mm	.Shim 0,191 mm	S 4	
0250 14	89 26 610	X	.Shim 0,254 mm	.Shim 0,254 mm	S 4	
0260 15	89 35 470	2	.Ball bearing	.Kullager	S 4	23)
0270 16	89 33 087	1	.Plunge	.Plunge	S 4	23)
0280 17	89 15 654	1	.Spring	.Fjäder	S 6	23)
0290 18	89 26 644	X	.Shim 0,044–0,56 mm	.Shim 0,044–0,056 mm	S 4	
0300 18	89 26 651	X	.Shim 0,127	.Shim 0,127 mm	S 4	
0310 18	89 26 669	X	.Shim 0,254	.Shim 0,254 mm	S 4	
0320 20	89 26 685	1	.Gasket	.Packning	S 4	23)
0330						
0340 22	89 48 291	X	Repair kit, inner ball joint	Reparationssats, inre kulled		
0360 24	89 26 545	1	.Bushing	.Bussning	S 3	23)
0370 25	89 20 795	2	.Spring	.Fjäder	S 3	23)
0380 26	89 26 701	2	.Washer	.Bricka	S 5	23)
0390 27	89 26 693	2	.Bearing cup, inner	.Lagerskål, inre	S 3	23)
0395 30	89 15 787	1	.Lock pin	.Låsstift	S 5	
0400						
0410 23	89 44 712	X	Repair kit, tie rod ball joint	Reparationssats, styrstag	3	
0430 24	89 26 545	1	.Bushing	.Bussning	S 3	23)
0440 25	89 20 795	1	.Spring	.Fjäder	S 3	23)
0450 26	89 26 701	1	.Washer	.Bricka	S 5	23)
0460 27	89 26 693	1	.Bearing cup, inner	.Lagerskål, inre	S 3	23)
0470 28	89 41 924	1	.Tie rod	.Styrstag	S 3	23)
0480 29	89 26 727	1	.Lock nut	.Låsmutter	S 3	23)
0490 30	89 15 787	1	.Lock pin	.Låsstift	S 5	
0500 31	89 40 801	1	.Bearing cup, outer	.Lagerskål, yttre	S 3	23)
0510 32	89 24 169	1	.Lock nut	.Låsmutter	S 5	
0520						
0530 34	89 44 720	X	Kit, bellows LH	Sats, bälg V	2	
0540 35	89 26 743	1	.Bellows	.Bälg	S 6	23)
0550 36	89 26 768	1	.Clamp	.Klamma	S 5	23)
0560 37	89 20 183	1	.Clamp	.Klamma	S 5	
0570 38	89 24 169	1	.Lock nut	.Låsmutter	S 5	
0580						

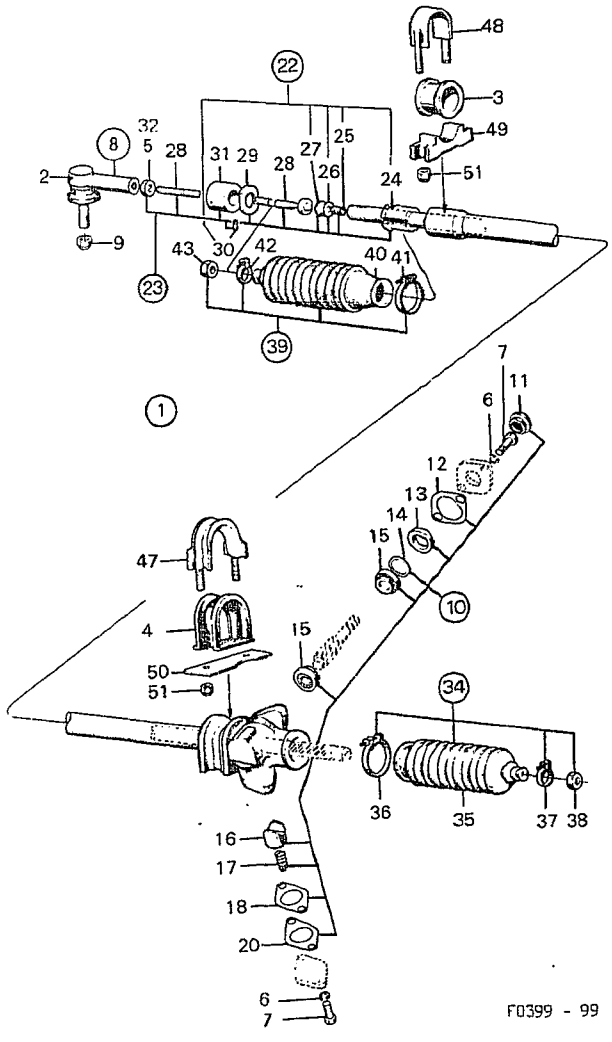
6 Ch. 99762018780– 99766007925–.99767003176–.
17 –1978
23. Not separate spare part

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

6 GROUP INDEX

Front wheel suspension	4-C06
Steering device	4-C10



0250 **Steering device** / **Styrinrättning**
Steering gear, 1975– / Styrväxel, 1975–

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	F0399	6	19

Fig. Pos	Part No / Art nr	Quantity / Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes / Anmärkning
0590 39	89 44 738	X	Kit, bellows RH	Sats, bälg H		2	
0600 40	89 26 750	1	.Bellows	.Bälg	S	6	23)
0610 41	89 26 776	1	.Clamp	.Klamma	S	5	23)
0620 42	89 20 183	1	.Clamp	.Klamma	S	5	
0630 43	89 24 169	1	.Lock nut	.Låsmutter	S	5	
0640							
0650 47	89 25 265	1	Cap	Överfall		5	
0660 48	89 25 323	1	Cap	Överfall		5	
0670 49	89 25 315	1	Spacing piece	Mellanstycke		6	
0680 50	89 11 133	1	Washer	Bricka		6	
0690 51	80 73 538	4	Nut	Mutter		3	

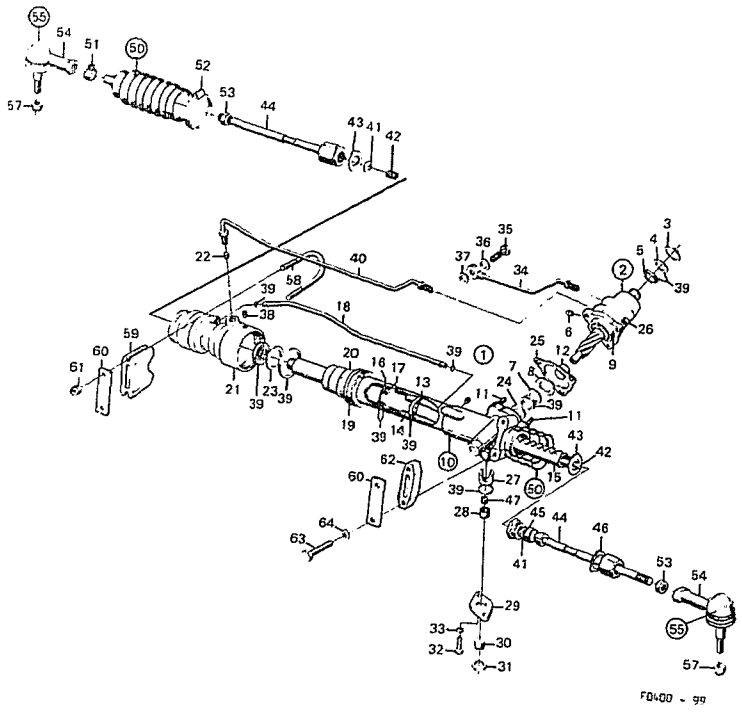
23 Not separate spare part

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

6 GROUP INDEX

Front wheel suspension	4-C06
Steering device	4-C10



0300 **Steering device** — **Styrinrättning**
Power steering gear–1978 — servostyrväxel–1978

Date / Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration / Bild nr: F0400 | Group / Grupp: 6 | Page / Sida: 21

	Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99				Description	Benämning	K S R L	S Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	89 22 775	1				Power steering gear	Servostyrväxel med		4
0040							with tie rods assy	stag kpl		
0060	2	89 10 655	1				.Valve bodies with pinion shaft	.Ventilhus med pin-jongaxel		5
0080										
0100	3	89 23 328	1				..Spring ring	..Fjäderring		5
0120	4	89 23 336	1				..Seal ring	..Tätningsring	S	3 PART OF KIT 89 94 899
0140	5	89 24 185	1				..Seal ring	..Tätningsring	S	3 PART OF KIT 89 94 899
0160	6	89 23 344	1				..Seat	..Säte		5
0180	7	89 23 385	1				..Spring ring	..Fjäderring		5
0200	8	89 24 393	1				..Washer	..Bricka		5
0220	9	89 23 401	1				..Ball bearing	..Kullager		4
0280	10	89 94 774	1				.Steering gear housing with plug	.Styrväxelhus med plugg		6
0300										
0320	11	89 23 567	3				..Stud	..Pinnskruv		5
0340	12	89 23 575	1				..Needle bearing	..Nållager		6
0360	13	89 23 633	1				.Support washer	.Stödbricka		4
0380	14	89 23 658	1				.Ring	.Ring		5
0400	15	89 23 666	1				.Rack	.Kuggstång		6
0420	16	89 23 690	1				.Piston ring, outer	.Kolvring, yttre	S	5 PART OF KIT 89 94 899
0440	17	89 23 708	1				.Piston ring, inner	.Kolvring, inner	S	5 PART OF KIT 89 94 899
0460	18	89 23 716	1				.Balance pipe	.Utjämningsrör		4
0480	19	89 23 732	1				.Ring nut	.Ringmutter		5
0500	20	89 23 740	1				.Spring ring	.Fjäderring		5
0520	21	89 23 757	1				.Cylinder end	.Gavelstycke		5
0540	22	89 23 765	1				.Seat	.Säte		5
0560	23	89 23 781	1				.Seal retainer	.Tätningshållare		5
0580	24	89 23 823	1				.Washer	.Bricka		5
0600	25	89 23 831	1				.Gasket	.Packning	S	3 PART OF KIT 89 94 899
0620	25	89 31 818	1				.Sealing	.Tätning	S	3 ALTERN TO 89 23 831
0640	26	89 23 849	3				.Lock nut	.Låsmutter		3
0660	27	89 23 856	1				.Plunger	.Plunge		4
0680	28	89 23 872	1				.Spring	.Fjäder		6
0700	29	89 23 880	1				.Cover	.Lock		6
0720	30	89 23 898	1				.Adjusting screw	.Ställskruv		5
0740	31	89 23 906	1				.Nut	.Mutter		5
0760	32	89 23 914	2				.Screw	.Skruv		5
0780	33	79 15 689	2				.Washer	.Bricka		5
0800	34	89 23 930	1				.Tube, short	.Rör, kort		4
0820	35	89 23 971	1				.Banjo screw	.Banjoskruv		6
0840	36	89 23 989	1				.Gasket	.Packning	S	3 PART OF KIT 89 94 899
0860	37	89 23 997	1				.Gasket	.Packning	S	3 PART OF KIT 89 94 899
0880	38	89 26 388	1				.Lock screw	.Låsskruv		5
0900	39	89 94 899	1				.Kit, seals	.Sats, tätningar		3
0920	40	89 24 003	1				.Tube, long	.Rör, långt		4
0940	41	89 24 052	2				.Washer	.Bricka		5
0960	42	89 24 045	2				.Spring	.Fjäder		3
0980	43	89 24 060	2				.Washer	.Bricka		5
1000	44	89 24 078	2				.Tie rod	.Styrstag		3
1020	45	89 03 114	X				..Shim 0,10 mm	..Shim 0,10 mm		4
1040	45	89 03 106	X				..Shim 0,25 mm	..Shim 0,25 mm		4
1060	46	89 24 128	2				..Washer	..Vikbricka		5
1080	47	89 29 812	1				.Spring	.Fjäder		6
1100	50	89 94 766	2				.Bellows assy	.Bälg kpl		3
1120	51	89 24 144	2				..Clamp	..Klamma	S	5
1140	52	89 24 151	2				..Clamp	..Klamma		5
1160	53	89 24 169	2				.Nut	.Mutter		5
1180	54	89 85 160	2				.Tie rod end	.Styrstagsända		2 23)
1185	55	89 93 354	2				Kit, tie rod end	Sats, styrstagsände		2
1200	57	80 73 546	2				.Nut	.Mutter		3
1220	58	89 22 601	1				U-bolt	U-bult		6
1240	59	89 22 619	1				Foot	Fot		6
1260	60	89 22 627	2				Washer	Bricka		6

23 Not separate spare part

MASTER INDEX

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

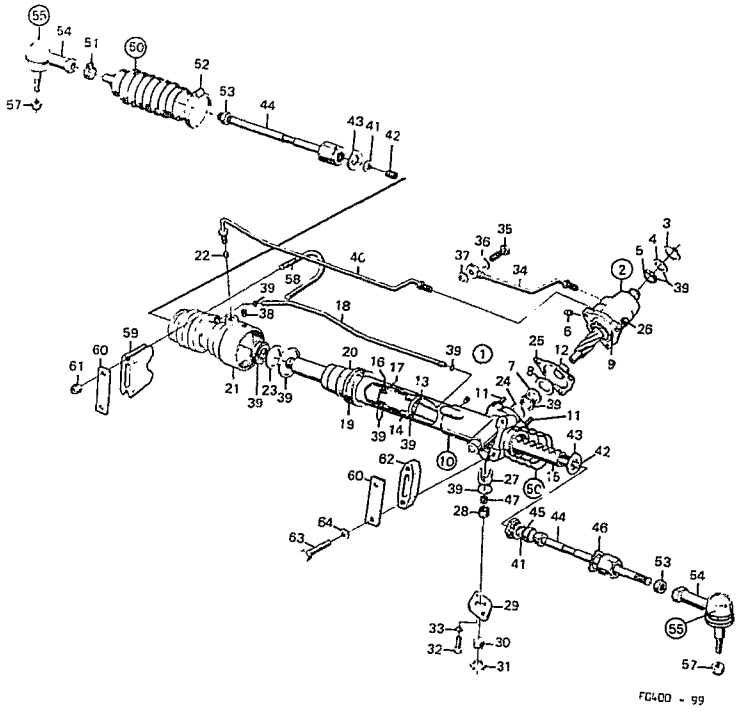
6 GROUP INDEX

Front wheel suspension 4-C06
Steering device 4-C10

0300 **Steering device** — **Styrinrättning**
Power steering gear–1977 8 — servostyrväxel–1978

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	F0400	6	23

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity / Kvantitet 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
1280	61 80 73 538	2	Lock nut	Låsmutter	3	1)
1300	61 79 69 306	2	Lock nut	Låsmutter	3	2)
1320	62 89 22 635	1	Spacer	Mellanlägg	6	
1340	63 80 84 147	2	Screw	Skruv	5	1)
1360	63 89 30 554	2	Screw	Skruv	5	2)
1380	64 79 33 856	2	Washer	Bricka	5	



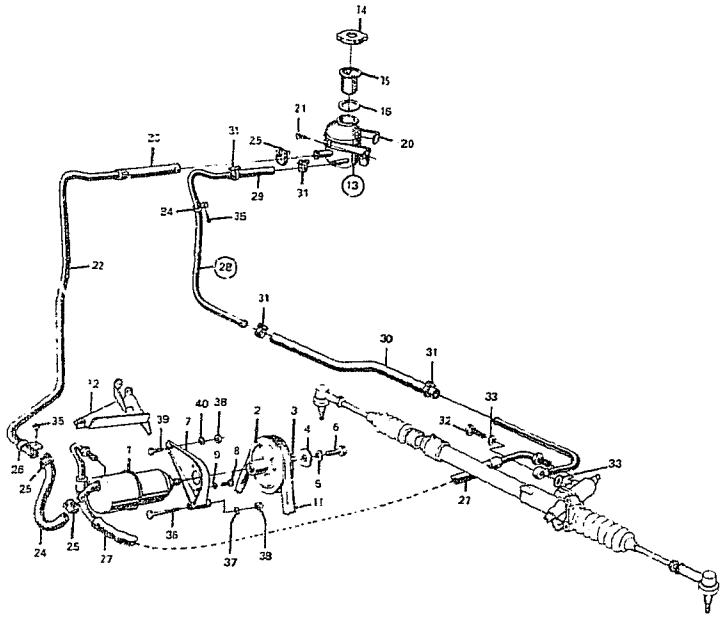
1. –1974
2. 1975–

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

6 GROUP INDEX

Front wheel suspension	4-C05
Steering device	4-C10



R 4887-99

	Steering device	Styrinrättning	Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
0350	Pump for power steering container, hoses, -1974	Pump för servostyrväxel, behållare, slangar -1974	1988-10	R4887	6	25

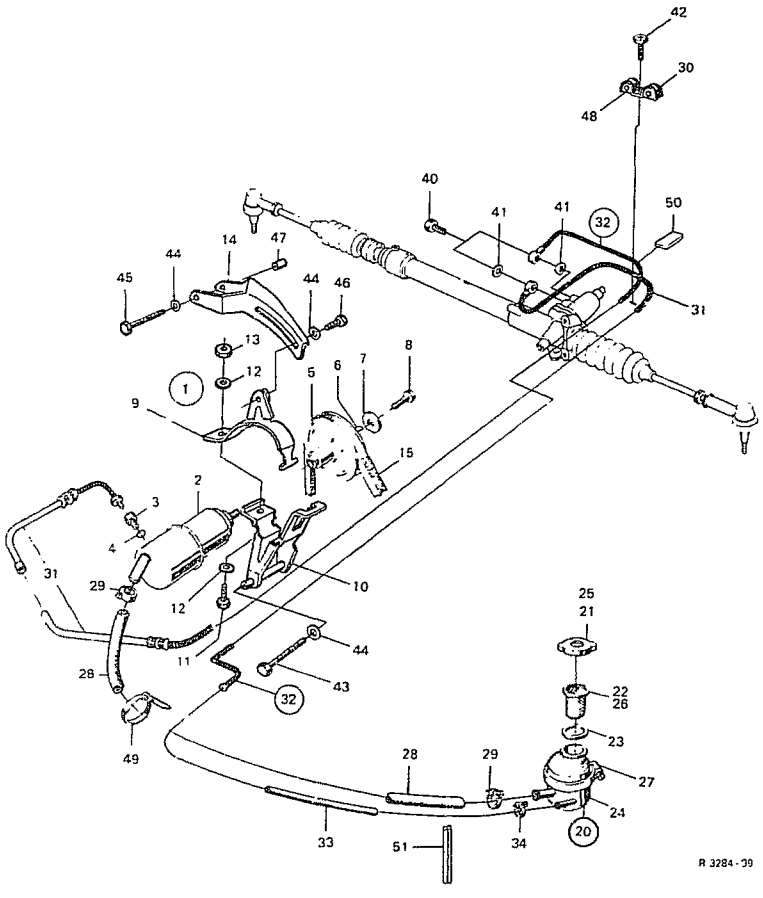
Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0040 1	89 22 577	1	Steering pump	Hydraulpump		3	
0050 2	83 20 400	1	Belt pulley	Remskiva		3	(8922783)
0080 3	79 53 896	1	Key	Kil		5	
0100 4	83 74 860	1	Washer	Bricka		5	
0120 5	79 15 572	1	Washer	Bricka		5	
0140 6	80 82 943	1	Screw	Skruv		5	
0160 7	89 22 809	1	Bracket	Konsol		6	
0180 8	80 19 903	4	Screw	Skruv		5	
0200 9	79 15 671	4	Washer	Bricka		5	
0220 11	83 16 689	1	V-belt	Kilrem		1	
0240 12	89 22 973	1	Shield	Strålskydd		6	
0260 13	89 31 032	1	Container	Behållare		4	
0280 14	89 22 924	1	„Cap	„Lock		5	
0300 15	89 22 932	1	„Strainer	„Sil		6	
0320 16	89 33 749	1	Gasket	Packning		3	
0340 20	89 22 841	1	Strap	Spännband		5	
0360 21	79 68 316	1	Screw	Skruv		5	
0380 22	89 22 999	1	Intake pipe	Sugrör		4	
0400 23	89 23 005	1	Hose	Slang		5	
0420 24	89 23 013	1	Hose	Slang		5	
0440 25	79 63 531	5	Hose clamp	Slangklamma		5	
0460 26	89 23 203	2	Clamp	Klamma		5	
0480 27	89 29 713	1	Pressure hose	Tryckslang		5	
0500 28	89 23 187	1	Return pipe assy	Returrör kpl		4	
0520 29	89 23 138	1	„Hose	„Slang		5	
0540 30	89 24 722	1	„Hose	„Slang		5	
0560 31	79 63 515	3	„Hose clamp	„Slangklamma		5	
0580 31	79 63 515	1	Hose clamp	Slangklamma		5	
0600 32	89 23 146	1	Screw	Skruv		5	
0620 33	89 23 153	2	Washer	Bricka		5	
0640 34	89 23 195	1	Clamp	Klamma		5	
0660 35	79 22 891	3	Screw	Skruv		5	
0680 36	80 84 022	1	Screw	Skruv		5	
0700 37	79 10 557	1	Washer	Bricka		5	
0720 38	80 74 106	2	Nut	Mutter		5	
0740 39	80 82 968	1	Screw	Skruv		5	
0760 40	70 61 328	1	Washer	Bricka		5	(8300055)

MASTER INDEX

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

6 GROUP INDEX

Front wheel suspension 4-C06
Steering device 4-C10



0400	Steering device Pump for power steering, container, hoses, 1975–78	Styrinrättning Pump för servostyrväxel, behållare,slangar 1975–78	Date Datum 1988-10	Illustration Bild nr R3284	Group Grupp 6	Page Sida 27

Fig Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0040 2	89 29 523	1	Steering pump	Hydraulpump	3	
0060 3	89 30 273	1	Stop nut	Anslagsmutter	5	
0080 4	89 30 430	1	O-ring	O-ring	3	
0100 5	83 20 400	1	Belt pulley	Remskiva	3	
0120 6	79 53 896	1	Key	Kil	5	
0140 7	70 61 328	1	Washer	Bricka	5	(8300055)
0160 8	80 82 943	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
0180 9	83 18 909	1	Bracket, uper	Pumpfäste, övre	3	
0200 10	83 18 917	1	Bracket, lower	Pumpfäste, nedre	3	
0220 11	80 83 933	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
0240 12	80 29 985	2	Washer	Bricka	5	
0260 13	80 74 106	1	Nut	Mutter	5	
0280 14	83 18 925	1	Support	Spännstag	3	
0310 15	83 39 921	1	V-belt	Kilrem	1	(8322026)
0380 23	89 33 749	1	Gasket	Packning	3	
0400 24	89 31 032	1	Reservoir	Reservoar	4	
0420 25	89 31 040	1	Cap	Lock	6	
0440 26	89 31 065	1	Strainer	Sil	6	
0460 27	79 70 171	1	Clamp	Klamma	5	
0480 28	89 28 764	1	Intake hose	Sugslang	5	
0500 29	79 70 072	2	Hose clamp	Slangklamma	5	
0520 30	89 20 043	2	Clamp	Klämma	5	
0540 31	89 28 772	1	Pressure hose	Tryckslang	4	
0560 32	89 28 855	1	Return pipe assy	Returrör kpl	4	
0580 33	89 28 897	1	,Hose	,Slang	5	
0600 34	79 70 056	2	,Hose clamp	,Slangklamma	5	
0620 40	89 28 905	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
0640 41	89 23 153	4	Washer	Bricka	5	
0660 42	79 22 891	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
0680 43	80 84 063	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
0700 44	80 29 985	3	Washer	Bricka	5	
0720 45	83 20 004	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
0740 46	80 82 943	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
0760 47	83 19 451	1	Spacer sleeve	Distanshylsa	5	
0780 48	89 28 848	1	Rubber bushing	Gummibussning	6	
0800 49	83 74 357	1	Strap	Spännband	5	
0820 50	89 29 887	3	Pad	Mellanlägg	6	
0840 51	89 30 349	1	Protective strip	Skyddslist	6	
0860 51	89 30 349	2	Protective strip	Skyddslist	6	15)

15. For cars with oil cooler

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

6 GROUP INDEX

Front wheel suspension	4-C06
Steering device	4-C10

7

Fjädringssystem, Hjul
Suspension, Wheels
Federung, Räder
Suspension, Roues
Suspensión, Ruedas

			Date / Datum	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
0050	Suspension system Wheels	Fjädringssystem hjul	1988-10	7	1

CONTENTS

0120	Front suspension, wheels	7:3	4-E04
0140	Rear suspension, up to and incl model 1978	7:7	4-E08
0150	Rear suspension, as from model 1979	7:9	4-E10
0160	Rear axle	7:11	4-E12

INNEHÅLLSFÖRTECKNING

0240	Främre fjädring, hjul	7:3	4-E04
0260	Bakre fjädring, t o m modell 1978	7:7	4-E08
0270	Bakre fjädring, fr o m modell 1979	7:9	4-E10
0280	Bakaxel	7:11	4-E12

INHALTSVERZEICHNIS

0360	Vorderradfederung, Räder	7:3	4-E04
0380	Hintere Federung, bis Baujahr 1978	7:7	4-E08
0390	Hintere Federung, ab Baujahr 1979	7:9	4-E10
0400	Hinterachse	7:11	4-E12

TABLE DES MATIERES

0480	Suspension AV, roues	7:3	4-E04
0500	Suspension AR, jusquhau modèle 1978	7:7	4-E08
0510	Suspension AR, à partir du modèle 1979	7:9	4-E10
0520	Essieu AR	7:11	4-E12

SUMARIO

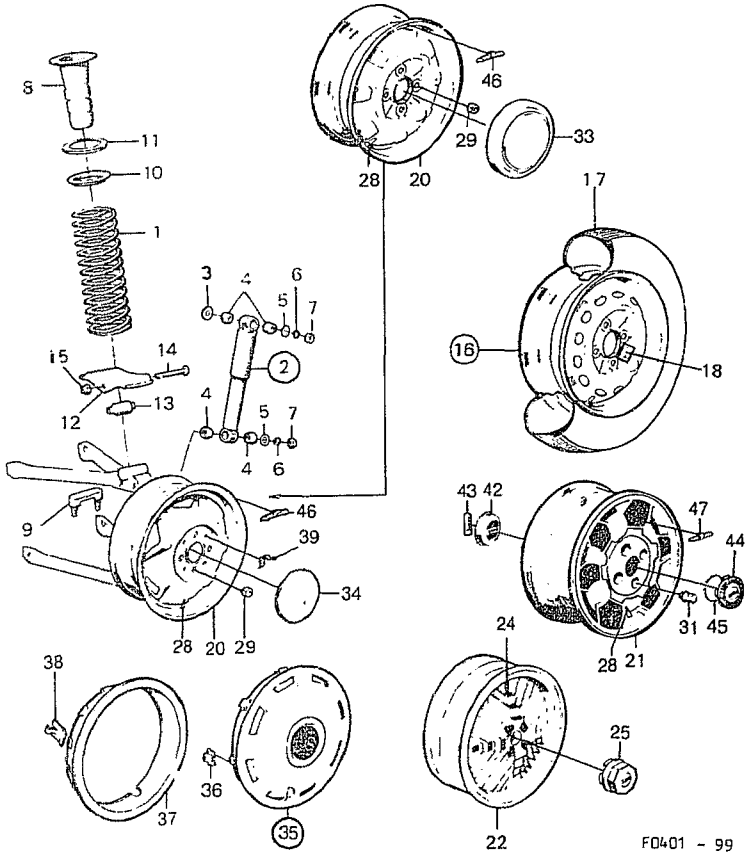
0600	Suspensión Del, ruedas	7:3	4-E04
0620	Suspensión Tras, hasta el modelo 1978	7:7	4-E08
0630	Suspensión Tras, desde el modelo 1979	7:9	4-E10
0640	Eje Tras	7:11	4-E12

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

7 GROUP INDEX

Front suspension, wheels	4-E04
Rear suspension, up to and incl model 1978	4-E08
Rear suspension, as from model 1979	4-E10
Rear axle	4-E12



0100 **Front suspension** / **Wheels** — **Främre fjädring** / **Hjul**

Date / Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration / Bild nr: F0401 | Group / Grupp: 7 | Page / Sida: 3

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R L	S	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1 89 21 090	2	Spring	Fjäder		5	2)
0040	1 89 21 090	2	Spring	Fjäder		5	3)
0060	1 89 28 475	2	Spring	Fjäder		5	4)
0080	1 89 28 475	2	Spring	Fjäder		5	5,49)
0100	1 89 45 776	2	Spring	Fjäder		5	50) (8941486)
0160	2 89 93 271	2	Kit, shock absorber assy	Sats, stötdämpare kpl		1	(8994907)
0200	2 78 72 401	2	Kit, shock absorber assy	Sats, stötdämpare kpl		1	ALT TO 89 94 907
0280	2 89 32 931	2	Kit, shock absorber assy	Sats, stötdämpare kpl		1	10, 11) EMS
0320	3 79 15 705	2	▪Washer	▪Bricka	S	5	(7109341)
0340	4 89 20 894	6	▪Bushing	▪Bussning	S	1	
0360	4 89 32 840	4	▪Bushing	▪Bussning		1	10, 11) EMS
0380	5 89 20 019	4	▪Washer	▪Bricka	S	5	
0400	6 79 15 705	4	▪Washer	▪Bricka	S	5	
0420	7 79 04 089	4	▪Nut	▪Mutter	S	5	
0440	8 89 19 847	2	Rubber buffer, upper	Gummibuffert, övre		5	
0460	9 89 09 152	2	Rubber buffer, lower	Gummibuffert, nedre		5	
0480	10 89 19 862	2	Support ring	Stödring		6	
0500	10 89 21 108	2	Support ring	Stödring		6	1)
0520	10 89 21 108	2	Support ring	Stödring		6	21) PS
0540	11 89 33 889	2	Spacer ring	Distansring		6	21) PS A
0560	12 89 19 870	2	Spring support	Fjäderstöd		6	
0600	13 89 31 974	2	Bushing	Bussning		3	(89 06 091)
0620	14 79 03 743	2	Screw	Skruv		5	
0640	15 79 40 463	2	Nut	Mutter		3	
0660	16 89 42 815	1	Spare wheel assy	Reservhjul kpl		5	51) NOT AU, GB
0680	17 89 42 096	1	▪Spare tyre	▪Reservdack		6	51) NOT AU, GB 60/200147
0681							
0700	18 89 42 203	1	▪Label	▪Etikett		5	51) NOT AU, GB
0720	20 89 18 807	5	Wheel	Hjul		4	8)
0740	20 89 24 300	5	Wheel	Hjul		4	9,49)
0760	20 89 10 812	5	Wheel	Hjul		4	14) »X7»
0780	20 89 18 807	5	Wheel	Hjul		4	15, 19) »X7»
0800	20 89 24 300	5	Wheel	Hjul		4	20,49) »SAAB 99 L»
0820	20 89 24 300	1	Wheel	Hjul		4	23,49) USED FOR EMS. TURBO AND GLE AS SPARE WHEEL
0840							
0860							
0880	20 89 34 820	4	Wheel	Hjul		4	50,59)
0900	21 89 18 757	5	Wheel	Hjul		4	8) EMS (19) 119 40
0920	21 89 32 006	5	Wheel	Hjul		4	9,22) 19) 162 79

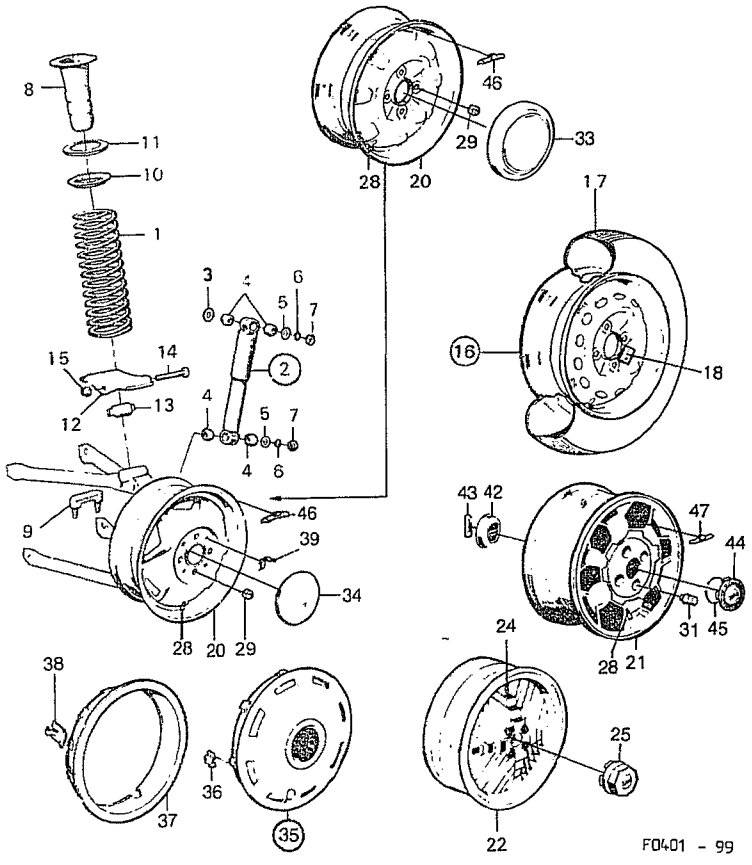
1. CA, 4D.EA, 2D. EA, 4D
2. Ch.–99742007033. All versions.
3. Ch. 99742007034–99742012846 –99746003896–99747000383. All versions except USA and »x7»
4. Ch. 99742007034–99742012846. USA and »x7» only.
5. Ch. 99742012847– 99746003897– 99747000383–. All versions.
8. –1975
9. 1976–
10. 1976– US
11. Ch. 99762018780– 99766007925– 99767003176– All markets
14. Ch.–99742037595
15. Ch. 99742037596–
19. Ch –99762010971
20. Ch. 99762010972–.
21. 1977–
22. Ch.–99771023142 –99776010038 –99777002237.
23. Ch. 99771023143– 99776010039– 99777002238–
49. –1978
50. 1979–
51. Ch 99793007355–
59. Beträffande GL I 2D och 4D 1981 års modell, se fiche 1–821 samt SI 020–19447. (Special Scandinavian model, see grid 1–821 for explanation)

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

7 GROUP INDEX

Front suspension, wheels	4-E04
Rear suspension, up to and incl model 1978	4-E08
Rear suspension, as from model 1979	4-E10
Rear axle	4-E12



0100 **Front suspension** / **Wheels** — **Främre fjädring** / **Hjul**

Date 1988-10 | Illustration Bild nr F0401 | Group Grupp 7 | Page Sida 5

Fig. Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0940	21 89 32 006	4	Wheel	Hjul	4	23,28) EMS (19) 162 79
0960	21 89 39 472	4	Wheel	Hjul	4	29) EMS 40/105 118 400
0980	21 89 30 620	5	Wheel	Hjul	4	22) GLE (19) 177 72
1000	21 89 30 620	4	Wheel	Hjul	4	23,24) GLE (19) 177 72
1020	21 89 32 006	4	Wheel	Hjul	4	25) GLE (19) 162 79
1040	22 89 39 662	4	Wheel	Hjul	4	25) TURBO 40/1051 18707
1060	24 89 39 555	4	Valve	Ventil	4	25) TURBO 60/900043
1080	25 89 39 944	4	Emblem cap	Emblemkapsel	2	25)TURBO 40/105 119 101
1100	28 89 07 545	5	Valve	Ventil	4	6) (60) 900 001
1120	28 89 30 323	5	Valve	Ventil	4	7) (60) 900 084
1140	29 89 09 145	16	Nut	Mutter	2	
1160	31 89 19 656	16	Nut	Mutter	2	EMS 40/105 118 103
1180	33 89 20 027	4	Hub cap	Hjulkapsel	2	8)
1200	33 89 27 204	4	Hub cap	Hjulkapsel	2	9,49)
1210	34 89 35 819	4	Hub cap	Hjulkapsel	2	50)
1220	35 89 26 313	4	Hub cap	Hjulkapsel	2	24) USA
1240	36 89 26 347	28	Spring	Fjäder	2	24)
1260	37 89 39 290	4	Trim, wheel	Dekorring, hjul	3	25,49) US
1280	37 89 41 452	4	Trim, wheel	Dekorring, hjul	3	50) US,4D,GL
1300	38 89 43 482	16	Clip	Clips	2	50) US, 4D, GL
1310	39 89 43 029	16	Clip	Clips	2	50) (8935827)
1320	42 89 18 823	5	Emblem	Emblem	2	16) EMS (19) 112 39
1340	42 89 29 796	5	Emblem	Emblem	2	17, 22) EMS (19)22327
1360	42 89 29 796	4	Emblem	Emblem	2	23, 26) 40/105118509
1380	43 89 20 134	5	Clip	Clip	2	16) EMS
1400	44 89 38 631	4	Emblem	Emblem	2	27)EMS,GLE 40/1051 18509
1420	45 89 38 656	4	Tensioner ring	Spännring	2	27) (19) 22 335
1440 *	46 89 48 143	X	Counter weight 10 g	Balanseringsvikt 10 g	2	60) (45)3009768
1445 *	46 89 48 150	X	Counter weight 20 g	Balanseringsvikt 20 g	2	60) (45)3006384
1460	46 89 17 395	X	Counter weight 30 g	Balanseringsvikt 30 g	2	60) (45)3006392
1480 *	46 89 48 168	X	Counter weight 40 g	Balanseringsvikt 40 g	2	60) (45)3006418
1485 *	46 89 48 176	X	Counter weight 50 g	Balanseringsvikt 50 g	6	0) (45)3006426
1500	46 89 17 411	X	Counter weight 60 g	Balanseringsvikt 60 g	2	60) (45)3006434
1510 *	47 89 47 798	X	Counter weight 10 g	Balanseringsvikt 10 g	2	60) (45)3021052
1520 *	47 89 47 806	X	Counter weight 20 g	Balanseringsvikt 20 g	2	61) (45)3021078
1540 *	47 89 47 814	X	Counter weight 30 g	Balanseringsvikt 30 g	2	61) (45)3021094
1560 *	47 89 47 822	X	Counter weight 40 g	Balanseringsvikt 40 g	2	61) (45)3021110
1565 *	47 89 47 830	X	Counter weight 50 g	Balanseringsvikt 50 g		61) (45)3021136
1580 *	47 89 47 848	X	Counter weight 60 g	Balanseringsvikt 60 g	2	61) (45)3021151

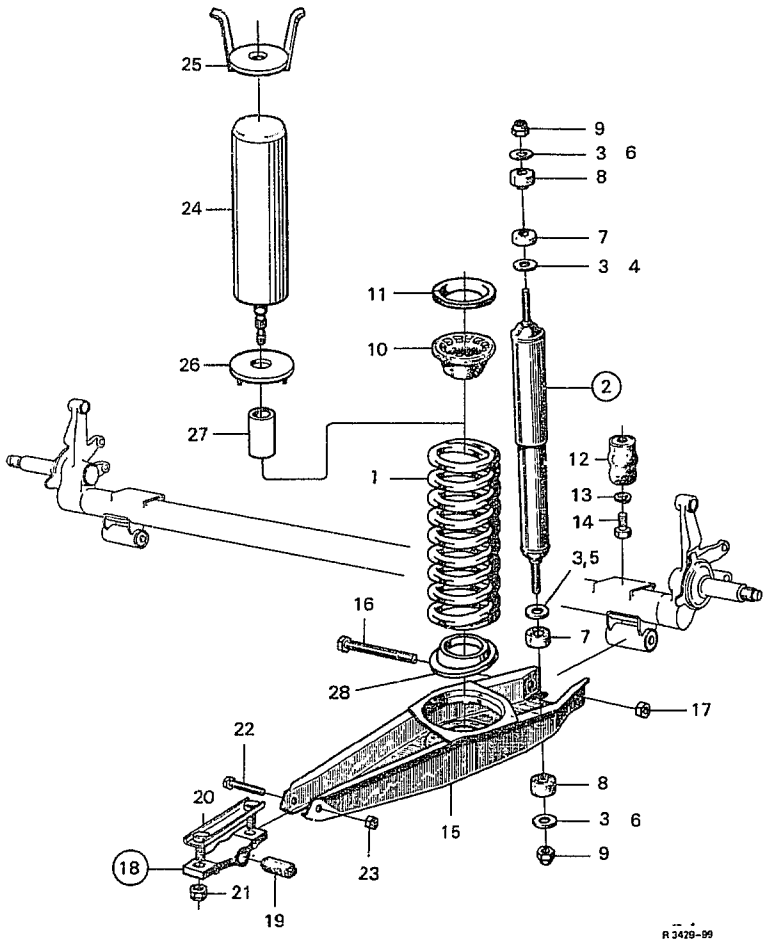
6 Ch.-99752004540 -99756001741
7 Ch. 99752004541-.99756001742-.
8 -1975
9 1976-
16 -1974
17 1975-
22 Ch.-99771023142 -99776010038 -99777002237.
23. Ch. 99771023143- 99776010039- 99777002238-.
24 -1977
25 1978-
26 Ch 99781007948- 99782003006-
27 Ch 99762005299-, USA
28 Ch.-99762018824.
29 Ch 99762018825-.
49. -1978
50 1979-
60 For steel wheel
61. For aluminium wheel

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

7 GROUP INDEX

Front suspension, wheels	4-E04
Rear suspension, up to and incl model 1978	4-E08
Rear suspension, as from model 1979	4-E10
Rear axle	4-E12



Rear suspension, -1978 Bakre fjädring,-1978

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R3429	7	7

	Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K	S	R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	89 28 483	2	Spring	Fjäder		5		30,34)
0040	1	89 22 494	2	Spring	Fjäder		5		31,35)
0060	1	89 41 734	2	Spring	Fjäder		5		10,30) (8922502)
0080	1	89 32 857	2	Spring	Fjäder		5		27,11) EMS
0100	1	89 41 734	2	Spring	Fjäder		5		CK(8922502)
0160	2	89 94 915	2	Kit, shock absorber assy	Sats, stötdämpare kpl		1		(89 10 465)
0180									
0200	2	89 32 949	2	Kit, shock absorber assy	Sats, stötdämpare kpl		1		10,11) EMS
0220									
0240	3	89 11 141	8	.Washer	.Bricka	S	5		
0260	4	89 32 808	2	.Washer, upper, inner	.Bricka, övre, inre		4		10,11) EMS
0280	5	89 32 816	2	.Washer, lower, inner	.Bricka, nedre, inre		4		10,11) EMS
0300	6	89 32 824	4	.Washer, outer	.Bricka, yttre		4		10,11) EMS
0320	7	71 83 817	4	.Bushing	.Bussning	S	7		
0340	7	89 32 782	4	.Bushing	.Bussning		7		10,11) EMS
0360	8	73 28 396	4	.Bushing	.Bussning	S	7		
0380	8	89 32 790	4	.Bushing	.Bussning		7		10,11) EMS
0400	9	79 04 071	4	.Nut	.Mutter	S	5		
0420	9	83 15 558	8	.Nut	.Mutter		5		10,11) EMS 79 71 567
0440	10	89 22 304	2	Spring seat	Fjäderstöd		4		
0460	11	89 33 897	2	Spacer ring	Distansring		4		21) 4 05CK
0480	12	89 22 445	2	Rubber buffert	Gummibuffert		5		
0500	13	79 10 599	2	Washer	Bricka		5		
0520	14	80 98 030	2	Screw	Skruv		5		
0540	15	89 90 921	1	Spring link LH	Fjäderlänk V		4		(8901936)
0560	15	89 90 939	1	Spring link RH	Fjäderlänk H		4		(8901944)
0580	15	89 90 947	1	Spring link LH	Fjäderlänk V		4		47) (8931386)
0600	15	89 90 954	1	Spring link LH	Fjäderlänk H		4		47) (8931404)
0620	16	89 06 117	2	Screw	Skruv		5		
0640	17	79 40 463	2	Nut	Mutter		3		
0700	18	89 32 022	2	Bearing, front	Lager, främre		5		
0720	19	89 31 982	2	.Bushing	.Bussning		3		
0740	20	82 25 823	2	Reinforcement	Förstärkning		6		28)
0780	20	92 32 935	2	Reinforcement	Förstärkning		6		29)
0800	21	79 65 429	4	Nut	Mutter		3		
0820	22	79 03 552	2	Screw	Skruv		5		
0840	23	79 40 455	2	Nut	Mutter		3		
0860	24	89 31 685	2	Air spring amplifier	Luftfjäderför-stärkare		6		47) 40/117 142 000
0880									
0900	25	89 31 305	2	Washer, upper	Bricka, övre		5		47)
0920	26	89 31 313	2	Washer, lower	Bricka undre		5		47)
0940	27	89 31 719	2	Hose	Slang		6		47)
0960	28	89 35 926	2	Spacer	Mellanlägg		5		38)

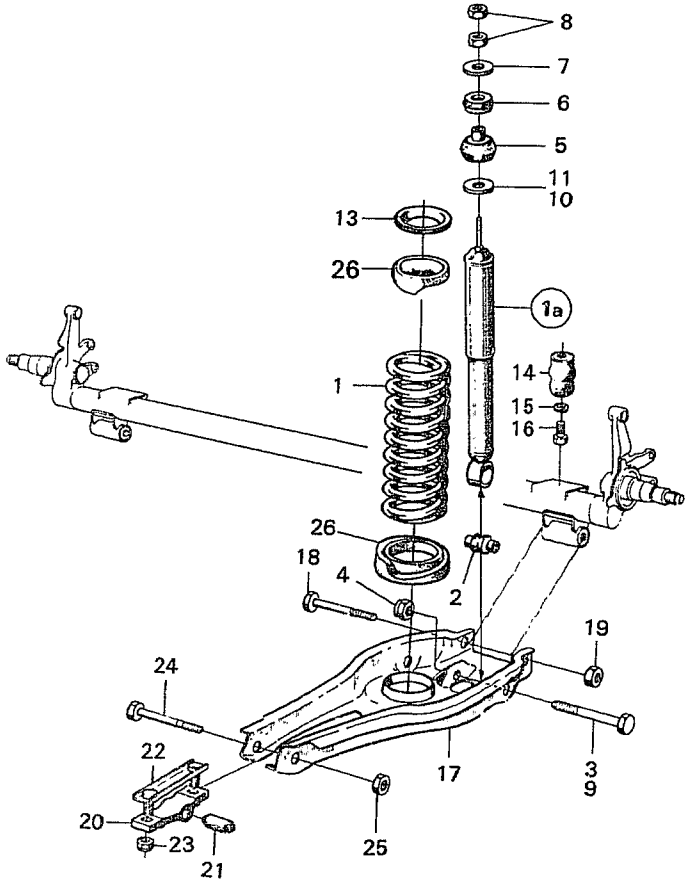
10 1976- US
11 Ch 99762018780- 99766007925-.99767003176-. All markets.
21 1977-
27 Ch 99762005299-, USA
28 Ch -99762018824
29 Ch 99762018825-
30 Ch -99762012662 USA
31 Ch 99762012663- USA
34 Ch -99762028994 All markets
35 Ch 99762028995- All markets
38 Ch 99771029045- 99772005399-
47 Model CK, delivery wagon

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

7 GROUP INDEX

Front suspension, wheels	4-E04
Rear suspension, up to and incl model 1978	4-E08
Rear suspension, as from model 1979	4-E10
Rear axle	4-E12



R 4054-99

0175 **Rear suspension 1979– Bakre fjädring, 1979–**

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R4054	7	9

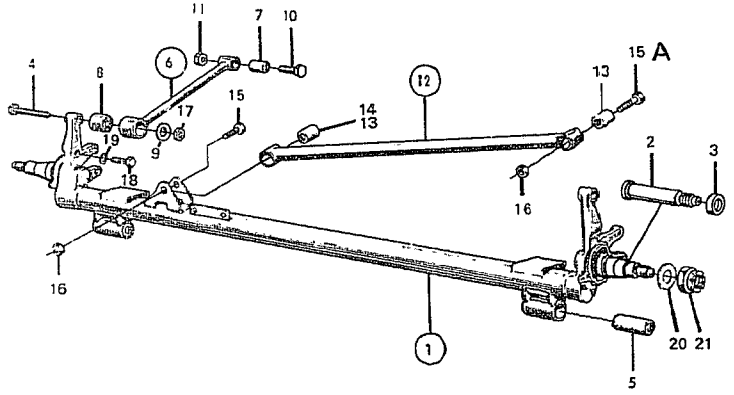
	Fig. Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	S Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	89 41 734	2	Spring	Fjäder	5	CK NOT EMS, TURBO
0030	1	89 41 502	2	Spring	Fjäder	5	CK EMS, TURBO
0035	1	89 32 857	2	Spring	Fjäder	5	SN
0050	1A	89 93 032	2	Kit, shock absorber	Sats, stötdämpare	1	(8993131)
0080	1A	89 93 446	2	Kit,shock absorber	Sats, stötdämpare	1	EMS (8939399)
0100 *	2	89 47 939	2	.Bearing bushing	.Lagerbussning	4	(8939464)
0120	3	89 38 466	2	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
0140	4	80 73 546	2	.Nut	.Mutter	3	
0160	5	89 39 423	2	.Bushing,lower	.Bussning, nedre	7	
0180 *	6	91 00 025	2	.Bushing, upper	.Bussning, övre	7	(8939415)
0200	7	89 39 449	4	.Washer	.Bricka	5	
0220	8	83 15 558	4	.Nut	.Mutter	5	
0240	9	89 38 466	2	.Screw	.Skruv	5	PART OF 89 39 399
0260	10	89 39 431	2	.Washer, lower	.Bricka, nedre	5	PART OF 89 39 399
0280	11	89 39 449	2	.Washer, upper	.Bricka, övre	5	PART OF 89 39 399
0320	13	89 33 897	2	Spacer ring	Distansring	4	
0340	14	89 22 445	2	Rubber buffer	Gummibuffert	5	
0360	15	79 10 599	2	Washer	Bricka	5	
0380	16	80 98 030	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
0410	17	89 47 210	2	Spring link	Fjäderlänk	4	(8936304)
0420	18	80 84 410	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
0440	19	80 73 546	2	Lock nut	Låsmutter	3	
0460	20	89 35 314	2	Bearing, front	Lager, främre	5	
0480	21	89 35 298	2	.Bushing	.Bussning	3	
0500	22	92 32 935	2	Reinforcement	Förstärkning	6	
0520	23	79 65 429	4	Nut	Mutter	3	
0540	24	80 84 386	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
0560	25	80 73 546	2	Nut	Mutter	3	
0580	26	89 35 330	4	Spring support	Fjäderstöd	4	

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

7 GROUP INDEX

Front suspension, wheels	4-E04
Rear suspension, up to and incl model 1978	4-E08
Rear suspension, as from model 1979	4-E10
Rear axle	4-E12



F0402 - 99

0200 **Rear axle** — **Bakaxel**

Date / Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration / Bild nr: F0402 | Group / Grupp: 7 | Page / Sida: 11

Fig. Pos	Part No / Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes / Anmärkning
0020	1 89 21 256	1	Rear axle with stub axle	Bakaxel med axeltappar	4	16)
0060	1 89 24 813	1	Rear axle with stub axle	Bakaxel med axeltappar	4	17,49)
0090	1 89 34 499	1	Rear axle	Bakaxel	4	50)
0100	2 89 06 877	2	.Stub axle	.Axeltapp	6	16)
0120	2 89 23 286	2	.Stub axle	.Axeltapp	6	17,49)
0140	3 89 07 271	2	.Sleeve	.Hylsa	6	12)
0160	4 89 28 040	2	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
0200	5 89 31 974	2	.Bushing	.Bussning	3	49)
0210	5 89 35 306	2	.Bushing	.Bussning	3	50)
0260	6 89 32 766	2	Link	Länk	4	
0300	7 89 32 741	2	.Bushing	.Bussning	3	
0320	8 89 08 675	2	.Bushing	.Bussning	3	
0340	9 89 09 632	2	Washer	Bricka	5	
0360	10 89 33 293	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
0380	11 79 40 455	2	Nut	Mutter	3	
0400	12 89 21 306	1	Cross bar	Tvärstag	5	8)
0440	12 89 32 071	1	Cross bar	Tvärstag	5	9)
0445	13 89 32 014	2	.Bushing	.Bussning	4	8)
0500	13 89 32 014	1	.Bushing	.Bussning	4	9)
0520	14 89 30 307	1	.Bushing	.Bussning	4	9)
0540	15 89 42 005	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
0550	15A 89 30 299	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
0560	16 79 40 455	2	Nut	Mutter	3	
0580	17 79 63 416	2	Nut	Mutter	3	
0600	18 79 03 313	2	Screw	Skruv	5	49)
0620	19 79 10 565	2	Washer	Bricka	5	49)
0640	20 89 07 263	2	Washer	Bricka	5	16)
0660	20 89 22 569	2	Washer	Bricka	5	17,49)
0670	20 89 34 705	2	Washer	Bricka	5	50)
0680	21 89 20 282	2	Lock nut	Låsmutter	3	16)
0700	21 89 21 785	2	Lock nut	Låsmutter	3	17,49)
0710	21 89 34 697	2	Lock nut	Låsmutter	3	50)

8 -1975
9 1976-
12 Ch -99762000630 -99766009539 -99767002999
16 -1974
17 1975-
49 -1978
50 1979-

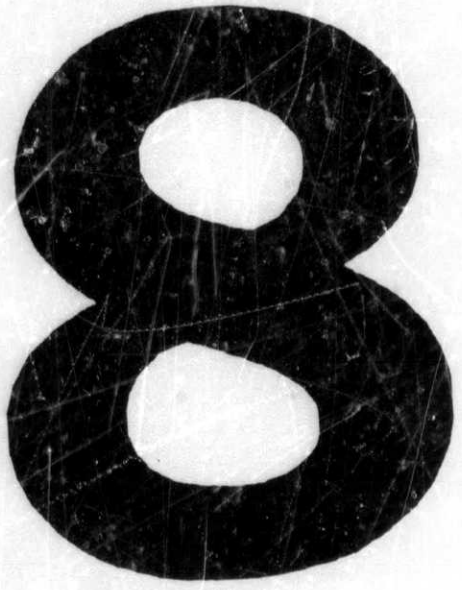
MASTER INDEX

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

7 GROUP INDEX

Front suspension, wheels 4-E04
Rear suspension, up to and incl model 1978 4-E08
Rear suspension, as from model 1979 4-E10
Rear axle 4-E12

Car body	Kaross	Date Datum	Group Grupp	Page Sida
		1988-10	8	1



Kaross
Body
Karosserie
Carrosserie
Carrocería

CONTENTS.

Main body:
- Floor 8:13 4-F14
- Roof 8:21 4-F22
- Sun roof, up to and incl model 1977 8:23 4-F24
- Sun roof, as from model 1978 8:27 4-G04
- Dash panel and front wheel housings 8:31 4-G08
- Rear wheel housings 8:35 4-G12
- Valances, 2-doors and 4-doors 8:37 4-G14
- Valances, model 3CK 8:39 4-G16
- Valances, model 5CK 8:43 4-G20
- Door- and windshield pillars 8:45 4-G22

Instrument panel:
- Instrument panel 8:47 4-G24

Hood, front, fenders:
- Hood, hood hinges and hood lock 8:53 4-H06
- Front member, grille, 2-D and 4-D up to and incl model 1974 8:57 4-H10
- Front member, grille, model CK also 2-D and 4-D as from model 1975 8:59 4-H12
- Front fenders 8:63 4-H16

Doors, trunk lid:
- Doors incl hinges, lock etc 2-D 8:65 4-H18
- Doors incl hinges, lock etc 4-D 8:75 4-I04
- Trunk lid, hinges, lock 8:89 4-I18
- Trunk door, hinges, lock model CK 8:91 4-I20
- Outside handle, lock cylinder 8:95 4-I24
- Lock- and lock cylinder set 8:99 4-J04

External details, glass, sealings:
- External details 8:101 4-J06
- Glass and sealings, 2-doors, 3CK 8:117 4-J22
- Glass and sealings, 4-doors, 5CK 8:127 4-K08
- Other sealings, mud guards, 2-doors 8:135 4-K16
- Other sealings, mud guards, 4-doors 8:141 4-K22

Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint
- Insulation 8:151 4-L08
- Upholstery, 2-D, 3CK 8:157 5-A14
- Upholstery, 4-D, 5CK 8:205 5-C14
- Upholstery, model GLE, GLE 5CK, Turbo 5CK 8:227 5-D12
- Dash panel lining, wheel housing lining, carpets etc 8:233 5-D18
- Headlining, pillar lining, etc 8:253 5-E14
- Front seats Part 1 8:259 5-E20
- Front seats Part 2 8:265 5-F02
- Front seats Part 3 8:269 5-F06
- Front seats "X7" 8:271 5-F08
- Rear seats 2-D up to and incl model 1980 8:273 5-F10
- Rear seats 2-D as from model 1981 8:277 5-F14
- Rear seats, model 3CK 8:279 5-F16
- Rear seats, 4-D, 5CK up to and incl model 1980 8:285 5-F22
- Rear seats, 4-D as from model 1981 8:291 5-G04
- Other interior equipment, 2-D 8:293 5-G06
- Other interior equipment, model CK 8:299 5-G12
- Other interior equipment, 4-D 8:305 5-G18
- Other interior equipment, model CK delivery wagon 8:313 5-H02
- Safetey belt assy 8:315 5-H04
- Automatic safetey belt, front 8:317 5-H06
- Automatic safetey belt, rear 8:329 5-H18
- Touch-up paint 8:335 5-H24
- Touch-up paint, two-components 8:339 5-I04

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20

Trim colour code sign 8:341 5-I06
Colour code sign 8:343 5-I08

Heating and ventilation system:
Heater core, fan unit, front controls, etc 8:345 5-I10
Drafts channels, rear controls, etc 8:351 5-I16

Bumpers:
Bumper, front up to and incl ch -99793005631, -99793005927, TURBO. -99796004904 -99796004816, US 8:355 5-I20
Bumper, front as from ch 99793005632-, 99793005928-, TURBO. 99796004905-. 99796004817-, US 8:359 5-I24
Bumper, front "X7" not US, up to and incl model 1974 8:361 5-J02
Bumper, rear as from ch 99793005632-, 99793005928-, TURBO. 99796004905-. 99796004817-, US. 8:367 5-J08
Bumper, rear model CK 8:369 5-J10
Bumper, rear "X7", not US, up to and incl model 1974 8:373 5-J14

INNEHÅLLSFÖRTECKNING.

Karosseristomme:
Golv 8:13 4-F14
Tak 8:21 4-F22
Soltak, t o m modell 1977 8:23 4-F24
Soltak, fr o m modell 1978 8:27 4-G04
Torpedplåt och hjulhus, främre 8:31 4-G08
Hjulhus, bakre 8:35 4-G12
Sidoplåtar 2-D och 4-D 8:37 4-G14
Sidoplåtar modell 3CK 8:39 4-G16
Sidoplåtar modell 5CK 8:43 4-G20
Dörr- och vindrutestolpar 8:45 4-G22

Instrumentpanel:
Instrumentpanel 8:47 4-G24

Motorhuv, front, skärmar:
Motorhuv, huvgångjärn och huvlås 8:53 4-H06
Frontbalk, grill, 2-D och 4-D t o m modell 1974 8:57 4-H10
Frontbalk, grill, modell CK samt 2-D och 4-D fr o m modell 1975 8:59 4-H12
Framskärmar 8:63 4-H16

Dörrar, bagagerumslucka:
Dörrar inkl gångjärn, lås, etc 2-D 8:65 4-H18
Dörrar inkl gångjärn, lås, etc 4-D 8:75 4-I04
Bagagerumslucka, gångjärn, lås 8:89 4-I18
Bagagerumslucka, gångjärn, lås, modell CK 8:91 4-I20
Yttre handtag, låscylinder 8:95 4-I24
Lås- och låscylindersatser 8:99 4-J04

Utvändiga detaljer, glas, tätningslister:
Utvändiga detaljer 8:101 4-J06
Glas och tätningslister, 2-D, 3CK 8:117 4-J22
Glas och tätningslister, 4-D, 5CK 8:127 4-K08
Övriga tätningslister, stänkskydd, 2-D 8:135 4-K16
Övriga tätningslister, stänkskydd, 4-D 8:141 4-K22

Klädsel, invändig utrustning och bättringsfärg:
Isolering 8:151 4-L08
Klädsel, 2-D, 3CK 8:157 5-A14
Klädsel, 4-D, 5CK 8:205 5-C14
Klädsel, modell GLE, GLE 5CK, Turbo 5CK 8:227 5-D12
Torpedklädsel, hjulhusklädsel, mattor, etc 8:233 5-D18
Takklädsel, stolpklädsel, etc 8:253 5-E14
Stolar Del 1 8:259 5-E20
Stolar Del 2 8:265 5-F02
Stolar Del 3 8:269 5-F06
Stolar "X7" 8:271 5-F08
Baksäte, 2-D t o m modell 1980 8:273 5-F10
Baksäte, 2-D fr o m modell 1981 8:277 5-F14
Baksäte, modell 3CK 8:279 5-F16
Baksäte, 4-D, 5CK t o m modell 1980 8:285 5-F22
Baksäte, 4-D fr o m modell 1981 8:291 5-G04
Övrig invändig utrustning, 2-D 8:293 5-G06
Övrig invändig utrustning, modell CK 8:299 5-G12
Övrig invändig utrustning, 4-D 8:305 5-G18
Övrig invändig utrustning, modell CK varuvagn 8:313 5-H02
Säkerhetsbälte kpl 8:315 5-H04
Automatbälte, främre 8:317 5-H06
Automatbälte, bakre 8:329 -H18
Bättringsfärg 8:335 5-H24
Bättringsfärg, tvåkomponent 8:339 5-I04

MASTER INDEX

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body 4-F14
Instrument panel 4-G24
Hood, front, fenders 4-H06
Doors, trunk lid 4-H18
External details, glass, sealings 4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint 4-L08
Heating and ventilation system 5-H10
Bumpers 5-I20

Page / Sida	Group / Grupp	Date / Datum	Car body	Kaross
4	8	1988-10		

Klädselkodskylt 8:341 5-I06
Färgkodskylt 8:343 5-I08

Värme- och ventilationssystem:
Värmeväxlare, fläktenhet, främre reglage etc 8:345 5-I10
Fördelningskanaler, bakre reglage, etc 8:351 5-I16

Stötfångare:
Stötfångare, främre t o m ch -99793005631. -99793005927, TURBO. -99796004904 -99796004816, US 8:355 5-I20
Stötfångare, främre fr o m ch 99793005632-. 99793005928-, TURBO. 99796004905- 99796004817-, US. 8 359 5-I24
Stötfångare, främre "X7", ej US, t o m modell 1974 8.361 5-J02
Stötfångare, bakre t o m ch -99793005631. -99793005927, TURBO. -99796004904. -99796004816, US 8:363 5-J04
Stötfångare, bakre fr o m ch 99793005632-. 99793005928-, TURBO.. 99796004905- 99796004817-, US 8:367 5-J08
Stötfångare bakre, modell CK 8:369 5-J10
Stötfångare bakre "X7", ej US t o m modell 1974 8:373 5-J14

Car body	Kaross	Date / Datum	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
		1988-10	8	5

INHALTSVERZEICHNIS.

Karosserikörper:
Bodenstück 8:13 4-F14
Dach 8:21 4-F22
Schiebedach, bis Baujahr 1977 8:23 4-F24
Schiebedach, ab Baujahr 1978 8:27 4-G04
Stirnwand und Radkästen, vorn 8.31 4-G08
Radkästen hintern 8:35 4-G12
Seitenbleche, 2- und 4-Türen 8:37 4-G14
Seitenbleche, Modell 3CK 8:39 4-G16
Seitenbleche, Modell 5CK 8:43 4-G20
Tür- und Windschutzscheibepfosten 8:45 4-G22

Armaturenbrett:
Armaturenbrett 8:47 4-G24

Motorhaube, Frontblech, Kotflügel:
Motorhaube, Haubescharniere und Haubenverschluss 8:53 4-H06
Frontbalken, Frontblech, 2- und 4-Türen, bis Baujahr 1974 8:57 4-H10
Frontbalken, Frontblech, Modell CK und 2- und 4-Türen ab Baujahr 1975 8:59 4-H12
Vordere Kotflügel 8:63 4-H16

Türen, Kofferraumdeckel:
Türen, einschl Scharnieren, Schlösser, usw, 2-Türen 8:65 4-H18
Türen, einschl Scharnieren, Schlösser, usw, 4-Türen 8:75 4-I04
Kofferraumdeckel, Scharnieren, Schlösser 8:89 4-I18
Kofferraumtür, Scharnieren, Schlösser, Modell CK 8:91 4-I20
Ausengriff, Schlosszylindersätze 8:95 4-I24
Schloss- und Schlosszylindersätze 8:99 4-J04

Auswendige Teilen, Fenster, Dichtungsleisten:
Auswendige Teilen 8:101 4-J06
Fenster, Dichtungsleisten, 2-Türen, 3CK 8:117 4-J22
Fenster, Dichtungsleisten, 4-Türen, 5CK 8:127 4-K08
Übrige Dichtungsleisten, Schmutzfänger, 2-Türen 8:135 4-K16
Übrige Dichtungsleisten, Schmutzfänger, 4-Türen 8:141 4-K22

Innenverkleidung, Innenausstattung und Ausbesserungsfarbe:
Isolierung 8:151 4-L08
Innenverkleidung, 2-Türen, 3CK 8:157 5-A14
Innenverkleidung, 4-Türen, 5CK 8:205 5-C14
Innenverkleidung Modell GLE, GLE 5CK, Turbo 5CK 8:227 5-D12
Stirnwandverkleidung, Radkastenverkleidung, Matten, usw 8:233 5-D18
Himmel- und Türpfostenverkleidung, usw 8:253 5-E14
Vordersitze Teil 1 8:259 5-E20
Vordersitze Teil 2 8:265 5-F02
Vordersitze Teil 3 8:269 5-F06
Vordersitze, "X7" 8:271 5-F08
Rücksitz, 2-Türen, bis Baujahr 1980 8:273 5-F10
Rücksitz, 2-Türen, ab Baujahr 1981 8.277 5-F14
Rücksitz, Modell 3CK 8:279 5-F16
Rücksitz, 4-Tuen, 5CK bis Baujahr 1980 8.285 5-F22
Rücksitz, 4-Tuen, ab Baujahr 1981 8:291 5-G04
Übrige Innenausstattung, 2-Türen 8:293 5-G06
Übrige Innenausstattung, Modell CK 8:299 5-G12
Übrige Innenausstattung, 4-Türen 8:305 5-G18
Übrige Innenausstattung, Modell CK Lieferwagen 8:313 5-H02
Sicherheitsgurt 8:315 5-H04
Automatischer Gurt, vordere 8:317 5-H06
Automatischer Gurt, hintere 8:329 5-H18
Ausbesserungsfarbe 8.335 5-H24
Ausbesserungsfarbe, Zweikomponente 8:339 5-I04

MASTER INDEX

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body 4-F14
Instrument panel 4-G24
Hood, front, fenders 4-H06
Doors, trunk lid 4-H18
External details, glass, sealings 4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint 4-L08
Heating and ventilation system 5-I10
Bumpers 5-I20

Page / Sida	Group / Grupp	Date / Datum	Car body	Kaross
6	8	1988-10		

Polsternummerschild ... 8:341 5-I06
Lacknummerschild ... 8:343 5-I08

Heizungs und Frischluftsystem:
Heizelement, Lüfter, vordere Regulierung, usw ... 8:345 5-I10
Verteilerungskanälen, hintere Regulierung, usw ... 8:351 5-I16

Stosstange:
Stosstange, vordere bis ch -99793005631. -99793005927,TURBO. -99796004904. -99796004816, US ... 8:355 5-I20
Stosstange, vordere ab ch 99793005632-. 99793005928-, 99796004817-,US. Stosstange, vordere "X7", nicht US bis Baujahr 19TURBO. 99796004905-. ... 8:359 5-I24
Stosstange, hintere bis ch -99793005631. -99793005927,TURBO -99796004904. -99796004816, US ... 8:363 5-J04
Stosstange, hintere ab ch 99793005632-. 99793005928-, TURBO. 99796004905-. 99796004817-. US. Stosstange, hintere, Modell CK
Stosstange, hintere, "X7", nicht US, bis Baujahr 1974 ... 8:373 5-J14

Car body / Kaross	Date / Datum	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
	1988-10	8	7

TABLE DES MATIERES.

Corps de carrosserie:
Plancher ... 8:13 4-F14
Pavillon ... 8:21 4-F22
Toit ouvrant, jusqu'au modèle 1977 ... 8:23 4-F24
Toit ouvrant à partir du modèle 1978 ... 8:27 4-G04
Tablier et rotondres de roue, AV ... 8:31 4-G08
Rotondes de roue, AR ... 8:35 4-G12
Tôles latérales, 2 et 4 portes ... 8:37 4-G14
Tôles latérales, modèle 3 CK ... 8:39 4-G16
Tôles latérales, modèle 5 CK ... 8:43 4-G20
Montants de porte et de parebrises ... 8:45 4-G22

Panneau d'instruments:
Panneau d'instruments ... 8:47 4-G24

Capot, tôle frontale, ailes:
Capot, charnières de de capot et verrouillage de capot ... 8:53 4-H06
Longeron AV grille, 2 et 4 portes, jusqu'au modèle 1974 ... 8:57 4-H10
Longeron AV grille modèle CK ainsi que les 2 et 4 portes à partir du modèle 1975 ... 8:59 4-H12
Ailes AV ... 8:63 4-H16

Portières, couvercle de coffre:
Portières avec charnières, serrures, etc 2 portes ... 8:65 4-H18
Portières avec charnières, serrures, etc 4 portes ... 8:75 4-I04
Couvercle de coffre, charnières, serrure ... 8:89 4-I18
Haillon, charnières, serrure, modèle CK ... 8:91 4-I20
Poignées, extèrieures, barrillets de serrure ... 8:95 4-I24
Serrures et barrillets de serrure ... 8:99 4-J04

Elèments extèrieurs, glaces, joints:
Elèments extèrieurs ... 8:101 4-J06
Glaces et joints, 2 portes, 3CK ... 8:117 4-J22
Glaces et joints, 4 portes, 5 CK ... 8:127 4-K08
Autres joints, bavettes, 2 portes ... 8.135 4-K16
Autres joints, bavettes, 4 portes ... 8.141 4-K22

Garnitures, equipement intérieur et peinture de retouchage:
Isolement ... 8:151 4-L08
Garnitures intérieures, 2 portes, 3CK ... 8.157 5-A14
Garnitures intérieures, 4 portes, 5CK ... 8:205 5-C14
Garnitures inténeures, modèle GLE, GLE 5CK, Turbo 5Ck ... 8:227 5-D12
Garnitures du tablier, de rotondes de roue, tapis, etc ... 8:233 5-D18
Garnitures du toit, des montants, etc ... 8:253 5-E14
Sièges AV 1ère partie ... 8:259 5-E20
Sièges AV 2ème partie ... 8:265 5-F02
Sièges AV 3ème partie ... 8:269 5-F06
Sièges AV "X7" ... 8:271 5-F08
Banquette AR, 2 portes, jusquáu modèle 1980 ... 8:273 5-F10
Banquette AR, 2 portes, a partir du modèle 1981 ... 8:277 5-F14
Banquette AR, modèle 3CK ... 8:279 5-F16
Banquette AR, 4 portes, 5CK, jusquáu modèle 1980 ... 8:285 5-F22
Banquette AR, 4 portes, a partir du modèle 1981 ... 8:291 5-G04
Autre équipement intérieur, 2 portes ... 8:293 5-G06
Autre équipement intérieur, modèle CK ... 8:299 5-G12
Autre équipement intérieur, 4 portes ... 8:305 5-G18
Autre équipement intérieur, modèle CK vehicule utilitaire ... 8:313 5-H02
Ceinture de sécurité ... 8:315 5-H04
Ceinture automatique, AV ... 8:317 5-H06
Ceinture automatique, AR ... 8:329 5-H18
Peinture de retouchage ... 8:335 5-H24
Puinture de retouchage, deux composants ... 8:339 5-I04

MASTER INDEX

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body 4-F14
Instrument panel 4-G24
Hood, front, fenders 4-H06
Doors, trunk lid 4-H18
External details, glass, sealings 4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint 4-L08
Heating and ventilation system 5-I10
Bumpers 5-I20

Page Sida	Group Grupp	Date Datum	Car body	Kaross
8	8	1988-10		

Code couleur, garnitures	8:341	5-I06
Code couleur, carrosserie	8:343	5-I08
Système de chauffage et d'aération:		
Echangeur de chaleur, ventilateur de la soufflerie, commandes au tableau de bord, etc	8:345	5-I10
Canaux distributeurs, commandes sur plancher, etc	8:351	5-I16
Pare-chocs:		
Pare-chocs, AV jusqu'au ch -9979300563 1. -9979300 5927, TURBO. -99796004904 -99796004816 US	8 355	5-I20
Pare-chocs, AV à partir de ch 99793005632-. 99793005928-, TURBO. 99796004905-. 99796004817-, US,	8:359	5-I24
Pare-chocs, AV "X7", pas US, jusqu'au modèle 1974	8:361	5-J02
Pare-chocs, AR, jusqu'au ch -99793005631. -99793005927, TURBO. -99796004904 -99796004816 US	8:363	5-J04
Pare-chocs AR, à partir de ch 99793005632-. 99793005928-, TURBO 99796004905- 99796004817-, US	8:367	5-J08
Pare-chocs, AR modèle CK	8:369	5-J10
Pare-chocs, AR "X7", pas US jusqu'au modèle 1974	8:373	5-J14

Car body	Kaross	Date Datum	Group Grupp	Page Sida
		1988-10	8	9

SUMARIO.

Cuerpo de la carroceria:		
Piso	8:13	4-F14
Techo	8:21	4-F22
Techo corredizo, hasta el modelo 1977	8:23	4-F24
Techo corredizo, desde el modelo 1978	8:27	4-G04
Salipicadero y huercos de rueda, Del	8:31	4-G08
Huercos de rueda, Tras	8:35	4-G12
Placas laterales, 2 y 4 puertas	8:37	4-G14
Placas laterales, modelo 3 CK	8:39	4-G16
Placas laterales, modelo 5 CK	8:43	4-G20
Montantes de puertas y de parabrisas	8:45	4-G22
Tabelero de instrumentos:		
Tabelero de instrumentos	8:47	4-G24
Capot, plancha frontal, guardabarros:		
Capot, bisagras de capot y cerradura de capot	8:53	4-H06
Viga Del, parilla, 2 y 4 puertas, hasta el modelo 1974	8:57	4-H10
Viga Del, parilla, modelo CK asi como los 2 y 4 puertas desde el modelo 1975	8:59	4-H12
Guardabarros, Del	8:63	4-H16
Puertas, tapa de cofre:		
Puertas con bisagras, cerraduras, etc 2 puertas	8:65	4-H18
Puertas con bisagras, cerraduras, etc 4 puertas	8:75	4-I04
Tapa de cofre, bisagras, cerradura	8:89	4-I18
Puerta trasera, bisagras, cerradura, modelo CK	8:91	4-I20
Empuñaduras exteriores, cilindros de cerradura	8:95	4-I24
Cerraduras y cilindro de cerradura	8:99	4-J04
Detalles exteriores, vidrios, juntas:		
Detalles exteriores	8:101	4-J06
Vidrios y juntas 2 puertas, 3CK	8:117	4-J22
Vidrios y juntas 4 puertas, 5 CK	8:127	4-K08
Otras juntas, faldones, 2 puertas	8:135	4-K16
Otras juntas, faldones, 4 puertas	8:141	4-K22
Tapiceria, equipo interior y pintura de retoque:		
Aislamiento	8:151	4-L08
Tapiceria, 2 puertas, 3CK	8:157	5-A14
Tapiceria, 4 puertas, 5CK	8:205	5-C14
Tapiceria, modelo GLE, GLE 5 CK, Turbo 5 CK	8:227	5-D12
Tapiceria, del sapicadero, de huecos de rueda, alfombras etc	8:233	5-D18
Tapiceria del techo, de los montantes, etc	8:253	5-E14
Asientos Del 1a parte	8:259	5-E20
Asientos Del 2a parte	8:265	5-F02
Asientos Del 3a parte	8:269	5-F06
Asientos tras, 2 puertas, hasta el modelo 1980	8:273	5-F10
Asientos tras, 2 puertas, desde el modelo 1981	8 277	5-F14
Asientos tras, modelo CK	8:279	5-F16
Asientos tras, 4 puertas, 5CK, hasta el modelo 1980	8:285	5-F22
Asientos tras, 4 puertas, deste el modelo 1981	8:291	5-G04
Otro equipo interior, 2 puertas	8.293	5-G06
Otro equipo interior, modelo CK	8:299	5-G12
Otro equipo interior, 4 puertas	8:305	5-G18
Otro equipo interior, modelo CK coche de reparto	8:313	5-H02
Cinturon de seguridad	8:315	5-H04
Cinturon automático, del	8:317	5-H06
Cinturon automático, tras	8:329	5-H18
Pintura de retoque	8:335	5-H24
Pintura de retoque, dos componentes	8.339	5-I04

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20

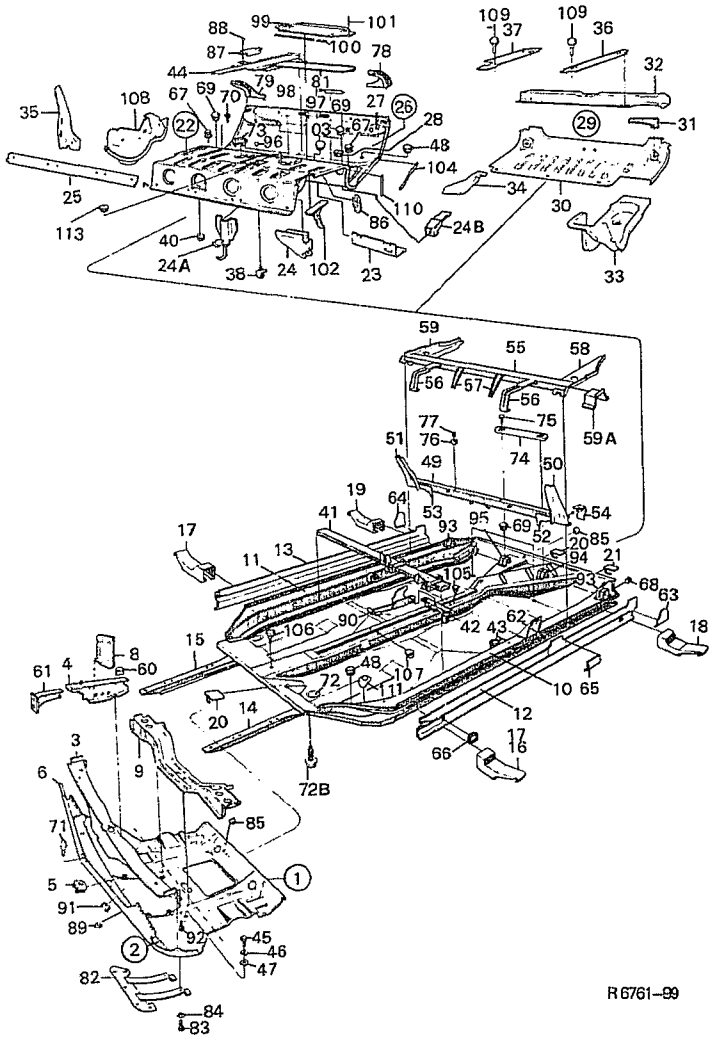
7141 Placa de código de tapicería 8:341 5–I06
7142 Placa de código de color 8:343 5–I08
7143
7160 **Sistema de calefacción:**
7180 Cambiador de calor, ventilador de la calefacción, mandos del tablero de 8:345 5–I10
7200 instrumentos, etc
7220 Canales de distribución, mandos del piso etc 8:351 5–I16
7240
7260 **Parchoques:**
7280 Parachoques, del, hasta ch –99793005631. –99793005927, TURBO. –99796004904. 8:355 5–I20
7281 –99796004816 US
7290 Parachoques, del, desde ch 99793005632–. 99793005928–, TURBO. 99796004905–. 8:359 5–I24
7291 99796004817–, US
7300 Parachoques, del "X7", no EE.UU, hasta el modelo 1974 ..... 8:361 5–J02
7320 Parachoques, tras hasta ch –99793005631. –99793005927, TURBO. –99796004904. 8:363 5–J04
7321 –99796004816, US.
7330 Parachoques, tras desde ch 99793005632–. 99793005928–, TURBO. 99796004905–. 8:367 5–J08
7331 99796004817–, US
7340 Parachoques, tras, modelo CK 8:369 5–J10
7360 Parachoques, tras, "X7", no EE.UU, hasta el modelo 1974 ..... 8:373 5–J14
7380

MASTER INDEX

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body 4-F14
Instrument panel 4-G24
Hood, front, fenders 4-H06
Doors, trunk lid 4-H18
External details, glass, sealings 4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint 4-L08
Heating and ventilation system 5-I10
Bumpers 5-I20



0100 **Main body** / Floor — **Karosseristomme** / Golv — Date / Datum: 1988-10 — Illustration / Bild nr: R6761 — Group / Grupp: 8 — Page / Sida: 13

Fig Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	82 09 512	1	Body	Karosskrov	6	456)
0040	82 09 546	1	Body R.H.D.	Karosskrov R.H.D.	6	456)
0060	82 09 702	1	Body	Karosskrov	6	456) CK
0080	82 09 710	1	Body R.H.D.	Karosskrov R.H.D	6	456) CK
0100	82 09 553	1	Body	Karosskrov	6	456) 4D
0120	82 09 561	1	Body R.H.D.	Karosskrov R.H.D.	6	456) 4D
0140	82 83 566	1	Body	Karosskrov	6	456) 5 CK
0160	82 83 574	1	Body R.H.D.	Karosskrov R.H.D.	6	456) 5 CK
0180	76 12 153	1	Front part, body	Framdel, karossdel	6	456)
0200 1	82 28 264	1	Floor, front assy.	Golv, främre kpl	6	457)
0201 1	92 31 606	1	Floor, front assy	Golv, främre kpl	6	458)
0241 2	92 31 549	1	.Front part, floor	.Främre del, golv	4	8) (8224545)
0261 3	92 31 531	1	..Engine member, front	..Motorbalk, främre	5	(7600984)
0280 4	82 18 679	1	.Bumper member, L.H.	.Stötfångarbalk V	4	
0300 4	82 18 687	1	.Bumper member, R.H.	.Stötfångarbalk H	4	
0320 5	79 35 802	9	.Caged nut	.Korgmutter	5	
0340 6	82 09 975	1	.Reinforcement	.Förstärkning	4	
0360 8	82 18 612	1	Shelf bracket	Hyllstöd	5	
0380 9	76 00 844	1	Floor member	Golvbalk	4	(82 10 825)
0440 10	82 34 635	1	Scuff plate, inner part L.H.	Tröskel, innerdel V	6	16)
0460						
0480 10	82 83 541	1	Scuff plate, inner part L.H.	Tröskel, innerdel V	6	17)
0500						
0560 11	82 34 643	1	Scuff plate, inner part R.H	Tröskel, innerdel H	6	16)
0580						
0600 11	82 83 558	1	Scuff plate, inner part R.H.	Tröskel, innerdel H	6	17)
0620						
0640 12	76 00 745	1	Scuff plate, outer part L.H	Tröskel, ytterdel V	6	(82 01 790)
0660						
0680 12	76 01 503	1	Scuff plate, outer part L.H.	Tröskel, ytterdel V	6	CK (82 50 656)
0700						
0720 12	76 01 339	1	Scuff plate, outer part L.H.	Tröskel, ytterdel V	6	4D (82 42 372)
0740						
0760 13	76 00 752	1	Scuff plate, outer part R.H.	Tröskel, ytterdel H	6	(82 01 808)
0780						
0800 13	76 01 511	1	Scuff plate, outer part R.H.	Tröskel, ytterdel H	6	CK (82 50 664)
0820						
0840 13	76 01 347	1	Scuff plate, outer part R.H	Tröskel, ytterdel H	6	4D (82 42 380)
0860						
0880 14	82 03 432	1	Reinforcement member L.H	Förstärkningsbalk V	6	
0900						
0920 15	82 03 440	1	Reinforcement member	Förstärkningsbalk H	6	
0940						
0960 16	82 04 810	1	Jack support, front LH	Domkraftfäste, främre V	6	373)
0980 17	82 04 828	1	Jack support, front RH	Domkraftfäste, främre H	6	373)
0985 17	82 77 220	2	Jack support, front	Domkraftfäste, främre	6	374)
1000 18	92 90 750	1	Jack supp. rear L.H.	Domkraftfäste, ba V	6	(8204836)
1020 19	92 90 768	1	Jack supp. rear R.H.	Domkraftfäste, ba H	6	(8204844)
1040 20	82 15 246	1	Suspension hook	Upphängningskrok	6	12)
1060 21	82 64 103	1	Suspension hook	Upphängningskrok	6	(8207565)
1080 22	82 22 812	1	Floor, rear assy.	Bakre golv kpl	6	7)

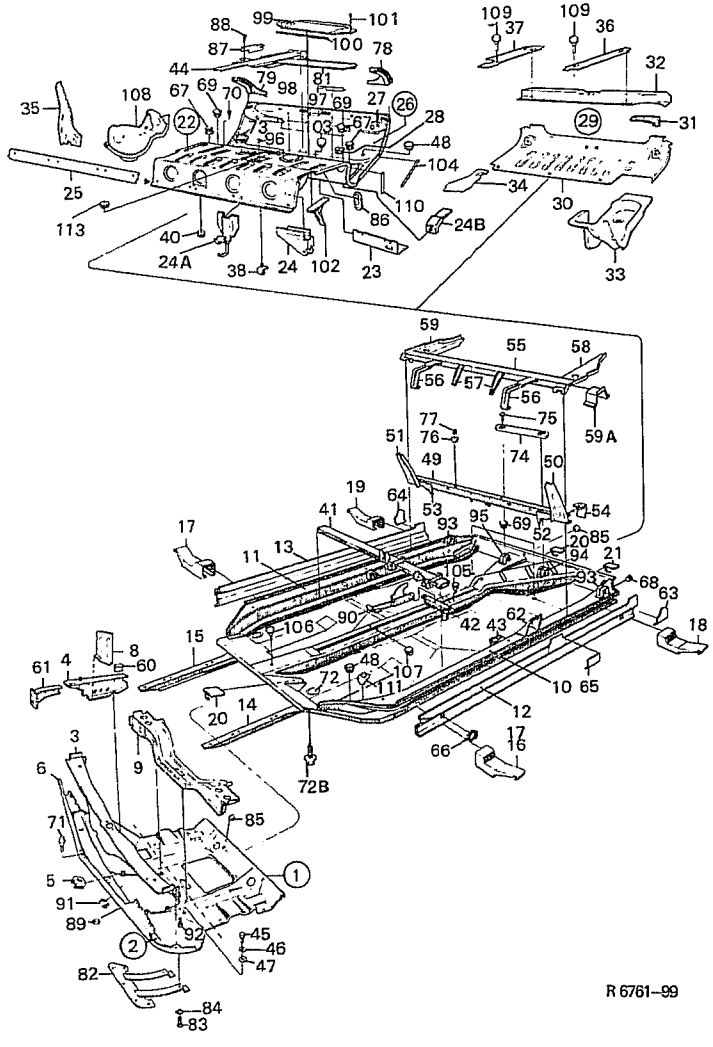
7 –1974
8 1975–
12 –1975
16 –1977
17 1978–
373 –1978 9999
374 1979–
456 Only latest design. State car col ur code
457 –1980
458 1981–

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-AC2
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

S GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



0100 **Main body** — **Karosseristomme**
Floor — **Golv**

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R6761	8	15

Fig Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
1100	22	82 28 678	1	Floor, rear assy.	Bakre golv kpl.	6	8,12)
1120	22	82 34 742	1	Floor, rear assy.	Bakre golv kpl.	6	13,14)
1140	22	82 09 793	1	Floor, rear assy.	Bakre golv kpl.	6	15, 373)
1145	22	82 67 312	1	Floor, rear assy.	Bakre golv kpl	6	374,425)
1146	22	82 85 652	1	Floor, rear assy.	Bakre golv kpl	6	426)
1160	22	82 50 490	1	Floor, rear assy.	Bakre golv kpl	6	7) CK
1200	22	82 54 153	1	Floor, rear assy.	Bakre golv kpl	6	8,14) CK
1220	22	82 09 777	1	Floor, rear assy.	Bakre golv kpl	6	15,373) CK
1221	22	82 67 304	1	Floor, rear assy	Bakre golv kpl	6	374) CK
1240 *	23	69 27 289	1	.Jack support	.Domkraftstöd	6	2)(8223810)
1260	23	76 02 485	1	.Jack support	.Domkraftstöd	6	3) (82 25 864)
1280	24	82 22 895	1	.Bracket, cross bar	.Fäste, tvärstag	5	12)
1301	24	92 21 383	1	.Bracket, cross bar	.Fäste, tvärstag	5	13) (8209892)
1310	24A	82 86 411	1	.Hook	.Upphängningskrok	6	8,425)
1311	24A	82 86 387	1	.Hook	.Upphängningskrok	6	426)
1315	24B	82 25 872	2	.Bracket, fuel tank	.Fäste, bränsletank	6	
1320	25	82 23 836	1	Cross member	Tvärbalk	6	7)
1361 *	25	92 92 640	1	Cross member	Tvärbalk	6	8)(8289050)
1400	26	82 37 596	1	Panel, rear assy	Plåt, bakre kpl	5	14)
1420	26	82 09 785	1	Panel, rear assy.	Plåt, bakre kpl.	5	15)
1440	27	82 01 584	1	.Cross member	.Tvärbalk	6	
1460	28	82 04 992	1	.Supp. plate luggage	.Stöd, platta bagage	5	12)
1481	29	82 53 940	1	Panel rear assy.	Plåt bakre kpl	5	CK
1500	30	76 01 487	1	.Plate, rear	.Plåt	6	CK (82 50 409)
1520	31	76 01 651	1	.Bracket L.H.	.Fäste V	5	CK (82 52 017)
1540	31	76 01 644	1	.Bracket R.H.	.Fäste H	5	CK (82 50 995)
1560	32	82 52 116	1	.Scuff plate, rear	.Tröskel, bakre	5	7) CK
1600	32	76 01 495	1	.Scuff plate, rear	.Tröskel, bakre	5	8) CK (8250417,8253957)
1620	33	76 01 461	1	Spare wheel well	Reservhjulsbalja	6	CK (82 50 383)
1640	34	76 01 479	1	Joint plate	Skarvplåt	5	CK (82 50 391)
1660	35	76 01 701	1	Support plate L.H.	Stödplåt V	6	CK (82 52 918)
1680	35	82 52 926	1	Support plate R.H.	Stödplåt H	6	7) CK
1700	35	76 01 719	1	Support plate R.H.	Stödplåt H	6	8) CK (82 53 262)
1720	36	76 01 594	1	Support plate L.H.	Stödplåt V	6	(82 50 839)
1740	37	76 01 602	1	Support plate R.H.	Stödplåt H	6	(82 50 847)
1780	38	76 01 735	2	Bracket	Fäste	6	
1800	40	84 59 513	3	Rubber plug	Gummiplugg	5	
1820	41	82 89 597	1	Seat member, front	Stolbalk, främre	6	373) (8289597)
1825	41	82 89 597	1	Seat member, front	Stolbalk, främre	6	374,457) (8274656)
1830	41	92 21 623	1	Seat member, front	Stolbalk, främre	6	458)
1840	41	82 16 491	1	Seat member, front	Stolbalk, främre	6	373)
1860				RHD	RHD		
1867	41	82 89 605	1	Seat member, front	Stolbalk, främre	6	374,457) (8274722)
1868				RHD	RHD		
1880	42	82 21 855	1	Bracket, center	Konsol, mittre	6	
1900	42	82 21 863	1	Bracket,center R.H.D	Konsol, mittre R.H.D	6	
1920	43	82 05 338	1	Bracket, outer L.H.	Konsol, yttre V	6	
1940	43	76 02 501	1	Bracket, outer LH R.H.D.	Konsol, yttre V R.H.D.	6	(8221871)

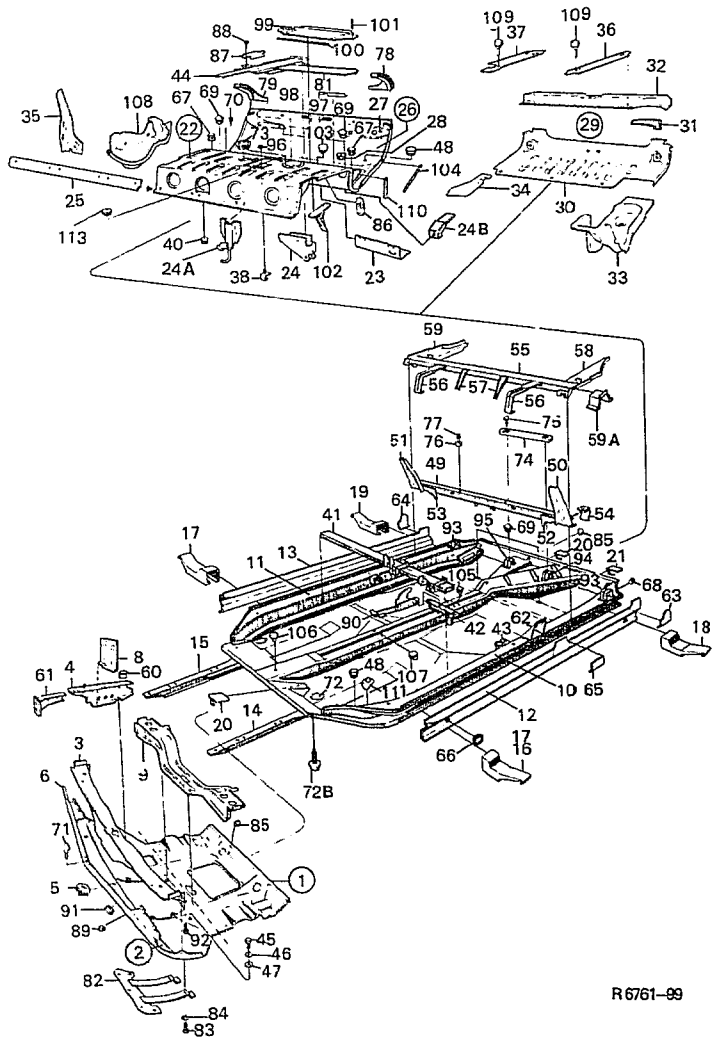
2 Ch.-99742011659
3 Ch. 99742011660-.
7. -1974
8 1975-
12 -1975
13. 1976-
14. -1976
15 1977-
373. -1978 9999
374 1979-
425 -1979
426 1980-
457. -1980
458. 1981-

MASTER INDEX

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body 4-F14
Instrument panel 4-G24
Hood, front, fenders 4-H06
Doors, trunk lid 4-H18
External details, glass, sealings 4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint 4-L08
Heating and ventilation system 5-I10
Bumpers 5-I20



0100 **Main body** — **Karosseristomme**
Floor — **Golv**

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Crupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R6761	8	17

Fig / Pos.	Part No / Art nr	Quantity / Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KSR/L	Notes / Anmärkning
1980	43 76 02 519	1	Bracket, outer RH	Konsol, yttre H	6	(8221889)
2000	43 82 05 346	1	Bracket, outer R.H	Konsol, yttre H	6	
2020			R.H.D	R.H.D		
2100	44 82 09 918	1	Supp. member, center	Stödbalk, mittre	6	
2120	44 82 50 508	1	Supp. member, center	Stödbalk, mittre	6	12) CK
2140	44 76 00 042	1	Supp. member, center	Stödbalk, mittre	6	13,14) CK (82 53 783)
2160	44 82 09 868	1	Supp. member, center	Stödbalk, mittre	6	15) CK
2180	45 79 03 313	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
2200	46 79 10 565	1	Washer	Bricka	5	
2220	47 79 16 513	2	Washer	Bricka	5	
2240	48 82 06 096	5	Rubber plug	Gummiplugg	5	
2260	49 76 00 059	1	Seat member	Sitsbalk	6	16) (82 02 202)
2280	49 82 09 983	1	Seat member	Sitsbalk	6	17)
2300	50 76 01 016	1	Support plate L.H.	Stödplåt V	6	16) (82 24 974)
2320	50 82 09 991	1	Support plate L.H.	Stödplåt V	6	17)
2340	51 76 01 024	1	Support plate R.H.	Stödplåt H	6	16) (82 24 982)
2360	51 82 10 007	1	Support plate R.H	Stödplåt H	6	17)
2420	52 82 83 517	1	Attachment plate, outer L.H	Fästplåt, yttre V	6	(7600786)
2500	53 82 83 525	1	Attachment plate, outer R.H	Fästplåt, yttre H	6	(7600794)
2540	54 82 42 737	2	Reinforcement	Förstärkning	6	4,16)
2560	55 76 02 394	1	Seat member	Sitsbalk	6	4D (8242067)
2580	56 82 42 471	2	Support	Stöd	6	457) 4D
2581	56 92 37 280	2	Support	Stöd	6	458) 4D
2600	57 82 83 947	2	Stay	Stag	6	(8242083)
2620	58 82 42 091	1	Attachment plate L.H	Anslutningsplåt V	6	-1980 4D
2640	59 82 42 109	1	Attachment plate R.H	Anslutningsplåt H	6	-1980 4D
2641	58 92 84 274	1	Attachment plate LH	Anslutningsplåt V	6	1981- 4D
2642	59 92 84 282	1	Attachment plate RH	Anslutningsplåt H	6	1981- 4D
2650	59A 92 84 316	1	Attachment plate LH	Anslutningsplåt V	6	458) 4D
2651	59A 92 84 324	1	Attachment plate RH	Anslutningsplåt H	6	458) 4D
2660	60 82 18 596	1	Reinforcement L.H.	Förstärkning V	6	
2680	60 82 18 604	1	Reinforcement R.H.	Förstärkning H	6	
2700	61 76 00 950	1	Bracket inner, bumper LH	Fäste inre, stöt-fångare V	3	419) (8224115)
2730	61 76 00 968	1	Bracket inner, bumper RH	Fäste inre, stöt-fångare H	3	419) (8224123)
2741	61 82 86 320	1	Bracket inner, bumper LH	Fäste inre, stöt-fångare V	3	420)
2743	61 82 86 338	1	Bracket inner, bumper RH	Fäste inre, stöt-fångare H	3	420)
2780	62 82 42 539	2	Bracket, safety belt	Konsol, säkerh. bälte	6	16) 4D
2800	62 82 83 533	2	Bracket, safety belt	Konsol, säkerh. bälte	6	17) 4D
2820	63 82 42 398	1	Attachment plate L.H	Anslutningsplåt V	6	4D
2840	64 82 42 406	1	Attachment plate R.H	Anslutningsplåt H	6	4D
2860	65 82 42 554	2	Filling plate	Fyllnadsplåt	6	4D
2900	67 71 63 066	11	Rubber plug	Gummiplugg	5	
2920	68 71 63 074	4	Rubber plug	Gummiplugg	5	
2940	69 82 04 760	4	Rubber plug	Gummiplugg	5	
2960	70 71 16 452	3	Rubber plug	Gummiplugg	5	
2980	71 70 35 801	3	Rubber plug	Gummiplugg	3	

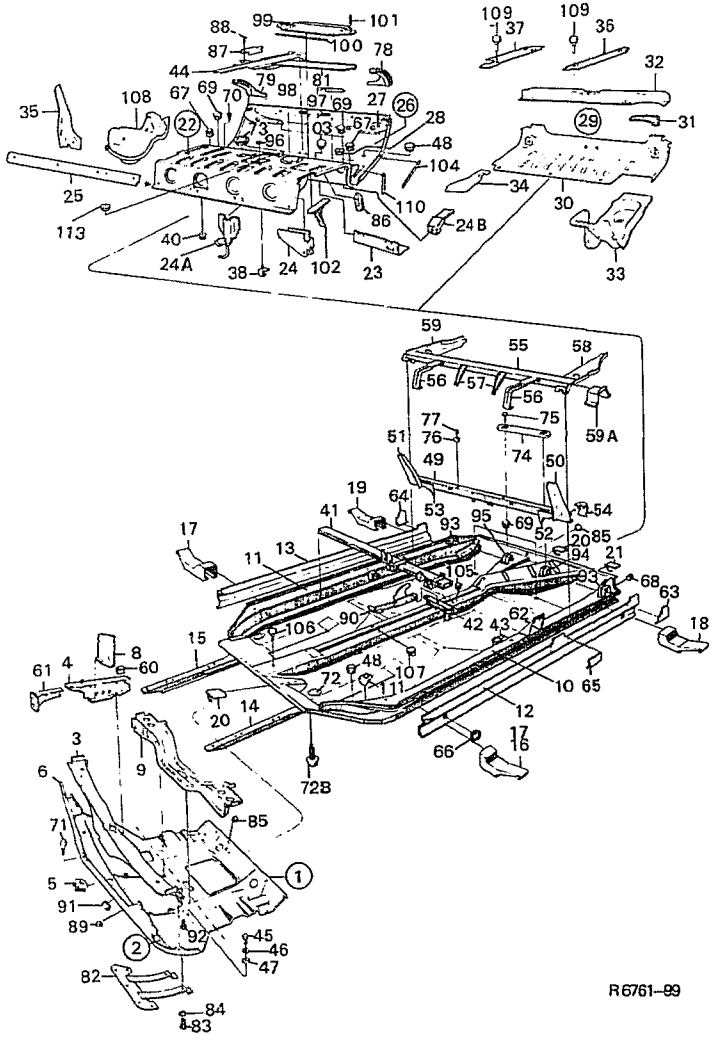
4 For ev. mounting of automatic reel type safety belt.
12. -1975
13 1976-
14 -1976
15 1977-
16. -1977
17. 1978-
419. Ch -99793005631.-99793005927,TURBO -99796004904 -99796004816,US
420 Ch 99793005632-,99793005928-,TURBO 99796004905-, 99796004817-,US
457. -1980
458 1981-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H16
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



0100 **Main body** — **Karosseristomme**
Floor — Golv

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R6761	8	19

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S / S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
3000	72	73 13 752	4	Cover	Lock	4	
3010	72B	82 67 049	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
3020	73	82 07 326	1	Cover	Lock	4	457)
3040	74	76 03 459	1	Cover plate	Täckplåt	6	457)
3050	75	79 72 474	2	Blind rivet	Blindnit	3	457)
3060	76	82 11 674	2	Rubber plug	Gummiplugg	5	457)
3080	77	82 87 666	2	Pop rivet	Popnit	3	457)(8215683)
3100	78	76 00 620	1	Extension plate L H.	Skarvplåt V	5	(82 00 891)
3120	79	76 00 638	1	Extension plate R.H	Skarvplåt H	5	(82 00 909)
3140	81	76 00 943	1	Cross member L H	Tvärbalk V	6	(82 23 794)
3180	81	76 01 123	1	Cross member R H.	Tvärbalk	6	(82 29 403)
3200	82	76 00 877	1	Lid	Lucka	4	(82 16 954)
3220	83	79 35 885	7	Screw	Skruv	5	5)
3240	[illegible]	79 68 589	7	Screw	Skruv	5	6)
3260	[illegible]	79 10 557	7	Washer	Bricka	5	5)
3280	[illegible]	82 17 416	1	Rubber plug	Gummiplugg	5	7)
3300	85	83 21 655	1	Rubber plug	Gummiplugg	5	8,12)
3320	86	82 11 500	1	Rubber seal	Gummitätning	6	7)
3360	87	82 29 460	1	Protective plate	Skyddsplåt	6	457)
3380	88	79 22 800	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
3400	89	71 63 074	1	Rubber plug R H D.	Gummiplugg R.H.D	5	
3420	90	82 07 631	1	Segment, handbrake	Segment, handbroms	5	7)
3441	90	92 32 349	1	Segment, handbrake	Segment, handbroms	5	8)(7602386)
3460	91	71 55 708	1	Rubber plug	Gummiplugg	5	
3480	92	79 03 164	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
3500	93	82 05 452	2	Support, seat cushion	Stöd, sittdyna	6	
3520	94	82 05 981	1	Supp seat cushion L.H.	Stöd, sittdyna V	6	
3540							
3560	95	82 05 999	1	Support, seat cushion R.H.	Stöd, sittdyna H	6	
3580							
3600	96	79 65 635	2	Nut	Mutter	3	
3620	97	82 11 476	1	Support plate	Stödvinkel	6	9)
3640	98	82 28 702	1	Seal cover	Tätningslock	6	8)
3660	99	82 36 838	1	Cross member, lower	Tvärbalk, nedre	6	13,14)
3680	99	82 39 584	1	Cross member, lower	Tvärbalk, nedre	6	15)
3701	100	82 89 613	1	Protective strip	Skyddslist	6	457) (8236895)
3720	101	83 21 028	2	Pop rivet	Blindnit	3	13,457)
3740	102	76 01 248	1	Support	Stödkonsol	6	13)(82 37 554)
3760	103	71 62 308	1	Rubber plug	Gummiplugg	5	13,457)
3780	104	82 39 774	1	Protective strip	Skyddslist	6	15)
3800	105	82 67 296	2	Rubber plug	Gummiplugg	5	15)
3820	106	82 39 162	1	Rubber plug	Gummiplugg	5	15)
3840	107	82 39 170	2	Rubber plug	Gummiplugg	5	15)
3860	108	82 09 876	1	Spring support L H.	Fjäderstöd V	6	
3880	108	82 09 884	1	Spring support R H.	Fjäderstöd H	6	
3900	109	82 47 181	2	Rubber plug	Gummiplugg	5	15,457) CK
3920	110	82 62 974	1	Protective strip	Skyddslist	6	17)
3940	111	82 66 876	2	Rubber plug	Gummiplugg	5	
3960	112	82 86 411	2	Hook	Upphängningskrok	6	8)
3980	113	82 41 325	1	Rubber plug	Gummiplugg	5	426)

5. Ch.-99742009649
6. Ch. 99742009650-.
7. -1974
8. 1975-
9. Ch.-99742044000
12. -1975
13. 1976-
14. -1976
15. 1977-
17. 1978-
426. 1980-
457. -1980

MASTER INDEX

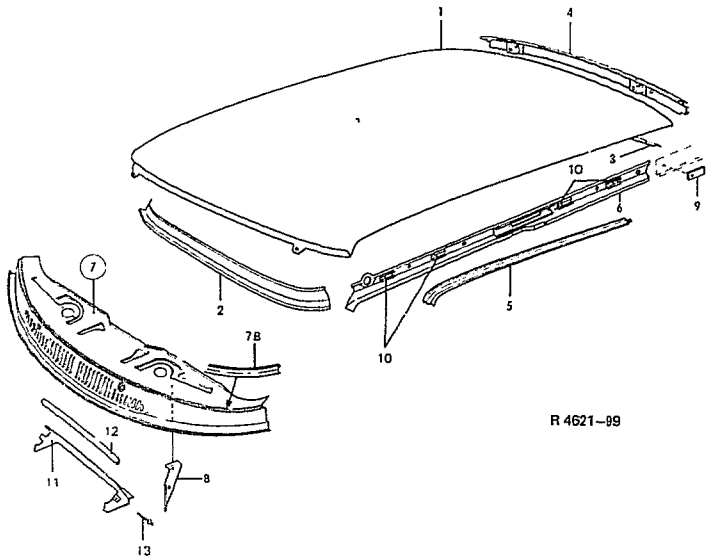
0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20

0150 **Main body** — **Karosseristomme**
Roof — **Tak**

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R4621	8	21



R 4621–99

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0025 1	82 74 425	1	Roof panel	Takplåt	5	(7600760)
0040 2	76 00 885	1	Roof member, front	Takbalk, främre	5	(82 19 933)
0060 3	82 15 261	1	Roof member, rear	Takbalk, bakre	6	
0080 4	92 29 949	1	Roof member, rear	Takbalk, bakre	6	CK (8250458)
0100 5	76 00 729	1	Water channel L.H.	Takränna V	5	(82 01 774)
0120 5	76 00 737	1	Water channel R.H.	Takränna H	5	(82 01 782)
0140 5	76 01 313	1	Water channel L.H.	Takränna V	5	4D(82 42 232)
0160 5	76 01 321	1	Water channel R.H.	Takränna H	5	4D(82 42 240)
0180 6	82 49 831	1	Side member LH.	Sidobalk V	6	
0200 6	82 49 849	1	Side member R.H.	Sidobalk H	6	16) (8209322)
0240 6	82 49 849	1	Side member R.H.	Sidobalk H	6	17)
0260 6	82 09 926	1	Side member L.H.	Sidobalk V	6	16) CK (7601529)
0280 6	82 09 934	1	Side member R.H.	Sidobalk H	6	16) CK (7601534)
0300 6	82 09 926	1	Side member L.H.	Sidobalk V	6	17) CK
0320 6	82 09 934	1	Side member R.H.	Sidobalk H	6	17) CK
0380 6	82 49 872	1	Side member L.H.	Sidobalk V	6	4D (8243057)
0400 6	82 49 880	1	Side member R.H.	Sidobalk H	6	4D (8242521)
0460 7	82 34 957	1	Windshield member assy.	Vindrutebalk kpl	6	
0540 7	82 34 965	1	Windshield member assy. R.H.D.	Vindrutebalk kpl. RHD	6	(8224560)
0570 7B	92 26 416	1	,Support angle LH	,Stödvinkel V	5	
0571 7B	92 26 424	1	,Support angle RH	,Stödvinkel H	5	
0580 8	82 09 280	1	,Support angle	,Stödvinkel	5	
0600 9	76 01 396	2	Plate nut, cloth hook	Brickmutter, klädkrok	5	18, 16) (8242562)
0620 10	82 09 967	4	Bracket, curve handle	Fäste, kurvhandtag	6	17)
0640 11	82 28 843	1	Air deflector	Skärmplåt	5	8)
0660 12	82 33 686	1	Seal strip	Tätningslist	5	8)
0680 13	79 61 691	2	Pop rivet	Popnit	5	8)

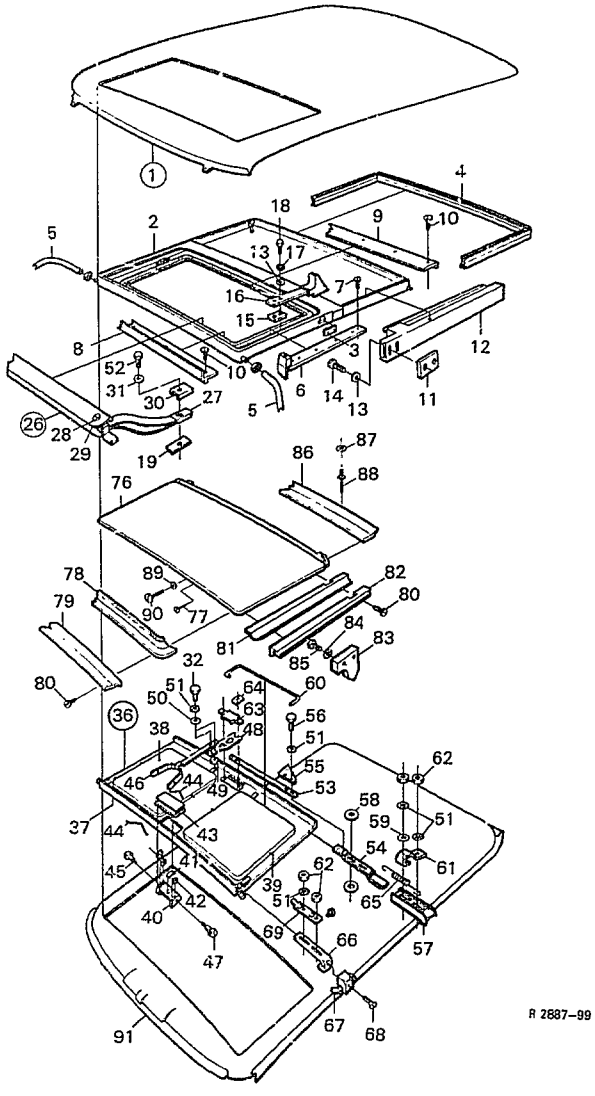
8 1975-
16 -1977
17. 1978-
18 Ch 99742007041- 99746002498-.

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	3-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



0200 **Main body** — **Karosseristomme**
Sun roof model -1977 — Soltak modell -1977

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R2887	8	23

	Fig / Pos	Part No / Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99				Description	Benämning	K S R / L	S	Notes / Anmärkning
0020	1	82 82 089	1				Roof panel	Takplåt		5	
0040	2	82 82 022	1				.Frame	.Ram		6	
0060	3	82 82 238	2				Nut	Mutter		5	
0080	4	82 82 246	1				Rubber strip	Gummilist		5	
0100	5	82 82 253	1				Hose	Slang		5	
0120	6	82 82 329	1				Rail L.H.	Skena V		6	
0140	6	82 82 337	1				Rail R.H.	Skena H		6	
0160	7	82 82 378	12				Screw	Skruv		5	
0180	8	82 82 386	1				Rail, front	Skena, främre		6	
0200	9	82 82 394	1				Rail, rear	Skena, bakre		5	
0220	10	82 82 402	10				Screw	Skruv		5	
0240	11	82 82 410	2				Pad	Underlägg		5	
0260	12	82 82 428	1				Step bar L.H.	Stegskena V		6	
0280	12	82 82 436	1				Step bar R.H.	Stegskena H		6	
0300	13	80 29 936	8				Washer	Bricka		5	
0320	14	80 19 549	4				Screw	Skruv		5	
0340	15	82 82 469	2				Nut	Mutter		5	
0360	16	82 82 477	2				Spring with stop	Fjäder med stop		5	
0380	17	79 15 549	4				Washer	Bricka		5	
0400	18	80 19 523	4				Screw	Skruv		5	
0420	19	82 82 519	2				Pad	Underlägg		5	
0440	26	82 82 527	1				Wind vane	Vindavvisare		6	
0460	27	82 82 535	1				.Spring L.H.	.Fjäder V		5	
0480	27	82 82 543	1				.Spring R.H.	.Fjäder H		5	
0500	28	82 82 550	2				.Screw	.Skruv		5	
0520	29	80 74 098	2				.Nut	.Mutter		5	
0540	30	82 82 576	2				Washer	Bricka		5	
0560	31	80 29 944	2				Washer	Bricka		5	
0580	32	80 19 705	2				Screw	Skruv		5	
0600	36	84 95 103	1				Panel assy.	Panel kpl.		5	
0620	37	84 95 111	1				.Upholstery, underside	.Klädsel, undersida		6	
0640	38	84 95 129	2				.Upholstery, overside	.Klädsel, översida		6	
0660	39	82 82 683	2				.Spring	.Fjäder		5	
0680	40	82 82 691	1				.Handle	.Handtag		6	
0700	41	82 82 709	1				.Spring	.Fjäder		5	
0720	42	82 82 733	3				.Nut	.Mutter		5	
0740	43	82 82 741	1				.Cover	.Kåpa		6	
0760	44	82 82 758	2				.Pin	.Sprint		5	
0780	45	82 82 766	1				.Screw	.Skruv		5	
0800	46	82 82 774	1				.Bow	.Bygel		6	
0820	47	82 82 782	2				.Screw	.Skruv		5	
0840	48	82 82 790	1				.Guide plate	.Styrplatta		6	
0860	49	80 50 593	2				.Nut	.Mutter		5	
0880	50	80 29 944	3				.Washer	.Bricka		5	
0900	51	79 15 556	14				.Washer	.Bricka		5	
0920	52	80 19 705	2				.Screw	.Skruv		5	
0940	53	82 82 840	2				.Rail	.Skena		6	
0960	54	82 82 857	2				.Step arm	.Stegarm		6	
0980	55	82 82 865	2				.Spring bracket	.Fjäderfäste		6	
1000	56	71 28 978	4				Screw	Skruv		5	(8019697)
1020	57	82 82 899	1				.Guide L.H.	.Gejder V		6	
1040	57	82 82 907	1				.Guide R.H.	.Gejder H		6	
1060	58	82 82 915	4				.Washer	.Bricka		5	
1080	59	80 29 944	2				.Washer	.Bricka		5	
1100	60	82 82 931	1				.Spring L.H.	.Fjäder V		5	
1120	60	82 82 949	1				.Spring R.H.	.Fjäder H		5	
1140	61	82 82 956	2				.Clamp	.Klamma		5	
1160	62	80 29 548	8				.Nut	.Mutter		5	
1180	63	82 82 972	1				.Lock bow	.Låsbygel		6	
1200	64	82 82 980	2				.Clip	.Clip		5	
1220	65	82 82 998	2				.Spring	.Fjäder		5	
1240	66	82 83 004	2				.Guide clamp	.Styrklamma		5	
1260	67	82 83 012	2				.Sliding stud	.Glidklack		5	
1280	68	82 83 020	2				.Screw	.Skruv		5	
1300	69	82 83 038	2				.Lock washer	.Låsbricka		5	

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H05
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I26

0200 **Main body** — Sun roof model –1977

Karosseristomme — Soltak modell –1977

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R2887	8	25

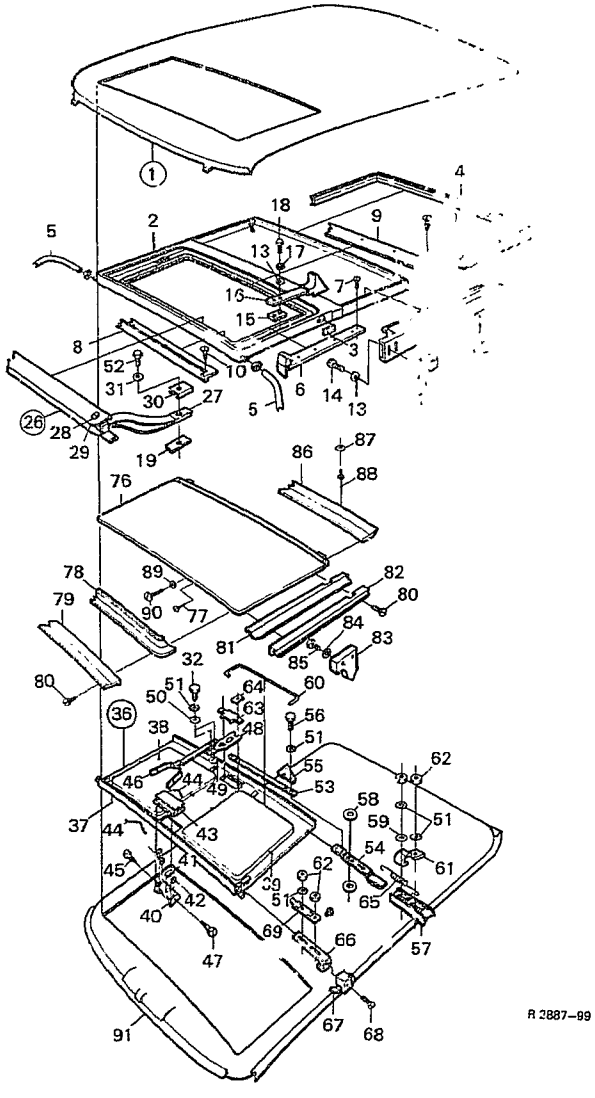


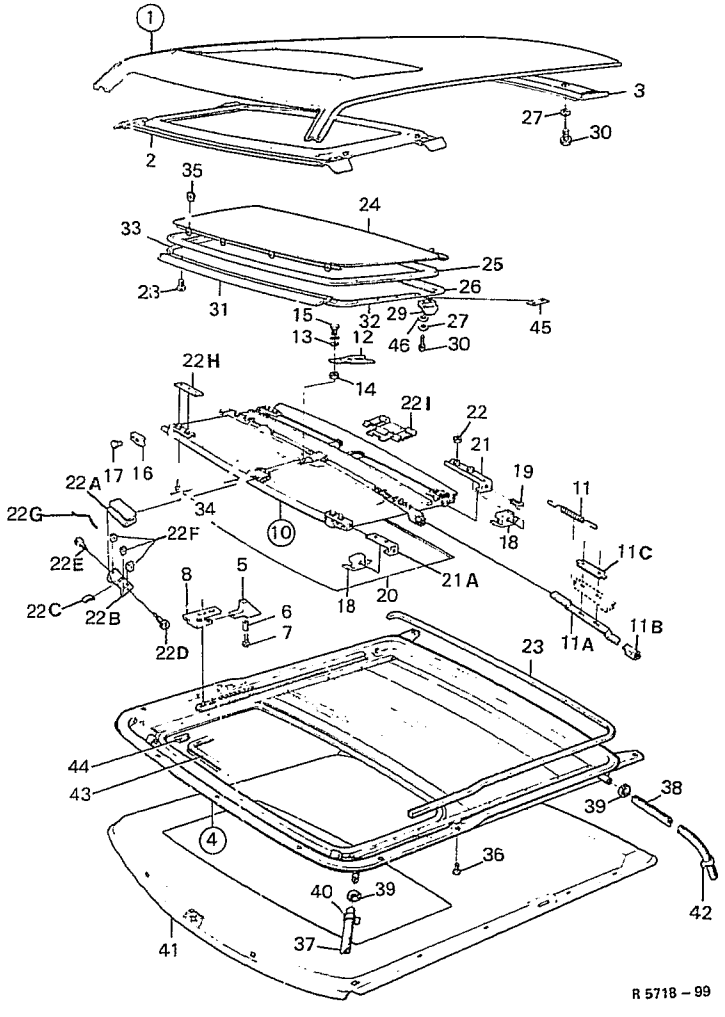
Fig. Pos.	Part No / Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KS	SR/L	Notes / Anmärkning
1320	76 82 82 063	1	Cap	Lock		5	PRIMING COLOUR
1340	77 80 55 618	4	Screw	Skruv		5	
1360	78 82 83 160	1	Rubber strip	Gummilist		5	
1380	79 82 83 178	1	Rail	Skena		6	
1400	80 82 83 186	13	Screw	Skruv		5	
1420	81 82 83 194	1	Rubber strip L.H	Gummilist V		5	
1440	81 82 83 202	1	Rubber strip R H.	Gummilist H		5	
1460	82 82 83 210	1	Rail L.H.	Skena V		6	
1480	82 82 83 228	1	Rail R.H.	Skena H		6	
1500	83 82 83 236	2	End stop	Ändstopp		6	
1520	84 79 15 549	4	Washer	Bricka		5	
1540	85 80 19 549	4	Screw	Skruv		5	
1560	86 82 83 251	1	Rubber strip	Gummilist		5	
1580	87 80 29 936	2	Washer	Bricka		5	
1600	88 79 61 717	2	Rivet	Nit		5	
1620	89 82 83 277	4	Washer	Bricka		5	
1640	90 82 83 285	4	Screw	Skruv		5	
1660	91 84 95 004	1	Headlining	Takklädsel		6	2D
1680	91 84 95 053	1	Headlining	Takklädsel		6	4D

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-H14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



0250 **Main body** — **Karosseristomme**

Sun roof, as from model 1978 — Soltak, fr.o.m modell 1978

Date/Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration/Bild nr: R5718 | Group/Grupp: 8 | Page/Sida: 27

	Fig. Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KS	SR/L	Notes Anmärkning
0021	1	82 74 433	1	Roof panel assy	Takplåt kpl.		5	(8283582)
0030	2	82 83 590	1	.Frame	.Ram		6	
0040	3	82 83 608	1	.Rib	.Spant		6	
0050	4	82 49 005	1	Frame assy.	Ram kpl		6	
0060	5	82 48 528	2	.Bracket	.Konsol		5	
0070	6	82 49 625	2	.Bushing	.Bussning		5	
0080	7	82 49 633	2	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
0090	8	82 48 270	1	.Spring LH	.Fjäder V		5	
0100	8	82 48 288	1	.Spring RH	.Fjäder H		5	
0110 *	10	69 17 223	1	Panel assy.	Panel kpl.		5	425) (8249237)
0111 *	10	69 17 223	1	Panel assy	Panel kpl		5	426,463) (8286510)
0120	11	82 48 577	2	.Spring	.Fjäder		5	
0122	11A	82 48 775	2	.Catch	.Spärr		5	
0124	11B	82 48 437	2	.Slide cam lock	.Glidlås		5	
0126	11C	82 88 599	2	.Lock plate	.Låsplåt		5	
0130	12	82 48 585	1	.Lock arm	.Låsarm		6	
0140	13	82 49 724	6	.Washer	.Bricka		5	
0150	14	82 49 682	2	.Nut	.Mutter		5	
0160	15	82 49 740	2	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
0170	16	82 48 379	2	.Stop	.Stopp		6	
0180	17	82 48 593	4	.Rivet	.Nit		5	
0190	18	82 48 452	1	.Slide cam	.Glidkam		5	463)
0200	19	82 49 765	1	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
0210	20	82 64 202	1	.Upholstery	.Klädsel		6	
0220 *	21	92 29 865	4	.Sliding support	.Glidstöd		5	17,425)(8248262)
0221	21	82 88 425	2	.Sliding support	.Glidstöd		5	426,463)
0226	21A	82 48 262	2	.Sliding support	.Glidstöd		6	463)
0230	22	82 88 029	4	.Nut	.Mutter		5	374)
0240	22A	82 48 965	1	.Cover	.Kåpa		5	
0250	22B	82 79 721	1	.Handle	.Handtag		5	
0260	22C	82 48 502	1	.Spring	.Fjäder		5	
0270	22D	82 48 601	2	.Screw, front	.Skruv, främre		5	
0280	22E	82 48 726	1	.Screw, rear	.Skruv, bakre		5	
0290	22F	82 49 757	3	.Nut	.Mutter		5	
0295	22G	82 48 494		.Clamp	.Klammer		5	
0296	22H	82 86 429	2	.Washer	.Bricka		5	
0297	22I	82 88 193	2	.Spring	.Fjäder		5	
0300	23	82 49 526	1	Seal strip	Tätningslist		5	
0310	24	82 49 583	1	Lid	Lucka		5	
0320 *	25	92 31 853	1	Seal strip	Tätningslist		5	(8276396)
0330	26	82 49 476	1	Seal retainer	Hållarlist		5	
0340	27	79 15 549	4	Washer	Bricka		5	
0350	28	79 39 804	38	Screw	Skruv		5	
0360	29	82 48 619	2	Bracket	Konsol		5	
0370	30	80 97 586	4	Screw	Skruv		5	
0380	31	82 49 435	1	Seal retainer, front	Hållarlist, främre		5	
0390	32	82 49 450	1	Seal retainer L H	Hållarlist V		5	
0400	33	82 49 468	1	Seal retainer R H	Hållarlist H		5	
0410	34	82 69 052	4	Screw	Skruv		5	463)
0420	35	82 88 243	4	Spacer	Mellanlägg		5	
0430	36	79 71 757	9	Screw	Skruv		5	
0440	37	92 23 736	2	Drain tube, front	Drän. slang, främre		5	
0450	38	82 64 707	2	Drain tube, rear	Drän. slang, bakre		5	3 CK
0460	38	82 49 559	2	Drain tube, rear	Drän. slang, bakre		5	5 CK
0470	39	79 70 056	4	Clamp	Klamma		5	
0480	40	92 28 149	2	Clip	Clip		5	
0490	41	94 05 689	1	Headlining	Takklädsel		6	3 CK
0500	41	94 15 555	1	Headlining	Takklädsel		6	5CK

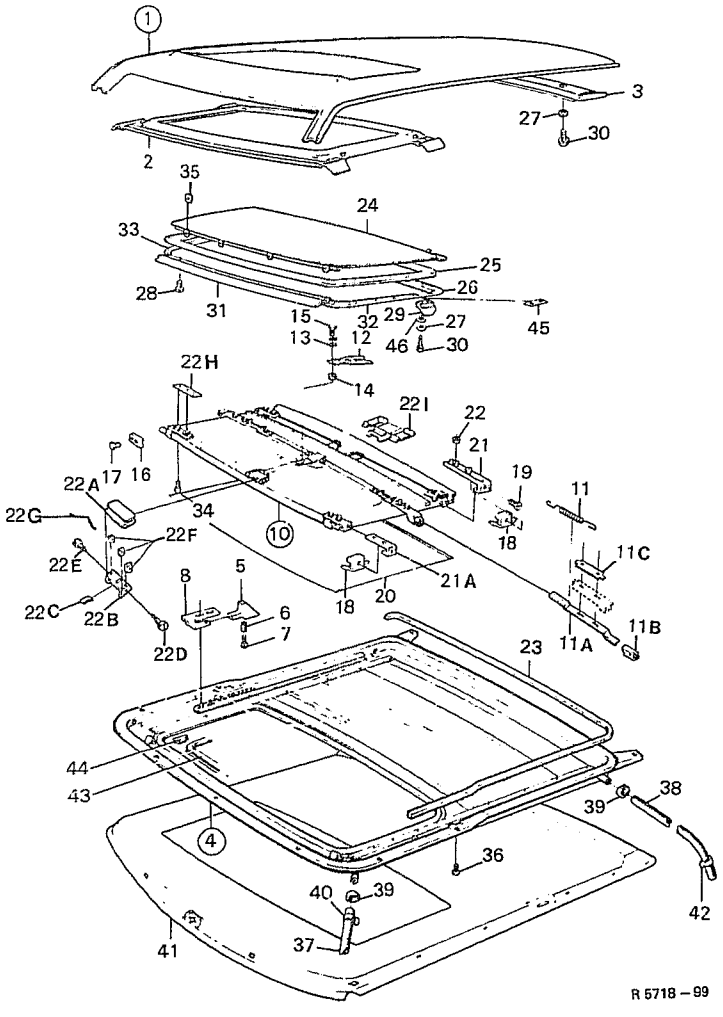
17 1978–
374 1979–
425 –1979
426 1980–
463 –1981

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



R 5718 – 99

0250	Main body Sun roof, as from model 1978			Karosseristomme Soltak, fr.o.m modell 1978		Date Datum	Illustration Bild nr	Group Grupp	Page Sida
						1988-10	R5718	8	29

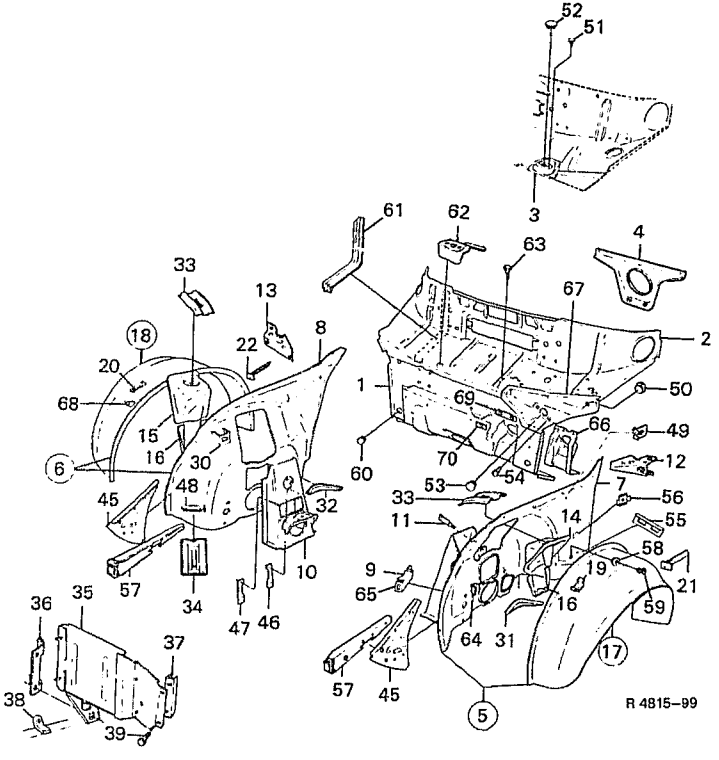
	Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0510	42	82 66 843	2	Clamp	Klamma		5	
0520 *	43	98 33 609	1	Strip	List		6	17) (9421736)
0530	44	94 26 420	4	Clip	Clip		5	17)
0540	45	82 67 932	X	Spacer	Mellanlägg		5	17)
0550	46	80 29 936	X	Washer	Bricka		5	

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External detail., glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



SAAB genuine parts original reservdelar

4–G08

SAAB 99
M74–81

0300 Main body Dash panel and front, wheel housing	Karosseristomme Torpedplåt och hjulhus, främre	Date Datum	Illustration Bild nr	Group Grupp	Page Sida
		1988–10	R4815	8	31

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KS	SR/L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	82 11 153	1	Dash panel, lower	Torpedplåt, nedre	6	7)
0050	1	92 34 808	1	Dash panel, lower	Torpedplåt, nedre	6	8,469) (7601032)
0060	1	82 15 105	1	Dash panel, lower	Torpedplåt, nedre	6	7)
0080				RHD	RHD		
0130	1	92 34 873	1	Dash panel, lower	Torpedplåt, nedre	6	8) (7602279)
0131				RHD	RHD		
0140	2	82 20 444	1	Dash panel, upper	Torpedplåt, övre	6	7)
0152	2	92 34 815	1	Dash panel, upper	Torpedplåt, övre	6	8)(8227043)
0180	2	82 21 962	1	Dash panel, upper RHD	Torpedplåt, övre RHD	6	7)
0210	2	92 34 881	1	Dash panel, upper RHD	Torpedplåt, övre RHD	6	8)(8227258)
0220	3	76 00 612	1	.Bracket	.Konsol	6	7) (8200719)
0240	4	82 09 314	1	Support, steering column tube	Stöd, rattrör	6	22)
0260							
0320	4	76 02 089	1	Support, steering column tube	Stöd, rattrör	6	23)(82 29 221)
0340							
0400	4	82 29 239	1	Support, steering column tube R.H.D.	Stöd, rattrör RHD	6	(82 15048)
0420							
0440 *	5	82 21 079	1	Wheel housing assy. front L.H	Hjulhus kpl främre V	6	7) SUPERSEDED BY 6912612 + 7601073
0460							
0480 *	6	82 21 087	1	Wheel housing assy. front R.H.	Hjulhus kpl främre H	6	7) SUPERSEDED BY 6912620 + 7601081
0500							
0520 *	5	69 12 612	1	Wheel housing assy front LH	Hjulhus kpl främre V	6	7,21)(8223935)
0540							
0560 *	6	69 12 620	1	Wheel housing assy front R.H.	Hjulhus kpl. främre H	6	7,21)(8223943)
0580							
0600	5	82 26 953	1	Wheel housing assy. front L.H.	Hjulhus kpl främre V	6	8) SUPERSEDED BY 6912612, 7601073
0620							
0640	6	82 26 961	1	Wheel housing assy. front R.H	Hjulhus kpl främre H	6	8) SUPERSEDED BY 6912620, 7601081
0660							
0680 *	7	69 12 612	1	.Wheel housing, inner L.H	.Hjulhus, inre V	5	8) (8261836)
0700							
0720 *	8	69 12 620	1	.Wheel housing, inner R.H	.Hjulhus, inre H	5	8) (8261844)
0740							
0741	9	82 86 148	1	..Bracket,air cleaner	..Hållare,luftrenare	5	8)
0760	10	82 34 031	1	.Bearing bracket LH	.Lagerkonsol V	5	7)
0780	10	76 01 057	1	.Bearing bracket RH	.Lagerkonsol H	5	7) (8210726)
0800	10	82 23 919	1	.Bearing bracket LH	.Lagerkonsol V	5	7,21)
0820	10	82 23 927	1	.Bearing bracket R.H.	.Lagerkonsol H	5	7,21)
0840	10	76 01 040	1	.Bearing bracket LH	.Lagerkonsol V	5	8)(82 27 050)
0860	10	76 01 057	1	.Bearing bracket R.H.	.Lagerkonsol H	5	8)(82 27 068)
0900	11	82 37 851	2	..Pin	..Tapp	5	(8200750)
0920 *	12	69 12 638	1	.Bracket L.H.	.Konsol V	5	(8202699)
0940 *	13	69 12 646	1	.Bracket R.H.	.Konsol H	5	(8202707)
0960	14	82 21 053	1	.Spring support L.H.	.Fjäderstöd V	5	
0980	15	82 21 061	1	.Spring support R.H.	.Fjäderstöd H	5	
1000	16	82 00 735	2	..Stop, lower	..Stopp, nedre	4	
1060	17	76 01 073	1	.Wheel housing, outer L.H.	.Hjulhus yttre V	3	(8228298)
1080							
1100	19	82 11 484	1	..Bracket	..Konsol	5	
1160	18	76 01 081	1	.Wheel housing, outer R.H.	.Hjulhus, yttre H	3	(8238306)
1180							
1200	20	82 10 924	1	..Bracket	..Konsol	5	
1220	21	82 07 771	1	.Support L.H.	.Stötta V	5	
1240	22	82 07 789	1	.Support R.H.	.Stötta H	5	
1260	30	82 10 106	1	Bracket side support	Konsol, sidostöd	5	R H ONLY
1280	31	82 09 330	1	Protective plate L.H.	Skyddsplåt V	5	
1300	32	82 09 348	1	Protective plate R.H.	Skyddsplåt H	5	

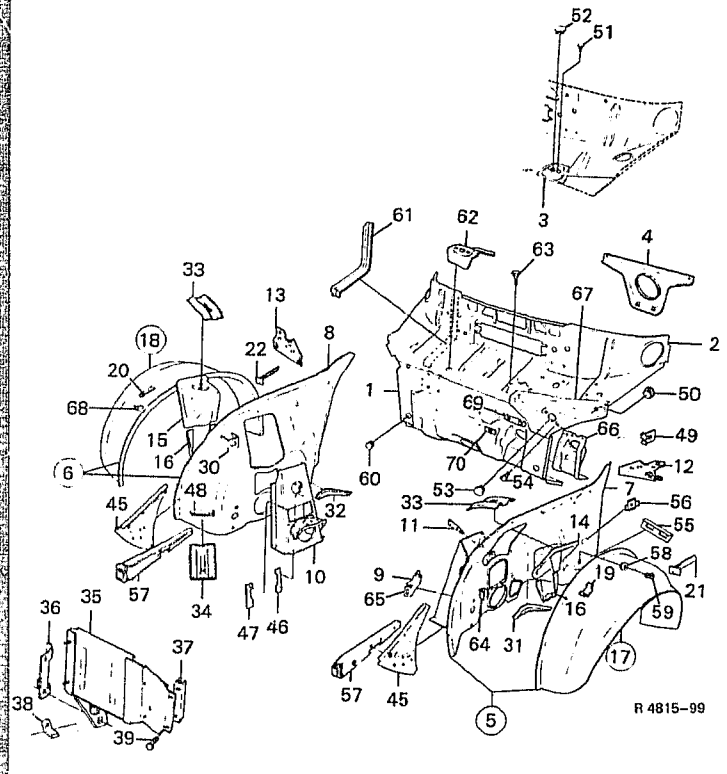
7 –1974
8 1975–
21 For cars with Ps
22 Ch –99752021522
23 Ch 99752021523–
469 Ch B6005943–

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A0
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



0300 **Main body**
Dash panel and front, wheel housing

Karosseristomme
Torpedplåt och hjulhus, främre

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R4815	8	33

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S / S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
1320	33 82 06 740	2	Reinforcement	Förstärkning	5	
1340	34 76 00 802	1	Battery shelf	Batterihylla	5	(82 03 317)
1360	35 82 58 949	1	Battery shelf	Batterihylla	5	TURBO (82 55 879)
1380	36 82 83 616	1	Bracket front	Fästvinkel, främre	5	TURBO
1400	37 82 83 624	1	Bracket, rear	Fästvinkel, bakre	5	TURBO
1420	38 82 83 632	1	Bracket	Fästöra	4	TURBO
1440	39 79 69 223	4	Screw	Skruv	5	TURBO
1460	45 76 00 976	2	Support plate	Stödplåt	5	(82 24 453)
1480	46 82 00 412	2	Nut washer, rear	Mutterbricka, bakre	4	
1500	47 82 00 438	2	Nut washer, främre	Mutterbricka, främre	4	
1520	48 82 06 500	1	Support plate	Stödplåt	5	
1540	49 82 11 377	1	Grommet, hood control	Genomföring, huvreglage	5	7)
1560						
1580	49 76 01 115	1	Grommet, hood control	Genomföring, huvreglage	5	8)(82 28 900)
1600						
1620	50 71 63 074	1	Rubber plug	Gummiplugg	5	
1640	51 84 34 078	2	Sleeve	Hylsa	5	7) A
1660	52 82 04 760	1	Rubber plug	Gummiplugg	5	7) A
1680	53 89 28 699	1	Rubber plug	Gummiplugg	5	8) A
1700	54 89 28 707	2	Rubber plug	Gummiplugg	5	
1720	55 76 00 893	1	Bracket, front rest lower	Hållare, fotstöd nedre	6	(8221988)
1740						
1760	56 82 10 023	1	Bracket, foot rest, upper	Hållare, fotstöd, övre	6	
1780						
1880	57 76 01 156	1	Bracket outer, bumper L.H.	Fäste yttre,stötfångare V	3	419) (8224412)
1900						
1920	57 76 01 164	1	Bracket outer, bumper R H.	Fäste yttre,stötfångare H	3	419) (8224420)
1940						
1941	57 82 87 435	1	Bracket outer, bumper LH	Fäste yttre,stötfångare V	3	420)
1942						
1943	57 82 87 443	1	Bracket outer bumper RH	Fäste yttre,stötfångare H	3	420)
1944						
1960	58 84 59 497	2	Rubber plug	Gummiplugg	5	
1980	59 85 07 873	2	Rubber plug	Gummiplugg	5	26)
2000	60 82 41 325	1	Rubber plug	Gummiplugg	5	8,12)
2040	61 82 09 835	1	Reinforcement	Förstärkning	6	(8234494)
2060	62 82 27 779	1	Bracket, clutch cylinder R H D	Konsol,kopplingscylinder RHD	5	8)
2080						
2100	63 70 35 801	3	Rubber plug	Gummiplugg	3	CH. 992040175-
2120	64 76 00 018	2	Lock plate, brake hose	Låsplåt, bromsslang	4	7)(73 47 289)
2140						
2160	65 88 16 720	1	Bracket ignition coil	Hållare, tändspole	5	7)
2180	66 82 83 673	1	Cover for Ps	Kåpa för Ps	6	
2200	67 82 83 707	1	Cover clutch cylinder	Kåpa, koppl cyl	6	8)
2220	68 82 83 723	1	Bracket, container	Fäste, spolarbehåll	6	
2240	69 92 34 782	1	Fastener	Fastplåt	6	469)
2260	70 92 34 790	1	Fastener	Fästplåt	6	469)

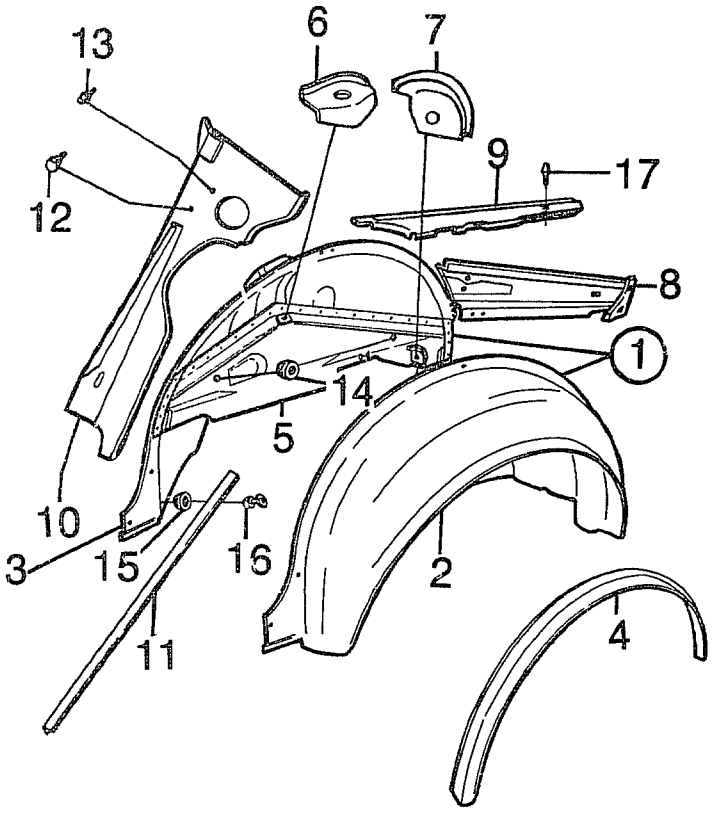
7 -1974
8 1975-
12 -1975
26 Ch 99752029075- 99757004459-
419 Ch -99793005631,-99793005927,TURBO -99796004904 -99796004816,US
420 Ch 99793005632- 99793005928-,TURBO 99796004905- 99796004817-,US
469 Ch B6005943-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



R 6762-99

0350 **Main body** — **Karosseristomme**
Rear wheel housing — Hjulhus, bakre

Data / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R6762	8	35

Fig. Pos.	Part No / Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes / Anmärkning
0081 1	82 72 197	1	Wheel housing assy, rear LH	Hjulhus kpl bakre V	6	(8222911)
0082						
0083 1	82 72 205	1	Wheel housing assy, rear RH	Hjulhus kpl bakre H	6	(8222929)
0084						
0161 2	82 74 631	1	.Wheel housing plate, outer LH	.Hjulhusplåt,yttre V	5	(7600927)
0162						
0163 2	82 74 649	1	.Wheel housing plate, outer RH	.Hjulhusplåt,yttre H	5	(7600935)
0164						
0165 3	69 10 806	1	.Wheel housing plate, inner LH	.Hjulhusplåt, inre V	6	
0166						
0167 3	69 10 814	1	.Wheel housing plate, inner RH	.Hjulhusplåt, inre H	6	
0168						
0170 4	78 74 159	1	.Wheel housing edge LH	.Hjulhuskant V	5	
0171						
0172 4	78 74 167	1	.Wheel housing edge RH	.Hjulhuskant H	5	
0173						
0241 5	82 74 797		.Wheel housing bracket LH	.Hjulhuskonsol V	6	(7600901)
0242						
0243 5	82 74 805		.Wheel housing bracket RH	.Hjulhuskonsol H	6	(7600919)
0244						
0250 6	92 86 253	1	..Reinforcement LH	..Förstärkning V	5	
0251 6	92 86 261	1	..Reinforcement RH	..Förstärkning H	5	
0260 7	92 81 973	1	..Bracket LH	..Konsol V	5	
0280 7	92 81 981	1	..Bracket RH	..Konsol H	5	
0300 8	76 01 198	1	Reinforcement plate L.H.	Förstärkningsplåt V	5	14) (8234718)
0320						
0340 8	82 09 850	1	Reinforcement plate L.H.	Förstärkningsplåt V	5	15)
0360						
0380 8	76 01 206	1	Reinforcement plate R.H.	Förstärkningsplåt H	5	(8227225)
0400						
0460 9	76 01 172	1	Support plate L.H	Stödplåt V	6	(8234692)
0480 9	76 01 180	1	Support plate R.H.	Stödplåt H	6	(8234700)
0561 10	92 28 479	1	Support plate LH	Stödplåt V	6	(8207078,7601099)
0562 10	92 28 487	1	Support plate RH	Stödplåt H	6	(8207086,7601107)
0620 11	92 28 271	2	Stay	Stag	6	
0640 12	82 06 203	2	Rubber plug	Gummiplugg	5	457)
0660 13	82 17 135	2	Rubber plug	Gummiplugg	5	457)
0680 14	84 59 489	4	Rubber plug	Gummiplugg	5	
0700 15	84 59 497	2	Rubber plug	Gummiplugg	5	
0720 16	85 07 873	2	Rubber plug	Gummiplugg	5	26)
0740 17	70 35 801	2	Rubber plug	Gummiplugg	3	12,13)

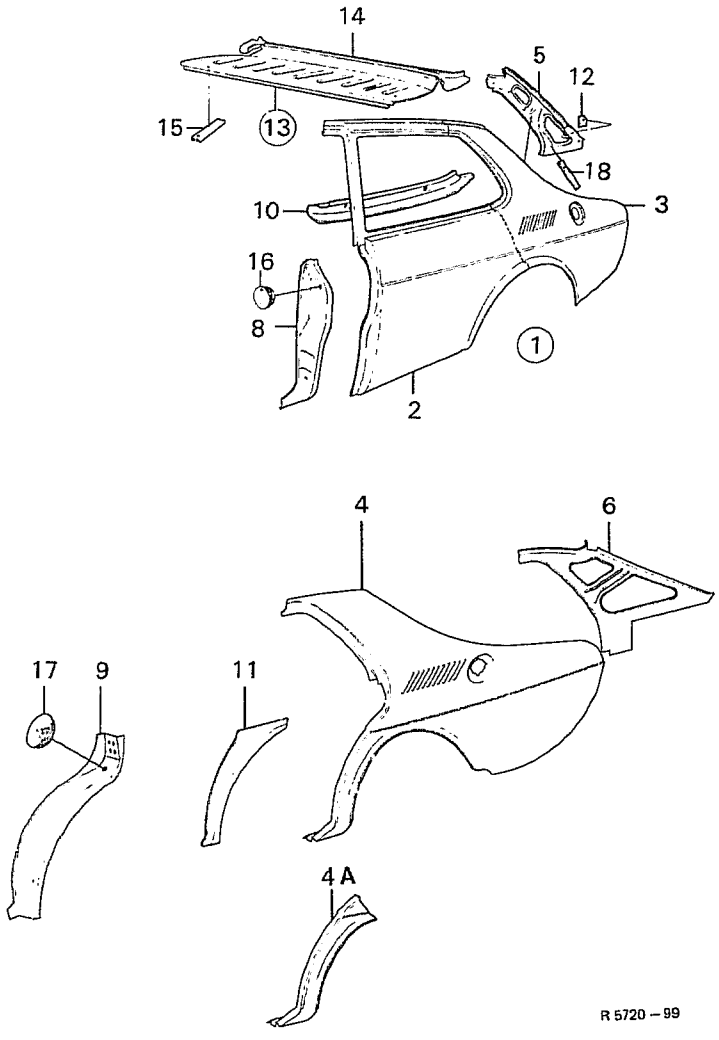
12 -1975
13 1976-
14 -1976
15 1977-
26 Ch 99752029075- 99757004459-
457 -1980

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



R 5720 – 99

0400 **Main body** — Valance, 2-doors and 4-doors

Karosseristomme — Sidoplåtar, 2-dörrars och 4-dörrars

Date / Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration / Bild nr: R5720 | Group / Grupp: 8 | Page / Sida: 37

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020 * 0030	1	92 90 891	1	Valance, assy., outer L.H.	Sidoplåt kpl yttre V	4	(9230236)
0040 * 0050	1	92 90 891	1	Valance, assy., outer L.H.	Sidoplåt kpl yttre V	4	15,457) USA (8239675)
0060 * 0070	1	92 90 909	1	Valance, assy., outer R.H.	Sidoplåt kpl yttre H	4	(9230244)
0120 0130	2	92 30 251	1	.Valance part, front L.H.	.Främre del, sidoplåt V	4	(8208597)
0140 0150	2	82 08 605	1	.Valance part, front R.H.	.Främre del, sidoplåt H	4	457)
0180 0190	2	92 30 269	1	.Valance part, front RH	.Främre del, sidoplåt H	4	458)
0200 0210	3	82 39 006	1	.Valance part, rear L.H.	.Bakre del, sidoplåt V	4	
0220 * 0230	3	92 90 925	1	.Valance part, rear R.H.	.Bakre del, sidoplåt H	4	(8208621)
0240 *	4	92 90 859	1	Valance, outer L.H.	Sidoplåt yttre V	4	4D (9234394)
0260 *	4	92 90 867	1	Valance, outer R.H.	Sidoplåt yttre H	4	4D (9234402)
0280 0290	4A	78 74 126	1	.Part of valance, outer LH	.Del av sidoplåt, yttre V	5	
0300 0310	4A	78 74 134	1	.Part of valance, outer RH	.Del av sidoplåt yttre H	5	
0320	5	76 00 992	1	Valance, inner L.H.	Sidoplåt inre V	6	(82 24 594)
0330	5	76 01 008	1	Valance, inner R.H.	Sidoplåt inre H	6	(82 24 602)
0340	6	76 01 404	1	Valance, inner L.H.	Sidoplåt inre V	6	4D. (82 43 735)
0350	6	76 01 412	1	Valance, inner R.H.	Sidoplåt inre H	6	4D (82 43 743)
0360 0370	8	76 00 828	1	Plate, rear pillar L.H.	Plåt, bakre stolpe V	5	(82 10 148)
0380 0390	8	76 00 836	1	Plate, rear pillar R.H.	Plåt, bakre stolpe H	5	(82 10 155)
0400 0410	9	76 01 370	1	Plate, rear pillar L.H.	Plåt, bakre stolpe V	5	4D (82 42 497)
0420 0430	9	76 01 388	1	Plate, rear pillar R.H.	Plåt, bakre stolpe H	5	4D (82 42 505)
0440 0450	10	76 00 687	1	Side member, lower L.H.	Sidobalk, nedre V	6	(82 01 675)
0460 0470	10	76 00 695	1	Side member, lower R.H.	Sidobalk, nedre H	6	(82 01 683)
0480 0490	11	76 01 354	1	Attachment plate L.H.	Anslutningsplåt V	6	4D. (82 42 414)
0500 0510	11	76 01 362	1	Attachment plate R.H.	Anslutningsplåt H	6	4D (8242422)
0520	12	82 01 733	2	Washer	Bricka	6	
0530	13	82 24 354	1	Cross member assy.	Tvärbalk kpl	4	7)
0550	13	82 09 843	1	Cross member assy.	Tvärbalk kpl	4	8,457)(8228652)
0560	13	92 28 495	1	Cross member assy	Tvärbalk kpl	6	458)
0570	14	76 02 527	1	.Water channel	.Vattenränna	6	(8202160)
0580	15	82 05 062	2	Bracket, safety belt	Fäste, säkerhetsbälte	5	
0590	16	70 38 342	4	Rubber plug	Gummiplugg	5	
0600	17	82 41 325	2	Rubber plug	Gummiplugg	5	12) 4D
0610	17	82 45 888	2	Rubber plug	Gummiplugg	5	13) 4D
0620	18	82 16 913	2	Plate nut	Brickmutter	5	

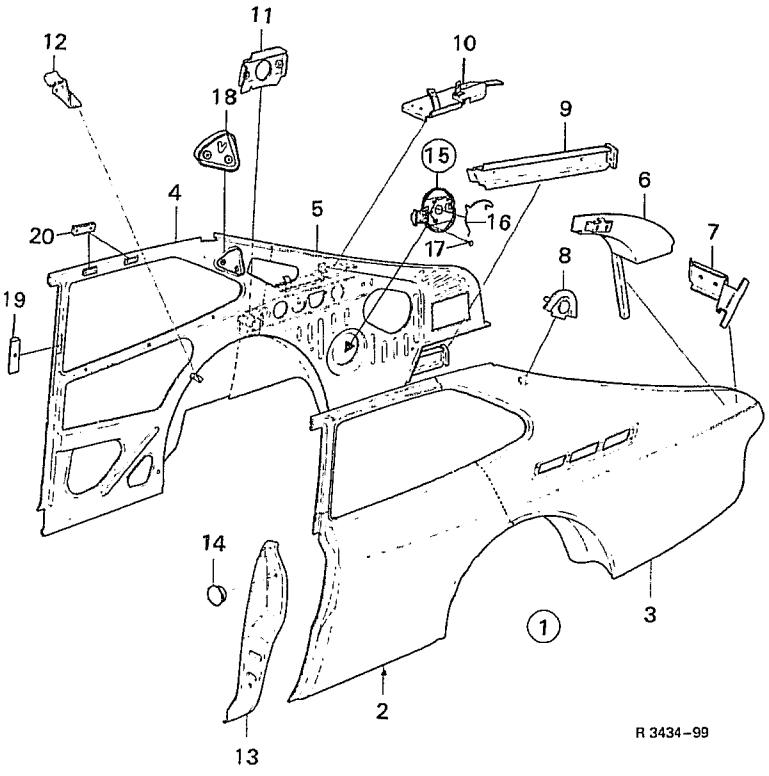
7 -1974
8 1975-
12 -1975
13. 1976-
15 1977-
457 -1980
458 1981-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



0450 **Main body** — **Karosseristomme**
Valance, model 3CK — Sidoplåt, modell 3CK

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R3434	8	39

Fig. Pos.	Part No / Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KSR/L	Notes / Anmärkning
0020 1	92 29 717	1	Valance assy. outer L.H.	Sidoplåt kpl. yttre V	4	(7601446)
0040 0060 1	92 29 725	1	Valance assy. outer R.H.	Sidoplåt kpl. yttre H	4	(7601453)
0080 0100 * 2	92 28 230	2	.Valance part, front L.H.	.Främre del, sidoplåt V	4	(8253130)
0120 0140 2	82 53 148	2	.Valance part, front R.H.	.Främre del, sidoplåt H	4	
0150 0180 3	82 53 155	1	.Valance part, rear L.H.	.Bakre del, sidoplåt V	4	
0200 0220 3	82 53 163	1	.Valance part, rear R.H.	.Bakre del, sidoplåt H	4	
0240 0340 4	82 56 786	1	Valance inner, front part L.H.	Sidoplåt inre, främre del V	4	
0360 0380 4	82 56 794	1	Valance inner, front part R.H.	Sidoplåt inre, främre del H	4	
0400 0420 5	82 53 239	1	Valance inner, rear part L.H.	Sidoplåt inre, bakre del V	6	
0440 0500 5	82 55 242	1	Valance inner, rear part R.H.	Sidoplåt inre, bakre del H	6	
0520 0540 6	82 50 573	1	Joint plate L.H.	Skarvplåt V	5	
0560 6	82 50 581	1	Joint plate R.H.	Skarvplåt H	5	
0580 * 7	92 36 654	1	Bracket L.H.	Fäste V	5	(7601610)
0600 * 7	92 36 652	1	Bracket R.H.	Fäste H	5	(7601628)
0620 8	76 01 636	2	Bracket	Fäste	5	42)(8250870)
0640 8	82 83 655	2	Bracket	Fäste	5	43)
0660 * 9	92 21 995	1	Reinforcement L.H.	Förstärkning	6	(7601578)
0680 * 9	92 22 001	1	Reinforcement R.H.	Förstärkning	6	(7601586)
0700 10	76 01 669	1	Bracket L.H	Konsol V	6	36)(8252074)
0720 10	76 01 677	1	Bracket R.H	Konsol H	6	36)(8252082)
0740 10	76 02 212	1	Bracket L.H.	Konsol V	6	37,38) (8254633)
0760 10	76 02 220	1	Bracket R.H.	Konsol H	6	37,38) (8254641)
0780 10	82 09 942	1	Bracket L.H.	Konsol V	6	39)
0800 10	82 09 959	1	Bracket R.H.	Konsol H	6	39)
0820 11	76 01 685	1	Bracket L.H.	Fäste V	6	(8252512)
0840 11	76 01 693	1	Bracket R.H.	Fäste H	6	(8252520)
0860 12	76 01 727	1	Bracket	Konsol	5	(8253296)
0880 13	76 00 828	1	Plate, rear pillar L.H.	Plåt, bakre stolpe V	5	(8210148)
0900 0920 13	76 00 836	1	Plate, rear pillar R.H.	Plåt, bakre stolpe H	5	(8210155)
0940 0960 14	70 38 342	1	Rubber plug	Gummiplugg	5	
0980 15	83 85 254	1	Cover assy., fuel filling	Täcklock kpl., bränslepåfyllning	5	32)
1000 1020 15	82 53 825	1	Cover assy, fuel filling	Täcklock kpl, bränslepåfyllning	5	33,34)
1040 1060 15	82 86 304	1	Cover assy, fuel filling	Täcklock kpl, bränslepåfyllning	5	35) (9206400)
1080 1100 16	82 62 537	1	.Spring	.Fjäder	5	
1120 17	79 67 748	2	Screw	Skruv	5	32)
1160 17	82 54 666	2	Screw	Skruv	5	33)
1180 18	76 01 552	1	Reinforcement L.H.	Förstärkning V	6	31)(8250755)

31. Ch 99742012200-
32. Ch -99752030810
33. Ch 99752030811-
34. Ch -99762009311
35. Ch 99762009312-
36 Ch -99762040165 -99766018032
37 Ch 99771000001- 99776000001-
38. Ch -99772015100
39. Ch 99772015101-
42 Ch -99781002907
43 Ch 99781002908-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

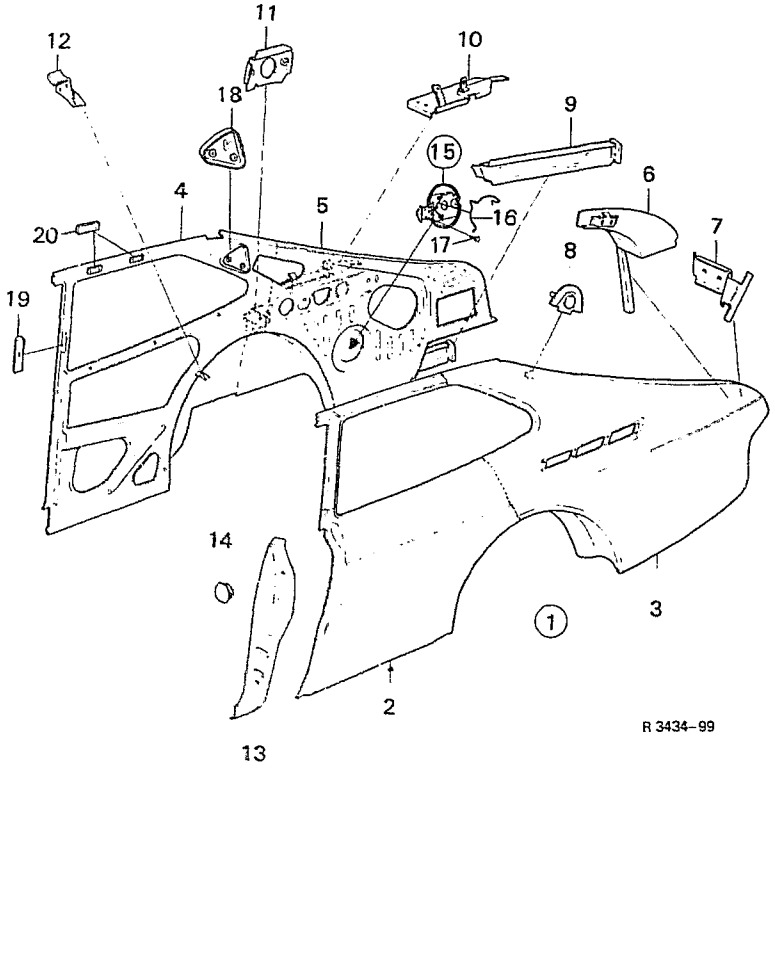
8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20

0450 **Main body** — **Karosseristomme**
Valance, model 3CK — Sidoplåt, modell 3CK

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R3434	8	41

Fig. Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99				Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
1200	18	76 01 560	1			Reinforcement R.H	Förstärkning H		6	31)(8250763)
1220	19	76 01 545	2			Nut washer	Mutterbricka		5	31)(8250730)
1260	20	82 09 967	4			Bracket,curve handle	Fäste, kurvhandtag		6	

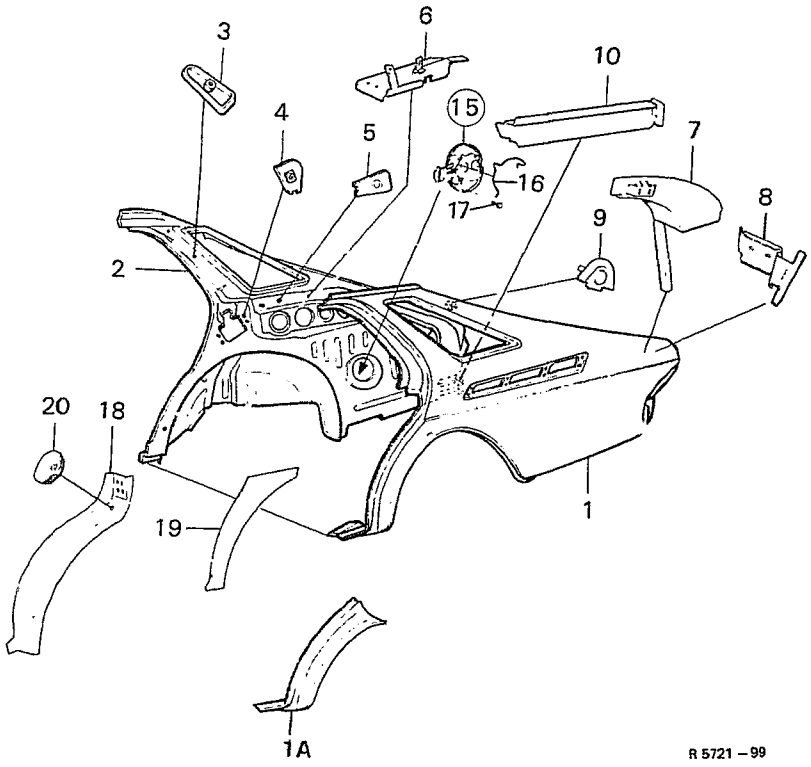


MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-H10
Bumpers	5-J23



R 5721 – 99

0500 **Main body** — **Karosseristomme**

Valance, model 5 Ck — Sidoplåtar, modell 5 Ck

Date / Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration / Bild: R5721 | Group / Grupp: 8 | Page / Sida: 43

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	Anm. Anmärkning
0020 * 1	92 28 214	1	Valance, outer L H.	Sidoplåt, yttre V	(7601 150)
0040 * 1	92 28 222	1	Valance, outer R H.	Sidoplåt, yttre H	(7601 168)
0050 1A	78 74 126	1	,Part of valance, outer LH	,Del av sidoplåt, yttre V	
0052 1A	78 74 134	1	,Part of valance, outer RH	,Del av sidoplåt, yttre H	
0060 2	76 01 792	1	Valance, inner L H.	Sidoplåt, inre V	(8250 119)
0080 2	76 01 800	1	Valance, inner R H.	Sidoplåt, inre H	(8250 127)
0100 3	82 60 192	2	Bracket	Fäste	
0120 4	82 60 218	1	Bracket L H	Fäste V	
0140 4	82 60 226	1	Bracket R H	Fäste H	
0160 5	82 60 234	2	Bracket L H	Fäste V	
0180 5	82 60 242	2	Bracket R H	Fäste H	
0200 6	82 60 416	1	Bracket L H	Konsol V	
0220 6	82 60 424	1	Bracket R H	Konsol H	
0240 7	82 50 573	1	Joint plate LH	Skarvplåt V	
0260 7	82 50 581	1	Joint plate RH	Skarvplåt H	
0280 * 8	92 36 654	1	Bracket LH.	Fäste V	(76)-1610
0300 * 8	92 36 662	1	Bracket RH.	Fäste H	(76)-1628
0320 9	76 01 636	2	Bracket	Fäste	42)(8250870)
0340 9	82 83 665	2	Bracket	Fäste	43)
0360 * 10	92 21 995	1	Reinforcement LH	Förstärkning V	(76)-1578
0380 * 10	92 22 001	1	Reinforcement RH	Förstärkning H	(76)-1586
0400 15	82 53 825	1	Cover assy. fuel filling	Täcklock kpl bränslepåfylln.	34)
0420					
0440 15	82 86 304	1	Cover assy. fuel filling	Täcklock kpl. bränslepåfylln.	35)(8920540O)
0460					
0480 16	82 62 537	1	,Spring	,Fjäder	
0520 17	82 54 666	2	Screw	Skruv	
0540 18	76 01 370	1	Plate, rear pillar LH	Plåt, bakre stolpe V	(8242497)
0560					
0580 18	76 01 388	1	Plate, rear pillar RH	Plåt, bakre stolpe H	(8242505)
0600					
0620 19	76 01 354	1	Attachment plate LH	Anslutningsplåt V	(8242414)
0640 19	76 01 362	1	Attachment plate RH	Anslutningsplåt H	(8242422)
0660 20	82 45 888	2	Rubber plug	Gummiplugg	

34 Ch.-99762009311
35 Ch. 99762009312–
42 Ch.-99781002907.
43. Ch. 99781002908–.

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

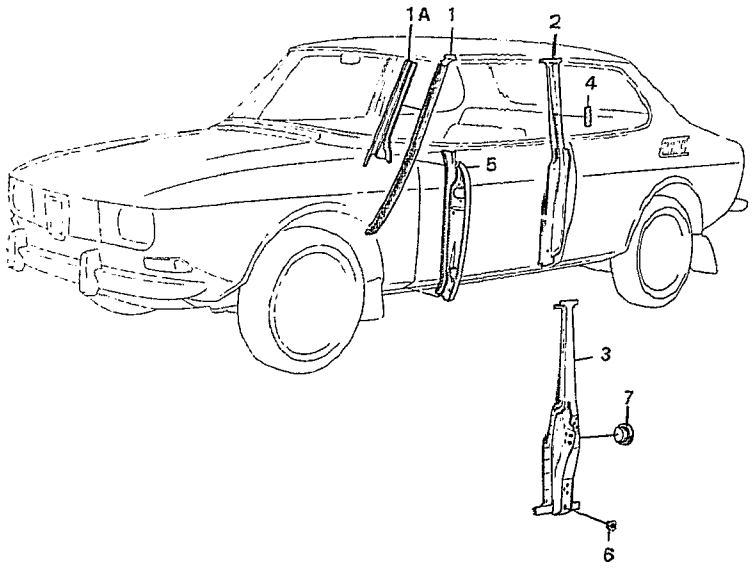
8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-H10
Bumpers	5-I20

0550 **Main body** / Door- and windshield pillars — Karosseristomme / Dörr- och vindrutestolpar

Date / Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration / Bild nr: R5722 | Group / Grupp: 8 | Page / Sida: 45

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R L	S Notes Anmärkning
0060 1	76 01 131	1	Pillar, front LH	Stolpe, främre V		6 (8229692)
0080 1	76 01 149	1	Pillar, front R h	Stolpe, främre H		6 (8229700)
0090 1A	92 93 358	1	.Sealing plate LH	.Tätningsplåt V		6
0091 1A	92 93 366	1	.Sealing plate RH	.Tätningsplåt H		6
0100 2	76 00 703	1	Pillar, rear LH	Stolpe, bakre V		6 (8201758)
0120 2	76 00 711	1	Pillar, rear RH	Stolpe, bakre H		6 (8201766)
0140 * 3	92 33 297	1	Pillar LH	Stolpe V		5 4D (7601276)
0160 * 3	92 33 305	1	Pillar RH	Stolpe, H		6 4D (7601289)
0180 4	82 01 691	2	Nut	Mutter		5
0200 * 5	69 12 653	1	Plate, front pillar LH	Plåt, främre stolpe V		5 (7600646)
0240 * 5	69 12 661	1	Plate, front pillar RH	Plåt, främre stolpe H		5 (7600653)
0280 6	84 59 505	2	Rubber plug	Gummiplugg		5 4D
0300 7	82 06 096	2	Rubber plug	Gummiplugg		5 4D



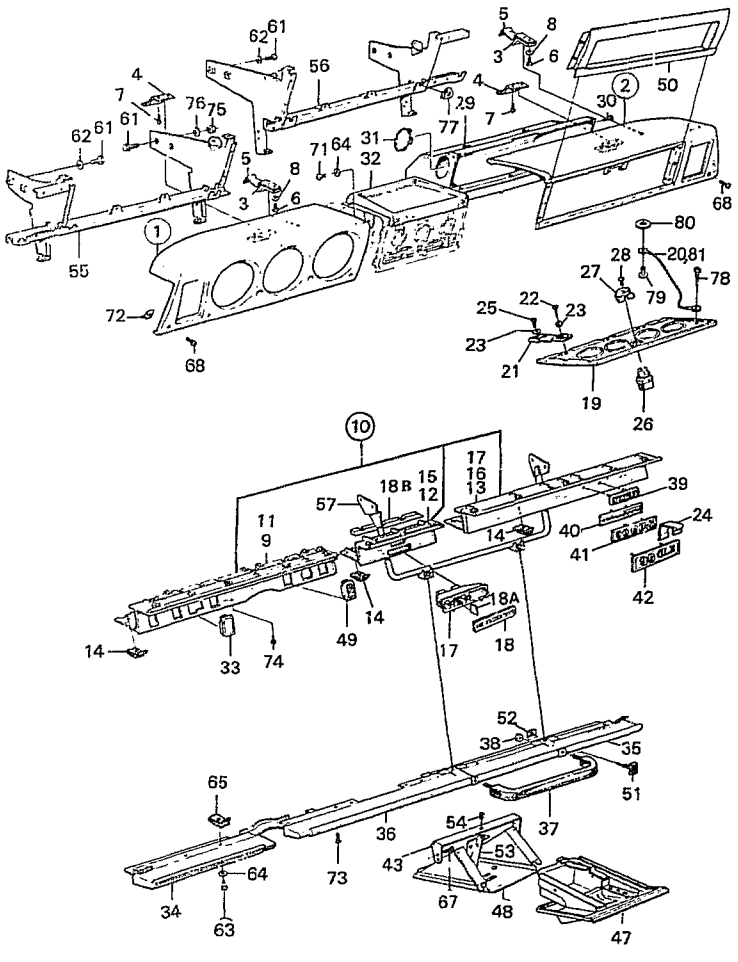
R 5722 — 99

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-K18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-H10
Bumpers	5-H20



0600 **Instrument panel** **Instrumentpanel**

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R5723	8	47

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	84 35 794 1	Upholstery, instrument side	Stötskydd, instrument sida	6	
0040						
0060	1	94 16 462 1	Upholstery, instrument side	Stötskydd, instrumentsida	6	TURBO AND CARS WITH VACUUM GAUGE
0080						
0100	1	84 35 802 1	Upholstery, instrument side R.H.D.	Stötskydd, instrument sida R.H.D.	6	
0120						
0140	1	94 16 470 1	Upholstery, instrument side R.H.D	Stötskydd, instrumentsida RHD	6	TURBO
0160						
0180	2	84 35 869 1	Upholstery, glove compartment side	Stötskydd, handskfack sida	6	
0200						
0220	2	84 35 851 1	Upholstery, glove compartment side R.H.D.	Stötskydd, handskfack sida R.H.D	6	
0240						
0260						
0280	3	84 35 752 4	.Hook	.Hake	6	373)
0290	4	84 68 761 2	.Hook	.Hake	6	374)
0300	5	84 35 745 4	.Spring	.Fjäder	6	
0320	6	79 61 949 8	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
0325	7	79 61 949 2	.Screw	.Skruv	5	374)
0330	8	83 75 198 8	.Washer	.Bricka	5	374)
0340	9	85 20 272 1	Switch panel LH	Strömställarpanel V	6	14)
0360	10	85 60 807 1	Switch panel assy	Strömställarpanel kpl	6	15) WITHOUT EL MIRROR
0380	11	85 60 823 1	.Switch panel LH	.Strömst panel V	6	(8532830)
0400	12	85 60 864 1	.Panel part, center	.Paneldel, mittre	6	
0410	13	85 60 849 1	.Panel part RH	.Paneldel, H	6	
0411	14	84 26 264 7	.Clip	.Clip	5	
0420	10	78 73 490 1	Switch panel assy	Strömställarpanel kpl	6	15) WITH EL MIRROR
0421	11	78 73 482 1	.Switch panel LH	.Strömst panel V	6	(8532939)
0422	12	85 60 864 1	.Panel part, center	.Paneldel, mittre	6	(8535874)
0423	13	85 60 849 1	.Panel part RH	.Paneldel H	6	
0424	14	84 26 264 7	.Clip	.Clip	5	
0440	10	85 60 927 1	Switch panel assy RHD	Strömställarpanel kpl RHD	6	15) WITHOUT EL MIRROR
0441						
0442	11	85 60 948 1	.Switch panel RH	.Strömst panel H	6	(8532889)
0443	12	85 60 864 1	.Panel part, center	.Paneldel, mittre	6	(8535874)
0444	13	85 60 963 1	.Panel part LH	.Paneldel V	6	(8517641)
0445	14	84 26 264 7	.Clip	.Clip	5	
0450	10	85 60 880 1	Switch panel assy RHD	Strömställarpanel kpl RHD	6	15) WITH EL MIRROR
0451						
0452	11	85 60 906 1	.Switch panel RH	.Strömst panel H	6	(8532888)
0453	12	85 60 864 1	.Panel part, center	.Paneldel, mittre	6	(8535874)
0454	13	85 60 963 1	.Panel part LH	.Paneldel V	6	
0455	14	84 26 264 7	.Clip	.Clip	5	
0460	15	85 20 314 1	Switch panel, center	Strömst panel, mittre	6	12)
0480	15	85 22 229 1	Switch panel, center	Strömst panel, mittre	6	13,14)
0500	15	85 22 229 1	Switch panel, center	Strömst panel, mittre	6	8,14) CK
0520	16	85 17 633 1	Switch panel RH RHD	Strömställarpanel H RHD	6	14)
0521						
0560	17	85 35 908 1	.Bulb socket	.Lampinsats	4	15)
0580	18	85 17 427 1	.Sign »FASTEN BELTS»	.Textfönster, »FASTEN BELTS»	5	14)
0600						
0620	18	85 35 916 1	Sign »FASTEN SEAT BELTS»	Textfönster, »FASTEN SEAT BELTS»	5	15)
0640						
0660	18	85 35 957 1	Sign »EXH FASTEN BELTS»	Textfönster EXH FASTEN BELTS»	5	15,400) US
0680						

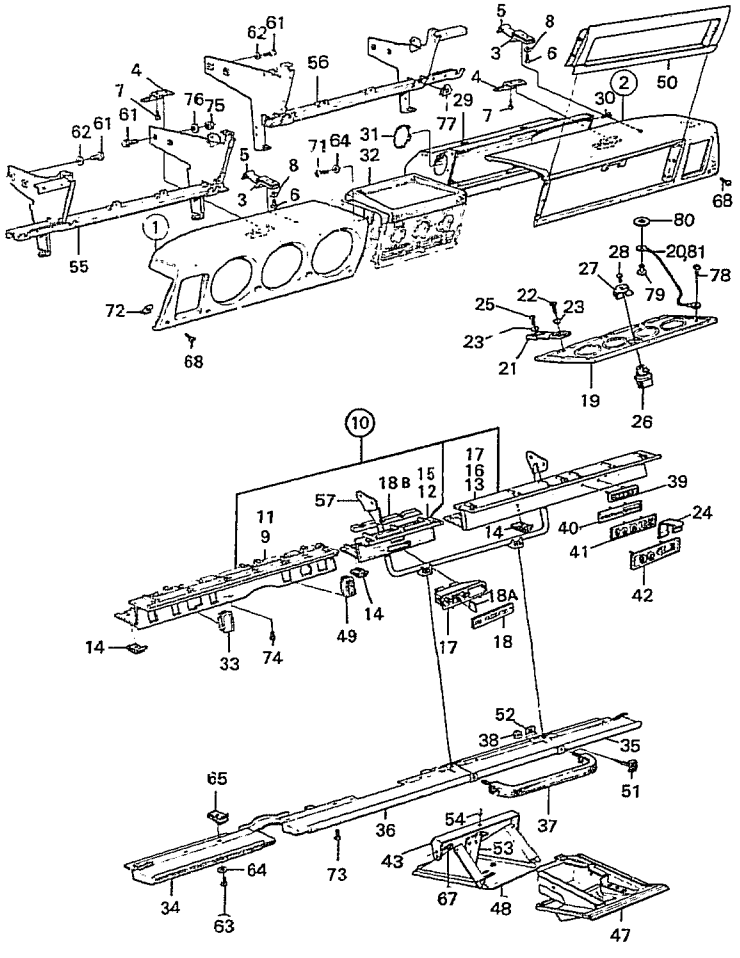
8. 1975–
12. –1975
13. 1976–
14. –1976
15. 1977–
373. –1978 9999
374. 1979–
400. Canada model 1978–

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



0600 **Instrument panel** — **Instrumentpanel**

Date / Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration / Bild nr: R5723 | Group / Grupp: 8 | Page / Sida: 49

Fig Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99				Description	Benämning	K S S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0700	18	85 35 940	1			Sign »PARK BRAKE FASTEN BELT	Textfönster, »PARK BRAKE FASTEN BELT»	5	15) AU
0720									
0740	18A	85 35 924	1			Plastic wall	Plastvägg	6	15,400) US AND AU
0760	18B	85 17 435				Lighting guide	Ljusledare	6	
0920	19	84 35 117	1			Glove compartment lid	Handskfacklucka	5	
0940	20	78 73 664	1			Lid stop	Luckstopp	3	421) (8435059)
0941	20	94 45 412	1			Lid stop	Luckstopp	3	422)
0960	21	84 22 552	3			Hinge	Gångjärn	4	
0980	22	79 65 601	3			Screw	Skruv	5	
1000	23	84 13 429	6			Washer	Bricka	5	
1020	24	84 27 742	1			Clip	Clip	5	
1040	25	84 08 882	3			Screw	Skruv	5	
1060	26	84 75 618	1			Glove compartment lock assy	Handskfacklås kpl	3	WITHOUT KEYS
1080									
1100	27	84 53 409	1			»Casing	»Kåpa	3	
1120	28	80 59 214	1			»Screw	»Skruv		
1140	29	84 22 404	1			Glove compartment	Handskfack	6	
1160	29	84 27 999	1			Glove compartment RHD	Handskfack RHD	6	
1180									
1200	30	82 87 666	4			Pop rivet	Popnit	3	(8215683)
1220	31	84 26 116	1			Cover	Lock	5	
1240	32	84 22 990	1			Keeping box	Förvaringsfack	5	
1260	32	84 29 300	1			Keeping box RHD	Förvaringsfack RHD	5	
1280	33	85 13 996	1			Cover plate	Täckbricka	5	15,16) NOT SW
1320	33	85 13 996	1			Cover plate	Täckbricka	5	17)
1340	34	84 34 250	1			Knee shelter LH	Knäskydd V	6	
1360	34	84 56 378	1			Knee shelter LH RHD	Knäskydd V RHD	6	
1380									
1400	35	84 34 243	1			Knee shelter RH	Knäskydd H	6	
1420	35	84 56 386	1			Knee shelter RH	Knäskydd H	6	
1440	36	84 34 235	1			Knee shelter, center part	Knäskydd, mittdel	6	
1460									
1480	36	84 56 360	1			Knee shelter, center part RHD	Knäskydd, mittdel RHD	6	
1500									
1520	37	84 53 177	1			Curve handle	Kurvhandtag	5	
1540	38	80 74 106	2			Nut	Mutter	5	
1560	39	84 26 785	1			Emblem »SAAB 99»	Emblem »SAAB 99»	5	
1580	40	84 32 551	1			Emblem »electronic special»	Emblem »electronic special»	3	7) EMS
1600									
1620	41	84 76 210	1			Emblem »99 EMS»	Emblem "99 EMS"	3	8,425) EMS
1640	42	84 80 345	1			Emblem »99 GLE»	Emblem "99 GLE"	3	425)
1660	43	82 27 399	1			Mounting plate, ashtray	Fästplåt, askkopp	6	
1680									
1700	47	84 54 639	1			Ashtray	Askkopp	5	
1720	48	84 54 621	1			Housing, ashtray	Hus, askkopp	6	
1740	49	85 13 996	1			Cover plate	Täckbricka	5	
1760	50	84 36 917	1			Frame, glove compartment	Ram, handskfack	6	12,44)
1780									
1800	51	84 37 394	2			Cover plate, curve handle	Täckbricka, kurvhandtag	5	44)
1820									

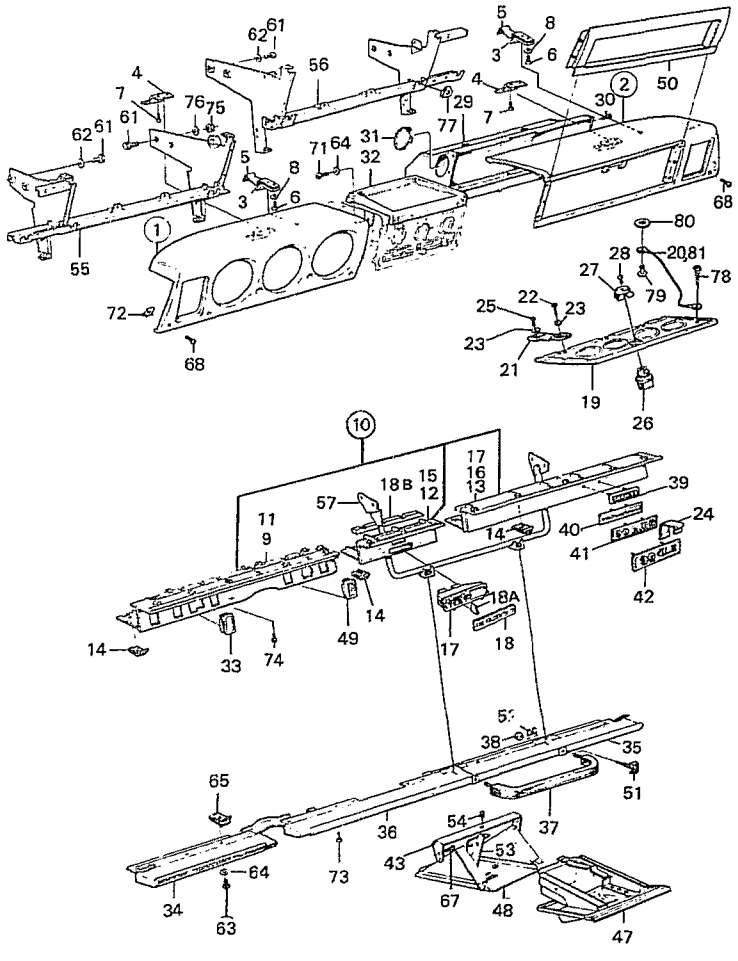
7. –1974
8. 1975–
12. –1975
15. 1977–
16. –1977
17. 1978–
44 »X7» not USA.
400 Canada model 1978–
421 Ch –99793005108 –99796004621
422. Ch 99793005109– 99796004622–
425 –1979

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



0600 **Instrument panel** — **Instrumentpanel**

Date/Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration/Bild nr: R5723 | Group/Grupp: 8 | Page/Sida: 51

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	Notes Anmärkning
1840	52 79 19 509	2	Clip, cover plate	Clip, täckbricka	5	44 373)
1841	52 79 71 518	2	Clip, cover plate	Clip, täckbricka	5	374)
1860	53 84 72 912	1	Bracket, ashtray	Fäste, askkopp	6	44)
1880	54 79 61 634	2	Pop rivet	Poppit	5	
1920	55 82 33 578	1	Support, L H.	Panelstöd V	6	19)
1940	55 84 83 018	1	Support, L.H.	Panelstöd, V	6	20)
1960	55 82 24 222	1	Support, L.H R H.D.	Panelstöd. V R H D.	6	19)
1980	55 84 83 042	1	Support, L H R H D	Panelstöd, V R H D.	6	20)
2000	56 82 24 214	1	Support, R.H.	Panelstöd, H	6	19)
2020	56 84 83 034	1	Support, R H.	Panelstöd, H	6	20)
2040	56 82 24 206	1	Support, R.H R H.D	Panelstöd, H R H D.	6	7)
2080	56 84 83 026	1	Support, R.H R H.D	Panelstöd, H R H D.	6	8)(8223587)
2100	57 82 24 040	1	Stay	Stag	6	19)
2120	57 84 83 091	1	Stay	Stag	6	20)
2140	57 82 25 450	1	Stay R.H.D.	Stag R H D	6	19)
2160	57 84 83 109	1	Stay R H.D.	Stag R H D.	6	20)
2180	61 79 03 156	8	Screw	Skruv	5	19)
2200	61 79 67 938	7	Screw	Skruv	5	20)
2220	62 79 15 572	8	Washer	Bricka	5	19)
2240	63 79 67 771	8	Screw	Skruv	5	
2260	64 80 73 090	2	Washer	Bricka	5	
2280	65 84 26 264	6	Clip	Clip	5	
2300	67 79 67 722	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
2320	68 84 27 841	6	Screw	Skruv	5	
2340	71 79 22 354	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
2360	72 86 02 658	4	Clip	Clip	5	
2380	73 79 67 771	4	Screw	Skruv	5	
2400	74 79 61 949	12	Screw	Skruv	5	
2420	75 79 14 708	1	Nut	Mutter	5	19)
2440	76 79 16 497	1	Washer	Bricka	5	19)
2460	77 79 39 796	6	Clip	Clip	5	
2480	78 94 45 420	1	Screw	Skruv	5	422)
2500	79 82 87 666	1	Blind rivet	Blindnit	3	422)(8215683)
2520	80 70 88 073	1	Washer	Bricka	5	422)
2540	81 78 73 664	1	Kit, lid stop	Sats, luckstopp	3	

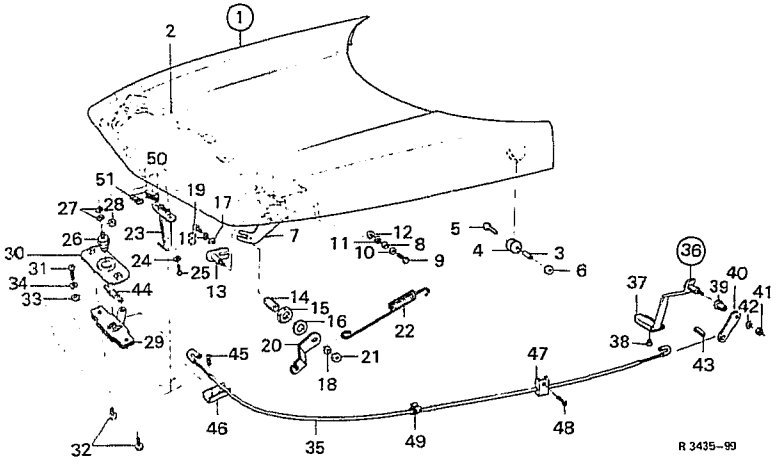
7 -1974
8 1975-
19 Ch -99752034569 -99756012283.
20 Ch 99752034570- 99756012284-
44 aX7a not USA.
373 -1978 9999
374 1979-
422 Ch.99793005109- 99796004622-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



0650 **Hood, front, fenders** / **Motorhuv, front, skärmar**
Hood, hood hinges and hood lock / **Motorhuv, huvgångjärn och huvlås**

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R3435	8	53

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KS	SR/L	Notes Anmärkning
0020 1	82 21 129	1	Hood assy.	Motorhuv kpl		3	
0040 2	76 02 493	1	Cross member, front	Spant, främre		3	(8202301)
0060 3	82 03 374	2	Spacer tube	Distansrör		5	
0080 4	82 02 491	2	Roll	Rulle		5	
0100 5	79 54 993	2	Screw	Skruv		5	50)
0120 5	80 19 978	2	Screw	Skruv		5	51)
0140 6	79 40 422	2	Nut	Mutter		5	50)
0160 6	80 73 512	2	Nut	Mutter		5	51)
0180 7	82 19 461	1	Hinge	Gångjärn		3	
0190 7	92 27 463	1	Hinge	Gångjärn		3	ENGINE H-TYPE
0200 8	82 03 267	2	Spacer tube	Distansrör		4	
0220 9	79 03 172	2	Screw	Skruv		5	50)
0240 9	80 82 968	2	Screw	Skruv		5	51)
0260 10	80 29 985	2	Washer	Bricka		5	
0280 11	79 10 557	2	Washer	Bricka		5	
0300 12	79 14 708	2	Nut	Mutter		5	50)
0320 12	80 74 106	2	Nut	Mutter		5	51)
0340 13	82 18 265	2	Driver	Medbringare		5	
0360 14	82 19 248	2	Bushing	Bussning		5	
0380 15	82 34 825	2	Nut	Mutter		5	(7036460)
0400 16	72 16 864	2	Washer	Bricka		5	
0420 17	80 29 985	2	Washer	Bricka		5	45)
0440 18	79 10 557	4	Washer	Bricka		5	
0460 19	79 03 164	2	Screw	Skruv		5	45)
0480 19	79 68 589	2	Screw	Skruv		5	46)
0580 20	82 83 681	1	Arm L.H.	Arm V		5	(8202368)
0600 20	82 83 699	1	Arm R.H.	Arm H		5	(8202368)
0620 21	79 14 708	2	Nut	Mutter		5	
0660 22	82 38 750	2	Spring	Fjäder		4	52)
0680 22	82 57 453	2	Spring	Fjäder		4	53)
0700 23	82 03 499	1	Hook	Hake		3	
0720 24	79 10 532	2	Washer	Bricka		5	457)
0740 25	79 34 441	2	Screw	Skruv		5	457)
0741 25	80 59 396	2	Screw	Skruv		5	458)
0760 26	82 03 218	1	Locking pin	Låstapp		4	47)
0780 26	82 27 001	1	Locking pin	Låstapp		4	48)
0800 27	79 10 557	1	Washer	Bricka		5	47)
0820 27	73 11 764	2	Washer	Bricka		5	48)
0840 28	79 14 708	1	Nut	Mutter		5	
0860 29	84 10 920	1	Hood lock	Huvlås		3	47)
0880 29	82 74 946	1	Hood lock	Huvlås		3	48)
0900 30	82 61 364	1	Guide plate	Styrplåt		5	
0920 31	79 03 016	2	Screw	Skruv		5	47)
0940 32	79 69 223	2	Screw	Skruv		5	
0960 33	71 19 845	2	Washer	Bricka		5	47)
0980 34	79 10 540	2	Washer	Bricka		5	
1000 35	82 21 905	1	Control cable	Reglagewire		2	
1020 36	82 16 855	1	Control arm assy	Reglagearm kpl		5	
1040 37	82 16 871	1	Handle	Handtag		3	
1060 38	80 59 206	1	Screw	Skruv		5	
1080 39	82 11 518	1	Bushing	Bussning		4	
1100 40	82 11 427	1	Arm	Arm		5	
1120 41	79 14 690	1	Nut	Mutter		5	

45 Ch -99742009649 -99746005271
46 Ch 99742009650- 99746005272-
47 Ch -99742029651 -99746010674 -99747002691.
48 Ch 99742029652- 99746010675- 99747002692-.
50 Ch -99771021148 -99772004544
51 Ch 99771021149- 99772004545-
52 Ch -99771029826 -99772005711
53 Ch 99771029827-.99772005712-
457 -1980
458 1981-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

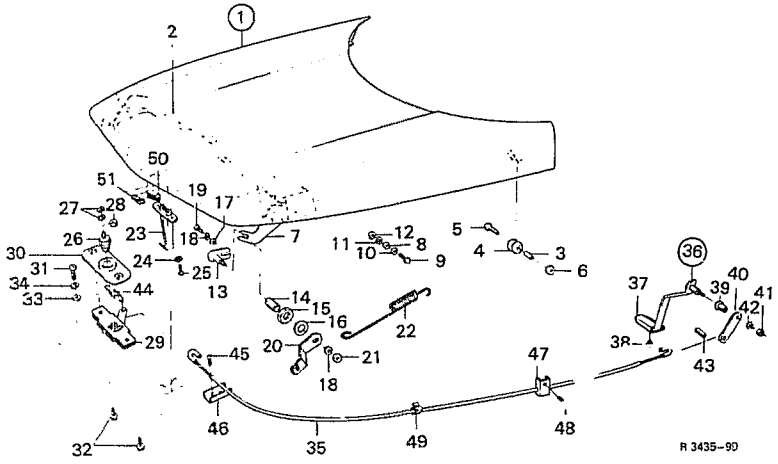
8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20

0650 **Hood, front, fenders** / **Motorhuv, front, skärmar**
Hood, hood hinges and hood lock / Motorhuv, huvgångjärn och huvlås

Date Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration Bild nr: R3435 | Group Grupp: 8 | Page Sida: 55

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KSR/L	Notes Anmärkning
1140 42	79 10 540	1	Washer	Bricka	5	
1160 43	82 15 378	1	Rubber ring	Gummiring	4	7)
1180 43	82 57 784	1	Plastic tube	Plaströr	4	8)(8228926)
1200 44	71 23 193	1	Spring	Fjäder	5	54)
1220 44	82 38 354	1	Spring	Fjäder	5	55)
1240 45	79 22 909	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
1260 46	84 10 953	1	Clamp	Överfall	5	
1280 47	82 11 468	1	Retainer	Hållare	5	
1300 48	79 22 909	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
1320 49	79 33 443	1	Clip	Clip	5	8)
1340 50	82 25 500	1	Rubber buffer	Gummibuffert	5	»X7»
1360 51	82 25 435	1	Clip	Clip	5	



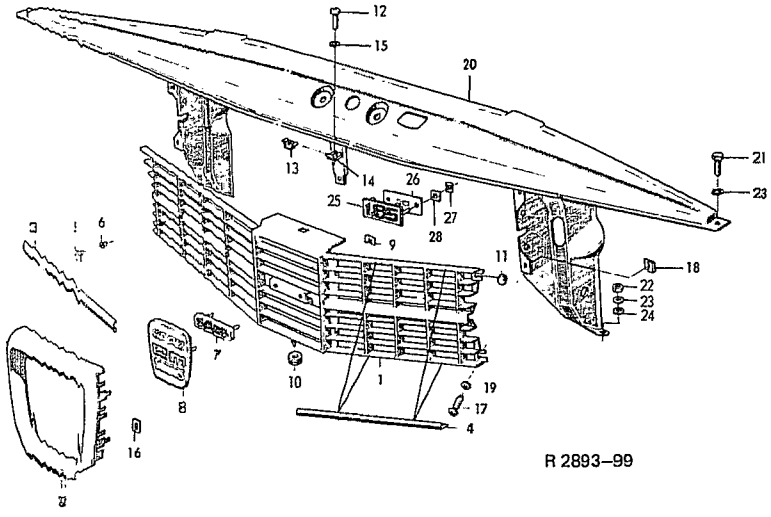
7 –1974
8 1975–
54. Ch –99762028812
55. Ch 99762028813–

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	6-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



R 2893–99

0100 **Hood, front, fenders**
Front member, grille,
2D and 4D,–1974

Motorhuv, front, skärmar
Frontbalk, grill,
2D och 4D,–1974

Date / Datum: 1988–10
Illustration / Bild nr: R2893
Group / Grupp: 8
Page / Sida: 57

Fig Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KS	SR/L	Notes Anmärkning
0020 1	82 22 671	1	Grille plate assy	Grillplåt kpl.		3	
0040 2	82 23 752	1	Grille frame	Grillram		3	
0060 3	82 18 778	1	Moulding L.H.	Dekorlist V		3	
0080 3	82 18 786	1	Moulding R.H.	Dekorlist H		3	
0100 4	82 22 705	4	Moulding	Dekorlist		3	EMS
0120 5	73 73 251	4	Clip	Clip		5	
0140 6	73 73 269	4	Bushing	Bussning		3	
0160 7	82 21 699	1	Emblem	Emblem		3	
0180 8	82 25 377	1	Emblem	Emblem		3	EMS
0200 9	79 19 509	2	Clip	Clip		5	
0220 10	82 20 238	1	Grommet	Genomföring		3	
0240 11	82 20 956	4	Rubber plug	Gummiplugg		3	
0260 12	79 34 441	1	Screw	Skruv		5	56)
0280 12	79 22 735	1	Screw	Skruv		5	57)
0300 13	79 35 778	1	Caged nut	Korgmutter		5	56)
0320 14	73 54 871	1	Clip	Clip		6	57)
0340 15	79 10 532	1	Washer	Bricka		5	56)
0360 16	86 01 650	4	Washer	Bricka		5	
0380 17	79 22 727	4	Screw	Skruv		5	
0400 18	79 35 729	4	Spring nut	Fjädermutter		3	
0420 19	80 73 090	4	Washer	Bricka		5	
0460 * 20	92 38 122	1	Member upper	Balk övre		3	(8225385)
0500 21	79 35 885	2	Screw	Skruv		5	
0520 22	79 14 708	2	Nut	Mutter		5	
0540 23	79 10 557	4	Washer	Bricka		5	
0560 24	79 16 505	2	Washer	Bricka		5	
0580 25	82 18 869	1	Emblem »1,85»	Emblem »1,85»		3	
0600 26	82 18 877	1	Mounting plate	Fästplåt		5	
0620 27	82 17 150	2	Clip	Clip		5	
0640 28	71 10 851	2	Seal washer	Tätningsbricka		5	

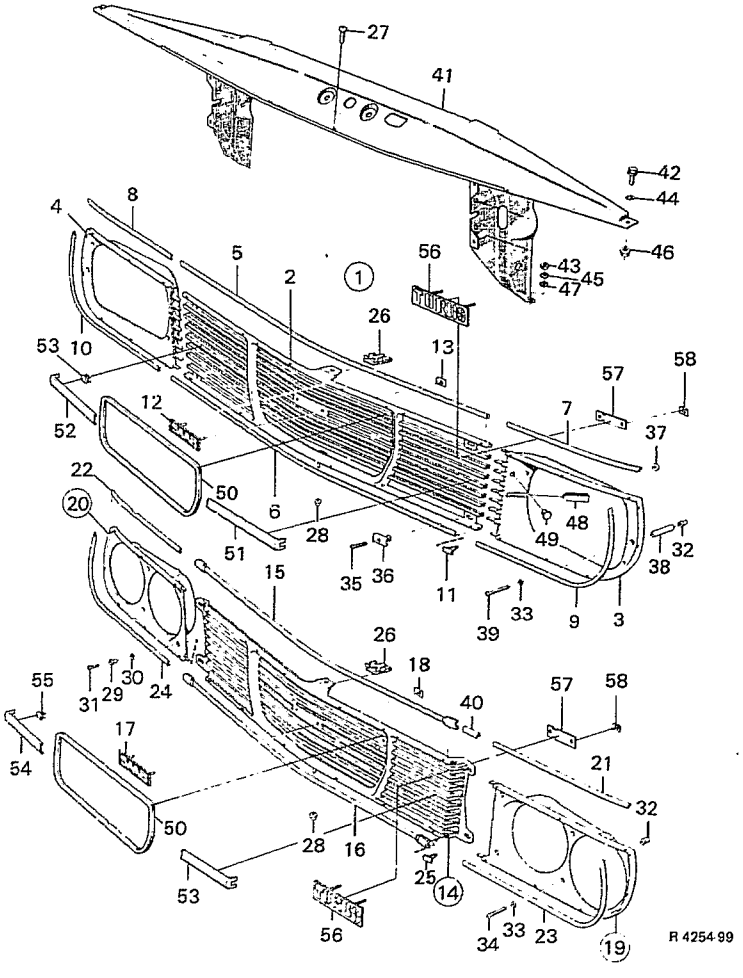
56. Ch –99742019071 –99746006472
57 Ch 99742019072– 99746006473–

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



R 4254 99

0750	Hood, front, fenders Front,grille, model 3CK also 2D and 4D 1975–	Motorhuv, front, skärmar Front,grill, modell 3CK samt 2D och 4D 1975–	Date Datum 1988-10	Illustration Bild nr R4254	Group Grupp 8	Page Sida 59

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	82 52 793	1	Grille assy.	Grill kpl.	3	
0040	2	82 19 891	1	.Grille, center part	.Grill mittre del	3	
0060	3	82 19 875	1	.Grille, outer part L.H.	.Grill, yttre del V	3	
0080							
0100	4	82 19 883	1	.Grille, outer part R.H.	.Grill, yttre del H	3	
0120							
0140	5	82 52 702	1	.Moulding, upper	.Dek.list, övre	3	
0160	6	82 52 710	1	.Moulding, lower	.Dek list, nedre	3	
0180	7	82 52 876	1	.Moulding, upper L.H.	.Dek list, övre V	3	
0200	8	82 52 884	1	.Moulding, upper R.H.	.Dek.list, övre H	3	
0220	9	82 52 736	1	.Moulding, lower L.H.	.Dek list, nedre V	3	
0240	10	82 52 744	1	.Moulding, lower R.H.	.Dek.list, nedre H	3	
0260	11	82 53 684	30	.Clip	.Clip	5	
0280	12	82 20 287	1	.Emblem, »SAAB»	.Emblem, »SAAB»	3	12)
0300	12	92 26 432	1	.Emblem, »SAAB»	.Emblem, »SAAB»	3	13) (8235111)
0320	13	79 19 509	2	.Clip	.Clip	5	12)
0340	13	82 35 129	2	.Clip	.Clip	5	13)
0400	14	82 38 818	1	Grille, center part assy.	Grill, mittre kpl	3	US
0420							
0460	15	82 38 131	1	.Moulding, upper	.Dek.list, övre	3	US
0500	16	82 38 156	1	.Moulding, lower	.Dek.list, nedre	3	USA (8252769)
0520	17	82 20 287	1	.Emblem »SAAB»	.Emblem »SAAB»	3	12) USA
0540	17	92 26 432	1	.Emblem, »SAAB»	.Emblem, »SAAB»	3	13) USA (8235111)
0560	18	79 19 509	2	.Clip	.Clip	5	12) USA
0580	18	82 35 129	2	.Clip	.Clip	5	13) US
0600	19	82 52 975	1	Grille, outer part L.H.	Grill, yttre del V	3	USA
0620							
0640	20	82 52 983	1	Grille, outer part R.H.	Grill, yttre del H	3	USA
0660							
0680	21	82 52 892	1	.Moulding, upper L.H.	.Dek list, övre V	3	USA
0700	22	82 52 900	1	.Moulding, upper R.H.	.Dek.list, övre H	3	USA
0720	23	82 52 777	1	.Moulding, lower L.H.	.Dek.list, nedre V	3	USA
0740	24	82 52 785	1	.Moulding, lower R.H.	.Dek.list, nedre H	3	USA
0760	25	82 53 684	30	.Clip	.Clip	5	USA
0780	26	82 53 452	1	Clip	Clip	5	
0800	27	79 22 446	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
0820	28	82 20 238	1	Grommet	Genomföring	3	USA
0840	29	82 20 386	4	Bushing	Bussning	3	USA
0860	30	82 20 394	4	Washer	Bricka	5	USA
0880	31	79 22 305	4	Screw	Skruv	5	USA
0900	32	82 51 753	4	Rubber bushing	Gummibussning	3	
0920	33	80 29 936	4	Washer	Bricka	5	
0940	34	79 71 575	4	Screw	Skruv	5	US
0960	35	79 74 025	4	Screw	Skruv	5	(7965684)
0980	36	82 20 337	4	Washer	Bricka	3	
1000	37	82 20 345	4	Rubber pad	Gummimellanlägg	3	
1020	38	82 20 352	2	Spacer	Distansrör	3	
1040	39	79 71 583	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
1060	40	82 53 494	4	Joint piece	Skarvstycke	3	14) USA
1120	41	92 38 122	1	Member, upper	Balk, övre	3	(8209827)
1130	41	82 62 362	1	Member, upper	Balk övre	3	TURBO
1140	42	79 35 885	2	Screw	Skruv	5	63)
1160	42	79 67 938	2	Screw	Skruv	5	64)
1180	43	79 14 708	2	Nut	Mutter	5	
1200	44	80 29 985	2	Washer	Bricka	5	63)
1220	45	80 29 985	2	Washer	Bricka	5	
1240	46	79 67 953	2	Nut	Mutter	5	64)
1260	47	79 16 505	2	Washer	Bricka	5	

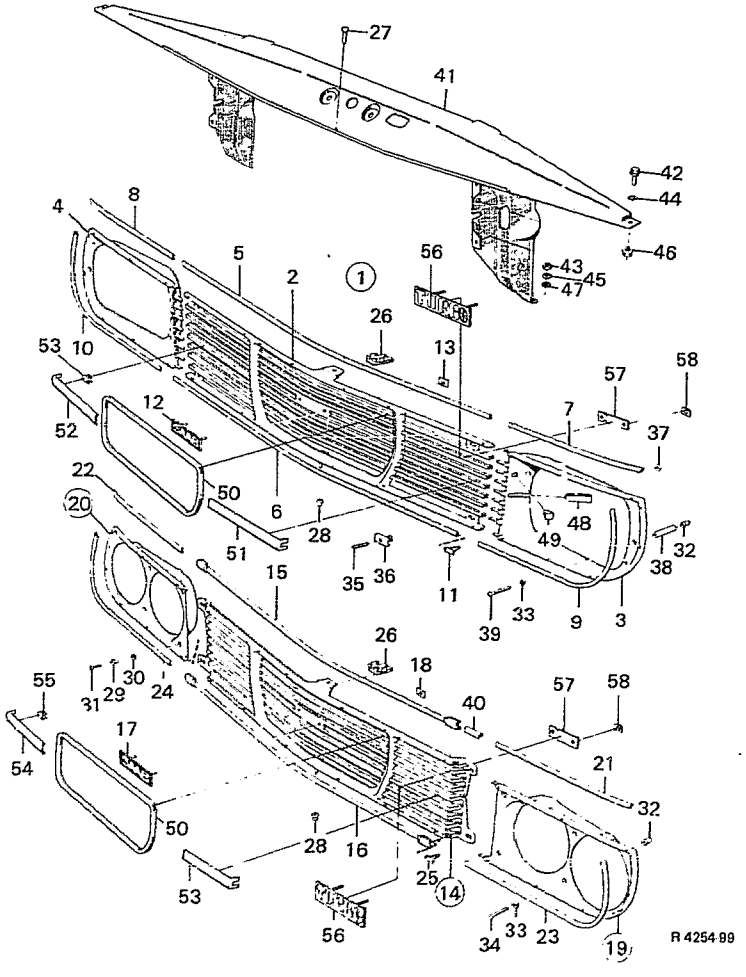
12 –1975
13 1976–
14 –1976
63. Ch –99762010526
64 Ch 99762010527–.

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



R 4254-99

0750	Hood, front, fenders Front,grille, model 3CK also 2D and 4D 1975–	Motorhuv, front, skärmar Front,grill, modell 3CK samt 2D och 4D 1975–	Date Datum 1988–10	Illustration Bild nr R4254	Group Grupp 8	Page Sida 61

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KS	SR/L	Notes Anmärkning
1280	48	82 20 378	2	Strip	Täcklist		6	60)
1300	49	82 20 360	2	Knob	Knopp		5	60)
1320	50	82 28 967	1	Decoration frame	Dekorram		3	EMS
1340	50	82 44 626	1	Decoration frame	Dekorram		3	GLE
1350	51	82 44 691	1	Moulding center L H	Dek.list, V		3	GLE
1380	52	82 44 709	1	Moulding center R.H	Dek.list, H		3	GLE
1400	53	82 44 758	1	Moulding center L H	Dek.list, V		3	GLE, USA
1420	54	82 44 766	1	Moulding center R.H	Dek.list, H		3	GLE, USA
1440	55	82 44 717	4	Clip	Clip		5	GLE
1460	56	82 67 361	1	Emblem, »turbo»	Emblem, »turbo»		3	MODEL 1978–
1480	57	82 67 353	1	Plate	Platta		5	MODEL 1978–
1500	58	82 35 129	2	Clip	Clip		5	MODEL 1978–

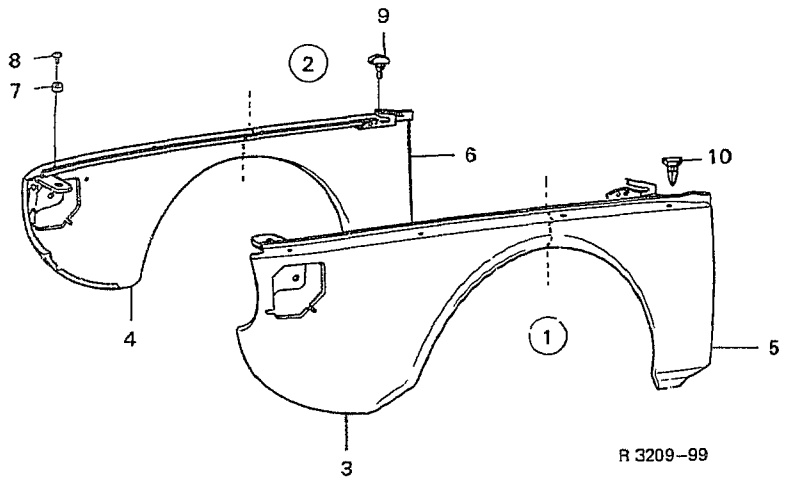
60. For cars without headlight wipers and washers

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



0800 **Hood, front, fenders** / **Motorhuv, front, skärmar**
Front fenders / Framskärmar

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R3209	8	63

	Fig. Pos.	Part No / Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99				Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes / Anmärkning
0020	1	82 18 398	1				Front fender assy. L.H.	Främskärm kpl. V		3	14)
0040											
0060	2	82 18 406	1				Front fender assy. R.H.	Främskärm kpl. H		3	14)
0080											
0100	* 1	69 12 679	1				Front fender assy. L.H.	Främskärm kpl. V		3	15)(8236291)
0120											
0140	2	82 36 309	1				Front fender assy. R.H.	Främskärm kpl. H		3	15)
0160											
0180	3	82 19 198	1				Fender part, front L.H.	Skärmdel, främre V		3	14)
0200											
0220	4	82 19 206	1				Fender part, front R.H.	Skärmdel, främre H		3	14)
0240											
0260	3	82 36 317	1				Fender part, front L.H.	Skärmdel, främre V		3	15)
0280											
0300	4	82 36 325	1				Fender part, front R.H.	Skärmdel, främre H		3	15)
0320											
0340	* 5	69 12 695	1				Fender part, rear L.H.	Skärmdel, bakre V		3	(8208654)
0360											
0380	* 6	69 12 703	1				Fender part, rear R.H	Skärmdel, bakre H		3	(8208662)
0400											
0420	7	82 11 674	6				Rubber buffer	Gummibuffert		5	
0440	8	82 87 666	6				Pop rivet	Popnit		3	(8215683)
0460	9	82 11 294	2				Rubber buffer	Gummibuffert		3	
0480	10	73 23 579	2				Buffer, plastic	Clip, plastic		5	

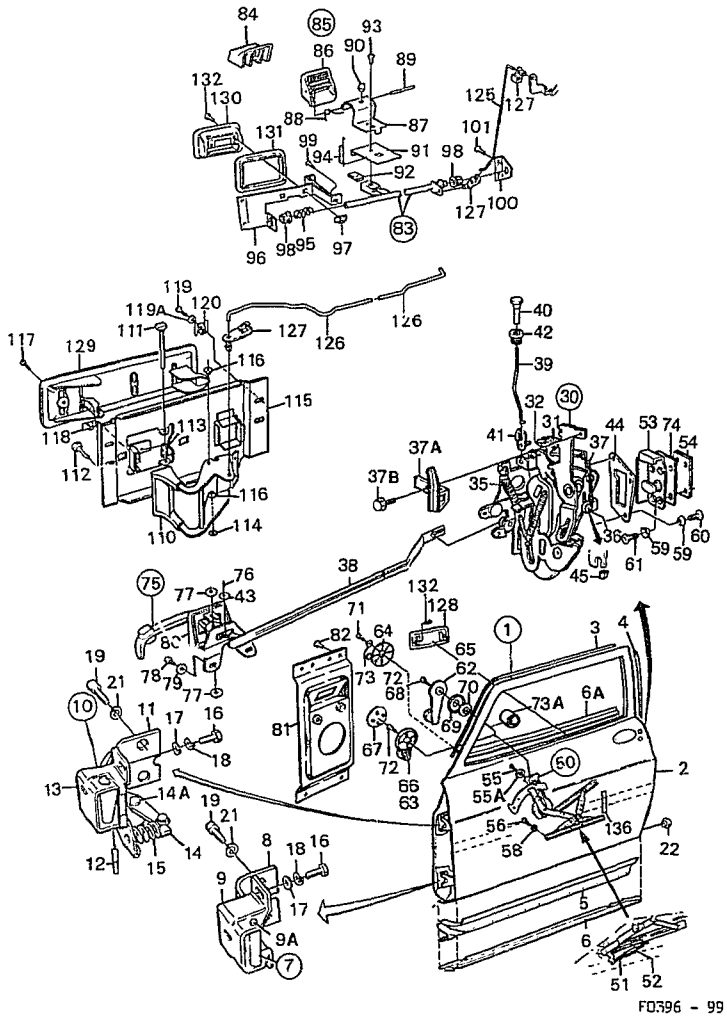
14 -1976
15 1977-

MASTER INDEX

0 General, Complete sets, 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body 4-F14
Instrument panel 4-G24
Hood, front, fenders 4-H06
Doors, trunk lid 4-H18
External details, glass, sealings 4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint 4-L08
Heating and ventilation system 5-I10
Bumpers 5-I20



0850 **Doors, trunk lid**
Doors incl. hinges, lock, etc., 2D

Dörrar, bagagerumslucka
Dörrar inkl. gångjärn, lås etc., 2D

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	F0396	8	65

	Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal	Description	Benämning	K	S	R	/	L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	82 68 096	1	Door assy LH	Dörr V		4				383)
0040	1	82 49 989	1	Door assy RH	Dörr H		4				383)
0060	1	82 35 517	1	Door assy L.H.	Dörr kpl V		4				65,14)
0080	1	82 49 989	1	Door assy RH	Dörr kpl. H		4				65,14)
0100	1	82 39 691	1	Door assy L.H.	Dörr kpl. V		4				15,16)
0120	1	82 49 989	1	Door assy RH	Dörr kpl H		4				15,16)
0140	1	82 49 971	1	Door assy. LH	Dörr kpl V		4				17, 373)
0145	1	82 68 096	1	Door assy. LH	Dörr kpl V.		4				374,457)
0160	1	82 49 989	1	Door assy. R.H	Dörr kpl. H		4				17,457)
0165	1	82 89 035	1	Door assy LH	Dörr kpl V		4				458,482)
0168	1	69 25 762	1	Door assy RH	Dörr kpl H		4				458,482) (8289043) ALSO USE 6537361
0170											
0245	2	82 88 714	1	.Outer plate LH	.Ytterplåt V		3				482)(7602024)
0248	2	82 88 722	1	.Outer plate RH	.Ytterplåt H		3				482)(7602030)
0260	3	82 24 917	1	.Plate channel, door seal L.H	.Plåtskena, dörrtätning V		5				
0280											
0300	3	82 24 925	1	.Plate channel, door seal R.H	.Plåtskena, dörrtätning H		5				
0320											
0340	4	82 24 933	2	.Plate channel, door seal	.Plåtskena, dörrtätning		5				
0360											
0380	5	82 17 432	1	.Part of inner plate, lower, door LH	.Del av innerplåt, nedre, dörr V		5				
0400											
0420	5	82 17 440	1	.Part of inner plate, lower, door RH	.Del av innerplåt, nedre, dörr H		5				
0440											
0460	6	82 15 899	1	.Part of outer plate, lower, door LH	.Del av ytterplåt, nedre, dörr V		5				
0480											
0500	6	82 15 907	1	.Part of outer plate, lower, door RH	.Del av ytterplåt nedre, dörr H		5				
0520											
0530	6A	78 73 508	1	.Part of outer plate, upper, door LH	.Del av ytterplåt, övre, dörr V		5				
0531											
0532	6A	78 73 516	1	.Part of outer plate, upper, door RH	.Del av ytterplåt, övre, dörr H		5				
0533											
0540											
0550	7	69 12 570	1	Hinge lower assy, LH	Gångjärn nedre kpl, V		5				
0551											
0552	7	69 12 588	1	Hinge lower assy, RH	Gångjärn nedre kpl, H		5				
0553											
0560	8	82 36 390	2	.Hinge, lower	.Gångjärn, nedre		4				
0580	9	82 05 908	2	.Hinge, half, lower	.Gångjärnshalva, nedre		4				
0600	9A	82 43 578	2	.Hinge pin	.Gångjärnstapp		4				(8205858)
0620	10	69 12 596	1	Hinge upper assy, LH	Gångjärn övre kpl, V		5				
0640											
0660	10	69 12 604	1	Hinge upper assy, RH	Gångjärn övre kpl, H		5				
0680											
0700	11	69 12 596	1	.Hinge half, upper assy. L.H.	.Gångjärnshalva, övre kpl V		4				(8236457)
0720											
0740	11	69 12 604	1	.Hinge half, upper assy. R.H.	.Gångjärnshalva, övre kpl H		4				(8236465)
0760											
0780	12	82 06 393	2	..Pin	..Tapp		3				
0861	13	69 12 596	1	.Hinge half with stop LH	.Gångjärnshalva med stopp V		4				(8264095)
0862											

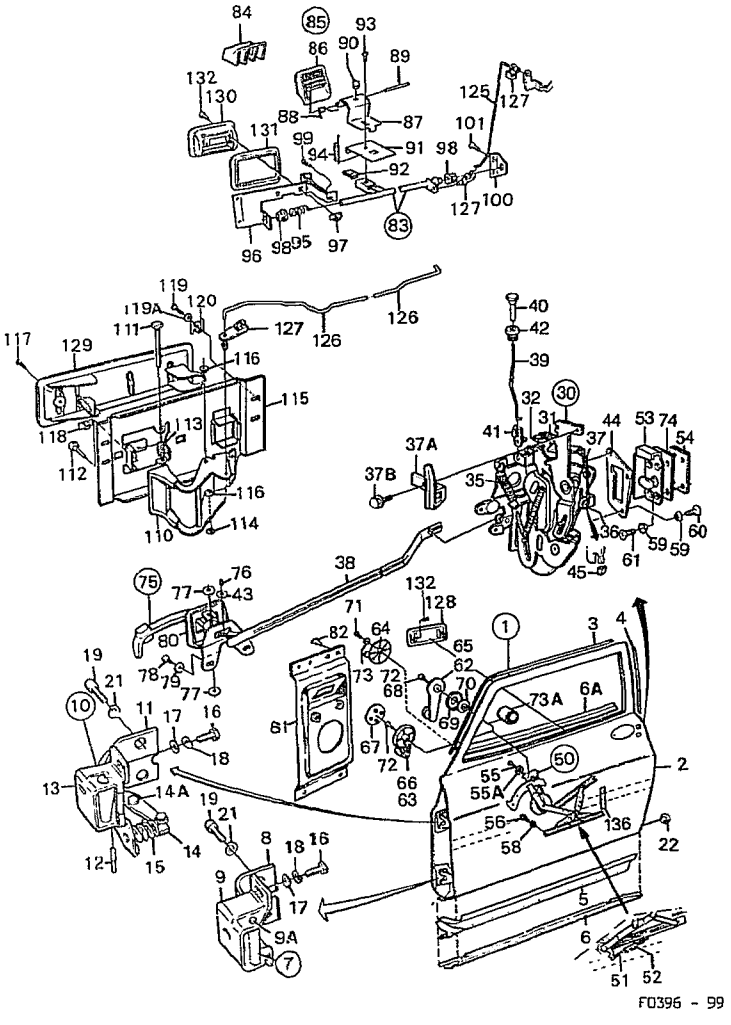
14. -1976
15. 1977-
16 -1977
17. 1978-
65 Ch 99762009302- 99766000600-.99767001723-
373 -1978 9999
374. 1979-
383. Ch.-99762009301.-99766000599.-99767001
457. -1980
458. 1981-
482. Beträffande GLI 2D och 4D 1981 års modell, se fig SI 020-19447 (Special Scandinavian model, see grid 1-B21 for explanation)

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



	Doors, trunk lid Doors incl. hinges, lock, etc., 2D	Dörrar, bagagerumslucka Dörrar inkl. gångjärn, lås etc., 2D	Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
0850			1988-10	F0396	8	67

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal	Description	Benämning	K	S	P	L	Notes Anmärkning
0863	13	82 64 103	1	.Hinge half with stop RH	.Gångjärnshalva med stopp H		4		
0864									
0880	14	82 07 573	1	..Lever assy L H	..Hävarm kpl V		6		
0900	14	82 07 581	1	..Lever assy R H	..Hävarm kpl H		6		
0920	14A	82 06 476	2	..Pin	..Tapp		3		
0940	15	82 06 369	2	..Spring	..Fjäder		5		
0960	16	79 03 164	12	Screw	Skruv		5		61)
0980	16	79 68 589	12	Screw	Skruv		5		62,485)
0990	16	79 75 212	12	Screw	Skruv				486)
1000	17	80 29 985	12	Washer	Bricka		5		61)
1020	18	79 10 557	12	Washer	Bricka		5		61)
1040	19	92 91 949	12	Screw	Skruv		5		66) (7960511)
1060	19	82 35 699	12	Screw	Skruv		5		67)
1070 •	19	69 37 361	6	Screw	Skruv		5		USE WITH 6925762
1080	21	79 10 557	12	Washer	Bricka		5		
1100	22	70 38 342	2	Rubber plug	Gummiplugg		5		
1120 •	30	92 93 895	1	Door lock assy LH	Dörrlås kpl V		4		463) (8256729)
1140 •	30	92 93 903	1	Door lock assy RH.	Dörrlås kpl H		4		463) (8256737)
1200	31	82 36 606	2	.Spring	.Fjäder		5		
1220	32	84 57 566	2	.Spring	.Fjäder		5		
1240 •	33	92 81 130	2	.Spring	.Fjäder		5		16) (8452468)
1251	33	82 87 139	2	.Spring	.Fjäder		5		17,463) (8256638)
1290	35	82 87 138	2	.Spring	.Fjäder		5		17) (8256554)
1300	36	84 51 825	2	.Bushing	.Bussning		4		
1320 •	37	84 51 817	2	.Link	.Länk		5		(8470577)
1321	37A	82 56 372	1	.Adjustment link LH	.Justerlänk V		5		374)
1322	37A	82 56 380	1	.Adjustment link RH	.Justerlänk H		5		374)
1323	37B	92 24 544	2	.Screw	.Skruv		5		374)
1340	38	84 18 451	1	Operating link LH	Manöverlänk V		5		
1360	38	84 18 469	1	Operating link RH	Manöverlänk H		5		
1380	39	84 58 713	1	Link LH	Länk V		5		463)
1400	39	84 58 721	1	Link RH	Länk H		5		463)
1420	39	84 51 478	1	Link LH	Länk V		5		EMS,CK
1440	39	84 51 486	1	Link RH	Länk H		5		EMS,CK
1460	40	73 35 128	2	Knob	Knapp		3		433)
1461	40	94 46 022	2	Knob	Knapp		3		434)
1480	41	84 61 675	2	Clip	Clip		5		
1500 •	42	97 31 498	2	Bushing	Bussning		4		463)(7340979)(8456592)
1540	43	71 66 937	2	Washer	Bricka		5		
1560	44	84 56 006	2	Spacer	Mellanlägg		4		
1580	45	84 56 808	2	Damper	Dämpare		4		
1745	50	82 72 692	1	Window regulator, assy LH	Fönsterhiss kpl V		5		429)
1746									
1750	50	82 72 700	1	Window regulator, assy RH	Fönsterhiss kpl H		5		429)
1751									
1752	50	82 74 011	1	Window regulator, assy LH	Fönsterhiss kpl V		5		430)
1753									

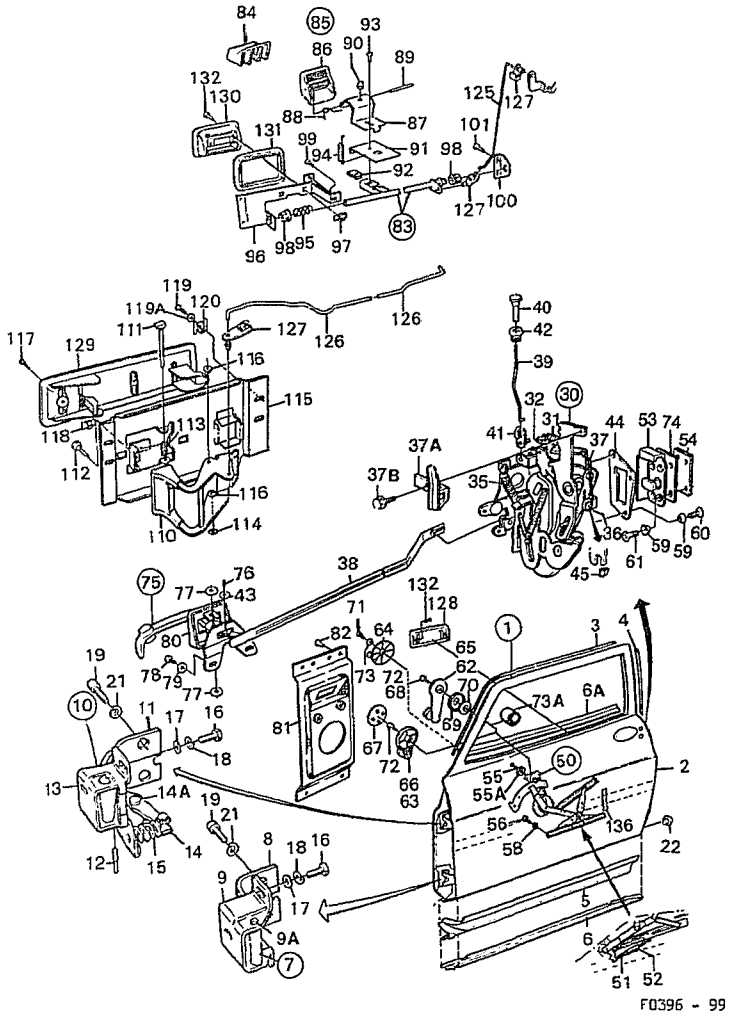
16 -1977
17. 1978-
61. Ch -99762024531
62. Ch. 99762024532-
66 Ch -99762026030 -99766000599 -99767001722.
67 Ch.99762026031- 99766000600- 99767001723-
374 1979-
429 Ch -99803008883. -99796005639
430. Ch 99803008884- 99796005640-.
433 Ch -99793007413 -99796004187
434. Ch 99793007414- 99796004188-.
463. -1981
485. Ch.-D6013969
486 Ch D6013970-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



0850 **Doors, trunk lid**
Doors incl. hinges, lock, etc., 2D

Dörrar, bagagerumslucka
Dörrar inkl. gångjärn, lås etc., 2D

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	F0396	8	69

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
1754	50 82 74 029	1	Window regulator, assy RH	Fönsterhiss kpl H	5	430)
1755						
1760	51 84 03 438	2	Spring	Fjäder	5	429)
1780	52 84 03 446	2	Rubber hose	Fjäder	5	429)
1800	53 82 62 750	1	Striker plate L H.	Slutbleck V	5	(8453250)
1820	53 82 62 768	1	Striker plate R H.	Slutbleck H	5	(8453268)
1840	54 82 41 994	2	Nut plate	Brickmutter	5	
1860	55 79 68 639	10	Screw	Skruv	5	429)
1861	55 79 72 441	8	Screw	Skruv	5	430)
1862	55A 79 16 497	8	Washer	Bricka	5	
1880	56 79 34 730	4	Screw	Skruv	5	429)
1881	56 80 59 529	4	Screw	Skruv	5	430)
1900	57 79 16 497	10	Washer	Bricka	5	
1920	58 79 15 564	4	Washer	Bricka	5	429)
1921	58 79 68 505	4	Washer	Bricka	5	430,425)
1922	58 79 10 540	4	Washer	Bricka	5	426)
1940	59 79 34 136	14	Washer	Bricka	5	
1960	60 80 55 980	6	Screw	Skruv	5	
1980	61 79 37 956	8	Screw	Skruv	5	373)
1981	61 79 37 964	8	Screw	Skruv	5	374)
2000	62 84 02 273	2	Crank, window regulator	Hissvev	4	12)
2020						
2040	62 73 87 558	2	Crank, window regulator	Hissvev	4	13,16)
2060						
2080	63 94 45 651	2	Crank, window regulator	Hissvev	4	17,411) (8476269)
2081						
2082	63 94 45 651	2	Crank, window regulator	Hissvev	4	412)
2100						
2120	64 84 55 081	2	Crank, window regulator	Hissvev	4	330) EMS,CK
2140						
2160	65 84 02 273	2	Crank, window regulator	Hissvev	4	68,7)EMS,CK
2180						
2200	66 94 45 651	2	Crank, window regulator assy.	Hissvev	4	8,411) EMS CK (8476269)
2220						
2221	94 45 651	2	Crank, window regulator	Hissvev	4	412)EMS,CK
2222						
2240	67 84 76 301	2	Cover, crank	Lock, hissvev	4	8) EMS,CK
2260	67 84 76 301	2	Cover, crank	Lock, hissvev	4	17)
2280	68 80 59 420	2	Screw	Skruv	5	12)
2300	68 79 70 023	2	Screw	Skruv	5	13,16)
2320	69 84 02 497	2	Spacer	Mellanlägg	5	
2340	69 73 39 393	2	Spacer	Mellanlägg	5	68) EMS,CK
2360	70 84 02 190	2	Washer	Bricka	5	
2380	71 84 55 115	2	Screw	Skruv	5	330) EMS,CK
2400	72 80 59 420	2	Screw	Skruv	5	331,431) EMS CK

7. -1974
8 1975-
12 -1975
13 1976-
16 -1977
17. 1978-
68 Ch 99742009581-
330. Ch -99742009580.
331 Ch 99742009581-
373 -1978 9999
374. 1979-
411. Ch -99792006400.-99793004632.-99796003561
412. Ch.99792006401-.99793004633-.99796003562-
425. -1979
426 1980-
429 Ch -99803008883.-99796005639
430 Ch 99803008884-.99796005640-
431 Ch -99803007145.-99796005371

MASTER INDEX

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body 4-F14
Instrument panel 4-G24
Hood, front, fenders 4-H06
Doors, trunk lid 4-H18
External details, glass, sealings 4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint 4-L08
Heating and ventilation system 5-H10
Bumpers 5-J20

0850 **Doors, trunk lid**
Doors incl. hinges, lock, etc., 2D

Dörrar, bagagerumslucka
Dörrar inkl. gångjärn, lås etc., 2D

Date Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration Bild nr: F0396 | Group Grupp: 8 | Page Sida: 71

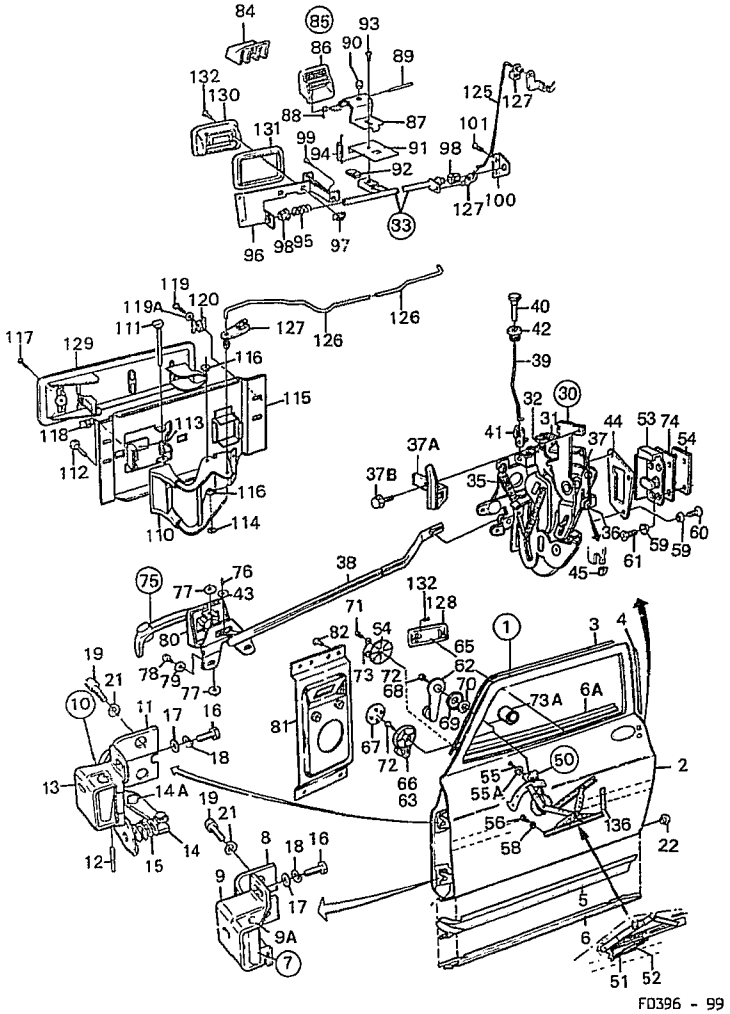


Fig. Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
2420	72 80 59 420	2	Screw	Skruv		5	17,431)
2421	72 94 61 096	2	Screw	Skruv		5	432) (8059404)
2440	73 84 55 107	2	Washer	Bricka		5	330) EMS,CK
2450	73A 94 16 934	2	Spacer sleeve	Distanshylsa		5	374)
2460	74 84 74 553	4	Spacer	Mellanlägg		4	
2480	75 84 18 493	1	Door handle, inner assy. L.H	Innerhandtag kpl. V		5	
2500							
2520	75 84 18 501	1	Door handle, inner assy. R.H	Innerhandtag kpl H		5	
2540							
2550	76 84 19 749	2	.Tension pin	.Rörpinne		5	373)
2555	76 79 72 367	2	.Tension pin	.Rörpinne		5	374)
2580	77 84 21 992	4	.Washer	.Bricka		5	
2600	78 79 34 763	4	Screw	Skruv		5	
2620	79 79 15 564	4	Washer	Bricka		5	
2640	80 84 18 402	2	Cover	Kåpa		4	
2660 *	81 92 87 335	2	Attachment plate	Fästplåt innerhandtag		6	(7603392)
2680	82 79 61 634	10	Pop rivet	Popnit		5	
2700	83 84 54 159	1	Torsion rod assy. L.H	Vridstång kpl. V		5	7) EMS,CK
2720							
2740	83 84 54 167	1	Torsion rod assy. R.H	Vridstång kpl. H		5	7) EMS,CK
2760							
2780	83 84 78 224	1	Torsion rod L.H.	Vridstång V		5	8, 16) EMS,CK
2800	83 84 78 356	1	Torsion rod R.H	Vridstång H		5	8, 16) EMS,CK
2820	84 84 54 209	2	.Handle	.Handtag		5	7) EMS,CK
2840	85 84 78 232	2	Handle assy	Handtag kpl.		5	8, 16) EMS CK
2860	86 84 78 240	2	.Handle	.Handtag		5	8, 16) EMS CK
2880	87 84 78 257	2	.Yoke	.Bygel		5	8, 16) EMS CK.
2900	88 84 78 281	2	.Spring	.Fjäder		5	8, 16) EMS. CK
2920	89 84 78 299	2	.Pin	.Pinne		5	8, 16) EMS. CK.
2940	90 [illegible] 151 905	2	.Rubber plug	.Gummiplugg		5	8, 16) EMS,CK
2960	91 84 78 265	2	Cover plate	Täckplåt		5	8, 16) EMS. CK
2980	92 84 78 331	2	Clip	Clip		5	8, 76) EMS,CK
3000	93 79 69 314	2	Screw	Skruv		5	8, 16) EMS. CK.
3020	94 84 56 261	4	Spring	Fjäder		5	8, 16) EMS. CK
3040	95 84 54 076	2	Spring	Fjäder		5	16) EMS CK.
3060	96 84 53 433	1	Bracket L.H.	Konsol V		6	16) EMS CK
3080	96 84 53 441	1	Bracket R.H.	Konsol H		6	16) EMS. CK.
3100	97 84 54 258	4	Clip	Clip		5	16) EMS CK.
3120	98 84 53 805	4	Bushing	Bussning		4	16) EMS. CK.
3140	99 79 22 891	6	Screw	Skruv		5	16) EMS CK.
3160	100 82 25 476	2	Bracket, rear	Konsol, bakre		6	7) EMS. CK.
3180	100 84 78 398	2	Bracket, rear	Konsol, bakre		6	8) EMS. CK.
3200	101 79 22 891	4	Screw	Skruv		5	16) EMS. CK.
3220	110 94 03 056	1	Handle assy. L.H	Handtag kpl. V		5	17) EMS. CK.
3240	110 94 03 064	1	Handle assy. R.H	Handtag kpl. H		5	17) EMS CK.
3260	111 94 03 072	2	Shaft	Axel		5	17) EMS CK
3280	112 94 25 174	2	Rubber plug	Gummiplugg		5	17) EMS. CK
3300	113 94 03 080	1	Spring L.H.	Fjäder V		5	17) EMS. CK
3320	113 94 16 793	1	Spring R.H.	Fjäder H		5	17) EMS. CK
3340	114 79 68 076	2	Clip	Clip		5	17) EMS. CK.
3360	115 94 07 453	1	Bracket L.H.	Konsol V		6	17) EMS. CK.
3380	115 94 07 461	1	Bracket R.H	Konsol H		6	17) EMS CK
3400	116 94 11 232	4	Bushing	Bussning		4	17) EMS. CK

7. -1974
8. 1975-
16. -1977
17. 1978-
76. Ch.-99762014509
330. Ch.-99742009580
373. -1978 9999
374. 1979-
431. Ch.-99803007145. -99796005371
432. Ch.99803007146- 99796005372-

MASTER INDEX

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body 4-F14
Instrument panel 4-G24
Hood, front. fenders 4-H06
Doors, trunk lid 4-H18
External details, glass, sealings 4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint 4-L08
Heating and ventilation system 5-I10
Bumpers 5-I20

0950 **Doors, trunk lid** / Doors incl. hinges, lock, etc., 2D — **Dörrar, bagagerumslucka** / Dörrar inkl. gångjärn, lås etc., 2D

Date/Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration/Bild nr: F0396 | Group/Grupp: 8 | Page/Sida: 73

Fig. Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
3420	117	79 67 581	2	Screw	Skruv	5	17) EMS CK
3440	118	84 54 258	2	Clip	Clip	5	17) EMS CK
3460	119	79 22 289	8	Screw	Skruv	5	17) EMS, CK
3470	119A	94 26 404	4	Washer	Bricka	6	374)
3480	120	86 01 916	8	Clip	Clip	5	17) EMS CK
3500	125	82 36 150	1	Rod door lock L.H.	Stång, dörrlås V	5	16) EMS CK.
3520	125	82 36 168	1	Rod door lock R.H.	Stång, dörrlås H	5	16) EMS CK.
3540	126	82 77 519	1	Rod door lock L.H.	Stång, dörrlås V	5	17,429) EMS,CK (8247603)
3560	126	82 77 527	1	Rod door lock R.H.	Stång, dörrlås H	5	17,429) EMS,CK (8247611)
3561	126	82 77 519	1	Rod door lock LH	Stång, dörrlås V	5	430) EMS
3562	126	82 77 527	1	Rod door lock RH	Stång dörrlås H	5	430) EMS
3580	127	84 53 755	4	Clip	Clip	5	EMS. CK.
3600	128	84 78 414	2	Close handle	Stängningshandtag	5	72) EMS, CK (8454118)
3620	128	84 78 414	2	Close handle	Stängningshandtag	5	73,16) EMS,CK
3640	129	94 03 098	1	Close handle LH	Stängningshandtag V	5	17) EMS,CK
3660	129	94 03 106	1	Close handle RH	Stängningshandtag H	5	17) EMS, CK
3700	130	84 54 241	2	Cover	Kåpa	4	EMS. CK. (8454241)
3720	131	84 58 358	2	Spacer	Mellanlägg	4	71) EMS,CK
3740	132	79 67 888	8	screw	Skruv	5	16) EMS CK
3760	133	84 54 316	1	Bracket L.H.	Konsol V	6	16) EMS CK.
3780	133	84 54 324	1	Bracket R.H.	Konsol H	6	16) EMS CK.
3800	134	84 54 258	4	Clip	Clip	5	16) EMS CK.
3820	135	79 61 691	8	Pop rivet	Popnit	5	16) EMS CK.
3840	136	82 47 777	4	Spacer	Mellanlägg	5	429)

16 -1977
17. 1978-
71 Ch -99742021482
72 Ch -99752009781 -99756003185
73 Ch 99752009782-.99756003186-
374. 1979-
429 Ch -99803008883 -99796005639
430. Ch 99803008884- 99796005640-

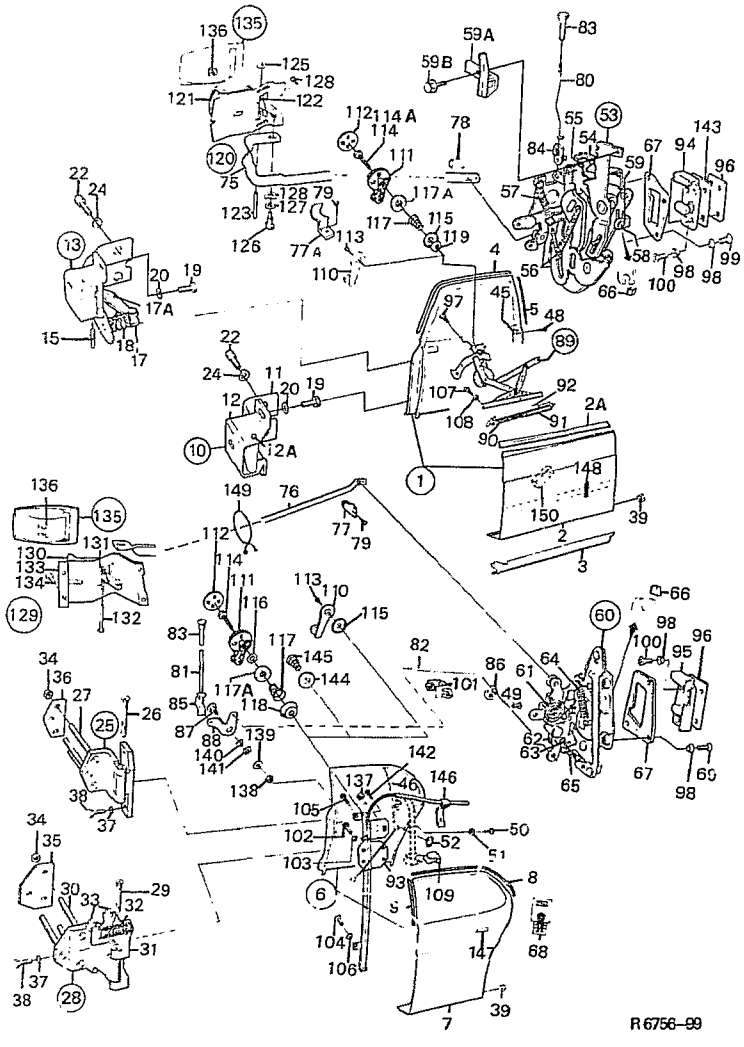
F0396 - 99

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



0900	Doors, trunk lid Doors incl. hinges, lock, etc. 4-D	Dörrar, bagagerumslucka Dörrar incl. gångjärn, lås, etc. 4-D	Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
			1988-10	R6756	8	75

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1 82 46 712	1	Door front assy L.H.	Dörr, främre kpl V	4	79) (8243750)
0040						
0060 *	1 69 13 503		Door front assy R.H	Dörr, främre kpl H	4	79) (8246720) ALSO USE 6937361
0080						
0100	1 82 45 094	1	Door, front assy. L.H.	Dörr, främre kpl. V	4	80,14)
0120						
0140	1 82 45 102	1	Door, front assy. R H	Dörr, främre kpl. H	4	80,14)
0160						
0180	1 82 46 712	1	Door front assy. LH	Dörr, främre kpl. V.	4	81,373)
0200						
0220 *	1 69 13 495	1	Door front assy. LH	Dörr, främre kpl, V.	4	374,457) (8268138) ALSO USE 6937361
0240						
0260 *	1 69 13 503	1	Door, front assy. R.H	Dörr, främre kpl. H	4	81,457) (8246720) ALSO USE 6937361
0280						
0290	1 82 89 092	1	Door front, assy LH	Dörr, främre kpl V	4	458,482)
0292	1 82 89 100	1	Door front, assy RH	Dörr, främre kpl H	4	458,482)
0365	2 82 88 763	1	.Outer plate LH	.Ytterplåt V	3	482)(7602048)
0366	2 82 88 771	1	.Outer plate RH	.Ytterplåt H	3	482)(7602055)
0370	2A 78 73 508	1	.Part of outer plate, upper, door LH	.Del av ytterplåt, övre, dörr V	4	
0371						
0372	2A 78 73 516	1	.Part of outer plate, upper, door RH	.Del av ytterplåt, övre, dörr H	4	
0373						
0380	3 82 17 432	1	.Inner plate door L.H	.Innerplåt, dörr V	5	
0400	3 82 17 440	1	.Inner plate door R.H	.Innerplåt, dörr H	5	
0420	4 82 24 917	1	.Plate channel, door seal L.H	.Plåtskena, dörrtätning V	5	
0440						
0460	4 82 24 925	1	.Plate channel, door seal R.H	.Plåtskena, dörrtätning H	5	
0480						
0500	5 82 24 933	2	.Plate channel, door seal	.Plåtskena, dörrtätning	5	
0520						
0540	6 82 44 477	1	Door, rear assy. L.H	Dörr, bakre kpl V	5	77)
0560	6 82 44 485	1	Door, rear assy. R.H	Dörr, bakre kpl H	5	77)
0641 *	6 69 25 853	1	Door, rear assy. LH	Dörr, bakre kpl V	5	78,428) (8286155)
0642 *	6 69 25 861	1	Door, rear assy. RH	Dörr, bakre kpl H	5	78,428) (8286163)
0700	7 82 86 833	1	.Outer plate L.H.	.Ytterplåt V	5	(7601420)
0720	7 82 86 841	1	.Outer plate R H.	.Ytterplåt H	5	(7601438)
0740	8 82 43 990	1	.Plate channel, door seal L.H.	.Plåtskena, dörrtätning V	5	
0760						
0780	8 82 44 006	1	.Plate channel, door seal R.H.	.Plåtskena, dörrtätning H	5	
0800						
0820	9 82 24 933	2	.Plate channel, door seal	.Plåtskena, dörrtätning	5	
0840						
0850	10 69 12 570	1	Hinge lower assy. LH	Gångjärn nedre kpl. V	5	
0851						
0852	10 69 12 588	1	Hinge lower assy. RH	Gångjärn nedre kpl. H	5	
0853						
0860	11 82 05 890	2	.Hinge, lower	.Gångjärn, nedre	4	
0880	12 82 05 908	2	.Hinge half, lower	.Gångjärnshalva, nedre	4	
0900	12A 82 43 578	4	.Hinge pin	.Gångjärnstapp	4	

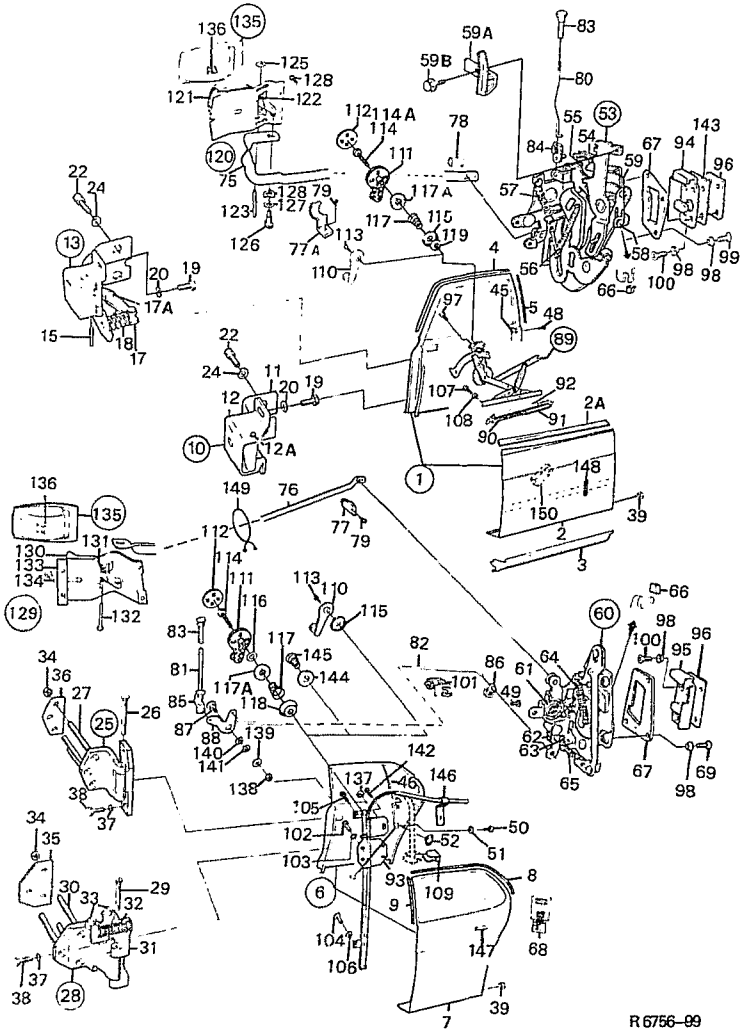
14 -1976
77 Ch -99742004900 -99746001547
78. Ch 99742004901- 99746001548-
79 Ch -99762009301
80 Ch 99762009302-.
81. Ch 99771000001- 99776000001 - 99777000001-.
373 -1978 9999
374 1979-
428 Ch 99793007557-. 99796006309-
457. -1980
458 1981-
482. Beträffande GLI 2D och 4D 1981 års modell, se fiche 1-B21 samt SI 020-19447 (Special Scandinavian model, see gnd 1-B21 for explanation)

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



0900 **Doors, trunk lid** / Doors incl. hinges, lock, etc. 4-D — **Dörrar, bagagerumslucka** / Dörrar incl. gångjärn, lås, etc. 4-D

Date / Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration / Bild nr: R6756 | Group / Grupp: 8 | Page / Sida: 77

	Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R	Notes Anmärkning
0910	13	69 12 596	1	Hinge upper assy, LH	Gångjärn övre kpl, V	5	
0912	13	69 12 604	1	Hinge upper assy, RH	Gångjärn övre kpl, H	5	
1000	15	82 06 393	2	.Pin	.Tapp	3	
1100	17	82 07 573	1	.Lever assy. L H.	.Hävarm kpl. V	6	
1120	17	82 07 581	1	.Lever assy. R H.	.Hävarm kpl. H	6	
1140	17A	82 06 476	2	.Pin	.Tapp	3	
1160	18	82 06 369	2	.Spring	.Fjäder	5	
1180	19	79 03 164	12	Screw	Skruv	5	
1200	20	80 29 985	12	Washer	Bricka	5	
1240	22	92 91 949	12	Screw	Skruv	5	66)
1260	22	82 35 699	12	Screw	Skruv	5	67)
1265 *	22	69 37 361	6	Screw	Skruv	5	USE WITH 6913503
1280	24	79 10 557	12	Washer	Bricka	5	
1300 *	25	92 81 775	1	Hinge, upper assy. L.H	Gångjärn, övre kpl. V	4	(8241036)
1340 *	25	92 81 783	1	Hinge, upper assy. R.H.	Gångjärn, övre kpl H.	4	(8241044)
1380	26	82 43 578	2	.Pin	.Tapp	3	(8205858)
1400	27	82 41 093	6	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
1420 *	28	92 82 971	1	Hinge,lower assy LH	Gångjärn,nedre kpl V	4	(8273799)
1460 *	28	92 82 989	1	Hinge,lower assy RH	Gångjärn,nedre kpl H	4	(8273807)
1500	29	82 43 578	2	.Pin	.Tapp	3	
1520	30	82 41 101	6	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
1540 *	31	92 82 971	1	.Bracket L.H.	.Fäste V	5	(8243594)
1560 *	31	92 82 989	1	.Bracket R H.	.Fäste H	6	(8243602)
1580	32	82 43 651	1	.Spring	.Fjäder	5	
1600	33	82 43 669	4	.Knurled bolt	.Räffelbult	5	
1620	34	79 64 711	12	Nut	Mutter	3	
1640	35	82 41 291	2	Washer, lower	Bricka, nedre	5	
1660	36	82 41 119	2	Washer, upper	Bricka, övre	5	
1680	37	79 10 557	10	Washer	Bricka	5	61)
1700	38	79 03 172	10	Screw	Skruv	5	61)
1720	38	79 68 613	10	Screw	Skruv	5	62)
1740	39	70 38 342	4	Rubber plug	Gummiplugg	5	
1840	45	76 03 103	1	Channel assy. front door L.H.	Styrprofil kpl fram-dörr V	6	
1880	45	76 03 111	1	Channel assy front door R.H.	Styrprofil kpl fram-dörr H	6	
1920	46	76 15 495	1	Channel, rear door, upper L.H.	Styrprofil, bakdörr, övre V	5	(8241457)
1960	46	76 15 511	1	Channel, rear door, upper R.H	Styrprofil, bakdörr, övre H	5	(8241465)
2000	47	76 15 545	1	Channel, rear door, lower L.H.	Styrprofil, bakdörr, nedre V	5	(8241978)
2040	47	76 15 552	1	Channel, rear door, lower R H	Styrprofil, bakdörr, nedre H	5	(8241986)
2080	48	79 34 763	4	Screw	Skruv	5	82)
2100	48	79 71 294	4	Screw	Skruv	5	83)
2120	49	79 36 180	4	Screw	Skruv	5	
2140	50	79 34 433	4	Screw	Skruv	5	
2160	51	70 88 073	4	Washer	Bricka	5	
2180	52	82 04 760	2	Rubber plug	Gummiplugg	5	
2280 *	53	92 93 853	1	Door lock, front door, assy LH	Dörrlås, framdörr, kpl V	4	(8256745)

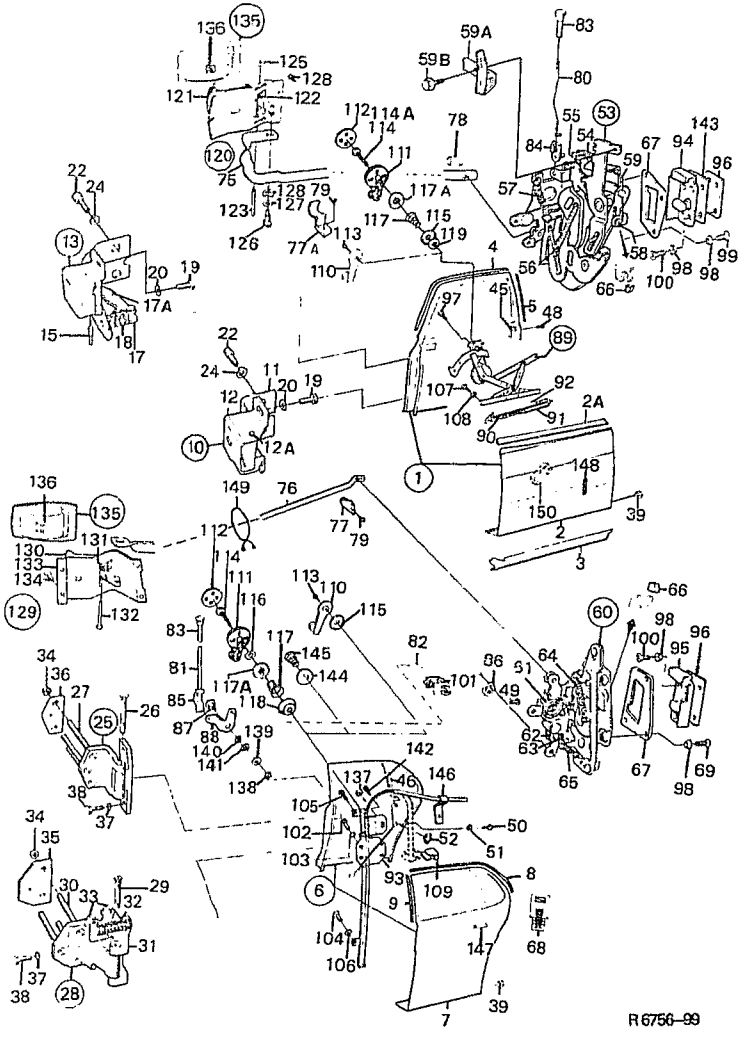
61 Ch -99762024531
62 Ch 99762024532-
66 Ch -99762026030 -99766000599 -99767001722
67 Ch 99762026031- 99766000600- 99767001723-
82 Ch -99762028707
83 Ch 99762028708-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



0900 **Doors, trunk lid** — Doors incl. hinges, lock, etc. 4-D

Dörrar, bagagerumslucka — Dörrar incl. gångjärn, lås, etc. 4-D

Date/Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration/Bild nr: R6756 | Group/Grupp: 8 | Page/Sida: 79

Fig. Pos.	Part No. Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K/L	S/R	Notes Anmärkning
2320 *	53	92 93 861	1	Door lock, front door assy RH	Dörrlås, framdörr, kpl H	4	463) (8256752)
2340							
2360	54	82 36 606	2	Spring	Fjäder	5	
2380	55	84 57 566	2	Spring	Fjäder	5	
2400	56	84 52 468	2	Spring	Fjäder	5	398)
2421	56	82 87 138	2	Spring	Fjäder	5	399,463) (8256638)
2440	57	84 47 997	2	Spring	Fjäder	5	398)
2460	57	82 56 638	2	Spring	Fjäder	5	399)
2480	58	84 51 825	2	Bushing	Bussning	4	
2500 *	59	84 51 817	2	Link	Länk	5	(8470577)
2505	59A	82 56 372	1	Adjustment link LH	Justerlänk V	5	
2506	59A	82 56 380	1	Adjustment link RH	Justerlänk H	5	
2507	59B	92 24 544	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
2520	60	82 46 654	1	Door lock, rear door assy. L.H.	Dörrlås, bakdörr, kpl V	5	84) (8446114)
2540							
2560	60	82 46 662	1	Door lock, rear door assy. R.H.	Dörrlås, bakdörr, kpl H	5	84) (8446122)
2580							
2600	60	82 46 654	1	Door lock,rear door, assy LH	Dörrlås,bakdörr, kpl V	5	85,427)
2620							
2640	60	82 46 662	1	Door lock,rear door, assy RH	Dörrlås,bakdörr, kpl H	5	85,427)
2660							
2681 *	60	92 36 670	1	Door lock, rear door, assy LH	Dörrlås, bakdörr kpl V	5	428,463) (8286577)
2682							
2683 *	60	92 36 688	1	Door lock, rear door, assy RH	Dörrlås, bakdörr kpl H	5	428,463) (8286585)
2684							
2680	61	82 87 136	2	Spring	Fjäder	5	(8447997)
2700	62	84 48 029	2	Spring	Fjäder	5	
2720	63	84 57 566	2	Spring	Fjäder	5	
2740	64	84 52 468	2	Spring	Fjäder	5	
2760	65	82 44 303	2	Spring	Fjäder	5	427)
2761	65	82 87 153	2	Spring	Fjäder	5	428)
2780	66	84 56 808	4	Damper	Dämpare	4	
2800	67	84 56 006	4	Spacer	Mellanlägg	4	
2820	68	84 45 637	2	Label	Etikett	5	
2840 *	69	79 73 472	6	Screw	Skruv	5	(8055972)
2850	75	92 23 256	1	Operating link, front door LH	Manöverlänk, framdörr V	5	332) (8415796)
2880							
2900	75	92 23 264	1	Operating link, front door RH	Manöverlänk, framdörr H	5	332) (8415804)
2920							
2940	75	92 23 256	1	Operating link, front door LH	Manöverlänk,framdörr V	5	333,413) (8477291)
2960							
2980	75	92 23 264	1	Operating link, front door RH	Manöverlänk,framdörr H	5	333,413) (8477309)
3000							
3001	75	92 23 256	1	Operating link, front door LH	Manöverlänk,framdörr V	5	414) (8275794)
3002							
3003	75	92 23 264	1	Operating link, front door RH	Manöverlänk,framdörr H	5	414) (8275802)
3004							
3020	76	82 71 611	1	Operating link, rear door LH	Manöverlänk, bakdörr V	5	373) (8415895)
3040							
3060	76	82 71 629	1	Operating link, rear door RH	Manöverlänk, bakdörr H	5	373) (8415903)
3080							

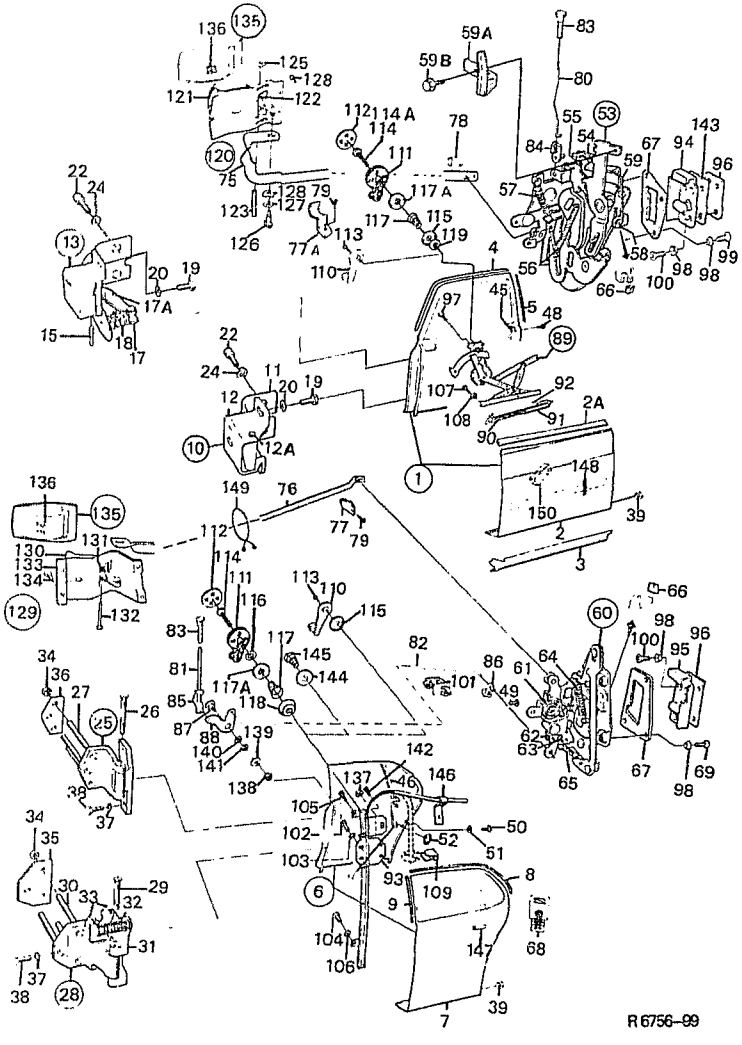
84 Ch -99771022720 -99776007904
85 Ch 99771022721- 99776007905-.
332 Ch -99742022399
333 Ch 99742022400-.
373 -1978 9999
398 Ch -99781007976
399 Ch 99781007977-
413 Ch -99793005688 -99796004100
414 Ch 99793005689- 99796004101-
427 Ch -99793007556 -99796006308
428 Ch 99793007557- 99796006309-
463 -1981

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G26
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



0900 **Doors, trunk lid** / Doors incl. hinges, lock, etc. 4–D — **Dörrar, bagagerumslucka** / Dörrar incl. gångjärn, lås, etc. 4–D

Date / Datum: 1988–10 | Illustration / Bild nr: R6756 | Group / Grupp: 8 | Page / Sida: 81

Fig Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R L	Notes Anmärkning
3100	76 82 71 611	1	Operating link, rear door LH	Manöverlänk, bakdörr V.	5	374)
3120						
3140	76 82 71 629	1	Operating link, rear door RH	Manöverlänk, bakdörr H	5	374)
3160						
3180	77 84 02 067	2	Retainer,rear door	Stödklack, bakdörr	6	
3190	77A 82 49 997	2	Retainer,front door	Stödklack, framdörr	6	414)
3200	78 84 42 428	4	Plastic hose	Plastslang	4	332)
3220	79 79 22 263	4	Screw	Skruv	5	
3240	80 84 58 713	1	Link front door L.H.	Länk, framdörr V	5	
3260	80 84 58 721	1	Link front door R.H.	Länk, framdörr H	5	
3280	80 82 69 375	1	Link, front door LH	Länk, framdörr V.	5	374)
3300	80 82 69 383	1	Link, front door RH	Länk, framdörr H	5	374)
3320	81 84 15 911	2	Link, rear door	Länk, bakdörr	5	373)
3340	81 82 67 130	2	Link, rear door	Länk, bakdörr	5	374)
3440	82 84 15 929	2	Link, rear door	Länk, bakdörr	5	
3460	83 73 35 128	4	Knob	Knapp	3	433)
3461	83 94 46 022	4	Knob	Knapp	3	434)
3480	84 84 61 675	2	Clip	Clip	5	
3500	85 71 53 695	4	Clip	Clip	5	
3520	86 84 53 755	2	Clip	Clip	5	
3540	87 84 41 925	2	Screw	Skruv	6	
3560	88 84 15 820	1	Lever arm L.H.	Hävarm V	6	
3580	88 84 15 887	1	Lever arm R.H.	Hävarm H	6	
3600	89 84 15 838	1	Window regulator assy.,front door LH	Fönsterhiss kpl fram-dörr V	5	334)
3620						
3640	89 84 15 846	1	Window regulator assy.,front door RH	Fönsterhiss kpl fram-dörr H	5	334)
3660						
3680	89 82 45 854	1	Window regulator assy. front door L.H	Fönsterhiss kpl. fram-dörr v	5	92) SUPERSEDED BY 8272676,7970023
3700						
3720	89 82 45 862	1	Window regulator assy. front door R.H	Fönsterhiss kpl fram-dörr H	5	92) SUPERSEDED BY 8272584,7970023
3740						
3760	89 82 46 092	1	Window regulator assy.,front door LH	Fönsterhiss kpl fram-dörr V	5	93)365) SUPERSEDED BY 8272676,7970023
3780						
3800	89 82 46 100	1	Window regulator assy.,front door RH	Fönsterhiss kpl fram-dörr H	5	93.365) SUPERSEDED BY 8272676,7970023
3820						
3840	89 82 72 676	1	Window regulator assy.,front door LH	Fönsterhiss kpl fram-dörr V	5	366,373) (8260994)
3860						
3880	89 82 72 684	1	Window regulator assy.,front door RH	Fönsterhiss kpl fram-dörr H	5	366,373)
3900						
3920	89 82 72 676	1	Window regulator assy front door LH	Fönsterhiss kpl framdörr V	5	374,431)
3940						
3960	89 82 72 684	1	Window regulator assy front door RH	Fönsterhiss kpl framdörr H	5	374,431)
3980						
3981	89 82 74 037	1	Window regulator assy front door LH	Fönsterhiss kpl framdörr V	5	432)
3982						
3983	89 82 74 045	1	Window regulator assy. front door RH	Fönsterhiss kpl framdörr H	5	432)
3984						
4000	90 84 03 081	4	.Spring	.Fjäder	5	431)
4020	91 84 03 446	2	.Rubber hose	.Gummislang	5	431)
4040	92 84 23 444	2	.Rubber hose	.Gummislang	5	431)

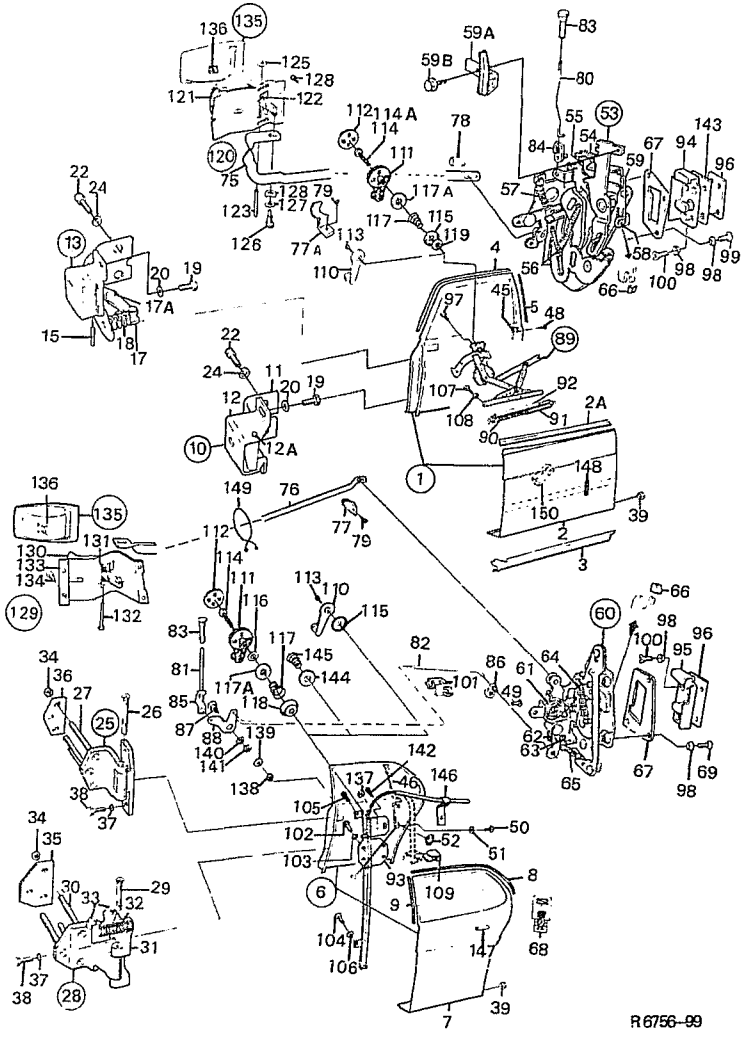
92. Ch -99752033171 -99762024933 -99757004507 -99767001932.
93 Ch 99762024934- 99767001933-
332. Ch -99742022399
334 Ch -99752033170 -99757004506
365 Ch -99781007723 -99786001896
366. Ch 99781007724- 99786001897-
373 -1978 9999
374 1979-
414 Ch 99793005689- 99796004101-
431 Ch -99803007145 -99796005371
432. Ch 99803007146- 99796005372-
433 Ch.-99793007413 -99796004187
434 Ch.99793007414- 99796004188-.

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



0900 **Doors, trunk lid** / Doors incl. hinges, lock, etc. 4–D — **Dörrar, bagagerumslucka** / Dörrar incl. gångjärn, lås, etc. 4–D

Date / Datum: 1988–10 | Illustration / Bild nr: R6756 | Group / Grupp: 8 | Page / Sida: 83

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
4060	93 84 15 952	1	Window regulator Rear door L.H.	Fönsterhiss,bakdörr V	5	86) SUPERSEDED BY 8246670, 8246464
4100	93 84 15 960	1	Window regulator, rear door R.H	Fönsterhiss, bakdörr H	5	86)
4140	93 82 46 217	1	Window regulator, rear door L.H.	Fönsterhiss, bakdörr V	5	87,88) SUPERSEDED BY 8246670,8246464
4180	93 82 46 225	1	Window regulator, rear door R.H.	Fönsterhiss, bakdörr H	5	87,90)
4220	93 82 46 670	1	Window regulator, rear door L.H	Fönsterhiss, bakdörr V	5	89,94)
4260	93 82 46 688	1	Window regulator, rear door R.H.	Fönsterhiss, bakdörr H	5	91,94)
4300	93 82 49 013	1	Window regulator, rear door L.H	Fönsterhiss, bakdörr V	5	95)
4340	93 82 49 021	1	Window regulator, rear door R.H.	Fönsterhiss, bakdörr H	5	95)
4420	94 84 53 284	1	Striker plate, front Door RH	Slutbleck, framdörr H.	5	373)
4460	94 82 62 750	1	Striker plate, front door LH	Slutbleck, framdörr V.	5	(8453250)
4500	94 82 62 768	1	Striker plate, front door RH	Slutbleck, framdörr H.	5	374)
4620	95 82 62 768	1	Striker plate, rear door LH	Slutbleck, bakdörr V.	5	(8246890)
4660	95 82 62 750	1	Striker plate, rear door RH	Slutbleck, bakdörr H.	5	(8446908)
4700	96 82 41 994	4	Nut plate	Brickmutter	5	
4720	97 79 68 639	8	Screw	Skruv	5	365)
4740	97 79 68 639	10	Screw	Skruv	5	366,431)
4741	97 79 72 441	8	Screw	Skruv	5	432)
4760	98 79 34 136	28	Washer	Bricka	5	
4780	99 80 55 980	12	Screw	Skruv	5	
4800	100 79 37 956	16	Screw	Skruv	5	
4820	101 84 44 614	2	Guide	Styrning	5	
4840	102 79 34 433	4	Screw	Skruv	5	
4860	103 79 16 489	4	Washer	Bricka	5	
4880	104 79 34 821	2	Screw	Skruv	5	86)
4900	104 79 34 763	2	Screw	Skruv	5	87)
4920	105 79 34 763	6	Screw	Skruv	5	
4940	106 80 29 969	4	Washer	Bricka	5	336)
4960	107 79 34 730	4	Screw	Skruv	5	431)
4961	107 80 59 529	4	Screw	Skruv	5	432)
4980	108 79 15 564	4	Washer	Bricka	5	431)
4981	108 79 68 506	4	Washer	Bricka	5	432,425)
4982	108 79 10 540	4	Washer	Bricka	5	426)
5000	109 84 00 350	2	Clip	Clip	5	88)

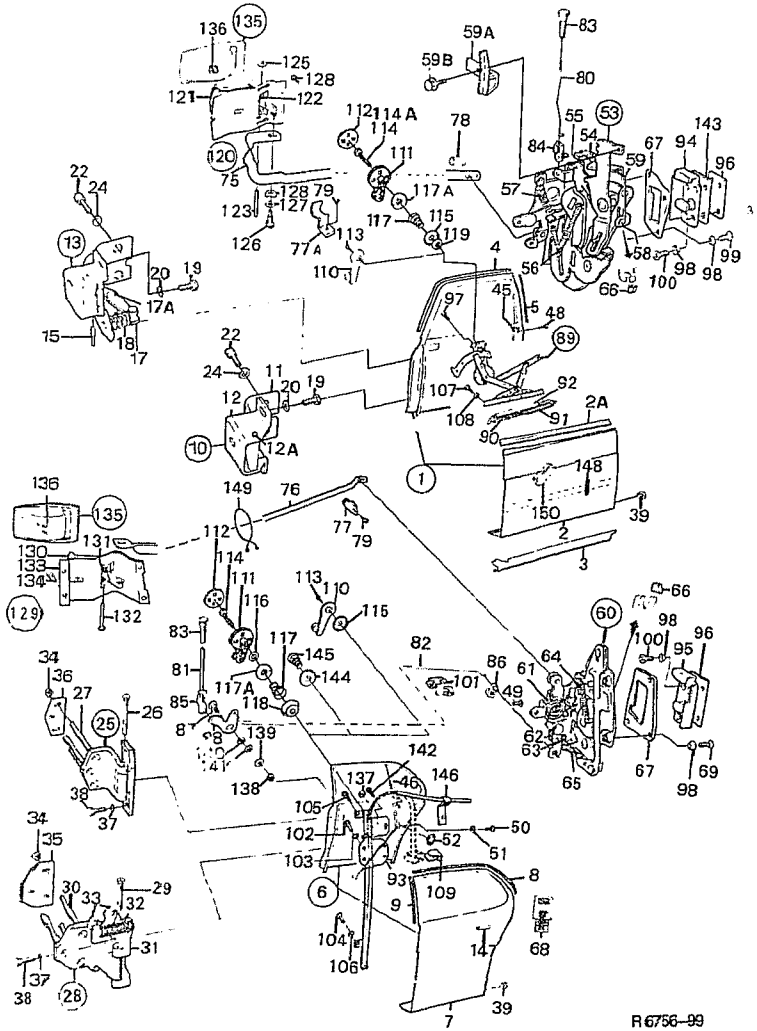
86. Ch -99762019692.-99766002260
87. Ch 99762019693- 99766002261-
88 Ch -99771001715
89 Ch 99771001716-.
90. Ch -99771005257
91. Ch 99771005258-
94. Ch -99771036086 -99776018461 -99777004788
95 Ch 99781000001- 99786000001-.99787000001-
336 Ch -99762011079
365. Ch -99781007723 -99786001896
366 Ch 99781007724- 99786001897-.
373. -1978 9999
374 1979-
426 -1979
426 1980-
431 Ch -99803007145 -99796005371
432 Ch 99803007146- 99796005372-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



0900	Doors, trunk lid Doors incl. hinges, lock, etc. 4-D	Dörrar, bagagerumslucka Dörrar incl. gångjärn, lås, etc. 4-D	Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
			1988-10	R6756	8	85

	Fig. Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
5020	110	84 02 273	4	Crank window regulator	Hissvev	4	12)
5040							
5060	110	73 87 558	4	Crank window regulator	Hissvev	4	13,94)
5080							
5100	111	94 45 651	4	Crank window regulator	Hissvev	4	95,411) (8476269)
5120							
5121	111	94 45 651	4	Crank, window regulator	Hissvev	4	412)
5122							
5140	112	84 76 301	4	Cover crank	Lock, hissvev	4	95)
5160	113	80 59 420	4	Screw	Skruv	5	12)
5180	113	79 70 023	4	Screw	Skruv	5	13)
5200	114	80 59 420	4	Screw	Skruv	5	95,431)
5201	114	80 59 420	2	Screw, rear door	Skruv, bakdörr	5	432)
5205	114A	94 61 096	2	Screw, front door	Skruv, framdörr	5	
5220	115	84 02 497	4	Spacer	Mellanlägg	5	
5240	116	94 05 713	2	Washer	Bricka	5	95,373)GLE5CK
5260	117	84 90 278	2	Spring	Fjäder	5	95,373)GLE5CK
5261	117	71 52 796	4	Spring	Fjäder	5	374)
5262	117A	94 45 917	4	Spacer washer	Distansbricka	5	374)
5280	118	94 15 837	2	Cover	Kåpa	4	95,373)GLE5CK
5300	119	84 02 190	2	Washer	Bricka	5	
5320	120	94 65 121	1	Door handle, inner assy.front door L.H	Innerhandtag kpl framdörr V	5	(8403321)
5340							
5360	120	94 65 139	1	Door handle, inner Assy front door R.H	Innerhandtag kpl. Framdörr H	5	(8403339
5380							
5400	121	94 65 113	1	.Handle	.Handtag	5	(8403354)
5420	122	84 03 305	2	.Spring	.Fjäder	5	
5440	123	84 03 396	2	.Rivet pin	.Nitstift	3	
5480	125	79 33 815	2	.Washer	.Bricka	5	
5500	126	84 08 460	2	.Rivet	.Nit	5	
5520	127	84 08 478	2	.Washer	.Bricka	5	
5540	128	79 33 823	2	.Washer	.Bricka	5	
5560	129	94 73 802	1	Door handle, inner assy. rear door L.H	Innerhandtag kpl bakdörr V	5	(8415937)
5580							
5600	129	94 73 810	1	Door handle, inner assy. rear door R.H.	Innerhandtag kpl. bakdörr H	5	(8415945)
5620							
5640	130	84 03 354	2	.Handle	.Handtag	5	
5660	131	84 03 305	2	.Spring	.Fjäder	5	
5680	132	84 03 396	2	.Rivet pin	.Nitstift	3	
5700	133	84 15 994	1	.Bottom plate L.H.	.Bottenplatta V	6	
5720	133	84 16 000	1	.Bottom plate RH	.Bottenplatta H	6	
5740	134	79 22 420	14	Screw	Skruv	5	
5760	135	84 45 785	4	Cover assy.	Kåpa kpl	4	
5780	136	84 03 529	4	.Clip	.Clip	5	
5800	137	70 12 305	2	Washer	Bricka	5	
5820	138	79 10 474	2	Nut	Mutter	5	
5840	139	79 15 663	2	Washer	Bricka	5	
5860	140	84 13 742	2	Washer	Bricka	5	
5880	141	84 48 169	4	Plastic washer	Plastbricka	5	
5900	142	79 34 797	2	Screw	Skruv	5	86)
5920	142	79 34 763	2	Screw	Skruv	5	87)

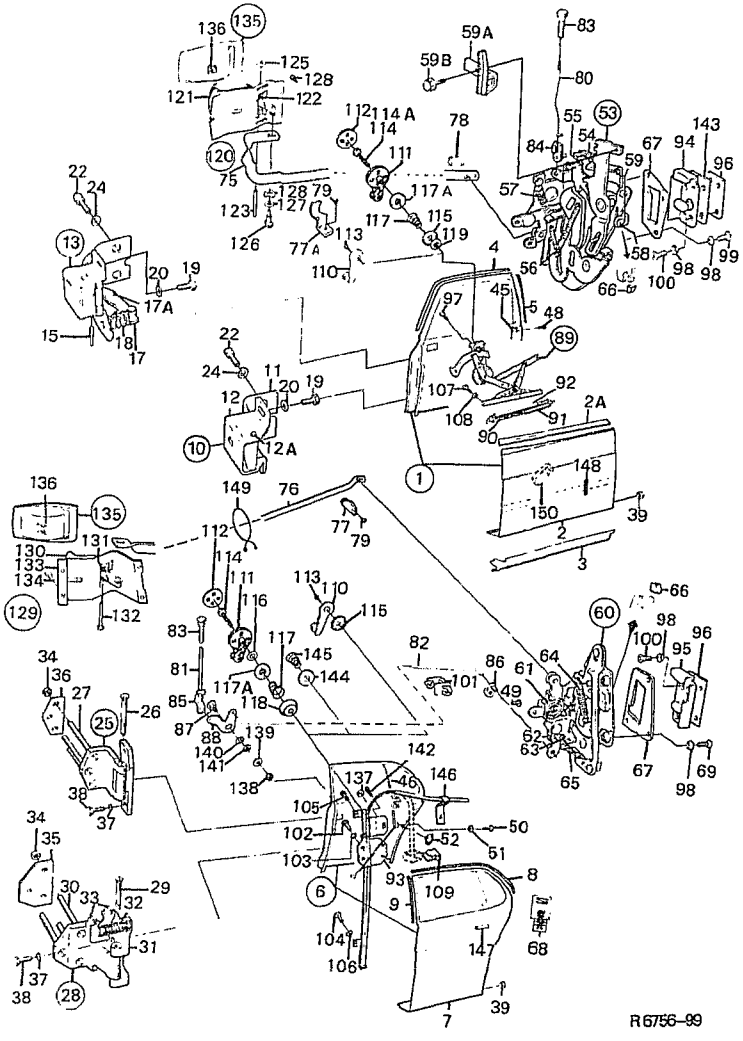
12 -1975
13 1976-
86. Ch -99762019692 -99766002260
87 Ch 99762019693- 99766002261-
94 Ch -99771036086 -99776018461 -99777004788
95 Ch 99781000001- 99786000001-.99787000001-
373 -1978 9999
374 1979-
411 Ch -99792006400 -99793004632 -99796003561
412 Ch 99792006401- 99793004633- 99796003562-
431 Ch -99803007145 -99796005371
432 Ch 99803007146- 99796005372-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



0900 **Doors, trunk lid** / Doors incl. hinges, lock, etc. 4-D — **Dörrar, bagagerumslucka** / Dörrar incl. gångjärn, lås, etc. 4-D

Date/Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration/Bild nr: R6756 | Group/Grupp: 8 | Page/Sida: 87

Fig Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
5940	143 84 74 553	2	Spacer	Mellanlägg	4	
5960	144 84 90 260	2	Washer	Bricka	5	96) GLE
5980	145 84 90 278	2	Spring	Fjäder	5	96) GLE
6000	146 82 46 464	2	Clip	Clip	5	89)
6020	147 92 81 346	2	Chattering cover	Skrammelskydd	3	374) (8260796)
6040	148 82 47 785	2	Spacer	Mellanlägg	5	431)
6060	149 85 13 574	2	Clip	Clip	5	374)

89 Ch 99771001716-
96 Ch 99762037029-
374 1979-
431 Ch -99803007145 -99796005371

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-N02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

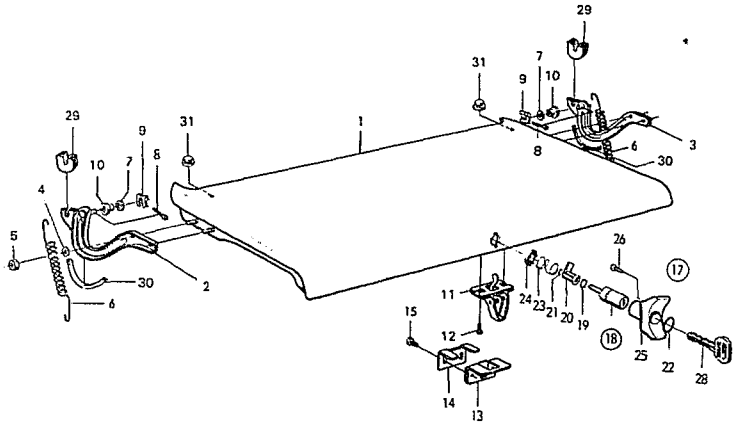
8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20

0950 **Doors, trunk lid** / Trunk lid, hinges, lock — **Dörrar, bagagerumslucka** / Bagagerumslucka, gångjärn, lås

Date/Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration/Bild nr: R3438 | Group/Grupp: 8 | Page/Sida: 89

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1 82 57 818	1	Trunk lid	Bagagerumslucka	4	
0040	2 82 05 759	1	Hinge L.H.	Gångjärn V	5	101) SUPERSEDED BY 8283640,8233736
0060	3 82 05 767	1	Hinge R.H	Gångjärn H	5	101) SUPERSEDED BY 8283657,8233736
0120	2 82 83 640	1	Hinge L.H	Gångjärn V	5	102) (7601214)
0140	3 82 83 657	1	Hinge RH	Gångjärn H	5	102) (7601222)
0160	4 70 61 328	4	Washer	Bricka	5	
0180	5 79 14 708	4	Nut	Mutter	5	
0200	6 82 05 007	2	Spring	Fjäder	5	14)
0240	6 82 56 802	1	Spring L.H.	Fjäder V	5	15) (8239576)
0260	6 82 05 007	1	Spring R.H	Fjäder H	5	15)
0280	7 80 29 993	2	Washer	Bricka	5	
0300	8 79 26 926	2	Cotter pin	Saxpinne	3	97)
0320	8 92 93 523	2	Lock needle	Låsnål	5	98,107)(7319007)
0340	9 82 57 750	2	Clip	Clip	5	108)
0360	10 82 06 328	2	Bushing	Bussning	3	
0380	11 84 03 123	1	Trunk lock	Bagagerumslås	4	
0400	12 79 68 632	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
0420	13 84 23 104	1	Strikar plate	Slutbleck	5	
0440	14 84 09 005	1	Stiffening plate	Förstärkningsplåt	5	
0460	15 79 68 639	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
0500	17 84 86 359	1	Handle with lock assy	Handtag med lås kpl	3	
0520	18 84 86 391	1	.Lock cylinder assy.	.Låscylinder kpl.	5	(8470411)
0540	18 84 86 391	1	.Lock cylinder assy.	.Låscylinder kpl.	5	15)
0560	19 84 52 351	1	..Spring	..Fjäder	5	
0580	20 84 52 369	1	..Driver	..Regel	3	
0600	21 79 35 992	1	..Lock washer	..Spårryttare	6	
0620	22 84 52 336	1	.Seal ring	.Tätningsring	4	
0640	23 84 52 328	1	.Spring	.Fjäder	6	
0660	24 84 52 344	1	.Disc	.Klämskiva	4	
0700	25 82 38 347	1	.Gasket	.Packning	4	
0720	26 80 97 719	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
0760	28 84 70 767	X	Key blank	Nyckelämne	3	
0780	29 82 33 726	2	Wear protection	Slitskydd	5	102)
0800	30 84 97 471	2	Protective strip	Skyddslist	6	14,335)
0820	31 71 62 308	2	Rubber plug	Gummiplugg	5	



R 3438-99

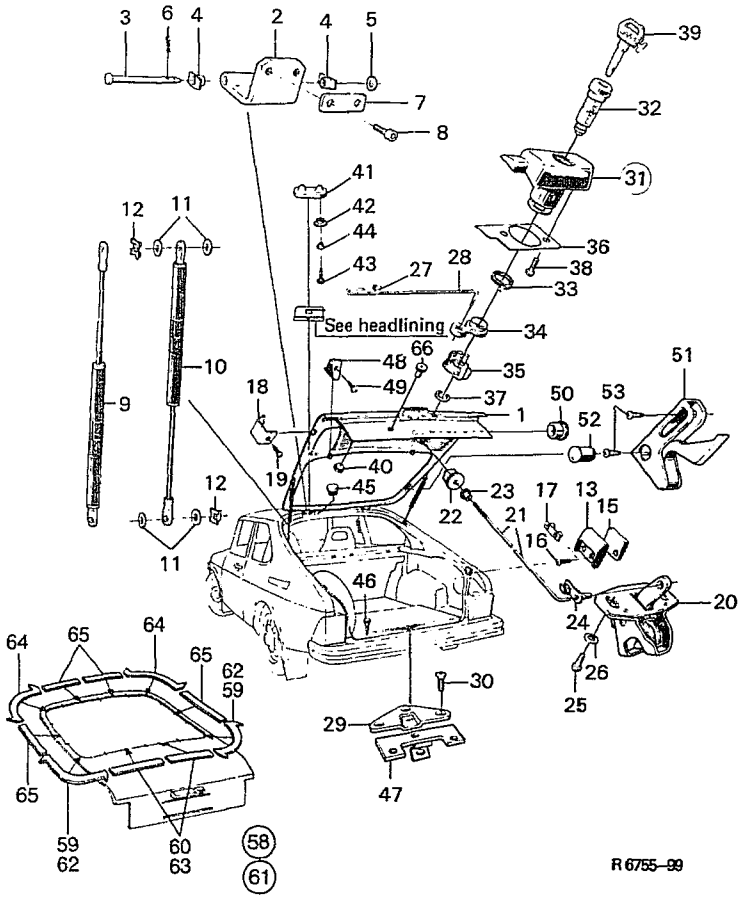
14 -1976
15. 1977-
97 Ch -99742016499 -99746005271
98. Ch. 99742016500- 99746005272-
101 Ch -99752035474 -99757004255.
102 Ch. 99752035475- 99757004256-.
107 Ch.-99771034988.-99772007624
108 Ch. 99771034989- 99772007625-
335. Ch. 99762008362-.

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-L20



1000 **Doors, trunk lid** / Trunk door, hinges, lock, model CK — **Dörrar, bagagerumslucka** / Bagagerumsdörr,gångjärn, lås, modell CK

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	6755	8	91

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R	Notes Anmärkning
0020 * 1	82 78 616	1	Trunk door	Bagagerumsdörr	4	42)(7603434) ALSO USE
0022						9225459, 9231796
0040 * 1	82 78 616	1	Trunk door	Bagagerumsdörr	4	43)(8258030)
0060 2	82 51 217	2	Hinge	Gångjärn	5	
0080 3	82 52 868	2	Axle	Axle	5	
0100 4	82 88 144	4	Bushing	Bussning	3	425) (8252397)
0120 4	82 88 144	4	Bushing	Bussning	3	426)
0140 5	80 29 985	2	Washer	Bricka	5	
0160 6	79 04 394	2	Cotter pin	Saxpinne	3	
0180 7	82 52 314	2	Washer	Bricka	5	
0200 8	80 97 883	4	Screw	Skruv	5	
0220 9	82 52 108	2	Gas spring	Gasfjäder	3	115)
0280 * 10	92 31 796	2	Gas spring set	Sats gasfjäder	3	116)(8258071)
0282 * 10	92 31 796	2	Gas spring set	Sats gasfjäder	3	42) USE WITH 8278616
0300 11	82 52 363	8	Washer	Bricka	5	
0320 12	82 52 553	4	Clip	Clip	5	
0340 13	82 52 405	2	Locating piece	Styrklack	5	337)
0360 * 13	92 92 756	2	Locating piece	Styrklack	5	338) (8286072)
0380 14	82 53 700	2	Rubber washer	Gummibricka	5	337)
0420 15	82 52 421	2	Washer	Bricka	5	337)
0440 16	80 97 719	4	Screw	Skruv	5	
0460 17	82 52 835	2	Spacer sleeve	Distansrör	3	337)
0480 18	82 50 920	2	Wear cover	Slitskydd	5	337)
0500 19	79 65 650	2	Screw	Skruv	5	337)
0520 20	84 64 505	1	Door lock	Dörrlås	5	
0540 21	84 60 164	1	Tie rod	Dragstång	5	415) ALT TO 9225459. SEE
0560						SI SECTION 830-
0580 21	92 25 459	1	Tie rod	Dragstång	5	415) ALT TO 8460164 AND
0600						8257016 SEE SI 830-
0620 21	82 57 016	1	Tie rod	Dragstång	5	416) ALT TO 9225459 SEE
0640						SI SECTION 830-
0650 21	92 25 459	1	Tie rod	Dragstång	5	42) USE WITH 8278616
0660 22	84 60 172	1	Adjustment nut	Justermutter	5	
0680 23	73 59 300	1	Bushing	Bussning	4	
0700 24	84 61 675	1	Clip	Clip	5	
0720 25	80 97 883	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
0740 26	80 29 969	2	Washer	Bricka	5	
0760 27	84 51 825	1	Bushing	Bussning	4	
0780 28	84 60 149	1	Tie rod	Manöverstång	5	
0800 29	84 60 180	1	Striker plate	Slutbleck	5	111)
0820 29	84 64 539	1	Striker plate	Slutbleck	5	112)
0840 30	80 55 998	3	Screw	Skruv	5	
0860 31	84 70 429	1	Lock cylinder assy.	Låscylinder kpl.	3	
0900 32	84 86 409	1	.Lock cylinder	.Låscylinder	5	(8486417)
0920 33	84 61 436	1	.Spring	.Fjäder	5	
0940 34	84 61 451	1	.Operating link	.Manöverlänk	5	
0960 35	84 61 469	1	.Driver	.Medbringare	3	
0980 36	84 61 386	1	.Pad	.Mellanlänk	4	
1000 37	84 51 981	1	.Ring	.Säkringsring	4	
1020 38	80 59 388	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
1040 39	84 70 767	X	Key blank	Nyckelämne	3	

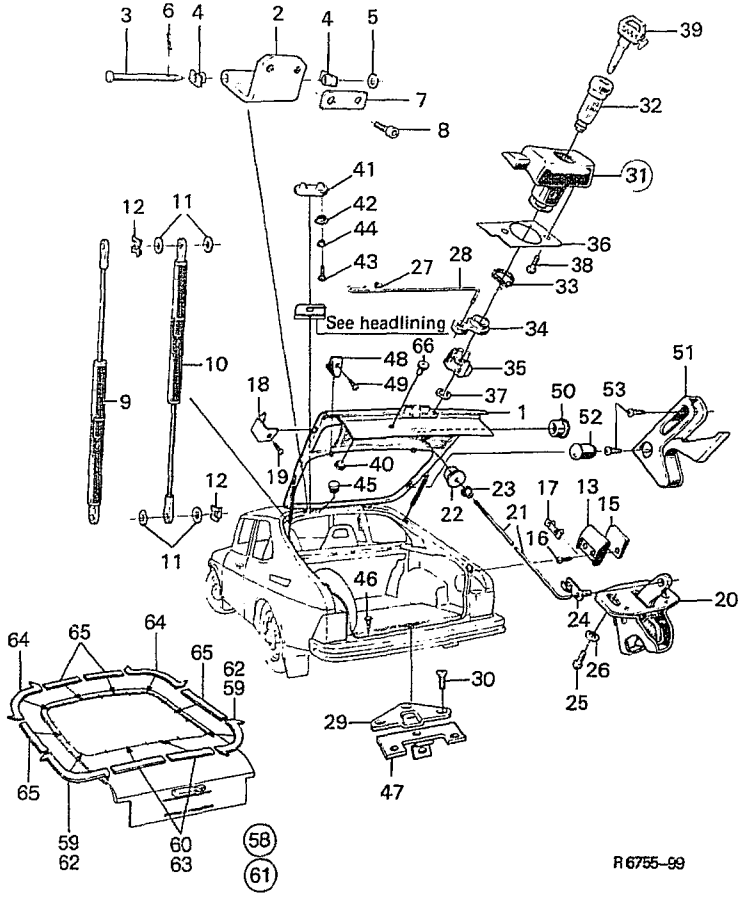
42. Ch -99781002907
43 Ch 99781002908-.
111. Ch -99752003078
112. Ch. 99752003079-
115 Ch.-99762004203 -99766000610
116 Ch 99762004204-.99766000611-.
337. Ch -99742023805
338 Ch. 99742023805-
415 Ch -99781012629.-99786011998
416. Ch 99781012630- 99786011999-
425. -1979
426 1980-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



1000 **Doors, trunk lid** — **Dörrar, bagagerumslucka**
Trunk door, hinges, lock, model CK — Bagagerumsdörr, gångjärn, lås, modell CK

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	6755	8	93

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KS	SR/L	Notes Anmärkning
1050	40	71 62 308	2	Rubber plug	Gummiplugg	5	
1080	41	82 53 395	2	Seal	Tätning	4	
1100	42	82 53 411	4	Washer	Bricka	3	
1120	43	79 67 706	4	Screw	Skruv	5	113)
1140	43	79 21 281	4	Screw	Skruv	5	114)
1160	44	82 53 932	4	Bracket	Fäste	5	115) SEE S1 SECTION 850-
1180	45	71 63 066	2	[illegible] plug	Gummiplugg	5	
1200	46	70 35 801	2	Rubber plug	Gummiplugg	3	373)
1220	46	82 06 203	2	Rubber plug	Gummiplugg	5	374)
1240	47	82 87 112	1	Nut washer	Mutterbricka	5	11) (8253734)
1260	48	82 60 606	2	Buffer, shelf	Buffert, hatthylla	5	5 CK
1280	48	82 60 606	2	Buffer, shelf	Buffert, hatthylla	5	373 3 CK
1300	49	79 22 347	2	Screw	Skruv	5	5 CK
1320	49	79 22 347	2	Screw	Skruv	5	373 3 CK
1340	50	84 12 934	2	Cover	Lock	3	121)
1360	51	94 89 302	1	Catch, shelf	Spärr, hatthylla	5	122) (9412388)
1380	52	94 12 636	1	Plug	Plugg	5	122)
1400	53	79 74 025	2	Screw	Skruv	5	122)
1410	58	78 73 714	1	Repair kit, trunk door	Reparationssats, bagagerumsdörr	5	
1420							
1430	59	92 84 498	2	Flange plate, lower	Flänsplåt, nedre	5	
1440	60	92 84 514	2	Flange plate, lower	Flänsplåt, nedre	5	
1450	61	78 73 722	1	Repair kit, trunk door	Reparationssats, bagagerumsdörr	5	
1460							
1470	62	92 84 498	2	Flange plate, lower	Flänsplåt, nedre	5	
1480	63	92 84 514	2	Flange plate, lower	Flänsplåt, nedre	5	
1490	64	92 84 480	2	Flange plate, upper corner	Flänsplåt, övre hörn	5	
1500							
1510	65	92 84 506	4	Flange plate, side + upper	Flänsplåt, sida + övre	5	
1520							
1530	66	92 21 987	2	Plugg	Plug	5	US

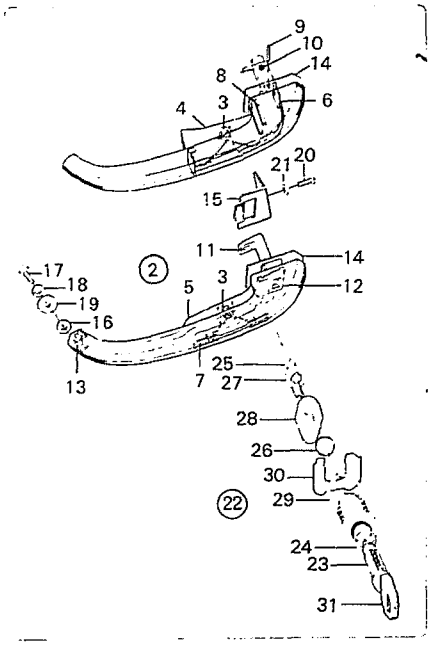
11. Ch. 99752034050-99756012233-.
37. Ch. 99771000001-.99776000001-
113 Ch -99752012920.
114. Ch. 99752012921-.
115 Ch.-99762004203.-99765000610
121. Ch. 99762006029- 99766002264-.
122. Ch. 99771031563-.
373. -1978 9999
374 1979-

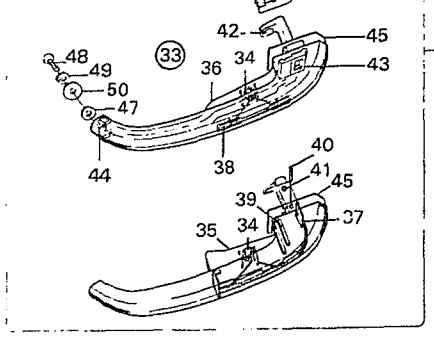
MASTER INDEX

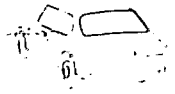
0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

B GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, tenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20









R 5740 – 99

1050 **Doors, trunk lid** — **Dörrar, bagagerumslucka**

Outside handle, lock cylinder — Yttre handtag, låscylinder

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988–10	R5740	8	95

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R L	Notes Anmärkning
0050	2	82 49 161	2	Outside handle assy	Ytterhandtag kpl.	5	
0055	2	92 27 935	2	Outside handle, black assy	Ytterhandtag, svart kpl	5	464)
0056							
0060	3	84 78 364	2	.Spring	.Fjäder	5	
0080	4	84 51 874	2	.Clasp	.Trycke	5	123)
0110	5	82 49 914	2	.Clasp	.Trycke	5	124)
0120	6	84 78 372	2	.Sliding plane	.Glidbana	5	123)
0140	7	82 38 107	2	.Sliding plane	.Glidbana	5	124)
0160	8	84 59 695	2	.Seal	.Tätning	4	123)
0180	9	84 51 890	2	.Tension pin	.Spännstift	5	123)
0200	10	84 53 391	2	.Ball	.Kula	5	123)
0220	11	82 38 081	2	.Sliding block	.Glidklack	5	124,377) SUPERSEDED BY 8249922 8249914
0221							
0230	11	82 49 922	2	.Sliding block	.Glidklack	5	378)
0240	12	82 38 099	2	.Guide	.Styrning	4	124)
0260	13	82 38 115	1	.Bearing L.H.	.Lager V	4	124)
0280	13	82 38 123	1	.Bearing RH	.Lager H	4	124)
0300	14	82 37 323	2	.Pad	.Mellanlägg	4	
0340	15	84 08 270	1	Retainer L.H	Hållare V	5	
0360	15	84 08 288	1	Retainer R.H.	Hållare H	5	
0380	15	84 40 091	1	Retainer L.H	Hållare V	5	127) 4D
0400	15	84 40 109	1	Retainer R.H	Hållare H	5	127) 4D.
0420	15	82 45 904	1	Retainer LH	Hållare V	5	128) 4D
0440	15	82 45 896	1	Retainer RH	Hållare H	5	128) 4D
0460	16	84 29 441	2	Pad	Mellanlägg	4	
0480	17	80 59 230	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
0500	18	79 10 524	2	Washer	Bricka	5	
0520	19	70 88 073	2	Washer	Bricka	5	4D
0540	20	79 34 797	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
0560	20	79 34 755	2	Screw	Skruv	5	127) 4D
0580	20	80 59 578	2	Screw	Skruv	5	128) 4D.
0600	21	79 10 540	2	Washer	Bricka	5	
0620	22	84 70 353	1	Door lock cylinder assy. with 2 keys L.H.	Dörrlåscylinder kpl med 2 nycklar V	3	457)
0640							
0660							
0680	22	84 70 361	1	Door lock cylinder assy. with 2 keys R.H.	Dörrlåscylinder kpl med 2 nycklar H	3	457)
0700							
0720							
0721	22	84 87 597	1	Door lock cylinder assy with 2 keys LH black	Dörrlåscylinder kpl med 2 nycklar V svart	3	458)
0722							
0723							
0725	22	84 87 605	1	Door lock cylinder assy with 2 keys RH black	Dörrlåscylinder kpl med 2 nycklar H svart	3	458)
0726							
0727							
0780	23	84 86 409	2	.Lock cylinder with 2 keys	.Låscylinder med 2 nycklar	3	(8470379)
0800							
0820	24	84 52 262	2	.Seal ring	.Tätningsring	4	
0840	25	84 51 981	2	.Ring	.Säkringsring	4	
0860	26	84 51 957	2	.Spring	.Fjäder	5	
0880	27	84 51 973	2	.Driver	.Utlösningsare	3	
0900	28	84 51 965	2	.Plastic link	.Plastlänk	3	
0920	29	84 08 361	2	.Gasket	.Packning	4	
0940	30	84 53 227	2	Clip	Clip	5	

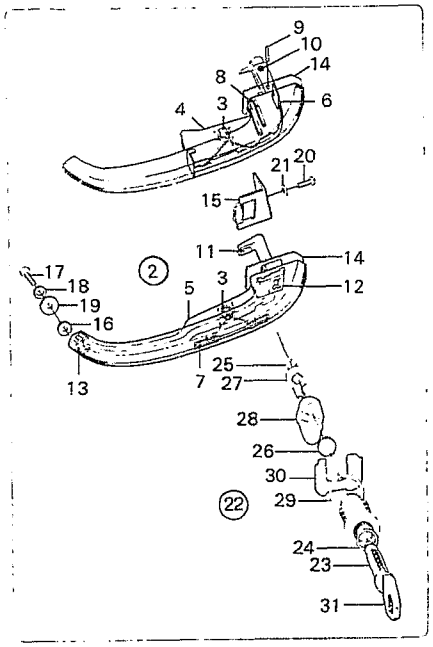
123 Ch.–99762017219, 2D –99762016953, 4D –99766007311.
124. Ch. 99762017220–, 2D 99762016954–, 4D 99766007312–
127. Ch –99762011079.
128. Ch. 99762011080–
377 Ch.–99781002789.–99782001080 –99786000494.
378. Ch.99781002790–,99782001081–,99786000495–
457. –1980
458 1981–
464 9999

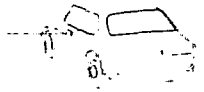
MASTER INDEX

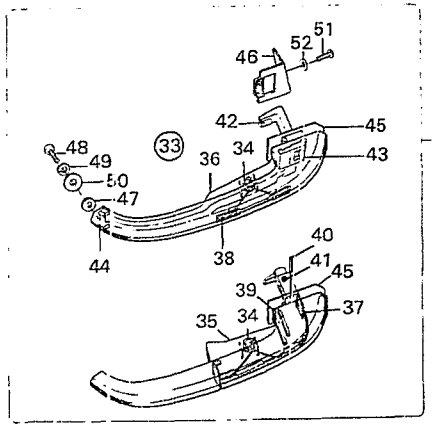
0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

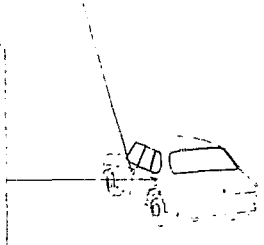
8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F1-
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-110
Bumpers	5-120









R 5740 – 99

1050 **Doors, trunk lid** | **Dörrar, bagagerumslucka**
Outside handle, lock cylinder | **Yttre handtag, låscylinder**

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R5740	8	97

	Fig Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99				Description	Benämning	X S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0960	31	84 70 767	X				Key blank	Nyckelämne		3	
1070	33	82 49 161	2				Outside handle assy, rear door	Ytterhandtag kpl, bakdörr		5	
1071											
1075	33	92 27 935	2				Outside handle, black assy, rear door	Ytterhandtag, svart, kpl, bakdörr		5	
1076											
1080	34	84 78 364	2				.Spring	.Fjäder		5	4D
1100	35	84 51 874	2				.Clasp	.Trycke		5	125) 4D
1120	36	82 38 073	2				.Clasp	.Trycke		5	126,377) 4D SUPERSEDED BY 8249922, 8249914
1125											
1130	36	82 49 914	2				.Clasp	.Trycke		5	378)
1140	37	84 78 372	2				.Sliding plane	.Glidbana		5	125) 4D
1160	38	82 38 107	2				.Sliding plane	.Glidbana		5	126) 4D
1180	39	84 59 695	2				.Seal	.Tätning		4	125) 4D
1200	40	84 51 890	2				.Tension pin	.Spännstift		5	125) 4D
1220	41	84 53 391	2				.Ball	.Kula		5	125) 4D
1240	42	82 38 081	2				.Sliding block	.Glidklack		5	126,377) 4D SUPERSEDED BY 8249922, 8249914
1241											
1250	42	82 49 922	2				.Sliding block	.Glidklack		5	378)
1260	43	83 38 097	2				Guide	Styrning		4	126) 4D
1280	44	82 38 115	1				.Bearing LH	.Lager V		4	126) 4D
1300	44	82 38 123	1				.Bearing RH	.Lager H		4	126) 4D
1320	45	82 37 323	2				.Pad	.Mellanlägg		4	4D
1360	46	84 15 879	2				Retainer	Hållare		5	125) 4D
1380	46	82 43 966	2				Retainer	Hållare		5	126,427)
1381	46	82 86 858	2				Retainer	Hållare		5	428)
1400	47	84 29 441	2				Pad	Mellanlägg		4	4D
1420	48	80 59 230	3				Screw	Skruv		5	4D
1440	49	79 10 524	2				Washer	Bricka		5	4D
1460	50	70 88 073	2				Washer	Bricka		5	4D
1480	51	79 37 949	2				Screw	Skruv		5	125) 4D
1500	51	80 55 980	2				Screw	Skruv		5	126) 4D
1520	52	79 34 136	2				Washer	Bricka		5	4D

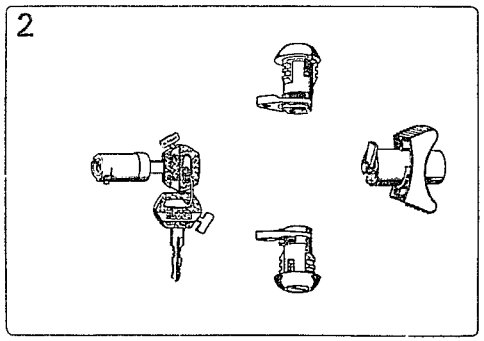
125 Ch -99762016953
126 Ch 99762016954-
377 Ch -99781002789,-99782001080 -99786000494
378 Ch 99781002790-,99782001081- 99786000495-
427 Ch -99793007556 -99796006308
428 Ch 99793007557-, 99796006309-

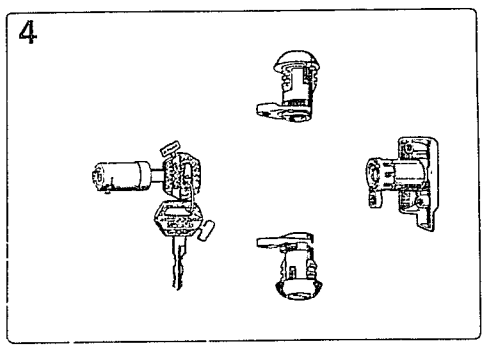
MASTER INDEX

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body 4-F14
Instrument panel 4-G24
Hood, front, fenders 4-H06
Doors, trunk lid 4-H18
External details, glass, sealings 4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint 4-L08
Heating and ventilation system 5-I10
Bumpers 5-I20





R 5051–99

1100 **Doors, trunk lid** / Lock–and lock cylinder set — **Dörrar, bagagerumslucka** / Lås–och låscylinder satser

Date/Datum: 1988–10 | Illustration/Bild nr: R5051 | Group/Grupp: 8 | Page/Sida: 99

	Fig Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0261	2	82 85 892	1	Lock set (door LH and RH + ignition + trunk lid)	Låssats (dörr V och H tändning + bagage-rum)	5	457) (8453003.823870 1)
0270	2	92 28 883	1	Lock set (door LH and RH + ignition + trunk lid)	Låssats (dörr V och H tändning + bagage-rum)	5	458)
0420	4	82 62 586	1	Lock set (door LH and R.H. + ignition + trunk door)	Låssats (dörr V och H + tändning + baga-gerumsdörr)	5	425) CK
0460							
0461							
0465				Lock cylinders may be ordered to match original equipment locks. Use the part number listed below, stating the key code as aditional information.	För att behålla samma nyckel till bilens samtliga lås kan följande låsdetaljer tillverkas efter upp-givande av nyckel-nummer. Levereras		
0473				These cylinders are delivered without keys.	utan nycklar		
0476							
0480		84 51 916	X	Door lock cylinder L.H.	Dörrlåscylinder V	3	–1980
0520		84 51 924	X	Door lock cylinder R.H.	Dörrlåscylinder H	3	–1980
0545		92 27 950	X	Door lock cylinder LH	Dörrlåscylinder V	3	1981
0555		92 27 968	X	Door lock cylinder RH	Dörrlåscylinder H	3	1981
0580		82 38 693	X	Handle, trunk lid	Handtag, bagagerum	5	(8452088)
0600		84 61 394	X	Lock cylinder, trunk door	Låscylinder, bagage-rumsdörr	5	425) CK
0640		84 75 618	X	Lock assy , glove compartment	Lås kpl. handskfack-lucka	3	133) (84 52 062)
0680		93 29 483	X	Lock cylinder, ignition	Låscylinder, tändning	3	425) (8470346)
0701		93 29 483	X	Lock cylinder, ignition	Låscylinder, tändning	3	426)
0720		84 86 383	X	Lock cylinder, trunk lid	Låscylinder, bagage-rum	5	14) (8470403)
0760		84 86 383	X	Lock cylinder, trunk lid	Låscylinder, bagage-rum	5	15)
0820		84 78 554	X	Spare key	Reservnyckel		

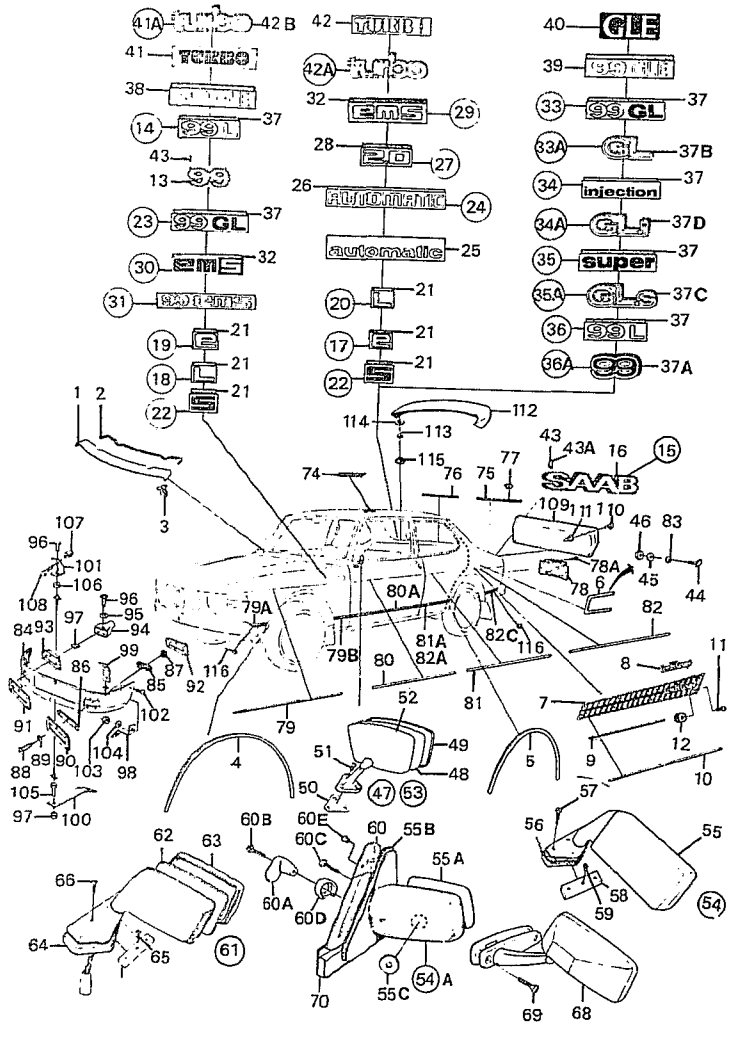
14 –1976
15 1977–
133. Ch –99752005614 –99756002963 For CK Ch.–99752009867
425 –1979
426 1980–
457 –1980
458 1981–

MASTER INDEX

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body 4-F14
Instrument panel 4-G24
Hood, front, fenders 4-H06
Doors, trunk lid 4-H18
External details, glass, sealings 4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint 4-L08
Heating and ventilation system 5-I10
Bumpers 5-I20



1150 **External details, glass, sealings**
External details

Utvändiga detaljer, glas, tätningslister
Utvändiga detaljer

Date / Datum: 1988-10
Illustration / Bild nr: R6754
Group / Grupp: 8
Page / Sida: 101

Fig. Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1 76 03 376	1	Air deflector	Luftskärm	5	(8603276)
0040	2 86 01 247	1	Seal strip	Tätningslist	5	
0060	3 86 01 718	3	Clip	Clip	5	
0080	4 86 01 577	2	Moulding front fender	Dekorlist, framskärm	2	425)
0100	4 92 57 262	2	Moulding front fender	Dekorlist, framskärm	2	426) (8262230)
0120	4 92 57 262	2	Moulding front fender	Dekorlist framskärm	2	TURBO (8262230)
0140	5 82 76 925	2	Moulding, valance	Dekorlist, sidoplåt	2	373) (8225492)
0160	5 82 76 925	2	Moulding, valance	Dekorlist, sidoplåt	2	374,425)
0180	5 82 76 917	2	Moulding, valance	Dekorlist, sidoplåt	2	426,457)
0200	5 92 57 262	2	Moulding, valance	Dekorlist, sidoplåt	2	458) (9225434)
0220	5 82 76 917	2	Moulding, valance	Dekorlist, sidoplåt	2	373) TURBO (8262248)
0240	5 82 76 917	2	Moulding, valance	Dekorlist, sidoplåt	2	374) EMS,GLE,TURBO
0260	6 86 01 114	1	Decor frame, air outlet L.H.	Dekorram, luftutsläpp V	3	
0280						
0300	6 86 01 122	1	Decor frame, air outlet R.H.	Dekorram, luftutsläpp H	3	
0320						
0340	6 82 77 915	1	Decor frame, air outlet LH. black	Dekorram luftutsläpp V, svart	3	426)
0360						
0380	6 82 77 923	1	Decor frame, air outlet RH. black	Dekorram, luftutsläpp H svart	3	426)
0400						
0420	6 82 77 915	1	Decor frame, air outlet LH	Dekorram, luftutsläpp V	3	374)EMS
0440						
0460	6 82 77 923	1	Decor frame, air outlet RH	Dekorram, luftutsläpp H	3	374)EMS
0480						
0500	7 82 51 514	1	Decor frame, air outlet L.H.	Dekorram, luftutsläpp V	3	CK, (8252587)
0520						
0540	7 82 51 522	1	Decor frame, air outlet R.H.	Dekorram, luftutsläpp H	3	CK, (8252595)
0560						
0580	7 82 51 514	1	Decor frame, air outlet L.H.	Dekorram, luftutsläpp V	3	7) CK US, (8253437)
0600						
0620	7 82 51 522	1	Decor frame, air outlet R.H.	Dekorram, luftutsläpp H	3	7) CK US, (8253445)
0640						
0660	7 82 51 514	1	Decor frame, air outlet L.H.	Dekorram, luftutsläpp V	3	8) CK US, (8253999)
0680						
0700	7 82 51 522	1	Decor frame, air outlet R.H.	Dekorram, luftutsläpp H	3	8) CK US, (8254005)
0720						
0740	7 82 51 514	1	Decor frame, air outlet L.H.	Dekorram, luftutsläpp V	3	134, 137) (8253437)
0760						
0780	7 82 51 522	1	Decor frame, air outlet R.H.	Dekorram, luftutsläpp H	3	134, 137) (8253445)
0800						
0820	7 82 87 179	1	Decor frame, air outlet L.H.	Dekorram, luftutsläpp V	3	TURBO, (8262479)
0840						
0860	7 82 87 187	1	Decor frame, air outlet R.H.	Dekorram, luftutsläpp H	3	TURBO, (8262487)
0880						
0900	8 82 51 704	2	Emblem "Combi Coupe"	Emblem "Combi Coupe"	3	CK, NOT US
0920						
0940	9 82 51 696	2	Moulding	Dekorlist	2	7) CK NOT US
0960	9 82 51 696	2	Moulding	Dekorlist	2	8) CK ALL MARKETS
0980	10 82 53 429	2	Moulding	Dekorlist	2	7) CK US
1000	10 82 53 429	2	Moulding	Dekorlist	2	134, 137)
1020	10 82 62 453	2	Moulding	Dekorlist	2	TURBO
1040	11 79 68 084	16	Screw	Skruv	5	CK

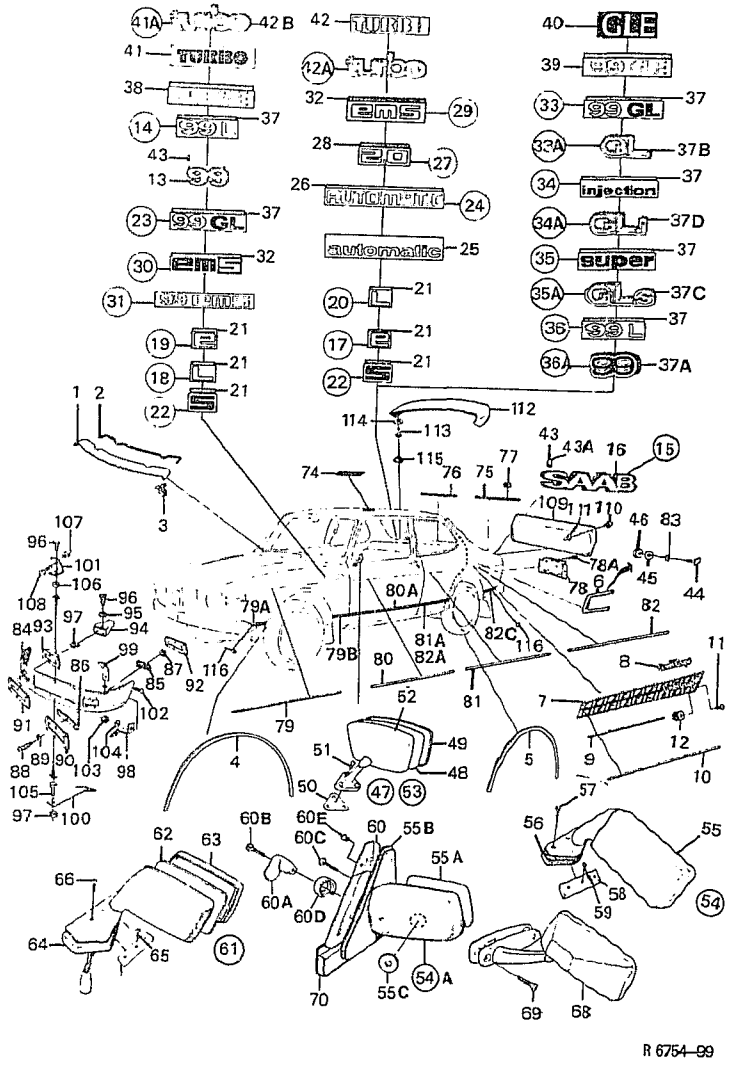
7 -1974
8 1975-
134 Delivery wagon.
137. 3 Ck and 5 Ck USA. from model 1977
373 -1978 9999
374 1979-
425 -1979
426 1980-
457. -1980
458 1981-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



R 6754–99

SAAB genuine parts original reservdelar

4–J08

SAAB 99 M74–81

1150	External details, glass, sealings External details	Utvändiga detaljer, glas, tätningslister Utvändiga detaljer	Date Datum	Illustration Bild nr	Group Grupp	Page Sida
			1988–10	R6754	8	103

Fig Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
1060	12 82 51 746	16	Clip	Clip	5	CK
1080	13 82 20 815	2	Emblem "99"	Emblem "99"	3	12)
1100	14 82 36 689	2	Emblem "99L"	Emblem "99L"	3	13,425)
1120	15 82 20 501	1	Emblem "SAAB"	Emblem "SAAB"	3	425)
1140	15 82 25 344	1	Emblem "SAAB"	Emblem "SAAB"	3	425) CK
1160	15 82 88 060	1	Emblem "SAAB"	Emblem "SAAB"	3	426)
1180	16 82 25 351	1	.Tape	.Tape	3	425) CK
1200	16 82 69 987	1	.Tape	.Tape	3	426)
1220	17 82 20 782	1	Emblem "E"	Emblem "E"	3	12)
1240	18 82 23 745	2	Emblem "L"	Emblem "L"	3	12)
1260	19 82 23 737	2	Emblem "E"	Emblem "E"	3	12) ALSO FOR "X7", CALIFORNIA.
1280						
1300	20 82 21 665	1	Emblem "L"	Emblem "L"	3	12)
1320	21 82 20 790	3	.Tape l=24 mm	.Tape l=24 mm	3	12,138)
1340	22 82 34 254	3	Emblem "S"	Emblem "S"	3	12)
1360	22 82 34 254	2	Emblem "S"	Emblem "S"	3	13,425)
1380	23 82 35 038	2	Emblem "99 GL"	Emblem "99 GL"	3	6,425)
1400	25 82 37 711	1	Emblem "automatic"	Emblem "automatic"	3	425)
1420	25 82 37 729	1	Emblem "automatic"	Emblem "automatic"	3	425) CK
1440	26 82 20 477	1	.Tape l=142 mm	.Tape L=142 mm	3	138,425)
1460	27 82 20 485	1	Emblem "2,0"	Emblem "2,0"	3	12)
1480	27 82 53 692	1	Emblem "2,0"	Emblem "2,0"	3	12) CK
1500	28 82 27 357	1	.Tape	.Tape	3	12,138)
1520	29 82 20 766	1	Emblem "ems"	Emblem "ems"	3	12)
1540	29 82 29 098	1	Emblem "ems"	Emblem "ems"	3	8,14)
1560	29 82 35 004	1	Emblem "ems"	Emblem "ems"	3	15,425)
1580	29 82 29 098	1	Emblem "ems"	Emblem "ems"	3	15,425) GRAY METALLIC CAR
1600	30 82 23 729	2	Emblem "ems"	Emblem "ems"	3	7)
1620	31 82 29 106	2	Emblem "99 ems"	Emblem "99 ems"	3	8,425)
1640	32 82 20 774	3	.Tape l=80 mm	.Tape L=80mm	3	7,138)
1660	33 82 35 046	1	Emblem "99GL"	Emblem "99GL"	3	13,425)
1680	33 82 54 161	1	Emblem "99GL"	Emblem "99GL"	3	13) CK
1700	33A 82 88 128	1	Emblem "GL"	Emblem "GL"	3	426)
1720	34 82 35 053	1	Emblem "injection"	Emblem "injection"	3	13,425)
1740	34 82 54 179	1	Emblem "injection"	Emblem "injection"	3	13) CK
1760	34A 82 88 102	1	Emblem "GLI"	Emblem "GLI"	3	426)
1780	35 82 37 737	1	Emblem "super"	Emblem "super"	3	425)
1800	35 82 37 745	1	Emblem "super"	Emblem "super"	3	CK
1820	35A 82 88 045	1	Emblem "GLS"	Emblem "GLS"	3	426)
1840	36 82 36 697	1	Emblem "99L"	Emblem "99L"	3	13,425)
1860	36A 82 88 326	1	Emblem "99"	Emblem "99"	3	426)
1880	37 82 35 061	X	.Tape l=88 mm	.Tape L=88 mm	3	13,425,138)
1900	37A 82 88 342	1	.Tape	.Tape	3	426)
1920	37B 82 69 284	1	.Tape	.Tape	3	426)
1940	37C 82 69 193	1	.Tape	.Tape	3	426)
1960	37D 82 69 250	1	.Tape	.Tape	3	426)
1980	38 82 44 667	2	Emblem "99GLE"	Emblem "99GLE"	3	
2000	39 82 44 683	1	Emblem "99GLE"	Emblem "99GLE"	3	94)
2020	40 82 57 891	1	Emblem "GLE"	Emblem "GLE"	3	95) GLE 5CK
2040	41 82 56 844	2	Emblem "TURBO"	Emblem "TURBO"	3	MODEL 77
2060	41 82 62 461	2	Emblem "TURBO"	Emblem "TURBO"	3	426) MODEL 78

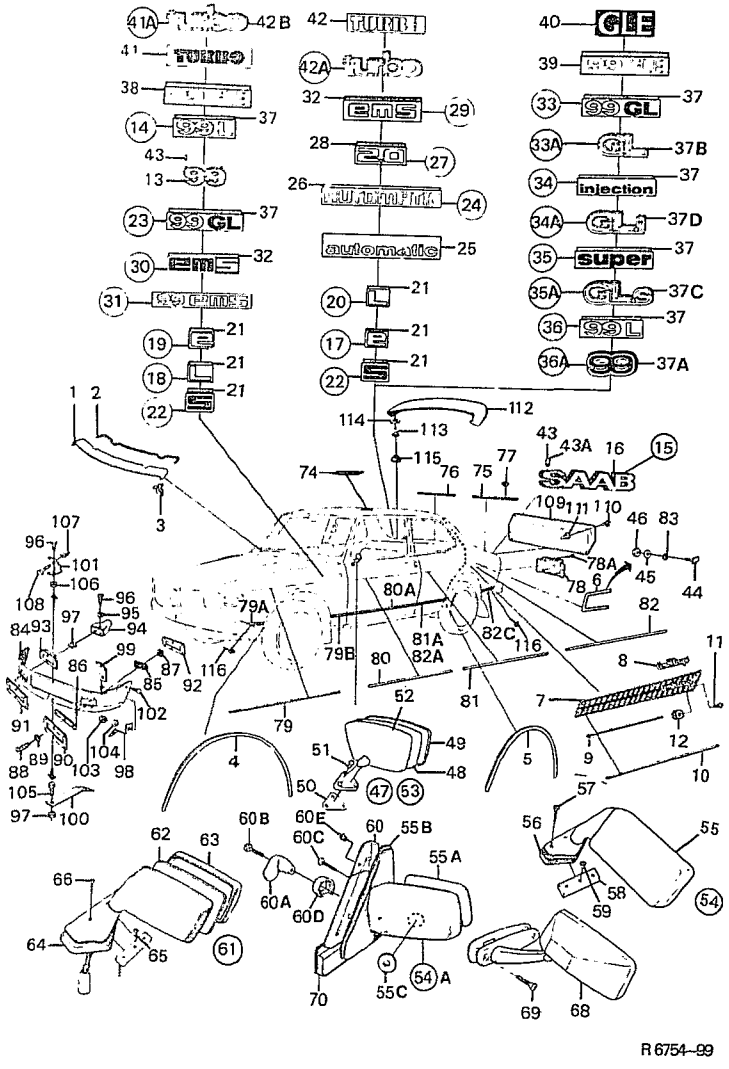
6 Ch. 99742009650–
7. –1974
8 1975–
12. –1975
13. 1976–
14 –1976
15 1977–
94. Ch –99771036086 –99776018461.–99777004788
95. Ch 99781000001– 99786000001– 99787000001–.
138 Manufactured by 8283715
425 –1979
426 1980–

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 4-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-H10
Bumpers	5-I20



1150 **External details, glass, sealings**
External details

Utvändiga detaljer, glas, tätningslister
Utvändiga detaljer

Date / Datum: 1988-10
Illustration / Bild nr: R6754
Group / Grupp: 8
Page / Sida: 105

	Fig. Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S / S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
2080	41A	92 80 330	2	Emblem "turbo"	Emblem "turbo"	3	426)(8276750)
2100	42	82 56 844	1	Emblem "TURBO"	Emblem "TURBO"	3	MODEL 77
2120	42	82 63 436	1	Emblem "TURBO"	Emblem "TURBO"	3	425) MODEL 78
2140	42A	82 58 086	1	Emblem "turbo"	Emblem "turbo"	3	426)
2160	42B	82 76 776	3	.Tape	.Tape	3	426)
2180	43	82 25 625	6	Clip	Clip	5	12)
2200	43A	82 25 625	2	Clip	Clip	5	13,425)
2220	44	82 37 844	4	Screw	Skruv	5	
2240	45	80 73 090	4	Washer	Bricka	5	
2260	46	79 10 466	4	Nut	Mutter	5	
2280	47	84 70 601	1	Mirror assy. convex glass L.H	Backspegel kpl konvext glas V	3	14)
2320	47	84 70 619	1	Mirror assy. convex glass RH	Backspegel kpl konvext glas H	3	14)
2360	48	84 34 847	2	.Glass	.Glas	3	14)
2380	49	84 72 409	2	.Glass retainer	.Glashållarring	3	14)
2400	50	71 86 885	2	.Gasket	.Mellanlägg	S 5	14)
2420	51	73 53 055	6	.Screw	.Skruv	S 5	14)
2440	52	84 70 692	1	Mirror assy. flat glass L.H.	Backspegel kpl plant glas V	3	14) US
2480	52	84 70 700	1	Mirror assy. flat glass R H.	Backspegel kpl plant glas H	3	14) US
2520	50	71 86 885	2	.Gasket	.Mellanlägg	S 5	14)
2540	51	73 53 055	6	.Screw	.Skruv	S 5	14)
2560	53	84 86 201	1	Mirror assy. flat glass L.H.	Backspegel kpl plant glas V	3	14) EMS
2600	53	84 86 219	1	Mirror assy. flat glass R H.	Backspegel kpl plant glas H	3	14) EMS
2640	53	81 70 734	1	Mirror assy. convex. glass L.H.	Backspegel kpl konvext glas V	3	8,14) EMS
2680	53	84 70 742	1	Mirror assy. convex glass R H.	Backspegel kpl konvext glas	3	8,14) EMS
2720	50	71 86 885	2	.Gasket	.Mellanlägg	5	8,14) EMS.
2740	51	79 69 207	6	.Screw	.Skruv	5	8,14) EMS
2760	54	84 86 425	1	Mirror assy. convex. glass L.H	Backspegel kpl konvext glas V	3	15,425)
2800	54	84 86 433	1	Mirror assy. convex glass R H	Backspegel kpl konvext glas H	3	15,425)
2840	54	84 87 175	1	Mirror assy convex glass, black foot LH	Backspegel kpl konvext glas, svart fot V	3	426,457)
2900	54	84 87 183	1	Mirror assy convex glass, black foot RH	Backspegel kpl konvext glas, svart fot H	3	426,457)
2960	54	84 86 441	1	Mirror assy. flat glass L.H.	Backspegel kpl plant glas V	3	15,425)
3000	54	84 86 458	1	Mirror assy. flat glass RH	Backspegel kpl plant glas H	3	15,425)
3040	54	84 87 191	1	Mirror assy flat glass, black foot LH	Backspegel kpl plant glas, svart fot V	3	426,457)
3080	54	84 87 209	1	Mirror assy flat glass, black foot RH	Backspegel kpl plant glas, svart fot H	3	426,457)

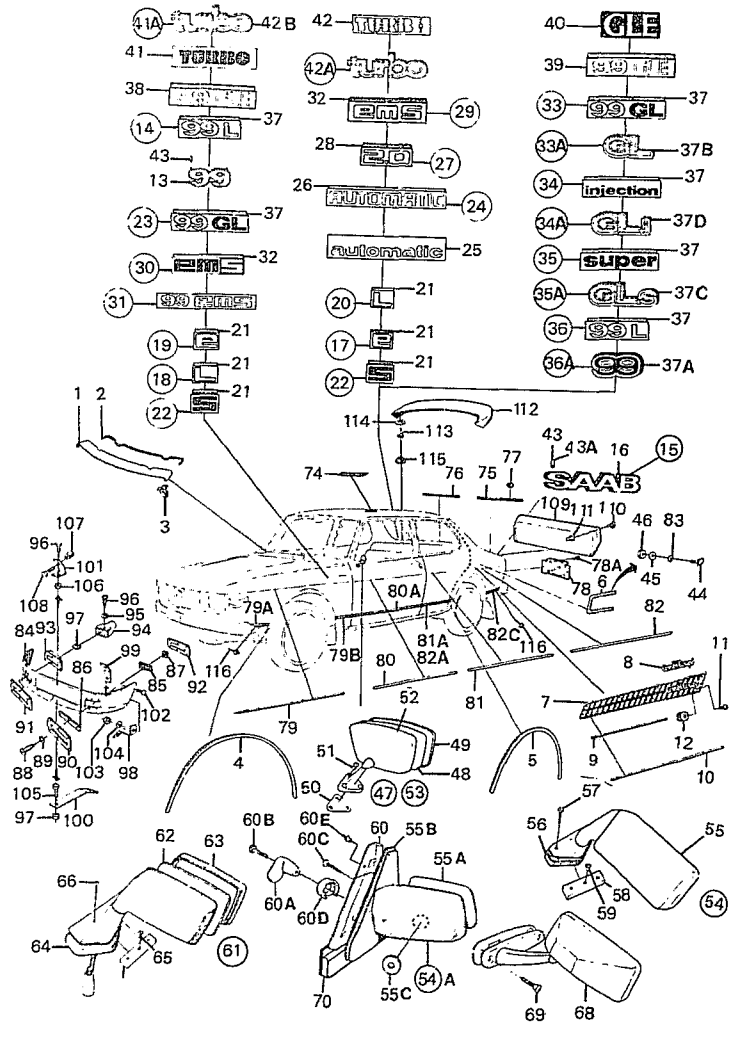
8. 1975-
12 -1975
13 1976-
14 -1976
15 1977-
425 -1979
426 1980-
457 -1980

MASTER INDEX

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 5-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body 4-F14
Instrument panel 4-G24
Hood, front, fenders 4-H06
Doors, trunk lid 4-H18
External details, glass, sealings 4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint 4-L08
Heating and ventilation system 5-I10
Bumpers 5-I20



1150 **External details, glass, sealings**
External details

Utvändiga detaljer, glas, tätningslister
Utvändiga detaljer

Date / Datum: 1988-10
Illustration / Bild nr: R6754
Group / Grupp: 8
Page / Sida: 107

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R L	Notes Anmärkning
3120	54A 94 65 311	1	Mirror assy convex glass LH	Backspegel kpl konvext glas V	3	458,482)
3140	54A 94 65 329	1	Mirror assy convex glass RH	Backspegel kpl konvext glas H	3	458,482)
3160	54A 94 76 011	1	Mirror assy convex glass LH RHD	Backspegel kpl konvext glas	3	458) SW BREVBÄRARBIL
3180	54A 94 76 029		Mirror assy convex glass RH RHD	Backspegel kpl konvext glas	3	458) SW BREVBÄRARBIL
3200	54A 94 65 352	1	Mirror assy flat glass LH RHD	Backspegel kpl plant glas V RHD	3	458)
3220	54A 94 65 360	1	Mirror assy flat glass RH RHD	Backspegel kpl plant glas H RHD	3	458)
3240	55 94 00 292	2	.Convex glass with ring	.Konvext glas med ring	3	15,457)
3260	55 94 00 300	2	.Flat glass with ring	.Plant glas med ring	3	15,457)
3280	55A 94 73 026	1	.Convex glass LH	.Konvext glas V	3	458)
3300	55A 94 73 034	1	.Convex glass RH	.Konvext glas H	3	458)
3320	55A 94 73 067	1	.Flat glass LH	.Plant glas V	3	459)
3340	55A 94 73 075	1	.Flat glass RH	.Plant glas H	3	458)
3350	55B 94 65 436	1	.Gasket LH	.Packning V	5	458)
3380	55B 94 65 444	1	.Gasket RH	.Packning H	5	458)
3400	55C 97 36 950	2	.Gasket	.Packning	5	
3420	56 84 97 711	2	.Gasket	.Mellanlägg	5	15,457)
3440	57 79 71 542	4	.Screw	.Skruv	5	15,425)
3460	57 79 72 185	4	Screw	Skruv	5	426,457)
3480	58 94 00 375	2	Washer	Bricka	3	15,457)
3500	59 79 61 683	2	Pop rivet	Popnit	5	15,457)
3520	60 97 08 116	1	Cover inner LH	Täckkåpa inre V	4	(9472408)
3540	60 97 08 124	1	Cover inner RH	Täckkåpa inre H	4	(9472416)
3560	60A 94 65 451	1	Lever LH	Manöverspak V	5	458)
3580	60A 94 77 464	1	Lever RH	Manöverspak H	5	458)
3600	60B 79 72 789	2	Screw	Skruv	5	458)
3620	60C 79 72 813	4	Screw	Skruv	5	458)
3640	60D 94 68 901	2	Seal	Tätning	5	458)
3660	60E 94 68 893	2	Clip	Clip	5	458)
3680	61 84 83 646	1	Mirror assy. with el motor, convex glass L.H.	Backspegel kpl. med el. motor, konvext glas V	4	GLE
3700	61 84 83 653	1	Mirror assy. with el motor, convex glass R.H.	Backspegel kpl. med el. motor, konvext glas H	4	GLE
3720	61 94 61 898	1	Mirror assy. with el-motor, convex glass LH	Backspegel kpl. med el motor, konvext glas V	4	467) SW SPECIAL VERSION
3740	61 94 61 906	1	Mirror assy with el-motor, convex glass RH	Backspegel kpl. med el motor, konvext glas H	4	467) SW SPECIAL VERSION
3760	61 84 83 778	1	Mirror assy. with el motor, flat glass L.H.	Backspegel kpl med el. motor, plant glas V	4	457) GLE TURBO US
3780	61 84 83 786	1	Mirror assy with el motor, flat glass R.H	Backspegel kpl med el motor plant glas H	4	457) GLE TURBO US

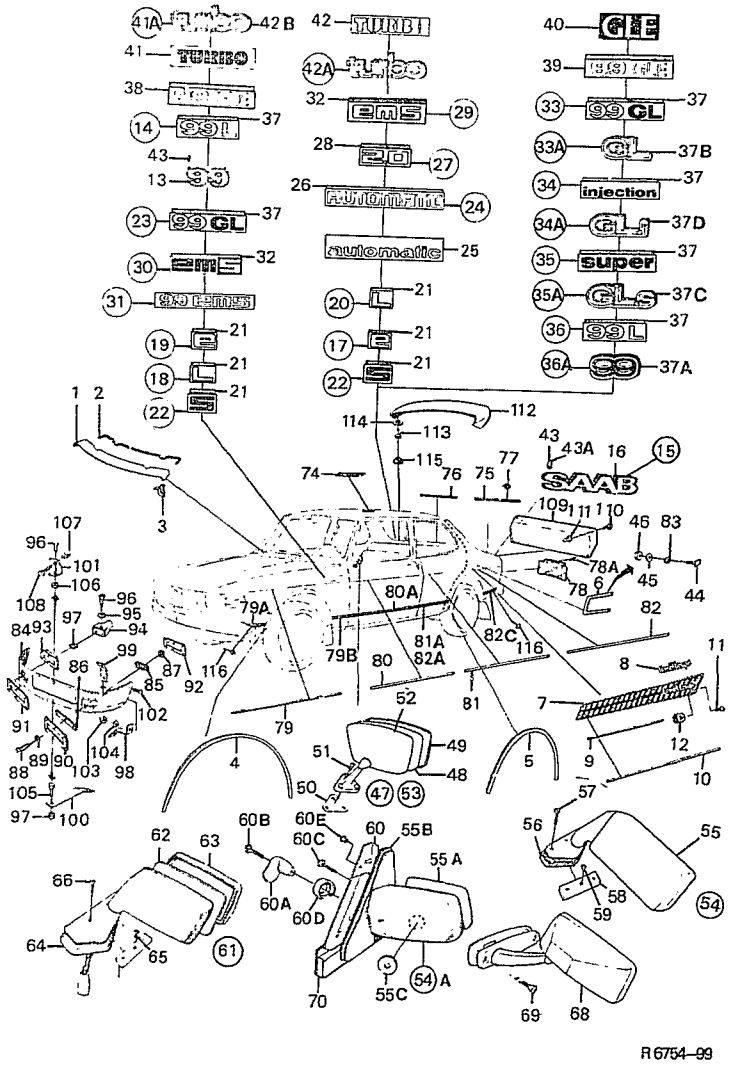
15. 1977–
425 –1979
426 1980–
457 –1980
458 1981–
467 Ch B6000972–
482 Beträffande GLI 2D och 4D 1981 års modell, se fiche 1–B21 samt SI 020–19447. (Special Scandinavian model, see grid 1–B21 for explanation)

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



1150 **External details, glass, sealings**
External details

Utvändiga detaljer, glas, tätningslister
Utvändiga detaljer

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988–10	R6754	8	109

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R L	Notes Anmärkning
4040	61	84 84 198	1	Mirror assy with el motor, flat glass L.H., R.H.D	Backspegel kpl med el motor plant glas V., R.H.D	4	457) GLE
4060							
4080							
4100	61	84 84 206	1	Mirror assy with el motor, flat glass R.H., R.H.D.	Backspegel kpl med el motor, plant glas H., R.H.D	4	457) GLE
4120							
4140							
4160	62	84 83 711	2	,Glass, convex	,Glas, konvext	3	GLE
4180	62	84 83 729	2	,Glass, flat	,Glas, plant	3	457) GLE TURBO US
4200	63	84 83 687	2	,Strip	,List	3	GLE TURBO US
4220	64	84 83 794	1	Gasket L.H	Mellanlägg V	5	GLE TURBO US
4240	64	84 83 802	1	Gasket R.H.	Mellanlägg H	5	GLE TURBO US
4260	65	80 59 388	2	Screw	Skruv	5	GLE TURBO US
4280	66	84 84 727	4	Screw	Skruv	5	GLE TURBO US
4300	67	84 83 810	2	Washer	Bricka	5	GLE TURBO US
4320	68	84 79 917	1	Mirror convex glass L.H.	Backspegel konvext glas V	4	8,14) FRANCE
4340							
4360	68	84 79 925	1	Mirror convex glass R.H	Backspegel konvext glas H	4	8,14) FRANCE
4380							
4400	69	79 68 837	4	Screw	Skruv	5	8,14) FRANCE 7965619
4410	70	97 07 795	1	Cover strip LH	Täcklist V	4	473)
4411	70	97 08 603	1	Cover strip RH	Täcklist H	4	473)
4415	74	92 37 991	1	Decor, edge guard LH	Dekor, kantskydd V	3	
4416	74	92 38 007	1	Decor, edge guard RH	Dekor, kantskydd H	3	
4420	75	82 52 470	1	Moulding, trunk door LH	Dekorlist, bagagerums dörr V	3	CK
4440							
4460	76	82 52 462	1	Moulding, trunk door RH	Dekorlist, bagagerums dörr H	3	CK
4480							
4500	77	82 52 611	6	Clip	Clip	5	CK
4520	78	82 53 171	1	Bracket, number plate	Hållare, nummerskylt	5	CK
4525	78A	79 28 997	4	,Screw	,Skruv	5	
4540	79	82 28 405	2	Moulding front fender	Dekorlist, framskärm	2	8,12) EMS 2D,4D,CK US
4560	79	82 37 414	2	Moulding front fender	Dekorlist, framskärm	2	13,14) 2D, 4D, CK
4580	79	82 55 135	2	Moulding front fender	Dekorlist, framskärm	2	15,425) 2D 4D CK.
4600	79	82 45 318	2	Moulding front fender	Dekorlist, främskärm	2	13,14) EMS.
4620	79	82 56 135	2	Moulding front fender	Dekorlist, framskärm	2	15,425) EMS
4630	79	82 62 172	2	Moulding,front fender	Dekorlist, framskärm	2	425) TURBO
4640	79	82 62 172	2	Moulding,black,front fender	Dekorlist,svart,fram- skärm	2	374)EMS
4660							
4680	79	82 46 415	1	Moulding front fender L.H.	Dekorlist, framskärm V	2	15,373) GLE
4700							
4720	79	82 46 415	1	Moulding front fender LH	Dekorlist, framskärm V	2	374,425) 4D,GL
4740							
4760	79	82 46 423	1	Moulding front fender R.H	Dekorlist, framskärm H	2	15,373) GLE
4780							
4800	79	82 46 423	1	Moulding front fender RH	Dekorlist, framskärm H	2	374,425) 4D,GL
4820							
4840	79	82 46 415	1	Moulding front fender LH	Dekorlist, framskärm V	2	374,425,408) GLE 5 CK, TURBO
4860							
4880	79	82 46 423	1	Moulding front fender RH	Dekorlist, framskärm H	2	374,425,408) GLE 5 CK TURBO
4900							

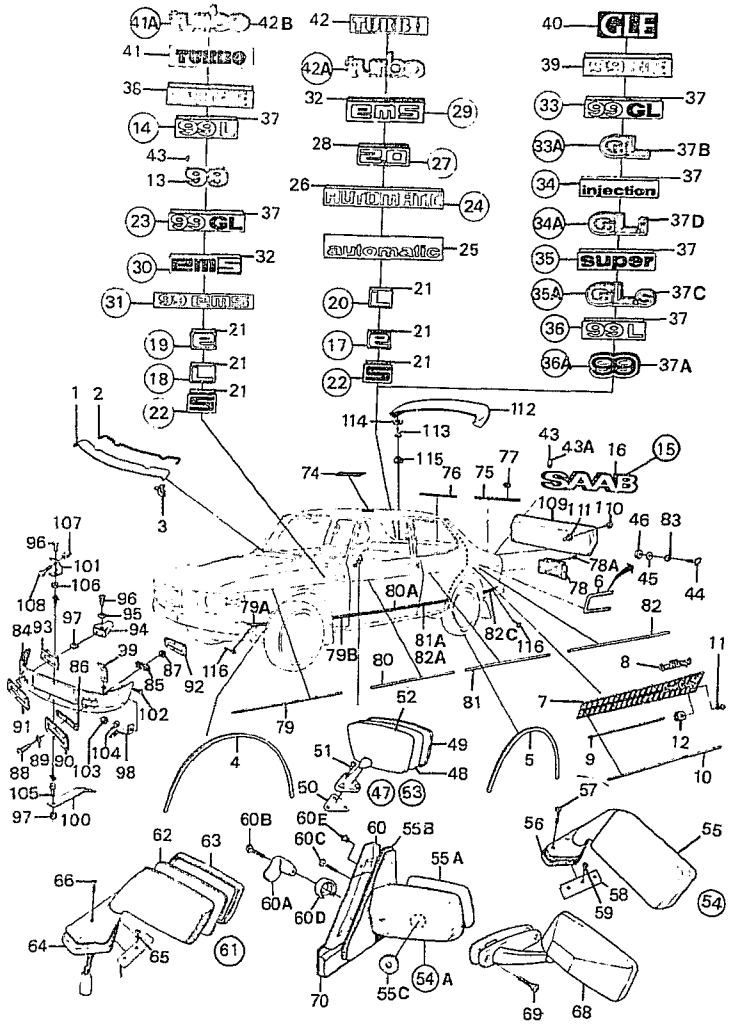
8. 1975–
12. –1975
13. 1976–
14. –1976
15 1977–
373 –1978 9999
374 1979–
408 England and Australia
425. –1979
457. –1980
473. Ch B6007862–

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



SAAB genuine parts original reservdelar

4-J16

SAAB 99
M74-81

1150 **External details, glass, sealings**
External details

Utvändiga detaljer, glas, tätningslister
Utvändiga detaljer

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R6754	8	111

Fig Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KSR/L	Notes Anmärkning
4920	79A 82 88 458	1	Moulding,front fender	Dekorlist, framskärm,	2	426,463)
4940			front part LH	främre del V		
4960	79A 82 88 466	1	Moulding,front fender	Dekorlist, framskärm,	2	426,463)
4980			front part RH	främre del H		
5000	79B 82 87 831	1	Moulding,front fender	Dekorlist, framskärm,	2	426,463)
5020			rear part LH	bakre del V		
5040	79B 82 87 849	1	Moulding,front fender	Dekorlist, framskärm,	2	426,463)
5060			rear part RH	bakre del H		
5100	80 82 28 413	2	Moulding, door	Dekorlist, dörr	2	8,12) EMS,2D AND CK US
5120	80 82 37 422	2	Moulding, door	Dekorlist, dörr	2	13,425) 2D CK
5140	80 82 45 326	2	Moulding, door	Dekorlist, dörr	2	13,14) EMS
5160	80 82 37 422	2	Moulding, door	Dekorlist, dörr	2	15,425) EMS
5180	80 82 45 326	2	Moulding,black,door	Dekorlist,svart, dörr	2	374,425) EMS
5200	80 82 45 326	2	Moulding, door	Dekorlist, dörr	2	425) TURBO
5220	80 82 72 106	2	Moulding, door	Dekorlist, dörr	2	374,425,408) TURBO
5240	80 82 29 312	2	Moulding front door	Dekorlist, framdörr	2	8,12) 4D,US
5260	80 82 37 364	2	Moulding,front door	Dekorlist,framdörr	2	13, 425) 4D,US
5280	80 82 46 340	2	Moulding, front door	Dekorlist, framdörr	2	15,373) GLE
5300	80 82 46 340	2	Moulding, front door	Dekorlist, framdörr	2	374,425) 4D,GL
5320	80 82 46 340	2	Moulding, front door	Dekorlist, framdörr	2	374,425,408) GLE 5CK
5340	80A 82 61 331	1	Moulding, door LH	Dekorlist, dörr V	2	426,463) 2D
5360	80A 82 61 349	1	Moulding, door RH.	Dekorlist, dörr H	2	426,463) 2D
5380	80A 82 61 133	2	Moulding, front door	Dekorlist, framdörr	2	426,463) 4D
5400	81 82 29 338	1	Moulding,rear door	Dekorlist,bakdörr V	2	8,12) 4D,US
5420			LH			
5440	81 82 29 346	1	Moulding, rear door	Dekorlist, bakdörr H	2	8,12) 4D,US
5450			R.H.			
5480	81 82 37 372	1	Moulding, rear door	Dekorlist, bakdörr V	2	13,425) 4D
5500			L.H			
5520	81 82 37 380	1	Moulding, rear door	Dekorlist, bakdörr H	2	13,425) 4D
5540			R.H.			
5560	81 82 46 399	1	Moulding, rear door	Dekorlist, bakdörr V	2	15,373) GLE
5580			L.H			
5600	81 82 46 399	1	Moulding, rear door	Dekorlist, bakdörr V	2	374,425) 4D,GL
5620			LH			
5640	81 82 46 407	1	Moulding, rear door	Dekorlist, bakdörr H	2	15,373) GLE
5660			R.H.			
5680	81 82 46 407	1	Moulding, rear door	Dekorlist, bakdörr H	2	374,425) 4D,GL
5700			RH			
5720	81 82 46 399	1	Moulding, rear door	Dekorlist, bakdörr V	2	374,425,408) GLE 5CK
5740			LH			
5760	81 82 46 407	1	Moulding, rear door	Dekorlist, bakdörr H	2	374 425,408) GLE 5CK
5780			RH			
5800	81A 82 61 232	1	Moulding, rear door	Dekorlist, bakdörr	2	426,463) 4D
5820			LH	V		
5840	81A 82 61 240	1	Moulding, rear door	Dekorlist, bakdörr	2	426,463) 4D
5860			RH	H		
5880	82 82 53 593	2	Moulding, valance	Dekorlist, sidoplåt	2	8,12) EMS,2D AND CK US
5900	82 82 37 430	2	Moulding, valance	Dekorlist, sidoplåt	2	13,425) 2D CK.
5920	82 82 45 334	2	Moulding, valance	Dekorlist, sidoplåt	2	13,14) EMS
5940	82 82 37 430	2	Moulding, valance	Dekorlist, sidoplåt	2	15,425) EMS

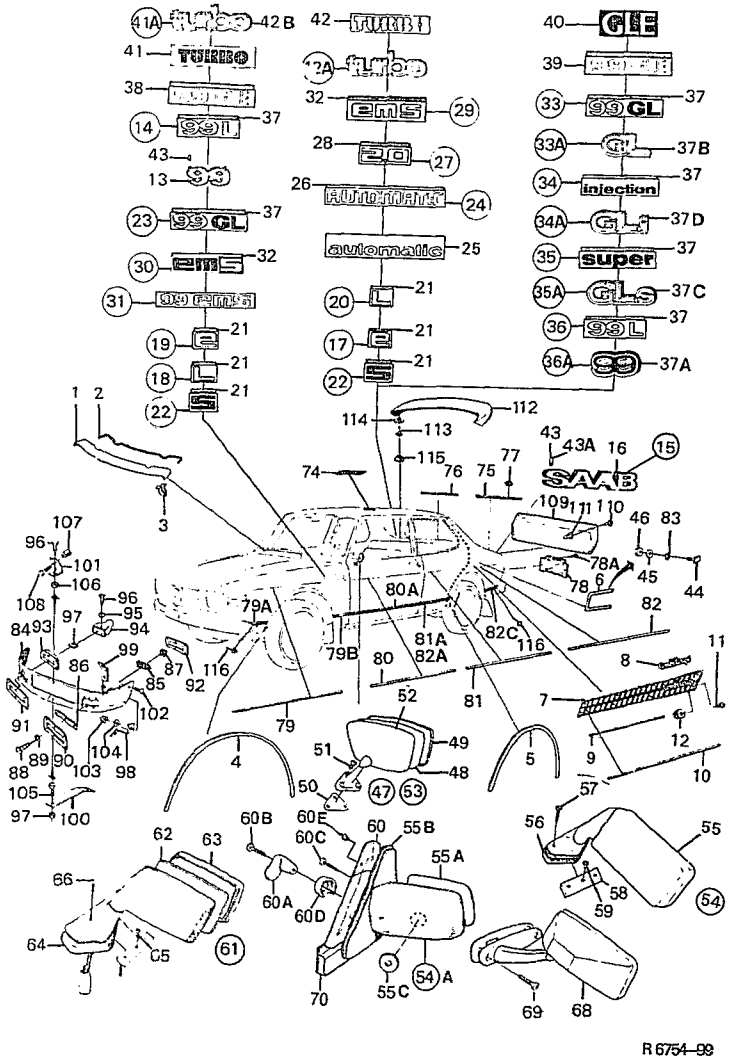
8 1975–
12 –1975
13 1976–
14 –1976
15. 1977–
373 –1978 9999
374 1979–
408 England and Australia
425. –1979
426 1980–
463 –1981

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-110
Bumpers	5-120



1150 **External details, glass, sealings**
External details

Utvändiga detaljer, glas, tätningslister
Utvändiga detaljer

Date / Datum: 1988-10
Illustration / Bild nr: R6754
Group / Grupp: 8
Page / Sida: 113

	Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S / S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
5960 *	82	92 89 224	2	Moulding,black	Dekorlist, svart	2	374,425) EMS (8245342)
5980				valance	sidoplåt		
6000 *	82	92 89 224	2	Moulding, valance	Dekorlist, sidoplåt	2	425) TURBO (8245342)
6020	82	82 72 254	1	Moulding, valance LH	Dekorlist, sidoplåt V	2	374,425,408) TURBO
6040							
6060	82	82 72 262	1	Moulding, valance RH	Dekorlist, sidoplåt H	2	374,425,408) TURBO
6080							
6100	82	82 29 296	1	Moulding, valance L.H	Dekorlist, sidoplåt V	2	8,12) 4D US
6120							
6140	82	82 29 304	1	Moulding, valance R.H.	Dekorlist, sidoplåt H	2	8,12) 4D US
6160							
6180	82	82 37 398	1	Moulding, valance LH	Dekorlist,sidoplåt V	2	13,425) 4D
6200	82	82 37 406	1	Moulding, valance RH	Dekorlist,sidoplåt H	2	13,425) 4D
6460	82	82 55 895	1	Moulding, valance LH	Dekorlist, sidoplåt V	2	15,425) 5CK (8246373)
6480							
6500	82	82 55 903	1	Moulding, valance RH	Dekorlist, sidoplåt H	2	15,425) 5CK (8246381)
6520							
6540	82	82 37 455	1	Moulding, valance L.H.	Dekorlist, sidoplåt V	2	425) 5CK
6560							
6580	82	82 37 463	1	Moulding, valance R.H.	Dekorlist, sidoplåt H	2	425) 5CK
6600							
6620	82A	82 62 057	1	Moulding, valance, front part LH	Dekorlist, sidoplåt främre del V	2	426,457) 2D
6640							
6660	82A	82 62 065	1	Moulding, valance, front part RH	Dekorlist, sidoplåt främre del H	2	426,457) 2D
6680							
6700	82A	92 27 091	1	Moulding, valance, front part LH	Dekorlist, sidoplåt främre del V	2	458,463) 2D
6720							
6740	82A	92 27 109	1	Moulding, valance, front part RH	Dekorlist, sidoplåt främre del H	2	458,463) 2D
6760							
6780	82C	82 88 649	1	Moulding, valance, rear part LH	Dekorlist, sidoplåt, bakre del V	2	426,463)
6800							
6820	82C	82 88 656	1	Moulding, valance, rear part RH	Dekorlist, sidoplåt, bakre del H	2	426,463)
6840							
6860	83	82 36 127	4	Seal	Tätning	3	
6880	84	86 50 251	1	Spoiler	Spoiler	3	139,140,141) EMS.
6900	84	82 56 018	1	Spoiler	Spoiler	3	139,140,141)EMS 21980
6920	84	82 57 560	1	Spoiler assy.	Spoiler kpl.	3	TURBO
6940	85	82 57 685	2	.Net	.Nät	5	TURBO
6960	86	82 57 651	4	.Spacer	.Mellanlägg	5	TURBO
6980	87	73 54 871	12	.Clip	.Clip	5	TURBO
7000	88	84 10 961	12	.Screw	.Skruv	5	TURBO
7020	89	84 13 429	12	.Washer	.Bricka	5	TURBO
7040	90	82 57 669	1	.Frame L.H	.Ram V	5	TURBO
7060	91	82 57 677	1	.Frame R.H.	.Ram H	5	TURBO
7080	92	82 57 644	1	.Frame L.H	.Ram V	5	TURBO
7100	93	82 57 545	1	.Frame R.H	.Ram H	5	TURBO
7120	94	82 57 701	1	Air inlet	Luftintag	5	TURBO
7140	95	80 73 090	3	Washer	Bricka	5	TURBO 7916489

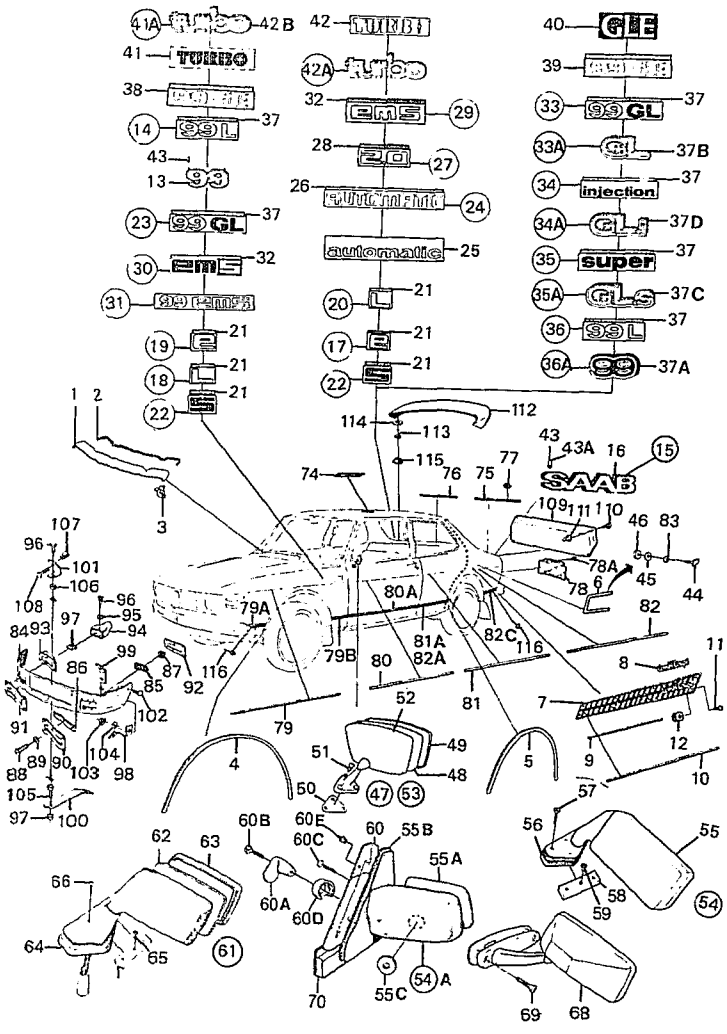
8 1975-
12 -1975
13 1976-
15 1977-
139. Ch. 99762000001-,USA 99766000001-,USA 99767000001-,USA
140 Ch. 99782018780-.99766007925-.99767003176- All markets
141 Ch.-99762033624
374 1979-
408 England and Australia
425 -1979
426. 1980-
457. -1980
458 1981-
463 -1981

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



1150	External details, sealings External details	Utvändiga detaljer, glas, tätningslister Utvändiga detaljer	Date Datum	Illustration Bild nr	Group Grupp	Page Sida
			1988-10	R6754	8	115

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
7160	96	79 22 271	3	Screw	Skruv	5	TURBO 7965684
7180	97	73 54 871	3	Clip	Clip	5	TURBO
7200	98	86 50 152	2	Side bracket	Sidostag	5	139,140) EMS 16337
7220	99	86 50 178	2	Bracket	Stag	5	139,140) EMS 16311
7240	100	86 50 194	1	Bracket, center, lower	Stag, mittre, nedre	5	139,140) EMS 16295
7260							
7280	101	86 50 202	1	Bracket, center, upper	Stag, mittre, övre	5	139,140) EMS 16287
7300							
7320	102	86 50 210	2	Screw	Skruv	5	139,140) EMS 16345
7340	103	79 14 708	2	Nut	Mutter	5	139,140,141) EMS
7360	103	79 63 390	2	Nut	Mutter	3	139,140,142) EMS
7380	104	80 29 985	2	Washer	Bricka	5	139,140,141) EMS
7400	105	80 19 887	4	Screw	Skruv	5	139,140) EMS
7420	106	80 29 555	2	Nut	Mutter	5	
7440	107	72 76 686	5	Bushing	Bussning	3	
7460	108	79 65 544	5	Screw	Skruv	5	
7480	109	82 46 035	1	Decor plate, rear	Dekor, bak	3	15,94) GLE
7500	109	82 46 035	1	Decor plate, rear	Dekor, bak	3	374)4D,GL
7520	109	82 46 035	1	Decor plate, rear	Dekor, bak	3	374) EMS,TURBO
7540	109	82 46 035	1	Decor plate, rear	Dekor, bak	3	426,463) ALL MODELS
7550	109	82 46 480	1	Decor plate, rear	Dekor, bak	3	15,94) GLE US
7580	110	82 46 308	4	Clip	Clip	5	15,94) GLE
7600	110	82 46 308	4	Clip	Clip	5	374)4D,GL
7620	110	82 46 308	4	Clip	Clip	5	374) EMS,TURBO
7640	110	82 46 308	4	Clip	Clip	5	426) ALL MODELS
7660	111	82 46 316	4	Sleeve	Hylsa	3	15,94) GLE
7680	111	82 46 316	4	Sleeve	Hylsa	3	374)4D,GL
7700	111	82 46 316	4	Sleeve	Hylsa	3	426) ALL MODELS
7720	111	82 46 316	4	Sleeve	Hylsa	3	374) EMS,TURBO
7740	112	78 73 789	1	Spoiler, rear	Spoiler, bak	3	TURBO(8264848)
7760	113	79 22 354	14	Screw	Skruv	5	TURBO
7780	114	84 29 441	14	Plastic washer	Plastbricka	4	TURBO
7800	115	82 64 962	2	Rubber plug	Gummiplugg	5	TURBO
7820	116	79 72 706	4	Blind rivet	Blindnit	5	426)
7840		82 83 715	X	Tape for emblem	Tape för emblem	3	I COIL=3M NO 82 83 715

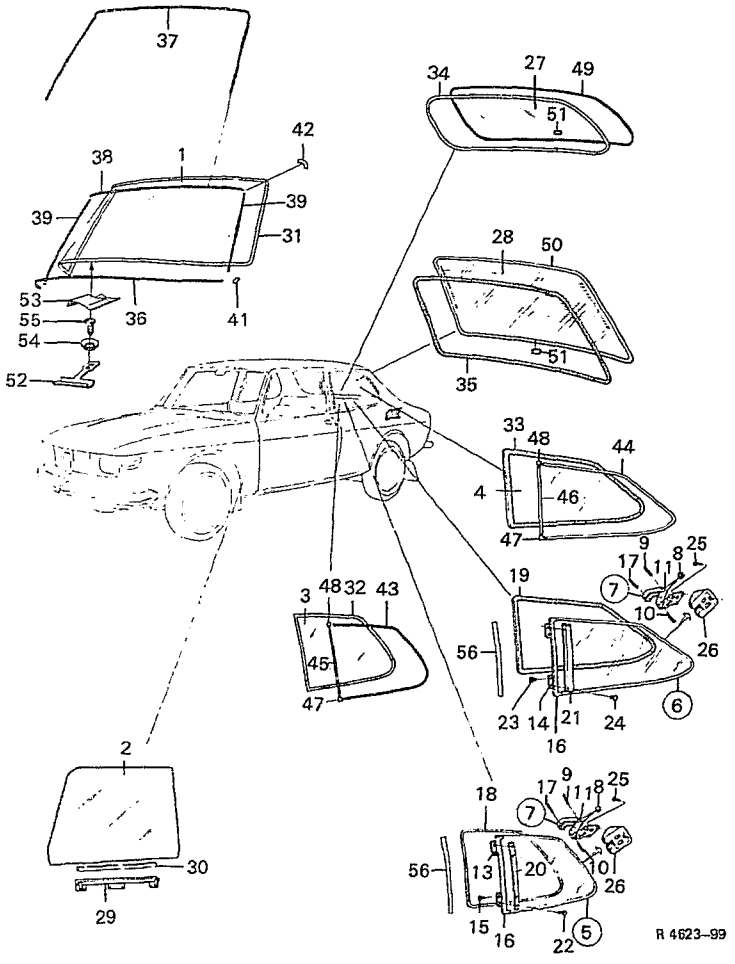
15. 1977-
94. Ch.-99771036086.-99776018461 -99777004788
139. Ch. 99762000001-,USA. 99766000001-,USA. 99767000001-,USA
140. Ch. 99782018780-.99766007925-.99767003176- All markets
141 Ch.-99762033624
142. Ch 99762033625-.
374. 1979-
426. 1980-
463. -1981

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



1200 **External details, glass** — **Utvändiga detaljer, glas,**
Glass and sealings — Glas och tätningslister
2D, 3CK — 2D, 3CK

Date/Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration/Bild nr: R4623 | Group/Grupp: 8 | Page/Sida: 117

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1 82 38 727	1	Glass, windshield	Glas, vindruta		3	12,144) (8409567)
0040	1 82 22 564	1	Glass, windshield	Glas, vindruta		3	12,145)
0060	1 82 38 727	1	Glass, windshield	Glas, vindruta		3	13,148) (8409567)
0080	1 82 38 727	1	Glass, windshield	Glas, vindruta		3	149,373)
0090	1 82 59 087	1	Glass, windshield	Glas, vindruta		3	374)
0140	1 82 38 735	1	Glass, windshield, green	Glas, vindruta, grön		3	143,148,373) (8417511)
0160							
0170	1 82 59 095	1	Glass, windshield, green	Glas, vindruta, grön		3	143,374)
0171							
0180	2 84 02 919	1	Glass, door window, L.H	Glas, dörruta V		4	144,373) SUPERSEDED BY
0200							8275281, 9287111
0201	2 82 75 273	1	Glass, door window, LH	Glas, dörruta V		4	374,457)
0202							
0205	2 82 73 633	1	Glass, door window, LH	Glas, dörruta V		4	458)
0206							
0220	2 84 17 529	1	Glass, door window, green L.H	Glas, dörruta grön V		4	143,373) SUPERSEDED BY
0240							8275299, 9287111
0241	2 82 75 299	1	Glass, door window, green LH	Glas, dörruta grön V		4	143,374,457)
0242							
0245	2 82 73 658	1	Glass, door window, green LH	Glas, dörruta grön V		4	143,458)
0246							
0260	2 84 02 901	1	Glass, door window, R.H	Glas, dörruta H		4	144,373) SUPERSEDED BY
0280							8275273, 9287111
0281	2 82 75 281	1	Glass, door window, RH	Glas, dörruta H		4	374,457)
0282							
0285	2 82 73 641	1	Glass, door window, LH	Glas, dörruta H		4	458)
0286							
0300	2 84 17 537	1	Glass, door window, green R.H	Glas, dörruta grön H		4	143,373) SUPERSEDED BY
0320							8275307, 9287111
0321	2 82 75 307	1	Glass, door window, green RH	Glas, dörruta grön H		4	143,374,457)
0322							
0325	2 82 73 666	1	Glass, side window green RH	Glas, dörruta grön H		4	143,458)
0326							
0340	3 84 02 935	1	Glass, side window L.H.	Glas, sidoruta V		5	144)
0360							
0380	3 84 02 943	1	Glass, side window R.H.	Glas, sidoruta H		5	144)
0400							
0420	3 84 17 719	1	Glass, side window, green L.H.	Glas, sidoruta, grön V		5	143)
0440							
0460	3 84 17 727	1	Glass, side window, green R.H.	Glas, sidoruta, grön H		5	143)
0480							
0500	4 82 51 274	1	Glass, side window L.H.	Glas, sidoruta V		5	CK
0520							
0540	4 82 51 282	1	Glass, side window R.H.	Glas, sidoruta H		5	CK
0560							
0580	5 84 12 439	1	Opening rear side	Öppningsbar sidoruta		5	
0600			Window assy. L.H.	kpl. V			
0620	5 84 12 447	1	Opening rear side	Öppningsbar sidoruta		5	
0640			window assy. R.H	kpl. H			
0650	5 82 78 251	1	Opening rear side	Öppningsbar sidoruta		5	374) 2D,EMS TURBO
0651			window assy. LH	kpl V			

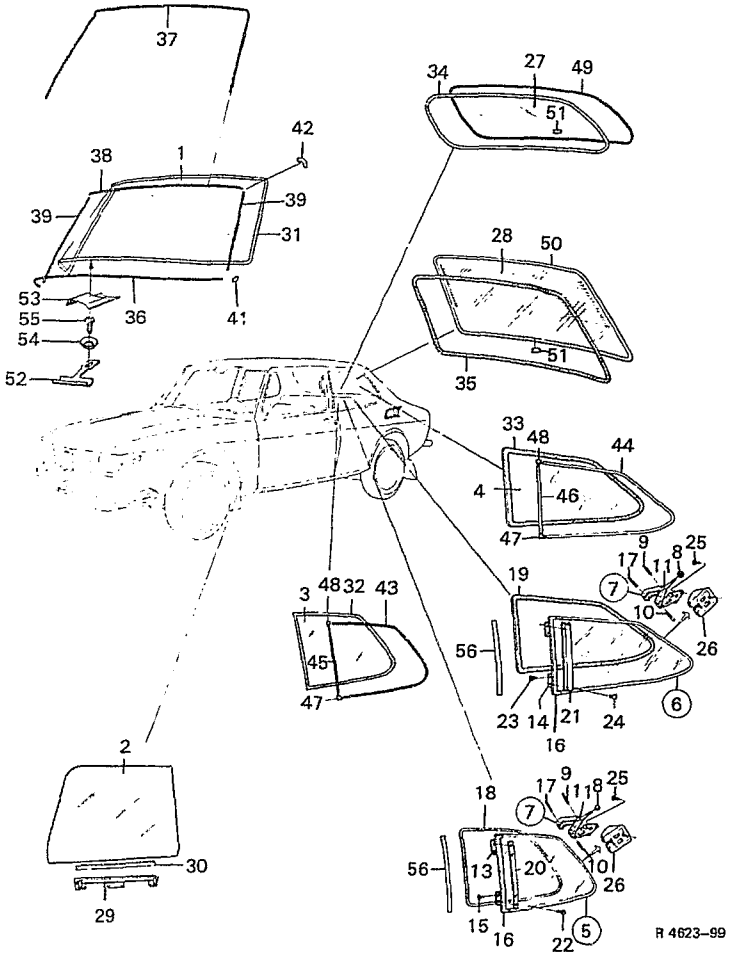
12. -1975
13. 1976-
143. Alternative
144 Also for »X7», USA
145. »X7» Schweiz, Austria, Jugoslavia and EG-countries
148 Ch -99762014770,-99766007911 -99767002269.
149 Ch. 99762014771- 99766007912- 99767002270-.
373 -1978 9999
374. 1979-
457. -1980
458 1981-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-GC2
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J05
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



SAAB genuine parts original reservdelar

4-J24

SAAB 99 M74-81

1200 **External details, glass** / **Utvändiga detaljer, glas,**
Glass and sealings / Glas och tätningslister
2D, 3CK / 2D, 3CK

Date / Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration / Bild nr: R4623 | Group / Grupp: 8 | Page / Sida: 119

Fig Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0652 0653	5	82 78 269	1	Opening rear side window assy. RH	Öppningsbar sidoruta kpl H	5	374)2D,EMS,TURBO
0650 0680 0700	5	84 12 454	1	Opening rear side window assy green glass L.H.	Öppningsbar sidoruta kpl. grönt glas V	5	143)
0720 0740 0760	5	84 12 462	1	Opening rear side window assy green glass R.H	Öppningsbar sidoruta kpl grönt glas H	5	143)
0780 0800	6	82 51 613	1	Opening rear side window assy. L.H	Öppningsbar sidoruta kpl. V	5	CK
0820 0840	6	82 51 621	1	Opening rear side window assy. R.H	Öppningsbar sidoruta kpl. H	5	CK
0845 0846	6	82 69 615	1	Opening rear side window assy, LH	Öppningsbar sidoruta kpl. V	5	374) TURBO
0850 0851	6	82 69 623	1	Opening rear side window assy. RH	Öppningsbar sidoruta kpl. H.	5	374) TURBO
0860 0880 0900	6	82 53 635	1	Opening rear side window assy. green glass L.H.	Öppningsbar sidoruta kpl	5	143) CK
0920 0940 0960	6	82 53 643	1	Opening rear side window assy. green glass R.H	Öppningsbar sidoruta kpl grönt glas H	5	143) CK
0965 0966	6	82 69 631	1	Opening rear window assy. green glass LH	Öppningsbar sidoruta kpl grönt glas V.	5	143,374) TURBO
0970 0971 0972	6	82 69 649	1	Opening rear side window assy. green glass RH	Öppningsbar sidoruta kpl grönt glas H	5	143,374) TURBO
0980	7	84 01 150	2	.Lock assy	.Lås kpl.	4	
1000	8	73 40 839	2	..Ball	..Kula	5	
1020	9	79 18 279	2	..Tension pin	..Spännstift	5	
1040	10	79 18 253	2	..Tension pin	..Spännstift	5	
1060	11	79 48 995	2	..Washer	..Bricka	5	
1080	13	84 00 699	4	.Hinge plate	.Gångjärnsplåt	5	
1090	13	82 77 972	4	.Hinge plate	.Gångjärnsplåt	5	374) 2D,EMS,TURBO
1100	14	82 53 197	4	.Hinge plate	.Gångjärnsplåt.	5	CK
1120	15	82 15 840	8	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
1140	16	84 01 093	1	.Moulding L.H	.Dekorationslist V	4	
1160	16	84 01 101	1	.Moulding R.H.	.Dekorationslist H	4	
1165	16	82 69 557	1	.Moulding LH	.Dekorationslist V.	4	374) TURBO
1170	16	82 69 565	1	.Moulding RH	.Dekorationslist H	4	374) TURBO
1180	17	79 18 279	2	Tension pin	Spännstift	5	
1200	18	84 01 135	2	Weather strip	Tätningslist	5	
1220	19	82 51 639	2	Weather strip	Tätningslist	5	CK
1240 1245	20	84 18 931	2	Fixing strip	Skena	4	146) SUPERSEDED BY 7616980, 8287666
1280	20	76 16 980	2	Fixing strip	Skena	4	147)
1300 *	21	76 16 675	2	Fixing strip	Skena	5	CK (8253254)
1320	22	82 24 941	8	Screw	Skruv	5	150)
1340	22	82 87 666	8	Blind rivet	Blindnit	5	151)
1360	23	79 22 420	8	Screw	Skruv	5	CK (7967771)
1380 *	24	92 89 844	6	Pop rivet	Popnit	5	CK (8264285)
1400	25	79 22 446	6	Screw	Skruv	5	
1420	26	73 44 476	2	Padding	Stötskydd	5	
1440	27	82 17 267	1	Glass, rear window	Glas, bakruta	4	12)

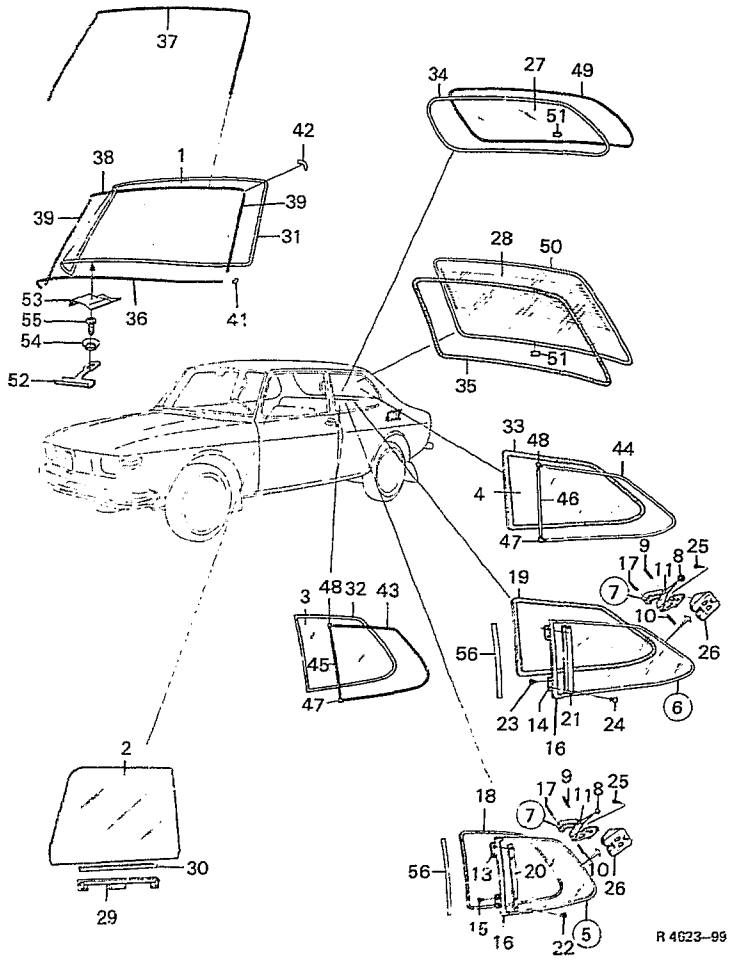
12 –1975
143 Alternative
146 Ch –99762029983.
147 Ch 99762029984–
150. Ch.–99771027549 –99772004801.
151. Ch 99771027550–.99772004802–.
374. 1979–

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	2-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



1200 **External details, glass**
Glass and sealings
2D, 3CK

Utvändiga detaljer, glas,
Glas och tätningslister
2D, 3CK

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R4623	8	121

	Fig. Pos.	Part No / Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K	S	R	L	Notes / Anmärkning
1460	27	82 36 234	1	Glass, electrical rear window	Glas, el-bakruta		4			13)
1480										
1500	27	82 17 267	1	Glass, rear window	Glas, bakruta		4			13, 160) 99L
1520	27	82 36 234	1	Glass, electrical rear window	Glas, el-bakruta		4			161) 99L
1540										
1560	27	82 17 275	1	Glass, rear window, green	Glas, bakruta, grön		4			12, 143)
1580										
1600	27	82 36 242	1	Glass, electrical rear window, green	Glas, el-bakruta grön		4			13, 143)
1620										
1640	28	82 51 381	1	Glass, trunk door	Glas, bagagerumsdörr		4			359) CK
1641	28	82 58 766	1	Glass, trunk door	Glas bagagerumsdörr					360) CK
1660	28	82 51 654	1	Glass, trunk door green	Glas, bagagerumsdörr, grön		4			143, 165) CK
1680										
1700	28	82 75 257	1	Glass, trunk door, green	Glas, bagagerumsdörr, grön					143, 166) CK
1720										
1740	29	82 25 930	1	Glass retainer L.H.	Rutfäste V		5			459)
1760	29	82 25 948	1	Glass retainer R.H.	Rutfäste H		5			459)
1761	29	82 77 485	2	Glass retainer	Rutfäste		5			460)
1780	30	82 25 997	2	Pad, door window	Mellanlägg, dörruta		5			373)
1781 *	30	92 87 111	2	Pad, door window	Mellanlägg, dörruta		5			374) (8277501)
1840	31	82 36 598	1	Weatherstrip, windshield	Gummilist, vindruta		4			158) (8220984)
1860										
1880	31	82 36 556	1	Weatherstrip, windshield	Gummilist, vindruta		4			159)
1900										
1920 *	32	92 37 777	1	Weatherstrip, side window L.H.	Gummilist, sidoruta V		5			463) (8407397)
1940										
1960 *	32	92 37 785	1	Weatherstrip, side window R.H.	Gummilist, sidoruta H		5			463) (8407405)
1980										
2000	32	82 22 531	1	Weatherstrip, side window L.H	Gummilist, sidoruta V		5			44, 162)
2020										
2040	32	82 22 549	1	Weatherstrip, side window R.H.	Gummilist, sidoruta H		5			44, 162)
2060										
2080	33	82 51 290	1	Weatherstrip, side window L.H.	Gummilist, sidoruta V		5			CK
2100										
2120	33	82 51 308	1	Weatherstrip, side window R.H.	Gummilist, sidoruta H		5			CK
2140										
2200	34	82 57 768	1	Weatherstrip, rear window	Gummilist, bakruta		4			
2220										
2280	35	82 54 609	1	Weatherstrip, rear window	Gummilist, bakruta		4			165) CK
2300										
2320 *	35	92 31 499	1	Weatherstrip, rear window	Gummilist, bakruta		4			166, 167) CK (8258006)
2340										
2360	36	84 09 831	1	Moulding, windshield lower	Dekorationslist, vindruta nedre		3			158)
2380										

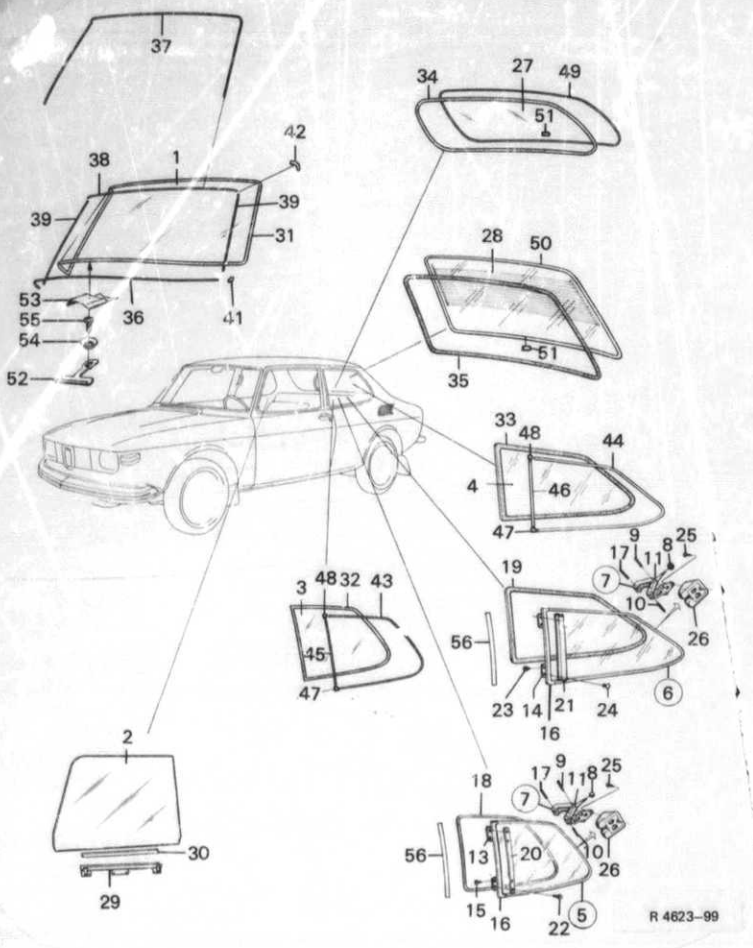
12. -1975
13. 1976-
44. »X7» not USA
143. Alternative
158. Ch.-99762014770 -99766007911 -99767003629.
159. Ch. 99762014771- 99766007912- 99767003630-.
160. Ch -99772004189
161. Ch 99772004190-.
162. Ch -99771019612 -99772004330
165. Ch.-99781004840 -99786006944
166. Ch 99781004841- 99786006945-.
167. Only for glass 8258774 and 8258766
359. Ch -99781019589 -99786008729
360. Ch 99781019590- 99786008730-.
373. -1978 9999
374. 1979-
459. Ch -99803002496 -99796005639
460. Ch 99803002497- 99796005640-
463. -1981

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



1200 **External details, glass**
Glass and sealings
2D, 3CK

Utvändiga detaljer, glas,
Glas och tätningslister
2D, 3CK

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R4623	8	123

	Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99				Description	Benämning	K S / L	S R	Notes Anmärkning
2400	36	82 67 015	1				Moulding, windshield	Dekorationslist, vind-		3	159) (8236788)
2420							lower	ruta nedre			
2440	36	82 22 598	1				Moulding, windshield	Dekorationslist, vind-		3	44, 158)
2460							lower	ruta, nedre			
2480	36	82 37 281	1				Moulding, windshield	Dekorationslist, vind-		3	159, 162) 99L
2500							lower	ruta, nedre			
2501	36	82 37 281	1				Moulding, windshield	Dekorationslist, vind-		3	374) 2D, EMS, TURBO
2502							lower	ruta, nedre			
2520	37	84 09 849	1				Moulding, windshield	Dekorationslist, vind-		3	158)
2540							upper	ruta, övre			
2560	37	82 22 606	1				Moulding, windshield	Dekorationslist, vind-		3	44, 158)
2580							upper	ruta, övre			
2600	38	82 36 762	1				Moulding, windshield	Dekorationslist, vind-		3	159) -1978
2620							upper	ruta, övre			
2625	38	92 26 473	1				Moulding, windshield,	Dekorationslist, vind-		3	1979-
2630							upper	ruta, övre			
2640	38	82 37 265	1				Moulding, windshield	Dekorationslist, vind-		3	159, 162) 99L
2660							upper	ruta, övre			
2661	38	82 37 265	1				Moulding, windshield	Dekorationslist, vind-		3	374) 2D, EMS, TURBO
2662							upper	ruta, övre			
2680	39	82 67 007	2				Moulding, windshield	Dekorationslist, vind-		3	159) (8236770)
2700								ruta			
2720	39	82 37 273	2				Moulding, windshield	Dekorationslist, vind-		3	159, 162) 99L
2740								ruta			
2741	39	82 37 273	2				Moulding, windshield	Dekorationslist, vind-		3	374) 2D, EMS, TURBO
2742								ruta			
2760	41	84 09 856	2				Joint piece, wind-	Skarvstycke, vindruta		3	158)
2780							shield				
2800	41	82 22 622	2				Joint piece, wind-	Skarvstycke, vindruta		3	44, 158
2820							shield				
2840	41	82 66 652	2				Joint piece, wind-	Skarvstycke vindruta		3	159) (8236754)
2860							shield, lower	nedre			
2880	41	82 37 307	2				Joint piece, wind-	Skarvstycke, vindruta		3	159, 162) 99L
2900							shield, lower	nedre			
2910	41	82 37 307	2				Joint piece winds-	Skarvstycke, vindruta		3	374) TURBO
2911							hield, lower	nedre			
2915	41	82 69 458	2				Joint piece, wind-	Skarvstycke, vindruta		3	374) 2D, EMS, TURBO
2916							shield, lower	nedre			
2920	42	82 36 747	2				Joint piece, wind-	Skarvstycke, vindruta		3	159)
2940							shield, upper	övre			
2960	42	82 37 299	2				Joint piece, wind-	Skarvstycke, vindruta		3	159, 162) 99L
2980							shield, upper	övre			
2981	42	82 37 299	2				Joint piece, wind-	Skarvstycke, vindruta		3	374) 2D, EMS, TURBO
2982							shield, upper	övre			
3000	43	84 02 992	1				Moulding, side win-	Dekorationslist, sido-		4	463)
3020							dow L.H.	ruta V			
3040	43	84 03 008	1				Moulding, side win-	Dekorationslist, sido-		4	463)
3060							dow R.H.	ruta H			
3080	44	82 51 431	1				Moulding, side win-	Dekorationslist, sido		4	
3100							dow L.H.	ruta V			CC
3120	44	82 51 449	1				Moulding, side win-	Dekorationslist, sido		4	
3140							dow R.H.	ruta H			CC
3160	45	84 09 575	2				Moulding, side win-	Dekorationslist, sido-		4	463)
3180							dow	ruta			
3200	46	84 09 575	2				Moulding, side win-	Dekorationslist, sido		4	CK
3220							dow	ruta			
3240	47	84 02 968	2				Joint piece, lower	Skarvstycke, nedre		3	463)

44. 9X7 s not USA.
158. Ch.-99762014770.-99766007911.-99767003629.
159. Ch. 99762014771-.99766007912-.99767003630-.
162. Ch.-99771019612.-99772004330.
374. 1979-
463. -1981

MASTER INDEX

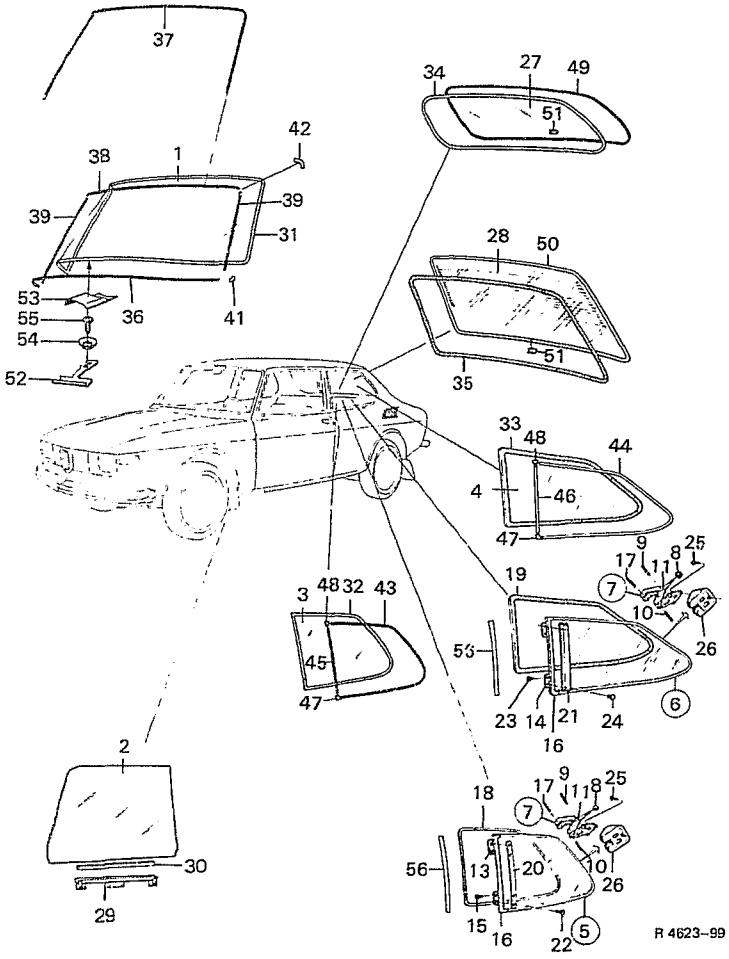
0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20

1200	External details, glass Glass and sealings 2D, 3CK	Utvändiga detaljer, glas, Glas och tätningslister 2D, 3CK	Date Datum 1988-10	Illustration Bild nr R4623	Group Grupp 8	Page Sida 125

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
3260	48 84 02 976	2	Joint piece, upper	Skarvstycke, övre	3	463)
3280	49 84 01 275	1	Moulding, rear window	Dekorationslist, bakruta	3	
3300						
3320	49 82 22 648	1	Moulding, rear window	Dekorationslist,bakruta	3	44,162)
3340						
3350	49 82 22 648	1	Moulding, rear window	Dekorationslist, bakruta	3	374) 2D,EMS,TURBO
3351						
3360	50 82 51 407	1	Moulding, rear window	Dekorationslist, bakruta	3	CK
3380						
3400	51 84 01 291	1	Joint piece	Skarvstycke	3	
3420	51 82 22 663	1	Joint piece	Skarvstycke	3	44,162)
3421	51 82 22 663	1	Joint piece	Skarvstycke	3	374) 2D,EMS,TURBO
3440	52 82 75 885	2	Glass holder	Glashållare	4	374) US
3460	53 82 85 959	1	Cover plate LH	Täckbricka V	4	374) US
3480	53 82 85 967	1	Cover plate RH	Täckbricka H	4	374) US
3500	54 82 79 937	2	Washer	Bricka	4	374) US
3520	55 79 22 420	2	Screw	Skruv	5	374) US
3540	56 82 86 312	2	Tape	Tape	5	374) US



44 »X7» not USA
162. Ch -99771019612 -99772004330
374. 1979-
463 -1981

MASTER INDEX

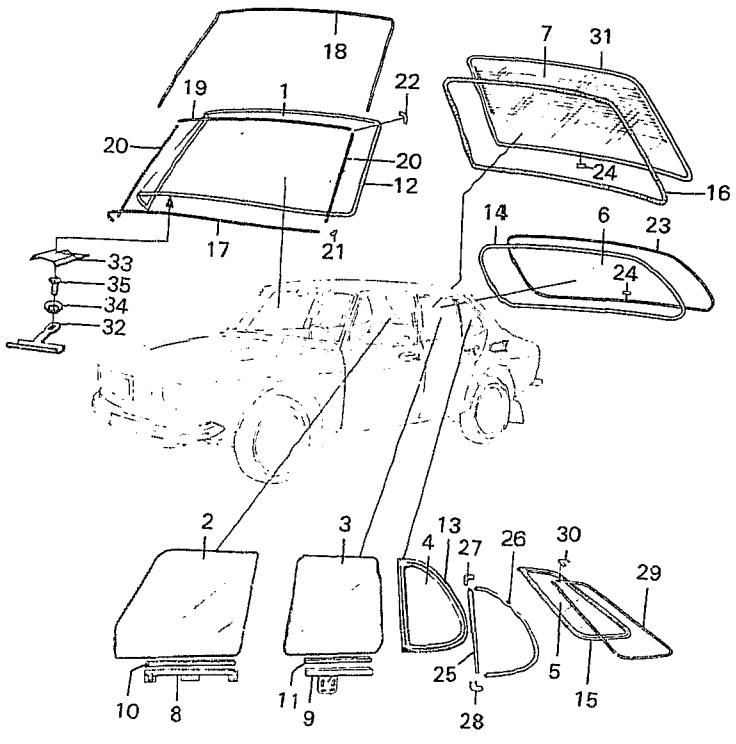
0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20

1250 **External details, glass** / Glass and sealings / 4D, 5CK — **Utvändiga detaljer, glas,** / Glas och tätningslister / 4D, 5CK

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R4624	8	127



R 4624–99

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0040 1	82 38 727	1	Glass, windshield	Glas, vindruta	3	373)
0041 1	82 59 087	1	Glass, windshield	Glas, vindruta	3	374)
0100 1	82 38 735	1	Glass, windshield, green	Glas, vindruta, grön	3	143) (8417511)
0120						
0140 2	84 15 010	1	Glass, door window L.H.	Glas, dörruta V	4	168,435) SUPERSEDED BY 8275315, 9287111
0160						
0161 2	82 75 315	1	Glass, door window LH	Glas, dörruta V	4	168,436,457)
0162						
0163 2	92 35 094	1	Glass, door window LH	Glas, dörruta V	3	168,458)
0164						
0180 2	82 15 576	1	Glass, door window green L.H	Glas, dörruta grön V	4	143,168,435) SUPERSEDED BY 8275331, 9287111
0200						
0201 2	82 75 331	1	Glass, door window green LH	Glas, dörruta grön V	4	143,168,436,457)
0202						
0203 2	92 35 110	1	Glass, door window green LH	Glas, dörruta grön V	4	143,168,458)
0204						
0220 2	84 15 028	1	Glass, door window R.H.	Glas, dörruta H	4	168,435) SUPERSEDED BY 8275323, 9287111
0240						
0241 2	82 75 323	1	Glass, door window RH	Glas, dörruta H	4	168,436,457)
0242						
0243 2	92 35 102	1	Glass, door window RH	Glas, dörruta H	4	168,458)
0244						
0260 2	82 15 584	1	Glass, door window green R.H.	Glas, dörruta grön H	4	143,168,435) SUPERSEDED BY 8275349, 9287111
0280						
0281 2	82 75 349	1	Glass, door window green RH	Glas, dörruta grön H	4	143,168,436,457)
0282						
0283 2	92 35 128	1	Glass, door window green RH	Glas, dörruta grön H	4	143,168,458)
0284						
0300 3	84 15 036	1	Glass, door window L.H.	Glas, dörruta V	5	169,435) SUPERSEDED BY 8275356, 9287111
0320						
0321 3	82 75 356	1	Glass, door window LH	Glas, dörruta V	5	169,436)
0322						
0340 3	82 15 592	1	Glass, door window green L.H.	Glas, dörruta grön V	5	143,169,435) SUPERSEDED BY 8275372, 9287111
0360						
0361 3	82 75 372	1	Glass door window green LH	Glas, dörruta grön V	5	143,169,436)
0362						
0380 3	84 15 044	1	Glass, door window R.H.	Glas, dörruta H	5	169,435) SUPERSEDED BY 8275364, 9287111
0400						
0401 3	82 75 364	1	Glass, door window RH	Glas, dörruta H	5	169,436)
0402						
0420 3	82 15 600	1	Glass, door window green R.H.	Glas, dörruta grön H	5	143,169,435) SUPERSEDED BY 8275380, 9287111
0440						
0441 3	82 75 380	1	Glass, door window green RH	Glas, dörruta grön H	5	143,169,436)
0442						
0460 4	84 15 051	1	Glass, door window fixed LH	Glas, dörruta fast del V.	5	169,373)
0480						
0500 4	84 15 069	1	Glass, door window fixed RH	Glas, dörruta fast del H.	5	169,373)
0520						
0530 4	82 61 638	1	Glass, door window fixed LH	Glas, dörruta fast del V	5	169,374)
0531						
0535 4	82 61 646	1	Glass, door window fixed RH	Glas, dörruta fast del H.	5	169,374)
0536						
0540 4	82 15 618	1	Glass, door window fixed, green LH	Glas, dörruta fast del, grön V.	5	143,169,373)
0560						

143 Alternative
168 Front door.
169 Rear door
373 -1978 9999
374 1979-
435 Ch -99791001492 -99792006400 -99793004632 -99796003701.
436 Ch 99791001493- 99792006401- 99793004633- 99796003702-
457 -1980
458 1981-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

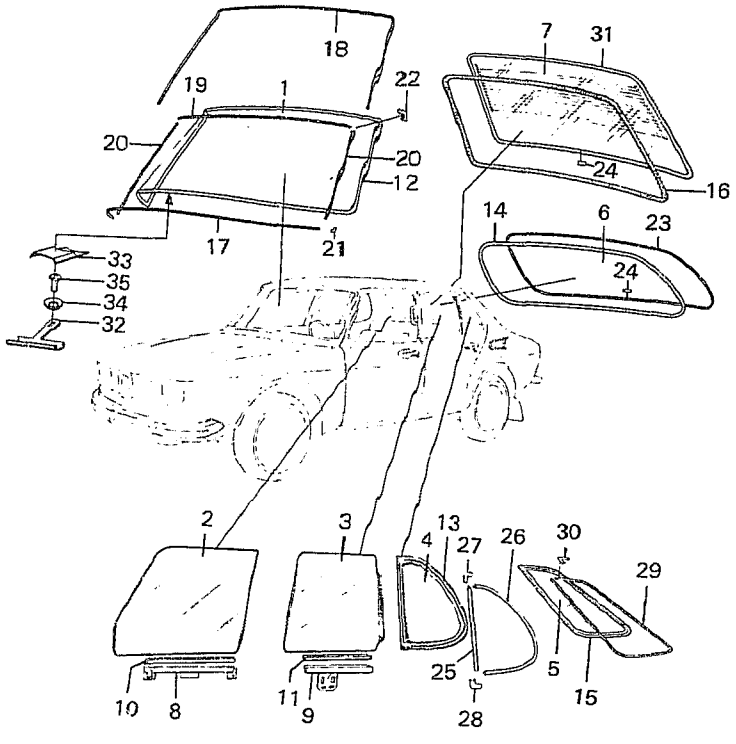
8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20

1250 **External details, glass** — **Utvändiga detaljer, glas,**
Glass and sealings — Glas och tätningslister
4D, 5CK — 4D, 5CK

Date/Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration/Bildnr: R4624 | Group/Grupp: 8 | Page/Sida: 129

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KSR/L	Notes Anmärkning
0580 4	82 15 626	1	Glass, door window fixed, green RH	Glas, dörruta fast del, grön H	5	143,169,373)
0610 4	82 61 653	1	Glass, door window fixed, green LH	Glas, dörruta fast del, grön V.	5	143,169,374)
0615 4	82 61 661	1	Glass, door window fixed, green RH	Glas, dörruta fast del, grön H	5	143,169,374)
0620 5	82 60 135	1	Glass, side window, L.H	Glas, sidoruta V	5	5 CK.
0660 5	82 60 143	1	Glass, side window, R.H.	Glas, sidoruta H	5	5 CK
0700 5	82 60 390	1	Glass, side window, green L.H	Glas, sidoruta grön V	5	143) 5CK
0740 5	82 60 408	1	Glass, side window, green R.H.	Glas, sidoruta grön H	5	143) 5CK
0780 6	82 17 267	1	Glass, rear window	Glas, bakruta	4	12)
0800 6	82 36 234	1	Glass, electrical rear window	Glas, el-bakruta	4	13)
0840 6	82 17 275	1	Glass, rear window green	Glas, bakruta grön	4	12,143)
0880 6	82 36 242	1	Glass, electrical rear window, green	Glas, el-bakruta, grön	4	13,143)
0920 7	82 51 381	1	Glass,trunk door	Glas,bagagerumsdörr	4	359)5CK
0921 7	82 58 766	1	Glass,trunk door	Glas,bagagerumsdörr		360)5CK
0940 7	82 51 654	1	Glass, trunk door, green	Glas,bagagerumsdörr, grön	4	143,165) 5CK
0980 7	82 75 257	1	Glass, trunk door, green	Glas, bagagerumsdörr, grön	4	143,166)5CK (8258774)
1020 8	82 25 955	1	Glass, retainer L.H	Rutfäste V	5	168,461)
1040 8	82 25 963	1	Glass, retainer R.H	Rutfäste H	5	168,461)
1060 8	82 77 485	2	Glass, retainer	Rutfäste	5	168,462)
1100 9	82 25 971	1	Glass, retainer L.H	Rutfäste V	5	169)
1120 9	82 25 989	1	Glass, retainer R.H	Rutfäste H	5	169)
1140 10	82 25 997	2	Pad, door window	Mellanlägg, dörruta	5	168,461)
1150 10	82 77 501	2	Pad, door window	Mellanlägg, dörruta	5	168,462)
1160 11	82 25 997	2	Pad, door window	Mellanlägg, dörruta	5	169,435)
1161 11	92 87 111	2	Pad, door window	Mellanlägg, dörruta	5	169,436)(8275422)
1220 12	82 36 598	1	Weatherstrip, wind-shield	Gummilist, vindruta	4	158)
1260 12	82 36 556	1	Weatherstrip, wind-shield	Gummilist, vindruta	4	159)
1380 13	82 44 774	1	Weatherstrip, fixed door window LH	Gummilist, fast dörruta V	5	169,373)
1420 13	82 44 782	1	Weatherstrip,fixed door window RH	Gummilist, fast dörruta H	5	169,373)



R 4624-99

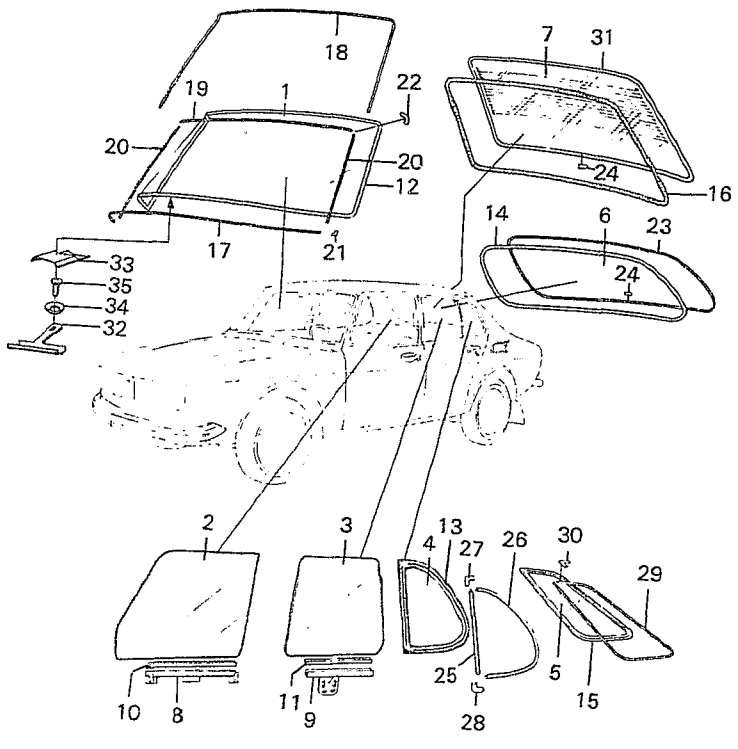
12 -1975
13 1976-
143 Alternative
158 Ch -99762014770 -99766007911 -99767003629
159 Ch 99762014771- 99766007912- 99767003630-
165 Ch -99781004840 -99786006944
166 Ch 99781004841- 99786006945-
168 Front door.
169 Rear door
359 Ch -99781019589 -99786008729
360 Ch 99781019590- 99786008730-
373 -1978 9999
374 1979-
435 Ch -99791001492 -99792006400 -99793004632 -99796003701
436 Ch 99791001493- 99792006401- 99793004633- 99796003702-.
461 Ch -99803007145 -99796005371
462 Ch 99803007146- 99796005372-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	8-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



R 4624-99

1250 **External details, glass** — **Utvändiga detaljer, glas,**
Glass and sealings — Glas och tätningslister
4D, 5CK — 4D, 5CK

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R4624	8	131

	Fig. Pos.	Part No / Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes / Anmärkning
1450	13	82 49 955	1	Weatherstrip, fixed door window LH	Gummilist, fast dörruta V	5	169,374)
1455	13	82 49 963	1	Weatherstrip, fixed door window RH	Gummilist, fast dörruta H	5	169,374)
1460	14	82 57 768	1	Weatherstrip, rear window	Gummilist, bakruta	4	
1500	15	82 60 150	1	Weatherstrip, side window L.H.	Gummilist, sidoruta V	5	5 CK.
1540	15	82 60 168	1	Weatherstrip, side window R.H.	Gummilist, sidoruta H	5	5 CK
1580	16	82 54 609	1	Weatherstrip, rear window	Gummilist, bakruta	4	165) 5 CK.
1620	16	92 31 499	1	Weatherstrip, rear window	Gummilist, bakruta	4	166, 167) 5 CK. (8258006)
1660	17	84 09 831	1	Moulding, windshield lower	Dekorationslist,vind-ruta nedre	3	158)
1700	17	82 67 015	1	Moulding, windshield lower	Dekorationslist,vind-ruta nedre	3	159) (8236788)
1740	18	84 09 849	1	Moulding, windshield upper	Dekorationslist,vind-ruta övre	3	158)
1780	19	82 36 762	1	Moulding, windshield upper	Dekorationslist,vind-ruta, övre	3	159) -1978
1805	19	92 26 473	1	Moulding, windshield, upper	Dekorationslist,vind-ruta, övre	3	1979-
1820	20	82 67 007	2	Moulding, windshield	Dekorationslist,vind-ruta	3	159) (8236770)
1860	21	84 09 856	2	Joint piece, wind-shield, lower	Skarvstycke, vindruta nedre	3	158)
1900	21	82 66 652	2	Joint piece, wind-shield, lower	Skarvstycke,vindruta, nedre	3	159)(8236754)
1940	22	82 36 747	2	Joint piece, wind-shield, upper	Skarvstycke, vindruta övre	3	159)
1980	23	84 01 275	1	Moulding, rear window	Dekorationslist, bakruta	3	
2020	24	84 01 291	1	Joint piece	Skarvstycke	3	
2030	24	82 22 663	1	Joint piece	Skarvstycke	3	374) TURBO
2040	25	84 15 689	2	Moulding front, door window	Dekorationslist, främre dörruta	3	169,373)
2080	26	84 15 697	1	Moulding rear, door window LH	Dekorationslist, bakre dörruta V	3	169,373)
2120	26	84 15 440	1	Moulding rear, door window RH	Dekorationslist, bakre dörruta H	3	169,373)
2144	26	82 59 855	1	Moulding rear, door window LH	Dekorationslist bakre dörruta V.	3	169,374)
2150	26	82 59 863	1	Moulding rear, door window RH	Dekorationslist bakre dörruta H.	3	169,374)
2154	26	82 68 914	1	Moulding rear, door window LH	Dekorationslist bakre dörruta V	3	169,374) TURBO
2157	26	82 68 922	1	Moulding rear, door window RH	Dekorationslist bakre dörruta H.	3	169,374) TURBO
2160	27	84 02 968	2	Joint piece, upper	Skarvstycke, övre	3	169,373)
2180	28	84 15 473	2	Joint piece, lower	Skarvstycke, nedre	3	169,373)
2200	29	92 23 439	2	Moulding, side window	Dekorationslist, sidoruta	4	5CK (8260374)
2230	29	82 67 890	2	Moulding, side window	Dekorlist, sidoruta	4	374) TURBO

158 Ch -99762014770 -99766007911 -99767003629
159 Ch 99762014771- 99766007912-.99767003630-
165 Ch.-99781004840 -99786006944
166 Ch 99781004841- 99786006945-
167 Only for glass 8258774 and8258766
169 Rear door
373 -1978 9999
374 1979-

MASTER INDEX

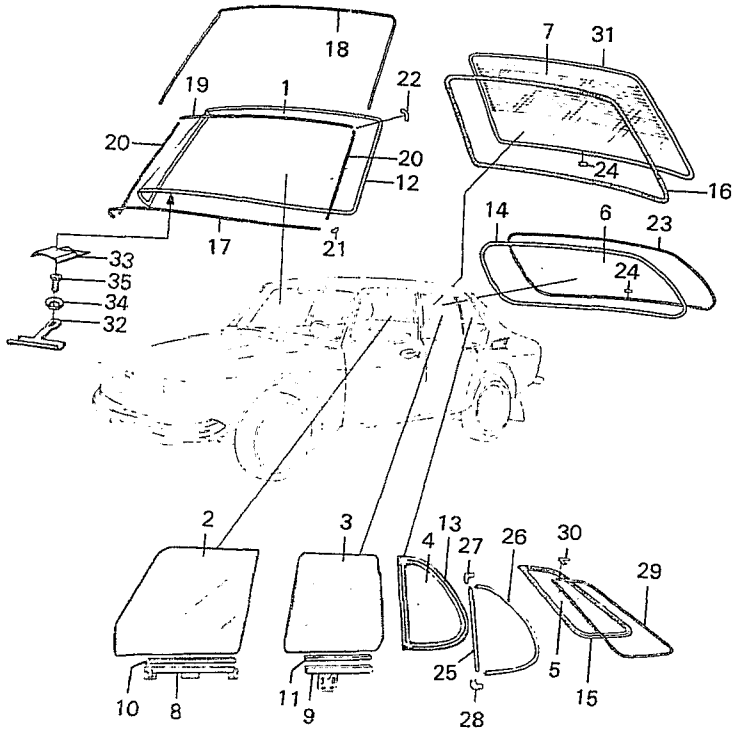
0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20

1250	External details, glass Glass and sealings 4D, 5CK	Utvändiga detaljer, glas, Glas och tätningslister 4D, 5CK	Date Datum	Illustration Bild nr	Group Grupp	Page Sida
			1988-10	R4624	8	133

	Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99				Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
2240	30	92 23 447	2				Joint piece, side window	Skarvstycke, sidoruta	3	5CK (8260457)
2260										
2270	30	82 72 643	2				Joint piece, side window	Skarvstycke, sidoruta	3	374) TURBO
2271										
2280	31	82 51 407	1				Moulding, rear window	Dekorationslist, bakruta	3	5CK
2300										
2320	31	82 67 221	1				Moulding, rear window	Dekorlist, bakruta	3	374) TURBO
2340	32	82 75 885	2				Glass holder	Glashållare	4	374) US
2360	33	82 85 959	1				Cover plate LH	Täckbricka V	4	374) US
2380	33	82 85 967	1				Cover plate RH	Täckbricka H	4	374) US
2400	34	82 79 937	2				Washer	Bricka	4	374) US
2420	35	79 22 420	2				Screw	Skruv	5	374) US



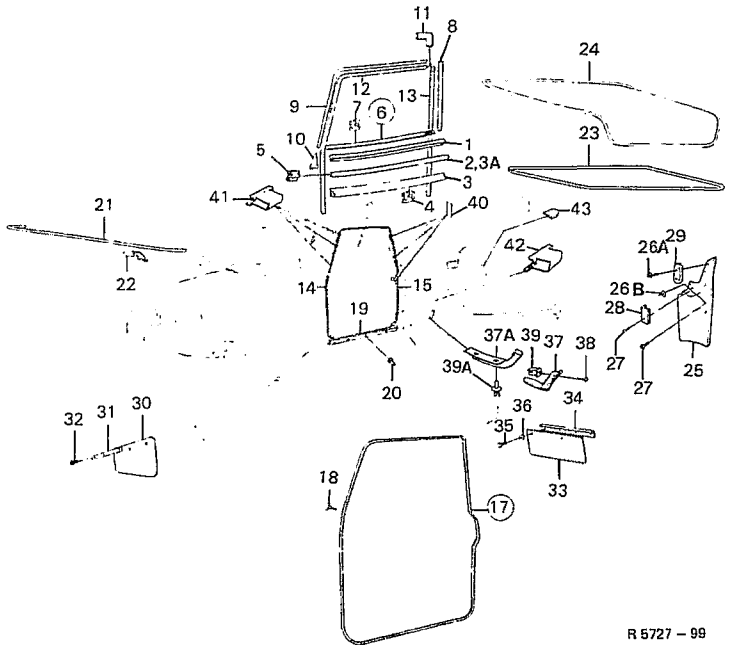
R 4624-99

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



1300 **External details, glass**
Other sealings, mud guards, 2D

Utvändiga detaljer, glas,
Övriga tätningslister, stänkskydd 2D

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R5727	8	135

	Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KS	SR/L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	8225 740	2	Rubber seal, outer	Gummilist, yttre		4	373)
0030	1	8221 046	2	Rubber seal, outer	Gummilist, yttre		4	162) "X7", NOT US
0040	2	8407 298	1	Moulding LH	Dekorationslist V		3	373)
0050	2	8407 306	1	Moulding RH	Dekorationslist H.		3	373)
0060	3	8264 236	1	Moulding and rubber seal assy outer LH	Dekor- och gummilist kpl yttre V		4	374,457)
0070								
0080	3	8264 244	1	Moulding and rubber seal assy outer RH	Dekor- och gummilist kpl yttre H		4	374,457)
0090								
0100	3	8268 690	1	Moulding and rubber seal assy outer LH	Dekor- och gummilist kpl yttre V		4	374,457) EMS, TURBO
0110								
0120	3	8268 708	1	Moulding and rubber seal assy outer RH	Dekor- och gummilist kpl yttre H		4	374,457) EMS, TURBO
0130								
0140	3	9237 678	2	Rubber seal, outer	Gummilist, yttre		4	458)
0150 *	3A	6926 711	1	Moulding LH	Dekorlist V		3	458) (9225731)
0160 *	3A	6926 729	1	Moulding RH	Dekorlist H		3	458) (9225749)
0170 *	3A	6926 737	1	Moulding, black LH	Dekorlist, svart V		3	458) (9225756)
0180 *	3A	6926 745	1	Moulding, black RH	Dekorlist, svart H		3	458) (9225764)
0190	4	8267 270	18	,Clip	,Clip		4	374,457)
0200	5	8407 363	18	Clip	Clip		5	180)
0210	5	8255 960	18	Clip	Clip		5	181,373)
0220	5	8278 947	14	Clip	Clip		4	458)
0230	6	8409 658	2	Seal assy., inner	Tätning kpl., inre		4	
0240	6	8227 019	2	Seal assy., inner	Tätning kpl., inre		4	172) EMS CK
0250	6	8245 011	2	Seal assy., inner	Tätning kpl., inre		4	173,373) EMS CK
0260	6	8273 245	2	Seal assy., inner	Tätning kpl., inre		4	374,457) EMS CK
0270	6	9227 331	2	Seal assy., inner	Tätning kpl., inre		4	458)
0280	7	7132 333	6	,Clip	,Clip		5	172)
0290	7	8244 964	8	,Clip	,Clip		5	173)
0300	8	8219 651	1	Moulding, rear LH	Dekorationslist, bakre V		3	373)
0310								
0320	8	8219 669	1	Moulding, rear RH	Dekorationslist, bakre H		3	373)
0330								
0340	8	9284 191	1	Moulding, rear LH	Dekorlist, bakre V		3	374)
0350	8	9284 209	1	Moulding, rear RH	Dekorlist, bakre H		3	374)
0360 *	8	9239 336	1	Moulding, rear LH	Dekorlist, bakre V		3	374) EMS, TURBO (8268732)
0370 *	8	9239 344	1	Moulding, rear RH	Dekorlist, bakre H		3	374) EMS, TURBO (8268740)
0380	9	8219 735	1	Moulding, front LH	Dekorationslist, främre V		3	373)
0390								
0400	9	8219 743	1	Moulding, front RH	Dekorationslist, främre H.		3	373)
0410								
0420	9	8266 678	1	Moulding, front LH	Dekorlist, främre V		3	374,457)
0430	9	8266 686	1	Moulding, front RH	Dekorlist, främre H		3	374,457)
0440	9	9284 175	1	Moulding, front LH	Dekorlist, främre LH		3	458)
0450	9	9284 183	1	Moulding, front RH	Dekorlist, främre RH		3	458)
0460	9	8268 757	1	Moulding, front LH	Dekorlist, främre V		3	374,457) EMS, TURBO
0470	9	8268 765	1	Moulding, front RH	Dekorlist, främre H		3	374,457) EMS, TURBO
0480 *	9	9239 153	1	Moulding, front, black LH	Dekorlist, främre svart V		3	458) (8279515)
0490								
0500 *	9	9239 161	1	Moulding, front, black RH	Dekorlist, främre svart H		3	458) (8279523)
0505								
0510	10	84 02 752	1	Cover plate LH	Täckplåt V		3	373)
0520	10	84 02 745	1	Cover plate RH	Täckplåt H		3	373)
0530	10	82 59 251	1	Cover plate LH	Täckplåt V		3	374,457)
0540	10	82 59 269	1	Cover plate RH	Täckplåt H		3	374,457)

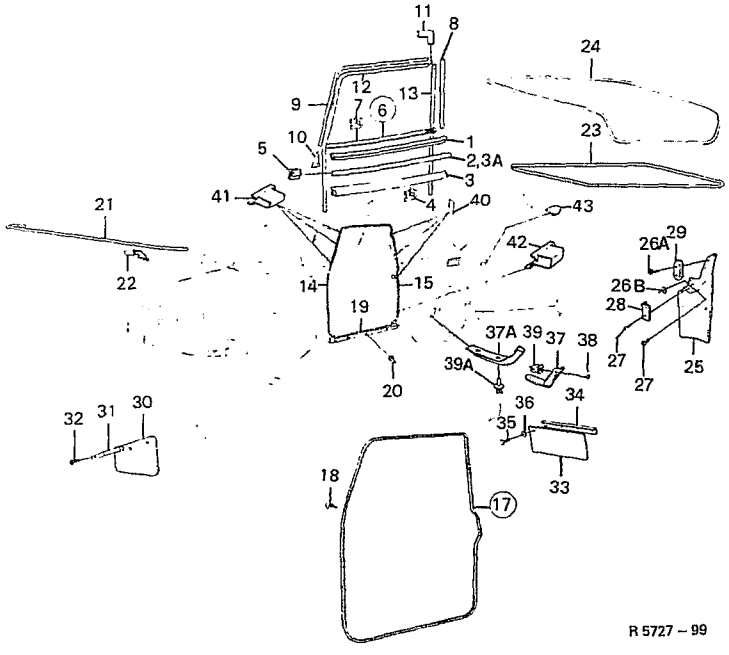
162 Ch.-99771019612 -99772004330
172 Ch.-99762003299.-99766001424
173 Ch 99762003300- 99766001425-
180 Ch.-99771017099 -99772003699 -99765012903.
181 Ch 99771017100- 99772003700- 99766012904-
373 -1978 9999
374 1979-
457 -1980
458 1981-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



1300 **External details, glass**
Other sealings, mud guards, 2D

Utvändiga detaljer, glas,
Övriga tätningslister, stänkskydd 2D

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R5727	8	137

Fig Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KSR/L	Notes Anmärkning
0550 11	82 19 776	2	Cover plate	Täckplåt	3	373)
0620 12	84 07 314	2	Seal, door frame, front	Tätning, dörrbåge, främre	4	176)
0640 12	82 76 461	2	Seal, door frame, front	Tätning, dörrbåge, främre	4	177,457)
0660 12	82 78 996	2	Seal, door frame, front	Tätning, dörrbåge, främre	4	458)
0680 13	84 07 504	2	Seal, door frame, rear	Tätning, dörrbåge, bakre	4	176)
0720 13	82 76 479	2	Seal, door frame, rear	Tätning, dörrbåge, bakre	4	177) (8257744)
0740 14	69 11 820	2	Seal strip, door opening, front	Tätningslist, dörröppning, främre		8409674)
0760 14	82 49 302	2	Seal strip, door opening, front	Tätningslist, dörröppning, främre		463)
0780 15	84 09 682	2	Seal strip, door opening, rear	Tätning, dörröppning, bakre		
0800 15	82 67 148	2	Seal strip, door opening, rear	Tätningslist, dörröppning, bakre	3	177)
0820 17	82 39 295	1	Door seal assy LH	Dörrtätningslist kpl. V	3	
0840 17	82 39 287	1	Door seal assy RH	Dörrtätningslist kpl H.	3	
0860 18	84 12 256	80	₁Clip	₁Clip	5	
0870 19	82 69 748	2	Protective strip	Skyddslist	3	457)
0880 19	92 91 428	2	Protective strip	Skyddslist		458) (8286874)
0890 20	82 33 645	12	Pop rivet	Popnit	3	174)
0900 20	82 35 178	12	Pop rivet	Popnit	3	183)
0910 21	92 82 104	1	Hood seal	Huvtätning	3	463) (8202885)
0930 22	84 07 488	5	Clip	Clip	5	
0940 23	82 47 710	1	Seal, trunk lid	Tätning, bagagerums-lucka	4	
0960 24	82 78 459	1	Seal, trunk door	Tätning, bagagerumsdörr	4	CK (8251373)
1000 25	78 73 227	1	Kit, mud guard rear LH	Sats, stänkskydd bakre V	3	373)
1020 25	78 73 235	1	Kit, mud guard rear RH	Sats, stänkskydd bakre H	3	373)
1040 25	78 73 565	1	Kit, mud guard rear LH	Sats, stänkskydd bakre V	3	374) (7873250)
1060 25	78 73 573	1	Kit, mud guard, rear RH	Sats, stänkskydd, bakre H	3	374) (7873268)
1105	78 74 340	1	Kit, mud guard rear assy, LH, RH	Sats,stänkskydd bakre kpl, V, H	3	
1110 26A	79 22 503	6	₁Screw	₁Skruv	5	373)
1120 26A	79 22 974	4	₁Screw	₁Skruv	5	374)
1130 26B	79 16 497	6	₁Washer	₁Bricka	5	373)
1140 27	79 22 982	6	₁Screw	₁Skruv	5	374)
1150 28	82 27 738	2	Support plate	Stödplåt	3	

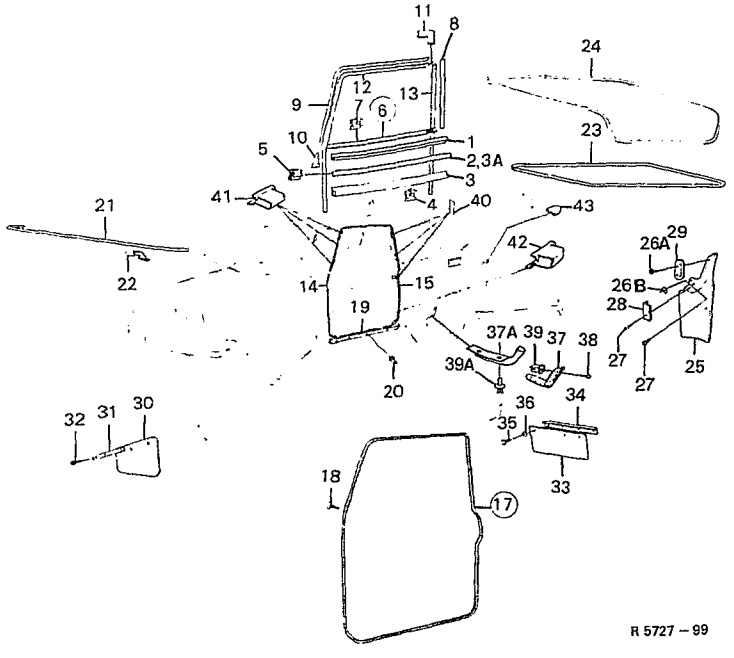
146. Ch.-9976202983
147. Ch. 99762029984-.
174. Ch.-99762001532-9976G001251.
176. Ch.-99771003112-99772000466.
177 Ch 99771003113-99772000457-
178 Ch -99771010199-99772001805.
179. Ch 99771010200-99772001806-
183. Ch 99771029926-
373. -1978 9999
374. 1979-
457 -1980
458. 1981-
463 -1981

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



1300	**External details, glass** Other sealings, mud guards, 2D				**Utvändiga detaljer, glas,** Övriga tätningslister, stänkskydd 2D		Date Datum 1988-10	Illustration Bild nr R5727	Group Grupp 8	Page Sida 139	
	Fig. Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99			Description	Benämning	KS	SR/L	Notes Anmärkning	
1170	29	92 22 613	2			Support plate	Stödplåt		3	405) (8269227)	
1180	30	82 07 011	1			Mud guard, front LH	Stänkskydd, främre V		4		
1190	30	82 07 029	1			Mud guard, front RH	Stänkskydd, främre H		4		
1200	31	82 07 037	2			Attachment plate	Fästplåt		5		
1210	32	79 22 917	6			Screw	Skruv		5		
1230	33	82 89 266	2			Mud guard, middle	Stänkskydd, mittre		5	(8209405)	
1240	34	82 09 413	2			Bracket	Fäste		5		
1250	35	79 22 982	8			Screw	Skruv		5		
1260	36	79 16 497	8			Washer	Bricka		5		
1270	37	82 21 012	1			Rubber protection LH	Gummiskydd V		3	457)	
1290	37	82 21 020	1			Rubber protection RH	Gummiskydd H		3	457)	
1310	37A	82 87 310	1			Rubber protection LH	Gummiskydd V		3	458)	
1330	37A	82 87 328	1			Rubber protection RH	Gummiskydd H		3	458)	
1350	38	84 09 708	6			Screw	Skruv		5	361)	
1360	38	79 72 185	6			Screw	Skruv		5	362,457)	
1370	39	82 56 323	6			Clip	Clip		5	184,457)	
1380	39A	82 35 178	4			Clip	Clip		5	458) (9223975)	
1390	40	84 06 142	X			Tape, double side adhesive	Tape, dubbelhäftande		6	1 COIL=50 M (NO. 8406142)	
1410	41	82 44 949	6			Clip	Clip		3	345,146)	
1420	42	82 44 956	20			Clip	Clip		3	345,146)	
1430	43	92 97 458	2			Pad	Mellanlägg		4	425) (8247801)	
1440	43	82 88 243	2			Pad	Mellanlägg		4	426)	

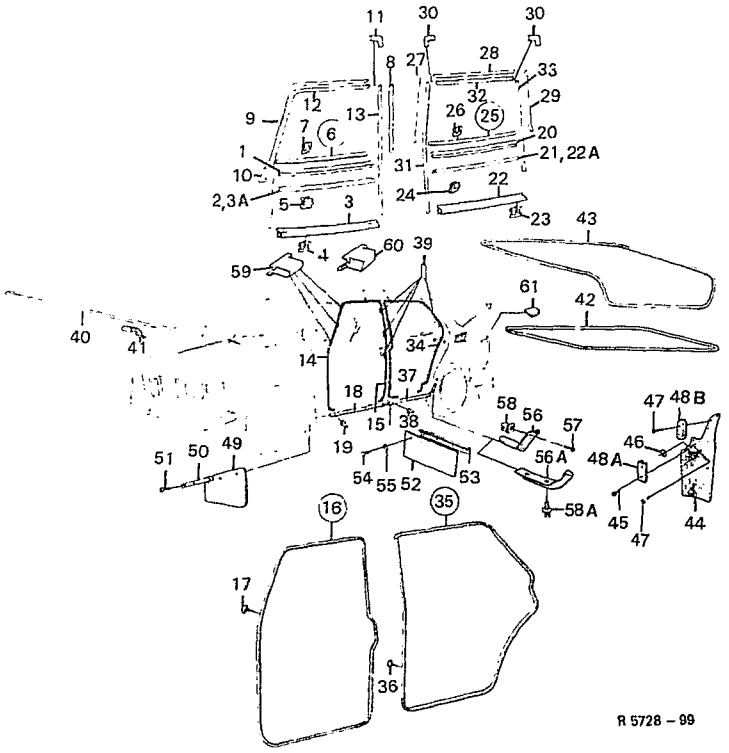
146. Ch -99762029983
184. Ch 99771028137- 99772005109- 99776013392-
345. Ch. 99752015618-.99757002012-.
361 Ch -99781019697. -99782007444
362. Ch 99781019698- 99782007445-
405 Ch 99791001493-.99792001030-
425. -1979
426. 1980-
457. -1980
458 1981-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



1350 **External details, glass** — **Utvändiga detaljer, glas,**
Other sealings, mud guards 4D — Övriga tätningslister, stänkskydd 4D

Date/Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration/Bild nr: R5728 | Group/Grupp: 8 | Page/Sida: 141

Fig. Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KS	SR	Notes Anmärkning
0020 1	82 25 757	2	Rubber seal, outer	Gummilist, yttre		4	168,373)
0030 2	84 15 275	1	Moulding LH	Dekorationslist V.		3	168.373)
0040 2	84 15 283	1	Moulding RH	Dekorationslist H.		3	168,373)
0050 3	82 59 236	1	Moulding and rubber	Dekor och gummilist		4	168.374.457)
0060			seal assy outer LH	kpl yttre V			
0070 3	82 59 244	1	Moulding and rubber	Dekor och gummilist		4	168,374.457)
0080			seal assy outer RH	kpl yttre H			
0090 3	82 68 930	1	Moulding and rubber	Dekor och gummilist		4	168,374.457)
0100			seal assy outer LH	kpl yttre V			
0110 3	82 68 948	1	Moulding and rubber	Dekor och gummilist		4	168,374 457)
0120			seal assy outer RH	kpl yttre H			
0130 3	92 37 686	2	Rubber seal, outer	Gummilist, yttre		4	168,458)
0140 * 3A	69 26 679	1	Moulding LH	Dekorlist V		4	168,458) (9225699)
0150 * 3A	69 26 687	1	Moulding RH	Dekorlist H		4	168,458) (9225707)
0160 * 3A	69 26 695	1	Moulding, black LH	Dekorlist, svart V		4	168,458) (9225715)
0170 * 3A	69 26 703	1	Moulding, black RH	Dekorlist, svart H		4	168,458) (9225723)
0180 4	82 67 270	14	,Clip	,Clip		4	168,374)
0190 5	84 07 363	14	Clip	Clip		5	168,201)
0200 5	82 55 960	14	Clip	Clip		5	168,202,373)
0210 6	82 44 972	2	Seal assy., inner	Tätning kpl inre		4	168,373)
0220 6	82 74 847	2	Seal assy.,inner	Tätning kpl inre		4	168,374,457)
0230 6	92 37 595	2	Seal assy, inner	Tätning kpl inre		4	168,458)
0240 7	71 52 333	8	,Clip	,Clip		5	168,193)
0250 7	82 44 964	8	,Clip	,Clip		5	168,194,373)
0260 7	82 74 573	8	,Clip	,Clip		4	168,194,374)
0270 8	82 19 651	1	Moulding, rear LH	Dekorlist, bakre V		3	168,373)
0280 8	82 19 669	1	Moulding, rear RH	Dekorlist, bakre H		3	168,373)
0290 8	92 84 092	1	Moulding, rear LH	Dekorlist, bakre V		3	168,374)
0300 8	92 84 100	1	Moulding, rear RH	Dekorlist, bakre H		3	168,374)
0310 * 8	92 39 294	1	Moulding, rear LH	Dekorlist, bakre V		3	168,374) TURBO (8268971)
0320 * 8	92 39 302	1	Moulding, rear RH	Dekorlist, bakre H		3	168,374) TURBO (8268989)
0330 9	82 19 719	1	Moulding, front LH	Dekorlist, främre V		3	168,373)
0340 9	82 19 727	1	Moulding, front RH	Dekorlist, främre H		3	168,373)
0350 9	82 59 178	1	Moulding, front LH	Dekorlist, främre V		3	168,374,457)
0360 9	82 59 186	1	Moulding, front RH	Dekorlist, främre H		3	168,374,457)
0370 9	82 69 011	1	Moulding, front LH	Dekorlist, främre V		3	168,374,457) TURBO
0380 9	82 69 029	1	Moulding, front RH	Dekorlist, främre H		3	168,374,457) TURBO
0390 9	92 84 217	1	Moulding, front LH	Dekorlist, främre V		3	168,458)
0400 9	92 84 225	1	Moulding, front RH	Dekorlist, främre H		3	168,458)
0410 * 9	92 39 310	1	Moulding, black,	Dekorlist, svart		3	168,458) (8279630)
0420			front LH	främre V			
0430 * 9	92 39 328	1	Moulding, black,	Dekorlist, svart		3	168,458) (8279648)
0440			front RH	främre H			
0450 10	84 02 752	1	Cover plate LH	Täckplåt V		3	168,373)
0460 10	84 02 745	1	Cover plate RH	Täckplåt H		3	168,373)
0470 10	82 59 251	1	Cover plate LH	Täckplåt V		3	168,374)
0480 10	82 59 269	1	Cover plate RH	Täckplåt H		3	168,374)
0490 11	82 19 776	2	Cover plate	Täckplåt		3	168,373)
0500 * 12	69 18 130	2	Seal, door frame,	Tätning, dörrbåge,		3	168,487) (8415291)
0510			front	främre			

168 Front door.
193. Ch -99762013541.
194. Ch 99762013542-
201. Ch.-99771017099 -99772003699 -99766012609
202. Ch 99771017100- 99772003700-.99766012610-
373 -1978 9999
374 1979-
457 -1980
458. 1981-
487. Ch -99771003112.

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20

1350 **External details, glass**
Other sealings, mud guards 4D

Utvändiga detaljer, glas,
Övriga tätningslister, stänkskydd 4D

Date / Datum: 1938-10
Illustration / Bild nr: R5728
Group / Grupp: 8
Page / Sida: 143

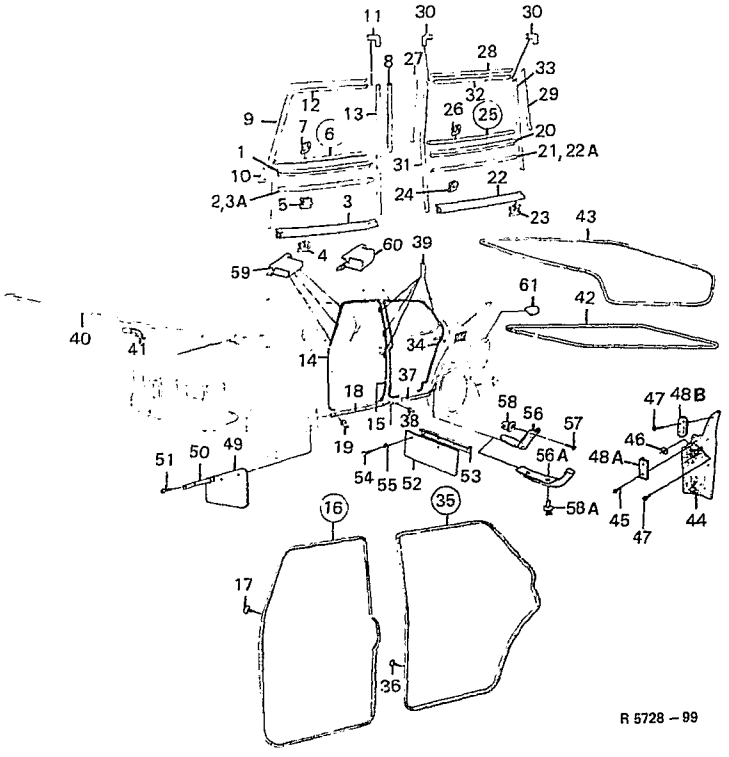


Fig Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99				Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0520	12	82 78 913	2			Seal, door frame, front	Tätning, dörrbåge, främre	3	168,488,373) (8247736)
0540	12	82 76 487	2			Seal, door frame, front	Tätning, dörrbåge, främre	4	168,374,457)
0560	12	82 78 913	2			Seal, door frame, front	Tätning, dörrbåge, främre	4	168,458)
0580	13	84 07 504	2			Seal, door frame, rear	Tätning, dörrbåge, bakre	4	168,487)
0600	13	82 76 479	2			Seal, door frame, rear	Tätning, dörrbåge, bakre	4	168,488,373) (8247744)
0620	13	82 76 479	2			Seal, door frame, rear	Tätning, dörrbåge, bakre	4	168,374)
0640 *	14	69 11 820	2			Seal strip, door opening, front	Tätningslist, dörr-öppning, främre	3	168,178) (8405674)
0660	14	82 49 302	2			Seal strip, door opening, front	Tätningslist, dörr-öppning, främre	3	168,179,463)
0680	15	82 67 155				Seal strip, door opening, rear	Tätningslist, dörr-öppning, bakre	3	168,199)
0700 *	15	92 92 996	2			Seal strip, door opening, rear	Tätningslist, dörr-öppning, bakre	3	168,200) (8246282)
0720	16	82 46 555	1			Door seal assy. LH	Dörrtätningslist kpl. V.	3	168,425)
0740	16	82 46 563	1			Door seal assy. RH	Dörrtätningslist kpl H.	3	168,425)
0760	16	82 86 791	1			Door seal assy. LH	Dörrtätningslist kpl. V	3	168,426)
0780	16	82 86 809	1			Door seal assy RH	Dörrtätningslist kpl. H	3	168,426)
0800	17	84 12 256	72			Clip	Clip	5	168)
0820 *	18	92 91 436	2			Protective strip	Skyddslist	3	168)(8286882)
0830	19	82 33 645	12			Pop rivet	Popnit	3	168,191)
0840	19	82 35 178	12			Pop rivet	Popnit	3	168,192)
0850	20	82 25 765	2			Rubber seal, outer	Gummilist, yttre	4	169,373)
0860	21	84 15 382	2			Moulding	Dekorationslist	3	169,373)
0870	22	82 59 376	1			Moulding and rubber seal assy outer LH	Dekor och gummilist kpl yttre V	4	169,374,457)
0890	22	82 59 384	1			Moulding and rubber seal assy outer RH	Dekor och gummilist kpl yttre H	4	169,374,457)
0910	22	82 68 773	1			Moulding and rubber seal assy outer LH	Dekor och gummilist kpl yttre L	4	169,374 457) TURBO
0930	22	82 68 781	1			Moulding and rubber seal assy outer RH	Dekor och gummilist kpl yttre H	4	169,374,457) TURBO
0950	22	92 37 694	2			Rubber seal, outer	Gummilist, yttre	4	169,458)
0960 *	22A	69 26 638	1			Moulding LH	Dekorlist V	4	169,458) (9225657)
0970 *	22A	69 26 646	1			Moulding RH	Dekorlist H	4	169,458) (9225665)
0980 *	22A	69 26 653	1			Moulding, black LH	Dekorlist, svart V	4	169,458) (9225673)

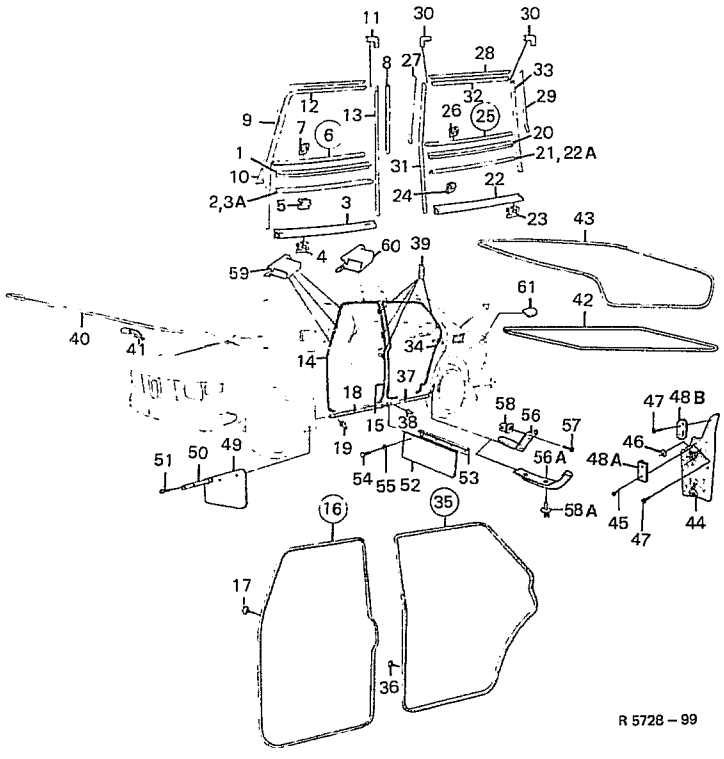
168. Front door.
169. Rear door.
178. Ch.–99771010199.–99772001805.
179. Ch. 99771010200–.99772001806–.
191. Ch.–99762001532.
192. Ch. 99762001533–.
199. Ch –99762027063.–99766010391.
200. Ch. 99762027064- 99766010392–
373. –1978 9999
374. 1979–
425. –1979
426 1980–
457. –1980
458. 1981–
463. –1981
487. Ch.–99771003112.
488 Ch. 99771003113–.

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



1350 **External details, glass**
Other sealings, mud guards 4D

Utvändiga detaljer, glas,
Övriga tätningslister, stänkskydd 4D

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R5728	8	145

	Fig Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0990 *	22A	69 26 661	1	Moulding, black RH	Dekorlist, svart H	4	169.458) (9225681)
1000	23	82 67 270	12	.Clip	.Clip	4	169,374 457)
1010	24	84 07 363	12	Clip	Clip	4	169,201)
1020	24	82 55 960	12	Clip	Clip	5	169.202.373)
1030	24	82 78 947	12	Clip	Clip	4	169,458)
1040	25	82 44 998	2	Seal assy., inner	Tätning kpl., inre	4	169,193) (8240729)
1050	25	82 44 998	2	Seal assy , inner	Tätning kpl., inre	4	169,194,373)
1060	25	92 37 579	2	Seal assy , inner	Tätning kpl. inre	4	169,374)
1070	26	71 52 333	8	.Clip	.Clip	5	169,193)
1080	26	82 44 964	8	.Clip	.Clip	5	169,194,373)
1090	26	82 74 573	8	.Clip	.Clip	4	169,374)
1100	27	82 20 410	1	Moulding, front LH	Dekorlist, främre V	3	169,373)
1110	27	82 20 428	1	Moulding, front RH	Dekorlist, främre H	3	169,373)
1120	27	92 84 134	1	Moulding, front LH	Dekorlist, främre V	3	169,374)
1130	27	92 84 142	1	Moulding, front RH	Dekorlist, främre H	3	169,374)
1140 *	27	69 11 697	1	Moulding, front LH	Dekorlist, främre V	3	169,374) TURBO (8268831)
1150 *	27	69 11 705	1	Moulding, front RH	Dekorlist, främre H	3	169,374) TURBO (8268849)
1160	28	82 19 677	2	Moulding, upper	Dekorlist, övre	3	169,373)
1170	28	92 84 118	1	Moulding, upper LH	Dekorlist, övre V	3	169,374)
1180	28	92 84 126	1	Moulding, upper RH	Dekorlist, övre H	3	169,374)
1190 *	28	92 39 518	1	Moulding, upper LH	Dekorlist, övre V	3	169,374) TURBO (8268856)
1200 *	28	92 39 526	1	Moulding, upper RH	Dekorlist, övre H	3	169,374) TURBO (8268864)
1210	29	82 19 693	1	Moulding, rear LH	Dekorlist, bakre V.	3	169,373)
1220	29	82 19 701	1	Moulding, rear RH	Dekorlist, bakre H	3	169,373)
1230	29	92 84 159	1	Moulding, rear LH	Dekorlist, bakre V	3	169,374)
1240	29	92 84 167	1	Moulding, rear RH	Dekorlist, bakre H	3	169,374)
1250 *	29	92 39 716	1	Moulding, rear LH	Dekorlist, bakre V	3	169,374) TURBO (8268872)
1260 *	29	92 39 724	1	Moulding, rear RH	Dekorlist, bakre H	3	169,374) TURBO (8268880)
1270	30	82 19 784	4	Cover plate	Täckplåt	3	169,373)
1280	31	82 76 503	2	Seal, door frame, front	Tätning, dörrbåge, främre	4	169)
1290							
1300	32	84 15 507	2	Seal, door frame, upper	Tätning, dörrbåge, övre	5	169,185)
1310							
1340	32	82 76 511	2	Seal, door frame, upper	Tätning, dörrbåge, övre	4	169,186) (8244543)
1350							
1360	33	84 15 515	2	Seal, rear	Tätning, bakre	5	169,185)
1380	33	82 76 529	2	Seal, rear	Tätning,bakre	4	169,186) (8244550)
1390	34	92 93 002	2	Seal strip, door opening	Tätningslist, dörr-öppning	3	169,203) (8441289)
1400							
1410	34	84 45 355	2	Seal strip, door opening	Tätningslist, dörr-öppning	3	169,204,205)
1420							
1430	34	84 45 355	2	Seal strip, door opening	Tätningslist, dörr-öppning	3	169,205) TAXI
1440							
1450	34	92 93 002	2	Seal strip, door opening	Tätningslist, dörr-öppning	3	169,206)(8267163)
1460							
1490	35	82 86 759	1	Door seal assy. LH	Dörrtätn list kpl V	3	169) (8246639)
1500	35	82 86 767	1	Door seal assy. RH	Dörrtätn list kpl H	3	169) (8246647)
1510	36	84 12 256	74	.Clip	.Clip	5	169)

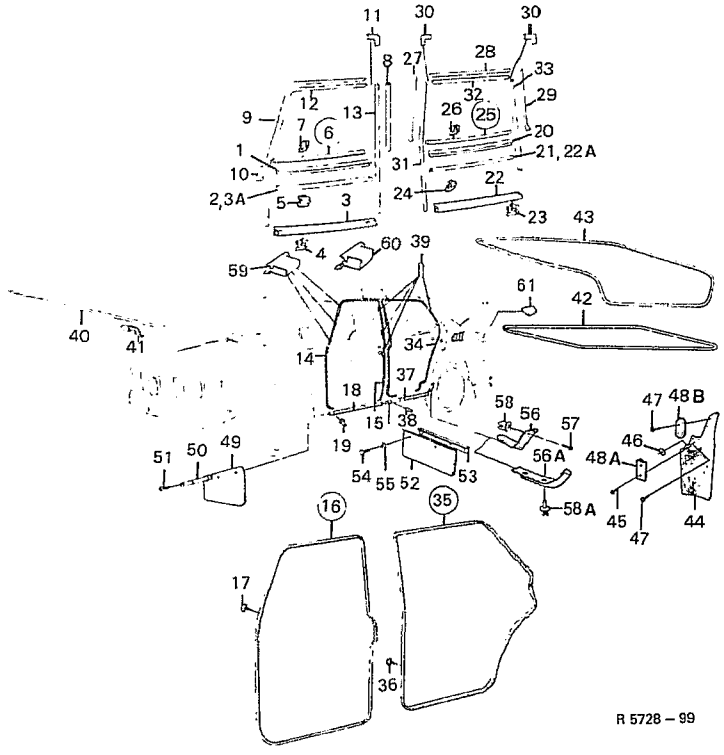
169. Rear door
185. Ch -9974202924 9-9974601252 8
186. Ch 9974202925 0- 9974601252 9-.
193 Ch.-9976201354 1
194. Ch. 9976201354 2-
201 Ch -9977101709 9 -9977200369 9 -9976601260 9
202. Ch 9977101710 0- 9977200370 0- 9976601261 0-
203. Ch -9976203019 7.
204 Ch. 9976203019 8-
205 Ch -9976202706 3 -9976601039 1.
206 Ch 9976203409 4-
373 -1978 9999
374 1979-
457. -1980
458 1981-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



1350 **External details, glass**
Other sealings, mud guards 4D

Utvändiga detaljer, glas,
Övriga tätningslister, stänkskydd 4D

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R5728	8	147

	Fig Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KSR/L	Notes Anmärkning
1520	37	84 40 612	2	Protective strip	Skyddslist		169,373)
1540	37	82 86 890	2	Protective strip	Skyddslist		169,374)(8269755)
1550	38	82 33 645	8	Pop rivet	Popnit	5	174,169)
1560	38	82 35 178	8	Pop rivet	Popnit	3	169,175)
1570	39	84 06 142	X	Tape, double side adhesive	Tape, dubbelhäftande	6	1 COIL=50 M. (8406241)
1580							
1590	40	92 82 104	1	Hood seal	Huvtätning	3	463) (8402885)
1610	41	84 07 488	5	Clip	Clip	5	
1620	42	82 47 710	1	Seal, trunk lid	Tätning, bagagelucka	4	
1650	43	82 78 459	1	Seal, trunk door	Tätning, bagagerums-dörr	4	CK (8251373)
1660							
1670	44	78 73 227	1	Kit, mud guard, rear LH	Sats, stänkskydd bakre V	3	373)
1680							
1690	44	78 73 235	1	Kit, mud guard, rear RH	Sats, stänkskydd bakre H	3	373)
1700							
1730	44	78 73 565	1	Kit, mud guard, rear LH	Sats, stänkskydd, bakre V	3	374)(7873250)
1740							
1770	44	78 73 573	1	Kit, mud guard, rear RH	Sats, stänkskydd, bakre H	3	374)(7873268)
1780							
1785		78 74 340	1	Kit, mud guard rear assy, LH, RH	Sats,stänkskydd bakre kpl, V, H	3	
1786							
1790	45	79 22 503	6	Screw	Skruv	5	373)
1800	45	79 22 974	4	Screw	Skruv	5	374)
1810	46	79 16 497	6	Washer	Bricka	5	373)
1820	47	79 22 982	6	Screw	Skruv	5	374)
1830	48A	82 27 738	2	Support plate	Stödplåt	3	
1850	48B	92 22 613	2	Support plate	Stödplåt	3	374) (8269227)
1860	49	82 07 011	1	Mud guard, front LH	Stänkskydd, främre V	4	
1870	49	82 07 029	1	Mud guard, front RH	Stänkskydd, främre H	4	
1880	50	82 07 037	2	Attachment plate	Fästplåt	5	
1890	51	79 22 511	6	Screw	Skruv	5	
1910	52	82 89 266	2	Mud guard, middle	Stänkskydd,mittre	5	(8209405)
1920	53	82 09 413	2	Bracket	Fäste	5	
1930	54	79 22 982	8	Screw	Skruv	5	
1940	55	79 16 497	8	Washer	Bricka	5	
1950	56	82 21 012	1	Rubber protection LH	Gummiskydd V	3	457)
1960							
1970	56	82 21 020	1	Rubber protection RH	Gummiskydd H	3	457)
1980							
1990	56A	82 87 310	1	Rubber protection LH	Gummiskydd V	3	458,482)
2000	56A	82 87 328	1	Rubber protection RH	Gummiskydd H	3	458,482)
2010	57	84 09 708	6	Screw	Skruv	5	361)
2020	57	79 72 186	6	Screw	Skruv	5	362,457)
2030	58	82 56 323	6	Clip	Clip	5	457)
2040	58A	92 23 975	4	Clip	Clip	5	458)
2050	59	82 44 949	6	Clip	Clip	3	345,205)
2060	60	82 44 956	48	Clip	Clip	3	345,205)
2070	61	92 97 458	2	Pad	Mellanlägg	4	425) (8247801)

169 Rear door.
174 Ch.–99762001532 –99766001251
175 Ch. 99762001533– 99766001252–
205 Ch.–99762027063. –99766010391
345 Ch. 99752015518– 99757002012–
361 Ch.–99781019697 –99782007444
362 Ch.99781019698– 99782007445–.
373 –1978 9999
374 1979–
425 –1979
457 –1980
458 1981–
463 –1981
482 Beträffande GL 2D och 4D 1981 års modell, se fiche 1–B21 samt SI 020–19447 (Special Scandinavian model, see grid 1–B21 for explanation)

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

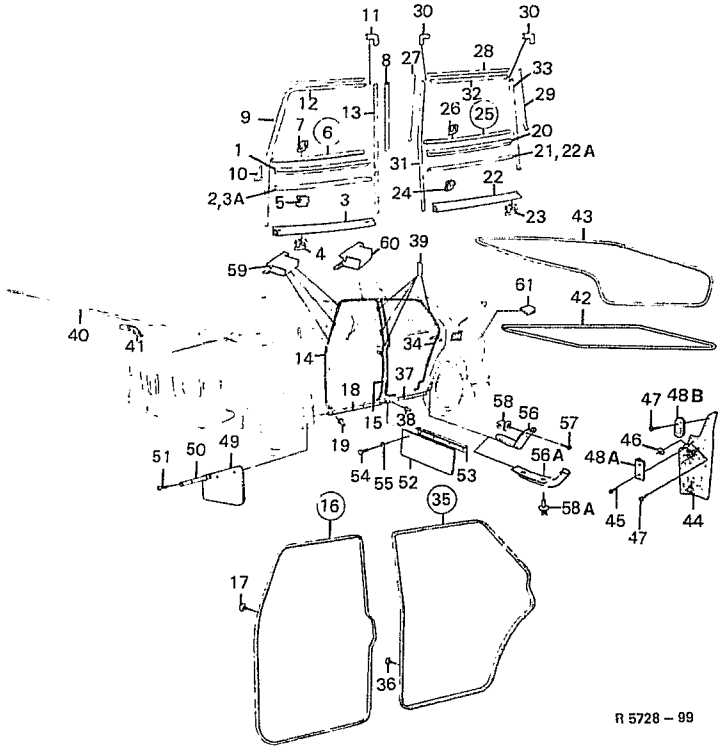
Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20

1350 **External details, glass**
Other sealings, mud guards 4D

Utvändiga detaljer, glas,
Övriga tätningslister, stänkskydd 4D

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988–10	R5728	8	149

	Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K	S	R	S / L	Notes Anmärkning
2080	61	82 88 243	2	Pad	Mellanlägg			4		426)



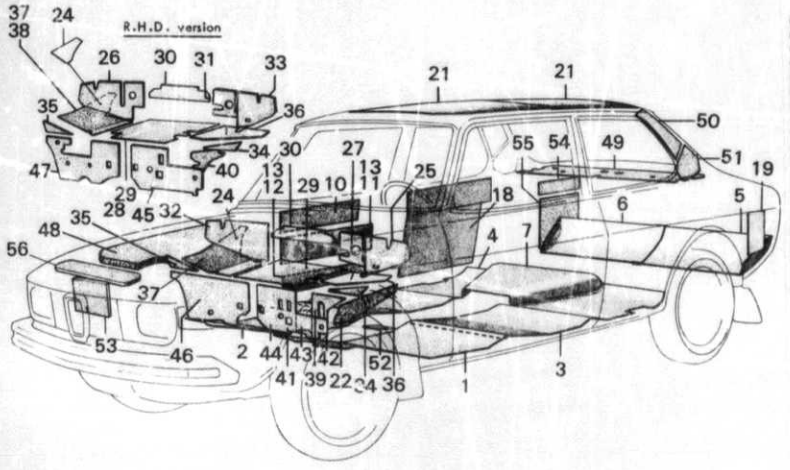
426) 1980–

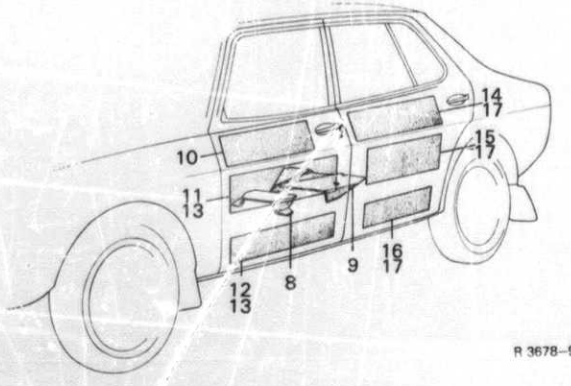
MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3 G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20





R 3678-99

1400 **Upholstery interior equipment** — **Klädsel, invändig utrustning**
Insulation — Isolering

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R3678	8	151

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0060 1	84 90 559	1	Insul. mat. front floor LH	Isoleringsmatta, främre golv V		6	(8409435)
0100 2	84 09 443	1	Insul. mat. front floor RH	Isoleringsmatta, främre golv H		6	207)
0140 2	84 90 567	1	Insul. mat. front floor RH	Isoleringsmatta, främre golv H		6	
0220 3	84 90 583	1	Insul. mat. center floor LH	Isoleringsmatta, mittre golv V		6	(8409450)
0300 3	84 90 609	1	Insul. mat. center floor LH	Isoleringsmatta, mittre golv V		6	4D, (8441313)
0380 4	84 90 591	1	Insul. mat. center floor RH	Isoleringsmatta, mittre golv H		6	(8409468)
0420 4	84 90 617	1	Insul. mat. center floor RH	Isoleringsmatta, mittre golv H		0	209), 4D, (8441321)
0460 4	84 90 617	1	Insul. mat. center floor RH	Isoleringsmatta, mittre golv H		6	210), 4D
0540 5	84 90 658	1	Insul. mat. luggage compartment LH	Isoleringsmatta, bagagerum V		6	(8409476)
0620 5	84 90 674	1	Insul. mat. luggage compartment LH	Isoleringsmatta, bagagerum V		6	CK (8490674)
0700 6	84 90 666	1	Insul. mat. luggage compartment RH	Isoleringsmatta, bagagerum H		6	(9409484)
0780 6	84 90 682	1	Insul. mat. luggage compartment RH	Isoleringsmatta, bagagerum H		6	CK (8461055)
0840 7	84 90 633	1	Insul. mat. tunnel	Isol. matta, tunnel		6	
0900 8	84 90 625	1	Insul. mat. tunnel, front	Isoleringsmatta, tunnel, främre		6	4D
0940 9	84 41 339	1	Insul. mat. tunnel, rear	Isoleringsmatta, tunnel, bakre		6	209), 4D
0980 9	84 90 641	1	Insul. mat. tunnel, rear	Isoleringsmatta, tunnel, bakre		6	210), 4D
1020 10	84 38 418	2	Insul. board upper, door	Pappskiva övre, dörr		5	211)
1060 10	84 90 708	2	Insul. board upper, door	Pappskiva övre, dörr		5	212)
1100 11	84 38 426	2	Insul. board center, door	Pappskiva mittre, dörr		5	211)
1140 12	84 38 434	2	Insul. board lower, door	Pappskiva nedre, dörr		5	211)
1180 13	84 90 716	4	Insul. board center and lower, door	Pappskiva, mittre och nedre, dörr		5	212)
1220 10	84 38 418	2	Insul. board upper, front door	Pappskiva övre, framdörr		5	211), 4D
1260 10	84 90 708	2	Insul. board upper, front door	Pappskiva övre framdörr		5	212), 4D
1300 11	84 38 426	2	Insul. board center, front door	Pappskiva mittre, framdörr		5	211), 4D
1340 12	84 38 434	2	Insul. board lower, front door	Pappskiva nedre, framdörr		5	211) 4D
1380 13	84 90 716	4	Insul. board center and lower, front door	Pappskiva mittre och nedre, framdörr		5	212), 4D
1420 14	84 38 418	2	Insul. board upper, rear door	Pappskiva övre, bakdörr		5	211), 4D
1460 15	84 45 371	2	Insul board center, rear door	Pappskiva mittre, bakdörr		5	211), 4D
1500 16	84 45 389	2	Insul. board lower, rear door	Pappskiva nedre, bakdörr		5	211), 4D

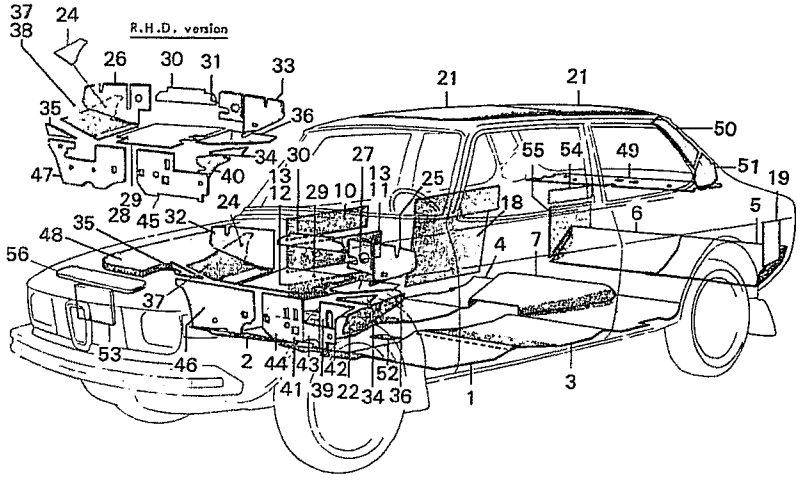
207. Ch.-99771000799 -99772000199.
209. Ch.-99771000799.
210. Ch. 99771000800-.
211. Ch.-99771007399.-99772001199.
212. Ch. 99771007400-.99772001200-.

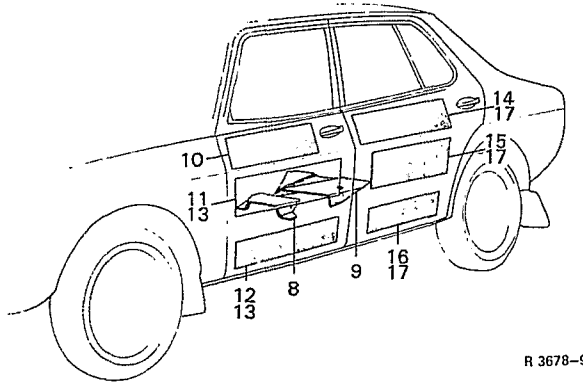
MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20





R 3678–99

1400 **Upholstery interior equipment**
Insulation

Klädsel, invändig utrustning
Isolering

Datum	Illustration Bild nr	Group Grupp	Page Sida
1988-10	R3678	8	153

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
1540 17	84 90 708	6	Insul. board upper, center and lower, rear door	Pappskiva övre, mitt- re och nedre, bak- dörr	5	214), 4D
1600 18	84 38 400	2	Insul. board, valance	Pappskiva, sidoplåt	6	
1640 19	84 61 063	2	Insul. board, luggage compartment side	Pappskiva, sidoplåt bagagerum	6	CK
1680 21	84 38 376	2	Insul. mat. roof	Isoleringsmatta, tak	5	
1700 22	84 28 138	1	Insul. mat. wheel housing LH	Isoleringsmatta, hjul- hus V	6	7)
1740 22	84 28 146	1	Insul. mat. wheel housing RH	Isoleringsmatta, hjul- hus H	6	7)
1780 22	84 76 558	1	Insul. mat. wheel housing LH	Isoleringsmatta, hjul- hus V	6	8)
1820 22	84 76 566	1	Insul. mat. wheel housing RH	Isoleringsmatta, hjul- hus H	6	8)
1860			INSUL. MAT. CASH PANEL:	ISOLERINGSMATTOR, TORPED·		
1890 24	94 35 686	1	Insul. mat	Isoleringsmatta	6	387,388)
1900 25	84 56 014	1	Insul. mat	Isoleringsmatta	6	
1920 26	84 58 309	1	Insul. mat RHD	Isoleringsmatta RHD	6	
1940 27	84 56 030	1	Insul. mat	Isoleringsmatta	6	7)
1960 27	84 81 269	1	Insul. mat	Isoleringsmatta	6	8)
1980 28	84 58 317	1	Insul. mat RHD	Isoleringsmatta RHD	6	386)
2000 29	84 56 055	1	Insul. mat	Isoleringsmatta	6	386)
2010 29	94 35 702	1	Insul. mat	Isoleringsmatta	6	387,388)
2015 29	94 92 257	1	Insul. mat	Isoleringsmatta	6	388,458), ENGINE H-TYPE
2020 30	84 72 946	1	Insul. mat	Isoleringsmatta	6	
2040 31	84 56 030	1	Insul. mat RHD	Isoleringsmatta RHD	6	7)
2060 31	84 81 269	1	Insul. mat RHD	Isoleringsmatta RHD	6	8)
2080 32	84 56 022	1	Insul. mat	Isoleringsmatta	6	
2100 33	84 56 014	1	Insul. mat RHD	Isoleringsmatta RHD	6	
2120 34	84 11 670	1	Insul. mat	Isoleringsmatta	6	7)
2140 35	84 11 688	1	Insul. mat	Isoleringsmatta	6	
2160 36	84 28 096	1	Insul. mat	Isoleringsmatta	6	7)
2180 36	84 76 855	1	Insul. mat	Isoleringsmatta	6	8)
2200 37	84 56 048	1	Insul. mat	Isoleringsmatta	6	386)
2210 37	94 35 694	1	Insul. mat	Isoleringsmatta	6	387,388)
2220 38	84 58 325	1	Insul. mat RHD	Isoleringsmatta RHD	6	386)
2240 39	84 28 179	1	Insul. mat	Isoleringsmatta	6	7)
2260 40	84 11 654	1	Insul. mat RHD	Isoleringsmatta RHD	6	7)
2280 40	84 76 988	1	Insul. mat RHD	Isoleringsmatta RHD	6	8)
2300 41	84 32 676	1	Insul. mat	Isoleringsmatta	6	7)
2320 41	84 76 863	1	Insul. mat	Isoleringsmatta	6	8,16)
2340 41	94 21 355	1	Insul. mat	Isoleringsmatta	6	17)
2360 42	84 56 097	1	Insul. mat	Isoleringsmatta	6	7), FOR CARS WITH PS
2380 42	84 77 101	1	Insul. mat	Isoleringsmatta	6	8), FOR CARS WITH PS
2400 43	84 56 105	1	Insul. mat	Isoleringsmatta	6	FOR CARS WITH PS
2420 44	84 56 113	1	Insul. mat	Isoleringsmatta	6	16), FOR CARS WITH PS
2440 44	94 21 371	1	Insul. mat	Isoleringsmatta	6	17), FOR CARS WITH PS
2460 45	84 58 291	1	Insul. mat RHD	Isoleringsmatta RHD	6	7)
2480 45	84 76 970	1	Insul. mat RHD	Isoleringsmatta RHD	6	8)
2500 46	84 28 120	1	Insul. mat	Isoleringsmatta	6	
2520 47	84 58 283	1	Insul. mat RHD	Isoleringsmatta RHD	6	
2540 48	84 58 044	1	Insul. mat hood	Isoleringsmatta huv	3	

7 -1974
8 1975-
16 -1977
17 1978-
214 Ch 99771000800- 99772000200-
386 Ch -99781019152 -99782007522 -99783000150 -99786011897.
387 Ch 99781019153- 99782007523- 99783000151- 99786011898-
388 Insul mat of melting type
458 1981-

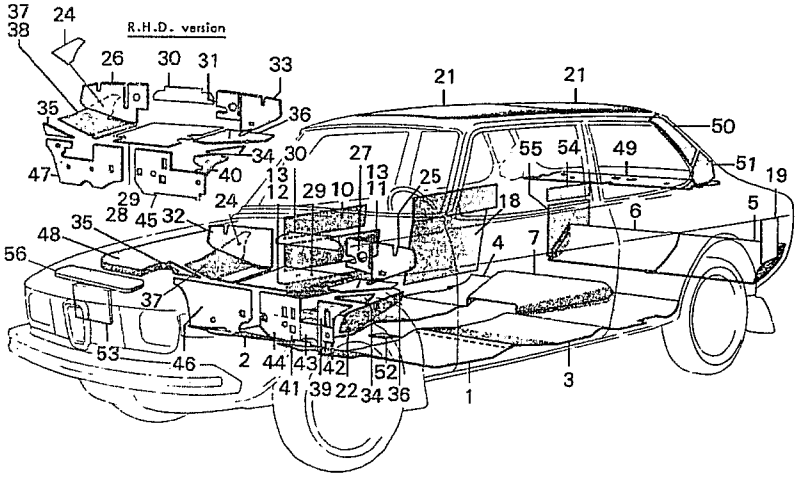
MASTER INDEX

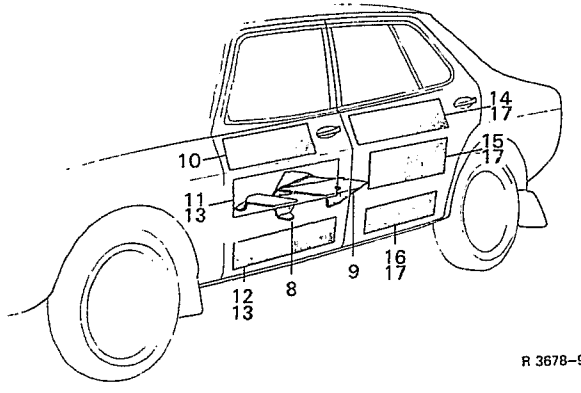
0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1 H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20

1400	Upholstery interior equipment Insulation	Klädsel, invändig utrustning Isolering	Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
			1988-10	R3678	8	155





R 3678-99

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
2560	49 84 58 051	1	Insul. mat. shelf	Isol. matt hatthylla	6	7)
2600	49 84 90 690	1	Insul. mat. shelf	Isol. matt hatthylla	5	8)
2620	50 84 28 203	1	Insul. mat. upper LH	Isol. matt övre V	6	4D
2660	50 84 28 229	1	Insul. mat. upper RH	Isol. matt. övre H	6	4D
2700	51 84 28 211	1	Insul. mat. lower LH	Isol. matt. nedre V	6	
2740	51 84 28 237	1	Insul. mat. lower RH	Isol. matt. nedre H	6	
2780	52 84 90 575	2	Insul. mat.	Isoleringsmatta	6	207), (8434961)
2800	52 84 90 575	2	Insul. mat.	Isoleringsmatta	6	208)
2820	53 83 21 499	1	Insul. mat.	Isoleringsmatta	6	8)FOR CARS WITH AIR PUMP
2840	54 84 45 389	2	Insul. mat. valance, upper	Isol matt. sidoplåt, övre	5	13,425)
2860	55 84 38 400	2	Insul. mat. valance, lower	Isol.matt. sidoplåt, nedre	6	13,425)
2900						
2920	56 94 28 574	1	Insul. mat. hood	Isoleringsmatta, huv	3	215). TURBO

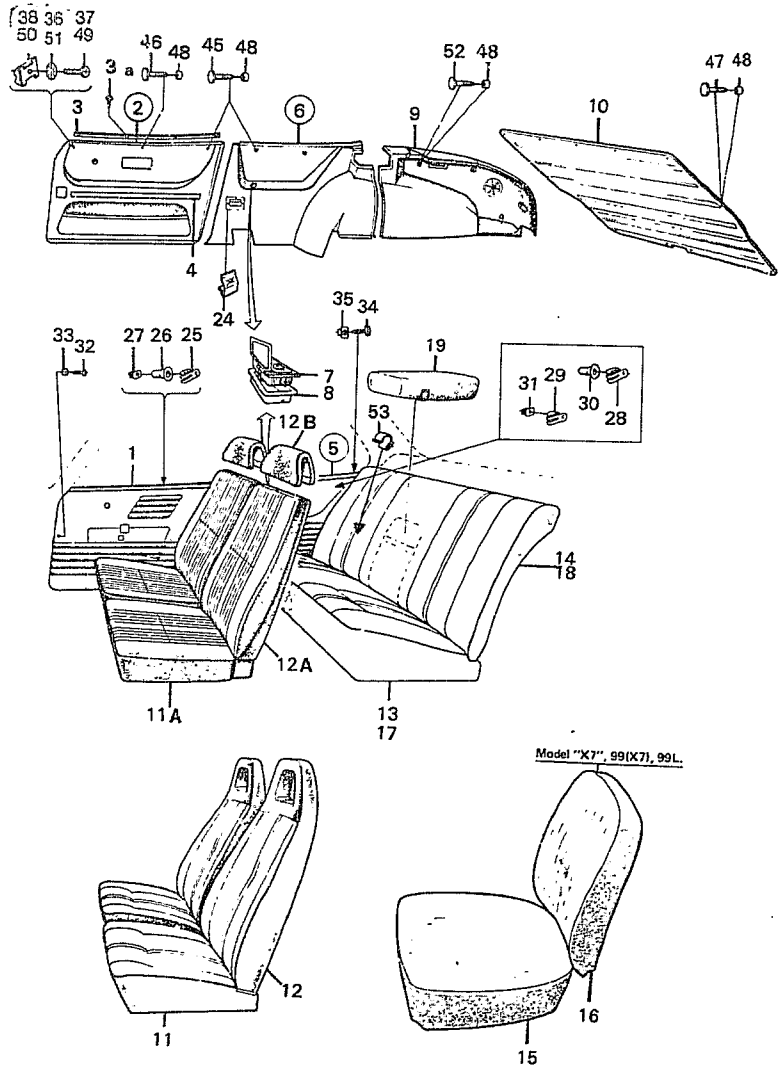
7. -1974
8 1975-
13. 1976-
207 Ch -99771000799 -99772000199
208 Ch 99771000800- 99772000200-
215 Ch. 99781007261-
425 -1979

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets		1-A02
1	Tools		1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02,	2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments		3-A02
4	Transmission		3-G02
5	Brakes		4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering		4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels		4-E02
8	Body	4-F02,	5-A02
9	Accessories		5-K02
10	Numerical register		6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



1450 **Upholstery, interior equipment** / **Klädsel, invändig utrustning**
Upholstery 2D, 3CK / Klädsel 2D, 3CK

Date/Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration/Bild nr: R4243 | Group/Grupp: 8 | Page/Sida: 157

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1 84 59 315	1	Door trim LH, blue	Dörrklädsel V, blå	6	14), CAR COLOUR B8
0040	1 84 59 323	1	Door trim RH, blue	Dörrklädsel H, blå	6	14), CAR COLOUR B8
0060	1 84 99 857	1	Door trim LH, blue	Dörrklädsel V, blå	6	15,16), CAR COLOUR B8,B9
0080	1 84 99 865	1	Door trim RH, blue	Dörrklädsel H, blå	6	15,16), CAR COLOUR B8,B9
0100	1 94 06 430	1	Door trim LH, blue	Dörrklädsel V, blå	6	17,373), CAR COLOUR B10
0120	1 94 06 471	1	Door trim RH, blue	Dörrklädsel H, blå	6	17,373), CAR COLOUR B10
0140	1 97 02 804	1	Door trim LH, blue	Dörrklädsel V, blå	6	458,463), 2D, TRIM COLOUR C08
0150						
0160	1 97 02 812	1	Door trim RH, blue	Dörrklädsel H, blå	6	458,463), 2D, TRIM COLOUR C08
0170						
0180	1 94 90 566	1	Door trim LH, blue	Dörrklädsel V, blå	6	458,463) TRIM COLOUR C16
0200	1 94 90 574	1	Door trim RH, blue	Dörrklädsel H, blå	6	458,463) TRIM COLOUR C16
0260	1 84 59 117	1	Door trim LH, yellow	Dörrklädsel V, gul	6	14), CAR COLOUR W1, W2, YR2, YR5, Y12, BKL.
0280						
0300	1 84 59 125	1	Door trim RH, yellow	Dörrklädsel H, gul	6	14), CAR COLOUR W1, W2, YR2, YR5, Y12, BKL.
0320						
0340	1 84 59 216	1	Door trim LH, green	Dörrklädsel V, grön	6	7), CAR COLOUR GN9
0360	1 84 59 224	1	Door trim RH, green	Dörrklädsel H, grön	6	7), CAR COLOUR GN9
0380	1 84 75 378	1	Door trim LH, green	Dörrklädsel V, grön	6	8,12), CAR COLOUR GN 10
0400	1 84 75 386	1	Door trim RH, green	Dörrklädsel H, grön	6	8,12), CAR COLOUR GN 10.
0420	1 94 06 422	1	Door trim LH, green	Dörrklädsel V, grön	6	15,16), CAR COLOUR GN 11
0440	1 94 06 463	1	Door trim RH, green	Dörrklädsel H, grön	6	15,16), CAR COLOUR GN11 (8499881)
0441						
0460	1 94 06 422	1	Door trim LH, green	Dörrklädsel V, grön	6	17,373), CAR COLOUR GN12
0480	1 94 06 463	1	Door trim RH, green	Dörrklädsel H, grön	6	17,373), CAR COLOUR GN12
0500	1 94 28 913	1	Door trim LH, green	Dörrklädsel V, grön	6	374,457), TRIM COLOUR C03, C06, C11
0520						
0540	1 94 28 939	1	Door trim RH, green	Dörrklädsel H, grön	6	374,457), TRIM COLOUR C03, C06, C11
0560						
0580	1 97 02 788	1	Door trim LH, green	Dörrklädsel V, grön	6	458), 2D TRIM COLOUR C06
0600	1 97 02 796	1	Door trim RH, green	Dörrklädsel H, grön	6	458), 2D TRIM COLOUR C06
0620	1 97 03 034	1	Door trim LH, green	Dörrklädsel V, grön	6	458), TRIM COLOUR C18
0640	1 97 03 042	1	Door trim RH, green	Dörrklädsel H, grön	6	458), TRIM COLOUR C18
0660	1 84 59 018	1	Door trim LH, brown	Dörrklädsel V, brun	6	14) CAR COLOUR R2, R3,R4 BK1, Y11, SK1, GN11
0680						
0700	1 84 59 026	1	Door trim RH, brown	Dörrklädsel H, brun	6	14) CAR COLOUR R2, R3,R4 BK1, Y11, SK1, GN11
0720						
0740	1 94 06 406	1	Door trim LH, brown	Dörrklädsel V, brun	6	15,16), CAR COLOUR R4, W2, YR6
0760						
0780	1 94 06 448	1	Door trim RH, brown	Dörrklädsel H, brun	6	15,16), CAR COLOUR R4, W2, YR6
0800						
0820	1 94 06 406	1	Door trim LH, brown	Dörrklädsel V, brun	6	17,373) CAR COLOUR R4,W2 YR6, SK2
0840						
0860	1 94 06 448	1	Door trim RH, brown	Dörrklädsel H, brun	6	17,373) CAR COLOUR R4,W2 YR6, SK2
0880						
0900	1 94 28 830	1	Door trim LH, brown	Dörrklädsel V, brun	6	374,457), TRIM COLOUR C01, C04, C09
0920						
0940	1 94 28 855	1	Door trim RH, brown	Dörrklädsel H, brun	6	374,457), TRIM COLOUR C01, C04, C09
0960						
0980	1 94 90 582	1	Door trim LH, brown	Dörrklädsel V, brun	6	458,463), TRIM COLOUR C17
1000	1 94 90 590	1	Door trim RH, brown	Dörrklädsel H, brun	6	458,463), TRIM COLOUR C17

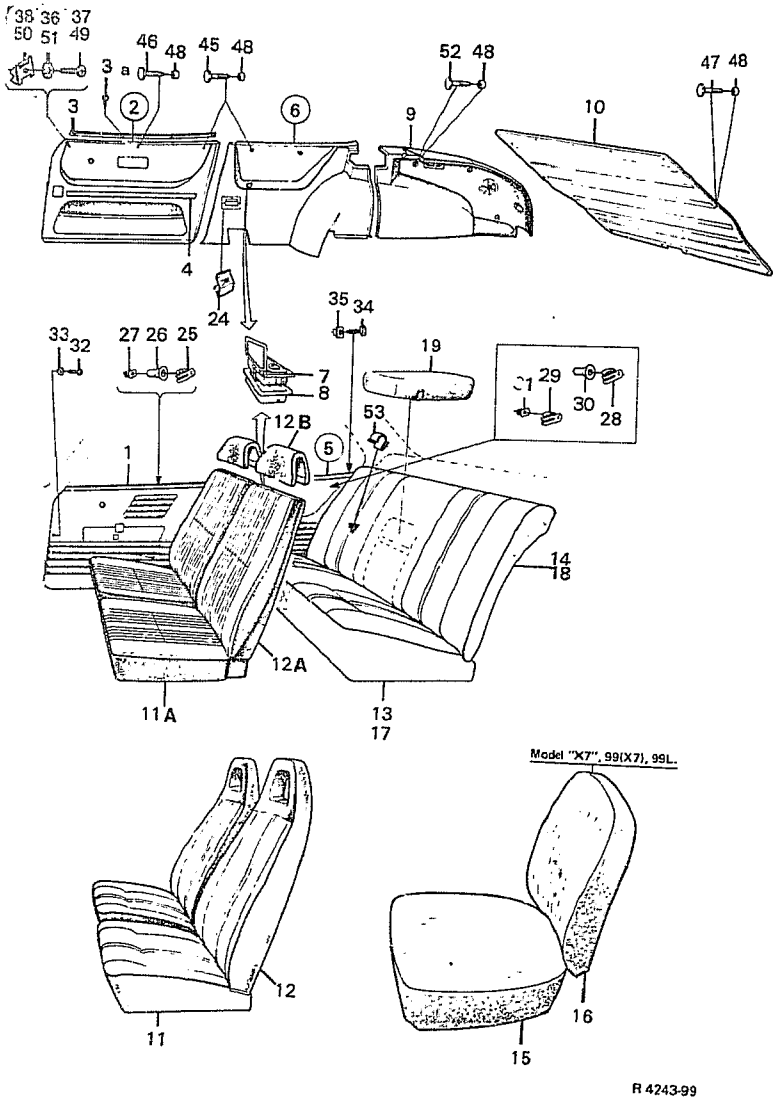
7. –1974
8 1975–
12 –1975
14 –1976
15 1977–
16. –1977
17 1978–
373 –1979 9999
374 1979–
457 –1980
458 1981–
463 –1981

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J08
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



1450 **Upholstery, interior equipment** / **Klädsel, invändig utrustning**
Upholstery 2D, 3CK / Klädsel 2D, 3CK

Date/Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration/Bild nr: R4243 | Group/Grupp: 8 | Page/Sida: 159

	Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	Notes Anmärkning
1060	1	84 83 273	1	Door trim LH, beige	Dörrklädsel V, beige	6	13, 14), CAR COLOUR R3
1080	1	84 83 281	1	Door trim RH, beige	Dörrklädsel H, beige	6	13, 14), CAR COLOUR R3
1100	1	94 06 414	1	Door trim RH, nougat	Dörrklädsel V, nougat	6	15, 16), CAR COLOUR BK1, BK2, R5
1120							
1140	1	94 06 455	1	Door trim RH, nougat	Dörrklädsel H, nougat	6	15, 16), CAR COLOUR BK1, BK2, R5
1160							
1180	1	94 06 414	1	Door trim LH, nougat	Dörrklädsel V, nougat	6	17, 373), CAR COLOUR BK1, BK2
1200							
1220	1	94 06 455	1	Door trim RH, nougat	Dörrklädsel H, nougat	6	17, 373), CAR COLOUR BK1, BK2
1240							
1260	1	94 28 871	1	Door trim LH, grey	Dörrklädsel V, grå	6	374, 457), TRIM COLOUR C02, C05, C10
1280							
1300	1	94 28 897	1	Door trim RH, grey	Dörrklädsel H, grå	6	374, 457), TRIM COLOUR C02, C05, C10
1320							
1340	1	97 02 762	1	Door trim assy, LH, bordeaux	Dörrklädsel kpl V, bordeaux	6	458), 2D TRIM COLOUR C07
1360							
1380	1	97 02 770	1	Door trim assy, RH, bordeaux	Dörrklädsel kpl H, bordeaux	6	458), 2D TRIM COLOUR C07
1400							
1420	2	84 55 834	1	Door trim assy LH, blue	Dörrklädsel kpl. V, blå	6	16), 3CK, CAR COLOUR B8, B9,
1440							
1460	2	84 55 842	1	Door trim assy. RH, blue	Dörrklädsel kpl. H, blå	6	16), 3CK, CAR COLOUR B8, B9
1480							
1500	2	94 08 881	1	Door trim assy. LH, blue	Dörrklädsel kpl. V, blå	6	17, 373), 3CK, CAR COLOUR B10
1520							
1540	2	94 08 923	1	Door trim assy. RH, blue	Dörrklädsel kpl. H, blå	6	17, 373), 3CK, CAR COLOUR B10
1560							
1580	2	94 37 138	1	Door trim assy LH, blue	Dörrklädsel kpl. V, blå	6	374, 457) 3CK TRIM COLOUR C08
1600							
1620	2	94 37 146	1	Door trim assy. RH, blue	Dörrklädsel kpl. H, blå	6	374, 457) 3CK TRIM COLOUR C08
1640							
1660	2	84 55 594	1	Door trim assy. LH, yellow	Dörrklädsel kpl. V, gul	6	14), 3CK, CAR COLOUR W1, W2, YR2, YR5
1680							
1700	2	84 55 602	1	Door trim assy. RH, yellow	Dörrklädsel kpl. H, gul	6	14), 3CK, CAR COLOUR W1, W2, YR2, YR5
1720							
1740	2	84 55 719	1	Door trim assy. LH, green	Dörrklädsel kpl. V, grön	6	7), 3CK, CAR COLOUR GN9
1760							
1780	2	84 55 727	1	Door trim assy. RH, green	Dörrklädsel kpl. H, grön	6	7), 3CK, CAR COLOUR GN9
1800							
1820	2	84 63 812	1	Door trim assy. LH, green	Dörrklädsel kpl. V, grön	6	8, 12), 3CK, CAR COLOUR GN 10
1840							
1860	2	84 63 820	1	Door trim assy. RH, green	Dörrklädsel kpl. H, grön	6	8, 12), 3CK, CAR COLOUR GN 10
1880							
1900	2	84 63 812	1	Door trim assy. LH, green	Dörrklädsel kpl. V, grön	6	16, 37), 3CK, CAR COLOUR GN 11
1920							
1940	2	84 63 820	1	Door trim assy. RH, green	Dörrklädsel kpl. H, grön	6	16, 37), 3CK, CAR COLOUR GN 11
1960							
1980	2	94 08 865	1	Door trim assy LH, green	Dörrklädsel kpl V, grön	6	17, 373), 3CK, CAR COLOUR GN12
2000							
2020	2	94 08 907	1	Door trim assy. RH, green	Dörrklädsel kpl. H, grön	6	17, 373), 3CK, CAR COLOUR GN 12
2040							

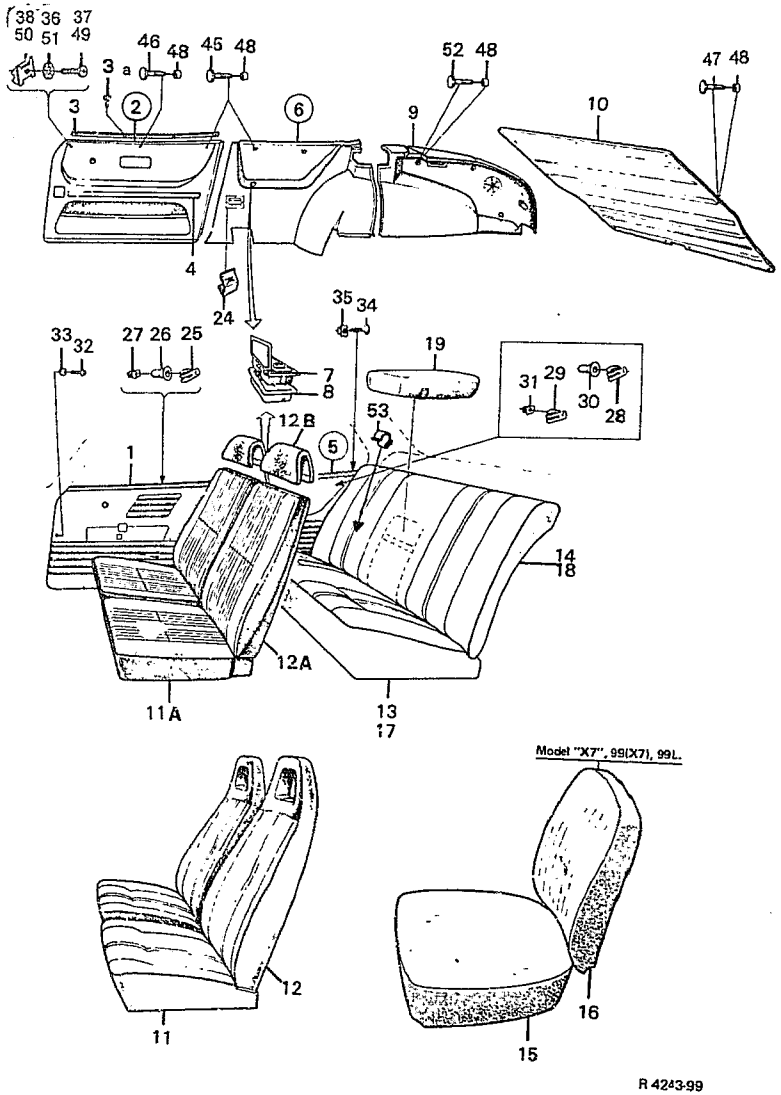
7 -1974
8 1975-
12 -1975
13 1976-
14 -1976
15 1977-
16 -1977
17 1978-
37 Ch 99771000001-.99776000001-
373 -1978 9999
374 1979-
457 -1980
458 1981-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



1450 **Upholstery, interior equipment** / **Klädsel, invändig utrustning**
Upholstery 2D, 3CK / Klädsel 2D, 3CK

Date/Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration/Bildnr: R4243 | Group/Grupp: 8 | Page/Sida: 161

	Fig. Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KS SR i	Notes Anmärkning
2060	2	94 37 112	1	Door trim assy, LH, green	Dörrklädsel kpl V, grön	6	374,457), 3CK,2D, TURBO, EMS, TRIMCOLOUR C03, C06
2080							
2100	2	94 37 120	1	Door trim assy, RH, green	Dörrklädsel kpl H, grön	6	374,457), 3CK,2D, TURBO, EMS, TRIMCOLOUR C03, C05
2120							
2140	2	84 57 152	1	Door trim assy LH, brown	Dörrklädsel kpl. V, brun	6	14), 3CK, CAR COLOUR R2, R3, R4, BK1, Y11, SK1
2160							EMS: SK1, Y11, BK1, US
2180							
2200	2	84 57 160	1	Door trim assy, RH, brown	Dörrklädsel kpl H, brun	6	14), 3CK, CAR COLOUR R2, R3, R4, BK1, Y11, SK1.
2220							EMS: SK1, Y11, BK1, US
2240							
2260	2	84 57 152	1	Door trim assy LH, brown	Dörrklädsel kpl V, brun	6	37,16), 3CK, CAR COLOUR R4, W2, YR6, R6, SK2
2280							
2300	2	84 57 160	1	Door trim assy RH, brown	Dörrklädsel kpl H, brun	6	37,16), 3CK, CAR COLOUR R4, W2, YR6, R6, SK2
2320							
2340	2	94 08 857	1	Door trim assy LH, brown	Dörrklädsel kpl V, brun	6	17,373), 3CK, CAR COLOUR R4, W2, YR6, R6, SK2, SK3
2360							
2380	2	94 08 899	1	Door trim assy RH, brown	Dörrklädsel kpl H, brun	6	17,373), 3CK, CAR COLOUR R4, W2, YR6, R6, SK2, SK3
2400							
2420	2	94 37 070	1	Door trim assy LH, brown	Dörrklädsel kpl. V, brun	6	374,457) 3CK TRIM COLOUR C01, C04
2440							
2460	2	94 37 088	1	Door trim assy RH, brown	Dörrklädsel kpl. H, brun	6	374,457) 3CK TRIM COLOUR C01, C04
2480							
2500	2	84 64 992	1	Door trim assy LH, beige	Dörrklädsel kpl. V, beige	6	13,14), 3CK, CAR COLOUR R3.
2520							
2540	2	84 65 007	1	Door trim assy RH, beige	Dörrklädsel kpl. H, beige	6	13,14), 3CK, CAR COLOUR R3.
2560							
2580	2	84 66 898	1	Door trim assy LH, nougat	Dörrklädsel kpl. V, nougat	6	37,16), 3CK, CAR COLOUR BK1,BK2,R5.
2600							
2620	2	84 66 906	1	Door trim assy, RH, nougat	Dörrklädsel kpl. H, nougat	6	37,16), 3CK, CAR COLOUR BK1, BK2, R5
2640							
2660	2	94 08 873	1	Door trim assy, LH, nougat	Dörrklädsel kpl V, nougat	6	17,373), 3CK, CAR COLOUR BK1, BK2
2680							
2700	2	94 08 915	1	Door trim assy RH, nougat	Dörrklädsel kpl. H, nougat	6	17,373), 3CK, CAR COLOUR BK1, BK2
2720							
2740	2	94 37 096	1	Door trim assy LH, grey	Dörrklädsel kpl V, grå	6	374,457) 3CK TRIM COLOUR C02, C05
2760							
2780	2	94 37 104	1	Door trim assy RH, grey	Dörrklädsel kpl H, grå	6	374,457) 3CK TRIM COLOUR C02, C05
2800							
2820	2	84 67 938	1	Door trim assy LH, bordeaux	Dörrklädsel kpl. V, bordeaux	6	37,16), EMS, CAR COLOUR BK1, R6, SK2
2840							
2860	2	84 67 946	1	Door trim assy RH, bordeaux	Dörrklädsel kpl. H, bordeaux	6	37,16), EMS, CAR COLOUR BK1, R6, SK2.
2880							
2900	2	94 08 972	1	Door trim assy, LH, bordeaux	Dörrklädsel kpl. V, bordeaux	6	17,373), EMS, TURBO CAR COLOUR BK1, R6, SK2, SK3
2920							
2940	2	94 08 980	1	Door trim assy, RH, bordeaux	Dörrklädsel kpl. H, bordeaux	6	17,373), EMS, TURBO CAR COLOUR BK1, R6, SK2, SK3
2960							
2980	2	94 37 054	1	Door trim assy LH, bordeaux	Dörrklädsel kpl V, bordeaux	6	374,457) 3CK TRIM COLOUR C07
3000							
3020	2	94 37 062	1	Door trim assy RH, bordeaux	Dörrklädsel kpl H, bordeaux	6	374,457) 3CK TRIM COLOUR C07
3040							
3060	3	84 55 990	2	.Strip, upper	.List, övre	6	373), EMS, CK
3080	3	84 67 094	1	.Strip, upper LH	.List, övre V	6	374,457), EMS, CK
3100	3	84 67 102	1	.Strip, upper RH	.List, övre H	6	374,457), EMS, CK
3120	3A	94 25 232	6	.Screw	.Skruv	5	374,457), EMS, CK

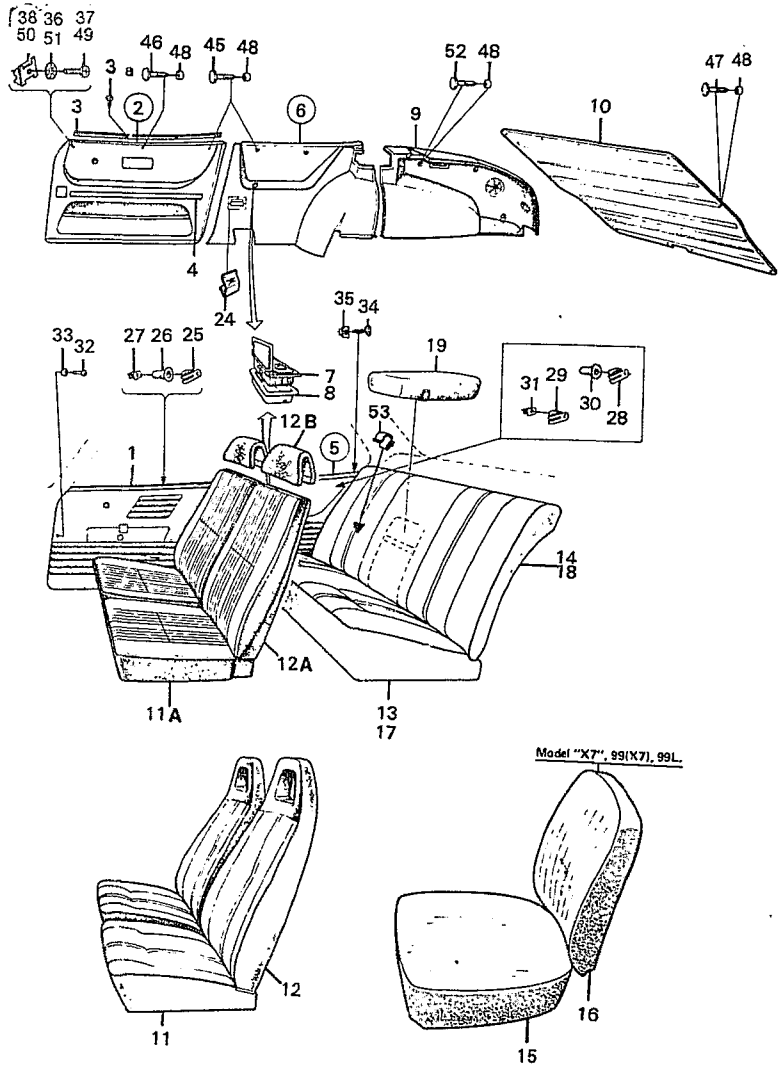
13 1976-
14 -1976
16. -1977
17 1978-
37. Ch 99771000001- 99776000001-.
373 -1978 9999
374. 1979-
457 -1980

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



1450

Upholstery, interior equipment Upholstery 2D, 3CK	Klädsel, invändig utrustning Klädsel 2D, 3CK	Date Datum	Illustration Bild nr	Group Grupp	Page Sida
		1988-10	R4243	8	163

Fig Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KS SR / L	Notes Anmärkning
3140	4 84 52 997	2	Decoration tape	Dekorband	6	216; EMS, CC
3160	5 84 59 356	1	Side trim assy LH, blue	Sidklädsel kpl V, blå	6	14), CAR COLOUR B8
3200	5 84 59 364	1	Side trim assy RH, blue	Sidklädsel kpl H, blå	6	14), CAR COLOUR B8
3240	5 84 89 890	1	Side trim assy LH, blue	Sidklädsel kpl V, blå	6	15,16), CAR COLOUR B8, B9
3280	5 84 89 908	1	Side trim assy RH, blue	Sidklädsel kpl H, blå	6	15,16), CAR COLOUR B8, B9
3320	5 94 08 378	1	Side trim assy LH, blue	Sidklädsel kpl V, blå	6	17,373), CAR COLOUR B10
3360	5 94 08 436	1	Side trim assy RH, blue	Sidklädsel kpl H, blå	6	17,373), CAR COLOUR B10
3400	5 94 62 060	1	Side trim assy LH, blue	Sidklädsel kpl V, blå	6	426,457), TURBO TRIM COLOUR C08
3440	5 94 62 078	1	Side trim assy RH, blue	Sidklädsel kpl H, blå	6	426,457), TURBO TRIM COLOUR C08
3480	5 97 19 303	1	Side trim assy. LH, blue	Sidklädsel kpl V, blå	6	458,463), 2D, TRIM COLOUR C03
3520	5 97 19 311	1	Side trim assy. RH, blue	Sidklädsel kpl H, blå	6	458,463), 2D, TRIM COLOUR C08
3560	5 94 90 061	1	Side trim assy. LH, blue	Sidklädsel kpl V, blå	6	458,463) TRIM COLOUR C16
3600	5 94 90 087	1	Side trim assy. RH, blue	Sidklädsel kpl H, blå	6	458,463) TRIM COLOUR C16
3720	5 84 59 158	1	Side trim assy. LH, yellow	Sidklädsel kpl V, gul	6	14) CAR COLOUR W1, W2, YR2, YR5, Y12, BK1
3760	5 84 59 166	1	Side trim assy. RH, yellow	Sidklädsel kpl H, gul	6	14), CAR COLOUR W1, W2, YR2, YR5, Y12, BK1
3800	5 84 59 257	1	Side trim assy. LH, green	Sidklädsel kpl V, grön	6	7), CAR COLOUR GN9
3840	5 84 59 265	1	Side trim assy RH, green	Sidklädsel kpl H, grön	6	7), CAR COLOUR GN9
3880	5 84 75 410	1	Side trim assy LH, green	Sidklädsel kpl V, grön	6	8,12) CAR COLOUR GN10
3920	5 84 75 428	1	Side trim assy RH, green	Sidklädsel kpl H, grön	6	8,12), CAR COLOUR GN10
3960	5 84 89 916	1	Side trim assy. LH, green	Sidklädsel kpl V, grön	6	15,16), CAR COLOUR GN11
4000	5 84 89 924	1	Side trim assy. RH, green	Sidklädsel kpl H, grön	6	15,16), CAR COLOUR GN11
4040	5 94 08 352	1	Side trim assy. LH, green	Sidklädsel kpl V, grön	6	17,373), CAR COLOUR GN12
4080	5 94 08 394	1	Side trim assy RH, green	Sidklädsel kpl H, grön	6	17,373), CAR COLOUR GN12
4120	5 94 29 507	1	Side trim assy LH, green	Sidklädsel kpl V, grön	6	374,457), TRIM COLOUR C03, C06
4160	5 94 29 515	1	Side trim assy RH, green	Sidklädsel kpl H, grön	6	374,457), TRIM COLOUR C03, C06

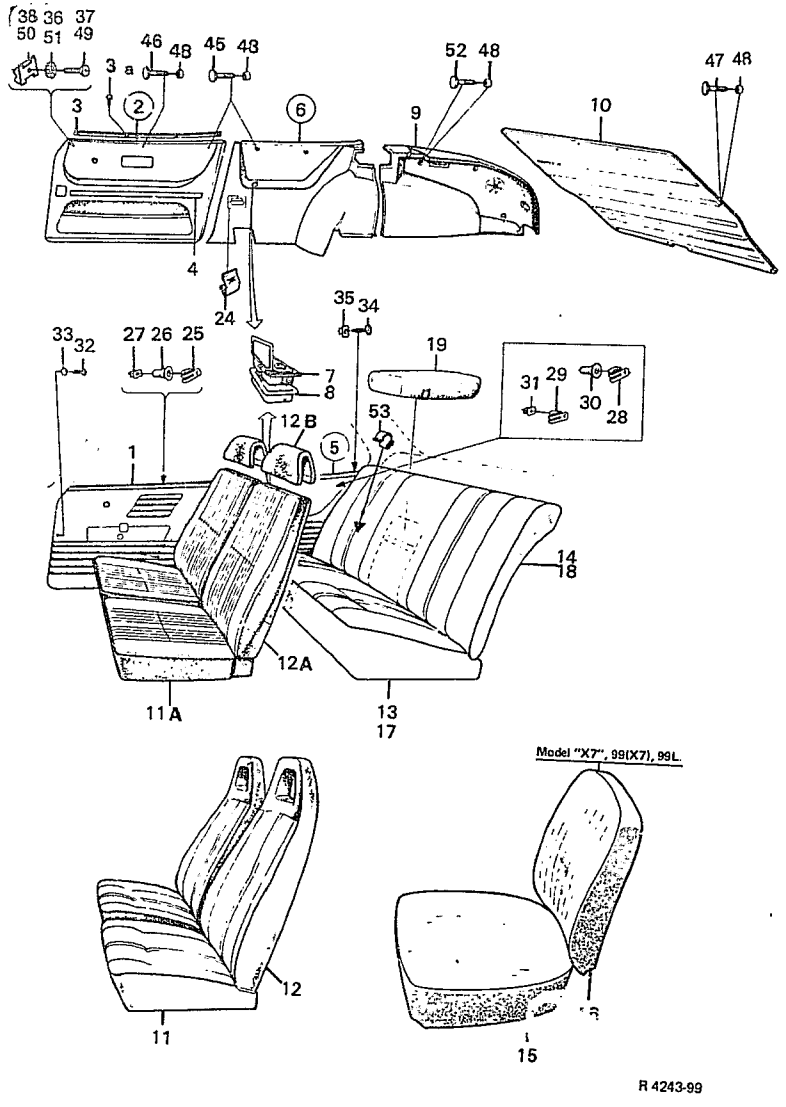
7. -1974
8. 1975-
12. -1975
14. -1976
15 1977-
16 -1977
17. 1978-
216. Ch -99762015000.
373. -1978 9999
374. 1979-
426. 1980-
457. -1980
458. 1981-
463 -1981

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-110
Bumpers	5-120



1450 **Upholstery, interior equipment** / **Klädsel, invändig utrustning**
Upholstery 2D, 3CK / Klädsel 2D, 3CK

Date / Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration / Bild nr: R4243 | Group / Grupp: 8 | Page / Sida: 165

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
4200 5 4220	94 50 859	1	Side trim assy LH, green	Sidklädsel kpl V, grön	6	374,457), 2D, EMS, TURBO TRIM COLOUR C06
4240 5 4260	94 50 867	1	Side trim assy RH, green	Sidklädsel kpl H, grön	6	374,457), 2D, EMS, TURBO TRIM COLOUR C06
4280 5 4300	97 19 287	1	Side trim assy. LH, green	Sidklädsel kpl V, grön	6	458), 2D TRIM COLOUR C06
4320 5 4340	97 19 295	1	Side trim assy RH, green	Sidklädsel kpl H, grön	6	458), 2D TRIM COLOUR C06
4360 5 4380	97 03 117	1	Side trim assy. LH, green	Sidklädsel kpl. V, grön	6	458,463), 2D, TRIM COLOUR C18
4400 5 4420	97 03 125	1	Side trim assy RH, green	Sidklädsel kpl H, grön	6	458,463), 2D, TRIM COLOUR C18
4440 5 4460	84 59 059	1	Side trim assy LH, brown	Sidklädsel kpl V, brun	6	14) CAR COLOUR R2 R3 R4 BK1, Y11 SK1 GN11
4480 5 4500	84 59 067	1	Side trim assy RH, brown	Sidklädsel kpl H, brun	6	14), CAR COLOUR R2, R3, R4, BK1, Y11, SK1, GN11
4520 5 4540	84 89 874	1	Side trim assy. LH, brown	Sidklädsel kpl V, brun	6	15,16), CAR COLOUR R4, W2, YR6
4560 5 4580	84 89 882	1	Side trim assy. RH, brown	Sidklädsel kpl H, brun	6	15,16), CAR COLOUR R4, W2, YR6
4600 5 4620	94 08 345	1	Side trim assy. LH, brown	Sidklädsel kpl V, brun	6	17,373), CAR COLOUR R4 W2, YR6, SK2
4640 5 4660	94 08 386	1	Side trim assy RH, brown	Sidklädsel kpl. H, brun	6	17,373), CAR COLOUR R4, W2, YR6, SK2
4680 5 4700	94 29 465	1	Side trim assy. LH, brown	Sidklädsel kpl. V, brun	6	374,457), TRIM COLOUR C01, C04
4720 5 4740	94 29 473	1	Side trim assy. RH, brown	Sidklädsel kpl. H, brun	6	374,457), TRIM COLOUR C01, C04
4760 5 4780	94 90 079	1	Side trim assy. LH, brown	Sidklädsel kpl. V, brun	6	458,463) TRIM COLOUR C17
4800 5 4820	94 90 095	1	Side trim assy. RH, brown	Sidklädsel kpl. H, brun	6	458,463) TRIM COLOUR C17
4920 5 4940	84 83 315	1	Side trim assy. LH, beige	Sidklädsel kpl. V, beige	6	13,14), CAR COLOUR R3
4960 5 4980	84 83 323	1	Side trim assy RH, beige	Sidklädsel kpl. H, beige	6	13,14), CAR COLOUR R3
5000 5 5020	84 57 194	1	Side trim assy. LH, brown	Sidklädsel kpl. V, brun	6	14) EMS, CAR COLOUR SK1, Y11, BK1, US
5040 5 5060	84 57 202	1	Side trim assy RH, brown	Sidklädsel kpl. H, brun	6	14) EMS, CAR COLOUR SK1, Y11, BK1, US
5080 5 5100	84 97 950	1	Side trim assy LH, nougat	Sidklädsel kpl V, nougat	6	15,16), CAR COLOUR BK1, BK2, R5
5120 5 5140	84 97 968	1	Side trim assy. RH, nougat	Sidklädsel kpl. H, nougat	6	15,16), CAR COLOUR BK1, BK2, R5
5160 5 5180	94 08 360	1	Side trim assy. LH, nougat	Sidklädsel kpl. V, nougat	6	17,373), CAR COLOUR BK1, BK2
5200 5 5220	94 08 428	1	Side trim assy RH, nougat	Sidklädsel kpl. H, nougat	6	17,373), CAR COLOUR BK1, BK2
5240 5 5260	94 29 481	1	Side trim assy LH, grey	Sidklädsel kpl V, grå	6	374,457), TRIM COLOUR C02, C05
5280 5 5300	94 29 499	1	Side trim assy. RH, grey	Sidklädsel kpl. H, grå	6	374,457), TRIM COLOUR C02, C05

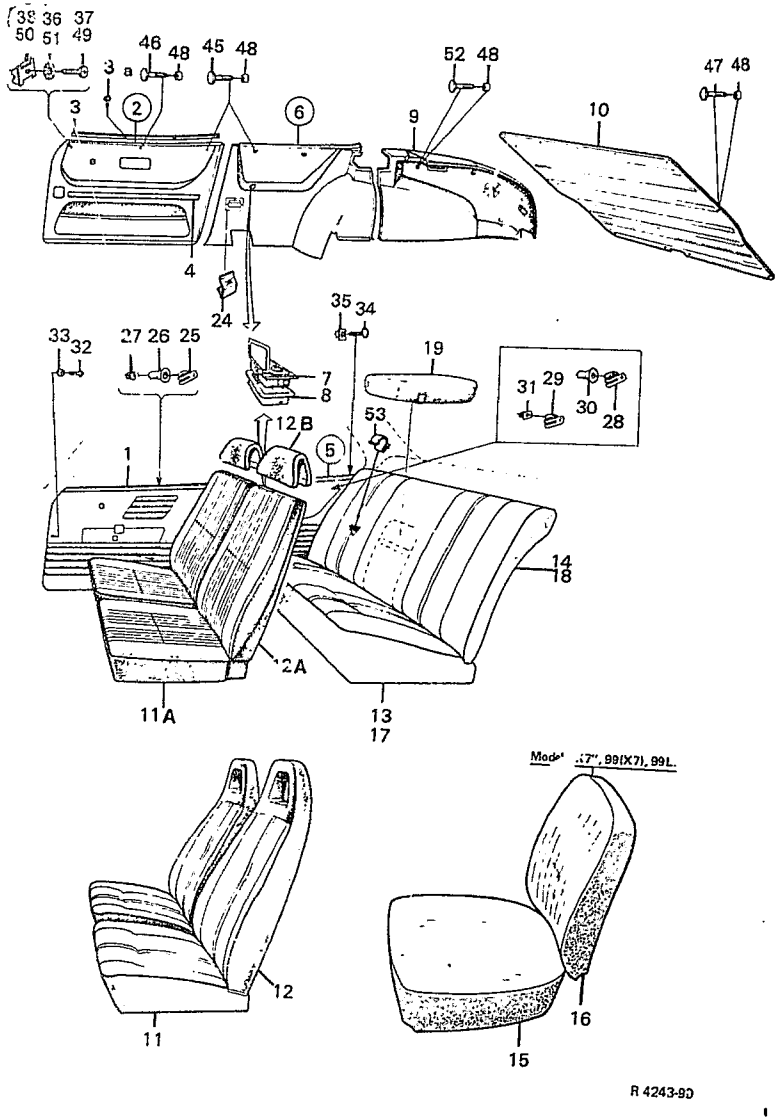
13. 1976–
14. –1976
15. 1977–
16. –1977
17. 1978–
373. –1978 9399
374. 1979–
457 –1980
458 1981–
463. –1981

MASTER INDEX

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body 4-F14
Instrument panel 4-G24
Hood, front, fenders 4-H06
Doors, trunk lid 4-H18
External details, glass, sealings 4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint 4-L08
Heating and ventilation system 5-I10
Bumpers 5-I20



R 4243-90

1450 **Upholstery, interior equipment**
Upholstery 2D, 3CK

Klädsel, invändig utrustning
Klädsel 2D, 3CK

Date/Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration/Bild nr: R4243 | Group/Grupp: 5 | Page/Sida: 167

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KS SR / L	Notes Anmärkning
5320 5340	5	84 68 019	1	Side trim assy. LH, bordeaux	Sidklädselkpl. V, bordeaux	6	16,37), EMS. CAR COLOUR BK1, R5, SK2
5360 5380	5	84 68 027	1	Side trim assy. RH, bordeaux	Sidklädselkpl. H, bordeaux	6	16,37), EMS, CAR COLOUR BK1, R5, SK2
5400 5420	5	94 10 960	1	Side trim assy. LH, bordeaux	Sidklädselkpl. V, bordeaux	6	17,373), EMS, TURBO, CAR COLOUR BK1, R5, SK2, SK3
5440 5460	5	94 10 978	1	Side trim assy. RH, bordeaux	Sidklädselkpl H, bordeaux	6	17,373), EMS, TURBO, CAR COLOUR BK1, R5, SK2, SK3
5480 5500	5	94 62 045	1	Side trim assy. LH, bordeaux	Sidklädselkpl V, bordeaux	6	426,457), TURBO TRIM COLOUR C07
5520 5540	5	94 62 052	1	Side trim assy RH bordeaux	Sidklädselkpl H, bordeaux	6	426,457), TURBO TRIM COLOUR C07
5560 5580	5	97 19 261	1	Side trim assy. LH. bordeaux	Sidklädselkpl. V, bordeaux	6	458) 2D,TRIM COLOUR C07
5600 5620	5	97 19 279	1	Side trim assy RH, bordeaux	Sidklädselkpl H, bordeaux	6	458), 2D,TRIM COLOUR C07
5640 5660	6	84 55 891	1	Side trim assy. LH, blue	Sidklädselkpl. V, blå	6	16), 3CK, CAR COLOUR B8, B9.
5680 5700	6	84 55 905	1	Side trim assy. RH, blue	Sidklädselkpl. H, blå	6	16), 3CK, CAR COLOUR B8, B9.
5720 5740	6	94 11 406	1	Side trim assy. LH, blue	Sidklädselkpl. V, blå	6	17,373), 3CK, CAR COLOUR B10
5760 5780	6	94 11 455	1	Side trim assy RH, blue	Sidklädselkpl. H, blå	6	17,373), 3CK, CAR COLOUR B10
5800 5820	6	94 40 538	1	Side trim assy LH, blue	Sidklädselkpl. V, blå	6	374) 3CK TRIM COLOUR C08
5840 5860	6	94 40 546	1	Side trim assy RH, blue	Sidklädselkpl. H, blå	6	374) 3CK TRIM COLOUR C08
5880 5900	6	84 55 651	1	Side trim assy LH, yellow	Sidklädselkpl. V, gul	6	14), 3CK, CAR COLOUR W1, W2, YR2, YR5, Y12, BK1
5920 5940	6	84 55 669	1	Side trim assy RH, yellow	Sidklädselkpl. H, gul	6	14), 3CK, CAR COLOUR W1, W2, YR2, YR5, Y12, BK1 .
5960 5980	6	84 55 776	1	Side trim assy. LH, green	Sidklädselkpl. V, grön	6	7), 3CK, CAR COLOUR GN9,
6000 6020	6	84 55 784	1	Side trim assy RH, green	Sidklädselkpl. H. grön	6	7), 3CK. CAR COLOUR GN9.
6040 6060	6	84 63 879	1	Side trim assy LH, green	Sidklädselkpl. V, grön	6	8,12), 3CK, CAR COLOUR GN10
6080 6100	6	84 63 887	1	Side trim assy. RH, green	Sidklädselkpl H, grön	6	8,12) 3 CK, CAR COLOUR GN10
6120 6140	6	84 63 879	1	Side trim assy. LH, green	Sidklädselkpl. V, grön	6	16,37), 3CK, CAR COLOUR GN11
6160 6180	6	84 63 887	1	Side trim assy. RH, green	Sidklädselkpl. H, grön	6	16,37), 3CK, CAR COLOUR GN11
6200 6220	6	94 11 372	1	Side trim assy. LH, green	Sidklädselkpl V, grön	6	17), 3CK, CAR COLOUR GN12
6240 6260	6	94 11 422	1	Side trim assy. RH, green	Sidklädselkpl H, grön	6	17), 3CK, CAR COLOUR GN12
6280 6300	6	94 40 512	1	Side trim assy. LH, green	Sidklädselkpl V, grön	6	374) 3CK TRIM COLOUR C03 C06

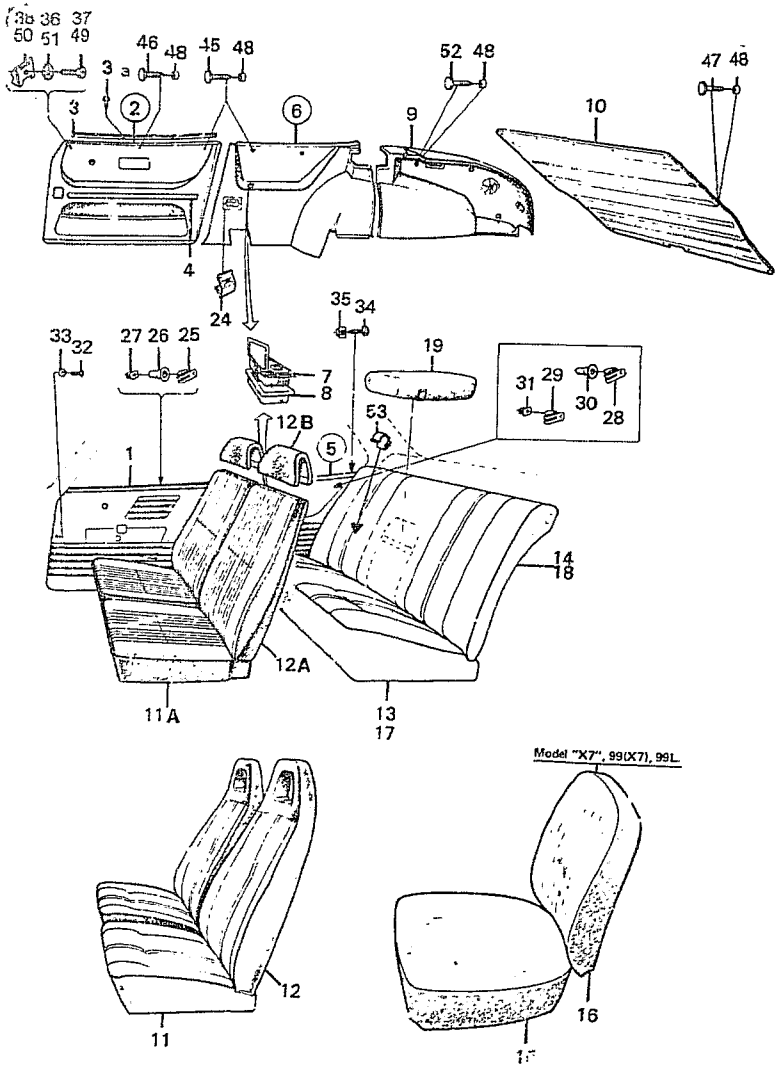
7. -1974
8. 1975-
12. -1975
14. -1976
16. -1977
17. 1978-
37. Ch. 99771000001-.99776000001-.
373. -1978 9999
374. 1979-
426 1980-
457. -1980
458. 1981-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete set	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-H10
Bumpers	5-I20



1450	Upholstery, interior equipment Upholstery 2D, 3CK	Klädsel, invändig utrustning Klädsel 2D, 3CK	Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
			1988-10	R4243	8	169

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
6320	6 94 40 520	1	Side trim assy RH, green	Sidklädsel kpl H, grön	6	374) 3CK TRIM COLOUR C03 C06
6360	6 84 74 512	1	Side trim assy. LH, brown	Sidklädsel kpl V, brun	6	14), 3CK, CAR COLOUR R2, R3, R4, BK1, Y11, SK1, GN11
6400	6 84 74 520	1	Side trim assy RH, brown	Sidklädsel kpl. H, brun	6	14), 3CK, CAR COLOUR R2, R3, R4, BK1, Y11, SK1, GN11
6440	6 84 74 512	1	Side trim assy LH, brown	Sidklädsel kpl. V, brun	6	16,37), 3CK, CAR COLOUR R4, W2, YR6, R6, SK2
6480	6 84 74 520	1	Side trim assy. RH, brown	Sidklädsel kpl H, brun	6	16,37), 3CK, CAR COLOUR R4, W2, YR6, R6, SK2
6520	6 94 11 364	1	Side trim assy. LH, brown	Sidklädsel kpl V, brun	6	17,373), 3CK, CAR COLOUR R4, W2, YR6, R6, SK2,SK3
6560	6 94 11 414	1	Side trim assy. RH, brown	Sidklädsel kpl. H, brun	6	17), 3CK, CAR COLOUR R4, W2, YR6, R6, SK2, SK3
6600	6 94 40 470	1	Side trim assy. LH, brown	Sidklädsel kpl. V, brun	6	374) 3CK TRIM COLOUR C01 C04
6640	6 94 40 488	1	Side trim assy RH, brown	Sidklädsel kpl. H, brun	6	374) 3CK TRIM COLOUR C01 C04
6680	6 84 65 072	1	Side trim assy LH, beige	Sidklädsel kpl. V, beige	6	14), 3CK, CAR COLOUR R3
6720	6 84 65 080	1	Side trim assy. RH, beige	Sidklädsel kpl. H, beige	6	14), 3CK, CAR COLOUR R3
6760	6 84 66 971	1	Side trim assy. LH, nougat	Sidklädsel kpl.V, nougat	6	37,16), 3CK, CAR COLOUR BK1, BK2, R5
6800	6 84 66 989	1	Side trim assy. RH, nougat	Sidklädsel kpl H, nougat	6	37,16), 3CK, CAR COLOUR BK1, BK2, R5
6840	6 94 11 380	1	Side trim assy. LH, nougat	Sidklädsel kpl. V, nougat	6	17,373), 3CK, CAR COLOUR BK1, BK2
6880	6 94 11 430	1	Side trim assy. RH, nougat	Sidklädsel kpl. H, nougat	6	17,373), 3CK, CAR COLOUR BK1, BK2
6920	6 94 40 496	1	Side trim assy. LH, grey	Sidklädsel kpl. V, grå	6	374) 3CK TRIM COLOUR C02 C05
6960	6 94 40 504	1	Side trim assy. LH, grey	Sidklädsel kpl H, grå	6	374) 3CK TRIM COLOUR C02 C05
7000	6 94 07 396	1	Side trim assy. LH, bordeaux	Sidklädsel kpl. V, bordeaux	6	16), 3CK TURBO CAR COLOUR R6
7040	6 94 07 404	1	Side trim assy. RH, bordeaux	Sidklädsel kpl H, bordeaux	6	16), 3CK TURBO CAR COLOUR R6
7080	6 94 11 398	1	Side trim assy. LH, bordeaux	Sidklädsel kpl. V, bordeaux	6	17,373), 3CK, EMS, TURBO CARCOLOUR R1,R6,SK2SK3
7120	6 94 11 448	1	Side trim assy. RH, bordeaux	Sidklädsel kpl. H, bordeaux	6	17,373), 3CK, EMS, TURBO CARCOLOUR BK1,R6,SK2SK3
7160	6 94 40 132	1	Side trim assy LH, bordeaux	Sidklädsel kpl. V, bordeaux	6	374) 3CK TRIM COLOUR C07
7200	6 94 40 140	1	Side trim assy RH, bordeaux	Sidklädsel kpl H, bordeaux	6	374) 3CK TRIM COLOUR C07
7240	7 84 36 933	1	.Ashtray LH	.Askkopp V	5	(9446089)
7260	7 84 36 941	1	.Ashtray RH	.Askkopp H	5	(9446097)
7320	8 84 72 052	1	.Cover LH	.Kåpa V	6	16)
7340	8 84 72 060	1	.Cover RH	.Kåpa H	6	16)
7360	8 84 21 323	1	.Cover LH	.Kåpa V	6	17)
7380	8 84 14 856	1	.Cover RH	.Kåpa H	6	17)
7400	9 84 62 897	1	Side trim, luggage compartment LH, blue	Sidklädsel, bagagerum V, blå	6	16), 3CK, CAR COLOUR B8, B9
7440	9 84 62 962	1	Side trim, luggage compartment RH, blue	Sidklädsel, bagagerum H, blå	6	16), 3CK, CAR COLOUR B8, B9

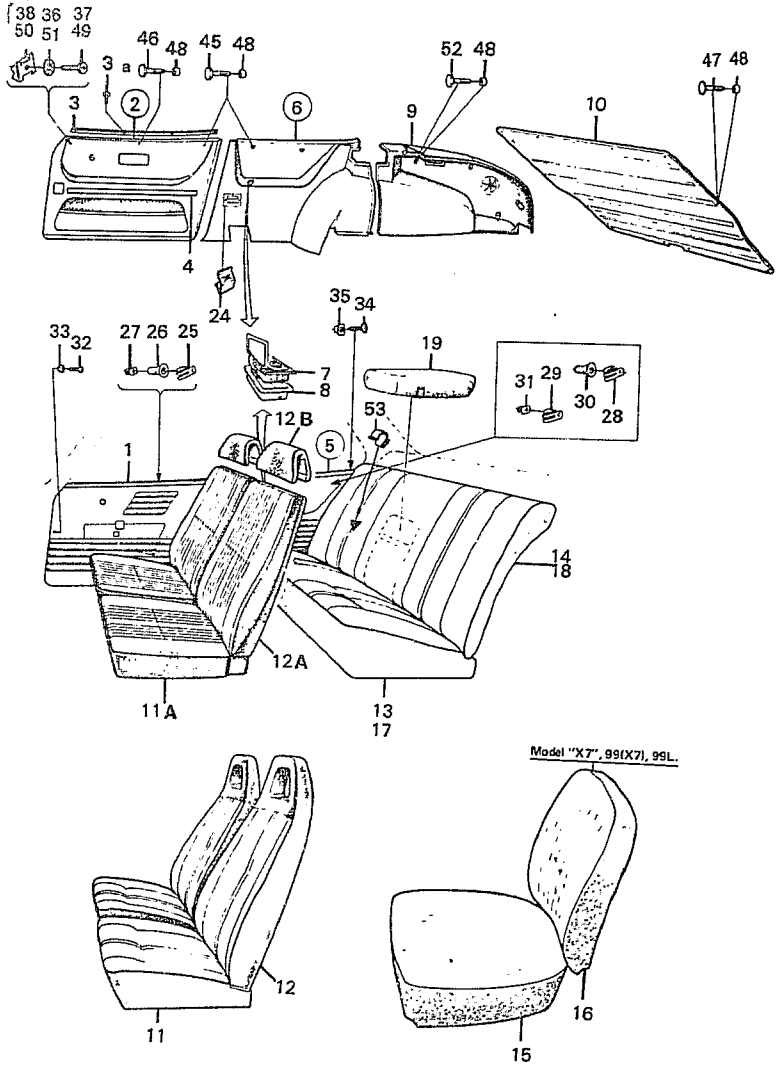
14. -1976
16. -1977
17. 1978-
37. Ch 99771000001- 99776000001-
373 -1978 9999
374 1979-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Door trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



1450 **Upholstery, interior equipment** / **Klädsel, invändig utrustning**
Upholstery 2D, 3CK — Klädsel 2D, 3CK

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R4243	8	171

Fig Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S / S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
7480	9	94 15 035	1	Side trim, luggage compartment LH, blue	Sidklädsel, bagagerum V, blå	6	17,373), CK, CAR COLOUR B10
7500							
7520	9	94 15 043		Side trim, luggage compartment RH, blue	Sidklädsel, bagagerum H, blå	6	17 373), CK, CAR COLOUR B10
7540							
7560	9	94 40 967	1	Side trim, luggage compartment LH, blue	Sidklädsel, bagagerum V, blå	6	374) 3CK TRIM COLOUR CO8
7580							
7600	9	94 40 975	1	Side trim, luggage compartment RH, blue	Sidklädsel, bagagerum H, blå	6	374) 3CK TRIM COLOUR CO8
7620							
7640	9	84 62 855	1	Side trim, luggage compartment LH, yellow	Sidklädsel, bagagerum V, gul	6	14), 3CK, CAR COLOUR W1, W2, YR2, YR5, Y12, BK1
7660							
7680							
7700	9	84 62 889	1	Side trim, luggage compartment RH, yellow	Sidklädsel, bagagerum H, gul	6	14), 3CK, CAR COLOUR W1, W2, YR2, YR5, Y12, BK1
7720							
7740							
7760	9	84 62 871	1	Side trim luggage compartment LH, green	Sidklädsel, bagagerum V, grön	6	7), 3CK, CAR COLOUR GN9
7780							
7800	9	84 62 921	1	Side trim luggage compartment RH, green	Sidklädsel, bagagerum H, grön	6	7), 3CK, CAR COLOUR GN9
7820							
7840	9	84 63 895	1	Side trim luggage compartment LH, green	Sidklädsel, bagagerum V, grön	6	8,12), 3CK, CAR COLOUR GN10
7860							
7880	9	84 63 903	1	Side trim luggage compartment RH, green	Sidklädsel, bagagerum H, grön	6	8,12), 3CK, CAR COLOUR GN10
7900							
7920	9	84 63 895	1	Side trim luggage compartment LH, green	Sidklädsel, bagagerum V, grön	6	37,373), 3CK, CAR COLOUR GN12
7940							
7960	9	84 63 903	1	Side trim luggage compartment RH, green	Sidklädsel, bagagerum H, grön	6	37,373), 3CK, CAR COLOUR GN11
7980							
8000	9	94 40 942	1	Side trim luggage compartment LH, green	Sidklädsel, bagagerum V, grön	6	374) 3CK TRIM COLOUR CO3 CO6
8020							
8040							
8060	9	94 40 959	1	Side trim luggage compartment RH, green	Sidklädsel, bagagerum H, grön	6	374) 3CK TRIM COLOUR CO3 CO6
8080							
8100							
8120	9	84 62 830	1	Side trim luggage compartment LH, brown	Sidklädsel, bagagerum V, brun	6	14), 3CK, CAR COLOUR R2, R3, R4, BK1, Y11, SK1, GN11
8140							
8160	9	84 62 848	1	Side trim luggage compartment RH, brown	Sidklädsel, bagagerum H, brun	6	14), 3CK, CAR COLOUR R2, R3, R4, BK1, Y11, SK1, GN11
8180							
8200	9	84 62 830	1	Side trim luggage compartment L.H. brown	Sidklädsel, bagagerum V, brun	6	37,373), 3CK, CAR COLOUR R4, W2, YR6, R6, SK2
8220							
8240	9	84 62 848	1	Side trim luggage compartment RH, brown	Sidklädsel, bagagerum H, brun	6	37,373), 3CK, CAR COLOUR R4, W2, YR6, R6, SK2
8260							
8280	9	94 40 900	1	Side trim luggage compartment LH, brown	Sidklädsel, bagagerum V, brun	6	374) 3CK TRIM COLOUR CO1 CO4
8300							
8320							
8340	9	94 40 918	1	Side trim, luggage, compartment RH, brown	Sidklädsel, bagagerum H, brun	6	374) 3CK TRIM COLOUR CO1 CO4
8360							
8380							
8400	9	84 65 098	1	Side trim luggage compartment LH, beige	Sidklädsel, bagagerum V, beige	6	13,14), 3CK, CAR COLOUR R3
8420							
8440	9	84 65 106	1	Side trim luggage compartment RH, beige	Sidklädsel, bagagerum H, beige	6	13,14), 3CK, CAR COLOUR R3
8460							
8480	9	84 67 011	1	Side trim luggage compartment LH, nougat	Sidklädsel, bagagerum V, nougat	6	37,373), 3CK, CAR COLOUR BK1, BK2, R5
8500							
8520	9	84 67 029	1	Side trim luggage compartment RH, nougat	Sidklädsel, bagagerum H, nougat	6	37,373), 3CK, CAR COLOUR BK1, BK2, R5
8540							

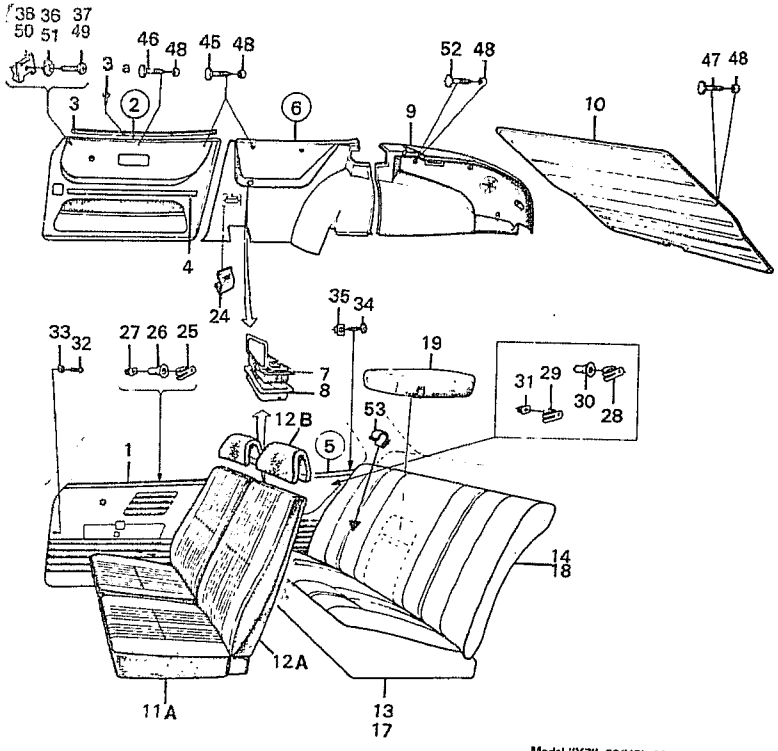
7 –1974
8 1975–
12. –1975
13 1976–
14 –1976
17 1978–
37. Ch 99771000001– 99776000001–.
373 –1978 9999
374 1979–

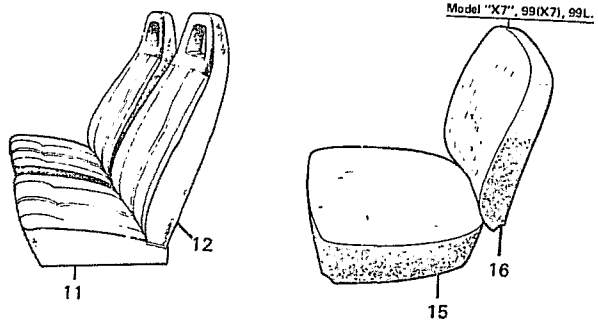
MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20





R 4243-99

1450 **Upholstery, interior equipment** / **Klädsel, invändig utrustning**
Upholstery 2D, 3CK / Klädsel 2D, 3CK

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R4243	8	173

Fig. Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KSR	Notes Anmärkning
8560	9	94 07 412	1	Side trim luggage compartment LH, bordeaux	Sidklädsel, bagagerum V, bordeaux	6	373) 3CK TURBO CAR COLOUR R6
8580							
8600							
8620	9	94 07 420	1	Side trim luggage compartment RH, bordeaux	Sidklädsel, bagagerum H, bordeaux	6	373) 3CK TURBO CAR COLOUR R6
8640							
8660							
8680	9	94 07 412	1	Side trim, luggage compartment LH, bordeaux	Sidklädsel, bagagerum V, bordeaux	6	374) 3CK TRIM COLOUR C07
8700							
8740	9	94 07 420	1	Side trim, luggage compartment RH, bordeaux	Sidklädsel, bagagerum H, bordeaux	6	374) 3CK TRIM COLOUR C07
8760							
8800	9	94 40 926	1	Side trim, luggage compartment LH, grey	Sidklädsel, bagagerum V, grå	6	374) 3CK TRIM COLOUR C02 C05
8820							
8840							
8860	9	94 40 934	1	Side trim, luggage compartment RH, grey	Sidklädsel, bagagerum H, grå	6	374) 3CK TRIM COLOUR C02 C05
8880							
8900							
8920	10	84 62 954	1	Door trim, trunk door, blue	Dörrklädsel, bagagerumsdörr, blå	6	14), 3CK, CAR COLOUR B8
8940							
8960	10	84 62 970	1	Door trim, trunk door, yellow	Dörrklädsel, bagagerumsdörr, gul	6	14), 3CK, CAR COLOUR W1, W2, YR2, YR5, Y12, BK1
8980							
9000	10	84 62 939	1	Door trim, trunk door, green	Dörrklädsel, bagagerumsdörr, grön	6	7), 3CK, CAR COLOUR GN9
9020							
9040	10	84 63 911	1	Door trim, trunk door, green	Dörrklädsel, bagagerumsdörr, grön	6	8,12), 3CK, CAR COLOUR GN10
9060							
9080	10	84 62 913	1	Door trim, trunk door, brown	Dörrklädsel, bagagerumsdörr, brun	6	14), 3CK, CAR COLOUR R2, R3, R4, BK1, Y11, SK1, GN11
9100							
9120	10	84 62 913	1	Door trim, trunk Door, brown	Dörrklädsel, bagagerumsdörr, brun	6	15), 3CK, FOR ALL CH COLOURS
9140							
9160	10	84 65 114	1	Door trim, trunk door, beige	Dörrklädsel, bagagerumsdörr, beige	6	13,14), 3CK CAR COLOUR R3
9180							
9200							
9220							
9240							
9260				CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE	FORTSÄTTNING PÅ NÄSTA SIDA		
9280							

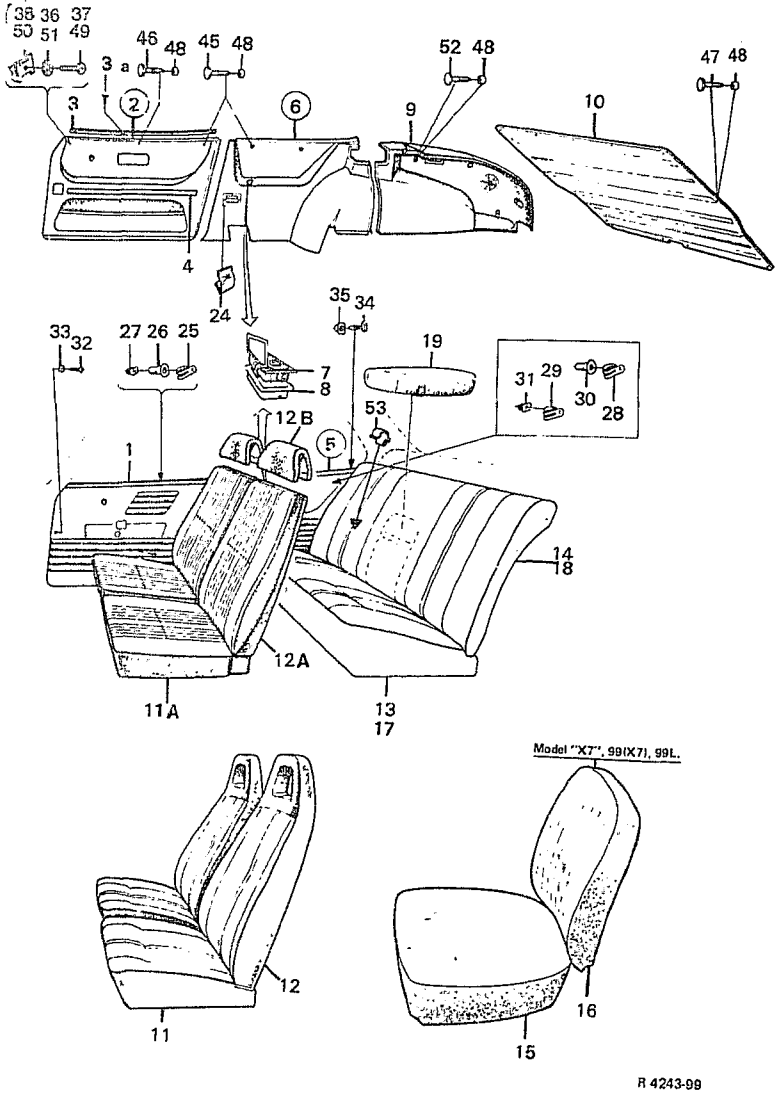
7. -1974
8 1975-
12 -1975
13 1976-
14 -1976
15 1977-
373 -1978 9999
374 1979-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brake	4-A02
6	Front asse nbly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



R 4243-99

1455 **Upholstery, interior equipment** / **Klädsel, invändig utrustning**
Upholstery 2D, 3CK / Klädsel 2D, 3CK

Date/Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration/Bild nr: R4243 | Group/Grupp: 8 | Page/Sida: 175

Fig. Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	11 84 55 792	2	Seat cover, front seat, blue	Sitspåse, framstol, blå		6	
0040	12 76 02 303	2	Back cover, front seat, blue	Ryggpåse, framstol, blå		6	
0060	13 84 55 818	1	Seat cover, rear seat blue	Sitspåse, baksäte, blå		6	
0080	14 84 55 826	1	Back cover, rear seat blue	Ryggpåse, baksäte, blå		6	
0100							
0120							
0140							
0160							
0180							
0200	11 94 16 082	2	Seat cover, front seat, blue	Sitspåse, framstol, blå		6	
0220	12 94 16 090	2	Back cover, front seat, blue	Ryggpåse, framstol, blå		6	17,373), CAR COLOUR B10
0240	13 94 13 865	1	Seat cover, rear seat blue	Sitspåse, baksäte, blå		6	
0260	14 94 29 689	1	Back cover, rear seat blue	Ryggpåse, baksäte, blå		6	
0280							
0300							
0320							
0340							
0360							
0380	11 94 16 082	2	Seat cover, front seat, blue	Sitspåse, framsäte, blå		6	
0400	12 94 16 090	2	Back cover, front seat, blue	Ryggpåse, framsäte, blå		6	11,17), 3CK, CAR COLOUR B10
0420	13 94 13 865	1	Seat cover, rear seat blue	Sitspåse, baksäte, blå		6	
0440	14 94 13 907	1	Back cover, rear seat blue	Ryggpåse, baksäte blå		6	
0460							
0480							
0500							
0520							
0540							
0560	15 76 01 826	2	Seat cover, front seat, blue	Sitspåse, framstol, blå		6	(7384373)
0580	16 73 84 381	2	Back cover, front seat, blue	Ryggpåse, framstol, blå		6	12), X7, CAR COLOUR B8
0600	17 84 55 818	1	Seat cover, rear cover, blue	Sitspåse, baksäte, blå		6	
0620	18 84 55 826	1	Back cover, rear seat, blue	Ryggpåse, baksäte, blå		6	
0640							
0660							
0680							
0700							
0720							
0740	15 76 01 826	2	Seat cover, front seat, blue	Sitspåse, framstol, blå		6	(7384373)
0760	16 73 88 176	2	Back cover, front seat, blue	Ryggpåse, framstol, blå		6	13,217), 99L, CAR COLOUR B8
0780	17 84 55 818	1	Seat cover, rear seat, blue	Sitspåse, baksäte, blå		6	
0800	18 84 55 826	1	Back cover, rear seat blue	Ryggpåse, baksäte, blå		6	
0820							
0840							
0860							
0880							
0891							
0882	11A 97 03 265	2	Seat cover, front seat, blue	Sitspåse, framstol, blå		6	
0883	12A 97 03 299	2	Back cover, front seat, blue	Ryggpåse, framstol, blå		6	
0884							
0885							
0886	12B 94 51 576	2	Cloth cover, neck guard, marked e4-79001, blue, Alt	Klädselpåse, nackskydd, märkt e4-79001, blå, Alt		6	
0887							
0888							
0889	12B 97 23 206	2	Cloth cover, neck guard, marked e4-80002, blue	Klädselpåse, nackskydd, märkt e4-80002, blå		6	458,463) TRIM COLOUR C08
0890							
0891							

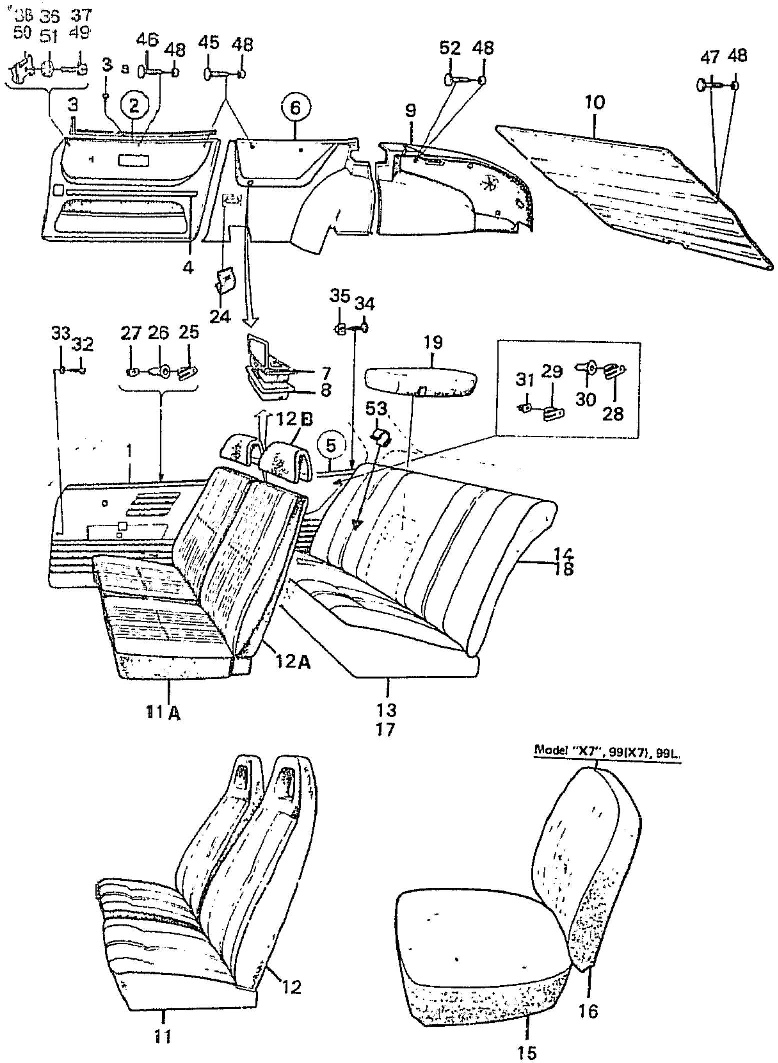
11. Ch 99752034050- 99756012233-.
12. -1975
13. 1976-
17 1978-
217. Ch -99762022420
373. -1978 9999
458. 1981-
463 -1981

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



R 4243-99

1455

Upholstery, interior equipment Upholstery 2D, 3CK	Klädsel, invändig utrustning Klädsel 2D, 3CK	Date Datum	Illustration Bild nr	Group Grupp	Page Sida
		1988-10	R4243	8	177

	Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0892	13	97 03 323	1	Seat cover, rear	Sitspåse, baksäte,		6	
0893				seat, blue	blå			
0894	14	97 03 356	1	Back cover, rear	Ryggpåse, baksäte,		6	
0895				seat, blue	blå			
0900								
0920	11A	94 56 914	2	Seat cover, front	Sitspåse, framstol,		6	
0940				seat, blue	blå			
0960	12A	94 56 963	2	Back cover, front	Ryggpåse, framstol,		6	
0980				seat, blue	blå			
1000	12B	94 57 052	2	Cloth cover, neck	Klädselpåse, nack-		6	458,463) TRIM COLOUR C16
1020				guard, marked e4-	skydd, märkt e4-			
1021				79001, blue Alt	79001, blå Alt			
1030	12B	97 02 689	2	Cloth cover, neck	Klädselpåse, nack-		6	
1031				guard, marked e4-	skydd, märkt e4-			
1032				80002, blue	80002, blå			
1040	13	94 71 368	1	Seat cover, rear	Sitspåse, baksäte,		6	
1060				seat, blue	blå			
1080	14	94 75 484	1	Back cover, rear	Ryggpåse, baksäte,		6	
1100				seat, blue	blå			
1320								
1360	11	84 55 552	2	Seat cover, front	Sitspåse, framstol,		6	
1380				seat, yellow	gul			
1400	12	84 55 560	2	Back cover, front	Ryggpåse, framstol,		6	14), CAR COLOUR W1, W2,
1420				seat, yellow	gul			YR2, YR5, R3, Y12, BK1
1440	13	84 55 578	1	Seat cover, back	Sitspåse, baksäte,		6	
1460				seat, yellow	gul			
1480	14	84 55 586	1	Back cover, rear	Ryggpåse, baksäte,		6	
1500				seat, yellow	gul			
1520								
1540	15	76 01 834	2	Seat cover, front	Sitspåse, framstol,		6	
1560				seat, yellow	gul			(7384456)
1580	16	73 84 464	2	Back cover, front	Sitspåse, framstol,		6	12), X7, CAR COLOUR,
1600				seat, yellow	gul			W1, W2, YR2, R3
1620	17	84 55 578	1	Seat cover, rear	Sitspåse, baksäte,		6	
1640				seat, yellow	gul			
1660	18	84 55 586	1	Back cover, rear	Sitspåse, baksäte,		6	
1680				seat, yellow	gul			
1700								
1720	15	76 01 834	2	Seat cover, front	Sitspåse, framstol,		6	
1740				seat, yellow	gul			(7384456)
1760	16	73 88 150	2	Back cover, front	Ryggpåse, framstol,		6	13,217), 99L, CAR COLOUR
1780				seat, yellow	gul			W2, Y12
1800	17	84 55 578	1	Seat cover, rear	Sitspåse, baksäte,		6	
1820				seat, yellow	gul			
1840	18	84 55 586	1	Back cover, rear	Ryggpåse, baksäte,		6	
1860				seat, yellow	gul			
1880								
1900	11	84 55 677	2	Seat cover, front	Sitspåse, framstol,		6	
1920				seat, green	grön			
1940	12	84 55 685	2	Back cover, front	Ryggpåse, framstol,		6	7), CAR COLOUR GN9
1960				seat, green	grön			
1980	13	84 55 693	1	Seat cover, rear	Sitspåse, baksäte		6	
2000				seat, green	grön			
2020	14	84 55 701	1	Back cover, rear	Ryggpåse, baksäte		6	
2040				seat, green	grön			
2060								

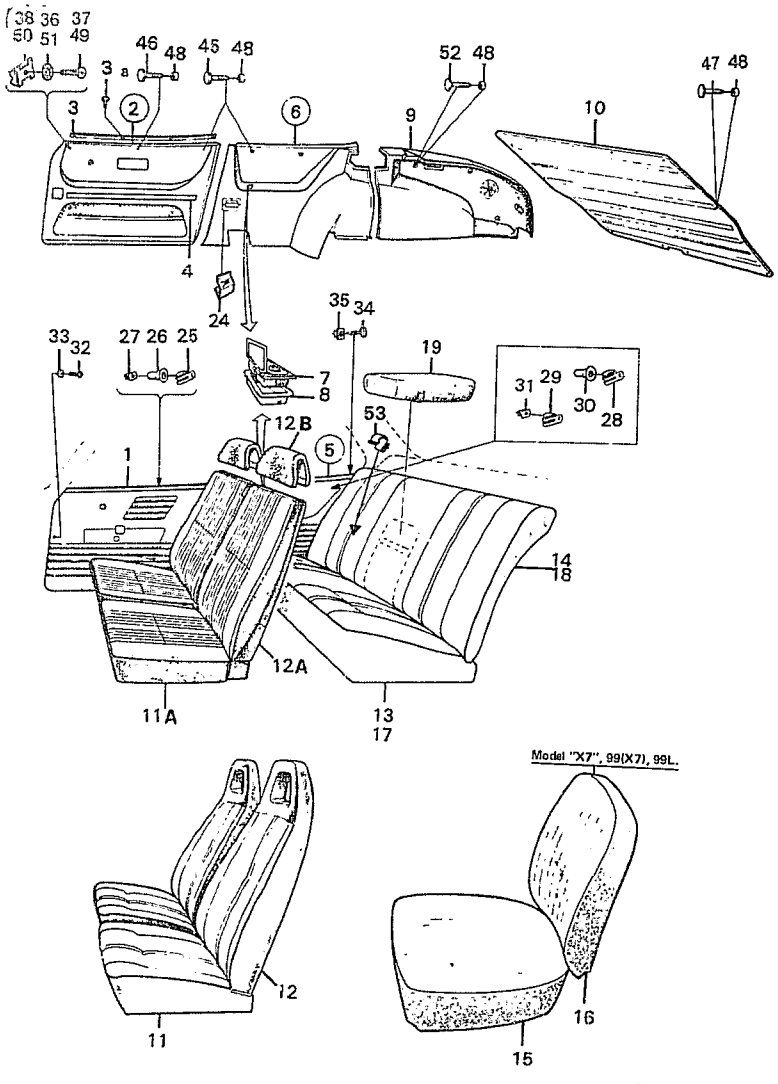
7	-1974
12	-1975
13	1976-
14	-1976
217	Ch -99762022420
458	1981-
463	-1981

MASTER INDEX

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body 4-F14
Instrument panel 4-G24
Hood, front, fenders 4-H06
Doors, trunk lid 4-H18
External details, glass, sealings 4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint 4-L08
Heating and ventilation system 5-I10
Bumpers 5-I20



1455

Upholstery, interior equipment / **Klädsel, invändig utrustning**
Upholstery 2D, 3CK / Klädsel 2D, 3CK

Date / Datum: 1988-10
Illustration / Bild nr: R4243
Group / Grupp: 8
Page / Sida: 179

Fig. Pos.	Part No / Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KSR/L	Notes / Anmärkning
2080	11 84 75 337	2	Seat cover, front	Sitspåse, framstol,	6	
2100			seat, green	grön		
2120	12 84 75 345	2	Back cover, front	Ryggpåse, framstol,	6	8,12), CAR COLOUR GN10
2140			seat, green	grön		
2160	13 84 75 352	1	Seat cover, rear	Sitspåse, baksäte,	6	
2180			seat, green	grön		
2200	14 84 75 360	1	Seat cover, rear	Ryggpåse, baksäte,	6	
2220			seat, green	grön		
2240						
2260	15 73 84 290	2	Seat cover, front	Sitspåse, framstol,	6	
2280			seat, green	grön		
2300	16 73 84 308	2	Back cover, front	Ryggpåse, framstol,	6	7), X7, CAR COLOUR GN9
2320			seat, green	grön		
2340	17 84 55 693	1	Seat cover, rear	Sitspåse, baksäte,	0	
2360			seat, green	grön		
2380	18 84 55 701	1	Back cover, rear	Ryggpåse, baksäte,	0	
2400			seat, green	grön		
2420						
2440	15 73 85 818	2	Seat cover, front	Sitspåse, framstol,	6	
2460			seat, green	grön		
2480	16 73 85 826	2	Back cover, front	Ryggpåse, framstol,	6	8,12), 99, X7, CAR COLOUR GN10
2500			seat green	grön		
2520	17 84 75 352	1	Seat cover, rear	Sitspåse, baksäte,	6	
2540			seat, green	grön		
2560	18 84 75 360	1	Back cover, rear	Ryggpåse, baksäte,	6	
2580			seat, green	grön		
2600						
2620	11 84 98 057	2	Seat cover, front	Sitspåse, framstol	6	
2640			seat, green	grön		
2660	12 76 02 345	2	Back cover, front	Ryggpåse, framstol	6	15,16), CAR COLOUR (8498065), GN11
2680			seat, green	grön		
2700	13 84 98 073	1	Seat cover, rear	Sitspåse, baksäte,	6	
2720			seat, green	grön		
2740	14 84 98 081	1	Back cover, rear	Ryggpåse, baksäte,	6	
2760			seat, green	grön		
2780						
2800	11 94 16 124	2	Seat cover, front	Sitspåse, framstol,	6	
2820			seat, green	grön		
2840	12 94 16 132	2	Back cover, front	Ryggpåse, framstol,	6	17,373), CAR COLOUR GN12
2860			seat, green	grön		
2880	13 94 13 881	1	Seat cover, rear	Sitspåse, baksäte,	6	
2900			seat, green	grön		
2920	14 94 29 705	1	Back cover, rear	Ryggpåse, baksäte,	6	
2940			seat, green	grön		
2960						
2980	11 94 16 124	2	Seat cover, front	Sitspåse, framstol,	6	
3000			seat, green	grön		
3020	12 94 16 132	2	Back cover, front	Ryggpåse, framstol,	6	17,373), 3CK, CAR COLOUR GN12
3040			seat, green	grön		
3060	13 94 13 881	1	Seat cover, rear	Sitspåse, baksäte,	6	
3080			seat, green	grön		
3100	14 94 13 923	1	Back cover, rear	Ryggpåse, baksäte	6	
3120			seat, green	grön		
3140						
3160	11 94 32 352	2	Seat cover, front	Sitspåse, framstol,	6	
3180			seat, green	grön		

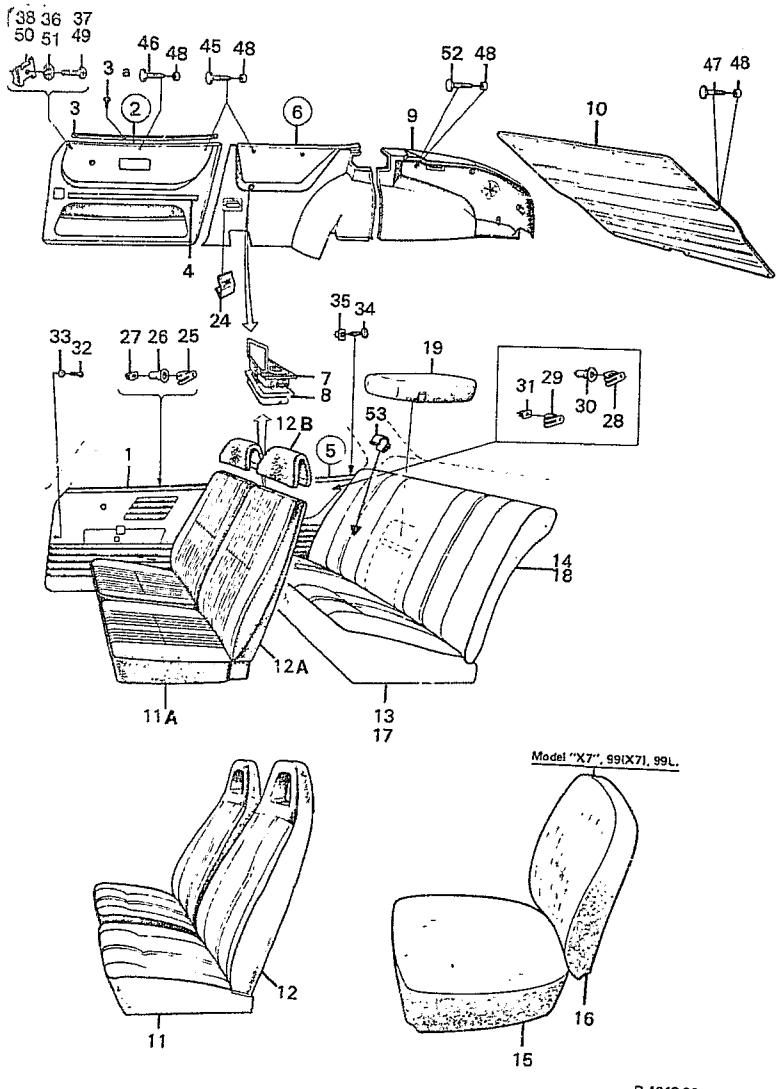
7 –1974
8 1975–
12 –1975
15. 1977–
16 –1977
17. 1978–
373 –1978 9999

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



1455

Upholstery, interior equipment — Upholstery 2D, 3CK

Klädsel, invändig utrustning — Klädsel 2D, 3CK

Date / Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration / Bild nr: R4243 | Group / Grupp: 8 | Page / Sida: 181

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
3200	12 94 32 360	2	Back cover, front seat, green	Ryggpåse, framstol, grön	6	374,425) TRIM COLOUR C03 C06
3220						
3240	13 94 31 123	1	Seat cover, rear seat, green	Sitspåse, baksäte, grön	6	
3260						
3280	14 94 31 164	1	Back cover, rear seat, green	Ryggpåse, baksäte, grön	6	
3300						
3320						
3340	11A 94 48 531	2	Seat cover, front seat, green	Sitspåse, framstol, grön	6	
3360						
3380	12A 94 48 549	2	Back cover, front seat, green	Ryggpåse, framstol, grön	6	
3400						
3420	12B 94 51 535	2	Cloth cover, neck guard, green	Klädselpåse, nack-skydd, grön	6	426,457), TRIM COLOUR C06, C11
3440						
3460	13 94 55 858	1	Seat cover, rear seat, green	Sitspåse, baksäte, grön	6	
3480						
3500	14 94 55 866	1	Back cover, rear seat, green	Ryggpåse, baksäte, grön	6	
3520						
3521						
3522	11A 97 03 257	2	Seat cover, front seat, green	Sitspåse, framstol, grön	6	
3523						
3524	12A 97 03 281	2	Back cover, rear seat, green	Ryggpåse, framstol grön	6	
3525						
3526	12B 94 51 568	2	Cloth cover, neck guard, marked e4-79001, green, Alt	Klädselpåse, nack-skydd, märkt e4-79001, green, Alt	6	
3527						
3528						
3529	12B 97 23 198	2	Cloth cover, neck guard, marked e4-80002, green	Klädselpåse, nack-skydd, märkt e4-80002, green	6	458,463) TRIM COLOUR C06
3530						
3531						
3532	13 97 03 315	1	Seat cover, rear seat, green	Sitspåse, baksäte, grön	6	
3533						
3534	14 97 03 349	1	Back cover, rear seat, green	Ryggpåse, baksäte, grön	6	
3535						
3540						
3560	11A 94 56 906	2	Seat cover, front seat, green	Sitspåse, framstol, grön	6	
3580						
3600	12A 94 56 955	2	Back cover, front seat, green	Ryggpåse, framstol, grön	6	
3620						
3640	12B 94 57 045	2	Cloth cover, neck guard, marked e4-79001, green Alt	Klädselpåse, nack-skydd, märkt e4-79001, grön Alt	6	458,463)TRIM COLOUR C18
3660						
3661						
3670	12B 97 02 671	2	Cloth cover, neck guard, marked e4-80002, green	Klädselpåse, nack-skydd, märkt e4-80002, grön	6	
3671						
3672						
3680	13 94 71 350	1	Seat cover, rear seat, green	Sitspåse, baksäte, grön	6	
3700						
3720	14 94 75 476	1	Back cover, rear seat, green	Ryggpåse, baksäte grön	6	
3740						
3760						
3780	11 84 55 438	2	Seat cover, front seat, brown	Sitspåse, framstol, brun	6	
3800						
3820	12 84 55 446	2	Back cover, front seat, brown	Ryggpåse, framstol, brun	6	14), CAR COLOUR R2, R4, BK1, Y11, SK1, GN11
3840						
3860	13 84 55 453	1	Seat cover, rear seat, brown	Sitspåse, baksäte, brun	6	
3880						

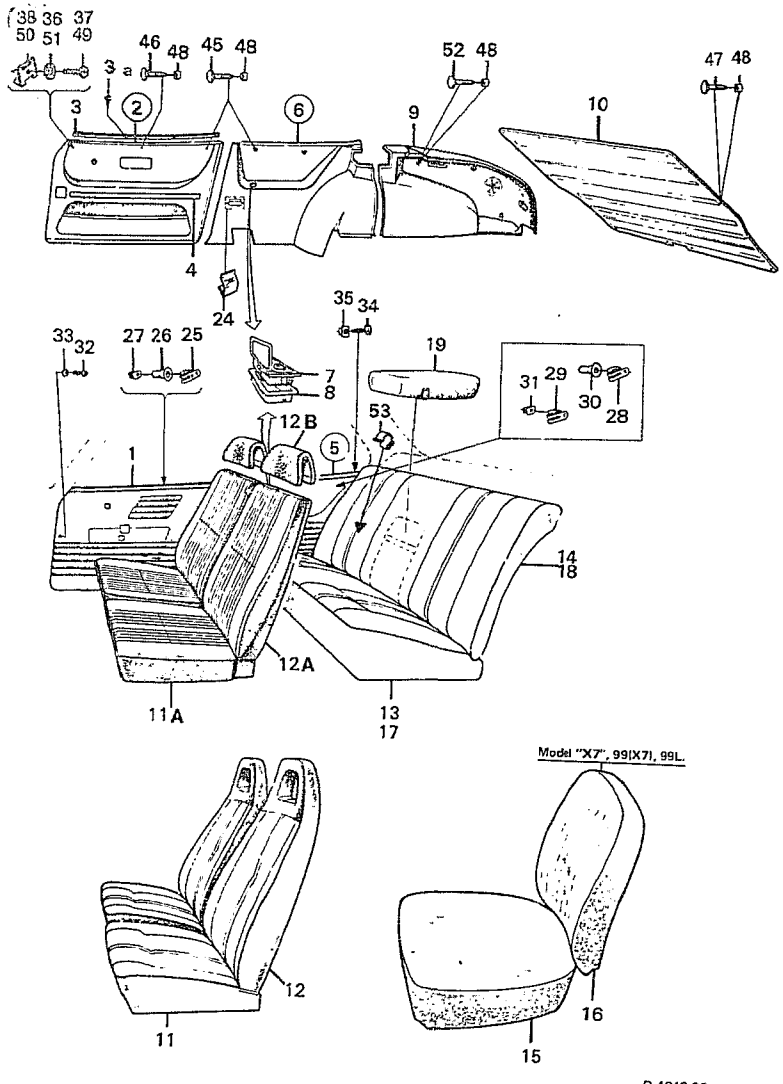
14 –1976
374, 1979–
425 –1979
426 1980–
457 –1980
458 1981–
463 –1981

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



1455

Upholstery, interior equipment Upholstery 2D, 3CK	Klädsel, invändig utrustning Klädsel 2D, 3CK	Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
		1988-10	R4243	8	183

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / S L	Notes Anmärkning
3900	14 84 55 461	1	Back cover, rear seat, brown	Ryggpåse, baksäte, brun	6	
3950	15 76 01 818	2	Seat cover, front seat, brown	Sitspåse, framstol, brun	6	(7384217)
4000	16 73 84 225	2	Back cover, front seat, brown	Ryggpåse, framstol, brun	6	12), X7, CAR COLOUR R2, R4 BK1, Y11
4040	17 84 55 453	1	Seat cover, rear seat, brown	Sitspåse, baksäte, brun	6	
4080	18 84 55 461	1	Back cover, rear seat, brown	Ryggpåse, baksäte, brun	6	
4140	15 76 01 818	2	Seat cover, front seat, brown	Sitspåse, framstol, brun	6	(7384217)
4180	16 73 88 168	2	Back cover, front seat, brown	Ryggpåse, framstol, brun	6	13,217), 99L, CAR COLOUR R4, BK1, GN11
4220	17 84 55 453	1	Seat cover, rear seat, brown	Sitspåse, baksäte, brun	6	
4260	18 84 55 461	1	Back cover, rear seat, brown	Ryggpåse, baksäte brun	6	
4320	11 94 32 311	2	Seat cover, front seat, brown	Sitspåse, framstol, brun	6	
4360	12 94 32 329	2	Back cover, front seat, brown	Ryggpåse, framstol, brun	6	374,425), TRIM COLOUR C01, C04
4400	13 94 31 107	1	Seat cover, rear seat, brown	Sitspåse, baksäte, brun	6	
4440	14 94 31 149	1	Back cover, rear seat, brown	Ryggpåse, baksäte, brun	6	
4500	11A 94 48 499	2	Seat cover, front seat, brown	Sitspåse, framstol, brun	6	
4540	12A 94 48 507	2	Back cover, front seat, brown	Ryggpåse, framstol, brun	6	
4580	12B 94 51 519	2	Cloth cover, neck guard, brown	Klädselpåse, nack-skydd, brun	6	426,457), TRIM COLOUR C04, C09
4620	13 94 55 817	1	Seat cover, rear seat, brown	Sitspåse, baksäte, brun	6	
4660	14 94 55 825	1	Back cover, rear seat, brown	Ryggpåse, baksäte, brun	6	
4720	11A 94 56 930	2	Seat cover, front seat, brown	Sitspåse, framstol, brun	6	
4760	12A 94 56 989	2	Back cover, front seat, brown	Ryggpåse, framstol brun	6	
4800	12B 94 57 078	2	Cloth cover, neck guard, marked e4-79001, brown Alt	Klädselpåse, nack-skydd, märkt e4-79001, brun Alt	6	458,463) TRIM COLOUR C17
4830	12B 97 02 697	2	Cloth cover, neck guard, marked e4-80002, brown	Klädselpåse, nack-skydd, märkt e4-80002, brun	6	
4840	13 94 71 376	1	Seat cover, rear seat, brown	Sitspåse, baksäte, brun	6	

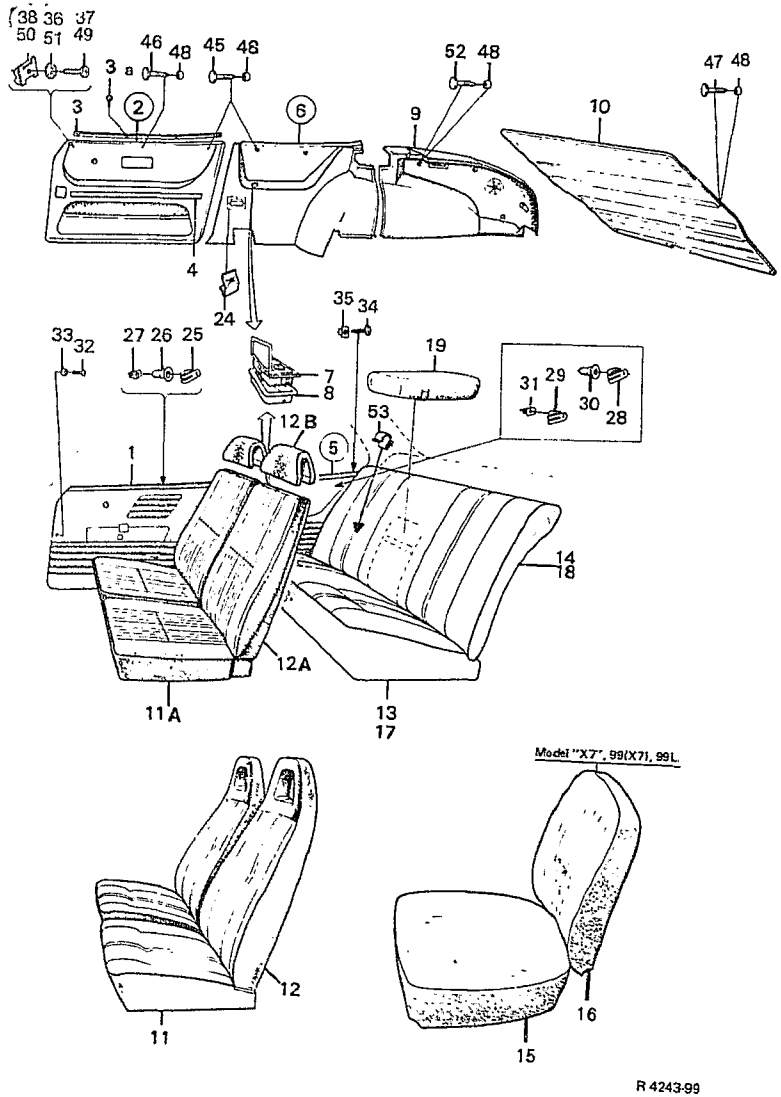
12 -1975
13 1976-
217 Ch -99762022420.
374 1979-
425 -1979
426 1980-
457 -1980
458 1981-
463 -1981

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



1455

Upholstery, interior equipment Upholstery 2D, 3CK	Klädsel, invändig utrustning Klädsel 2D, 3CK	Date Datum	Illustration Bild nr	Group Grupp	Page Sida
		1988-10	R4243	8	185

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
4880	14	94 75 492	1	Back cover, rear seat, brown	Ryggpåse, baksäte, brun		6	
4900								
4920								
5160	11	84 98 016	2	Seat cover, front seat, red	Sitspåse, framstol, röd		6	
5180								
5200	12	76 02 337	2	Back cover, front seat, red	Ryggpåse, framstol, röd		6	15,16), CAR COLOUR R4, W2, SK1, 3CK, R6, SK2
5220								
5240	13	84 98 032	1	Seat cover, rear seat, red	Sitspåse, baksäte, röd		6	
5260								
5280	14	84 98 040	1	Back cover, rear seat, red	Ryggpåse, baksäte, röd		6	
5300								
5320								
5340	11	94 16 108	2	Seat cover, front seat, red	Sitspåse, framstol, röd		6	
5360								
5380	12	94 16 116	2	Back cover, front seat, red	Ryggpåse, framstol, röd		6	17,373), CAR COLOUR R4, W2, SK1, R6, SK2
5400								
5420	13	94 13 873	1	Seat cover, rear seat, red	Sitspåse, baksäte, röd		6	
5440								
5460	14	94 29 697	1	Back cover, rear seat, red	Ryggpåse, baksäte, röd		6	
5480								
5500								
5520	11	94 16 108	2	Seat cover, front seat, red	Sitspåse, framstol, röd		6	
5540								
5560	12	94 16 116	2	Back cover, front seat, red	Ryggpåse, framstol, röd		6	17,273), 3CK, CAR COLOUR R4, W2, SK1, SK2
5580								
5600	13	94 13 873	1	Seat cover, rear seat, red	Sitspåse, baksäte, röd		6	
5620								
5640	14	94 13 915	1	Back cover rear seat, red	Ryggpåse, baksäte, röd		6	
5660								
5661								
5662	11A	97 03 240	2	Seat cover, front seat, bordeaux	Sitspåse, framstol, bordeaux		6	
5663								
5664	12A	97 03 273	2	Back cover, front seat, bordeaux	Ryggpåse, framstol, bordeaux		6	
5665								
5666	12B	94 51 550	2	Cloth cover, neck guard, marked e4-79001, bordeaux, Alt	Klädselpåse, nackskydd, märkt e4-79001, bordeaux, Alt		6	
5667								
5668								
5669	12B	97 23 180	2	Cloth cover, neck guard, marked e4-80002, bordeaux	Klädselpåse, nackskydd, märkt e4-80002, bordeaux		6	458,463) TRIM COLOUR C07
5670								
5671								
5672	13	97 03 307	1	Seat cover, rear seat, bordeaux	Sitspåse, baksäte, bordeaux		6	
5673								
5674	14	97 03 331	1	Back cover, rear seat, bordeaux	Ryggpåse, baksäte, bordeaux		6	
5675								
5680								
5700	11	84 79 743	2	Seat cover, front seat, beige	Sitspåse, framstol, beige		6	
5720								
5740	12	84 79 750	2	Back cover, front seat, beige	Ryggpåse, framstol, beige		6	13,14), CAR COLOUR R3
5760								
5780	13	84 79 768	1	Seat cover, rear seat, beige	Sitspåse, baksäte, beige		6	
5800								
5820	14	84 79 776	1	Back cover, rear seat, beige	Ryggpåse, baksäte, beige		6	
5840								
5860								

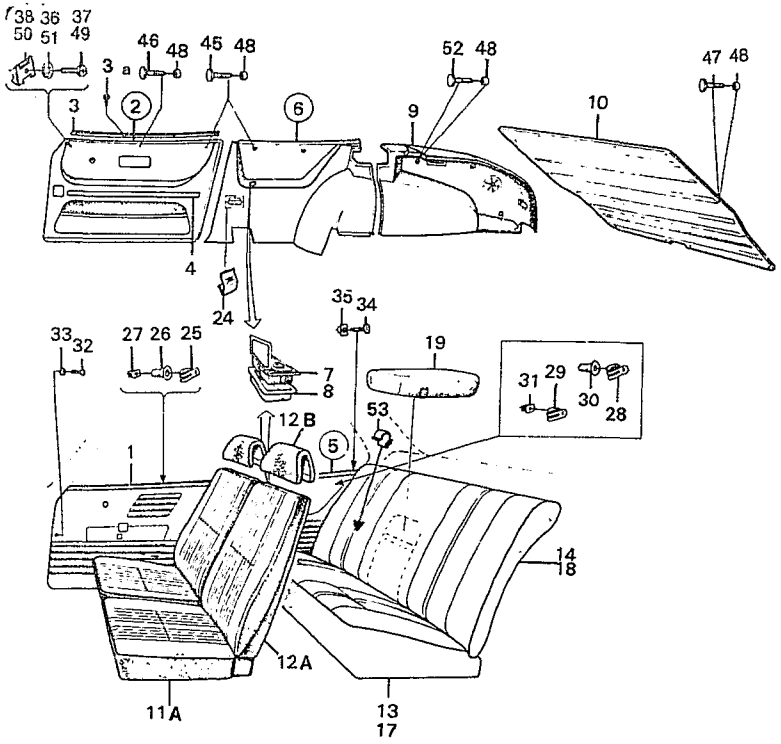
13. 1976-
14. -1976
15. 1977-
16 -1977
17. 1978-
273 For 5Ck with sun roof
373. -1978 9999
458 1981-
463. -1981

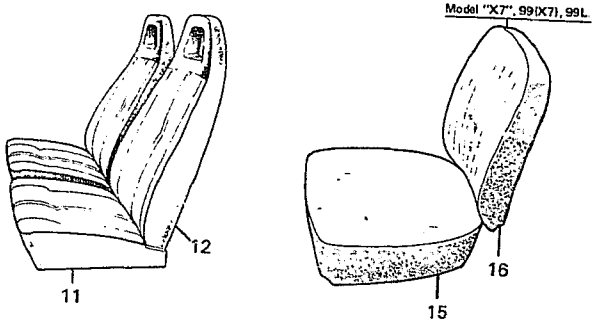
MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-H10
Bumpers	5-I20





R 4243-99

1455

Upholstery, interior equipment Upholstery 2D, 3CK	Klädsel, invändig utrustning Klädsel 2D, 3CK	Date Datum 1988-10	Illustration Bild nr R4243	Group Grupp 8	Page Sida 187

	Fig Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R L	Notes Anmärkning
5880	15	76 01 842	2	Seat cover, front	Sitspåse, framstol,	6	
5900				seat, beige	beige		(73J6550)
5920	16	73 86 568	2	Back cover, front	Ryggpåse, framstol,	6	13,217), 99L, CAR COLOUR
5940				seat, beige	beige		R3
5960	17	84 79 768	1	Seat cover, rear	Sitspåse, baksäte,	6	
5980				seat, beige	beige		
6000	18	84 79 776	1	Back cover, rear	Ryggpåse, baksäte,	6	
6020				seat, beige	beige		
6040							
6060	11	84 98 099	2	Seat cover, front	Sitspåse, framstol,	6	
6080				seat, nougat	nougat		
6100	12	76 02 352	2	Back cover, front	Ryggpåse, framstol,	6	15, 16), CAR COLOUR BK1,
6120				seat, nougat	nougat		BK2, YR6, (8498107)
6140	13	84 98 115	1	Seat cover, rear	Sitspåse, baksäte,	6	
6160				seat, nougat	nougat		
6180	14	84 98 123	1	Back cover, rear	Ryggpåse, baksäte,	6	
6200				seat, nougat	nougat		
6220							
6240	11	94 16 140	2	Seat cover, front	Sitspåse, framstol,	6	
6260				seat, nougat	nougat		
6280	12	94 16 157	2	Back cover, front	Ryggpåse, framstol,	6	17,373), CAR COLOUR BK1,
6300				seat, nougat	nougat		BK2, YR6
6320	13	94 13 899	1	Seat cover, rear	Sitspåse, baksäte,	6	
6340				seat, nougat	nougat		
6360	14	94 29 713	1	Back cover, rear	Ryggpåse, baksäte,	6	
6380				seat, nougat	nougat		
6400							
6420	11	94 16 140	2	Seat cover, front	Sitspåse, framstol,	6	
6440				seat, nougat	nougat		
6460	12	94 16 157	2	Back cover, front	Ryggpåse, framstol,	6	17,373), 3CK, CAR COLOUR
6480				seat, nougat	nougat		BK1, BK2, YR6
6500	13	94 13 899	1	Seat cover, rear	Sitspåse, baksäte,	6	
6520				seat, nougat	nougat		
6540	14	94 13 931	1	Seat cover, rear	Ryggpåse, baksäte	6	
6560				seat nougat	nougat		
6580							
6600	11	94 32 337	2	Seat cover, front	Sitspåse, framstol,	6	
6620				seat, grey	grå		
6640	12	94 32 345	2	Back cover, front	Ryggpåse, framstol,	6	374,425), TRIM COLOUR
6660				seat, grey	grå		C02, C05
6680	13	94 31 115	1	Seat cover, rear	Sitspåse, baksäte,	6	
6700				seat, grey	grå		
6720	14	94 31 156	1	Back cover, rear	Ryggpåse, baksäte,	6	
6740				seat, grey	grå		
6760							
6780	11A	94 48 515	2	Seat cover, front	Sitspåse, framstol,	6	
6800				seat, grey	grå		
6820	12A	94 48 523	2	Back cover, front	Ryggpåse, framstol,	6	
6840				seat, grey	grå		
6860	12B	94 51 527	2	Cloth cover, neck	Klädselpåse, nack-	6	426,457), TRIM COLOUR
6880				guard, grey	skydd, grå		C05, C10
6900	13	94 55 833	1	Seat cover, rear	Sitspåse, baksäte,	6	
6920				seat, grey	grå		

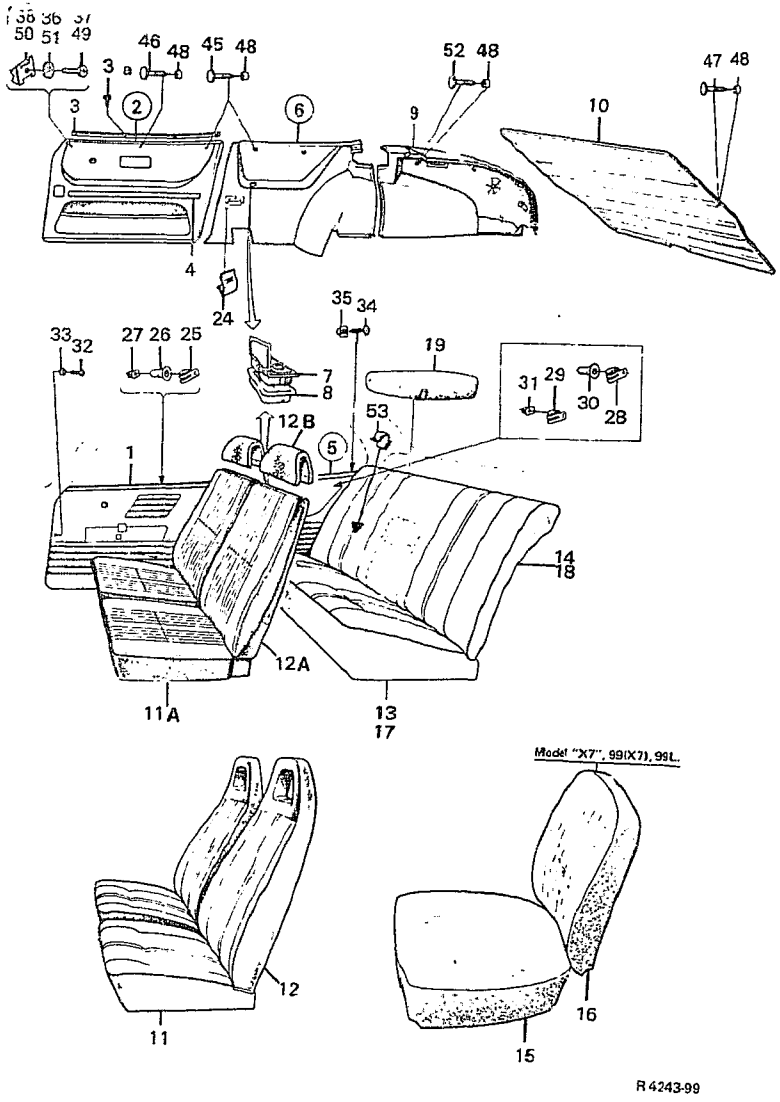
13 1976–
15 1977–
16 –1977
17. 1978–
217. Ch –99762022420
373 –1978 9999
374 1979–
425 –1979
426. 1980–
457. –1980

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



1455

Upholstery, interior equipment Upholstery 2D, 3CK	Klädsel, invändig utrustning Klädsel 2D, 3CK	Date Datum	Illustration Bild nr	Group Grupp	Page Sida
		1988-10	R4243	8	189

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
6940	14 94 55 841	1	Back cover, rear seat, grey	Ryggpåse, baksäte, grå	6	
6960						
6980						
7000	11 84 57 111	2	Seat, cover, front seat, two-coloured brown	Sitspåse, framstol, två-färgad brun	6	
7020						
7040						
7060	12 84 57 129	2	Back cover, front seat, two-coloured brown	Ryggpåse, framstol, två-färgad brun	6	
7080						7), EMS, CAR COLOUR SK1, Y11
7100						
7120	13 84 57 137	1	Seat cover, rear seat two-coloured brown	Sitspåse, baksäte, två-färgad brun	6	
7140						
7160	14 84 57 145	1	Back cover, rear seat two-coloured brown	Ryggpåse, baksäte, två-färgad brun	6	
7180						
7200	19 84 58 390	1	Cloth cover, arm rest two-coloured brown	Klädselpåse, armstöd, två-färgad brun	6	
7220						
7240						
7260	11 84 75 667	2	Seat cover, front seat, red-brown	Sitspåse, framstol röd-brun	6	
7280						
7300	12 84 75 675	2	Back cover, front seat, red-brown	Ryggpåse, framstol, röd-brun	6	
7320						8,12), EMS, CAR COLOUR
7340	13 84 75 683	1	Seat cover, rear seat, red-brown	Sitspåse, baksäte, röd-brun	6	SK1, Y11, BK1 US
7360						
7380	14 84 75 691	1	Back cover, rear seat, red-brown	Ryggpåse, baksäte, röd-brun	6	
7400						
7420	19 84 58 390	1	Cloth cover, arm rest, brown	Klädselpåse, armstöd, brun	6	
7440						
7460						
7480	11 84 79 792	2	Seat cover, front seat, beige-brown	Sitspåse, framstol, beige-brun	6	
7500						
7520	12 84 79 800	2	Back cover, front seat, beige-brown	Ryggpåse, framstol, beige-brun	6	13,14), EMS, CAR COLOUR
7540						SK1, BK1 US
7560	13 84 79 818	1	Seat cover, rear seat, beige-brown	Sitspåse, baksäte, beige-brun	6	
7580						
7600	14 84 79 826	1	Back cover, rear seat, beige-brown	Ryggpåse, baksäte, beige-brun	6	
7620						
7640	19 84 58 390	1	Cloth cover, arm rest, beige-brown	Klädselpåse, armstöd, beige-brun	6	
7660						
7680						
7700	11 84 98 933	2	Seat cover, front seat, bordeaux	Sitspåse, framstol, bordeaux	6	
7720						
7740	12 76 02 360	2	Back cover, front seat, bordeaux	Ryggpåse, framstol, bordeaux	6	16,81), EMS, CAR COLOUR
7760						BK1, R6, SK2, SK1 US
7780	13 84 98 958	1	Seat cover, rear seat, bordeaux	Sitspåse, baksäte, bordeaux	6	(8498941)
7800						
7820	14 84 98 966	1	Back cover, rear seat, bordeaux	Ryggpåse, baksäte, bordeaux	6	
7840						
7860	19 84 98 974	1	Cloth cover, arm rest, bordeaux	Klädselpåse, armstöd, bordeaux	6	
7880						
7900						
7920	11 84 98 933	2	Seat cover, front seat, bordeaux	Sitspåse, framstol, bordeaux	6	
7940						
7960	12 94 16 199	2	Back cover, front seat, bordeaux	Ryggpåse, framstol, bordeaux	6	17,373), EMS, 3CK, CAR
7980						COLOUR BK1, R6, SK2
8000	13 84 98 958	1	Seat cover, rear seat, bordeaux	Sitspåse, baksäte, bordeaux	6	SK1 US
8020						
8040	14 94 23 989	1	Back cover, rear seat, bordeaux	Ryggpåse, baksäte, bordeaux	6	
8060						

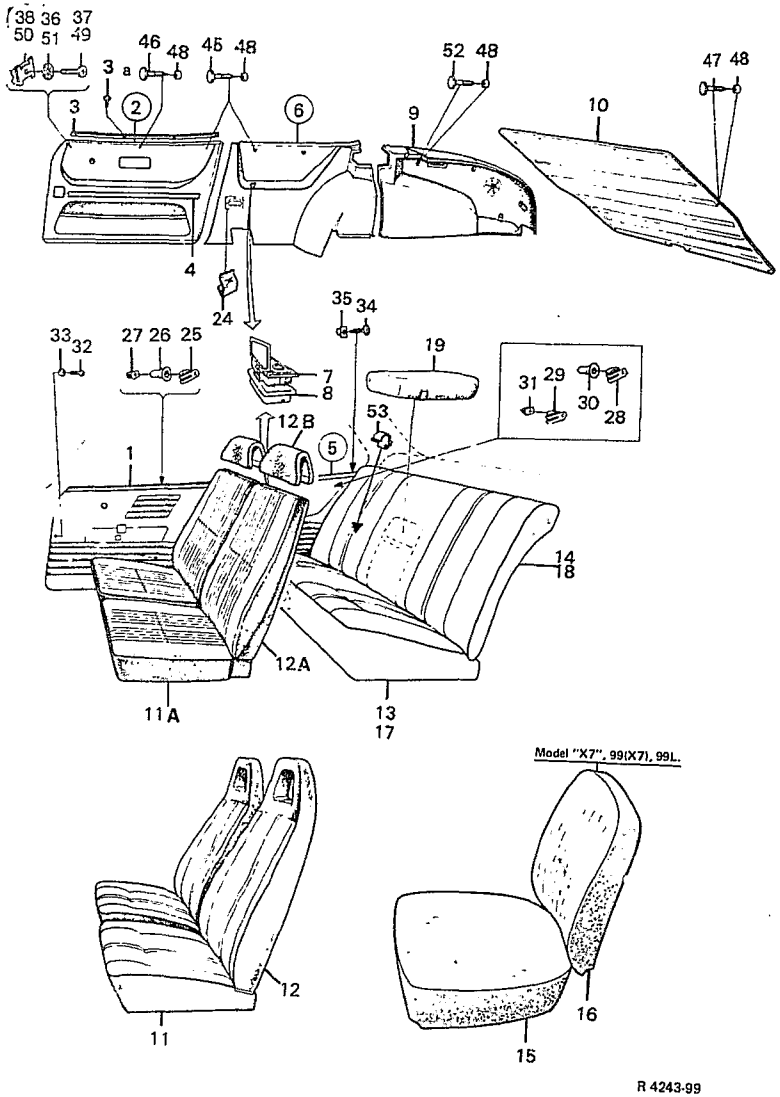
13 1976-
14 -1976
16 -1977
17 1978-
81 Ch. 99771000001-.99776000001- 99777000001-
373 -1978 9999

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



R 4243-99

1455 **Upholstery, interior equipment**
Upholstery 2D, 3CK

Klädsel, invändig utrustning
Klädsel 2D, 3CK

Date / Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration / Bild nr: R4243 | Group / Grupp: 8 | Page / Sida: 191

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 59	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
8080	19 94 24 383	1	Cloth cover, arm rest, bordeaux	Klädpåse, armstöd, bordeaux	6	
8100						
8120						
8140	11 84 98 933	2	Seat cover, front seat, bordeaux	Sitspåse, framstol, bordeaux	6	
8160						
8180	12 94 16 199	2	Back cover, front seat, bordeaux	Ryggpåse, framstol, bordeaux	6	373), 3CK, TURBO, CAR COLOUR R6
8200						
8220	13 84 98 958	1	Seat cover, rear seat, bordeaux	Sitspåse, baksäte, bordeaux	6	
8240						
8260	14 94 15 910	1	Back cover, rear seat, bordeaux	Ryggpåse, baksäte bordeaux	6	
8280						
8300	19 94 24 383	1	Cloth cover, arm rest, bordeaux	Klädpåse, armstöd, bordeaux	6	
8320						
8340						
8360	11 94 33 160	2	Seat cover, front seat, bordeaux	Sitspåse, framstol, bordeaux	6	
8380						
8400	12 94 33 178	2	Back cover, front seat, bordeaux	Ryggpåse, framstol, bordeaux	6	374,425), EMS, TURBO TRIM COLOUR C07
8420						
8440	13 94 31 180	1	Seat cover, rear seat, bordeaux	Sitspåse, baksäte, bordeaux	6	
8460						
8480	14 94 31 826	1	Back cover, rear seat, bordeaux	Ryggpåse, baksäte, bordeaux	6	
8500						
8520	19 94 24 383	1	Cloth cover, arm rest, bordeaux	Klädselpåse, armstöd bordeaux	6	
8540						
8560						
8580	11A 94 48 572	2	Seat cover, front seat, bordeaux	Sitspåse, framstol, bordeaux	6	
8600						
8620	12A 94 48 580	2	Back cover, front seat, bordeaux	Ryggpåse, framstol, bordeaux	6	
8640						
8660	12B 94 51 550	2	Cloth cover, front seat, bordeaux	Klädselpåse, nack-skydd, bordeaux	6	426,457), EMS, TURBO, TRIM COLOUR C07
8680						
8700	13 94 31 180	1	Seat cover, rear seat, bordeaux	Sitspåse, baksäte, bordeaux	6	
8720						
8740	14 94 31 826	1	Back cover, rear seat, bordeaux	Ryggpåse, baksäte, bordeaux	6	
8760						
8780	19 94 24 383	1	Cloth cover, arm rest, bordeaux	Klädselpåse, armstöd, bordeaux	6	
8800						
8820						
8840	11 94 33 202	2	Seat cover, front seat, blue	Sitspåse, framstol, blå	6	
8860						
8880	12 94 33 210	2	Back cover, front seat, blue	Ryggpåse, framstol, blå	6	374,425), EMS, TURBO, TRIM COLOUR C08
8900						
8920	13 94 31 800	1	Seat cover, rear seat, blue	Sitspåse, baksäte, blå	6	
8940						
8960	14 94 31 842	1	Back cover, rear seat, blue	Ryggpåse, baksäte, blå	6	
8980						
9000	19 94 40 397	1	Cloth cover, arm rest, blue	Klädpåse, armstöd, blå	6	
9020						
9040						
9060	11A 94 48 614	2	Seat cover, front seat, blue	Sitspåse, framstol, blå	6	
9080						
9100	12A 94 48 622	2	Back cover, front seat, blue	Ryggpåse, framstol, blå	6	
9120						
9140	12B 94 51 576	2	Cloth cover, front seat, blue	Klädselpåse, nack-skydd, blå	6	426,457), EMS, TURBO TRIM COLOUR C08
9160						
9180	13 94 31 800	1	Seat cover, rear seat, blue	Sitspåse, baksäte, blå	6	
9200						

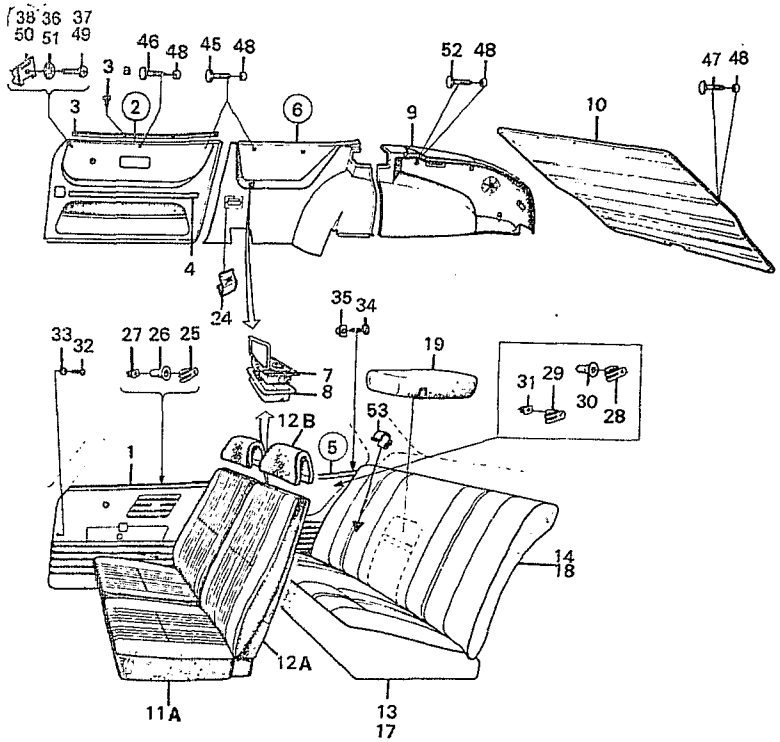
373. –1978 9999
374. 1979–
425. –1979
426. 1980–
457. –1980

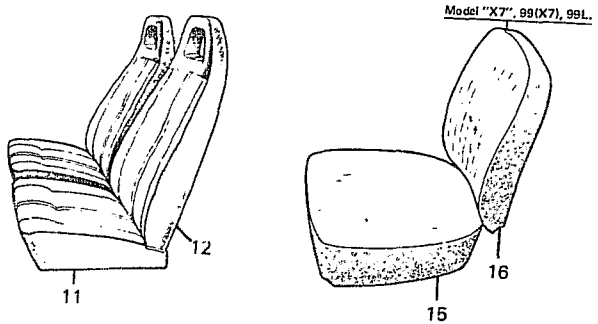
MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20





R 4243-99

1455

Upholstery, interior equipment Upholstery 2D, 3CK	Klädsel, invändig utrustning Klädsel 2D, 3CK	Date Datum	Illustration Bild nr	Group Grupp	Page Sida
		1988-10	R4243	8	193

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
9220						
9240	14	94 31 842 1	Back cover, rear seat, blue	Ryggpåse, baksäte, blå	6	
9260	19	94 40 397 1	Cloth cover, arm rest, blue	Klädselpåse, armstöd, blå	5	
9280						
9300						
9320	11	94 33 186 2	Seat cover, front seat, green	Sitspåse, framstol, grön	6	
9340						
9360	12	94 33 194 2	Back cover, front seat, green	Ryggpåse, framstol, grön	6	374,425), EMS, TURBO, TRIM COLOUR C06
9380						
9400	13	94 31 198 1	Seat cover, rear seat, green	Sitspåse, baksäte, grön	6	
9420						
9440	14	94 31 834 1	Back cover, rear seat, green	Ryggpåse baksäte, grön	6	
9460						
9480	19	94 40 389 1	Cloth cover, arm rest, green	Klädpåse, armstöd, grön	6	
9500						
9520						
9540	11A	94 48 598 2	Seat cover, front seat, green	Sitspåse, framstol, grön	6	
9560						
9580	12A	94 48 606 2	Back cover, front seat, green	Ryggpåse, framstol, grön	6	
9600						
9620	12B	94 51 568 2	Cloth cover, front seat, green	Klädselpåse, nackskydd, grön	6	426,457), EMS, TURBO, TRIM COLOUR C06
9640						
9660	13	94 31 198 1	Seat cover, rear seat, green	Sitspåse, baksäte, grön	6	
9680						
9700	14	94 31 834 1	Back cover, rear seat, green	Ryggpåse, baksäte, grön	6	
9720						
9740	19	94 40 389 1	Cloth cover, arm rest, green	Klädselpåse, armstöd, grön	6	
9760						
9780						
9800						
9820						
9840			CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE	FORTSÄTTNING PÅ NÄSTA SIDA		
9860						

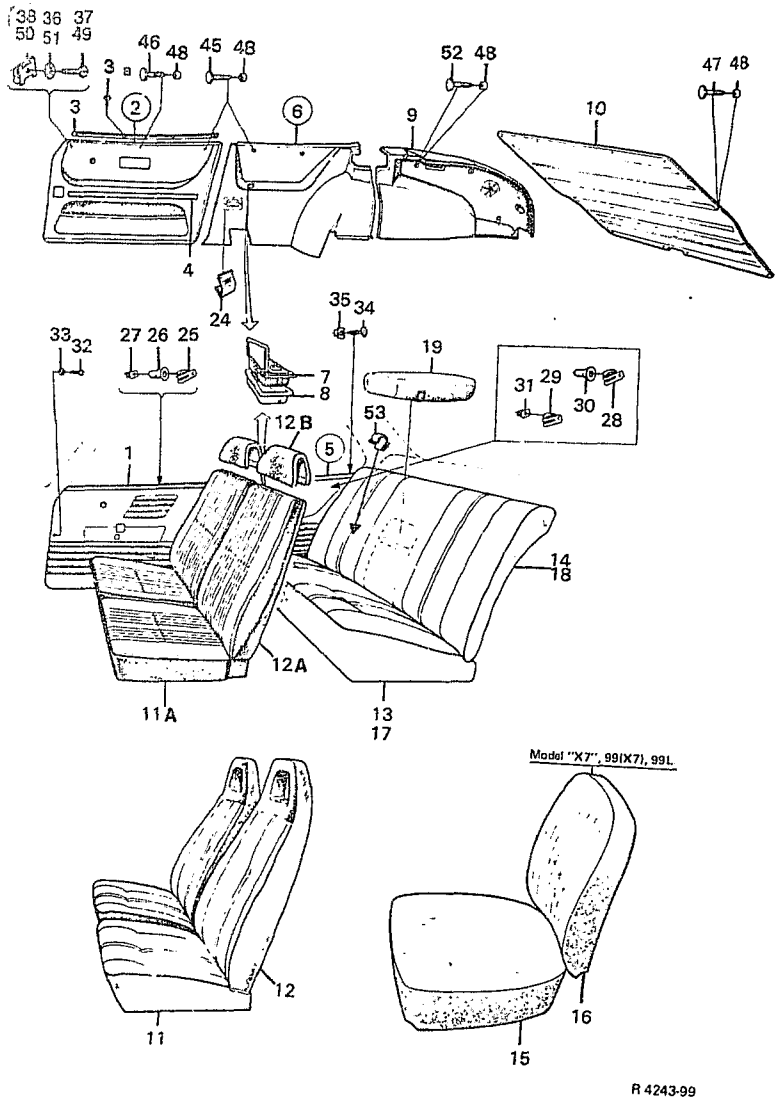
374. 1979-
425 -1979
426 1980-
457. -1980

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



1470 **Upholstery, interior equipment** / **Klädsel, invändig utrustning**
Upholstery 2D, 3CK / Klädsel 2D, 3CK

Date / Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration / Bild nr: R4243 | Group / Grupp: 8 | Page / Sida: 195

Fig. Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	24 94 00 334	6	Clip	Clip	3	
0040	25 84 06 118	26	Clip, door trim	Clip, dörrklädsel	5	
0060	26 84 34 078	20	Sleeve, door trim	Hylsa, dörrklädsel	5	
0080	27 84 24 442	6	Bushing, door trim	Bussning, dörrklädsel	5	
0100	28 84 05 268	8	Clip, side trim	Clip, sidklädsel	5	
0120	29 84 06 118	6	Clip, side trim	Clip, sidklädsel	5	
0140	30 84 34 078	10	Sleeve, side trim	Hylsa, sidklädsel	5	
0160	31 84 24 442	4	Bushing, side trim	Bussning, sidklädsel	5	
0180	32 79 67 581	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
0200	33 84 13 429	2	Washer	Bricka	5	439)
0208	33 94 37 617	2	Washer, brown	Bricka, brun	5	440,457)
0209	33 94 65 816	X	Washer, brown	Bricka, brun	5	458)
0210	33 94 37 625	2	Washer, grey	Bricka, grå	5	440,457)
0215	33 94 37 633	2	Washer, green	Bricka, grön	5	440,457)
0216	33 94 65 782	2	Washer, green	Bricka, grön	5	458)
0219	33 94 65 808	X	Washer, blue	Bricka, blå	5	458)
0220	34 84 78 463	16	Screw, brown	Snabbskruv, brun	5	218), EMS
0240	34 84 78 463	10	Screw, brown	Snabbskruv, brun	5	14,219), EMS
0260	34 84 93 891	10	Screw,bordeaux	Snabbskruv, bordeaux	5	15) EMS
0280	35 84 52 898	16	Nut	Snabbmutter	5	218) EMS
0300	35 84 52 898	10	Nut	Snabbmutter	5	219), EMS
0320	36 84 84 362	8	Plastic washer, brown	Plastbricka, brun	5	219,220), LMS
0340						
0360	36 84 98 909	8	Plastic washer, bordeaux	Plastbricka, bordeaux	5	15), EMS
0380						
0400	37 79 70 320	8	Screw	Skruv	5	219,220), EMS
0420	38 86 01 916	8	Nut clip	Mutterclip	5	219,220), EMS
0440	45 84 78 463	25	Screw, door- and side trim brown	Snabbskruv, dörr-och sidklädsel, brun	5	218), CK
0460						
0480	45 84 78 463	21	Screw, door- and side trim brown	Snabbskruv, dörr-och sidklädsel, brun	5	218,373), CK
0500						
0520	45 94 23 732	8	Screw, side trim, brown	Snabbskruv, sidklädsel, brun	5	374), CK
0540						
0560	45 84 66 997	21	Screw, door-and side trim, nougat	Snabbskruv, dörr-och sidklädsel, nougat	5	15,373), CK
0580						
0600	45 94 23 740	8	Screw, side trim, grey	Snabbskruv, sidklädsel, grå	5	374), CK
0620						
0640	45 84 78 489	25	Screw, door-and side trim, yellow	Snabbskruv, dörr-och sidklädsel, gul	5	218), CK
0660						
0680	45 84 78 489	21	Screw, door-and side trim, yellow	Snabbskruv, dörr- och sidklädsel, gul	5	219,16), CK
0700						
0720	45 84 78 455	25	Screw, door-and side trim, green	Snabbskruv, dörr-och sidklädsel, grön	5	7), CK
0740						
0760	45 84 75 725	25	Screw, door-and side trim, green	Snabbskruv, dörr-och sidklädsel, grön	5	8,218), CK
0780						
0800	45 84 75 725	21	Screw, door-and side trim, green	Snabbskruv, dörr-och sidklädsel, grön	5	12,219), CK
0820						

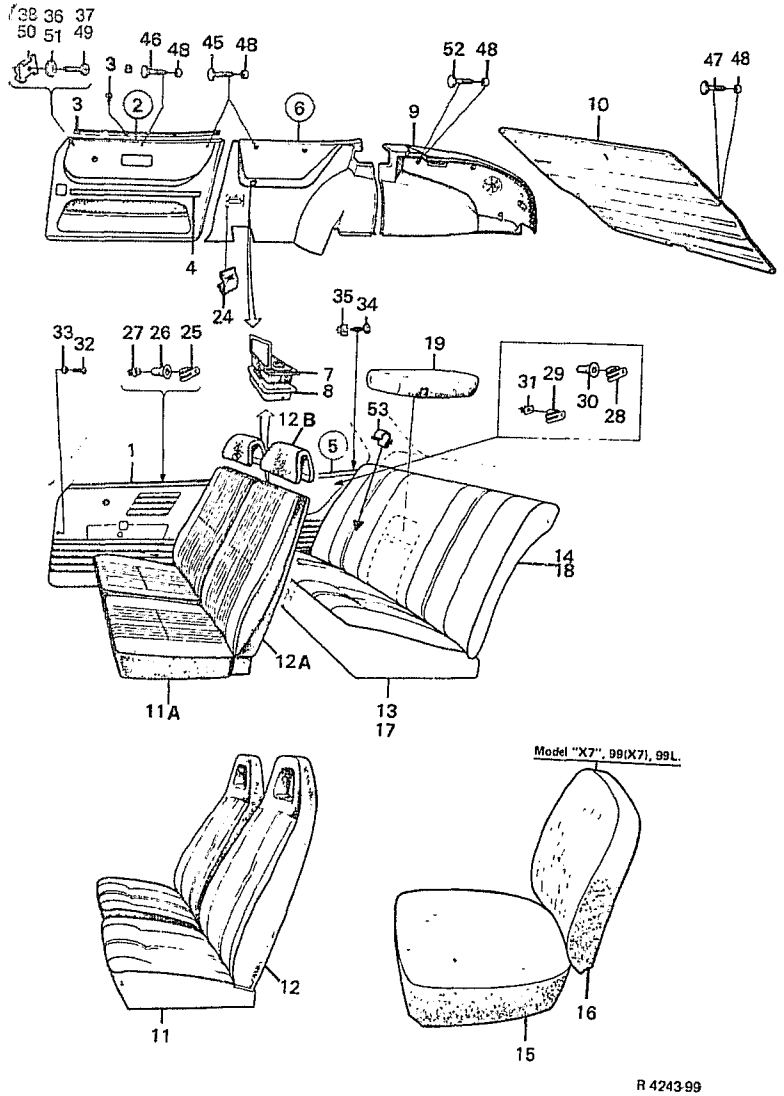
7 -1974
8 1975-
12 -1975
14 -1976
15 1977-
16 -1977
218 Ch -99752025306 -99757004481 -99756013456
219 Ch 99752023307- 99757004482-.99756013457-.
220 See S1 section 850-
373 -1978 9999
374 1979-
439 Ch.-99793008982 -99786013650
440 Ch 99793008983- 997906000001-
457 -1980
458 1981-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



R 4243-99

1470 **Upholstery, interior equipment** / **Klädsel, invändig utrustning**
Upholstery 2D, 3CK / Klädsel 2D, 3CK

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R4243	8	197

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0840	45 94 23 757	8	Screw, side trim, green	Snabbskruv, sidklädsel, grön	5	373), CK
0860						
0880	45 94 23 765	25	Screw, door-and side trim, blue	Snabbskruv, dörr- och sidklädsel, blå	5	218), CK, (8478471)
0900						
0920	45 94 23 765	21	Screw, door-and side trim, blue	Snabbskruv, dörr- och sidklädsel, blå	5	16), CK, (8478471)
0940						
0960	45 94 09 210	8	Screw, side trim, blue	Snabbskruv, sidklädsel, blå	5	17,373), CK
0980						
1000	45 94 23 765	8	Screw, side trim, blue	Snabbskruv, sidklädsel, blå	5	18), CK
1020						
1040	45 84 80 006	21	Screw, door-and side trim, beige	Snabbskruv, dörr- och sidklädsel, beige	5	13,14), CK
1060						
1080	46 84 54 530	2	Screw, door trim, brown	Snabbskruv, dörrklädsel, brun	5	218), CK
1100						
1120	46 84 57 392	2	Screw, door trim, yellow	Snabbskruv, dörrklädsel, gul	5	218), CK
1140						
1160	46 84 57 376	2	Screw, door trim, green	Snabbskruv, dörrklädsel, grön	5	7), CK
1180						
1200	46 84 75 329	2	Screw, door trim, green	Snabbskruv, dörrklädsel, grön	5	8,218), CK
1220						
1240	46 84 57 384	2	Screw, door trim, blue	Snabbskruv, dörrklädsel, blå	5	218)
1260						
1280	47 84 63 622	13	Screw, trunk door trim, brown	Snabbskruv, klädsel bagagerumsdörr, brun	5	CK
1300						
1320	47 84 63 655	13	Screw, trunk door trim, yellow	Snabbskruv, klädsel bagagerumsdörr, gul	5	CK
1340						
1360	47 84 63 630	13	Screw, trunk door trim, green	Snabbskruv, klädsel bagagerumsdörr, grön	5	7), CK
1380						
1400	47 84 63 796	13	Screw, trunk door trim, green	Snabb .v, klädsel bagagerumsdörr, grön	5	8,12), CK
1420						
1440	47 84 63 648	13	Screw, trunk door trim, blue	Snabbskruv, klädsel bagagerumsdörr, blå	5	CK
1460						
1480	47 84 79 057	13	Screw, trunk door trim, beige	Snabbskruv, klädsel bagagerumsdörr, beige	5	13), CK
1500						
1520	48 84 52 898	40	Nut	Snabbmutter	5	218), CK
1540	48 84 52 898	34	Nut	Snabbmutter	5	219), CK
1560	49 79 70 320	6	Screw	Skruv	5	219,373)
1580	49 79 72 201	10	Screw	Skruv	5	374)
1600	50 86 01 916	6	Nut clip	Mutterclip	5	219)
1620	51 84 84 362	6	Plastic washer, brown	Plastbricka, brun	5	219,373)
1640	51 94 37 617	10	Plastic washer, brown	Plastbricka, brun	5	374)
1660	51 84 67 912	6	Plastic washer, nougat	Plastbricka, nougat	5	15,373), CK SEE SI
1680	51 94 37 625	10	Plastic washer grey	Plastbricka, grå	5	374)
1700	51 84 84 388	6	Plastic washer, yellow	Plastbricka, gul	5	14,219), SECTION 850
1720	51 84 84 396	6	Plastic washer, green	Plastbricka, grön	5	12,219,373)
1740	51 94 37 633	10	Plastic washer, green	Plastbricka, grön	5	374)
1760	51 84 84 370	6	Plastic washer, blue	Plastbricka, blå	5	16,219)
1780	51 94 09 228	10	Plastic washer, blue	Plastbricka, blå	5	17,373)
1800	51 94 37 641	10	Plastic washer, blue	Plastbricka, blå	5	374)
1820	51 84 84 404	6	Plastic washer, beige	Plastbricka, beige	5	13,14)

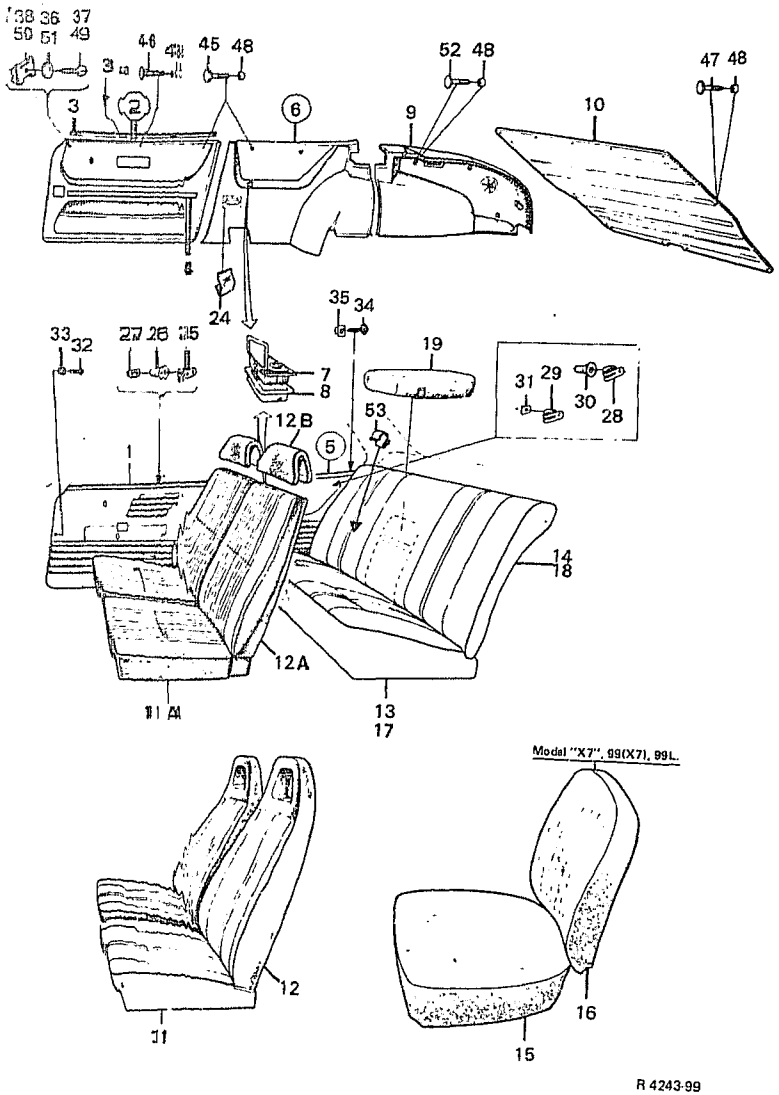
7 -1974
8 1975-
12 -1975
13 1976-
14 -1976
15 1977-
16 -1977
17 1978-
18 Ch 99742007041- 99746002498-
218 Ch -99752025306 -99757004481 -99756013466
219 Ch 99752023307- 99757004482- 99756013467-.
373 -1978 9999
374 1979-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



R 4243-99

1470 **Upholstery, interior equipment** / **Klädsel, invändig utrustning**
Upholstery 2D, 3CK / Klädsel 2D, 3CK

Date/Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration/Bild nr: R4243 | Group/Grupp: 8 | Page/Sida: 199

Fig. Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
1840	52 84 78 463	8	Screw, brown	Snabbskruv, brun	5	CK
1850	53 94 50 925	2	Clamp	Klammer	5	374)
1860	84 55 263	X	Cloth, blue	Tyg, blått	6	16), CAR COLOUR B8, B9
1880	94 05 358	X	Cloth blue	Tyg, blått	6	17,373), CAR COLOUR B10
1900	84 55 206	X	Cloth, yellow	Tyg, gult	6	14) CAR COLOUR W1, W2, YR2, YR5, R3
1920						
1940	84 55 230	X	Cloth, green	Tyg, grönt	6	7) CAR COLOUR GN9
1960	84 74 892	X	Cloth, green	Tyg, grönt	6	8,12), CAR COLOUR GN10
1980	84 97 802	X	Cloth, green	Tyg, grönt	6	15,373), CAR COLOUR GN11
2000	94 23 229	X	Cloth, green	Tyg, grönt	6	374), TRIM COLOUR C05, C06
2020	94 23 252	X	Cloth, green	Tyg, grönt	6	374)EMS,GLE, TURBO TRIM COLOUR C06
2040						
2060	84 55 172	X	Cloth, brown	Tyg, brunt	6	14) CAR COLOUR R2, R4, BK1, Y11, SK1
2080						
2100	94 23 294	X	Cloth, brown	Tyg, brunt	6	374) TRIM COLOUR C01,C04
2120	84 79 701	X	Cloth, beige	Tyg, beige	6	13,14), CAR COLOUR R3
2140	84 55 289	X	Cloth, brown	Tyg, brunt	6	7), EMS, CAR COLOUR SK1, Y11
2160						
2180	84 74 900	X	Cloth, red	Tyg, rött	6	8,12), EMS, CAR COLOUR SK1, Y11, BK1, US
2200						
2220	84 97 786	X	Cloth, red	Tyg, rött	6	15,16), CAR COLOUR R4, W2, SK1, 3CK CAR COLOUR R6, SK2
2240						
2260						
2280	94 05 291	X	Cloth, red	Tyg, rött	6	17,373), CAR COLOUR W2 R4, SK1
2300						
2320	84 79 719	X	Cloth, beige	Tyg, beige	6	13,14), EMS, CAR COLOUR SK1, BK1, US, GLE. CAR COLOUR B8, SK1, YR5
2340						
2360						
2380	84 97 828	X	Cloth, nougat	Tyg, nougat	6	15,16), CAR COLOUR BK1, BK2, YR6
2400						
2420	94 05 325	X	Cloth, nougat	Tyg, nougat	6	17,373), CAR COLOUR YR6, BK2
2440						
2460	84 99 980	X	Cloth, bordeaux	Tyg, bordeaux	6	81,373), EMS, TURBO BK1 R6, SK2, SK1, US
2480						
2500	94 29 127	X	Cloth, bordeaux	Tyg, bordeaux	6	374), EMS, GLE, TURBO TRIM COLOUR C07
2520						
2540	84 97 836	X	Cloth, pearl gray	Tyg, pärlgrått	6	81,373), GLE BK1, BK2, R6, SK2
2560						
2580	94 29 218	X	Cloth, grey	Tyg, grått	6	374) TRIM COLOUR C02,C05
2600	94 23 278	X	Cloth, blue	Tyg, blått	6	374), EMS, GLE, TURBO TRIM COLOUR C08
2620						
2640	84 55 321	X	Coated fabric, blue	Vävplast, blå	6	16), CAR COLOUR B8, B9
2660	94 23 096	X	Coated fabric, brown	Vävplast, brun	6	374), TRIM COLOUR C01,C04
2680	94 05 382	X	Coated fabric, blue	Vävplast, blå	6	17,373) CAR COLOUR B10
2700	94 23 088	X	Coated fabric, blue	Vävplast, blå	6	374), EMS, GLE, TURBO, TRIM COLOUR C08
2720						
2740	84 55 305	X	Coated fabric, yellow	Vävplast, gul	6	14), CAR COLOUR W1, W2, YR2, YR5
2760						
2780	76 01 958	X	Coated fabric, green	Vävplast, grön	6	7), CAR COLOUR GN9, (8455313)
2800						
2820	84 74 918	X	Coated fabric, green	Vävplast, grön	6	8,12), CAR COLOUR GN10
2840	84 74 918	X	Coated fabric, green	Vävplast, grön	6	15,373), CAR COLOUR GN11

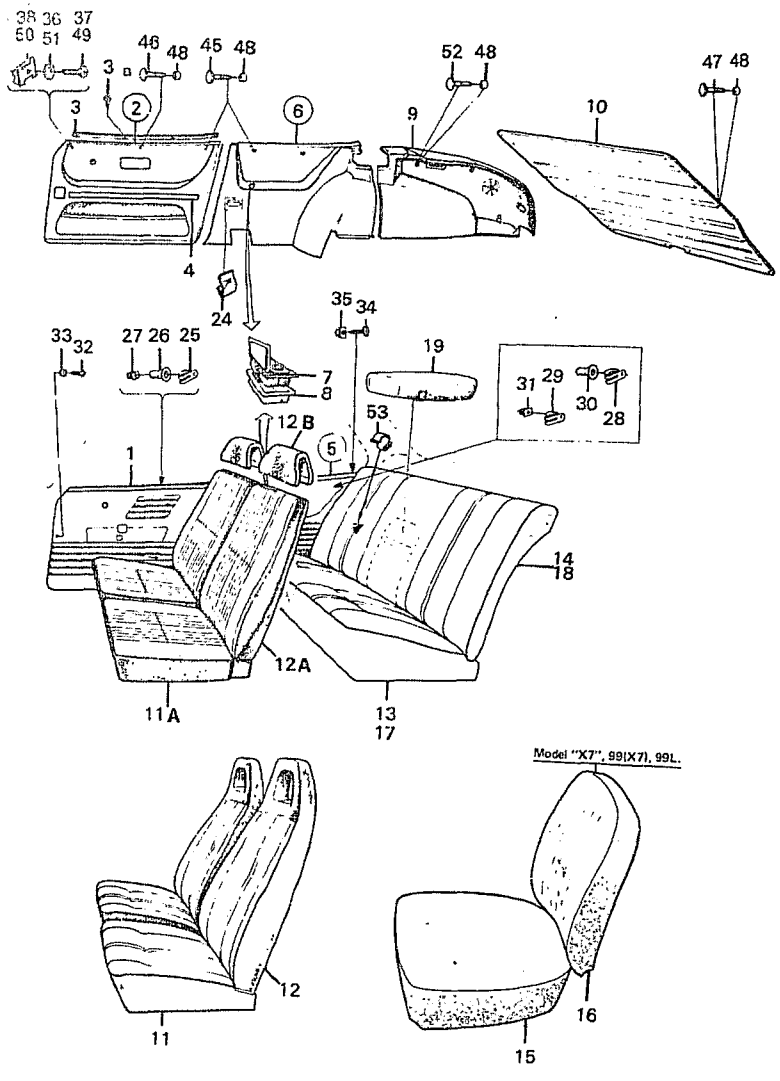
7. -1974
8 1975-
12 -1975
13 1976-
14 -1976
15 1977-
16 -1977
17 1978-
81 Ch 99771000001- 99776000001- 99777000001-
373 -1978 9999
374 1979-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	3-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, seatings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



1470 **Upholstery, interior equipment** / **Klädsel, invändig utrustning**
Upholstery 2D, 3CK / Klädsel 2D, 3CK

Date / Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration / Bild nr: R4243 | Group / Grupp: 8 | Page / Sida: 201

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K	S	R	Notes Anmärkning
2860	94 28 947	X	Coated fabric, green	Vävplast, grön			6	374), TRIM COLOUR C03, C06
2880	84 55 297	X	Coated fabric, brown	Vävplast, brun			6	14), CAR COLOUR R2, R3, R4, BK1, Y11, EMS, CAR COLOUR SK1, BK1, US GLE, CAR COLOUR B8, SK1, YR5, 3 CK, CAR COLOUR R6, SK2
2900								
2920								
2940								
2960								
2980								
3000	84 55 297	X	Coated fabric, brown	Vävplast, brun			6	15, 373), CAR COLOUR BK1, BK2, YR6
3020								
3040	94 23 096	X	Coated fabric, brown	Vävplast, brun			6	374) TRIM COLOUR C01, C04
3060	84 79 727	X	Coated fabric, beige	Vävplast, beige			6	13, 14), CAR COLOUR R3
3080	84 97 562	X	Coated fabric, bordeaux	Vävplast, bordeaux			6	373, 81), EMS, TURBO BK1, R6, SK2, SK1, US GLE, BK1, BK2, R6, SK2
3100								
3120								
3140	84 97 562	X	Coated fabric, bordeaux	Vävplast, bordeaux			6	374), EMS, GLE, TURBO TRIM COLOUR C07
3160								
3180	94 29 150	X	Coated fabric, grey	Vävplast, grå			6	374) TRIM COLOUR C02, C05
3200	84 55 396	X	Plastic strip for covers, blue	Kederlist för klädselpåsar, blå			6	7)
3220								
3240	94 05 549	X	Plastic strip for covers, blue	Kederlist för klädselpåsar, blå			6	17, 373)
3260								
3280	94 32 675	X	Plastic strip for covers, blue	Kederlist för klädselpåsar, blå			6	374)
3300								
3320	84 55 388	X	Plastic strip for covers, yellow	Kederlist för klädselpåsar, gul			6	8, 14)
3340								
3360	73 77 336	X	Plastic strip for covers, green	Kederlist för klädselpåsar, grön			6	7)
3380								
3400	84 74 942	X	Plastic strip for covers, green	Kederlist för klädselpåsar, grön			6	8, 12)
3420								
3440	84 74 942	X	Plastic strip for covers, green	Kederlist för klädselpåsar, grön			6	15, 373)
3460								
3480	94 32 667	X	Plastic strip for covers, green	Kederlist för klädselpåsar, grön			6	374)
3500								
3520	84 55 370	X	Plastic strip for covers, brown	Kederlist för klädselpåsar, brun			6	373)
3540								
3560	94 32 642	X	Plastic strip for covers, brown	Kederlist för klädselpåsar, brun			6	374)
3580								
3600	84 79 735	X	Plastic strip for covers, beige	Kederlist för klädselpåsar, beige			6	13, 14)
3620								
3640	94 32 659	X	Plastic strip for covers, grey	Kederlist för klädselpåsar, grå			6	374)
3660								
3680	73 77 344	X	Plastic strip for covers, bordeaux	Kederlist för klädselpåsar, bordeaux			6	
3700								
3720								
3740								
3760								
3780								
3800								
3820			THE UPHOLSTERY ARE	KLÄDSLARNA BERÄKNAS				
3840			EXPECTED TO BE	FINNAS I LAGER				
3860			KEPT IN STOCK AT	MINST TVÅ ÅR EF-				
3880			LEAST TWO YEARS	TER DET VISLUTAT				
3900			AFTER WE HAVE	MONTERA DEM I				

7 -1974
8 1975-
12 -1975
13 1976-
14 -1976
15 1977-
17 1978-
81 Ch 99771000001- 99776000001- 99777000001-
373 -1978 9999
374 1979-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

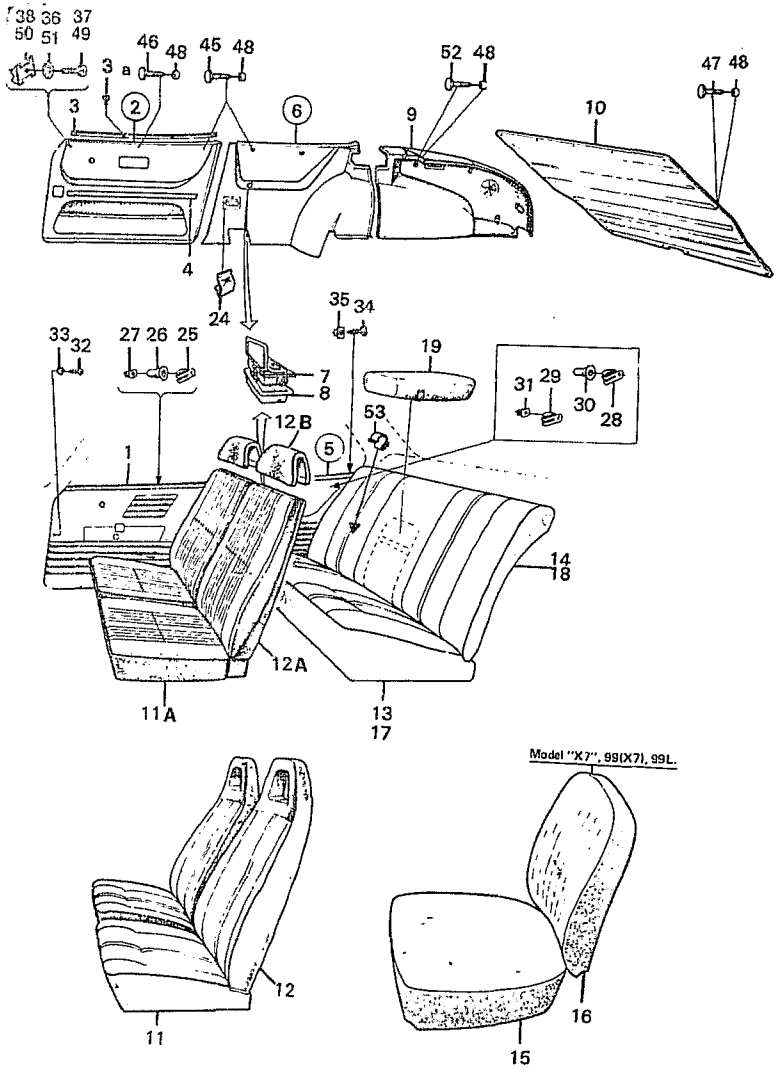
8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20

1470 **Upholstery, interior equipment** / **Klädsel, invändig utrustning**
Upholstery 2D, 3CK / Klädsel 2D, 3CK

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R4243	8	203

Fig Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R	Notes Anmärkning
3920			CEASED MOUNTING	SERIEPRODUKTIONEN			
3940			THE PARTICULAR UP-	TYG, PLAST OCH			
3960			HOLSTERY IN THE	KEDER KOMMER DOCK			
3980			SERIAL PRODUCTION,	ATT LAGERFÖRAS SÅ-			
4000			CLOTH, COATED FA-	SOM METERVARA			
4020			BRICS AND PLASTIC				
4040			STRIPS, HOWEVER,				
4060			WILL STILL BE				
4080			STOCKED AND AVAIL-				
4100			ABLE FOR PURCHASE				
4120			BY THE METER				



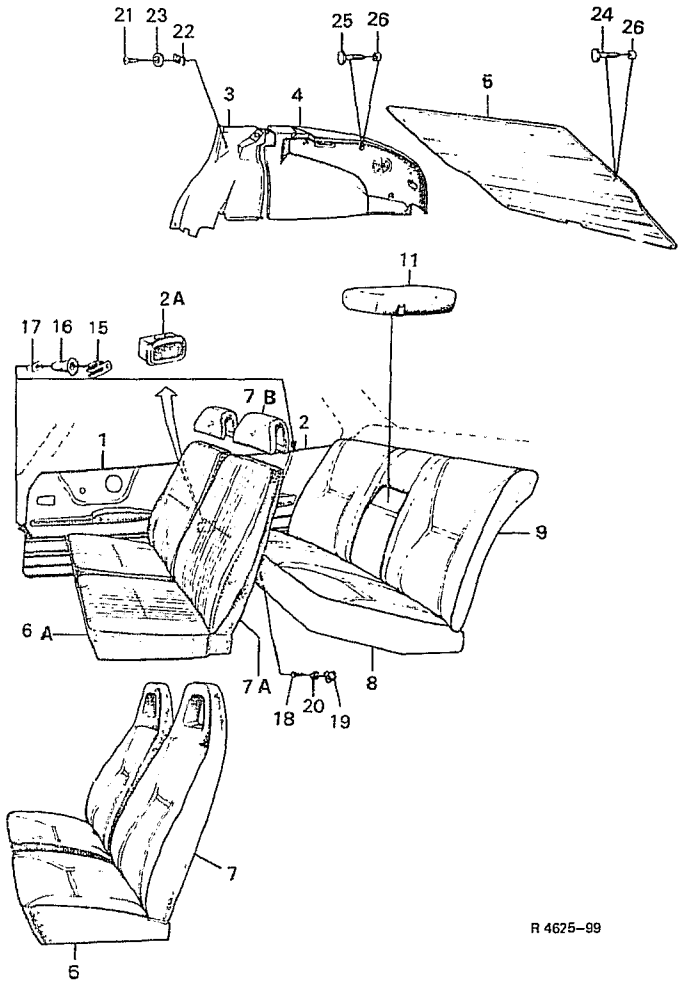
R 4243 99

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



1510 **Upholstery, interior equipment** / **Klädsel, invändig utrustning**
Upholstery 4D, 5CK / Klädsel 4D, 5CK

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988–10	R4625	8	205

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0010	1 84 48 672	1	Door trim LH, blue	Dörrklädsel V, blå	6	14) 4D,5CK,CAR COLOUR B8
0020	1 84 48 680	1	Door trim RH, blue	Dörrklädsel H, blå	6	14) 4D,5CK,CAR COLOUR B8
0030	2 84 48 714	1	Door trim LH, blue	Dörrklädsel V, blå	6	14) 4D,5CK,CAR COLOUR B8
0040	2 84 48 722	1	Door trim RH, blue	Dörrklädsel H, blå	6	14) 4D,5CK,CAR COLOUR B8
0050	1 84 88 835	1	Door trim LH, blue	Dörrklädsel V, blå	6	81,94), 4D, 5CK, CAR COLOUR B8
0060						
0070	1 84 88 843	1	Door trim RH, blue	Dörrklädsel H, blå	6	81,94), 4D, 5CK, CAR COLOUR B8
0080						
0090	2 84 88 850	1	Door trim LH, blue	Dörrklädsel V, blå	6	81,94), 4D, 5CK, CAR COLOUR B8
0100						
0110	2 84 88 868	1	Door trim RH, blue	Dörrklädsel H, blå	6	81,94), 4D, 5CK, CAR COLOUR B8
0120						
0130	1 94 06 877	1	Door trim LH, blue	Dörrklädsel V, blå	6	95,373), 4D, 5CK, CAR COLOUR B10
0140						
0150	1 94 06 927	1	Door trim RH, blue	Dörrklädsel H, blå	6	95,373), 4D, 5CK, CAR COLOUR B10
0160						
0170	2 94 07 644	1	Door trim LH, blue	Dörrklädsel V, blå	6	95,373), 4D, 5CK, CAR COLOUR B10
0180						
0190	2 94 07 693	1	Door trim RH, blue	Dörrklädsel H, blå	6	95,373), 4D, 5CK, CAR COLOUR B10
0200						
0210	1 94 28 178	1	Door trim LH, blue	Dörrklädsel V, blå	6	458), TRIM COLOUR C08
0220	1 94 28 186	1	Door trim RH, blue	Dörrklädsel H, blå	6	458), TRIM COLOUR C08
0230	2 94 30 059	1	Door trim LH, blue	Dörrklädsel V, blå	6	458), TRIM COLOUR C08
0240	2 94 30 067	1	Door trim RH, blue	Dörrklädsel H, blå	6	458), TRIM COLOUR C08
0250						
0260	1 94 66 707	1	Door trim LH, blue	Dörrklädsel V, blå	6	458) TRIM COLOUR C14,C16
0270	1 94 66 715	1	Door trim RH, blue	Dörrklädsel H, blå	6	458) TRIM COLOUR C14,C16
0280	2 94 66 806	1	Door trim LH, blue	Dörrklädsel V, blå	6	458) TRIM COLOUR C14,C16
0290	2 94 66 814	1	Door trim RH, blue	Dörrklädsel H, blå	6	458) TRIM COLOUR C14,C16
0300						
0310	1 84 48 557	1	Door trim LH, yellow	Dörrklädsel V, gul	6	14), 4D, 5CK, CAR COLOUR W1, W2, YR2, YR5, Y12, BK1
0320						
0330	1 84 48 565	1	Door trim RH, yellow	Dörrklädsel H, gul	6	14), 4D, 5CK, CAR COLOUR W1, W2, YR2, YR5, Y12, BK1
0340						
0350	2 84 48 599	1	Door trim LH, yellow	Dörrklädsel V, gul	6	14), 4D, 5CK, CAR COLOUR W1, W2, YR2, YR5, Y12, BK1
0360						
0370	2 84 48 607	1	Door trim RH, yellow	Dörrklädsel H, gul	6	14), 4D, 5CK, CAR COLOUR W1, W2, YR2, YR5, Y12, BK1
0380						
0390	1 84 48 615	1	Door trim LH, green	Dörrklädsel V, grön	6	7), 4D, CAR COLOUR GN9
0400	1 84 48 623	1	Door trim RH, green	Dörrklädsel H, grön	6	7), 4D, CAR COLOUR GN9
0410	2 84 48 656	1	Door trim LH, green	Dörrklädsel V, grön	6	7), 4D, CAR COLOUR GN9
0420	2 84 48 664	1	Door trim RH, green	Dörrklädsel H, grön	6	7), 4D, CAR COLOUR GN9
0430	1 84 49 654	1	Door trim LH, green	Dörrklädsel V, grön	6	8,12), 4D, CAR COLOUR GN10
0440	1 84 49 662	1	Door trim RH, green	Dörrklädsel H, grön	6	8,12), 4D, CAR COLOUR GN10
0450	2 84 49 696	1	Door trim LH, green	Dörrklädsel V, grön	6	8,12), 4D, CAR COLOUR GN10
0460	2 84 49 704	1	Door trim RH, green	Dörrklädsel H, grön	6	8,12), 4D, CAR COLOUR GN10
0470	1 84 88 876	1	Door trim LH, green	Dörrklädsel V, grön	6	81,94), 4D, 5CK, CAR COLOUR GN11
0480						
0490	1 84 88 884	1	Door trim RH, green	Dörrklädsel H, grön	6	81,94), 4D, 5CK, CAR COLOUR GN11
0500						
0510	2 84 88 892	1	Door trim LH, green	Dörrklädsel V, grön	6	81,94), 4D, 5CK, CAR COLOUR GN11
0520						
0530	2 84 88 900	1	Door trim RH, green	Dörrklädsel H, grön	6	81,94), 4D, 5CK, CAR COLOUR GN11
0540						

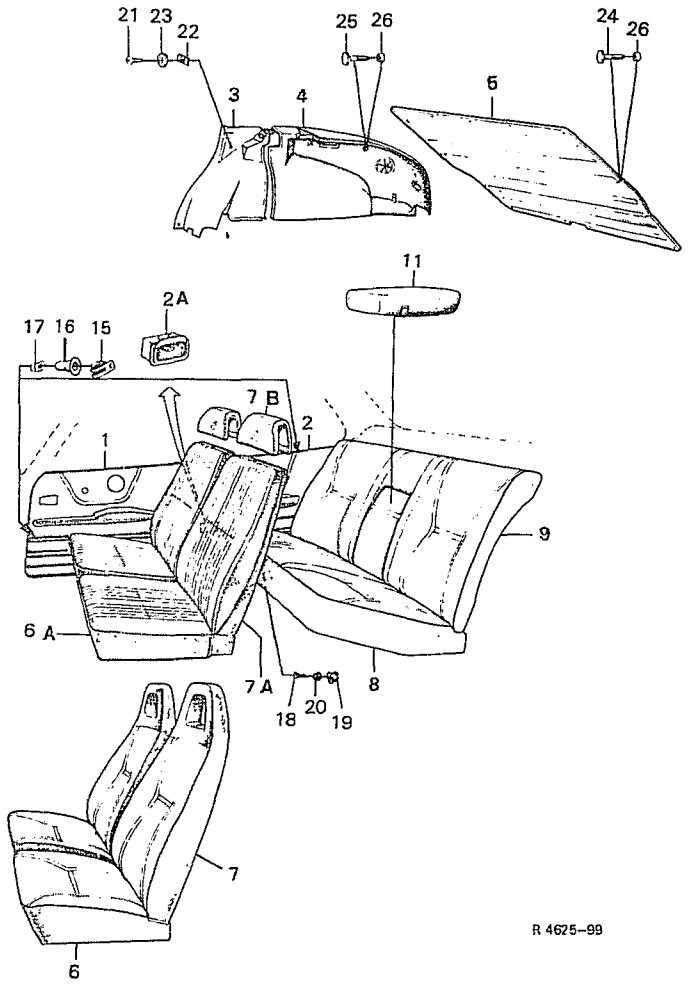
7. –1974
8. 1975–
12 –1975
14. –1976
81. Ch 99771000001– 99776000001– 99777000001–
94. Ch –99771036086 –99776018461 –99777004788
95. Ch 99781000001– 99786000001–.99787000001–
373. –1978 9999
458 1981–

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



R 4625-99

1510 **Upholstery, interior equipment** / **Klädsel, invändig utrustning**
Upholstery 4D, 5CK / Klädsel 4D, 5CK

Date/Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration/Bild nr: R4625 | Group/Grupp: 8 | Page/Sida: 207

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0550	1 94 06 844	1	Door trim LH, green	Dörrklädsel V, grön	6	95,373), 4D, 5CK, CAR COLOUR GN12
0560						
0570	1 94 06 893	1	Door trim RH, green	Dörrklädsel H, grön	6	95,373), 4D, 5CK, CAR COLOUR GN12
0580						
0590	2 94 07 610	1	Door trim LH, green	Dörrklädsel V, grön	6	95,373), 4D, 5CK, CAR COLOUR GN12
0600						
0610	2 94 07 669	1	Door trim RH, green	Dörrklädsel H, grön	6	95), 4D, 5CK, CAR COLOUR GN12
0620						
0630	1 94 27 592	1	Door trim LH, green	Dörrklädsel V, grön	6	374,457) 4D, 5CK, TRIM COLOUR C06
0640						
0650	1 94 27 618	1	Door trim RH, green	Dörrklädsel H, grön	6	374,457), 4D, 5CK, TRIM COLOUR C06
0660						
0670	2 94 27 634	1	Door trim LH, green	Dörrklädsel V, grön	6	374,457), 4D, 5CK, TRIM COLOUR C06
0680						
0690	2 94 27 659	1	Door trim RH green	Dörrklädsel H, grön	6	374,457), 4D, 5CK, TRIM COLOUR C06
0700						
0710	1 94 28 152	1	Door trim LH, green	Dörrklädsel V, grön	6	458), TRIM COLOUR C06
0720	1 94 28 160	1	Door trim RH, green	Dörrklädsel H, grön	6	458), TRIM COLOUR C06
0730	2 94 30 034	1	Door trim LH, green	Dörrklädsel V, grön	6	458), TRIM COLOUR C06
0740	2 94 30 042	1	Door trim RH, green	Dörrklädsel H, grön	6	458), TRIM COLOUR C06
0750						
0760	1 84 48 490	1	Door trim LH, brown	Dörrklädsel V, brun	6	14), 4D, 5CK, CAR COLOUR R2, R3, R4, BK1, Y11, SK1, GN11
0770						
0780						
0790	1 84 48 508	1	Door trim RH, brown	Dörrklädsel H, brun	6	14), 4D, 5CK, CAR COLOUR R2, R3, R4, BK1, Y11, SK1, GN11
0800						
0810						
0820	2 84 48 532	1	Dorr trim LH, brown	Dörrklädsel V, brun	6	14), 4D, 5CK, CAR COLOUR R2, R3, R4, BK1, Y11, SK1, GN11
0830						
0840						
0850	2 84 48 540	1	Door trim RH, brown	Dörrklädsel H, brun	6	14), 4D, 5CK, CAR COLOUR R2, R3, R4, BK1, Y11, SK1, GN11
0860						
0870						
0880	1 84 88 793	1	Door trim LH, brown	Dörrklädsel V, brun	6	74,81), 4D, 5CK, CAR COLOUR R4, W2, YR6, SK1
0890						
0900	1 84 88 801	1	Door trim RH, brown	Dörrklädsel H, brun	6	74,81), 4D, 5CK, CAR COLOUR R4, W2, YR6, SK1
0910						
0920	2 84 88 819	1	Door trim LH, brown	Dörrklädsel V, brun	6	74,81), 4D, 5CK, CAR COLOUR R4, W2, YR6, SK1
0930						
0940	2 84 88 827	1	Door trim RH, brown	Dörrklädsel H, brun	6	74,81), 4D, 5CK, CAR COLOUR R4, W2, YR6, SK1
0950						
0960	1 94 27 436	1	Door trim LH, brown	Dörrklädsel V, brun	6	374,457), 4D, 5CK, TRIM COLOUR C04
0970						
0980	1 94 27 451	1	Door trim RH, brown	Dörrklädsel H, brun	6	374,457), 4D, 5CK, TRIM COLOUR C04
0990						
1000	2 94 27 477	1	Door trim LH, brown	Dörrklädsel V, brun	6	374,457), 4D, 5CK, TRIM COLOUR C04
1010						
1020	2 94 27 493	1	Door trim RH, brown	Dörrklädsel H, brun	6	374,457), 4D, 5CK, TRIM COLOUR C04
1030						
1040	1 94 66 723	1	Door trim LH, brown	Dörrklädsel V, brun	6	458) TRIM COLOUR C15,C17
1050	1 94 66 731	1	Door trim RH, brown	Dörrklädsel H, brun	6	458) TRIM COLOUR C15,C17
1060	2 94 66 822	1	Door trim LH, brown	Dörrklädsel V, brun	6	458) TRIM COLOUR C15,C17
1070	2 94 66 830	1	Door trim RH, brown	Dörrklädsel H, brun	6	458) TRIM COLOUR C15,C17
1080						
1090	1 94 28 137	1	Door trim LH, bordeaux	Dörrklädsel V, bordeaux	6	458), TRIM COLOUR C07

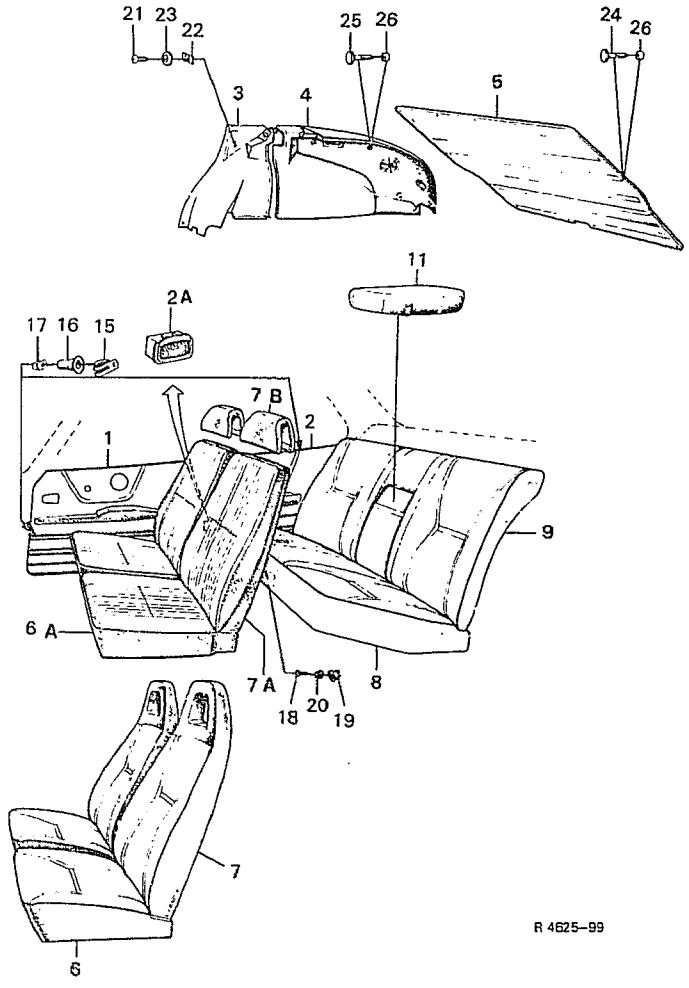
14 -1976
74 Ch -99752018266 -99756007771 -99757004506
81 Ch 99771000001- 99776000001- 99777000001-
95 Ch 99781000001- 99786000001- 99787000001-
373 -1978 9999
374 1979-
457 -1980
458 1981-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



1510 **Upholstery, interior equipment** / **Klädsel, invändig utrustning**
Upholstery 4D, 5CK / Klädsel 4D, 5CK

Date / Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration / Bild nr: R4625 | Group / Grupp: 8 | Page / Sida: 209

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity / Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
1100	1	94 28 145	1	Door trim RH, bordeaux	Dörrklädsel H, bordeaux	6	458), TRIM COLOUR C07
1110	2	94 30 018	1	Door trim LH, bordeaux	Dörrklädsel V, bordeaux	6	458), TRIM COLOUR C07
1120	2	94 30 026	1	Door trim RH, bordeaux	Dörrklädsel H, bordeaux	6	458), TRIM COLOUR C07
1130							
1140	1	94 06 836	1	Door trim LH, brown-red	Dörrklädsel V, brun-röd	6	95,373), 4D, 5CK, CAR COLOUR R4, W2, SK3
1150							
1160	1	94 06 885	1	Door trim RH, brown-red	Dörrklädsel H, brun-röd	6	95,373), 4D, 5CK, CAR COLOUR R4, W2, SK3
1170							
1180	2	94 07 602	1	Door trim LH, brown	Dörrklädsel V, brun-röd	6	95,373), 4D, 5CK, CAR COLOUR R4, W2, SK3
1190							
1200	2	94 07 651	1	Door trim RH, brown-red	Dörrklädsel H, brun-röd	6	95,373), 4D, 5CK, CAR COLOUR R4, W2, SK3
1210							
1220	1	84 82 275	1	Door trim LH, beige	Dörrklädsel V, beige	6	13,14), 4D, 5CK, CAR COLOUR R3
1230							
1240	1	84 82 283	1	Door trim RH, beige	Dörrklädsel H, beige	6	13,14), 4D, 5CK, CAR COLOUR R3
1250							
1260	2	84 82 317	1	Door trim LH, beige	Dörrklädsel V, beige	6	13,14), 4D, 5CK, CAR COLOUR R3
1270							
1280	2	84 82 325	1	Door trim RH, beige	Dörrklädsel H, beige	6	13,14), 4D, 5CK, CAR COLOUR R3
1290							
1300	1	84 88 918	1	Door trim LH, nougat	Dörrklädsel V, nougat	6	16,81), 4D, 5CK, CAR COLOUR BK1, BK2, R5
1310							
1320	1	84 88 926	1	Door trim RH, nougat	Dörrklädsel H, nougat	6	16,81), 4D, 5CK, CAR COLOUR BK1, BK2, R5
1330							
1340	2	84 88 934	1	Door trim LH, nougat	Dörrklädsel V, nougat	6	16,81), 4D, 5CK, CAR COLOUR BK1, BK2, R5
1350							
1360	2	84 88 942	1	Door trim RH, nougat	Dörrklädsel H, nougat	6	16,81), 4D, 5CK, CAR COLOUR BK1, BK2, R5
1370							
1380	1	94 06 869	1	Door trim LH, nougat	Dörrklädsel V, nougat	6	17,373), 4D, 5CK, CAR COLOUR BK1, BK2
1390							
1400	1	94 06 919	1	Door trim RH, nougat	Dörrklädsel H, nougat	6	17,373), 4D, 5CK, CAR COLOUR BK1, BK2
1410							
1420	2	94 07 636	1	Door trim LH, nougat	Dörrklädsel V, nougat	6	17,373), 4D, 5CK, CAR COLOUR BK1, BK2
1430							
1440	2	94 07 685	1	Door trim RH, nougat	Dörrklädsel H, nougat	6	17,373), 4D, 5CK, CAR COLOUR BK1, BK2
1450							
1460	1	94 06 851	1	Door trim LH, brown-nougat	Dörrklädsel V, brun-nougat	6	17,373) 4D, 5CK, CAR UR YR6
1470							
1480	1	94 06 901	1	Door trim RH, brown-nougat	Dörrklädsel H, brun-nougat	6	17,373), 4D, 5CK, CAR COLOUR YR6
1490							
1500	2	94 07 628	1	Door trim LH, brown nougat	Dörrklädsel V, brun-nougat	6	17,373), 4D, 5CK, CAR COLOUR YR6
1510							
1520	2	94 07 677	1	Door trim RH, brown nougat	Dörrklädsel H, brun-nougat	6	17,373), 4D, 5CK, CAR COLOUR YR6
1530							
1540	1	94 27 519	1	Door trim LH, grey	Dörrklädsel V, grå	6	374), 4D, 5CK, TRIM COLOUR C05
1550							
1560	1	94 27 535	1	Door trim RH, grey	Dörrklädsel H, grå	6	374), 4D, 5CK, TRIM COLOUR C05
1570							
1580	2	94 27 550	1	Door trim LH, grey	Dörrklädsel V, grå	6	374), 4D, 5CK, TRIM COLOUR C05
1590							
1600	2	94 27 576	1	Door trim RH, grey	Dörrklädsel H, grå	6	374), 4D, 5CK, TRIM COLOUR C05
1610							
1620	2A	94 21 520	1	Ashtray	Askkopp	5	
1630	3	84 88 553	1	Side trim LH, brown	Sidklädsel V, brun	6	5CK, FOR ALL CH COLOURS

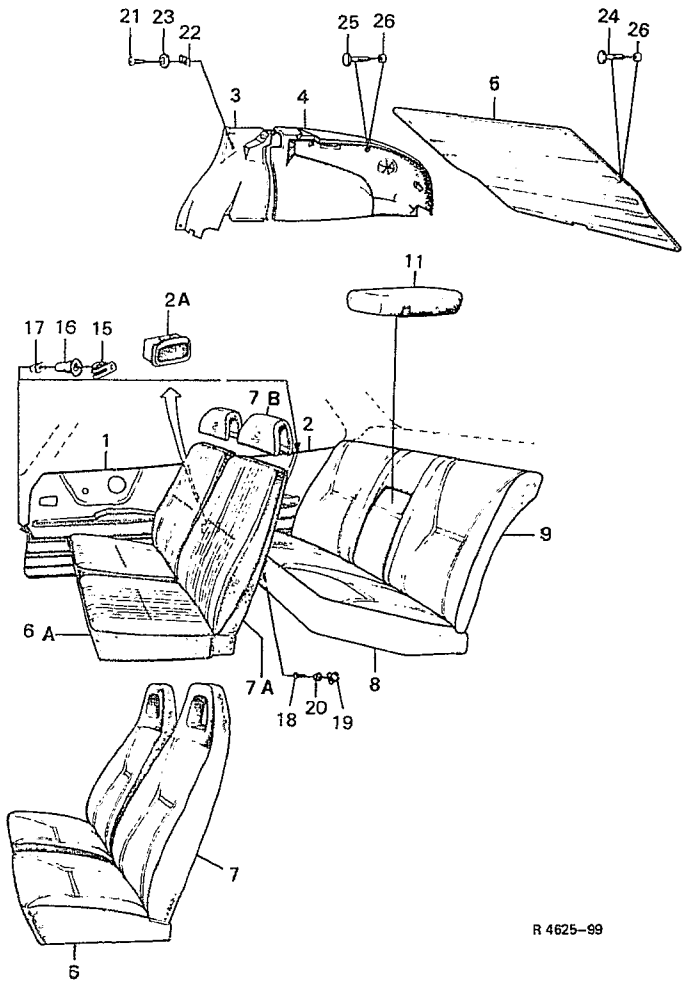
13 1976-
14 -1976
16 -1977
17 1978-
81 Ch. 99771000001-99776000001~99777000001-.
95 Ch. 99781000001-99786000001~99787000001-.
373 -1978 9999
374 1979-
458 1981-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete cars	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



R 4625-99

1510 **Upholstery, interior equipment** / **Klädsel, invändig utrustning**

Upholstery 4D, 5CK / Klädsel 4D, 5CK

Date/Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration/Bild nr: R4625 | Group/Grupp: 8 | Page/Sida: 211

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
3	94 42 492	1	Side trim RH, brown	Sidklädsel H, brun	6	5CK, FOR ALL CH COLOURS (8488561)
4	84 62 830	1	Side trim, luggage compartment LH, brown	Sidklädsel, bagagerum V, brun	6	5CK, FOR ALL CH COLOURS
4	84 62 848	1	Side trim, luggage compartment RH, brown	Sidklädsel, bagagerum H, brun	6	5CK, FOR ALL CH. COLOURS
5	84 62 913	1	Door trim, trunk door, brown	Dörrklädsel, bagage-rumsdörr, brun	6	5CK, FOR ALL CH COLOURS
6	84 55 792	2	Seat cover, front seat, blue	Sitspåse, framstol, blå	6	
7	76 02 303	2	Back cover, front seat, blue	Ryggpåse, framstol, blå	6	16), 4D, CAR COLOUR B8, B9
8	84 47 492	1	Seat cover, rear seat, blue	Sitspåse, baksäte, blå	6	
9	84 47 500	1	Back cover, rear seat, blue	Ryggpåse, baksäte, blå	6	
6	94 16 082	2	Seat cover, front seat, blue	Sitspåse, framstol, blå	6	
7	94 16 090	2	Back cover, front seat, blue	Ryggpåse, framstol, blå	6	J73), 4D, CAR COLOUR B10
8	94 19 847	1	Seat cover, rear seat, blue	Sitspåse, baksäte, blå	6	
9	94 18 666	1	Back cover, rear seat, blue	Ryggpåse, baksäte, blå	6	
6	84 55 792	2	Seat cover, front seat, blue	Sitspåse, framstol, blå	6	
7	76 02 203	2	Back cover, front seat, blue	Ryggpåse, framstol, blå	6	16), 5CK, CAR COLOUR B8, B9
8	84 88 496	1	Seat cover, rear seat, blue	Sitspåse, baksäte, blå	6	
9	84 88 504	1	Back cover, rear seat, blue	Ryggpåse, baksäte, blå	6	
6	94 16 082	2	Seat cover, front seat, blue	Sitspåse, framstol, blå	6	
7	94 16 090	2	Back cover, front seat, blue	Ryggpåse, framstol blå	6	17,373) 5CK, CAR COLOUR B10
8	94 19 847	1	Seat cover, rear seat, blue	Sitspåse, baksäte, blå	6	
9	94 24 482	1	Back cover, rear seat, blue	Ryggpåse, baksäte, blå	6	
6A	97 03 265	2	Seat cover, front seat, blue	Sitspåse, framstol, blå	6	
7A	97 03 299	2	Back cover, front seat, blue	Ryggpåse, framstol, blå	6	
7B	94 51 576	2	Cloth cover, neck guard, marked e4-79001, blue Alt	Klädselpåse, nack-skydd, märkt e4-79001, blå Alt	6	458,463), 4D, TRIM COLOUR C08
7B	97 23 206	2	Cloth cover, neck guard, marked e4-80002, blue	Klädselpåse, nack-skydd, märkt e4-80002, blå	6	
8	97 04 354	1	Seat cover, rear seat, blue	Sitspåse, baksäte, blå	6	

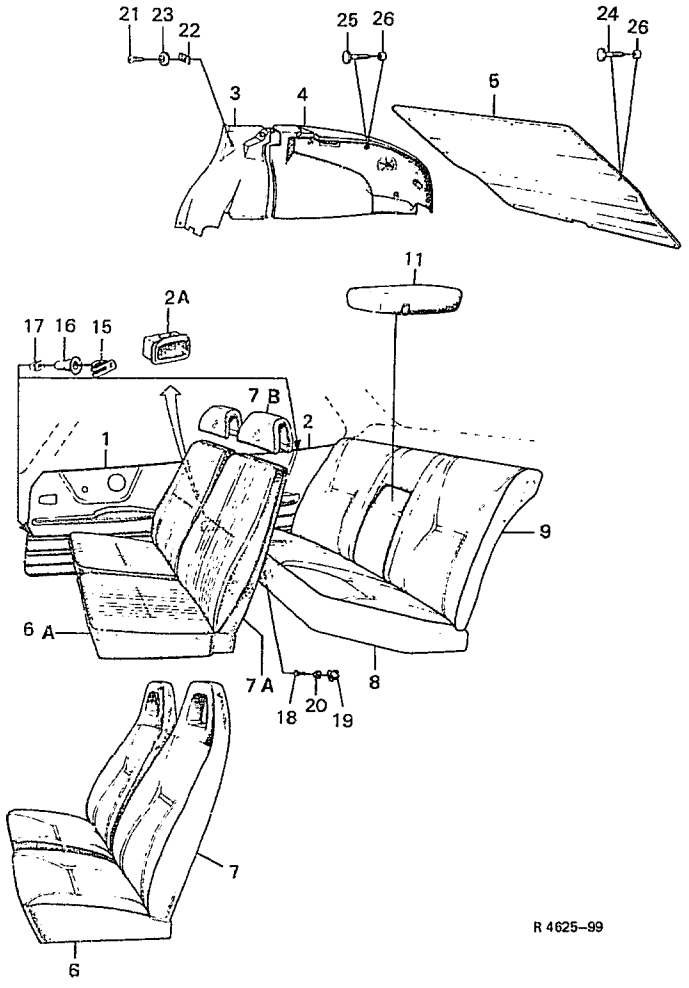
16. -1977
17. 1978-
373. -1978 9999
458. 1981-
463. -1981

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-C02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H10
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



R 4625–99

1510

Upholstery, interior equipment
Upholstery 4D, 5CK

Klädsel, invändig utrustning
Klädsel 4D, 5CK

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R4625	8	213

Fig Pos	Part No / Art nr	Quantity / Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KSR/L	Notes / Anmärkning
9	97 04 388	1	Back cover, rear seat, blue	Ryggpåse, baksäte, blå	6	
6A	94 56 914	2	Seat cover, front seat, blue	Sitspåse, framstol, blå	6	
7A	94 56 963	2	Back cover, front seat, blue	Ryggpåse, framstol, blå	6	
7B	94 57 052	2	Cloth cover, neck guard, marked e4–79001, blue Alt	Klädselpåse, nack-skydd märkt e4–79001, blå Alt	6	458,463), 4D, TRIM COLOUR C14
7B	97 02 689	2	Cloth cover, neck guard, marked e4–80002, blue	Klädselpåse, nack-skydd, märkt e4–80002, blå	6	
8	94 71 400	1	Seat cover, rear seat, blue	Sitspåse, baksäte, blå	6	
9	94 75 526	1	Back cover, rear seat, blue	Ryggpåse, baksäte, blå	6	
6	84 55 552	2	Seat cover, front seat, yellow	Sitspåse, framstol, gul	6	
7	84 55 560	2	Back cover, front seat, yellow	Ryggpåse, framstol, gul	6	14), 4D, CAR COLOUR W1, W2, YR2, YR5, R3, Y12, BK1
8	84 47 252	1	Seat cover, rear seat, yellow	Sitspåse, baksäte, gul	6	
9	84 47 260	1	Back cover, rear seat, yellow	Ryggpåse, baksäte, gul	6	
6	84 55 552	2	Seat cover, front seat, yellow	Sitspåse, framstol, gul	6	
7	84 55 560	2	Back cover, front seat, yellow	Ryggpåse, framstol, gul	6	14), 5CK, CAR COLOUR W2, YR5, Y12, BK1
8	84 88 454	1	Seat cover, rear seat, yellow	Sitspåse, baksäte, gul	6	
9	84 88 462	2	Back cover, rear seat, yellow	Ryggpåse, baksäte, gul	6	
6	84 55 677	2	Seat cover, front seat, green	Sitspåse, framstol, grön	6	
7	84 55 685	2	Back cover, front seat, green	Ryggpåse, framstol, grön	6	7), 4D, CAR COLOUR GN9
8	84 47 377	1	Seat cover, rear seat, green	Sitspåse, baksäte grön	6	
9	84 47 385	1	Back cover, rear seat, green	Ryggpåse, baksäte grön	6	
6	84 75 337	2	Seat cover, front seat, green	Sitspåse, framstol, grön	6	
7	84 75 345	2	Back cover, front seat, green	Ryggpåse, framstol, grön	6	8, 12), 4D, CAR COLOUR GN10
8	84 49 639	1	Seat cover, rear seat, green	Sitspåse, baksäte, grön	6	
9	84 49 647	1	Back cover, rear seat, green	Ryggpåse, baksäte, grön	6	

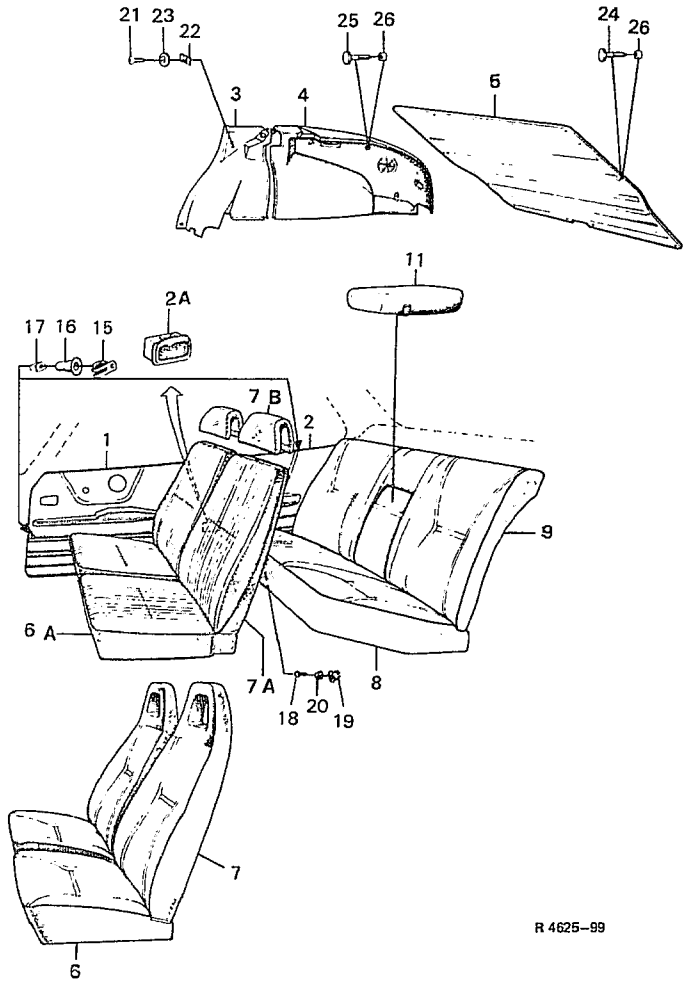
7 –1974
8 1975–
12 –1975
14 –1976
458 1981–
463 –1981

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



R 4625-99

1510 **Upholstery, interior equipment** / **Klädsel, invändig utrustning**

'Jpholstery 4D, 5CK / Klädsel 4D, 5CK

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R4625	8	215

Fig Pos	Part No / Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes / Anmärkning
2780	6	84 98 057	2	Seat cover, front seat, green	Sitspåse, framstol, grön	6	
2790							
2800	7	76 02 345	2	Back cover, front seat, green	Ryggpåse, framstol, grön	6	16,81), 4D, CAR COLOUR GN11, (8498065)
2810							
2820	8	84 88 744	1	Seat cover, rear seat, green	Sitspåse, baksäte, grön	6	
2830							
2840	9	84 88 751	1	Back cover, rear seat, green	Ryggpåse, baksäte, grön	6	
2850							
2860							
2870	6	94 16 124	2	Seat cover, front seat, green	Sitspåse, framstol, grön	6	
2880							
2890	7	94 16 132	2	Back cover, front seat, green	Ryggpåse, framstol, grön	6	17,373), 4D, CAR COLOUR GN12
2900							
2910	8	94 19 862	1	Seat cover, rear seat, green	Sitspåse, baksäte, grön	6	
2920							
2930	9	94 18 682	1	Back cover, rear seat, green	Ryggpåse, baksäte, grön	6	
2940							
2950							
2960	6	84 98 057	2	Seat cover, front seat, green	Sitspåse, framstol, grön	6	
2970							
2980	7	76 02 345	2	Back cover, front seat, green	Ryggpåse, framstol, grön	6	16,81) 5CK, CAR COLOUR GN11, (8498065)
2990							
3000	8	84 67 201	1	Seat cover, rear seat, green	Sitspåse, baksäte, grön	6	
3010							
3020	9	84 67 219	1	Back cover, rear seat, green	Ryggpåse, baksäte, grön	6	
3030							
3040							
3050	6	94 16 124	2	Seat cover, front seat, green	Sitspåse, framstol, grön	6	
3060							
3070	7	94 16 132	2	Back cover, front seat, green	Ryggpåse, framstol, grön	6	17,373), 5CK, CAR COLOUR GN12
3080							
3090	8	94 19 862	1	Seat cover, rear seat, green	Sitspåse, baksäte, grön	6	
3100							
3110	9	94 24 508	1	Back cover, rear seat, green	Ryggpåse, baksäte, grön	6	
3120							
3130							
3140	6	94 32 352	2	Seat cover, front seat, green	Sitspåse, framstol, grön	6	
3150							
3160	7	94 32 360	2	Back cover, front seat, green	Ryggpåse, framstol, grön	6	374,425), 4D, 5CK, TRIM COLOUR C03, C06
3170							
3180	8	94 23 724	1	Seat cover, rear seat, green	Sitspåse, baksäte, grön	6	
3190							
3200	9	94 34 747	1	Back cover, rear seat, green	Ryggpåse, baksäte, grön	6	
3210							
3220							
3230	6A	94 [illegible] 531	2	Seat cover, front seat, green	Sitspåse, framstol, grön	3	
3240							
3250	7A	94 48 549	2	Back cover, front seat, green	Ryggpåse, framstol, grön	6	
3260							
3270	7B	94 51 535	2	Cloth cover, neck guard, green	Klädselpåse, nack-skydd, grön	6	426), 4D, TRIM COLOUR C06, C11
3280							
3290	8	94 55 957	1	Seat cover, rear seat, green	Sitspåse, baksäte, grön	6	
3300							
3310	9	94 55 965	1	Back cover, rear seat, green	Ryggpåse, baksäte, grön	6	
3320							
3330							

16. -1977
17. 1978-
81. Ch 99771000001-.99776000001- 99777000001-
373. -1978 9999
374. 1979-
425 -1979
426. 1980-

MASTER INDEX

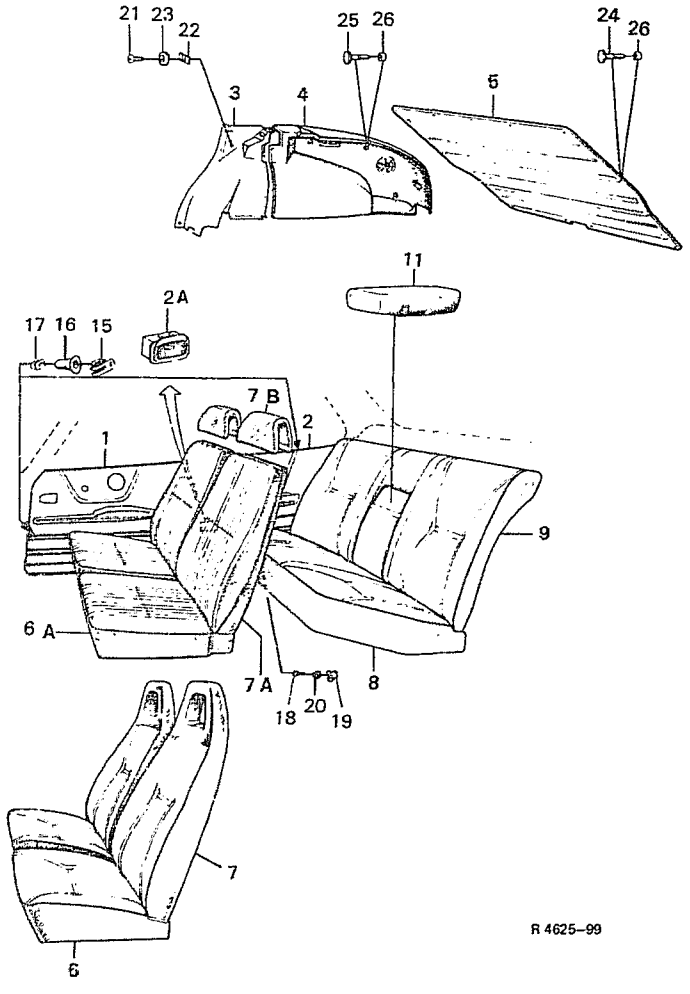
0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20

1510 **Upholstery, interior equipment** / Upholstery 4D, 5CK — **Klädsel, invändig utrustning** / Klädsel 4D, 5CK

Date / Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration / Bild nr: R4625 | Group / Grupp: 8 | Page / Sida: 217



R 4625-99

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
3340	6A	97 03 257	2	Seat cover, front seat, green	Sits framstol, grön	6	
3350	7A	97 03 281	2	Back cover, front seat, green	Ryggpåse, framstol, grön	6	
3370	7B	94 51 568	2	Cloth cover, neck guard, marked e4-79001, green Alt	Klädselpåse, nackskydd, märkt e4-79001, grön Alt	6	458), 4D, TRIM COLOUR C06
3390	7B	97 23 198	2	Cloth cover, neck guard, marked e4-80002, green	Klädselpåse, nackskydd, märkt e4-80002, grön	6	
3430	8	97 04 347	1	Seat cover, rear seat, green	Sitspåse, baksäte, grön	6	
3450	9	97 04 370	1	Back cover, rear seat, green	Ryggpåse, baksäte, grön	6	
3470	6A	94 56 906	2	Seat cover, front seat, green	Sitspåse, framstol, grön	6	
3500	7A	94 56 955	2	Back cover, front seat, green	Ryggpåse, framstol, grön	6	
3520	7B	94 57 045	2	Cloth cover, neck guard, marked e4-79001, green Alt	Klädselpåse, nackskydd, märkt e4-79001, grön Alt	6	458,463), TRIM COLOUR C12
3550	7B	97 02 671	2	Cloth cover, neck guard, marked e4-80002, green	Klädselpåse, nackskydd, märkt e4-80002, grön	6	
3580	8	94 71 392	1	Seat cover, rear seat, green	Sitspåse, baksäte, grön	6	
3600	9	94 75 518	1	Back cover, rear seat, green	Ryggpåse, baksäte, grön	6	
3630	6	84 55 438	2	Seat cover, front seat, brown	Sitspåse, framstol, brun	6	
3650	7	84 55 446	2	Back cover, front seat, brown	Ryggpåse, framstol, brun	6	14), 4D, CAR COLOUR R2, R4, BK1, Y11, SK1, GN11
3680	8	84 47 138	1	Seat cover, rear seat, brown	Sitspåse, baksäte, brun	6	
3700	9	84 47 146	1	Back cover, rear seat, brown	Ryggpåse, baksäte, brun	6	
3730	6	84 55 438	2	Seat cover, front seat, brown	Sitspåse, framstol, brun	6	
3750	7	84 55 446	2	Back cover, front seat, brown	Ryggpåse, framstol, brun	6	14), 5CK, CAR COLOUR R4 GN11
3770	8	84 88 470	1	Seat cover, rear seat, brown	Sitspåse, baksäte, brun	6	
3790	9	84 88 488	1	Back cover, rear seat, brown	Ryggpåse, baksäte, brun	6	
3820	6	94 32 311	2	Seat cover, front seat, brown	Sitspåse, framstol, brun	6	
3840	7	94 32 329	2	Back cover, front seat, brown	Ryggpåse, framstol, brun	6	374,425), 4D, 5CK, TRIM COLOUR C01, C04
3860	8	94 23 708	1	Seat cover, rear seat, brown	Sitspåse, baksäte, brun	6	
3880	9	94 34 721	1	Back cover, rear seat, brown	Ryggpåse, baksäte, brun	6	

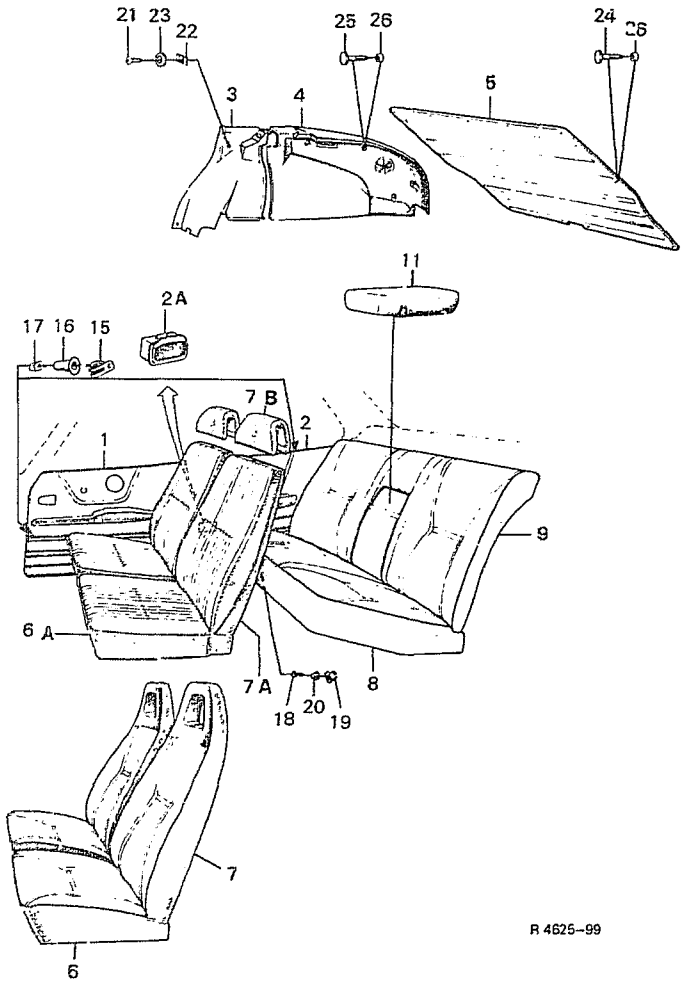
14 -1976
374 1979-
425 -1979
458 1981-
463 -1981

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L03
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



R 4625–99

1510 **Upholstery, interior equipment** / **Klädsel, invändig utrustning**

Upholstery 4D, 5CK / Klädsel 4D, 5CK

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988–10	R4625	8	219

	Fig Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KS	SR/L	Notes Anmärkning
3910	6A	94 48 499	2	Seat cover, front seat, brown	Sitspåse, framstol, brun		6	
3920								
3930	7A	94 48 507	2	Back cover, front seat, brown	Ryggpåse, framstol, brun		6	
3940								
3950	7B	94 51 519	2	Cloth cover, neck guard, front seat	Klädselpåse, nack-skydd, framstol, brun		6	426), 4D, TRIM COLOUR C04, C09
3960								
3970	8	94 55 916	1	Seat cover, rear seat, brown	Sitspåse, baks[illegible], brun		6	
3980								
3990	9	94 55 924	1	Back cover, rear seat, brown	Ryggpåse, bak[illegible], brun		6	
4000								
4010								
4020	6A	94 56 930	1	Seat cover, front seat, brown	Sitspåse, framstol, brun		6	
4030								
4040	7A	94 56 989	1	Back cover, front seat, brown	Ryggpåse, framstol, brun		6	
4050								
4060	7B	94 57 078	1	Cloth cover, neck guard, marked e4–79001, brown Alt	Klädselpåse, nack-skydd, märkt e4–79001, brun Alt		6	458,462) TRIM COLOUR C15
4070								
4080								
4090	7B	97 02 697	2	Cloth cover, neck guard, marked e4–80002, brown	Klädselpåse, nack-skydd, märkt e4–80002, brun		6	
4100								
4110								
4120	8	94 71 418	1	Seat cover, rear seat, brown	Sitspåse, baksäte, brun		6	
4130								
4140	9	94 75 534	1	Back cover, rear seat, brown	Ryggpåse, baksäte, brun		6	
4150								
4160								
4170	6	84 98 016	2	Seat cover, front seat, red	Sitspåse, framstol röd		6	
4180								
4190	7	76 02 337	2	Back cover, front seat, red	Ryggpåse, framstol, röd		6	16,81), 4D, CAR COLOUR R4, W2, SK1, (8498024)
4200								
4210	8	84 88 728	1	Seat cover, rear seat, red	Sitspåse, baksäte, röd		6	
4220								
4230	9	84 88 736	1	Back cover, rear seat, red	Ryggpåse, baksäte, röd		6	
4240								
4250								
4260	6	94 16 108	2	Seat cover, front seat, red	Sitspåse, framstol, röd		6	
4270								
4280	7	94 16 116	2	Back cover, front seat, red	Ryggpåse, framstol, röd		6	17,373), 4D, CAR COLOUR R4, W2, SK3
4290								
4300	8	94 19 854	1	Seat cover, rear seat, red	Sitspåse, baksäte, röd		6	
4310								
4320	9	94 18 674	1	Back cover, rear seat, red	Ryggpåse, baksäte, röd		6	
4330								
4340								
4350	6	84 98 016	2	Seat cover, front seat, red	Sitspåse, framstol, röd		6	
4360								
4370	7	76 02 337	2	Back cover, front seat, red	Ryggpåse, framstol, röd		6	81,94), 5CK, CAR COLOUR R4, W2, SK1, (8498024)
4380								
4390	8	84 67 185	1	Seat cover, rear seat, red	Sitspåse, baksäte, röd		6	
4400								
4410	9	84 67 193	1	Back cover, rear seat, red	Ryggpåse, baksäte, röd		6	
4420								
4430								
4440	6	94 16 108	2	Seat cover, front seat, red	Sitspåse, framstol, röd		6	
4450								

16 –1977
17 1978–
81 Ch 99771000001– 99776000001– 99777000001–
94 Ch –99771036086 –99776018461.–99777004788
373 –1978 9999
426 1980–
458 1981–
463 –1981

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

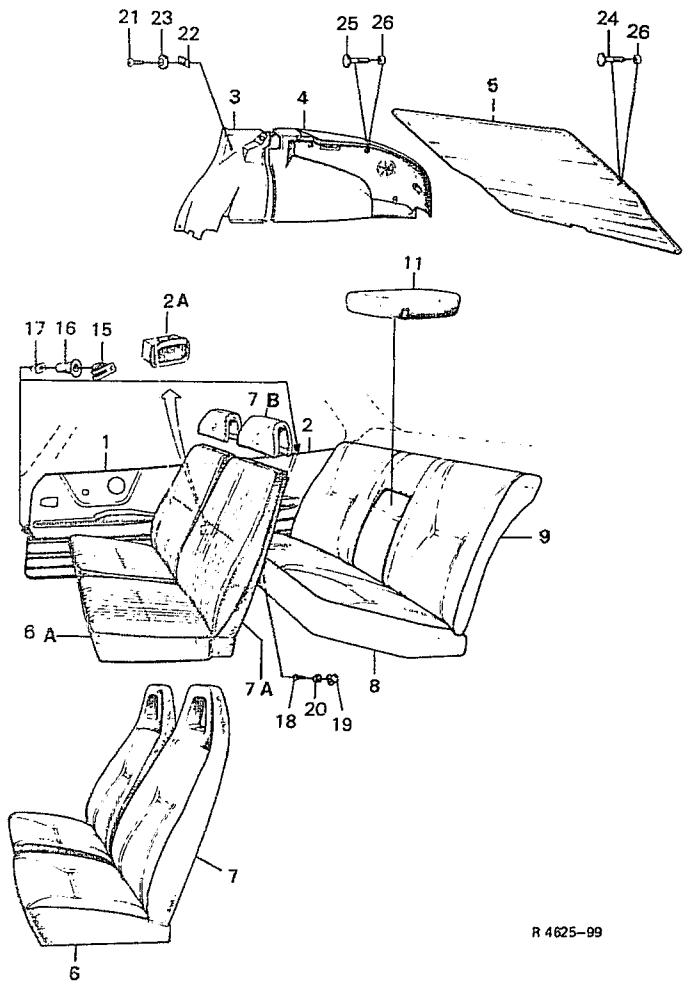
Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20

1510 **Upholstery, interior equipment**
Upholstery 4D, 5CK

Klädsel, invändig utrustning
Klädsel 4D, 5CK

Date Datum	Illustration Bild nr	Group Grupp	Page Sida
1988-10	R4625	8	221

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S / L	Notes Anmärkning
4460	7	94 16 116	2	Back cover, front seat, red	Ryggpåse, framstol, röd	6	95,373), 5CK, CAR COLOUR R4, W2, SK3
4480	8	94 19 854	1	Seat cover, rear seat, red	Sitspåse, baksäte, röd	6	
4500	9	94 24 490	1	Back cover, rear seat, red	Ryggpåse, baksäte, röd	6	
4530	6A	97 02 240	2	Seat cover, front seat, bordeaux	Sitspåse, framstol, bordeaux	6	
4550	7A	97 03 273	2	Back cover, front seat, bordeaux	Ryggpåse, framstol, bordeaux	6	
4570	7B	94 51 550	2	Cloth cover, neck guard, marked e4–79001, bordeaux Alt	Klädselpåse, nackskydd, märkt e4–79001, bordeaux Alt	6	45B) TRIM COLOUR C07
4600	7B	97 23 180	2	Cloth cover, neck guard, marked e4–80002, bordeaux	Klädselpåse, nackskydd, märkt e4–80002, bordeaux	6	
4630	8	97 04 339	1	Seat cover, rear seat, bordeaux	Sitspåse, baksäte, bordeaux	6	
4650	9	97 04 362	1	Back cover, rear seat, bordeaux	Ryggpåse, baksäte, bordeaux	6	
4680	6	84 79 743	2	Seat cover, front seat, beige	Sitspåse, framstol, beige	6	
4700	7	84 79 750	2	Back cover, front seat, beige	Ryggpåse, framstol, beige	6	13, 14), 4D, CAR COLOUR R3
4720	8	84 82 168	1	Seat cover, rear seat, beige	Sitspåse, baksäte, beige	6	
4740	9	84 82 176	1	Back cover, rear seat, beige	Ryggpåse, baksäte, beige	6	
4770	6	84 79 743	2	Seat cover, front seat, beige	Sitspåse, framstol, beige	6	
4790	7	84 79 750	2	Back cover, front seat, beige	Ryggpåse, framstol, beige	6	14), 5CK, CAR COLOUR R3
4810	8	84 88 512	1	Seat cover, rear seat, beige	Sitspåse, baksäte, beige	6	
4830	9	84 88 520	1	Back cover, rear seat, beige	Ryggpåse, baksäte, beige	6	
4860	6	84 98 099	2	Seat cover, front seat, nougat	Sitspåse, framstol, nougat	6	
4880	7	76 02 352	2	Back cover, front seat, nougat	Ryggpåse, framstol, nougat	6	81,94), 4D, CAR COLOUR BK1, BK2, R5, YR6
4900	8	84 88 769	1	Seat cover, rear seat, nougat	Sitspåse, baksäte, nougat	6	
4920	9	84 88 777	1	Back cover, rear seat nougat	Ryggpåse, baksäte, nougat	6	
4950	6	94 16 140	2	Seat cover, front seat, nougat	Sitspåse, framstol, nougat	6	
4970	7	94 16 157	2	Back cover, front seat, nougat	Ryggpåse, framstol, nougat	6	95,373), 4D, CAR COLOUR BK1, BK2, YR6
4990	8	94 19 870	1	Seat cover, rear seat, nougat	Sitspåse, baksäte, nougat	6	



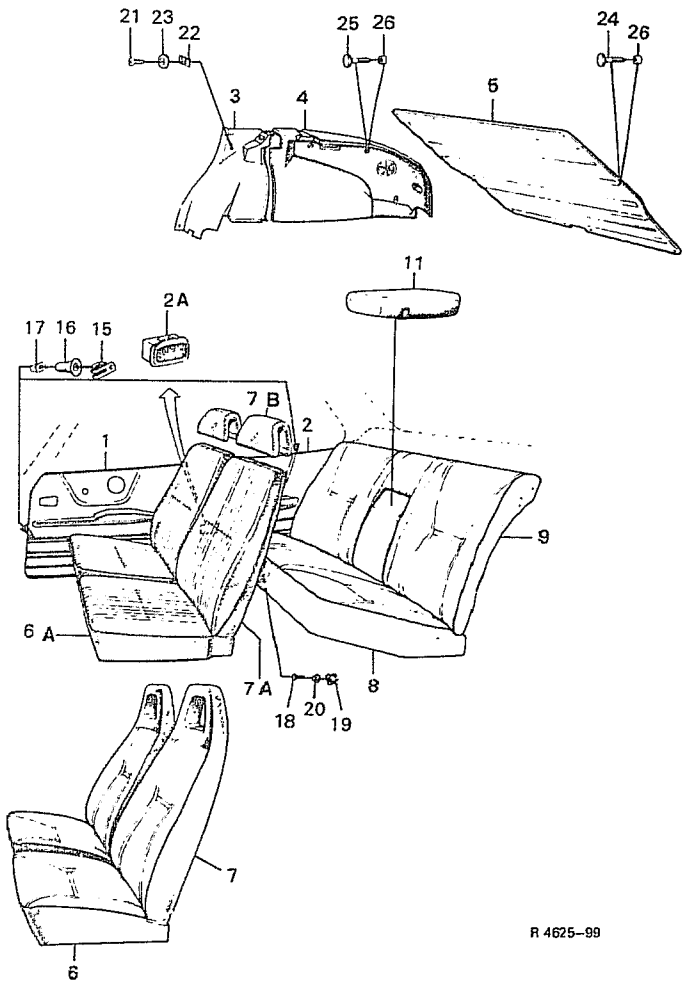
13 1976–
14 –1976
81 Ch 99771000001– 99776000001– 99777000001–.
94 Ch –99771036086 –99776018461 –99777004788
95 Ch 99781000001– 99786000001– 99787000001–
373 –1978 9999
458 1981–

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



1510 **Upholstery, interior equipment**
Upholstery 4D, 5CK

Klädsel, invändig utrustning
Klädsel 4D, 5CK

Date / Datum: 1988-10
Illustration / Bild nr: R4625
Group / Grupp: 8
Page / Sida: 223

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
5010 9	94 18 690	1	Back cover, rear seat, nougat	Ryggpåse, baksäte, nougat	6	
5040 6	84 98 099	2	Seat cover, front seat, nougat	Sitspåse, framstol, nougat	6	
5060 7	76 02 352	2	Back cover, front seat, nougat	Ryggpåse, framstol, nougat	6	81,94), 5CK, CAR COLOUR BK1, BK2, R5
5080 8	84 67 227	1	Seat cover, rear seat, nougat	Sitspåse, baksäte, nougat	6	
5100 9	84 67 235	1	Back cover, rear seat, nougat	Ryggpåse, baksäte, nougat	6	
5130 6	94 16 140	2	Seat cover, front seat, nougat	Sitspåse, framstol, nougat	6	
5150 7	94 16 157	2	Back cover, front seat, nougat	Ryggpåse, framstol nougat	6	95,373), 5CK, CAR COLOUR BK1, BK2, YR6
5170 8	94 19 870	1	Seat cover, rear seat, nougat	Sitspåse, baksäte, nougat	6	
5190 9	94 24 516	1	Back cover, rear seat, nougat	Ryggpåse, baksäte, nougat	6	
5220 6	94 32 337	2	Seat cover, front seat, grey	Sitspåse, framstol, grå	6	
5240 7	94 32 345	2	Back cover, front seat, grey	Ryggpåse, framstol, grå	6	374,425), 4D, 5CK, TRIM COLOUR C02, C05
5260 8	94 23 716	1	Seat cover, rear seat, grey	Sitspåse, baksäte, grå	6	
5280 9	94 34 739	1	Back cover, rear seat, grey	Ryggpåse, baksäte, grå	6	
5310 6A	94 48 515	2	Seat cover, front seat, grey	Sitspåse, framstol, grå	6	
5330 7A	94 48 523	2	Back cover, front seat, grey	Ryggpåse, framstol, grå	6	
5350 7B	94 51 527	2	Cloth cover, neck guard,grey	Klädselpåse, nack-skydd, framstol, grå	6	426,457), 4D TRIM COLOUR C05, C10
5370 8	94 55 932	1	Seat cover, rear seat, grey	Sitspåse, baksäte, grå	6	
5390 9	94 55 940	1	Back cover, rear seat, grey	Ryggpåse, baksäte, grå	6	
5420 15	84 06 118	36	Clip, door trim front and rear door	Clip, dörrklädsel fram-och bakdörr	5	
5440 16	84 34 078	36	Sleeve, door trim, front and rear door	Hylsa, dörrklädsel, fram-och bakdörr	5	
5460 17	84 24 442	6	Bushing, door trim	Bussning, dörrklädsel	5	
5470 18	84 10 961	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
5480 19	86 01 916	2	Clip	Clip	5	
5490 20	84 13 429	2	Washer	Bricka	5	439)
5500 20	94 37 617	2	Washer, brown	Bricka, brun	5	440)
5510 20	94 37 625	2	Washer, grey	Bricka, grå	5	440)
5520 20	94 37 633	2	Washer, green	Bricka, grön	5	440)
5530 21	79 69 207	4	Screw	Skruv	5	5CK

81 Ch 99771000001- 99776000001- 99777000001-.
94 Ch -99771036086 -99776018461 -99777004788
95 Ch 99781000001- 99786000001-.99787000001-.
373 -1978 9999
374 1979-
425 -1979
426 1980-
439. Ch.-99793008982 -99786013650
440. Ch.99793008983- 99786000001-
457 -1980

MASTER INDEX

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

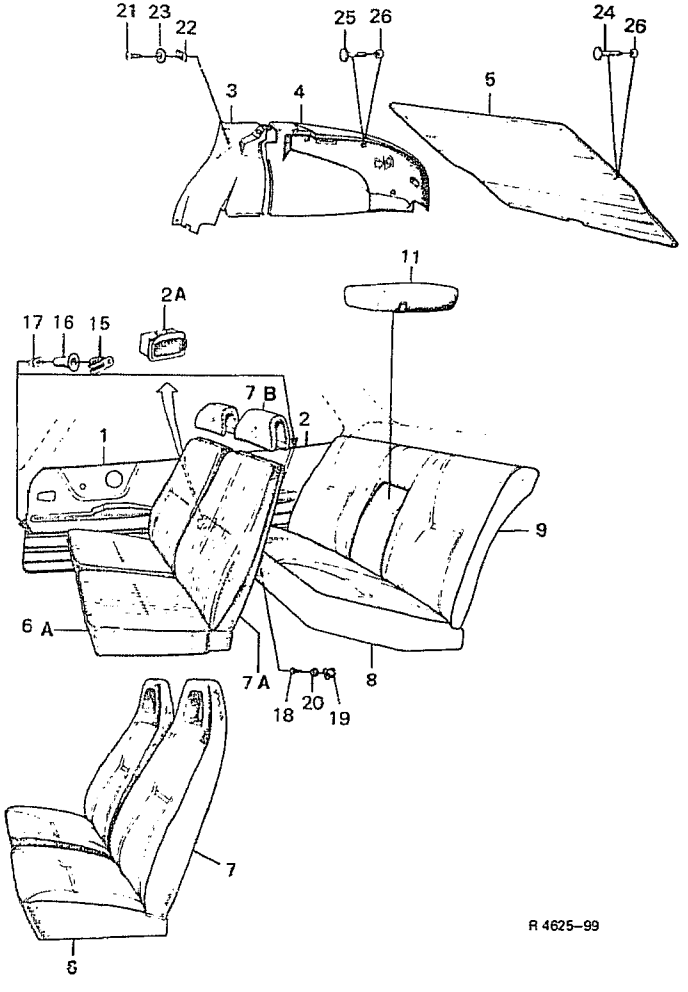
Main body 4-F14
Instrument panel 4-G24
Hood, front, fenders 4-H06
Doors, trunk lid 4-H18
External details, glass, sealings 4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint 4-L08
Heating and ventilation system 5-I10
Bumpers 5-I20

1510 **Upholstery, interior equipment**
Upholstery 4D, 5CK

Klädsel, invändig utrustning
Klädsel 4D, 5CK

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R4625	8	225

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KS	SR/L	Notes Anmärkning
5540	22 8601 916	4	Clip	Clip	5		5CK
5550	22 8484 362	4	Plastic washer, brown	Plastbricka, brun	5		5CK
5560	23 8484 388	4	Plastic washer, yellow	Plastbricka, gul	5		5CK
5570	23 8484 370	4	Plastic washer, blue	Plastbricka, blå	5		5CK
5580	23 8484 404	4	Plastic washer, beige	Plastbricka, beige	5		5CK
5590	24 8463 522	13	Screw, trunk door trim, brown	Snabbskruv, klädsel bagagerumsdörr, brun	5		5CK
5610	24 8463 655	13	Screw, trunk door trim, yellow	Snabbskruv, klädsel bagagerumsdörr, gul	5		5CK
5630	24 8463 796	13	Screw, trunk door trim, green	Snabbskruv, klädsel bagagerumsdörr, grön	5		5CK
5650	24 8463 648	13	Screw, trunk door trim, blue	Snabbskruv, klädsel bagagerumsdörr, blå	5		5CK
5670	24 8479 057	13	Screw, trunk door trim, beige	Snabbskruv, klädsel bagagerumsdörr, beige	5		5CK
5690	25 8478 463	8	Screw, brown	Snabbskruv, brun	5		5CK
5700	26 8452 898	21	Nut	Snabbmutter	5		5CK
5710							
5720							
5730							
5740			Cloth, coated fabric and plastic strips for upholstery cover, see 2-doors	Tyg, vävplast och kederlister för klädselpåsar, se 2-dörrars			
5750							
5760							
5770							

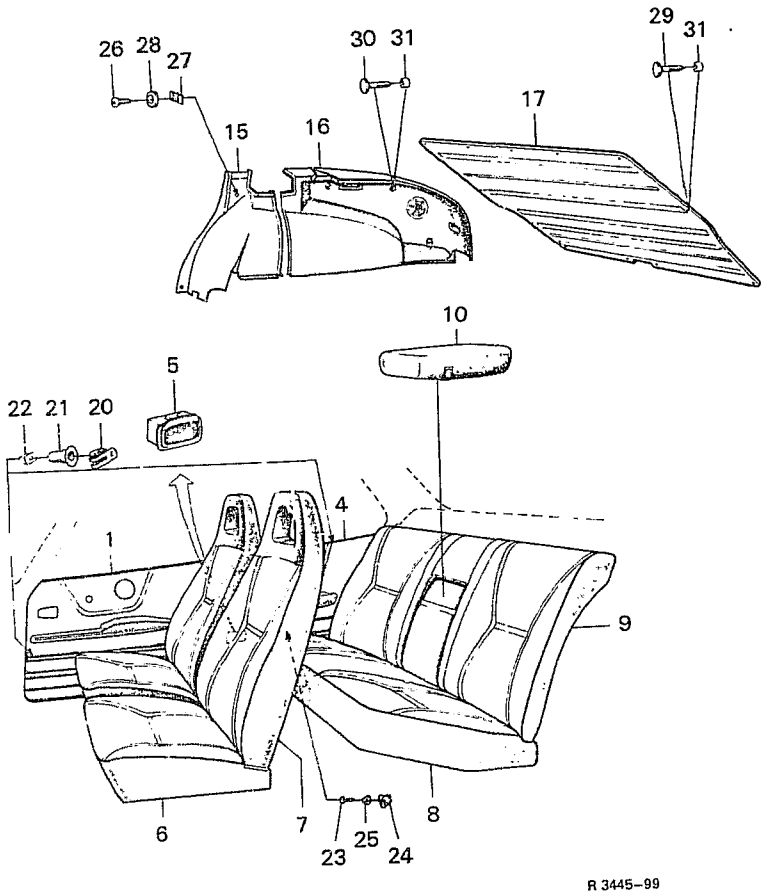


MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



R 3445-99

1550 **Upholstery, interior equipment** — **Klädsel, invändig utrustning**

Upholst. GLE, TURBO, 5CK — Klädsel GLE, TURBO, 5CK

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R3445	8	227

Fig. Pos	Part No / Art nr	Quantity / Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes / Anmärkning
0020	1	84 89 312	1	Door trim LH, beige-brown	Dörrklädsel V, beige-brun	6	14), CAR COLOUR B8, SK1, YR5
0040							
0060	1	84 89 320	1	Door trim RH, beige-brown	Dörrklädsel H, beige-brun	6	14), CAR COLOUR B8, SK1, YR5
0080							
0100	1	84 90 336	1	Door trim LH, pearl-gray-bordeaux	Dörrklädsel V, pärl-grå-bordeaux	6	81,94), CAR COLOUR BK1, BK2, R6, SK2
0120							
0140	1	84 90 344	1	Door trim RH, pearl-gray-bordeaux	Dörrklädsel H, pärl-grå-bordeaux	6	81,94), CAR COLOUR BK1, BK2, R6, SK2
0160							
0180	1	94 06 158	1	Door trim LH, pearl-gray-bordeaux	Dörrklädsel V, pärl-grå-bordeaux	6	95,373), GLE, 5CK CAR COLOUR, SK2
0200							
0220	1	94 06 232	1	Door trim RH, pearl-gray-bordeaux	Dörrklädsel H, pärl-grå-bordeaux	6	95,373), GLE, 5CK, CAR COLOUR SK2
0240							
0260	1	94 21 033	1	Door trim LH, bordeaux-red	Dörrklädsel V, bordeaux-röd	6	95,373), GLE, 5CK, CAR COLOURBK1,BK2,SK3,RC,W2
0280							
0300	1	94 21 041	1	Door trim RH, bordeaux-red	Dörrklädsel H, bordeaux-röd	6	95,373), GLE, 5CK, CAR COLOURBK1,BK2,SK3,R6,W2
0320							
0340	1	94 32 071	1	Door trim LH, bordeaux	Dörrklädsel V, bordeaux	6	374), TRIM COLOUR CO7
0360	1	94 32 089	1	Door trim RH, bordeaux	Dörrklädsel H, bordeaux	6	374), TRIM COLOUR CO7
0420	1	94 32 113	1	Door trim LH, blue	Dörrklädsel V, blå	6	374), TRIM COLOUR CO8
0440	1	94 32 121	1	Door trim RH, blue	Dörrklädsel H, blå	6	374), TRIM COLOUR CO8
0460	1	94 32 097	1	Door trim LH, green	Dörrklädsel V, grön	6	374), TRIM COLOUR CO6
0480	1	94 32 105	1	Door trim RH, green	Dörrklädsel H, grön	6	374),TRIM COLOUR CO6
0500	4	84 89 338	1	Door trim LH, beige-brown	Dörrklädsel V, beige-brun	6	14), CAR COLOUR B8, SK1, YR5
0520							
0540	4	84 89 346	1	Door trim RH, beige-brown	Dörrklädsel H, beige-brun	6	14) CAR COLOUR B8, SK1, YR5
0560							
0580	4	84 90 377	1	Door trim LH, pearl gray-bordeaux	Dörrklädsel V, pärl grå-bordeaux	6	81,94), CAR COLOUR BK1, BK2, R6, SK2
0600							
0620	4	84 90 385	1	Door trim RH, pearl-gray-bordeaux	Dörrklädsel H, pärl grå-bordeaux	6	81,94), CAR COLOUR BK1, BK2, R6, SK2
0640							
0660	4	94 08 139	1	Door trim LH, pearl-gray-bordeaux	Dörrklädsel V, pärl-grå-bordeaux	6	95,373), GLE, 5CK, CAR COLOUR SK2
0680							
0700	4	94 08 147	1	Door trim RH, pearl-gray-bordeaux	Dörrklädsel H, pärl-grå-bordeaux	6	95,373), GLE, 5CK, CAR COLOUR SK2
0720							
0740	4	94 21 058	1	Door trim LH, bordeaux-red	Dörrklädsel V, bordeaux-röd	6	95,373), GLE, 5CK, CAR COLOURBK1,BK2,SK3,R6,W2
0760							
0780	4	94 21 066	1	Door trim RH, bordeaux-red	Dörrklädsel H, bordeaux-röd	6	95,373), GLE, 5CK, CAR COLOURBK1,BK2,SK3,R6,W2
0800							
0820	4	94 30 018	1	Door trim LH, bordeaux	Dörrklädsel V, bordeaux	6	374), TRIM COLOUR CO7
0860	4	94 30 026	1	Door trim RH, bordeaux	Dörrklädsel H, bordeaux	6	374), TRIM COLOUR CO7
0900	4	94 30 059	1	Door trim LH, blue	Dörrklädsel V, blå	6	374), TRIM COLOUR CO8
0920	4	94 30 067	1	Door trim RH, blue	Dörrklädsel H, blå	6	374), TRIM COLOUR CO8
0940	4	94 30 034	1	Door trim LH, green	Dörrklädsel V, grön	6	374), TRIM COLOUR CO6
0960	4	94 30 042	1	Door trim RH, green	Dörrklädsel H, grön	6	374), TRIM COLOUR CO6
0980	5	84 16 265	2	Ashtray	Askkopp	5	94)
1000	5	94 21 520	2	Ashtray	Askkopp	5	95)
1020	6	84 79 792	2	Seat cover, front seat, beige-brown	Sitspåse, framstol, beige-brun	6	14) CAR COLOUR CB8, SK1, YR5
1040							
1060	7	84 79 800	2	Back cover, front seat, beige-brown	Ryggpåse, framstol, beige-brun	6	14) CAR COLOUR CB8, SK1, YR5
1080							
1100	8	84 80 113	1	Seat cover, rear seat, beige-brown	Sitspåse, baksäte, beige-brun	6	14) CAR COLOUR CB8, SK1, YR5
1120							
1140	9	84 80 121	1	Back cover, rear seat, beige-brown	Ryggpåse, baksäte, beige-brun	6	14) CAR COLOUR CB8, SK1, YR5
1160							
1180	10	84 58 390	1	Cloth cover, arm rest, beige-brown	Klädselpåse, armstöd beige-brun	6	14) CAR COLOUR CB8, SK1, YP5
1200							

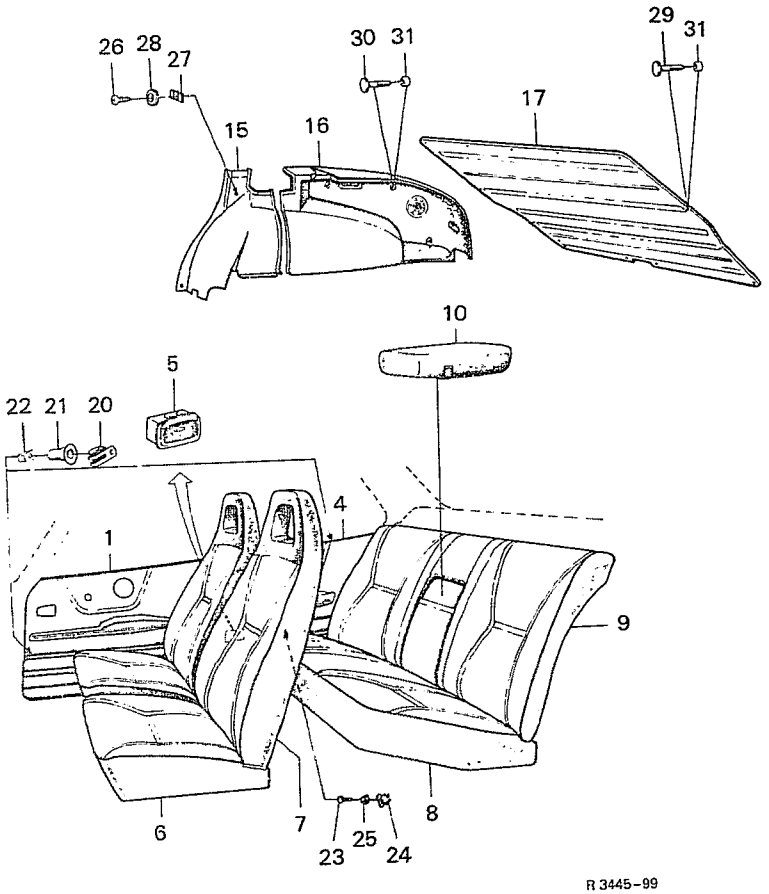
14 -1976
81 Ch 99771000001- 99776000001- 99777000001-
94 Ch -99771036086 -99776018461 -99777004788
95 Ch 99781000001- 99786000001- 99787000001-
373 -1978 9999
374 1979-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



R 3445-99

1550 **Upholstery, interior equipment** — **Klädsel, invändig utrustning**

Upholst. GLE, TURBO, 5CK — Klädsel GLE, TURBO, 5CK

Date/Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration/Bild nr: R3445 | Group/Grupp: 8 | Page/Sida: 229

Fig. Pos.	Part No / Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes / Anmärkning
1220	6 84 90 294	2	Seat cover, front seat, pearl gray-bordeaux	Sitspåse, framstol, pärlgrå-bordeaux	6	81,94), (8490302), CAR COLOUR BK1, BK2, R6, SK2
1280	7 84 90 302	2	Back cover, front seat, pearl gray-bordeaux	Ryggpåse, framstol, pärlgrå-bordeaux	6	81,94), CAR COLOUR BK1, BK2, R6, SK2
1340	8 84 90 310	1	Seat cover, rear seat, pearl gray-bordeaux	Sitspåse, baksäte, pärlgrå-bordeaux	6	81,94), (8490302), CAR COLOUR BK1, BK2, R6, SK2
1400	9 84 90 328	1	Back cover, rear seat, pearl greay	Ryggpåse, baksäte, pärlgrå-bordeaux	6	81,94), (8490302), CAR COLOUR BK1, BK2, R6, SK2
1460	10 84 98 974	1	Cloth cover, arm rest, bordeaux	Klädselpåse, armstöd, bordeaux	6	81,94), (8490302), CAR COLOUR BK1, BK2, R6, SK2
1500	6 94 15 993	2	Seat cover, front seat pearl gray-bordeaux	Sitspåse, framstol pärlgrå-bordeaux	6	95,373), GLE, 5CK, CAR COLOUR SK2
1540	7 94 16 009	2	Back cover, front seat, pearl gray-bordeaux	Ryggpåse, framstol pärlgrå-bordeaux	6	95,373), GLE, 5CK, CAR COLOUR SK2
1580	8 94 13 741	1	Seat cover, rear seat, pearl gray-bordeaux	Sitspåse, baksäte, pärl grå-bordeaux	6	95,373), GLE, 5CK, CAR COLOUR SK2
1620	9 94 13 766	1	Back cover, rear seat, pearl gray-bordeaux	Ryggpåse, baksäte pärl grå-bordeaux	6	95,373), GLE, 5CK, CAR COLOUR SK2
1660	10 94 13 683	1	Cloth cover, arm rest, pearl gray	Klädselpåse, armstöd, pärlgrå	6	95,373), GLE, 5CK, CAR COLOUR SK2
1700	6 94 17 627	2	Seat cover, front seat bordeaux-red	Sitspåse, framstol, bordeaux-röd	6	95,373), GLE, 5CK, CAR COLOURBK1,BK2,SK3,R6,W2
1740	7 94 17 635	2	Back cover, front seat bordeaux-red	Ryggpåse, framstol bordeaux-röd	6	95,373), GLE, 5CK, CAR COLOURBK1,BK2,SK3,R6,W2
1780	8 94 24 102	1	Seat cover, rear seat, bordeaux-red	Sitspåse, baksäte bordeaux-röd	6	95,373)GLE 5CK CAR COLOURBK1,BK2,SK3,R6,W2
1820	9 94 24 110	1	Back cover, rear seat, bordeaux-red	Ryggpåse, baksäte bordeaux-röd	6	95,373)GLE 5CK CAR COLOURBK1,BK2,SK3,R6,W2
1860	10 94 24 201	1	Cloth cover, arm rest, bordeaux	Klädselpåse, armstöd bordeaux	6	95,373)GLE 5CK CAR COLOURBK1,BK2,SK3,R6,W2
1900	6 94 30 810	2	Seat cover, front seat bordeaux	Sitspåse, framstol bordeaux	6	374) TRIM COLOUR CO7
1940	7 94 30 612	2	Back cover, front seat, bordeaux	Ryggpåse, framstol bordeaux	6	374), TRIM COLOUR CO7
1980	8 94 31 867	1	Seat cover, rear seat, bordeaux	Sitspåse,baksäte bordeaux	6	374), TRIM COLOUR CO7
2020	9 94 31 909	1	Back cover, rear seat, bordeaux	Ryggpåse,baksäte bordeaux	6	374) TRIM COLOUR CO7
2060	10 94 38 821	1	Cloth cover, arm rest, bordeaux	Klädselpåse, armstöd, bordeaux	6	374), TRIM COLOUR CO7
2100	6 94 30 836	2	Seat cover, front seat, blue	Sitspåse, framstol, blå	6	374), TRIM COLOUR CO8
2140	7 94 30 638	2	Back cover, front seat, blue	Ryggpåse, framstol, blå	6	374), TRIM COLOUR CO8
2180	8 94 31 883	1	Seat cover, rear seat, blue	Sitspåse, baksäte, blå	6	374), TRIM COLOUR CO8
2220	9 94 31 925	1	Back cover, rear seat, blue	Ryggpåse, baksäte, blå	6	374), TRIM COLOUR CO8
2260	10 94 38 847	1	Cloth cover, arm rest, blue	Klädselpåse, armstöd, blå	6	374), TRIM COLOUR CO8
2300	6 94 30 828	2	Seat cover, front seat, green	Sitspåse, framstol, grön	6	374), TRIM COLOUR CO6
2340	7 94 30 620	2	Back cover, front seat green	Ryggpåse, framstol, grön	6	374), TRIM COLOUR CO6

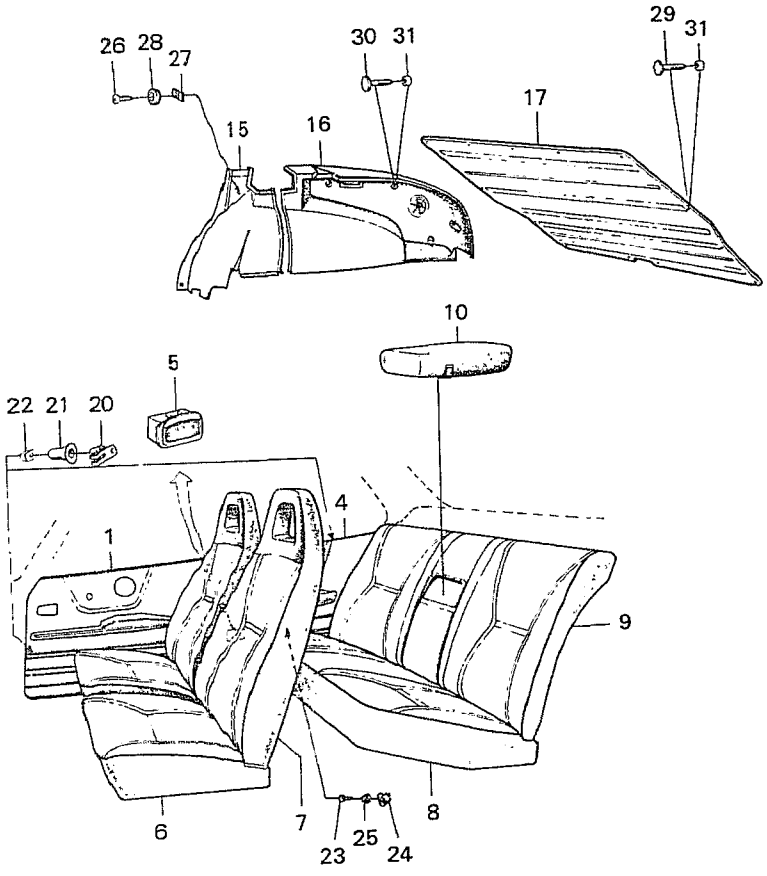
81 Ch 99771000001-99776000001- 99777000001-
94 Ch -99771036086 -99776018461 -99777004788
95 Ch. 99781000001- 99786000001- 99787000001-
373. -1978 9999
374. 1979-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



R 3445-99

SAAB genuine parts original reservdelar

5-D16

SAAB 99
M74-81

1550 **Upholstery, interior equipment** / **Klädsel, invändig utrustning**
Upholst. GLE, TURBO, 5CK / Klädsel GLE, TURBO, 5CK

Date Datum	Illustration Bild nr	Group Grupp	Page Sida
1988-10	R3445	8	231

Fig Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
2380	8 94 31 875	1	Seat cover, rear seat, green	Sitspåse, baksäte, grön	6	374) TRIM COLOUR CO6
2420	9 94 31 917	1	Back cover, rear seat, green	Ryggpåse, baksäte, grön	6	374). TRIM COLOUR CO6
2460	10 94 38 839	1	Cloth cover, arm rest, green	Klädselpåse, armstöd, grön	6	374). TRIM COLOUR CO6
2500	15 84 88 553	1	Side trim LH, brown	Sidklädsel V, brun	6	5CK
2520	15 94 42 492	1	Side trim RH, brown	Sidklädsel H, brun	6	5CK, (8488561)
2540	16 84 62 830	1	Side trim, luggage compartment LH, brown	Sidklädsel bagagerum V, brun	6	5CK
2580	16 84 62 848	1	Side trim, luggage compartment RH, brown	Sidklädsel, bagagerum H, brun	6	5CK
2620	17 84 62 913	1	Door trim, trunk door, brown	Dörrklädsel, bagagerumsdörr, brun	6	5CK
2660	20 84 06 118	36	Clip, door trim, front and rear door	Clip, dörrklädsel, fram-och bakdörr	5	
2700	21 84 34 078	36	Sleeve, door trim, front and rear door	Hylsa, dörrklädsel, fram-och bakdörr	5	
2740	22 84 24 442	6	Bushing, door trim	Bussning, dörrklädsel	5	
2760	23 84 10 961	4	Screw	Skruv	5	
2780	24 86 01 916	4	Clip	Clip	5	
2800	25 84 13 429	4	Washer	Bricka	5	
2820	26 79 69 207	4	Screw	Skruv	6	5CK
2840	27 86 01 916	4	Clip	Clip	5	5CK
2860	28 84 84 362	4	Plastic washer, brown	Plastbricka, brun	5	5CK
2880	28 84 84 388	4	Plastic washer, yellow	Plastbricka, gul	5	5CK
2900	28 84 84 370	4	Plastic washer, blue	Plastbricka, blå	5	5CK
2920	28 84 84 404	4	Plastic washer, biege	Plastbricka, biege	5	5CK
2940	29 84 63 622	13	Screw, trunk door trim, brown	Snabbskruv, klädsel bagagerumsdörr, brun	5	5CK
2980	29 84 63 655	13	Screw, trunk door trim, yellow	Snabbskruv, klädsel bagagerumsdörr, gul	5	5CK
3020	29 84 63 796	13	Screw, trunk door trim, green	Snabbskruv, klädsel bagagerumsdörr, grön	5	5CK
3060	29 84 63 648	13	Screw, trunk door trim, blue	Snabbskruv, klädsel bagagerumsdörr, blå	5	5CK
3100	29 84 79 057	13	Screw, trunk door trim, beige	Snabbskruv, klädsel bagagerumsdörr, beige	5	5CK
3140	30 84 78 463	8	Screw, brown	Snabbskruv, brun	5	5CK
3160	31 84 52 898	21	Nut	Snabbmutter	5	5CK
3180			Cloth, coated fabric and plastic strips for upholstery cover, see 2-doors	Tyg, vävplast och kederlister för klädselpåsar, se 2-dörrars		

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

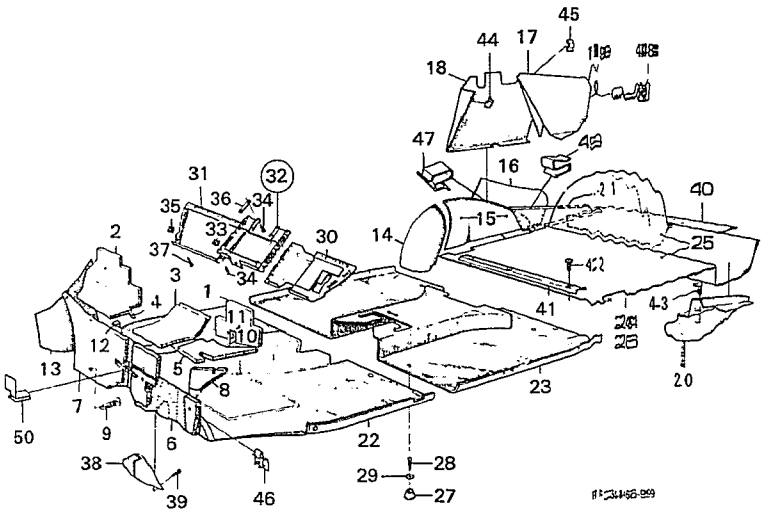
8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20

1625

Upholstery, interior equipment	Klädsel, invändig utrustning	Date Datum	Illustration Bild nr	Group Grupp	Page Sida
Interior lining, carpets	Hjulhusklädsel, mattor mm	1988-10	R3446	8	233

Fig Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	M S	Notes Anmärkning
0010	1	84 28 385	1	Dash panel lining, upper part LH	Torpedklädsel, övre del V	6
0020						
0030	2	84 57 764	1	Dash panel lining, upper part RH	Torpedklädsel, övre del H	6
0040						
0050	2	84 58 507	1	Dash panel lining, upper part RH, RHD	Torpedklädsel, övre del H, RHD	6
0060						
0070	3	84 58 648	1	Dash panel lining, center	Torpedklädsel, mittre	6
0080						
0090	3	94 92 224	1	Dash panel lining, center	Torpedklädsel, mittre	6 ENGINE H-TYPE
0100						
0110	3	84 75 543	1	Dash panel lining, center, RHD	Torpedklädsel, mittre RHD	6
0120						
0130	3	94 92 331	1	Dash panel lining, center, RHD	Torpedklädsel, mittre, RHD	6 ENGINE H-TYPE
0140						
0150	4	84 13 890	1	Washer	Bricka	
0160	5	84 14 153	1	Dash panel lining, LH	Torpedklädsel V	6 7)
0170	5	84 76 475	1	Dash panel lining, LH	Torpedklädsel V	6 8)
0180	6	84 57 988	1	Dash panel lining, lower part LH	Torpedklädsel, nedre del V	6 7)
0190						
0200	6	84 76 509	1	Dash panel lining, lower part LH	Torpedklädsel, nedre del V	6 8,222)
0210						
0220	6	84 84 669	1	Dash panel lining, lower part LH	Torpedklädsel, nedre del V	6 16,223)
0230						
0240	6	94 21 173	1	Dash panel lining, lower part LH	Torpedklädsel, nedre del V	6 95)
0250						
0260	6	94 92 091	1	Dash panel lining, lower part LH	Torpedklädsel, nedre del V	6 ENGINE H-TYPE
0270						
0280	6	84 56 543	1	Dash panel lining, lower part RH	Torpedklädsel, nedre del V	6 7) FOR CARS WITH PS
0290						
0300	6	84 76 814	1	Dash panel lining, lower part LH	Torpedklädsel, nedre del V	6 8,224) FOR CARS WITH PS
0310						
0320	6	84 84 792	1	Dash panel lining, lower part LH	Torpedklädsel, nedre del V	6 16,225) FOR CARS WITH PS
0330						
0340	6	94 21 207	1	Dash panel lining, lower part LH	Torpedklädsel, nedre del V	6 95) FOR CARS WITH PS
0350						
0360	6	84 76 509	1	Dash panel lining, lower part LH	Torpedklädsel, nedre del V	6 16), X7
0370						
0380	6	94 21 322	1	Dash panel lining, lower part LH	Torpedklädsel, nedre del V	6 95,425), 99L
0390						
0400	6	94 21 173	1	Dash panel lining, lower part LH	Torpedklädsel, nedre del V	6 426), 99L
0410						
0420	7	84 84 760	1	Dash panel lining, lower part RH	Torpedklädsel, nedre del H	6 16), (8458077)
0430						
0440	7	94 21 223	1	Dash panel lining, lower part RH	Torpedklädsel, nedre del H	6 95)
0450						
0460	7	84 95 515	1	Dash panel lining, lower part RH	Torpedklädsel, nedre del H	6 16,226), 99, X7
0470						
0480	7	94 21 330	1	Dash panel lining, lower part RH	Torpedklädsel, nedre del H	6 95,425), 99L
0490						



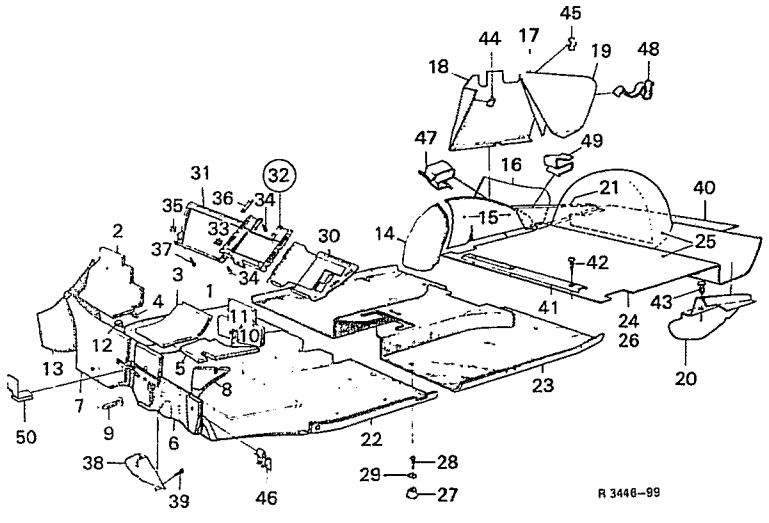
7. –1974
8. 1975–
16. –1977
95. Ch. 99781000001–99786000001– 99787000001–.
222. Ch.–99752023744 –99757004029
223. Ch.99752023745– 99757004030–
224 Ch.–99752025226 –99757004029.
225. Ch. 99752025227– 99757004030–
228. Ch. 99752025774–
425. –1979
426. 1980–

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



1625

Upholstery, interior equipment Interior lining, carpets	Klädsel, invändig utrustning Hjulhusklädsel, mattor mm	Date Datum	Illustration Bild nr	Group Grupp	Page Sida
		1988-10	R3446	8	235

	Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99				Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0500	7	94 21 223	1				Dash panel lining, lower part RH	Torpedklädsel, nedre del H		6	425), 99L
0520	7	94 92 182	1				Dash panel lining, lower part RH	Torpedklädsel, nedre del H		6	ENGINE H-TYPE
0540	7	84 58 432	1				Dash panel lining, lower part RH,RHD	Torpedklädsel, nedre del H, RHD		6	7)
0560	7	84 76 996	1				Dash panel lining, lower part RH, RHD	Torpedklädsel, nedre del H, RHD		6	8,229)
0580	7	84 84 776	1				Dash panel lining, lower part RH, RHD	Torpedklädsel, nedre del H, RHD		6	230)
0600	7	94 92 299	1				Dash panel lining, lower part RH, RHD	Torpedklädsel, nedre del H, RHD		6	ENGINE H-TYPE
0620	8	84 76 442	1				Dash panel lining, lower part LH	Torpedklädsel, nedre del V		6	8)
0640	8	84 77 028	1				Dash panel lining, lower part LH, RHD	Torpedklädsel, nedre del V, RHD		6	8)
0660	9	84 37 048	3				Retainer	Fäste		5	16)
0670	9	84 37 048	2				Retainer	Fäste		5	95)
0680	10	84 72 276	1				Retainer, lining	Klädselfäste		5	7)
0690	10	84 77 317	1				Retainer, lining	Klädselfäste		5	8)
0700	11	79 22 891	1				Screw	Skruv		5	(792243B)
0710	12	84 77 507	1				Clip	Clip		5	221)
0720	13	84 57 079	1				Lining, front wheel housing LH, blue	Klädsel, främre hjulhus V, blå		6	14)
0740	13	84 98 354	1				Lining, front wheel housing LH, blue	Klädsel, främre hjulhus V, blå		6	15,373)
0760	13	94 33 640	1				Lining, front wheel housing LH, blue	Klädsel, främre hjulhus V, blå		6	374)
0780	13	97 23 552	1				Lining, front wheel housing LH, blue	Klädsel, främre hjulhus V, blå		6	458), TRIM COLOUR C14
0800	13	84 57 095	1				Lining, front wheel housing LH, yellow	Klädsel, främre hjulhus V, gul		6	14)
0820	13	84 57 053	1				Lining, front wheel housing LH, green	Klädsel, främre hjulhus V, grön		6	7)
0840	13	84 75 519	1				Lining, front wheel housing LH, green	Kladsel, främre hjulhus V, grön		6	8,12)
0860	13	84 98 370	1				Lining, front wheel housing LH, green	Klädsel, främre hjulhus V, grön		6	15,373)
0880	13	94 33 624	1				Lining, front wheel housing LH, green	Klädsel, främre hjulhus V, grön		6	374)
0900	13	97 07 886	1				Lining, front wheel housing LH, green	Klädsel, främre hjulhus V, grön		6	458,463), 4D, TRIM COLOUR C12
0920	13	84 57 038	1				Lining, front wheel housing LH, brown	Klädsel, främre hjulhus V, brun		6	14)
0940	13	84 98 339	1				Lining, front wheel housing LH, red	Klädsel, främre hjulhus V, röd		6	15,373)

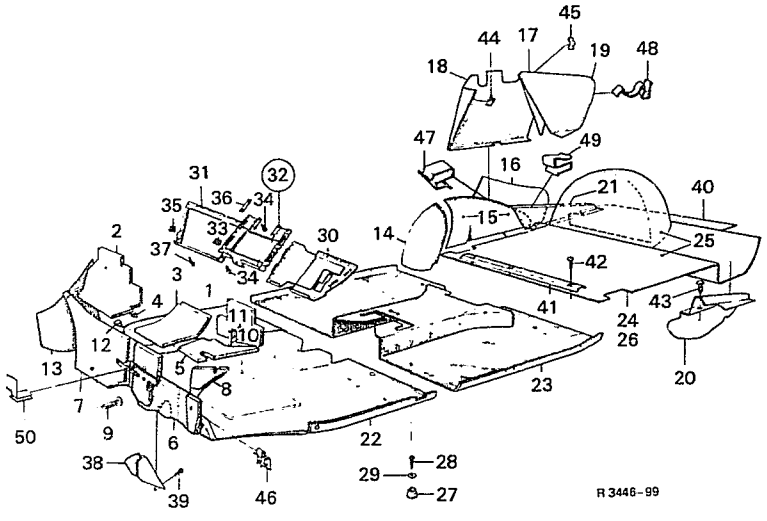
7. -1974
8. 1975-
12. -1975
14. -1976
15. 1977-
16. -1977
95. Ch 99781000001-.99786000001- 99787000001 -
221 Ch 99742000001-.99746000001-
229 Ch.-99752021956
230. Ch 99752021957-
373 -1978 9999
374. 1979-
425. -1979
458. 1981-
463 -1981

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



1625 **Upholstery, interior equipment** / **Klädsel, invändig utrustning**
Interior lining, carpets / Hjulhusklädsel, mattor mm

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R3446	8	237

	Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KSR/L	Notes Anmärkning
0960	13	94 33 582	1	Lining, front wheel housing LH, brown	Klädsel, främre hjulhus V, brun	6	374)
0970	13	97 23 578	1	Lining, front wheel housing LH, brown	Klädsel, främre hjulhus V, brun	6	458) TRIM COLOUR C15
0980							
0990							
1000	13	84 98 396	1	Lining, front wheel using LH, nougat	Klädsel, främre hjulhus V, nougat	6	15,373)
1010							
1020	13	84 98 735	1	Lining, front wheel housing LH, bordeaux	Klädsel, främre hjulhus V, bordeaux	6	15)
1030							
1040							
1050	13	94 33 608	1	Lining, front wheel using LH, grey	Klädsel, främre hjulhus V, grå	6	374)
1060							
1070	13	84 37 055	1	Lining, front wheel housing, LH, rubber	Klädsel, främre hjulhus, V, gummi	6	425), X7, NOT US
1080							
1090	13	94 57 664	1	Lining, front wheel housing, LH, grey	Klädsel, främre hjulhus, V, grå	6	426,463), 99L
1100							
1110	13	84 57 087	1	Lining, front wheel housing RH, blue	Klädsel, främre hjulhus H, blå	6	14)
1120							
1130	13	84 98 362	1	Lining, front wheel housing RH, blue	Klädsel, främre hjulhus H, blå	6	15,373)
1140							
1150	13	94 33 657	1	Lining, front wheel housing RH, blue	Klädsel, främre hjulhus H, blå	6	374)
1160							
1170	13	97 23 560	1	Lining, front wheel housing RH, blue	Klädsel, främre hjulhus H, blå	6	458) TRIM COLOUR C14
1180							
1190	13	84 57 103	1	Lining, front wheel housing RH, yellow	Klädsel, främre hjulhus H, gul	6	14)
1200							
1210	13	84 57 061	1	Lining, front wheel housing RH, green	Klädsel, främre hjulklädsel H, grön	6	7)
1220							
1230	13	84 75 527	1	Lining, front wheel housing RH, green	Klädsel, främre hjulhus H, grön	6	8,12)
1240							
1250	13	84 98 388	1	Lining, front wheel housing, RH, green	Klädsel, främre hjulhus H, grön		15,373)
1260							
1270	13	94 33 632	1	Lining, front wheel housing RH, green	Klädsel, främre hjulhus H, grön	6	374)
1280							
1290	13	97 07 910	1	Lining, front wheel housing RH, green	Klädsel, främre hjulhus H, grön	6	458,463), 4D TRIM COLOUR C12
1300							
1310	13	84 57 046	1	Lining, front wheel housing RH, brown	Klädsel, främre hjulhus H, brun	6	14)
1320							
1330	13	84 98 347	1	Lining, front wheel using RH, red	Klädsel, främre hjulhus H, röd	6	15,374)
1340							
1350	13	94 33 590	1	Lining, front wheel using RH, brown	Klädsel, främre hjulhus H, brun	6	374)
1360							
1370	13	97 23 586	1	Lining, front wheel housing RH, brown	Klädsel, främre hjulhus H, brun	6	458), TRIM COLOUR C15
1380							
1390	13	84 98 404	1	Lining, front wheel using RH, nougat	Klädsel, främre hjulhus H, nougat	6	372)
1400							
1410	13	84 98 743	1	Lining, front wheel housing RH, bordeaux	Klädsel, främre hjulhus H, bordeaux	6	15)
1420							
1430	13	94 33 616	1	Lining, front wheel housing RH, grey	Klädsel, främre hjulhus H, grå	6	374)
1440							
1450	13	84 37 063	1	Lining, front wheel housing RH, rubber	Klädsel, främre hjulhus, H, gummi	6	425), X7, NOT US
1460							

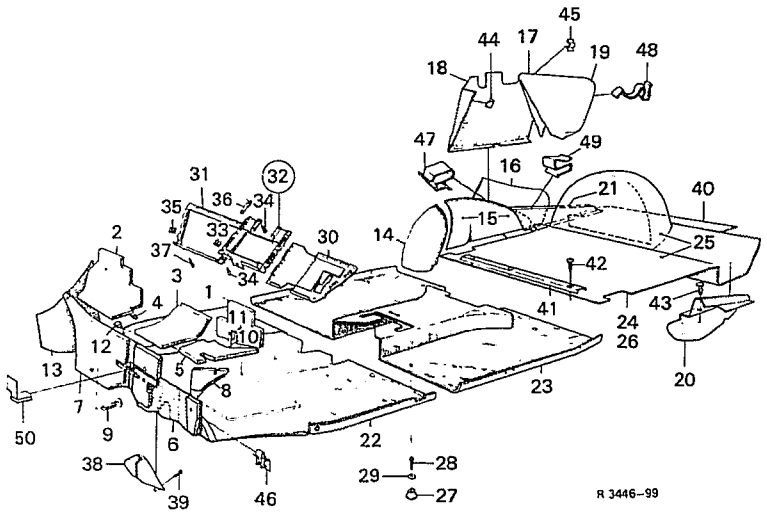
7. –1974
8 1975–
12. –1975
14 –1976
15 1977–
373. –1978 9999
374 1979–
425. –1979
426 1980–
458. 1981–
463 –1981

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



1625 **Upholstery, interior equipment** / **Klädsel, invändig utrustning**
Interior lining, carpets / Hjulhusklädsel, mattor mm

Date/Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration/Bild nr: R3446 | Group/Grupp: 8 | Page/Sida: 239

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
13	94 57 680	1	Lining, front wheel housing RH, grey	Klädsel, främre hjulhus H, grå	6	426,463), 99L
14	84 41 297	1	Rear wheel housing lining front part LH	Bakre hjulhusklädsel, främre del V	6	231)
14	84 41 305	1	Rear wheel housing lining, front part RH	Bakre hjulhusklädsel, främre del H	6	231)
14	84 68 175	1	Rear wheel housing lining, front part LH	Bakre hjulhusklädsel, främre del V	6	232)
14	84 68 183	1	Rear wheel housing lining, front part RH	Bakre hjulhusklädsel, främre del H	6	232)
14	84 67 755	1	Rear wheel housing lining, front part LH	Bakre hjulhusklädsel, främre V	6	231) 5CK
14	84 67 763	1	Rear wheel housing lining, front part RH	Bakre hjulhusklädsel, främre del H	6	231), 5CK
14	84 68 175	1	Rear wheel housing lining, front part LH	Bakre hjulhusklädsel, främre del V	6	232), 5CK
14	84 68 183	1	Rear wheel housing lining, front part RH	Bakre hjulhusklädsel, främre del H	6	232), 5CK
15	84 08 536	1	Rear wheel housing lining, rear part LH	Bakre hjulhusklädsel, bakre del V	6	233)
15	84 08 544	1	Rear wheel housing lining, rear part RH	Bakre hjulhusklädsel, bakre del H	6	233)
15	84 68 191	1	Rear wheel housing lining, rear part LH	Bakre hjulhusklädsel, bakre del V	6	234)
15	84 68 209	1	Rear wheel housing lining, rear part RH	Bakre hjulhusklädsel, bakre del H	6	234)
15	84 67 771	1	Rear wheel housing lining, rear part LH	Bakre hjulhusklädsel, bakre del V	6	233), 5CK
15	84 67 789	1	Rear wheel housing lining, rear part RH	Bakre hjulhusklädsel, bakre del H	6	233), 5CK
15	84 68 191	1	Rear wheel housing lining, rear part LH	Bakre hjulhusklädsel, bakre del V	6	234), 5CK
15	84 68 209	1	Rear wheel housing lining, rear part RH	Bakre hjulhusklädsel, bakre del H	6	234), 5CK
16	84 06 258	1	Side-lining, luggage compartment LH	Sidklädsel, bagagerum V	6	12)
16	84 06 266	1	Side-lining, luggage compartment RH	Sidklädsel, bagagerum H	6	12)
17	84 79 412	1	Side-lining, luggage compartment LH	Sidklädsel, bagagerum V	6	13,14)
17	84 79 404	1	Side-lining, luggage compartment RH	Sidklädsel, bagagerum H	6	13,457)
17	84 79 578	1	Side-lining, luggage compartment LH	Sidklädsel, bagagerum V	6	13,14), EMS, GLE
17	84 79 602	1	Side-lining, luggage compartment RH	Sidklädsel, bagagerum H	6	13,373), EMS, GLE
17	84 79 404	1	Side-lining, luggage compartment RH	Sidklädsel, bagagerum H	6	374,457) 2D, EMS, TURBO

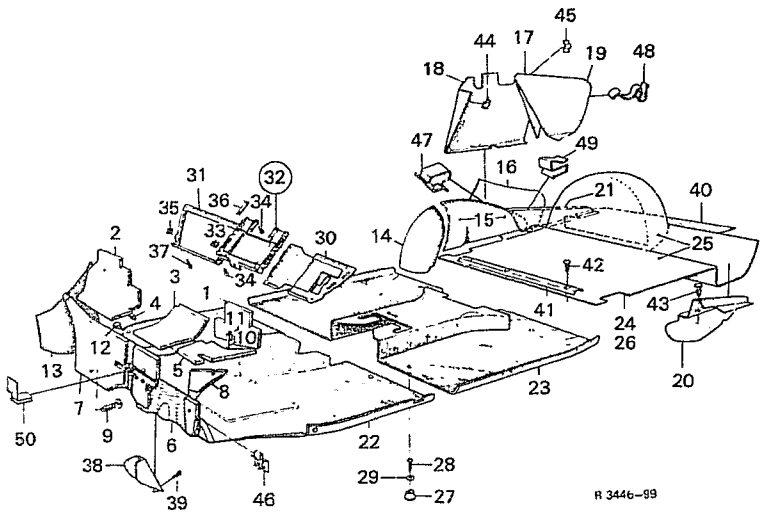
12. -1975
13. 1976-
14. -1976
231. Ch-9976[illegible]27613.-99767010483
232. Ch. 99762027614-.99766010484-.
233. Ch.-99762028615 -99766010483.
234. Ch. 99762028616- 99766010484-
373. -1978 9999
374. 1979-
426. 1980-
457. -1980
463. -1981

MASTER INDEX

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body 4-F14
Instrument panel 4-G24
Hood, front, fenders 4-H06
Doors, trunk lid 4-H18
External details, glass, sealings 4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint 4-L08
Heating and ventilation system 5-110
Bumpers 5-120



1625 **Upholstery, interior equipment**
Interior lining, carpets

Klädsel, invändig utrustning
Hjulhusklädsel, mattor m m

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bildnr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R3446	8	241

Fig. Pos	Part No / Artnr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KSR/L	Notes / Anmärkning
17	94 90 418	1	Side lining, luggage compartment RH	Sidklädsel, bagagerum H	6	458)
18	84 90 963	1	Side lining, luggage compartment, front part RH	Sidklädsel, bagagerum (främre del) V	6	15,457)
18	84 90 781	1	Side lining, luggage compartment, front part RH	Sidklädsel, bagagerum (främre del) V	6	15,373), EMS, GLE
18	84 90 963	1	Side lining, luggage compartment, front part RH	Sidklädsel, bagagerum (främre del) V	6	374,457), 2D, EMS, TURBO
18	94 90 384	1	Side lining, luggage compartment, front part RH	Sidklädsel, bagagerum (främre del) V	6	458)
19	84 90 989	1	Side lining, luggage compartment, rear part RH	Sidklädsel, bagagerum (bakre del) V	6	15,457)
19	84 90 831	1	Side lining, luggage compartment, rear part RH	Sidklädsel, bagagerum (bakre del) V	6	15,373), EMS, GLE
19	84 90 989	1	Side lining, luggage compartment, rear part RH	Sidklädsel, bagagerum (bakre del) V	6	374,457), 2D, EMS, TURBO
19	94 90 392	1	Side lining, luggage compartment, rear part RH	Sidklädsel, bagagerum (bakre del) V	6	458)
20	84 79 248	1	Side lining, luggage compartment, lower part RH	Sidklädsel, bagagerum (mellandel) V		13,14)
20	94 25 224	1	Side lining, luggage compartment, lower part RH	Sidklädsel, bagagerum (mellandel) V	6	15,457)
20	84 79 263	1	Side lining, luggage compartment, lower part RH	Sidklädsel, bagagerum (mellandel) V	6	13,14), EMS, GLE
20	84 90 906	1	Side lining, luggage compartment, lower part RH	Sidklädsel, bagagerum (mellandel) V		15,406), EMS, GLE
20	94 25 257	1	Side lining, luggage compartment, lower part RH	Sidklädsel, bagagerum (mellandel) V	6	407,373), EMS
20	94 25 224	1	Side lining, luggage compartment, lower part LH	Sidklädsel, bagagerum (mellandel) V	6	374,457), 2D, EMS, TURBO
20	94 90 400	1	Side lining, luggage compartment, lower part LH	Sidklädsel, bagagerum (mellandel) V	6	458)
21	84 79 255	1	Side lining, luggage compartment, lower part RH	Sidklädsel, bagagerum (mellandel) H	6	13,457)
21	84 79 271	1	Side lining, luggage compartment, lower part RH	Sidklädsel, bagagerum (mellandel) H	6	13,373), EMS, GLE

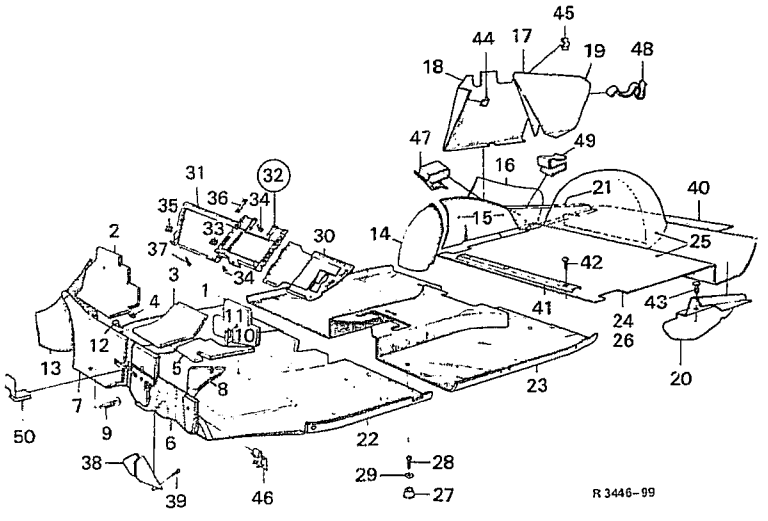
13 1976–
14 –1976
15 1977–
373 –1978 9999
374 1979–
406 Ch –9978600580 4
407 Ch 9978600580 5–
457. –1980
458. 1981–

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H05
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



1625 **Upholstery, interior equipment** — **Klädsel, invändig utrustning**
Interior lining, carpets — Hjulhusklädsel, mattor mm

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R3446	8	243

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
2480 21	84 79 255	1	Side-lining, luggage compartment, lower part RH	Sidklädsel, bagagerum nedre del H	6	374,457), 2D, EMS, TURBO
2510 21	94 90 426	1	Side-lining, luggage compartment, lower part RH	Sidklädsel, bagagerum nedre del H	6	458)
2540 22	84 56 881	1	Carpet, front, blue	Matta, främre, blå	6	7)
2550 22	84 75 774	1	Carpet, front, blue	Matta, främre, blå	6	8,12)
2560 22	84 84 248	1	Carpet, front, blue	Matta, främre, blå	6	13,14)
2570 22	84 98 180	1	Carpet, front, blue	Matta, främre, blå	6	15,16)
2580 22	94 09 343	1	Carpet, front, blue	Matta, främre, blå	6	17,373)
2590 22	94 61 377	1	Carpet, front, blue	Matta, främre, blå	6	426,463)
2600 22	97 07 860	1	Carpet, front, blue	Matta, främre, blå		458), TRIM COLOUR C14
2610 22	84 74 645	1	Carpet, front, blue	Matta, främre, blå	6	7), FOR CARS WITH PS
2620 22	84 75 832	1	Carpet, front, blue	Matta, främre, blå	6	8,12), FOR CARS WITH PS
2630 22	84 84 339	1	Carpet, front, blue	Matta, främre, blå	6	13,14), FOR CARS WITH PS
2640 22	84 98 206	1	Carpet, front, blue	Matta, främre, blå	6	15,16), FOR CARS WITH PS
2650 22	94 09 442	1	Carpet, front, blue	Matta, främre, blå	6	17,373) FOR CARS WITH PS
2660 22	84 56 964	1	Carpet, front, blue, RHD	Matta, främre, blå, RHD	6	12)
2670 22	84 84 271	1	Carpet, front, blue, RHD	Matta, främre, blå, RHD	6	13,14)
2680 22	84 98 198	1	Carpet, front, blue, RHD	Matta, främre, blå, RHD	6	15,16)
2690 22	94 09 616	1	Carpet, front, blue, RHD	Matta, främre, blå, RHD	6	17,373)
2700 22	94 33 335	1	Carpet, front, blue, RHD	Matta, främre, blå, RHD	6	374,425)
2710 22	94 61 427	1	Carpet, front, blue, RHD	Matta, främre, blå, RHD	6	426,463)
2730 22	84 56 899	1	Carpet, front, yellow	Matta, främre, gul	6	7)
2740 22	84 75 782	1	Carpet, front, yellow	Matta, främre, gul	6	8,12)
2750 22	84 84 255	1	Carpet, front, yellow	Matta, främre, gul	6	13,14)
2760 22	84 74 652	1	Carpet, front, yellow	Matta, främre, gul	6	7), FOR CARS WITH PS
2770 22	84 75 840	1	Carpet, front, yellow	Matta, främre, gul	6	8,12), FOR CARS WITH PS
2780 22	84 84 347	1	Carpet, front, yellow	Matta, främre, gul	6	13,14), FOR CARS WITH PS
2790 22	84 56 972	1	Carpet, front, yellow RHD	Matta, främre, gul, RHD	6	12)
2800 22	84 84 289	1	Carpet, front, yellow RHD	Matta, främre, gul, RHD	6	13,14)
2820 22	84 56 873	1	Carpet, front, green	Matta, främre, grön	6	7)
2830 22	84 75 477	1	Carpet, front, green	Matta, främre, grön	6	8,12)
2840 22	84 98 230	1	Carpet, front, green	Matta, främre, grön	6	15,16)
2850 22	94 09 350	1	Carpet, front, green	Matta, främre, grön	6	17,373)
2860 22	94 33 293	1	Carpet, front, green	Matta, främre, grön	6	374,425)
2870 22	94 61 369	1	Carpet, front, green	Matta, främre, grön	6	426,463)
2880 22	97 07 852	1	Carpet, front, green	Matta, främre, grön	6	458,463)4DTRIMCOLOURC12
2890 22	84 74 637	1	Carpet, front, green	Matta, främre, grön	6	7) FOR CARS WITH PS
2900 22	84 75 501	1	Carpet, front, green	Matta, främre, grön	6	8,12) FOR CARS WITH PS
2910 22	84 98 255	1	Carpet, front, green	Matta, främre, grön	6	15,16) FOR CARS WITH PS
2920 22	94 09 459	1	Carpet, front, green	Matta, främre, grön	6	373,17) FOR CARS WITH PS
2930 22	84 56 956	1	Carpet, front, green, RHD	Matta, främre, grön, RHD	6	7)
2940 22	84 75 493	1	Carpet, front, green, RHD	Matta, främre, grön, RHD	6	8,12)
2950 22	84 98 248	1	Carpet, front, green, RHD	Matta, främre, grön, RHD	6	15,16)

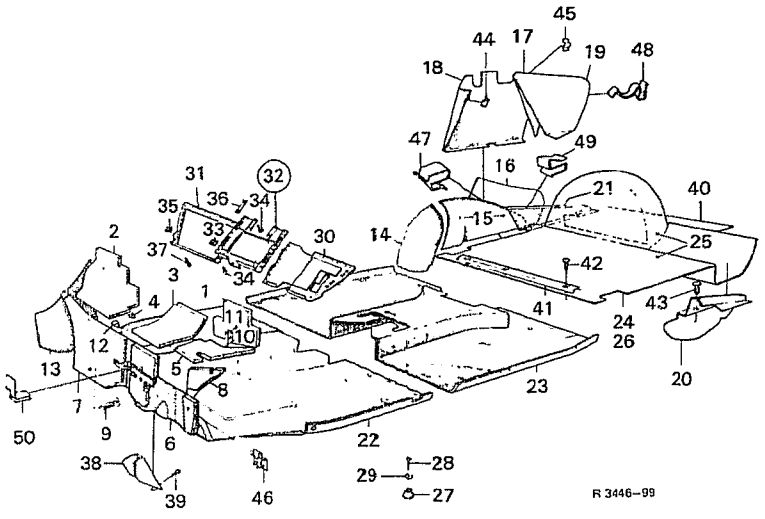
7. –1974
8 1975–
12. –1975
13 1976–
14. –1976
15 1977–
16 –1977
17. 1978–
373 –1978 9999
374 1979–
425 –1979
426 1980–
457 –1980
458 1981–
463 –1981

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



1625 **Upholstery, interior equipment** / **Klädsel, invändig utrustning**
Interior lining, carpets / Hjulhusklädsel, mattor mm

Date / Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration / Bild nr: R3446 | Group / Grupp: 8 | Page / Sida: 245

	Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	S	Notes Anmärkning
2960	22	94 09 624	1	Carpet, front, green, RHD	Matta, framre, grön, RHD		6	373,17)
2970	22	94 33 327	1	Carpet, front, green, RHD	Matta, främre, grön, RHD		6	374,425)
2980	22	94 61 419	1	Carpet, front, green, RHD	Matta, främre, grön, RHD		6	426,463)
2990								
3000	22	84 56 865	1	Carpet, front, brown	Matta, främre, brun		6	7)
3010	22	84 75 766	1	Carpet, front, brown	Matta, främre, brun		6	8,12)
3020	22	84 84 230	1	Carpet, front, brown	Matta, främre, brun		6	13,14)
3030	22	84 74 629	1	Carpet, front, brown	Matta, främre, brun		6	7), FOR CARS WITH PS
3040	22	84 75 824	1	Carpet, front, brown	Matta, främre, brun		6	8,12), FOR CARS WITH PS
3050	22	84 84 321	1	Carpet, front, brown	Matta, främre, brun		6	13,14), FOR CARS WITH PS
3060	22	94 33 277	1	Carpet, front, brown	Matta, främre, brun		6	374,425)
3070	22	94 61 344	1	Carpet, front, brown	Matta, främre, brun		6	426,457)
3080	22	97 07 878	1	Carpet, front, brown	Matta, främre, brun			458), TRIM COLOUR C15
3090	22	84 56 949	1	Carpet, front, brown, RHD	Matta, främre, brun, RHD		6	12)
3100	22	84 84 263	1	Carpet, front, brown, RHD	Matta, främre, brun, RHD		6	15,16)
3110	22	94 33 301	1	Carpet, front, brown, RHD	Matta, främre, brun, RHD		6	374,425)
3120	22	94 61 393	1	Carpet, front, brown, RHD	Matta, främre, brun, RHD		6	426,457)
3130								
3140	22	84 98 131	1	Carpet, front, red	Matta, främre, röd		6	15,16)
3150	22	94 09 335	1	Carpet, front, red	Matta, främre, röd		6	17,373)
3160	22	94 09 434	1	Carpet, front, red	Matta, främre, röd		6	15,373) FOR CARS WITH PS
3170	22	84 98 149	1	Carpet, front, red, RHD	Matta, främre, röd, RHD		6	15,16)
3180	22	94 09 608	1	Carpet, front, red, RHD	Matta, främre, röd, RHD		6	17,373)
3190								
3200	22	84 98 289	1	Carpet, front, nougat	Matta, främre, nougat		6	15,16)
3210	22	94 09 368	1	Carpet, front, nougat	Matta, främre, nougat		6	17,373)
3220	22	84 98 305	1	Carpet, front, nougat	Matta, främre, nougat		6	15,16) FOR CARS WITH PS
3230	22	94 09 467	1	Carpet, front, nougat	Matta, främre, nougat		6	17,373) FOR CARS WITH PS
3240	22	84 98 297	1	Carpet, front, nougat RHD	Matta, främre, nougat RHD		6	15,16)
3250	22	94 09 632	1	Carpet, front, nougat RHD	Matta, främre, nougat RHD		6	17,373)
3260								
3270	22	94 33 285	1	Carpet, front, grey	Matta, främre, grå		6	374,425)
3280	22	94 61 351	1	Carpet, front, grey	Matta, främre, grå		6	426,457)
3290	22	94 57 581	1	Carpet, front, grey	Matta, främre, grå		6	458,463)
3300	22	94 33 319	1	Carpet, front, grey, RHD	Matta, främre, grå, RHD		6	374,425)
3310	22	94 61 401	1	Carpet, front, grey, RHD	Matta, främre, grå, RHD		6	426,457)
3320	22	94 91 788	1	Carpet, front, grey, RHD	Matta, främre, grå, RHD		6	458,463)
3330								
3340	22	84 98 693	1	Carpet, front, bordeaux	Matta, främre, bordeaux		6	15,16)
3350	22	94 09 376	1	Carpet, front, bordeaux	Matta, främre, bordeaux		6	17,373)
3360	22	94 61 336	1	Carpet, front, bordeaux	Matta, främre, bordeaux		6	426,463)
3370	22	84 98 701	1	Carpet, front, bordeaux	Matta, främre, bordeaux		6	15,16) FOR CARS WITH PS
3380	22	94 09 475	1	Carpet, front, bordeaux	Matta, främre, bordeaux		6	17,373) FOR CARS WITH PS
3390	22	84 98 685	1	Carpet, front, bordeaux RHD	Matta, främre, bordeaux RHD		6	15,16)
3400								
3410	22	94 09 640	1	Carpet, front, bordeaux RHD	Matta, främre, bordeaux RHD		6	17,425)
3420								

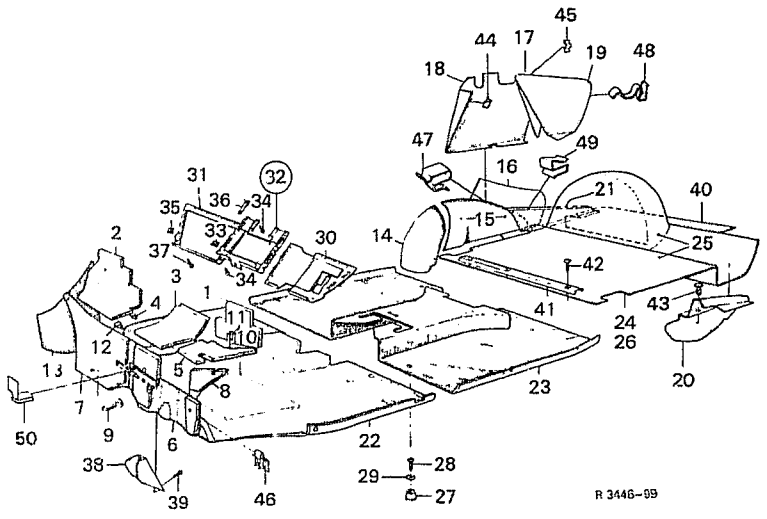
7 -1974
8 1975-
12 -1975
13. 1976-
14 -1976
15 1977-
16 -1977
17 1978-
373 -1978 9999
374 1979-
425 -1979
426 1980-
457. -1980
458 1981-
463 -1981

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



1625 **Upholstery, interior equipment** — **Klädsel, invändig utrustning**

Interior lining, carpets — Hjulhusklädsel, mattor mm

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R3446	8	247

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
3430	22	94 61 385	1	Carpet, front, bordeaux	Matta, främre, bordeaux	6	426,463)
3440				RHD	RHD		
3450	22	84 83 968	1	Carpet, front, rubber	Matta, främre, gummi	6	425), 99L, NOT US
3460	22	94 57 581	1	Carpet, front, grey	Matta, främre, grå	6	426), 99L
3470	23	84 56 923	1	Carpet, rear, blue	Matta, bakre, blå	6	12)
3480	23	84 84 305	1	Carpet, rear, blue	Matta, bakre, blå	6	13,14)
3490	23	94 09 681	1	Carpet, rear, blue	Matta, bakre, blå	6	15,16), (8498214)
3500	23	94 09 681	1	Carpet, rear, blue	Matta, bakre, blå	6	17,373)
3510	23	94 33 855	1	Carpet, rear, blue	Matta, bakre, blå	6	374,457)
3520	23	97 01 228	1	Carpet, rear, blue	Matta, bakre, blå	6	458)
3530	23	94 12 099	1	Carpet, rear, blue	Matta, bakre, blå	6	17), 3CK, DELIVERY WAGON
3540	23	84 57 004	1	Carpet, rear, blue	Matta, bakre, blå	6	12), 4D
3550	23	84 88 082	1	Carpet, rear, blue	Matta, bakre, blå	6	13,14), 4D
3560	23	84 08 222	1	Carpet, rear, blue	Matta, bakre, blå	6	15,373), 4D
3570	23	94 33 814	1	Carpet, rear, blue	Matta, bakre, blå	6	374,425), 4D
3580	23	97 01 251	1	Carpet, rear, blue	Matta, bakre, blå	6	458), 4D
3590	23	97 06 654	1	Carpet, rear, blue	Matta, bakre, blå		458), 4D TRIM COLOUR C14
3600	23	84 56 931	1	Carpet, rear, yellow	Matta, bakre, gul	6	12)
3610	23	84 84 313	1	Carpet, rear,yellow	Matta, bakre, gul	6	13,14)
3620	23	84 57 012	1	Carpet,rear, yellow	Matta, bakre,gul	6	12)4D
3630	23	84 88 090	1	Carpet, rear,yellow	Matta, bakre, gul	6	13,14) 4D
3640	23	84 56 915	1	Carpet, rear, green	Matta, bakre, grön	6	7)
3650	23	84 75 485	1	Carpet, rear, green	Matta, bakre, grön	6	8,12)
3660	23	84 98 263	1	Carpet, rear, green	Matta, bakre, grön	6	15,16)
3670	23	94 09 699	1	Carpet, rear, green	Matta, bakre, grön	6	17,373)
3680	23	94 33 848	1	Carpet, rear, green	Matta, bakre, grön	6	374,457)
3690	23	97 01 210	1	Carpet, rear, green	Matta, bakre, grön	6	458)
3700	23	94 12 081	1	Carpet, rear, green	Matta, bakre, grön	6	17,373), 3CK, DELIVERY WAGON
3710							
3720	23	84 56 998	1	Carpet, rear, green	Matta, bakre, grön	6	7), 4D
3730	23	84 49 837	1	Carpet, rear, green	Matta, bakre, grön	6	8,12), 4D
3740	23	84 98 271	1	Carpet, rear, green	Matta, bakre, grön	6	15,373), 4D
3750	23	94 33 806	1	Carpet, rear, green	Matta, bakre, grön	6	374,457), 4D
3760	23	97 01 244	1	Carpet, rear, green	Matta, bakre, grön	6	458), 4D
3770	23	97 06 656	1	Carpet, rear, green	Matta, bakre, grön	6	458,463), 4D, TRIM COLOUR C12
3780							
3790	23	84 56 907	1	Carpet, rear, brown	Matta, bakre, brun	6	12)
3800	22	84 84 297	1	Carpet, rear, brown	Matta, bakre, brun	6	13,14)
3810	23	84 56 980	1	Carpet, rear, brown	Matta, bakre, brun	6	12), 4D
3820	24	84 88 074	1	Carpet, rear, brown	Matta, bakre, brun	6	13,14), 4D
3830	23	84 98 164	1	Carpet, rear, red	Matta, bakre, röd	6	15,16)
3840	23	94 09 673	1	Carpet, rear, red	Matta, bakre, röd	6	373,17)
3850	23	94 33 822	1	Carpet, rear, brown	Matta, bakre, brun	6	374,457)
3860	23	94 12 065	1	Carpet, rear, red	Matta, bakre, röd	6	17,373), CK, DELIVERY WAGON
3870							
3880	23	84 98 172	1	Carpet, rear, red	Matta, bakre, röd	6	15,373), 4D
3890	23	94 33 780	1	Carpet, rear, brown	Matta, bakre, brun	6	374,457), 4D

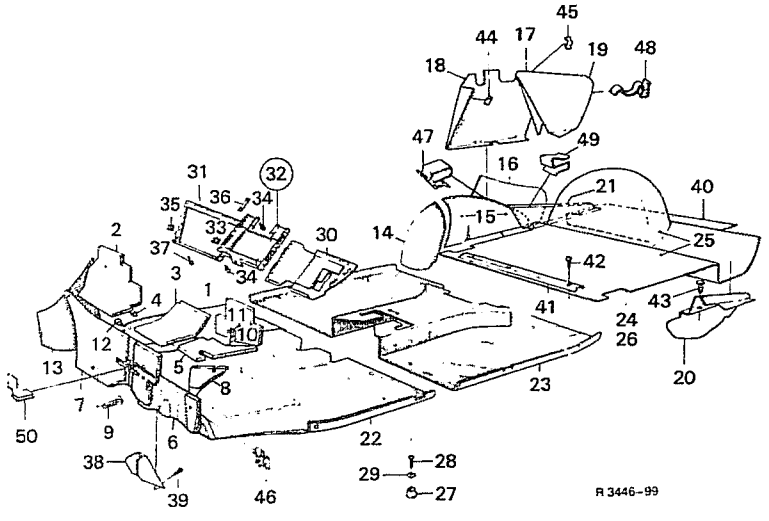
7. -1974
8 1975-
12. -1975
13 1976-
14 -1976
15 1977-
16 -1977
17. 1978-
373 -1978 9999
374 1979-
425 -1979
426 1980-
457 -1980
458 1981-
463 -1981

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



1625

Upholstery, interior equipment	Klädsel, invändig utrustning	Date Datum	Illustration Bild nr	Group Grupp	Page Sida
Interior lining, carpets	Hjulhusklädsel, mattor mm	1988-10	R3446	8	249

Fig Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
3900	23 97 06 672	1	Carpet, rear, brown	Matta, bakre, brun		458), 4D TRIM COLOUR C15
3910	23 84 98 313	1	Carpet, rear, nougat	Matta, bakre, nougat	6	15,16)
3920	23 94 09 707	1	Carpet, rear, nougat	Matta, bakre, nougat	6	17,373)
3930	23 94 12 073	1	Carpet, rear, nougat	Matta, bakre, nougat	6	17,373), 3CK, DELIVERY WAGON
3940						
3950	23 84 98 321	1	Carpet, rear, nougat	Matta, bakre, nougat	6	15,373), 4D
3960	23 94 33 830	1	Carpet, rear, grey	Matta, bakre, grå	6	374,457)
3970	23 94 90 632	1	Carpet, rear, grey	Matta, bakre, grå	6	458,463)
3980	23 94 33 798	1	Carpet, rear, grey	Matta, bakre, grå	6	374,457), 4D
3990	23 94 09 715	1	Carpet, rear, bordeaux	Matta, bakre, bordeaux		15,16), (8498719)
4000	23 94 09 715	1	Carpet, rear, bordeaux	Matta, bakre, bordeaux	6	17,457)
4010	23 97 01 202	1	Carpet, rear, bordeaux	Matta, bakre, bordeaux	6	458)
4020	23 84 98 727	1	Carpet, rear, bordeaux	Matta, bakre, bordeaux	6	15,425), 4D
4030	23 97 01 236	1	Carpet, rear, bordeaux	Matta, bakre, bordeaux	6	458), 4D
4040	23 84 58 242	1	Carpet, rear, rubber	Matta, bakre, gummi		12), X7, NOT US
4050	23 94 12 362	1	Carpet, rear, rubber	Matta, bakre, gummi	6	13,16), 99L, NOT US, (8483984)
4060						
4070	23 94 12 362	1	Carpet, rear, rubber	Matta, bakre, gummi	6	17,425), 99L, NOT US
4080	23 94 57 615	1	Carpet, rear, grey	Matta, bakre, grå	6	426,457), 99L
4090	24 84 51 601	1	Carpet, luggage compartment	Matta, bagagerum	6	12)
4100						
4110	25 84 79 297	1	Carpet, luggage compartment	Matta, bagagerum	6	13,14)
4120						
4130	25 84 91 037	1	Carpet, luggage compartment	Matta, bagagerum	6	15,457)
4140						
4150	25 94 57 466	1	Carpet, luggage compartment	Matta, bagagerum	6	441,457)
4160						
4170	25 94 89 592	1	Carpet, luggage compartment	Matta, bagagerum	6	458,463)
4180						
4190	25 94 91 143	1	Carpet, luggage compartment	Matta, bagagerum	6	458,463), GB
4200						
4210	26 84 58 465	1	Carpet, luggage compartment	Matta, bagagerum	6	12), X7
4220						
4230	26 84 83 950	1	Carpet, luggage compartment	Matta, bagagerum	6	13,14), 99L
4240						
4250	26 94 00 110	1	Carpet, luggage compartment	Matta, bagagerum	6	15 425), 99L
4260						
4270	27 73 46 232	6	Carpet retainer	Mattfäste	5	
4280	28 79 22 206	6	Screw	Skruv	5	
4290	29 70 88 073	4	Washer	Bricka	5	
4310	30 84 76 251	1	Trim screen LH	Skärm V	6	(8422354)
4320	30 84 26 298	1	Trim screen LH, RHD	Skärm V, RHD	6	7)
4330	30 84 76 319	1	Trim screen LH, RHD	Skärm V, RHD	6	8)
4340	31 84 22 362	1	Trim screen RH	Skärm H	6	
4350	31 84 26 306	1	Trim screen RH, RHD	Skärm H, RHD	6	
4360	32 84 22 370	1	Trim screen, center	Skärm, mittre	6	
4370	33 84 26 264	4	Clip	Clip	5	

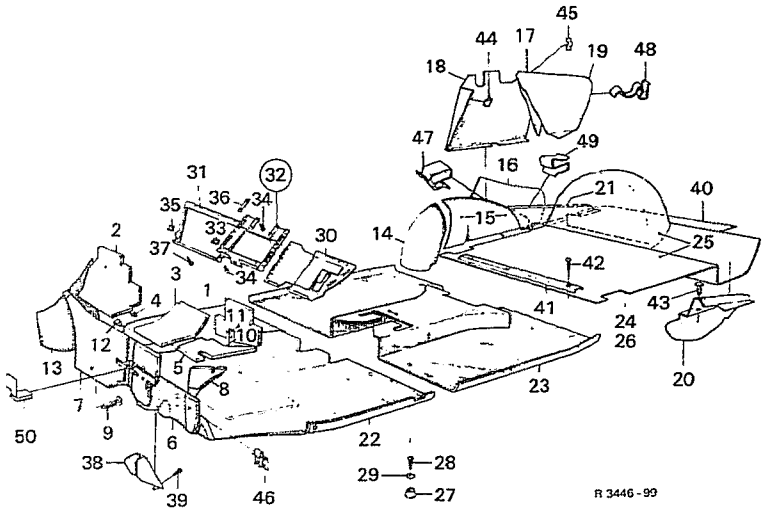
7 -1974
8 1975-
12 -1975
13 1976-
14 -1976
15 1977-
16 -1977
17 1978-
373 -1978 9999
374 1979-
425 -1979
426 1980-
441 For cars with mini spare wheel
457 -1980
458 1981-
463 -1981

MASTER INDEX

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body 4-F14
Instrument panel 4-G24
Hood, front, fenders 4-H06
Doors, trunk lid 4-H18
External details, glass, sealings 4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint 4-L08
Heating and ventilation system 5-I10
Bumpers 5-I20



1625 **Upholstery, interior equipment** / **Klädsel, invändig utrustning**
Interior lining, carpets / Hjulhusklädsel, mattor mm

Date / Datum: 1988-10
Illustration / Bild nr: R3446
Group / Grupp: 8
Page / Sida: 251

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
4380 34	84 26 892	4	Screw	Skruv	5	
4390 35	73 54 871	2	Clip	Clip	5	
4400 36	84 26 447	2	Plate nut	Plåtmutter	5	
4410 37	79 67 581	13	Screw	Skruv	5	
4420 38	84 31 942	1	Cover, throttle control damper RHD	Kåpa, gasreglagedämpare RHD	6	NOT EA
4430						
4440 39	79 22 354	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
4450 40	84 63 739	1	Carpet, tool space	Matta, verktygsutrymme	6	15), CK
4460 41	84 83 919	1	Carpet retainer	Mattfäste	6	13)
4470 42	84 83 927	3	Screw	Skruv	5	13)
4480 43	84 83 893	1	Clip	Clip	5	13,14)
4490 43	84 83 893	3	Clip	Clip	5	15,636)
4500 43	84 83 893	4	Clip	Clip	5	364)
4510 44	84 77 507	1	Clip	Clip	5	13,14)
4520 44	84 77 507	2	Clip	Clip	5	15)
4530 45	84 98 495	1	Clip	Clip	5	14,335)
4540 46	84 73 878	3	Carpet retainer	Mattfäste	5	12) PART OF FRONT CARPET
4550 47	85 02 643	1	Clip	Clip	5	15,363)
4560 48	86 02 526	2	Clip	Clip	5	15)
4570 49	84 57 020	2	Clip	Clip	5	15)
4580 50	94 21 421	1	Clip	Clip	5	17)

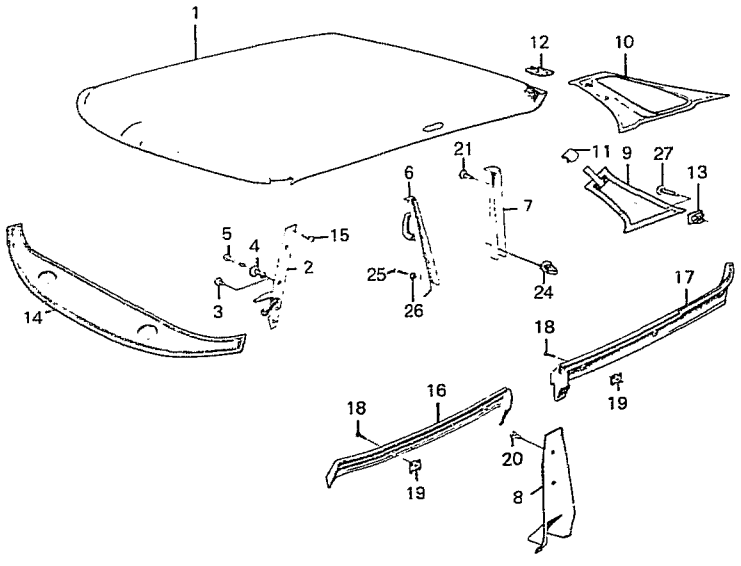
12 -1975
13 1976-
14 -1976
15 1977-
17 1978-
335 Ch 99762008362-.
363 Ch.-99781017086 -99782006656 -99786005804
364 Ch 99781017087- 99782006657- 99786005805-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



R 5741 – 99

1650 **Upholstery, interior equipment** / **Klädsel,invändig utrustning**
Headlining etc / Takklädsel etc

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R5741	8	253

Fig. Pos	Part No / Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KSR/L	Notes / Anmärkning
0020	1 84 97 356	1	Headlining	Takklädsel	6	235)
0040	1 84 58 499	1	Headlining	Takklädsel	6	18, 12, 480). SUPERSEDED BY 8497356, 8445058, 8209967, 7934615
0041						
0042						
0060	1 84 97 356	1	Headlining	Takklädsel	6	13, 16)
0080	1 94 03 429	1	Headlining	Takklädsel	6	17)
0100	1 84 60 016	1	Headlining	Takklädsel	6	12, 481), 3CK. SUPERSEDED BY 8466732, 8445058, 8209967, 7934615
0101						
0102						
0120	1 84 66 732	1	Headlining	Takklädsel	6	13, 16), 3CK
0140	1 94 05 010	1	Headlining	Takklädsel	6	17) 3CK
0160	1 84 45 397	1	Headlining	Takklädsel	6	16), 4D
0180	1 94 03 965	1	Headlining	Takklädsel	6	17), 4D
0200	1 84 65 767	1	Headlining	Takklädsel	6	16). 5CK
0220	1 94 05 044	1	Headlining	Takklädsel	6	17). 5CK
0310	2 84 99 535	1	Upholstery, windshield pillar LH	Stötskydd, vindrutestolpe V	6	(8473852)
0312						
0314	2 84 99 543	1	Upholstery, windshield pillar RH	Stötskydd, vindrutestolpe H	6	
0316						
0320	3 84 09 757	4	Clip	Clip	5	346)
0340	4 84 76 061	6	Rivet	Nit	5	347)
0360	5 84 76 079	6	Tap	Tapp	5	347)
0380	6 84 34 474	1	Upholstery, door pillar LH	Stötskydd, dörrstolpe V	6	237)
0400						
0420	6 84 34 482	1	Upholstery, door pillar RH	Stötskydd, dörrstolpe H	6	237)
0440						
0460	6 84 98 412	1	Upholstery, door pillar LH	Stötskydd, dörrstolpe V	6	238)
0480						
0500	6 84 98 420	1	Upholstery, door pillar RH	Stötskydd, dörrstolpe H	6	238)
0520						
0540	6 94 00 151	1	Upholstery, door pillar LH	Stötskydd, dörrstolpe V	6	389). EMS, CK, (8461592)
0560						
0580	6 94 00 169	1	Upholstery, door pillar RH	Stötskydd, dörrstolpe H	6	389). EMS, CK (8461600)
0600						
0601	6 94 00 151	1	Upholstery, door pillar LH	Stötskydd, dörrstolpe V	6	390). EMS, CK
0602						
0603	6 94 00 169	1	Upholstery, door pillar RH	Stötskydd, dörrstolpe H	6	390). EMS, CK
0604						
0620	7 84 44 390	1	Upholstery, door pillar LH	Stötskydd, dörrstolpe V	6	4D
0640						
0660	7 84 44 408	1	Upholstery, door pillar RH	Stötskydd, dörrstolpe H	6	4D
0680						
0700	8 84 16 232	1	Upholstery, lower door pillar LH	Stötskydd, nedre dörrstolpe V	6	16), 4D
0720						
0740	8 84 16 240	1	Upholstery, lower door pillar RH	Stötskydd, nedre dörrstolpe H	6	16), 4D
0760						
0780	8 94 05 770	1	Upholstery, lower door pillar LH	Stötskydd, nedre dörrstolpe V	6	17, 463), 4D
0800						

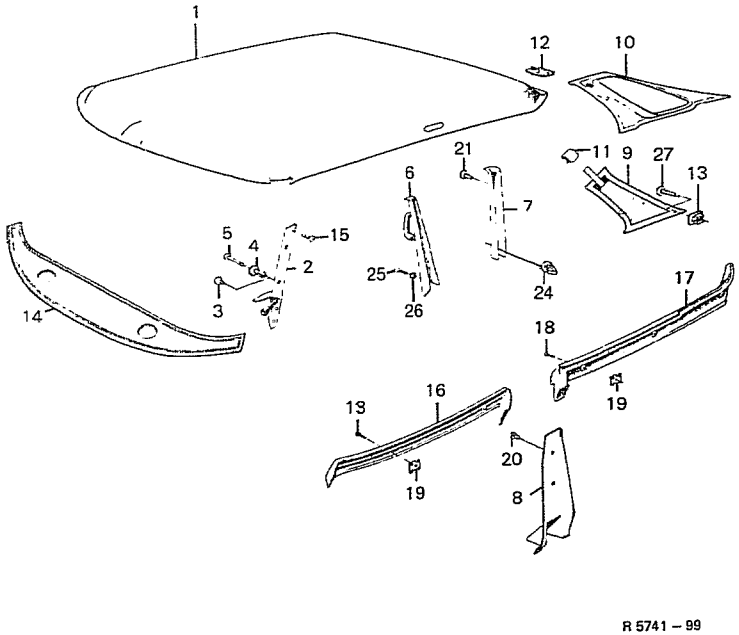
12 –1975
13 1976–
16 –1977
17 1978–
18 Ch 99742007041–99746002498–.
235 Ch –99742007040 –99746002497.
237 Ch –99771002552 –99772000354.
238 Ch 99771002553– 99772000355–
346 Ch –99762001566.
347 Ch 99762001567–.
389 Ch –99781023268 –99782009205 –99783000875 –99786013650
390 Ch 99781023269– 99782009206– 99783000876– 99796000001–.
463 –1981
480. Superseded by 8497356, 2x 8445058, 2x 7934615, 2x 7601396
481 Superseded by 8466732, 2x 8445058, 2x 7934615, 2x 7601396

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



R 5741 – 99

1650 **Upholstery, interior equipment** / Headlining etc — **Klädsel,invär:dig utrustning** / Takklädsel etc

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R5741	8	255

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KS	SR/L	Notes Anmärkning
0820	8	94 05 788	1	Upholstery, lower door pillar RH	Stötskydd, nedre dörr-stolpe H	6	17,463), 4D
0840							
0860	8	84 44 978	1	Upholstery, lower door pillar LH	Stötskydd, nedre dörr stolpe V	6	4D, US
0880							
0900	8	84 44 986	1	Upholstery, lower door pillar RH	Stötskydd, nedre dörr stolpe H	6	4D, US
0920							
0980	9	84 97 372	1	Upholstery LH	Stötskydd V	6	
1000	9	84 97 380	1	Upholstery RH	Stötskydd H	6	
1020	9	84 61 352	1	Upholstery LH	Stötskydd V	6	239), 3CK
1040	9	84 61 360	1	Upholstery RH	Stötskydd H	6	239), 3CK
1060	9	94 00 540	1	Upholstery LH	Stötskydd V	6	240,16), 3CK
1080	9	94 00 557	1	Upholstery RH	Stötskydd H	6	240,16), 3CK
1100	9	94 15 183	1	Upholstery LH	Stötskydd V	6	17), 3CK
1120	9	94 15 191	1	Upholstery RH	Stötskydd H	6	17), 3CK
1160	9	84 97 448	1	Upholstery RH	Stötskydd H	6	12,236)
1180	9	84 97 430	1	Upholstery LH	Stötskydd V	6	236) (8456311)
1200	9	84 97 448	1	Upholstery RH	Stötskydd H	6	13,236)
1220	9	84 62 053	1	Upholstery LH	Stötskydd V	6	236,239), 3CK
1240	9	84 62 061	1	Upholstery RH	Stötskydd H	6	236,239), 3CK
1260	9	94 02 389	1	Upholstery LH	Stötskydd V	6	240,16,236), 3CK
1280	9	94 02 397	1	Upholstery RH	Stötskydd H	6	240,16,236), 3CK
1300	9	94 15 498	1	Upholstery LH	Stötskydd V	6	17,236), 3CK
1320	9	94 15 506	1	Upholstery RH	Stötskydd H	6	17,236), 3CK
1380	9	84 88 397	1	Upholstery LH	Stötskydd V	6	4D
1400	9	84 88 405	1	Upholstery RH	Stötskydd H	6	4D
1420	10	84 65 775	1	Upholstery LH	Stötskydd V	6	5CK
1440	10	84 65 783	1	Upholstery RH	Stötskydd H	6	5CK
1460	11	84 00 350	2	Clip	Clip	5	
1480	11	84 00 350	4	Clip	Clip	5	4L
1500	12	84 62 111	2	Cover	Täcklock	5	113), 3CK
1520	12	84 77 119	2	Cover	Täcklock	5	114)CK,SE SI SECTION850
1540	13	84 52 898	2	Nut, upholstery	Snabbmutter, stötskydd	5	CK
1580	14	84 50 900	1	Lining, windshield member	Klädsel, vindrutebalk	6	
1600							
1620	14	84 56 451	1	Lining, windshield member	Klädsel, vindrutebalk	6	437), US, CA
1640							
1641	14	94 58 753	1	Lining, windshield member	Klädsel, vindrutebalk	6	438,425), US, CA
1642							
1643	14	94 59 256	1	Lining, windshield member	Klädsel, vindrutebalk	6	426), US, CA
1644							
1660	15	84 08 882	4	Screw	Skruv	5	
1680	16	94 02 694	1	Strip, front door LH	List, framdörr V	6	367), 4D, 5CK (8440117)
1700	16	94 02 702	1	Strip, front door RH	List, framdörr H	6	367), 4D, 5CK, (8440125)
1720	16	94 02 694	1	Strip, front door LH	List, framdörr V	6	368), 4D, 5CK
1740	16	94 02 702	1	Strip, front door RH	List, framdörr H	6	368), 4D, 5CK
1760	17	94 02 710	1	Strip, rear door LH	List, bakdörr V	6	367), 4D, 5CK, (8440133)
1780	17	94 02 728	1	Strip, rear door RH	List, bakdörr H	6	367), 4D 5CK, (8440141)

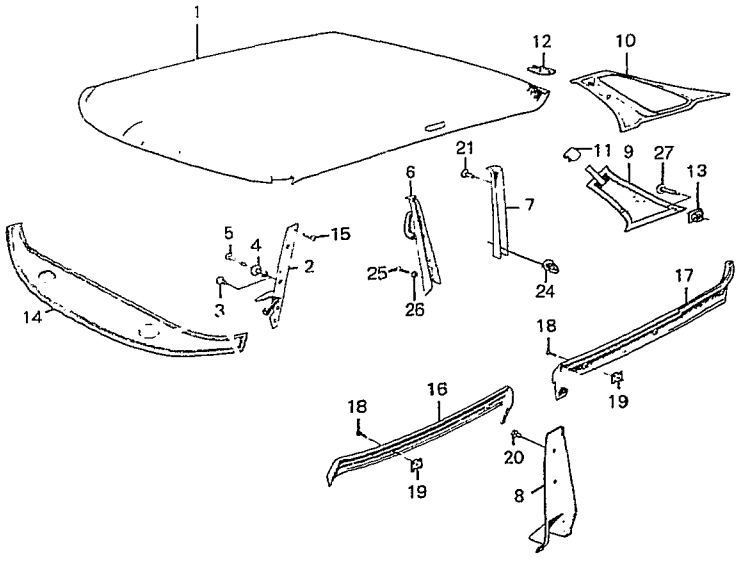
12 –1975
13 1976–
16 –1977
17 1978–
113 Ch –99752012920
114 Ch 99752012921–
236 Opening rear side window
239 Ch –99771003575.
240 Ch 99771003576–.
367 Ch –99781021782 –99782008176 –99786009477
368 Ch 99781002187 3– 99782008177–,99786009478–.
425 –1979
426 1980–
437 Ch –99793005631 –99796004748
438 Ch 99793005632– 99796004749–.
463 –1981

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



R 5741 – 99

16-09 **Upholstery, interior equipment**
Headlining etc

Klädsel,invändig utrustning
Takklädsel etc

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R5741	8	257

Fig. Pos	Part No Artnr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
1800	17 9402 710	1	Strip, rear door LH	List, bakdörr V	6	368). 4D 5CK
1820	17 9402 728	1	Strip, rear door RH	List, bakdörr H	6	368). 4D 5CK
1840	18 7922 305	10	Screw	Skruv	5	367) 4D, 5CK
1860	18 7974 025	10	Screw	Skruv	5	368) 4D, 5CK, (7965684)
2000	19 8401 916	10	Clip	Clip	5	
2020	20 9730 995	4	Clip	Clip	5	4D, 5CK (8440661)
2040	21 7350 432	2	Plastic plug	Plastplugg	5	463). 4D, 5CK
2059	24 8405 870	2	Clip	Clip	5	4D
2060	25 8410 961	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
2080	26 8413 429	2	Washer	Bricka	5	
2100	27 8454 522	2	Screw	Snabbskruv, stötskydd	5	12)

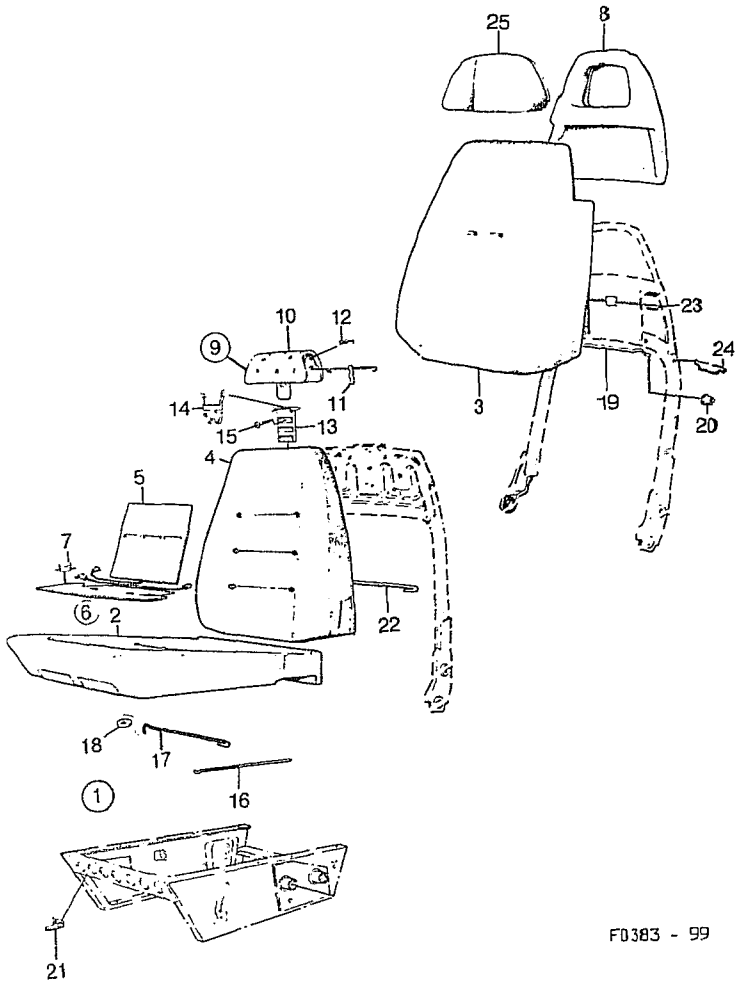
81_ –1975
351_ Ch.-9978102178 2 –99782008176 –99786009477
352_ Ch.99781002187 3-.99782008177–.99786009478–.
463_ –1981

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H05
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J05
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



F0383 - 99

1710 **Upholstery,interior equipment, touch-up paint**
Front seats Part 1

Kladsel, invändig utrustning, bättringsfärg
Stolar Del 1

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	F0383	8	259

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	84 52 518	1	Seat assy with electric pad LH	Stolkpl med el.-värmesits V	6	249)
0060	1	84 52 526	1	Seat assy RH	Stolkpl H	6	249)
0080	1	84 54 373	1	Seat assy LH RHD	Stolkpl V RHD	6	249)
0120	1	84 54 381	1	Seat assy with electric pad RH RHD	Stolkpl med el - värmesits H RHD	6	249)
0160	1	84 46 759	1	Seat assy with electric pad LH	Stolkpl med el - värmesits V	6	249)4D
0200	1	84 46 767	1	Seat assy RH	Stolkpl H	6	249)4D
0220	1	84 46 791	1	Seat assy LH RHD	Stolkpl V RHD	6	249)4D
0260	1	84 46 809	1	Seat assy with electric pad RH RHD	Stolkpl med el - värmesits H RHD	6	249)4D
0300	1	84 80 717	1	Seat assy with electric pad LH	Stolkpl med el - värmesits V	6	249) GLE
0340	1	84 80 725	1	Seat assy with electric pad RH	Stolkpl med el - värmesits H	6	249) GLE
0380	1	84 89 858	1	Seat assy with electric pad LH RHD	Stolkpl med el - värmesits V RHD	6	249) GLE
0420	1	84 89 866	1	Seat assy with electric pad RH RHD	Stolkpl med el - värmesits H RHD	6	249) GLE
0460	1	84 54 597	1	Seat assy without electric pad RH RHD	Stolkpl utan el - värmesits V RHD	6	249)
0520	1	84 46 874	1	Seat assy without electric pad LH LHD	Stolkpl utan el - värmesits V LHD	6	249)4D
0580	1	84 57 210	1	Seat assy with electric pad LH	Stolkpl med el - värmesits V	6	249) EMS
0620	1	84 57 228	1	Seat assy RH	Stolkpl H	6	249)EMS
0640	1	84 57 319	1	Seat assy LH RHD	Stolkpl V RHD		249)EMS
0680	1	84 57 327	1	Seat assy with electric pad RH RHD	Stolkpl med el - värmesits H RHD	6	249) EMS
0720	1	94 32 543	1	Seat assy, with electric pad LH	Stolkpl med el-värme -sits V	6	354,425,249)
0760	1	94 46 246	1	Seat assy, with electric pad LH	Stolkpl med el-värmesits V	6	426,457,249)
0800	1	94 63 209	1	Seat assy, with electric pad LH	Stolkpl med el-värmesits V	6	458,249)
0840	1	94 32 584	1	Seat assy RH	Stolkpl H	6	354,425,249)
0860	1	94 46 360	1	Seat assy RH	Stolkpl H	6	426,457,249)
0880	1	94 63 332	1	Seat assy RH	Stolkpl H	6	458,249)
0900	1	94 32 592	1	Seat assy LH RHD	Stolkpl V RHD	6	354,425,249)
0920	1	94 46 378	1	Seat assy LH RHD	Stolkpl V RHD	6	426,457,249)
0940	1	94 63 340	1	Seat assy LH RHD	Stolkpl V RHD	6	458,249)
0960	1	94 32 550	1	Seat assy with electric pad RH, RHD	Stolkpl med el-värmesits H RHD	6	354,425,249)
1000	1	94 46 253	1	Seat assy with electric pad RH RHD	Stolkpl med el-värmesits H, RHD	6	426,457,249)
1040	1	94 63 217	1	Seat assy with electric pad RH RHD	Stolkpl med el-värmesits H RHD	6	458,249)
1080	1	94 32 568	1	Seat assy with electric pad LH	Stolkpl med el-värmesits V	6	354,425,249) 4D
1120	1	94 46 261	1	Seat assy with electric pad LH	Stolkpl med el-värmesits V	6	426,457,249) 4D
1160	1	94 63 225	1	Seat assy with electric pad LH	Stolkpl med el-värmesits V	6	458,249) 4D
1200	1	94 32 600	1	Seat assy RH	Stolkpl H	6	354,425,249) 4D
1220	1	94 46 386	1	Seat assy RH	Stolkpl H	6	426,457,249) 4D
1240	1	94 63 357	1	Seat assy RH	Stolkpl H	6	458,249) 4D

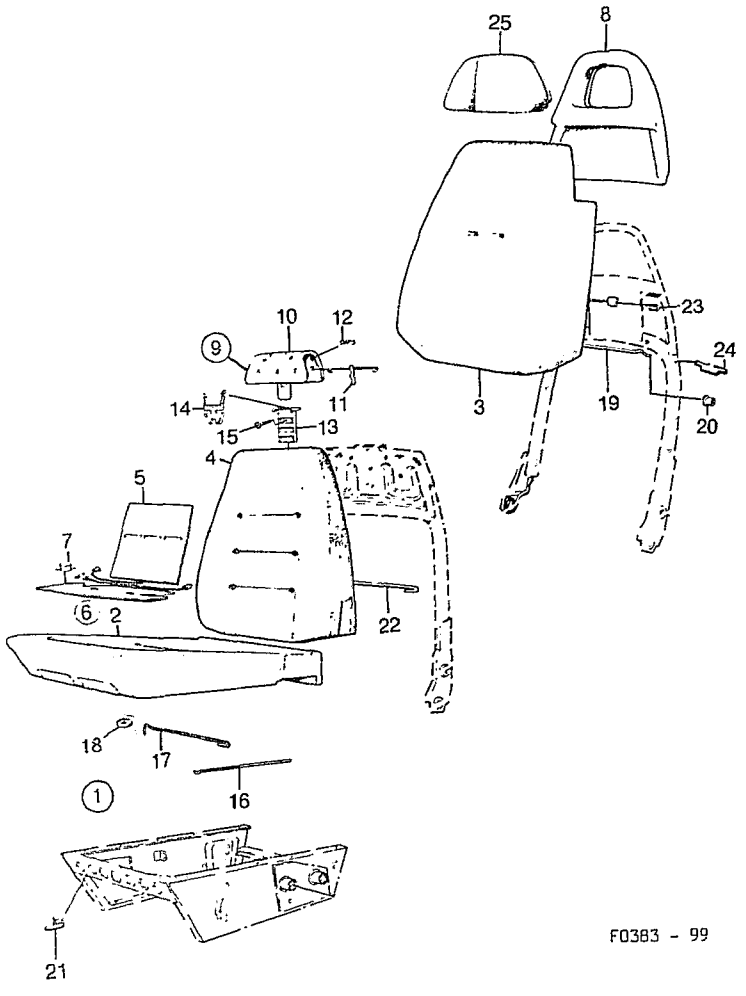
249. State upholstery colour and car colour code
354 Ch. 99762022420-.
425. -1979
426 1980-
457. -1980
458. 1981-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



F0383 - 99

1710 **Upholstery,interior equipment, touch-up paint** — **Klädsel, invändig utrustning, bättringsfärg**
Front seats Part 1 — Stolar Del 1

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	F0383	8	261

Fig. Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KSSR/L	Notes Anmärkning
1260	1 94 32 618	1	Seat assy LH RHD	Stol kpl V RHD	6	354 425,249)
1280	1 94 46 394	1	Seat assy LH RHD	Stol kpl V RHD	6	426,457,249)
1300	1 94 32 576	1	Seat assy with electric pad RH, RHD	Stol kpl med el-värmesits H, RHD	6	354 425,249) 4D
1320						
1340	1 94 46 279	1	Seat assy with electric pad RH RHD	Stol kpl med el-värmesits H RHD	6	426,457,249) 4D
1360						
1380	1 94 30 604	1	Seat assy with electric pad LH, RHD	Stol kpl med elvärmesits V, RHD	6	354 425,249)GLE,TURBO
1400						
1420	1 94 30 505	1	Seat assy with electric pad RH, RHD	Stol kpl med elvärmesits H, RHD	6	354,425,249)GLE,TURBO
1440						
1460	1 94 32 519	1	Seat assy, without electric pad LH LHD	Stol kpl,utan el-värmesits V, LHD	6	354 425,249)
1480						
1500	1 94 46 329	1	Seat assy, without electric pad LH LHD	Stol kpl, utan el-värmesits V LHD	6	426 457,249)
1520						
1540	1 94 32 527	1	Seat assy without electric pad RH RHD	Stol kpl utan el-värmesits H, RHD	6	354,425,249;
1560						
1580	1 94 46 337	1	Seat assy without electric pad RH RHD	Stol kpl utan el-värmesits H RHD	6	426 457,249)
1600						
1620	1 94 32 535	1	Seat assy without electric pad LH LHD	Stol kpl utan el-värmesits H RHD	6	354 425,249) 4D
1640						
1660	1 94 46 345	1	Seat assy without electric pad LH LHD	Stol kpl utan el-värmesits V LHD	6	426,457,249)
1680						
1700	1 94 36 163	1	Seat assy without electric pad RH RHD	Stol kpl utan el-värmesits H, RHD	6	354,425,249) 4D
1720						
1740	1 94 46 352	1	Seat assy without electric pad RH RHD	Stol kpl utan el-värmesits H RHD	6	426,457,249) 4D
1760						
1780	1 94 33 020	1	Seat assy with electric pad LH	Stol kpl med el-värmesits V	6	354,425,249) EMS,TURBO
1800						
1820	1 94 46 287	1	Seat assy with electric pad LH	Stol kpl med el-värmesits V	6	426,457,249) EMS,TURBO
1840						
1860	1 94 33 038	1	Seat assy RH	Stol kpl H	6	354,425,249) EMS,TURBO
1880 •	1 94 46 931	1	Seat assy RH	Stol kpl H		426,457,249) EMS,TURBO
1900	1 94 33 053	1	Seat assy LH RHD	Stol kpl V RHD	6	354,425,249) EMS,TURBO
1920 •	1 94 46 949	1	Seat assy LH RHD	Stol kpl V RHD		426,457,249) EMS,TURBO
1940	1 94 33 046	1	Seat assy with electric pad RH, RHD	Stol kpl med el-värmesits H, RHD	6	354,425,249) EMS,TURBO
1960						
1980	1 94 46 295	1	Seat assy with electric pad RH RHD	Stol kpl med el-värmesits H RHD	6	426,457,249) EMS,TURBO
2000						
2020	2 94 56 856	1	.Seat cushion	.Sittdyna	6	457) (8478562)
2040	2 94 56 856	1	.Seat cushion	.Sittdyna	6	458)
2080	3 94 16 611	1	.Back cushion	.Ryggdyna	6	425) (8453631)
2120 •	4 96 88 458	1	.Back cushion	.Ryggdyna	6	(9456864)
2140	5 84 58 176	1	.Electric pad, back cushion	.El värmedyna, rygg	4	457)
2160						
2220 •	5 85 93 014	1	.Electric pad, back cushion	.El värmedyna, rygg	4	458) (8574212)
2240						
2260	6 84 58 168	1	.Electric pad, seat cushion	.El värmedyna, sits	4	457)
2280						
2300 •	6 95 60 319	1	.Electric pad, seat cushion	.El värmedyna, sits	4	458,476) (8571101)
2320						
2340	6 85 74 204	1	.Electric pad, seat cushion	.El värmedyna, sits	4	477)
2360						
2380 •	7 95 24 745	1	..Thermostat	..Termostat	3	425) (8511016)
2400	7 85 13 532	1	..Thermostat	..Termostat	3	426)
2420	8 84 53 680	1	.Neck guard cushion	.Nackskyddsdyna	6	425)

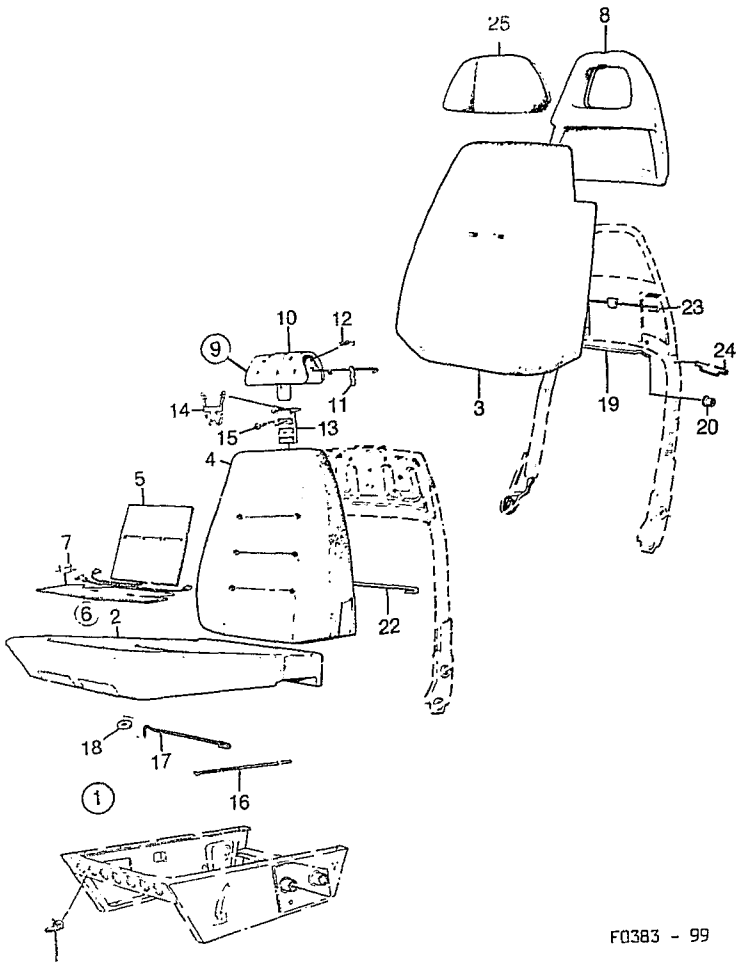
249 State upholstery colour and car colour code
354 Ch 99762022420-.
425. -1979
426. 1980-
457. -1980
458. 1981-
476. Ch. -B6000745.
477 Ch B6000746-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



F0383 - 99

1710 **Upholstery,interior equipment, touch-up paint**
Front seats Part 1

Klädsel, invändig utrustning, bättringsfärg
Stolar Del 1

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	F0383	8	263

Fig Pos	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R L	Notes Anmärkning
2440	9	94 56 872	1	.Neck guard assy	.Nackskydd kpl	6	426) (9451584), (9453960,TURBO)
2460							
2480 *	10	98 09 690	1	..Body	..Stomme	6	426) (9457029)
2500	11	94 59 868	2	..Yoke	..Bygel	5	426)
2520	12	94 59 975	4	..U-clip	..U-clip	5	426)
2540	13	94 57 540	1	.Guide sleeve	.Styrhylsa	5	426)
2560	14	94 57 557	1	.Spring	.Fjäder	5	426)
2580	15	79 22 396	1	.Screw	.Skruv	5	426)
2600	16	94 03 312	X	.Upholstery bow	.Klädselbåge	5	
2620	17	94 20 332	X	.Wire yoke	.Trådbygel	5	
2640	18	94 21 165	X	.Clip	.Clip	5	
2660 *	19	97 22 885	1	.Wire yoke	.Trådbygel	5	1979- (9425349)
2680	20	97 03 232	X	.Bushing	.Bussning	5	1979-
2700	21	84 00 350	10	.Clip	.Clip	5	
2720	22	94 04 823	X	.Trim rod	.Trådten	5	16,245)
2740	22	94 25 240	X	.Trim rod	.Trådten	5	246)
2760	23	84 57 723	1	.Trim rod	.Trådten	5	425)
2780	24	84 57 731	1	.Clamp	.Trådbygel	5	245)
2800	25		2	Cushion, neck guard	Kudde, nackskydd		SEE ACCESSORIES CATALOGUE

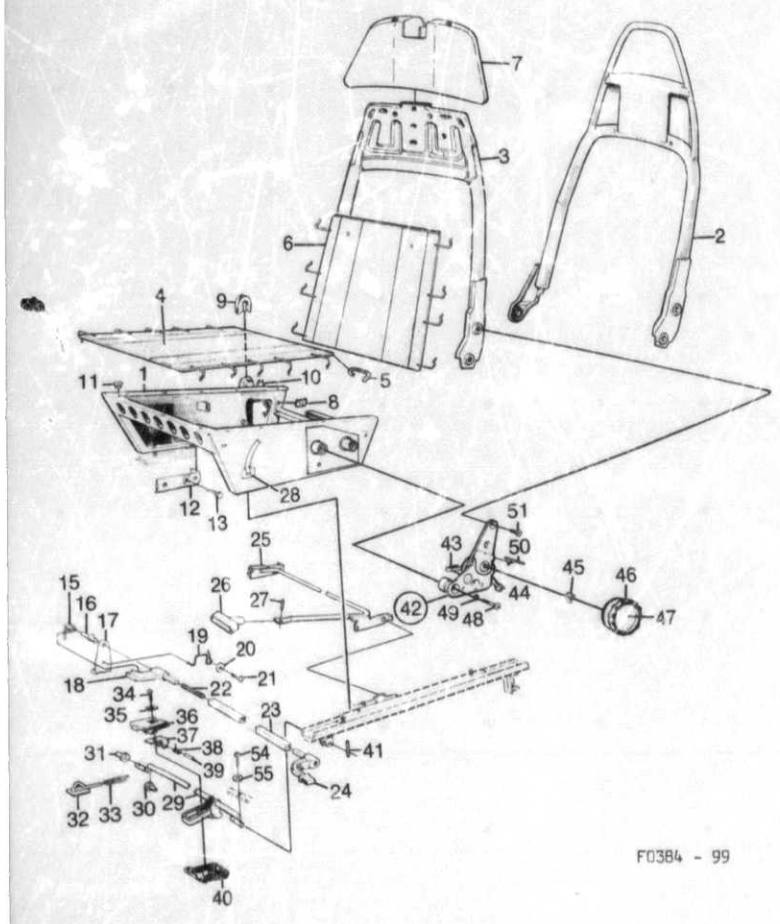
16. -1977
245. Ch.-99771024079.-99772004801.
246. Ch. 99771024080-99772004802-.
425 -1979
426. 1980-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



1720 **Upholstery,interior equipment, touch-up paint**
Front seats Part 2

Klädsel, invändig utrustning, bättringsfärg
Stolar Del 2

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	F0384	8	265

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K	S	R	L	Notes Anmärkning
0020			Seat assy	Stol kpl					
0040	1	84 52 575 1	.Seat frame LH	.Sitsram V			6		241)
0060	1	84 52 583 1	.Seat frame RH	.Sitsram H			6		241)
0080	1	94 36 700 1	.Seat frame LH	.Sitsram V			6		242,457)
0100	1	94 36 718 1	.Seat frame RH	.Sitsram H			6		242,457) (9405119)
0120	1	94 69 222 1	.Seat frame LH	.Sitsram V			6		1981
0140	1	94 69 230 1	.Seat frame RH	.Sitsram H			6		1981
0200	2	94 32 626 1	.Back rest frame LH	.Ryggram V			6		425) (8452716)
0220	2	94 32 634 1	.Back rest frame RH	.Ryggram H			6		425) (8452724)
0240	3	94 52 053 1	.Back rest frame LH	.Ryggram V			6		426,474) SUPERSEDED BY 9490780, 9702465
0245									
0260	3	94 52 061 1	.Back rest frame RH	.Ryggram H			6		426,474)
0280	3	94 90 780 1	.Back rest frame LH	.Ryggram V			6		475)
0300	3	94 90 798 1	.Back rest frame RH	.Ryggram H			6		475)
0320									
0340	4	78 72 948 1	.Rubber cushion platform	.Gummiduk			6		243)
0360									
0380	4	94 04 807 1	.Rubber cushion platform	.Gummiduk			6		244)
0400									
0420	5	84 09 963 2	.Hook	.Hake			5		243)
0440	6	78 73 201 1	.Rubber cushion platform	.Gummiduk			6		245) (8454548)
0460									
0480	6	94 04 815 1	.Rubber cushion platform	.Gummiduk			6		246,16)
0500									
0520	6	94 35 785 1	.Rubber cushion platform	.Gummiduk			6		1978-
0540									
0560	7	97 02 465 1	.Cover	.Kåpa			6		475)
0580	8	79 19 509 2	.Clip	.Clip			5		-1980
0600	9	94 94 394 1	.Cover	.Skyddskåpa			6		1979-
0620	10	94 45 446 1	.Lock ring	.Låsring			5		425)(7963176)
0640	10	94 45 446 1	.Lock ring	.Låsring			5		426)
0660	11	84 07 983 17	.Bushing	.Bussning			4		243)
0680	11	84 07 983 10	.Bushing	.Bussning			4		244)
0700	12	84 29 177 1	.Support plate LH	.Stödplåt V			5		-1980
0720	12	84 29 185 1	.Support plate RH	.Stödplåt H			5		-1980
0740	13	84 29 235 2	.Screw	.Skruv			5		-1980
0760	15	84 29 037 1	.Spring LH	.Fjäder V			5		-1980
0780	15	84 29 045 1	.Spring RH	.Fjäder H			5		-1980
0800	16	84 34 839 2	.Eccentric shaft	.Exenteraxel			6		-1980
0820	17	84 34 912 2	.Lock arm with bushing	.Låsarm med bussning			6		-1980
0840	18	84 23 147 1	.Turnable sleeve	.Vridhylsa			5		-1980
0860	19	84 35 315 1	.Spring LH	.Fjäder V			5		-1980
0880	19	84 35 323 1	.Spring RH	.Fjäder H			5		-1980
0900	20	84 33 237 2	.Washer	.Bricka			5		-1980
0920	21	79 22 263 2	.Screw	.Skruv			5		-1980
0940	22	84 21 778 1	.Spring	.Fjäder			5		-1980
0960	23	84 21 786 1	.Middle tube	.Mellanrör			6		-1980
0980	24	84 19 327 1	.Control arm	.Reglagearm			5		-1980
1000	25	94 65 949 1	.Control arm assy LH	.Reglagearm kpl V			6		1981
1020	25	94 75 229 1	.Control arm assy RH	.Reglagearm kpl H			6		1981
1040	26	94 65 956 1	..Handle LH	..Handtag V			5		1981

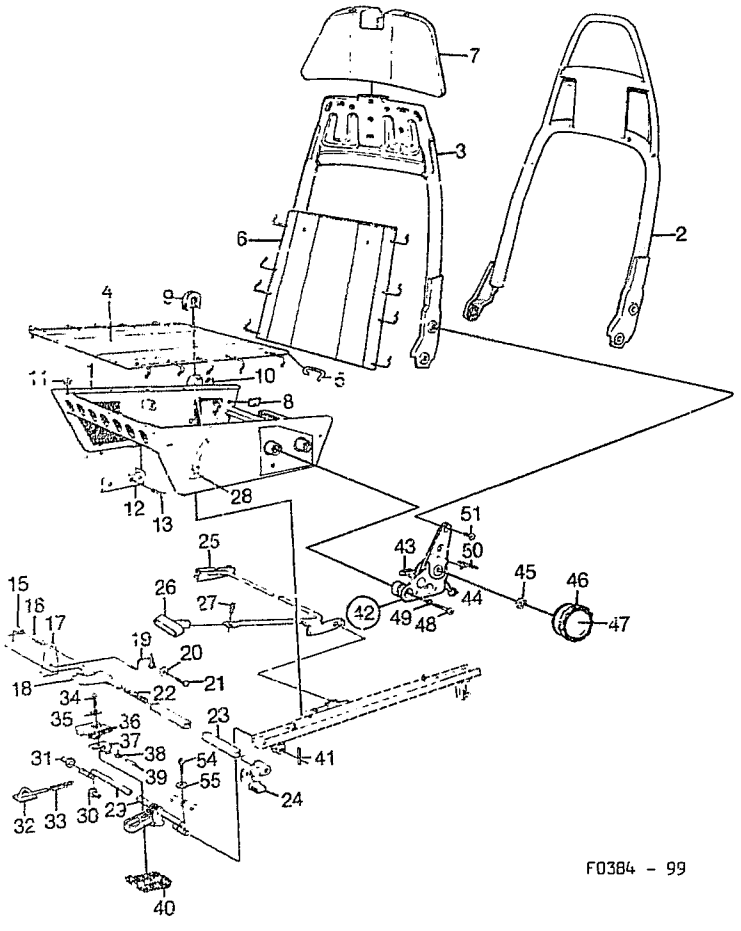
16. -1977
241. Ch.-99771015519.-99772003249.
242. Ch. 99771015520-.99772003250-.
243. Ch.-99771018179.-99772004007.
244. Ch. 99771018180-.99772004008-.
245. Ch.-99771024079.-99772004801.
246. Ch. 99771024080-.99772004802-.
425. -1979
426. 1980-
457. -1980
474. Ch.-B6005175.
475. Ch.B6005176-.

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system. Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



1720 **Upholstery,interior equipment, touch-up paint** — **Klädsel, invändig utrustning, bättringsfärg**

Front seats Part 2 — Stolar Del 2

Date/Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration/Bild nr: F0384 | Group/Grupp: 8 | Page/Sida: 267

Fig. Fos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S L	S R	Notes Anmärkning
1060	26	94 88 131	1	..Handle RH	..Handtag H	5	1981
1080	27	79 46 148	1	..Tension pin	..Spännstift	5	1981
1100	28	84 28 617	1	.Bushing	.Bussning	3	
1120	23	84 33 616	1	.Adjustment shaft assy	.Justeraxel kpl	6	-1978
1140	29	94 36 940	1	.Adjustment shaft assy	.Justeraxel kpl	6	1979-1980
1160	29	94 65 915	1	.Adjustment shaft	.Justeraxel	6	1981
1180	29	94 77 589	1	.Adjustment shaft RHD	.Justeraxel RHD	6	1981
1200	30	94 88 370	2	..Bushing	..Bussning	5	1981
1220	31	94 73 349	2	.Bushing	.Bussning	5	1981
1240	32	84 37 576	1	.Catch LH	.Spärr V	6	-1976
1260	32	84 37 584	1	.Catch RH	.Spärr H	6	-1976
1280	32	94 62 961	2	.Catch	.Spärr	6	1977-1980
1300	33	84 08 171	2	.Spring	.Fjäder	6	-1976
1320	33	94 20 522	2	.Spring	.Fjäder	6	1977-1980
1340	34	79 22 933	1	.Screw	.Skruv	5	-1980
1360	34	79 70 262	1	.Screw	.Skruv	5	1981
1380	35	84 25 126	1	.Washer	.Bricka	5	
1400	36	84 25 035	1	.Upper part	.Överhalva	5	
1420	37	84 25 100	1	.Key lever	.Tangentarm	6	
1440	38	84 25 118	1	.Spring	.Fjäder	5	
1460	39	84 26 173	1	.Pin	.Pinne	5	
1480	40	84 25 043	1	.Lower part	.Underhalva	5	
1500	41	79 56 212	2	.Tension pin	.Spännstift	5	-1980
1520	41	79 18 360	2	.Tension pin	.Spännstift	5	1981
1540	42	84 52 856	1	.Reclining control LH	.Liggsitsbeslag V	6	1974
1560	42	84 52 864	1	.Reclining control RH	.Liggsitsbeslag H	6	1974
1580	42	94 36 973	1	.Reclining control LH	.Liggsitsbeslag V	6	1975-1978 (8476190)
1600	42	94 36 981	1	.Reclining control RH	.Liggsitsbeslag H	6	1975-1978 (8478208)
1620	42	94 36 973	1	.Reclining control LH	.Liggsitsbeslag V	6	1979-1980
1640	42	94 36 981	1	.Reclining control RH	.Liggsitsbeslag H	6	1979-1980
1660 *	42	98 35 190	1	.Reclining control LH	.Liggsitsbeslag V	6	1981 (9456740)
1680 *	42	98 35 208	1	.Reclining control RH	.Liggsitsbeslag H	6	1981 (9456757)
1700							
1720	42	84 46 239	1	.Reclining control LH	.Liggsitsbeslag V	6	-1978 4SN,5CK
1740	42	84 46 247	1	.Reclining control RH	.Liggsitsbeslag H	6	-1978 4SN,5CK
1760	42	94 36 999	1	.Reclining control LH	.Liggsitsbeslag V	6	1979-1980 4SN,5CK
1780	42	94 37 005	1	.Reclining control RH	.Liggsitsbeslag H	6	1979-1980 4SN,5CK
1800	42	94 56 765	1	.Reclining control LH	.Liggsitsbeslag V	6	1981 4SN,5CK
1820	42	94 56 773	1	.Reclining control RH	.Liggsitsbeslag H	6	1981 4SN,5CK
1840	43	84 72 672	1	..Knob	..Knapp	3	-1980
1860	43	94 87 828	1	..Knob	..Knapp	3	1981
1880	44	84 78 182	1	..Knob	..Knapp	3	1975-1980
1900	44	94 87 810	1	..Knob	..Knapp	3	1981
1920	45	94 41 270	1	..Lock washer	..Låsbricka	5	1975-
1940	46	97 04 511	1	.Hand wheel	.Ratt	5	1975-(9437013)
1960	47	94 37 021	1	.Cover	.Lock	6	1975-
1980	48	79 71 799	2	.Screw	.Skruv	5	-1980
2000	48	97 15 525	2	.Screw	.Skruv	5	1981-(9490293)
2040	49	79 34 144	2	.Washer	.Bricka	5	-1980
2060	49	94 78 066	2	.Washer	.Bricka	5	1981
2080 *	50	98 37 022	2	.Hook	.Krok	5	(8457749)
2100	51	80 56 186	2	.Screw	.Skruv	5	247)
2120	51	79 71 781	2	.Screw	.Skruv	5	248)
2140 *	54	97 01 905	2	Screw	Skruv	5	1981 (9477472)
2160	55	73 11 772	2	Washer	Bricka	5	1981

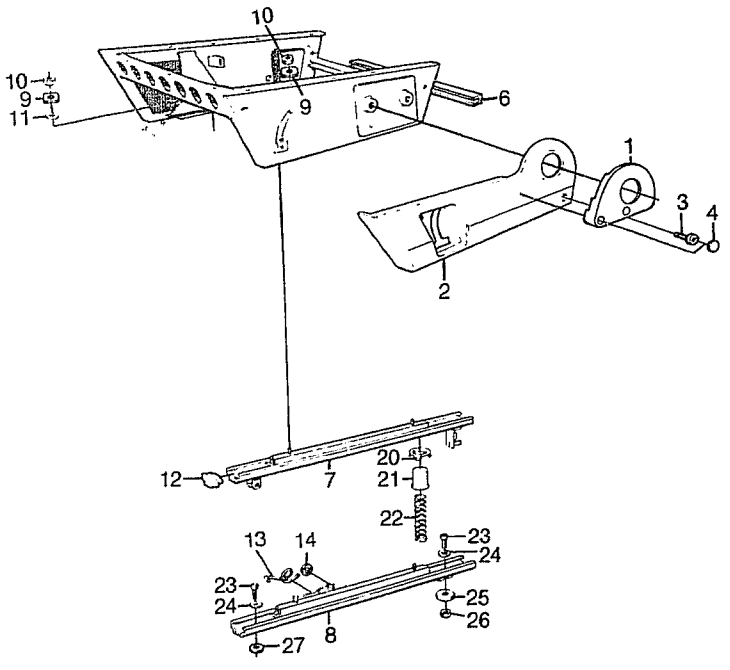
247 Ch -99771035496 -99772007786
248 Ch 99771035497- 99772007787-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Engine	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



F0385 - 99

1730 **Upholstery,interior equipment, touch-up paint**
Front seats Part 3

Klädsel, invändig utrustning, bättringsfärg
Stolar Del 3

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	F0385	8	269

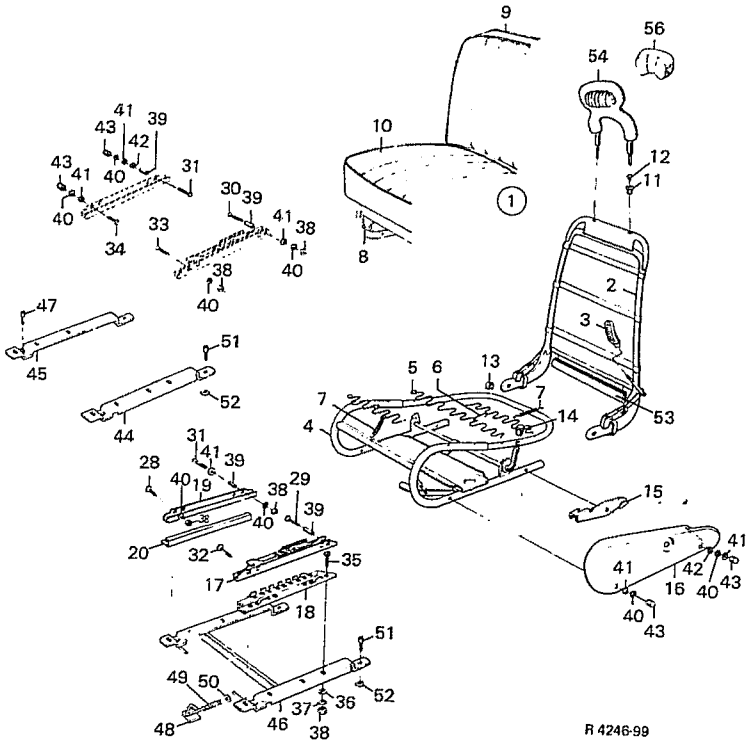
Fig Pos	Part No / Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes / Anmärkning
0020			Seat assy	Stol kpl		
0040 • 1	84 53 235	1	.Cover LH	.Kåpa V	6	1975–1978
0060 • 1	84 53 243	1	.Cover RH	.Kåpa H	6	1975–1978
0080 2	94 24 284	1	.Cover LH	.Kåpa V	6	1979–1980
0100 2	94 24 292	1	.Cover RH	.Kåpa H	6	1979–1980
0120 2	94 26 024	1	.Cover LH	.Kåpa V	6	1979–1980 4SN
0140 2	94 26 032	1	.Cover RH	.Kåpa H	6	1979–1980 4SN
0160 2	94 77 381	1	.Cover LH	.Kåpa V	6	1981 BROWN
0180 2	94 77 431	1	.Cover RH	.Kåpa H	6	1981 BROWN
0200 2	94 77 373	1	.Cover LH	.Kåpa V	6	1981 BLUE
0220 2	94 77 423	1	.Cover RH	.Kåpa H	6	1981 BLUE
0240 2	97 02 945	1	.Cover LH	.Kåpa V	6	1981 BLACK 4SN
0260 2	97 02 952	1	.Cover RH	.Kåpa H	6	1981 BLACK 4SN
0280						
0300 3	79 70 536	2	.Screw	.Skruv	6	1979–
0320 4	84 72 177	2	.Cover	.Täcklock	3	–1978
0340 4	94 36 395	2	.Cover	.Täcklock	3	1979–1980
0360 4	94 92 471	2	.Cover	.Täcklock	3	1981 BROWN
0380 4	94 92 463	2	.Cover	.Täcklock	3	1981 BLUE
0400 4	97 02 960	2	.Cover	.Täcklock	3	1981 BLACK
0420 6	94 04 831	1	.Upholstery	.Stötskydd	6	1979–
0440 7	84 35 331	1	.Runner LH	.Stolskena V	6	–1980 DRIVER SEAT
0460 7	84 35 349	1	.Runner RH	.Stolskena H	6	–1980 DRIVER SEAT
0480 • 7	98 33 476	1	.Runner LH	.Stolskena V	6	1981 DRIVER SEAT (9465865)
0485						
0500 • 7	98 33 484	1	.Runner RH	.Stolskena H	6	1981 DRIVER SEAT (9465873)
0505						
0520 8	84 35 356	1	.Runner LH	.Stolskena V	6	–1980 PASSANGER SEAT
0540 8	84 35 364	1	.Runner RH	.Stolskena H	6	–1980 PASSANGER SEAT
0560 • 8	97 18 479	1	.Runner LH	.Stolskena V	6	1981 PASSANGER SEAT (9465998)
0565						
0580 • 8	97 18 487	1	.Runner RH	.Stolskena H	6	1981 PASSANGER SEAT (9469198)
0585						
0600 9	84 99 675	2	.Washer	.Bricka	6	–1980
0620 9	94 89 758	2	.Washer	.Bricka	6	1981
0640 10	79 14 690	4	.Nut	.Mutter	6	–1980
0660 10	80 74 106	4	.Nut	.Mutter	6	1981
0680 11	84 99 667	2	.Washer	.Bricka	5	–1980
0700 11	94 89 766	2	.Washer	.Bricka	5	1981
0720 12	84 19 343	4	.Plug	.Plugg	5	–1980
0740 13	94 76 169	1	.Spring LH	.Fjäder V	6	1981
0760 13	94 76 177	1	.Spring RH	.Fjäder H	6	1981
0780 14	94 76 185	1	.Lock washer	.Låsbricka	5	1981
0800 20	84 06 563	2	Clip	Clip	5	–1976
0820 20	94 20 530	2	Clip	Clip	5	1977–1980
0860 21	94 20 548	2	Plunger	Plunge	5	(8408064)
0880 22	84 08 072	2	Spring	Fjäder	5	–1980
0900 23	79 62 467	4	Screw	Skruv	5	–1976
0920 23	94 20 555	4	Screw	Skruv	5	1977–1980
0940 24	80 29 985	4	Washer	Bricka	5	–1980
0980 25	94 20 563	2	Nut washer	Mutterbricka	5	–1980 (8454472)
1000 25	94 73 968	2	Nut washer	Mutterbricka	5	1981
1020 26	80 74 288	2	Nut	Mutter	5	1981
1040 27	94 92 422	2	Washer	Bricka	5	1979–

MASTER INDEX

0 General, Complete sets 1-A02
1 Tools 1-H02
2 Engine 1-J02, 2-A02
3 Electrical system, Instruments 3-A02
4 Transmission 3-G02
5 Brakes 4-A02
6 Front assembly, Steering 4-C02
7 Suspension, Wheels 4-E02
8 Body 4-F02, 5-A02
9 Accessories 5-K02
10 Numerical register 6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body 4-F14
Instrument panel 4-G24
Hood, front, fenders 4-H06
Doors, trunk lid 4-H18
External details, glass, sealings 4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint 4-L08
Heating and ventilation system 5-I10
Bumpers 5-I20



1750 **Upholstery, interior equipment**
Front seats X7, -1974

Klädsel, invändig utrustning
Stolar X7, -1974

Date / Datum: 1988-10
Illustration / Bild nr: R4246
Group / Grupp: 8
Page / Sida: 271

	Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KSR/L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	84 37 410	1	Seat assy L.H.	Stol kpl V	6	249)
0040	1	84 37 428	1	Seat assy. R.H.	Stol kpl H	6	249)
0060	2	73 49 319	1	.Back rest frame L.H	.Ryggram V.	6	
0080	2	73 49 327	1	.Back rest frame R.H	.Ryggram H.	6	
0100	3	73 88 796	1	..Knob, back rest stop L.H.	..Knapp, stolryggspärr V	3	(7354905)
0120							
0140	3	73 88 804	1	..Knob, back rest stop R.H.	..Knapp, stolryggspärr H.	3	
0160							
0180	4	73 77 179	1	.Seat frame L.H.	.Sitsram V.	6	
0200	4	73 77 161	1	.Seat frame R.H.	.Sitsram H.	6	
0220	5	71 27 681	8	.Spring	.Fjäder	6	
0240	6	71 27 699	22	.Hook	.Krok	5	
0260	7	71 27 707	6	.Spring	.Fjäder	5	
0280	8	73 53 014	2	.Retainer	.Hållare	5	
0300	9	73 81 999	2	.Foam rubber cushion, back	.Skumgummidyna, rygg	6	
0320							
0340	10	73 81 981	2	.Foam rubber cushion, seat	.Skumgummidyna, sits	6	
0360							
0380	11	84 12 892	4	.Grommet	.Genomföring	5	
0400	12	84 12 934	4	.Cap	.Lock	3	
0420	13	79 19 194	8	.Attachment	.Klädselfäste	5	
0440	14	73 40 847	2	.Handle	.Handtag	3	
0460	15	73 55 134	2	.Lever L.H.	.Hävarm V.	6	
0480	15	73 55 142	2	.Lever R.H	.Hävarm H.	6	
0500	16	73 54 913	1	.Cover plate L.H.	.Täckplåt V.	6	
0520	16	73 54 921	1	.Cover plate R.H.	.Täckplåt H	6	
0540	17	73 39 914	2	.Upper runner L.H	.Övre skena V.	6	
0560	18	73 39 872	2	.Lower runner L.H.	.Undre skena V.	6	
0580	19	73 39 898	2	.Upper runner R.H.	.Övre skena H.	6	
0600	20	73 39 864	2	.Lower runner R.H.	.Undre skena H.	6	
062-	28	79 34 821	1	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
0640	29	79 38 046	1	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
0660	30	73 53 063	1	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
0680	31	79 34 854	2	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
0700	32	79 38 038	1	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
0720	33	79 38 012	1	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
0740	34	79 34 847	1	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
0760	35	79 37 964	16	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
0780	36	80 29 969	16	.Washer	.Bricka	5	
0800	37	79 10 540	16	.Washer	.Bricka	5	
0820	38	79 14 690	20	.Nut	.Mutter	5	
0840	39	73 40 219	4	.Spacer sleeve	.Distansrör	5	
0860	40	79 33 823	8	.Washer	.Bricka	5	
0880	41	73 55 126	6	.Washer	.Bricka	5	
0900	42	79 33 856	2	.Washer	.Bricka	5	
0920	43	73 44 211	4	.Dome nut	.Kupolmutter	5	
0940	44	84 37 493	1	.Support L.H.	.Stöd V.	6	
0960	45	84 37 501	1	.Support R H	.Stöd H.	6	
0980	46	84 37 519	1	.Support frame	.Stödarm	6	
1000	47	79 62 467	2	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
1020	48	84 37 576	1	.Catch L.H.	.Spärr V	6	
1040	49	84 37 584	1	.Catch R H.	.Spärr H	6	
1060	49	84 08 171	2	.Spring	.Fjäder	5	
1080	50	84 29 953	2	.Washer	.Bricka	6	
1100	51	79 62 467	4	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
1120	52	84 20 937	4	.Nut washer	.Mutterbricka	5	
1140	53	73 88 077	2	.Padding	.Stötskydd	6	250)
1160	54	73 54 384	2	Neck guard	Nackskydd	6	US
1180	56	84 34 920	1	Cushion, neck guard	Kudde, nackskydd	6	US, (EXTRA EQUIPMENT ONLY)
1200							

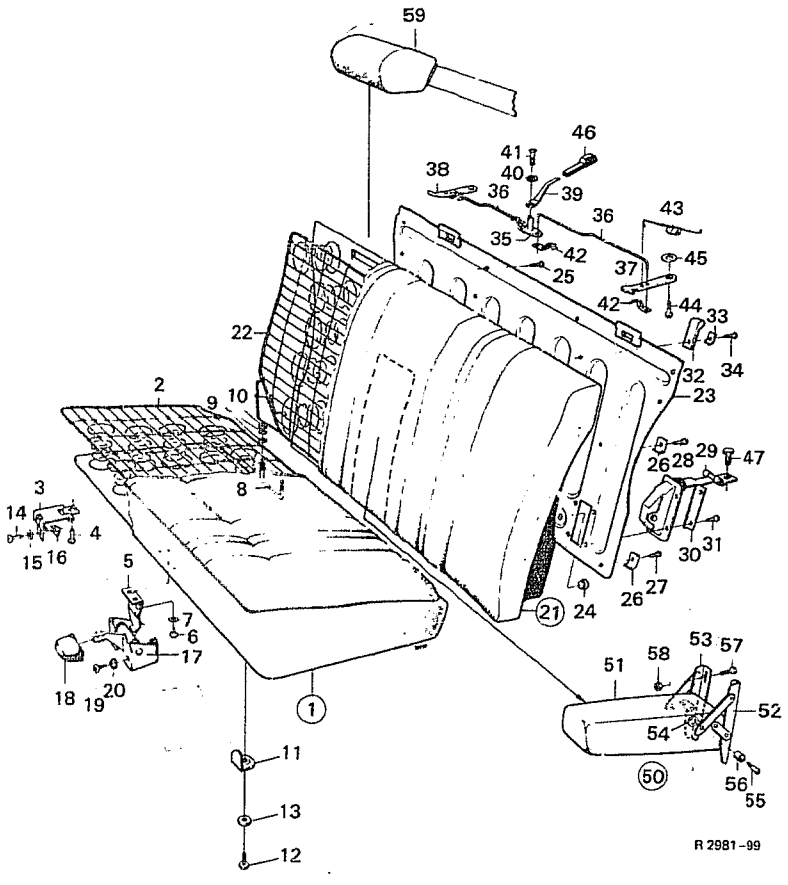
249 State upholstery colour and car colour code
250 Ch 99762000001-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sats	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H05
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



R 2981–99

1800 **Upholstery, interior equipment** — **Klädsel, invändig utrustning**
Rear seat 2D, –1980 — Baksäte 2D, –1980

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R2981	8	273

Fig. Pos	Part No / Art nr	Quantity / Antal	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes / Anmärkning
0020	1 76 01 891	1	Seat cushion assy	Sittdyna kpl	6	16 249) (8456139)
0040	1 94 14 988	1	Seat cushion assy	Sittdyna kpl	6	17,373,249)
0200	1 76 01 859	1	Seat cushion assy	Sittdyna kpl	6	249,373) EMS (8472904)
0220	1 94 14 319	1	Seat cushion assy	Sittdyna kpl	6	17,373,249) EMS
0260	1 94 35 421	1	Seat cushion assy	Sittdyna kpl	6	249,374,425)
0280	1 94 60 460	1	Seat cushion assy	Sittdyna kpl	6	249,426)
0300	1 94 31 032	1	Seat cushion assy	Sittdyna kpl	6	249,374) 2D EMS,TURBO
0320	2 84 56 154	1	.Spring housing	.Resårhus	6	373)
0340	2 84 72 045	1	.Spring housing	.Resårhus	6	373) EMS
0360	2 94 35 405	1	.Spring housing	.Resårhus	6	374)
0380	2 94 26 107	1	.Spring housing	.Resårhus	6	374) 2D EMS,TURBO
0420	3 84 83 174	2	.Hinge	.Gångjärn	6	
0440	4 79 21 463	2	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
0460	5 84 14 955	1	.Striker plate	.Låsklack	6	
0480	6 79 22 370	2	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
0500	7 79 15 556	2	.Washer	.Bricka	5	
0520	8 84 17 933	1	.Yoke	.Bygel	5	
0540	9 [illegible]29 969	4	.Washer	.Bricka	5	
0560	10 14 690	2	.Nut	.Mutter	5	
0580	11 74 678	2	.Wear protection	.Slitskydd	5	251)
0600	12 [illegible]2 370	2	.Screw	.Skruv	5	251)
0620	13 80 29 969	2	.Washer	.Bricka	5	12,251)
0640	14 79 34 771	2	Screw	Skruv	5	16)
0660	14 79 22 974	2	Screw	Skruv	5	17)
0680	15 79 10 540	2	Washer	Bricka	5	16)
0700	16 79 35 786	2	Caged nut	Korgmutter	5	16)
0720	17 84 14 914	1	Lock	Lås	5	
0740	18 84 14 963	1	Knob	Knapp	3	
0760	19 79 34 748	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
0780	20 79 15 564	2	Washer	Bricka	5	
0800	21 76 01 909	1	Back cushion assy	Ryggdyna kpl	6	16,249) (8456204)
0820	21 94 14 384	1	Back cushion assy	Ryggdyna kpl	6	17,373,249)
0980	21 76 01 867	1	Back cushion assy	Ryggdyna kpl	6	249) EMS (8454738)
1000	21 94 13 816	1	Back cushion assy	Ryggdyna kpl	6	17,373,249) EMS
1040	21 94 32 014	1	Back cushion assy	Ryggdyna kpl	6	249,374,425)
1060	21 94 60 478	1	Back cushion assy	Ryggdyna kpl	6	249,426)
1080	21 94 50 743	1	Back cushion assy	Ryggdyna kpl	6	249,374) 2D EMS,TURBO
1100	22 84 56 220	1	.Spring housing	.Resårhus	6	373)
1120	22 84 54 746	1	.Spring housing	.Resårhus	6	16) EMS
1140	22 94 05 259	1	.Spring housing	.Resårhus	6	373) EMS
1160	22 94 23 138	1	.Spring housing	.Resårhus	6	374)
1180	22 94 30 935	1	.Spring housing	.Resårhus	6	374) 2D EMS,TURBO
1200	23 76 15 412	1	.Rear part	.Bakstycke	6	12)
1220	23 84 83 141	1	.Rear part	.Bakstycke	6	13)
1240	24 84 04 006	2	..Rubber plug	..Gummiplugg	5	
1260	25 79 22 370	9	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
1280	26 84 07 579	3	.Slide block	.Glidklack	5	
1300	27 84 10 961	2	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
1320	28 84 10 961	1	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
1340	29 84 54 365	2	.Hinge	.Gångjärn	6	12)
1360	29 84 83 372	2	.Hinge	.Gångjärn	6	13)
1380	30 84 07 009	4	.Pressure plate	.Tryckplatta	5	12)
1400	30 84 83 380	4	.Pressure plate	.Tryckplatta	5	13)

12 –1975
13 1976–
16 –1977
17 1978–
249 State upholstery colour and car colour code
251 Ch 99742018175–
373 –1978
374 1979–
425 –1979
426 1980–

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20

1800 **Upholstery, interior equipment**
Rear seat 2D, -1980

Klädsel, invändig utrustning
Baksäte 2D, -1980

Date Datum	Illustration Bild nr	Group Grupp	Page Sida
1988-10	R2981	8	275

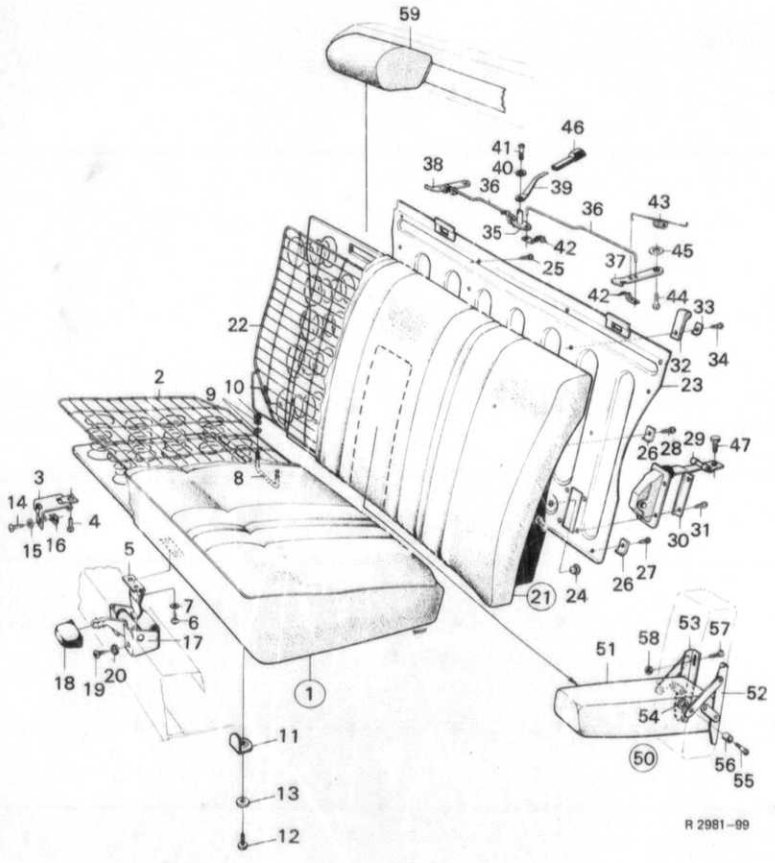


Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity / Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
1420	31	79 22 933	8	Screw	Skruv	5	12
1440	31	79 70 262	8	Screw	Skruv	5	13)
1460	32	84 03 560	2	Strap	Stropp	5	
1480	33	84 77 325	2	Washer	Bricka	5	
1500	34	79 70 320	2	Screw	Skruv	5	(7969215)
1520	35	84 52 419	1	Swivel pin	Vridtapp	6	
1540	36	84 06 944	2	Lock arm	Låsarm	5	
1560	37	84 56 691	1	Hook L.H.	Hake V.	6	
1580	38	84 56 709	1	Hook R.H.	Hake H.	6	
1600	39	84 54 092	1	Control arm	Reglagearm	5	
1620	40	79 16 489	1	Washer	Bricka	5	
1640	41	80 59 388	1	Screw	Skruv	5	450)
1641	41	94 61 096	1	Screw	Skruv	5	451)
1660	42	84 06 829	4	Clip	Clip	5	
1680	43	84 06 878	2	Spring	Fjäder	5	
1700	44	79 34 458	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
1720	45	84 13 742	2	Washer	Bricka	5	
1740	46	84 52 393	1	Knob	Knapp	3	
1760	47	79 35 901	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
1780	50	76 02 246	1	Arm rest assy	Armstöd kpl	6	16) EMS (8454787)
1800	50	94 24 342	1	Arm rest assy	Armstöd kpl	6	17,373,249) EMS
1820	50	94 40 355	1	Arm rest assy	Armstöd kpl	6	249,374)EMS,TURBO
1860	51	84 54 860	1	Arm rest	Armstöd	6	16) EMS.
1880	51	94 24 367	1	Arm rest	Armstöd	6	17,373) EMS
1900	51	94 40 363	1	Arm rest	Armstöd	6	374) EMS, TURBO
1920	52	84 54 795	1	Linkage system L.H.	Länksystem V.	6	EMS.
1940	53	84 54 803	1	Linkage system R.H.	Länksystem H.	6	EMS.
1960	54	84 57 541	4	Washer	Bricka	5	
1980	55	84 74 207	4	Screw	Skruv	5	
2000	56	94 58 598	4	Spacer sleeve	Distanshylsa	5	EMS.
2020	57	79 34 789	4	Screw	Skruv	5	373)
2040	57	94 44 688	4	Screw	Skruv	5	374)
2060	58	79 63 382	4	Nut	Mutter	3	373)
2080	58	80 29 555	4	Nut	Mutter	5	374) (8073512)
2100	59		2	Cushion	Kudde		SEE ACCESSORIES CATALOG

13. 1976-
16. -1977
17. 1978-
249. State upholstery colour and car colour code.
373. -1978
374. 1979-
450. Ch.-99806002385.
451. Ch.99806002386-.

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20

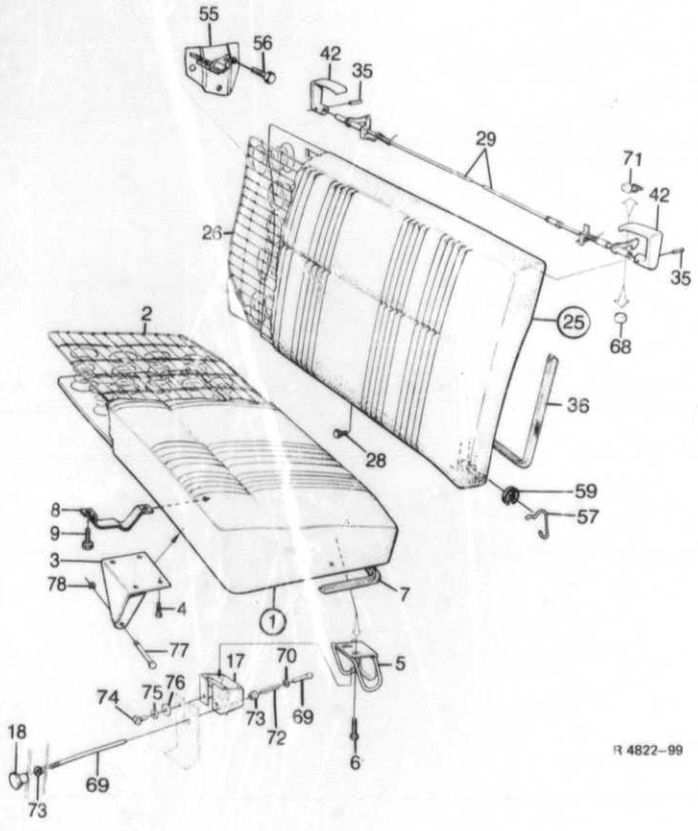
1825

Upholstery, interior equipment
Rear seat 2D, 1981-

Klädsel, invändig utrustning
Baksäte 2D, 1981-

Date Datum	Illustration Bild nr	Group Grupp	Page Sida
1988-10	R4822	8	277

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity / Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S / L	S R	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	94 63 829	1	Seat cushion assy	Sittdyna kpl	6	249)
0040	2	94 70 238	1	.Spring housing	.Resårhus	6	
0060	3	84 40 380	2	.Hinge	.Gångjärn	6	
0080	4	79 72 672	8	.Screw	.Skruv	5	478)
0090	4	79 73 423	6	.Screw	.Skruv	5	479)
0100	5	94 89 287	1	.Striker plate	.Låsklack	6	
0120	6	79 72 672	2	.Screw	.Skruv	5	478)
0130	6	79 73 423	2	.Screw	.Skruv	5	479)
0140	7	94 75 393	1	.Strip	.Kantlist	5	
0160	8	94 92 117	2	.Support	.Stöd	5	
0180	9	79 72 672	4	.Screw	.Skruv	5	478)
0190	9	79 73 423	4	.Screw	.Skruv	5	479)
0200	17	84 41 396	1	Lock	Lås	5	
0220	18	84 06 062	1	Knob	Knapp	3	
0240	25	94 63 878	1	Back cushion assy	Ryggdyna kpl	6	249)
0260	26	94 70 501	1	.Spring housing	.Resårhus	6	
0270	28	80 19 887	1	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
0280	29	94 87 265	1	..Control rod	..Reglerstång	5	
0300	35	79 18 261	2	.Tension pin	.Rörpinne	5	
0320	36	94 91 739	2	.Strip	.List	5	
0340	42	94 87 836	1	.Handle LH	.Handtag V	6	
0360	42	94 87 844	1	.Handle RH	.Handtag H	6	
0380	55	94 84 445	1	Bracket, back cushion LH	Konsol, ryggdyna V	5	
0400							
0420	55	94 84 452	1	Bracket, back cushion RH	Konsol, ryggdyna H	5	
0440							
0460	56	84 99 204	4	Screw	Skruv	5	
0480	57	94 94 691	1	Lock spring LH	Låsfjäder V	6	
0500	57	94 94 709	1	Lock spring RH	Låsfjäder H	6	
0510	59	94 89 485	2	Spacer washer	Distansbricka	5	
0520 *	68	98 32 999	2	Sleeve	Hylsa	5	(9487851)
0540	69	94 78 074	1	Operating arm	Manöverarm	5	
0560	70	80 29 936	2	Washer	Bricka	5	
0580	71	94 87 869	2	Plug	Plugg	5	
0600	72	84 41 438	1	Spring	Fjäder	5	
0620	73	73 59 300	2	Bushing	Bussning	4	
0640	74	79 34 755	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
0660	75	79 15 564	2	Washer	Bricka	5	
0680	76	79 16 497	2	Washer	Bricka	5	
0700	77	84 40 802	2	Shaft bolt	Axelbult	6	
0720	78	79 35 992	2	Retaining ring	Spårring	5	



R 4822-99

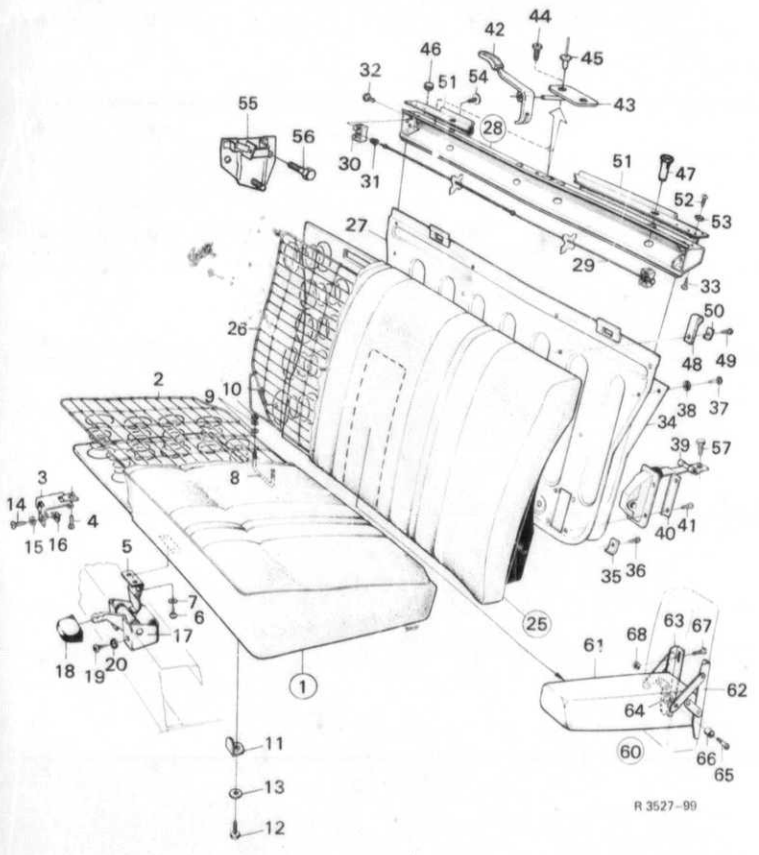
249. State upholstery colour and car colour code.
478. Ch. -B6001907
479. Ch. B6001908-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



1850 **Upholstery, interior equipment**
Rear seat, model 3CK

Klädsel, invändig utrustning
Baksäte, modell 3CK

Date / Datum: 1988-10
Illustration / Bild nr: R3527
Group / Grupp: 8
Page / Sida: 279

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art.nr	Quantity / Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	76 01 875	1	Seat cushion assy	Sittdyna kpl	6	40,249,253)
0040	1	94 14 228	1	Seat cushion assy	Sittdyna kpl	6	41,373,249)
0200	1	76 01 859	1	Seat cushion assy	Sittdyna kpl	6	249,373) 3CK. TURBO
0201							(8472904)
0209	1	94 26 057	1	Seat cushion assy	Sittdyna kpl	6	249,374)
0215	1	94 31 032	1	Seat cushion assy	Sittdyna kpl	6	249,374) EMS. TURBO
0220	2	84 72 045	1	.Spring housing	.Resårhus	6	373)
0230	2	94 26 107	1	.Spring housing	.Resårhus	6	374)
0260	3	84 83 174	2	.Hinge	.Gångjärn	6	
0280	4	79 21 463	2	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
0300	5	84 14 955	1	.Striker plate	.Låsklack	6	
0320	6	79 22 370	2	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
0340	7	79 15 556	2	.Washer	.Bricka	5	
0360	8	84 17 933	1	.Yoke	.Bygel	6	
0380	9	80 29 969	4	.Washer	.Bricka	5	
0400	10	79 14 690	2	.Nut	.Mutter	5	
0420	11	84 74 678	2	.Wear protection	.Slitskydd	5	252)
0440	12	79 22 370	2	.Screw	.Skruv	5	252)
0460	13	80 29 969	2	.Washer	.Bricka	5	12,252)
0480	14	79 34 771	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
0500	15	79 10 540	2	Washer	Bricka	5	
0520	16	79 35 786	2	Caged nut	Korgmutter	5	
0540	17	84 14 914	1	Lock	Lås	5	
0560	18	84 14 963	1	Knob	Knapp	3	
0580	19	79 34 748	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
0600	20	79 15 564	2	Washer	Bricka	5	
0620	25	76 01 883	1	Back cushion assy	Ryggdyna kpl	6	14,249)
0640	25	84 67 664	1	Back cushion assy	Ryggdyna kpl	6	37,40,249)
0660	25	94 14 426	1	Back cushion assy	Ryggdyna kpl	6	41,373,249)
0820	25	84 68 373	1	Back cushion assy	Ryggdyna kpl	6	37,40,249) AU
0840	25	94 14 467	1	Back cushion assy	Ryggdyna kpl	6	41,373,249) AU
1000	25	94 13 832	1	Back cushion assy	Ryggdyna kpl	6	41,373,249) EMS. 3CK
1040	25	94 05 234	1	Back cushion assy	Ryggdyna kpl	6	40,249) 3CK. TURBO
1045	25	94 26 065	1	Back cushion assy	Ryggdyna kpl	6	249,374)
1050	25	94 31 065	1	Back cushion assy	Ryggdyna kpl	6	249,374) EMS. TURBO
1055	25	94 31 750	1	Back cushion assy	Ryggdyna kpl	6	249,374) EMS. TURBO AU
1060	26	84 63 119	1	.Spring housing	.Resårhus	6	373)
1080	26	94 05 259	1	.Spring housing	.Resårhus	6	373) 3CK. TURBO
1088	26	94 23 138	1	.Spring housing	.Resårhus	6	374)
1094	26	94 30 935	1	.Spring housing	.Resårhus	6	374) EMS. TURBO
1100	27	76 15 412	1	.Rear part	.Bakstycke	6	12)(8456279)
1120	27	84 83 141	1	.Rear part	.Bakstycke	6	13)
1140	28	76 01 743	1	.Member assy	.Balk kpl	6	14)(8462301)
1160	28	76 02 204	1	.Member assy	.Balk kpl	6	37)(8466146)
1180	28	84 86 714	1	.Member assy	.Balk kpl	6	37) AUSTRALIA
1200	29	84 62 293	1	..Control rod	..Reglerstång	5	14,402)
1221	29	94 17 791	1	..Control rod	..Reglerstång	5	403)
1241	29	94 20 324	1	..Control rod	..Reglerstång	5	37) AU (8468423)
1260	30	84 41 396	1	..Lock	..Lås	5	
1280	30	84 68 431	1	..Lock	..Lås	5	37) AU

12. -1975
13. 1976-
14. -1976
37. Ch. 99771000001-.99776000001-.
40. Ch.-99771036086.-99776018461.
41. Ch. 99781000001-.99786000001-.
249. State upholstery colour and car colour code.
252. Ch. 99752018175-.
253. (84 63 135)
373. -1978
374. 1979-
402. Ch.-99781024047. -99786012200.
403. Ch.99781024048-. 99786012201-.

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20

1850 **Upholstery, interior equipment**
Rear seat, model 3CK

Klädsel, invändig utrust-utrustning
Baksäte, modell 3CK

Date Datum	Illustration Bild nr	Group Grupp	Page Sida
1988-10	R3527	8	281

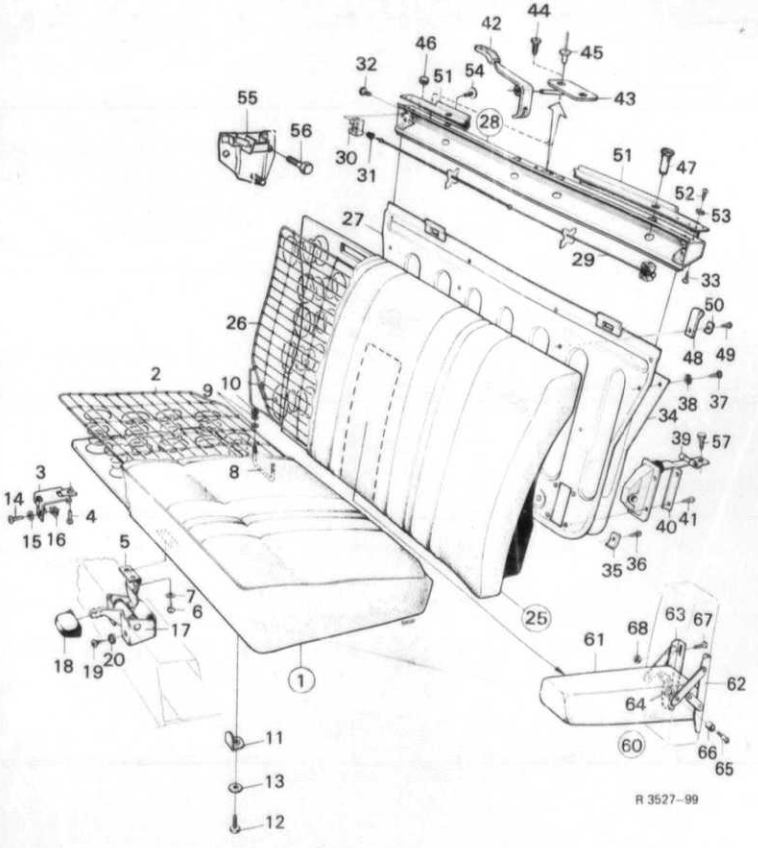


Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
1300	31	73 59 300	1	..Grommet	..Genomföring		4	
1320	32	79 65 999	4	..Screw	..Skruv		5	
1340	33	79 22 800	8	..Screw	..Skruv		5	
1360	34	84 62 210	1	.Covering	.Beklädnad		6	
1400	35	84 07 579	3	.Slide block	.Glidklack		5	
1420	36	84 10 961	3	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
1440	37	79 69 215	6	.Screw	.Skruv		5	(8409708)
1460	38	84 73 993	6	.Washer	.Bricka		5	
1480	39	84 54 365	2	.Hinge	.Gångjärn		6	12)
1500	39	84 83 372	2	.Hinge	.Gångjärn		6	13)
1520	40	84 07 009	4	.Pressure plate	.Tryckplatta		5	12)
1540	40	84 83 380	4	.Pressure plate	.Tryckplatta		5	13)
1560	41	79 22 933	8	.Screw	.Skruv		5	12)
1580	41	79 70 262	8	.Screw	.Skruv		5	13)
1600	42	84 62 376	1	.Lever	.Hävarm		5	14)
1620	42	84 66 104	1	.Lever	.Hävarm		5	37)
1640	43	84 67 805	1	.Bracket	.Fäste		5	14) (8462384)
1660	43	84 67 805	1	.Bracket	.Fäste		5	37)
1680	44	79 22 420	2	.Screw	.Skruv		5	14)
1700	45	79 61 691	2	.Pop rivet	.Popnit		5	37)
1720	46	71 51 905	1	.Rubber plug	.Gummiplugg		5	14)
1740	47	84 62 251	4	.Grommet	.Genomföring		5	14)
1760	47	84 67 821	4	.Grommet	.Genomföring		5	37)
1780	48	84 03 560	2	.Strap	.Stopp		5	
1800	49	79 70 320	2	.Screw	.Skruv		5	
1820	50	84 77 325	2	.Washer	.Bricka		5	
1840	51	94 51 006	1	.Upholstery, member	.Klädsel, balk		6	37) (8467813)
1850	51	84 68 050	1	.Upholstery, member	.Klädsel, balk		6	37) AU
1860	52	79 69 504	11	.Screw	.Skruv		5	37)
1880	53	84 73 993	11	.Washer	.Bricka		5	37)
1900	54	84 68 068	3	.Plug	.Plugg		5	37) AU
2000	55	84 63 754	1	Bracket, back cushion L.H.	Konsol, ryggdyna V		5	14)
2020								
2040	55	84 63 762	1	Bracket, back cushion R.H.	Konsol, ryggdyna H		5	14) (8462145)
2060								
2080	55	94 23 062	1	Bracket, back cushion L.H.	Konsol, ryggdyna V.		5	37)(8468290)
2100								
2120	55	94 23 070	1	Bracket, back cushion R.H.	Konsol, ryggdyna H.		5	37)(8468308)
2140								
2160	55	94 23 161	1	Bracket, back cushion L.H.	Konsol, ryggdyna V.		5	37) AU (8468514)
2180								
2200	55	94 23 179	1	Bracket, back cushion R.H.	Konsol, ryggdyna H		5	37) AU (8468522)
2220								
2240	56	84 99 204	4	Screw	Skruv		5	14) (8436610)
2260	56	84 99 204	4	Screw	Skruv		5	37)
2280	57	79 35 901	2	Screw	Skruv		5	
2300	60	76 02 246	1	Arm rest assy.	Armstöd		6	16) 3CK TURBO (8454787)
2301	60	94 24 342	1	Arm rest assy	Armstöd kpl		6	17,373,249) EMS
2303	60	94 40 355	1	Arm rest assy	Armstöd kpl		6	249,374) EMS,TURBO
2320	61	84 54 860	1	.Arm rest	.Armstöd		6	16) 3CK TURBO
2321	61	94 24 367	1	.Arm rest	.Armstöd		6	17,373) TURBO
2322	61	94 40 363	1	.Arm rest	.Armstöd		6	374) EMS, TURBO
2340	62	84 54 795	1	.Linkage system L.H.	.Länksystem V		6	3 CK. TURBO
2360	63	84 54 803	1	.Linkage system R.H.	.Länksystem H.		6	3 CK. TURBO

12. -1975
13. 1976-
14. -1976
16. -1977
17. 1978-
37. Ch. 99771000001-.99776000001-.
249. State upholstery colour and car colour code.
373. -1978
374. 1979-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

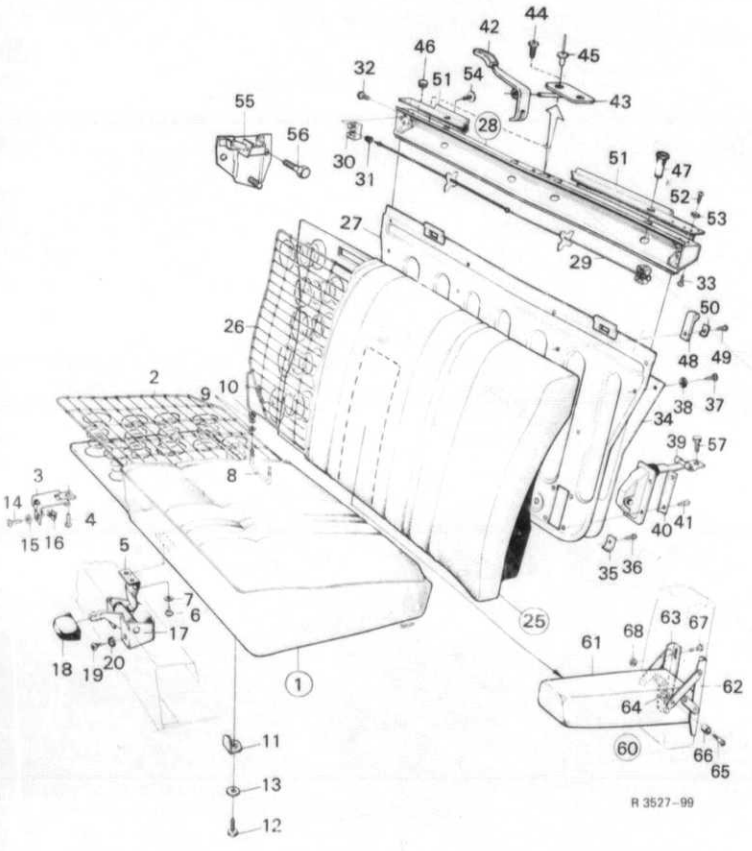
Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20

1850 **Upholstery, interior equipment**
Rear seat, model 3CK

Klädsel, invändig utrust–utrustning
Baksäte, modell 3CK

Date Datum	Illustration Bild nr	Group Grupp	Page Sida
1988–10	R3527	8	283

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
2380	64 84 57 541	4	Washer	Bricka	5		3 CK. TURBO
2400	65 84 74 207	4	Screw	Skruv	5		3 CK. TURBO
2420	66 84 58 598	4	Spacer sleeve	Distanshylsa	5		3 CK. TURBO
2440	67 79 34 789	4	Screw	Skruv	5		373) 3 CK TURBO
2450	67 94 44 688	4	Screw	Skruv	5		374) 3CK. TURBO
2460	68 79 63 382	4	Nut	Mutter	3		373) 3 CK TURBO
2480	68 80 29 555	4	Nut	Nut	5		374)3CK.TURBO (8073512)



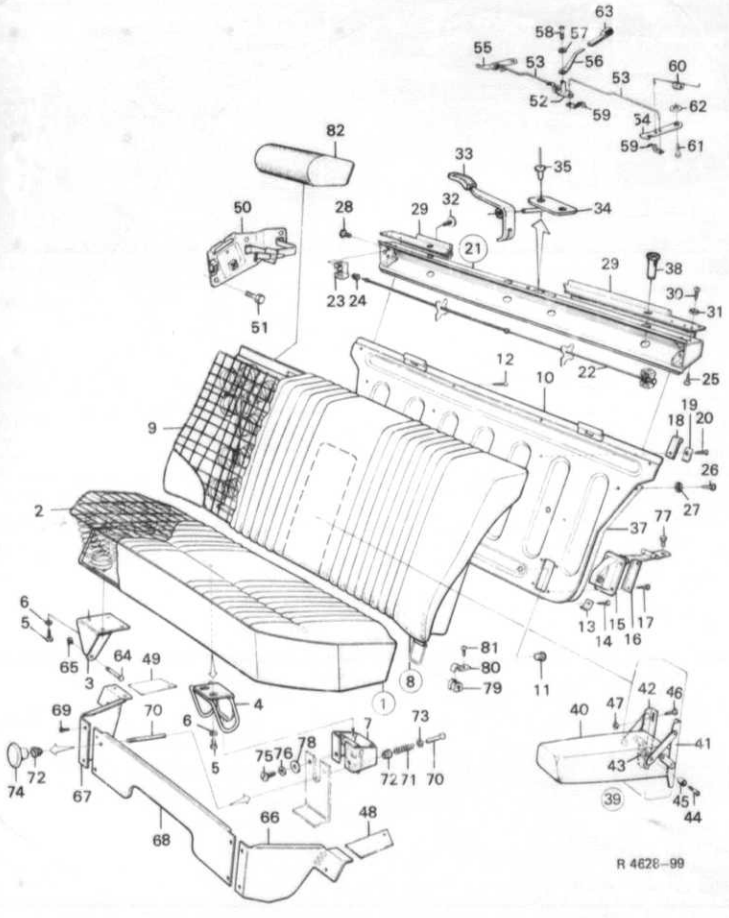
373. –1978
374. 1979–

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



1900 **Upholstery, interior equipment**
Rear seat 4D,5CK,–1980

Klädsel, invändig utrustning
Baksäte 4D,5CK, –1980

Date / Datum: 1988–10
Illustration / Bild nr: R4628
Group / Grupp: 8
Page / Sida: 285

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity / Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020 1	76 01 917	1	Seat cushion assy.	Sittdyna kpl.		6	249,94) 4D. (8447625)
0040 1	94 14 269	1	Seat cushion assy.	Sittdyna kpl.		6	95,373,249)
0180 1	84 49 472	1	Seat cushion assy.	Sittdyna kpl.		6	249,94) GLE.
0200 1	94 14 343	1	Seat cushion assy.	Sittdyna kpl.		6	95,373,249) GLE 5CK
0268 1	94 23 674	1	Seat cushion assy.	Sittdyna kpl.		6	249,374,425)
0269 1	94 55 726	1	Seat cushion assy.	Sittdyna kpl.		6	249,426)
0274 1	94 31 040	1	Seat cushion assy.	Sittdyna kpl.		5	249, 374) GLE. TURBO
0280 1	76 01 917	1	Seat cushion assy.	Sittdyna kpl.		6	249) 5 CK. (8465874)
0300 2	84 40 307	1	,Spring housing	,Resårhus		6	
0320 2	84 49 043	1	,Spring housing	,Resårhus		6	94) GLE.
0340 2	84 40 307	1	,Spring housing	,Resårhus		6	95,373) GLE 5CK
0350 2	94 30 950	1	,Spring housing	,Resårhus		6	374)
0360 3	84 40 380	2	,Hinge	,Gångjärn		6	
0380 4	94 89 287	1	,Striker plate	,Låsklack		6	(7603384)
0400 5	79 22 370	10	,Screw	,Skruv		5	
0420 6	79 10 557	10	,Washer	,Bricka		5	
0440 7	84 41 396	1	Lock assy.	Lås kpl.		5	
0460 8	76 01 925	1	Back cushion assy.	Ryggdyna kpl.		6	249,94) 4D (8447724)
0480 8	94 14 509	1	Back cushion assy.	Ryggdyna kpl.		6	95,373,249)
0610 8	94 23 773	1	Back cushion assy.	Ryggdyna kpl.		6	249,374,425) 4D
0611 8	94 60 486	1	Back cushion assy.	Ryggdyna kpl.		6	249,426) 4D
0620 8	84 48 102	1	Back cushion assy.	Ryggdyna kpl.		6	249,94) GLE
0640 8	94 13 857	1	Back cushion assy.	Ryggdyna kpl.		6	95,373,249) GLE 5CK
0710 8	94 31 073	1	Back cushion assy.	Ryggdyna kpl.		6	249,373) GLE TURBO
0720 8	94 17 593	1	Back cushion assy.	Ryggdyna kpl.		6	95,373,249) GLE 5CK AU
0790 8	94 31 081	1	Back cushion assy.	Ryggdyna kpl.		6	249,374) GLE,TURBO AU
0800 8	84 65 890	1	Back cushion assy.	Ryggdyna kpl.		6	249,94) 5 CK.
0820 8	94 14 558	1	Back cushion assy.	Ryggdyna kpl.		6	95,373,249) 5CK
0950 8	94 34 697	1	Back cushion assy.	Ryggdyna kpl.		6	249,374) 5CK
0960 8	84 68 647	1	Back cushion assy.	Ryggdyna kpl.		6	249,374,194) 5CK AU
1000 8	94 14 590	1	back cushion assy.	ryggdyna kpl.		6	95,373,249) 5CK AU
1130 8	94 31 057	1	Back cushion assy.	Ryggdyna kpl.		6	249,374) 5CK AU
1140 9	84 47 740	1	,Spring housing	,Resårhus		6	373) 4D
1160 9	84 48 128	1	,Spring housing	,Resårhus		6	94) GLE.
1180 9	94 05 697	1	,Spring housing	,Resårhus		6	95,373) GLE 5CK
1200 9	84 65 916	1	,Spring housing	,Resårhus		6	373) 5CK
1208 9	94 30 430	1	,Spring housing	,Resårhus		6	374)
1213 9	94 30 885	1	,Spring housing	,Resårhus		6	374) GLE TURBO
1220 10	76 15 412	1	,Rear part	,Bakstycke		6	12) (8456279)
1240 10	84 83 141	1	,Rear part	,Bakstycke		6	13)
1260 11	84 04 006	2	,Rubber plug	,Gummiplugg		5	
1280 12	79 22 370	8	,Screw	,Skruv		5	
1300 13	84 07 579	3	,Slide block	,Glidklack		5	
1320 14	84 10 061	3	,Screw	,Skruv		5	
1340 15	84 54 365	2	,Hinge	,Gångjärn		6	12)
1360 15	84 83 372	2	,Hinge	,Gångjärn		6	13)
1380 16	84 07 009	4	,Pressure plate	,Tryckplatta		5	12)
1400 16	84 83 380	4	,Pressure plate	,Tryckplatta		5	13)
1420 17	79 22 933	8	,Screw	,Skruv		5	12)
1440 17	79 70 262	8	,Screw	,Skruv		5	13)
1460 18	84 03 560	2	,Strap	,Stropp		5	
1480 19	94 77 325	2	,Washer	,Bricka		5	
1500 20	79 69 215	2	,Screw	,Skruv		5	

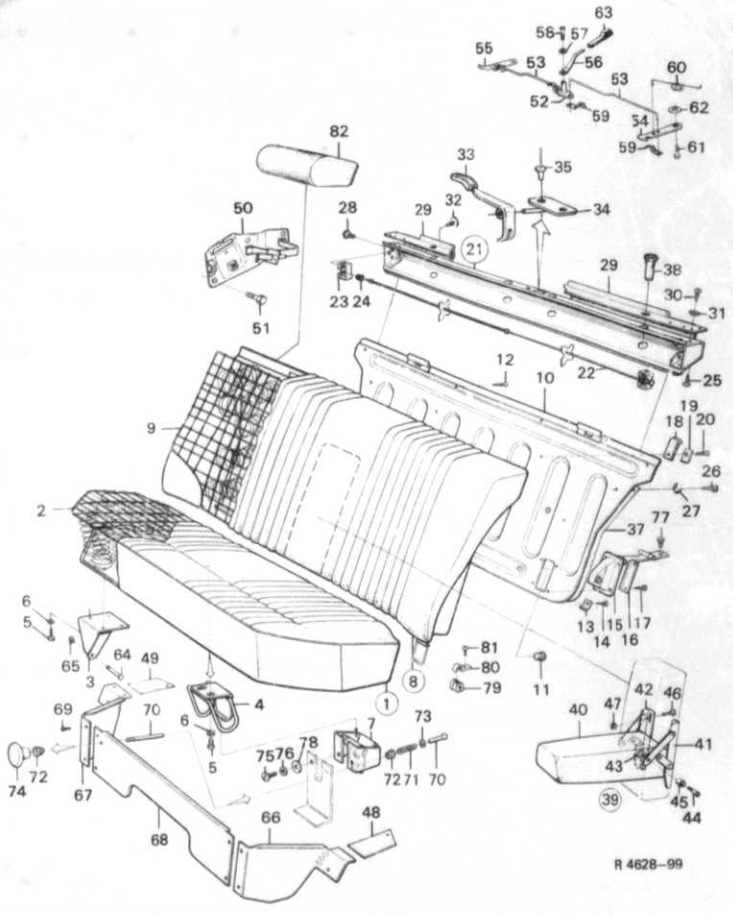
12. –1975
13. 1976–
94. Ch.–99771036086.–99776018461.–99777004788
95. Ch. 99781000001–.99786000001–.99787000001–.
194. Ch. 99762013542–.
249. State upholstery colour and car colour code.
373. –1978
374. 1979–
425. –1979
426. 1980–

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



1900 **Upholstery, interior equipment**
Rear seat 4D,5CK,-1980

Klädsel, invändig utrustning
Baksäte 4D,5CK, -1980

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R4628	8	287

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
1520	21 76 02 204	1	.Member assy.	.Balk kpl.	6	5 CK. (8466146)
1540	21 84 86 714	1	.Member assy.	.Balk kpl.	6	37) 5CK AU
1561	22 94 17 791	1	..Control rod	..Reglerstång	5	5CK
1581	22 94 20 324	1	..Control rod	..Reglerstång	5	37) 5CK AU (9420324)
1600	23 84 41 396	1	..Lock	..Lås	5	5 CK.
1620	23 84 68 431	1	..Lock	..Lås	5	37) 5CK AU
1640	24 73 59 003	1	..Grommet	..Genomföring	5	5CK
1660	25 79 22 800	8	..Screw	..Skruv	5	5 CK.
1680	26 79 69 215	4	.Screw	.Skruv	5	5CK (8409708)
1700	27 84 73 993	4	.Washer	.Bricka	5	5 CK.
1720	28 79 65 999	4	.Screw	.Skruv	5	5 CK.
1740	29 94 51 006	1	.Upholstery, member	.Klädsel, balk	6	5CK (8467813)
1760	29 84 68 050	1	.Upholstery, member	.Klädsel, balk	6	37) 5CK AU
1780	30 79 69 504	11	.Screw	.Skruv	5	5CK
1800	31 84 73 993	11	.Washer	.Bricka	5	5 CK
1820	32 84 68 068	3	.Plug	.Plugg	5	37) 5CK AU
1840	33 84 66 104	1	.Lever	.Hävarm	5	5 CK.
1860	34 84 67 805	1	.Bracket	.Fäste	5	5 CK.
1880	35 79 61 691	2	.Pop rivet	.Popnit	5	5 CK.
1900	37 84 62 210	1	.Covering	.Beklädnad	6	5 CK.
1920	38 84 62 251	1	.Grommet	.Genomföring	5	5 CK.
1940	39 84 54 787	1	Arm rest assy.	Armstöd kpl.	6	94) GLE.
1960	39 94 13 667	1	Arm rest assy	Armstöd kpl	6	95,373,249) GLE5CK
2000	39 94 24 151	1	Arm rest assy	Armstöd kpl	6	95,373,249) GLE5CK
2021	39 94 38 789	1	Arm rest assy	Armstöd kpl	6	249,374) 5CK GLE, TURBO
2040	40 84 54 860	1	.Arm rest	.Armstöd	6	94) GLE.
2060	40 94 13 709	1	.Arm rest	.Armstöd	6	95,373) GLE 5CK
2080	40 94 24 268	1	.Arm rest	.Armstöd	6	95,373) GLE 5CK
2081	40 94 38 813	1	.Arm rest	.Armstöd	6	374) 5CK GLE, TURBO
2100	41 84 54 795	1	.Linkage system L.H.	.LänksystemV.	6	GLE.
2120	42 84 54 803	1	.Linkage system R.H.	.Länksystem H.	6	GLE.
2140	43 84 57 541	4	.Washer	.Bricka	5	GLE.
2160	44 84 74 207	4	.Screw	.Skruv	5	GLE.
2180	45 84 58 598	4	.Spacer sleeve	.Distanshylsa	5	GLE.
2200	46 79 34 789	4	Screw	Skruv	5	373) GLE
2210	46 94 44 688	4	Screw	Skruv	5	374) GLE
2220	47 79 63 382	4	Nut	Mutter	3	373) GLE
2230	47 80 29 555	4	Nut	Mutter	5	374)GLE (8073512)
2240	48 84 48 177	1	Covering plate L.H.	Maskeringsbricka V.	6	GLE.
2260	49 84 88 140	1	Covering plate R.H.	Maskeringsbricka H.	6	GLE.
2280	50 84 66 294	1	Lock, back cushion L.H	Lås, ryggdyna V.	5	5 CK.
2300						
2320	50 84 66 302	1	Lock, back cushion R.H.	Lås, ryggdyna H.	5	5 CK.
2340						
2360	50 84 68 597	1	Lock, back cushion L.H.	Lås, ryggdyna V.	5	37) 5CK AU
2380						
2400	50 84 68 605	1	Lock, back cushion RH	Lås, ryggdyna H.	5	37) 5CK AU
2420						
2440	51 84 39 204	6	Screw	Skruv	5	5 CK
2460	52 84 52 419	1	Swivel pin	Vridtapp	6	4D.
2480	53 84 06 944	2	Lock arm	Låsarm	5	4D.
2500	54 84 56 691	1	Hook L.H.	Hake V.	6	4D.
2520	55 84 56 709	1	Hook R.H.	Hake H	6	4D.
2540	56 84 54 092	1	Control arm	Reglagearm	5	4D.
2560	57 79 16 489	1	Washer	Bricka	5	4D.
2580	58 80 59 388	1	Screw	Skruv	5	450)

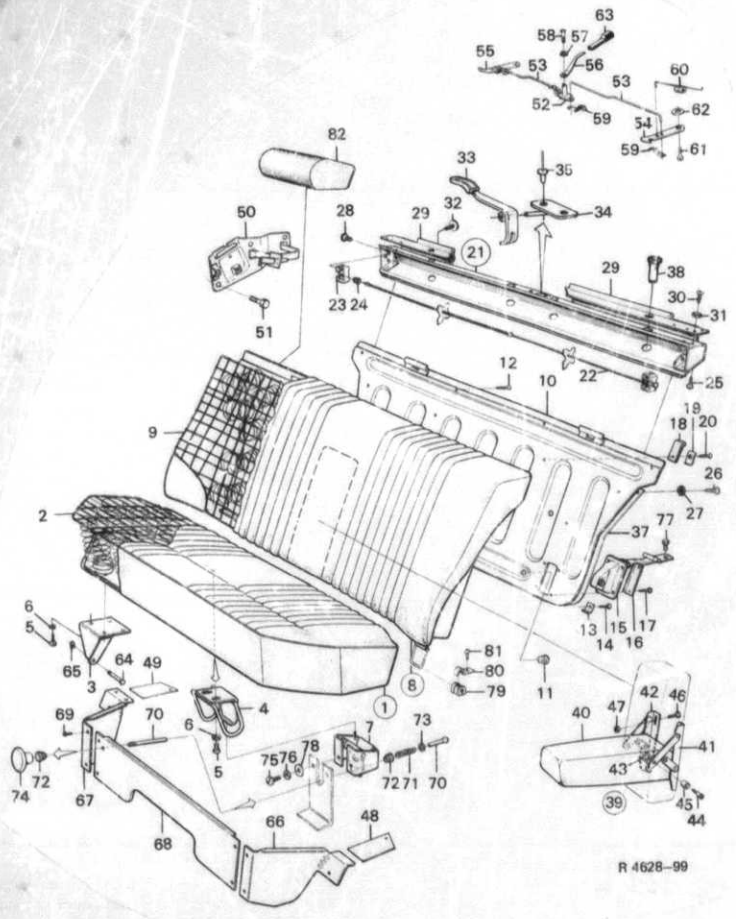
37. Ch. 99771000001-.99776000001-.
94. Ch.-99771036086.-99776018461.-99777004788
95. Ch 99781000001-.99786000001-.99787000001-.
249. State upholstery colour and car colour code.
373. -1978
374. 1979-
450. Ch.-99806002385.

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



1900 **Upholstery, interior equipment**
Rear seat 4D,5DK,-1980

Klädsel, invändig utrustning
Baksäte 4D,5DK, -1980

Date / Datum: 1988-10
Illustration / Bild nr: R4628
Group / Grupp: 8
Page / Sida: 289

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	Notes Anmärkning
2581	58 94 61 096	1	Screw	Skruv	5	451)
2600	59 84 06 829	4	Clip	Clip	5	4D.
2620	60 84 06 978	2	Spring	Fjäder	5	4D.
2640	61 79 34 458	2	Screw	Skruv	5	4D.
2660	62 84 13 742	2	Washer	Bricka	5	4D.
2680	63 84 52 393	1	Knob	Knapp	3	4D.
2700	64 84 40 802	2	Shaft bolt	Axelbult	6	
2720	65 79 35 992	2	Lock washer	Spårryttare	5	
2740	66 84 40 638	1	Cover plate L.H.	Täckplåt V.	6	
2760	67 84 40 646	1	Cover plate R.H.	Täckplåt H.	6	
2780	68 84 40 653	1	Cover plate, middle	Täckplåt, mittre	6	(373)
2790	68 94 36 007	1	Cover plate, middle	Täckplåt, mittre	6	(374)
2800	69 84 41 503	10	Screw	Skruv	5	(425)
2801	69 79 70 304	10	Screw	Skruv	5	(426)
2820	70 84 41 420	1	Control arm	Manöverarm	5	
2840	71 84 41 438	1	Spring	Fjäder	5	
2860	72 73 59 300	2	Bushing	Bussning	5	
2880	73 80 29 936	1	Washer	Bricka	5	
2900	74 84 06 662	1	Knob	Knapp	3	
2920	75 79 34 755	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
2940	76 79 15 564	2	Washer	Bricka	5	
2960	77 79 35 901	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
2980	78 79 16 497	2	Washer	Bricka	5	
3000	79 73 11 327	2	Rubber bushing	Gummibussning	5	
3020	80 73 11 335	2	Clamp	Klamma	5	
3040	81 79 22 891	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
3060	82	X	Cushion	Kudde		SEE ACCESSORIES CATALOGUE
3080						

373. -1978
374. 1979-
425. -1979
426. 1980-
451. Ch.9980G002386-.

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20

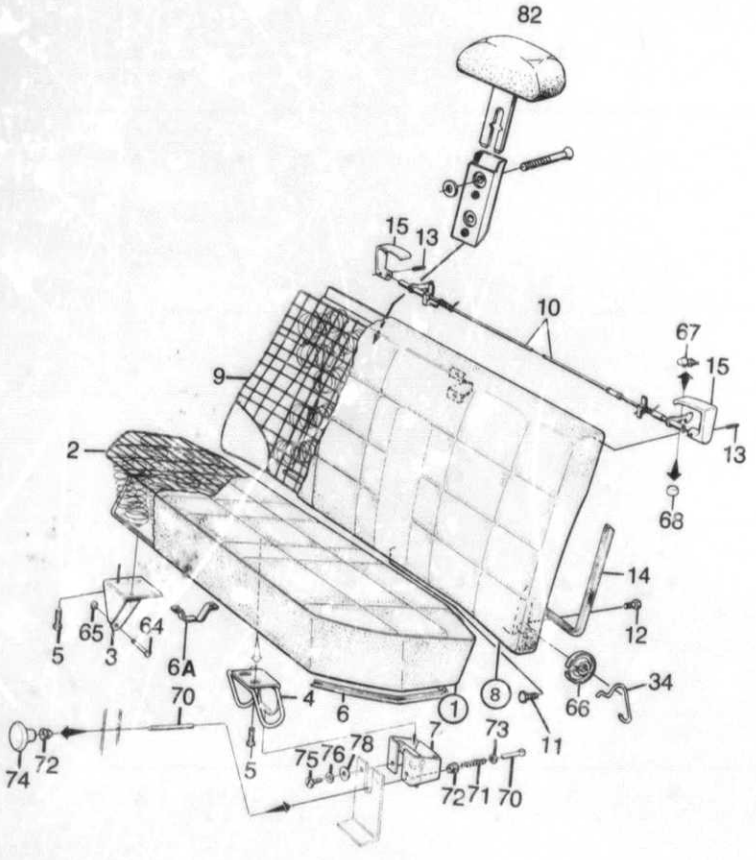
1925

Upholstery, interior equipment
Rear seat 4D, 1981–

Klädsel, invändig utrustning
Baksäte 4D, 1981–

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R4823	8	291

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity / Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1 97 07 282	1	Seat cushion assy	Sittdyna kpl	6	249) FOR SW
0040	1 94 63 837	1	Seat cushion assy	Sittdyna kpl	6	249)
0060	2 94 70 295	1	,Spring housing	,Resårhus	6	
0080	3 84 40 380	2	,Hinge	,Gångjärn	6	
0100	4 94 89 287	1	,Striker plate	,Låsklack	6	
0110	5 79 72 672	14	,Screw	,Skruv	5	478)
0120	5 79 73 423	14	,Screw	,Skruv	5	479)
0140	6 94 75 393	1	,Strip	,List	5	
0160	6A 94 92 117	2	,Support	,Stöd	5	
0180	7 84 41 396	1	Lock	Lås	5	
0200	8 97 07 290	1	Back cushion assy	Ryggdyna kpl	6	249) FOR SW
0220	8 97 08 082	1	Back cushion assy	Ryggdyna kpl	6	249)
0240	9 94 70 519	1	,Spring housing	,Resårhus	6	463)
0260	10 94 87 265	1	..Control rod	..Reglerstång	5	
0280	11 80 19 887	1	..Screw	..Skruv	5	
0300	12 80 19 903	2	..Screw	..Skruv	5	
0320	13 79 18 261	2	,Pin	,Rörpinne	5	
0340	14 94 91 739	2	,Strip	,List	5	
0360	15 94 87 836	1	,Handle LH	,Handtag V	6	
0380	15 94 87 844	1	,Handle RH	,Handtag H	6	
0400	34 94 94 691	1	Lock spring LH	Låsfjäder V	6	
0420	34 94 94 709	1	Lock spring RH	Låsfjäder H	6	
0440	64 84 40 802	2	Shaft bolt	Axelbult	6	
0460	65 79 35 992	2	Lock washer	Spårryttare	5	
0480	66 94 89 485	2	Washer	Bricka	5	
0500	67 94 87 869	2	Plug	Plugg	5	
0520	68 98 32 999	2	Sleeve	Hylsa	5	(9487851)
0540	70 94 78 074	1	Control arm	Manöverarm	5	
0560	71 84 41 438	1	Spring	Fjäder	5	
0580	72 73 59 300	2	Bushing	Bussning	4	
0600	73 80 29 936	2	Washer	Bricka	5	
0620	74 84 06 662	1	Knob	Knapp	3	
0640	75 79 34 755	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
0660	76 79 15 564	2	Washer	Bricka	5	
0680	78 79 16 497	2	Washer	Bricka	5	
0700	82	X	Cushion	Kudde		SEE ACCESSORIES CATALOGUE
0720						



R 4823–99

249. State upholstery colour and car colour code.
463. –1981
478. Ch.–B6001907
479. Ch.B6001908–

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20

1950

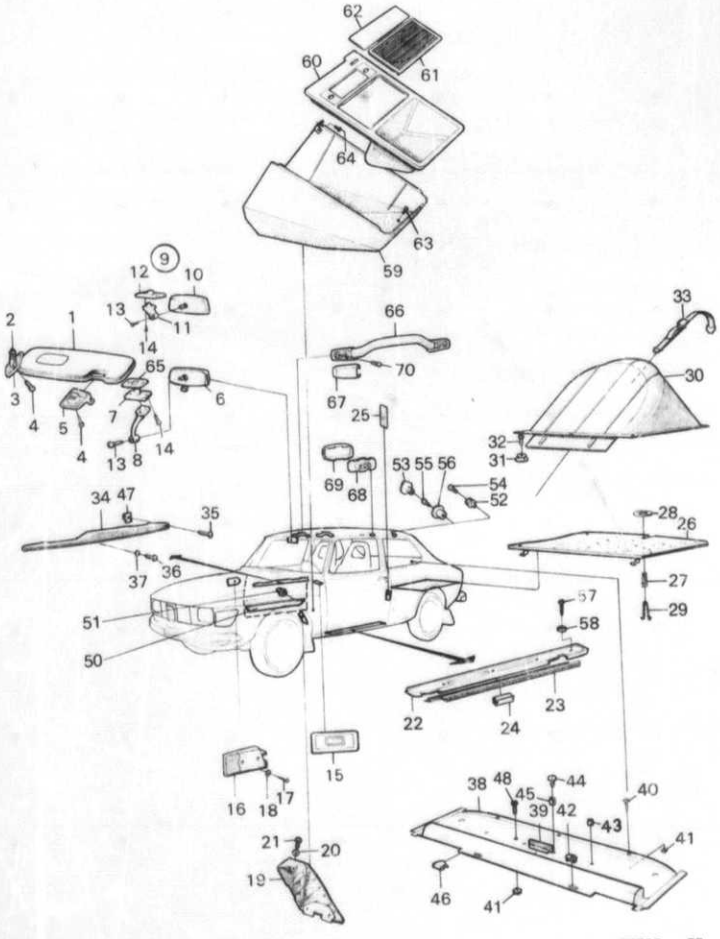
Upholstery, inter. equipm
Other interior equipment
2D

Klädsel, inv. utrustning
Övrig invänd. utrustning
2D

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	F0393	8	293

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	84 36 255	1	Sun visor LH	Solskydd V	5	16)
0040	1	84 36 263	1	Sun visor RH	Solskydd H	5	16)
0060	1	94 03 833	1	Sun visor LH	Solskydd V	5	17)
0080	1	94 03 866	1	Sun visor with mirror RH	Solskydd med spegel H	5	17)
0120	1	94 03 858	1	Sun visor with mirror LH RHD	Solskydd med spegel V RHD	5	17)
0160	1	94 03 833	1	Sun visor without mirror LH, RHD	Solskydd utan spegel V RHD	5	17), AU
0200	1	94 03 841	1	Sun visor RH, RHD	Solskydd H, RHD	5	17)
0240	2	84 58 416	2	Arm LH	Arm V	5	260), (8435950)
0260	2	84 58 424	1	Arm RH	Arm H	5	260), (8435968)
0280	2	84 58 416	1	Arm LH	Arm V	5	261,16)
0300	2	84 58 424	1	Arm RH	Arm H	5	261,16)
0320	3	84 53 797	2	Cover frame	Täckram	6	260)
0340	4	79 71 773	4	Screw	Skruv	5	16)
0360	4	94 16 520	6	Screw	Skruv	5	17)
0380	5	94 08 402	1	Support LH, LHD	Stöd V, LHD	5	17)
0400	5	94 08 410	1	Support RH, RHD	Stöd H, RHD	5	17)
0420	6	84 73 779	1	Mirror	Spegel	4	16)
0440 *	6	98 33 997	1	Mirror	Spegel	4	17) (9404138)
0460	7	84 34 904	1	Bracket	Spegelfot	4	256)
0500	8	84 34 896	1	Arm	Arm	4	256)
0520	8	84 73 969	1	Arm with bracket	Arm	4	257) SUPERSEDED BY 9833997
0540	9	84 73 985	1	Mirror assy	Spegel kpl	4	265), X7
0560	10	73 29 402	1	.Glass	.Glas	5	265)
0580	11	84 34 987	1	.Mirror arm	.Spegelarm	4	265), X7
0600	12	84 34 904	1	.Bracket	.Spegelfot	4	265)
0620	13	85 01 710	1	.Screw	.Skruv	5	265)
0640	13	85 01 710	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
0660	14	84 09 708	2	Screw	Skruv	5	258)
0680	14	79 69 215	2	Screw	Skruv	5	259)
0700	15	84 32 106	1	Frame, chassis NO. sign	Ram, chassinummerskylt	6	425), US, CA
0721	15	94 59 231	1	Frame, chassis NO. sign	Ram, chassinummerskylt	6	426), US, CA
0740	16	73 82 427	1	Holder address sign	Hållare, adressplåt	6	7), ONLY SWEDEN
0760	17	79 22 669	2	Screw	Skruv	5	7), ONLY SWEDEN
0780	18	80 73 090	2	Washer	Bricka	5	7), ONLY SWEDEN
0800	19	84 29 870	1	Foot rest	Fotstöd	5	
0820	20	80 29 944	1	Washer	Bricka	5	
0840	21	79 22 727	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
0940	22	84 77 598	1	Scuff plate protector LH	Tröskelskydd V	5	12)
0980	22	84 77 606	1	Scuff plate protector RH	Tröskelskydd H	5	12)
1020	22	84 79 834	1	Scuff plate protector LH	Tröskelskydd V	5	13,16)
1060	22	84 79 842	1	Scuff plate protector RH	Tröskelskydd H	5	13,16)
1100	22	94 02 991	1	Scuff plate protector LH	Tröskelskydd V	5	17,457)
1122	22	94 89 733	1	Scuff plate protector LH	Tröskelskydd V	5	458)
1140	22	94 03 007	1	Scuff plate protector RH	Tröskelskydd H	5	17)

7. -1974
12. -1975
13. 1976-
16. -1977
17. 1978-
256. Ch.-99742011342.-99747000382.
257. Ch. 99742011343- 99747000383-.
258. Ch.-99742010538.-99747000382.
259. Ch. 99742010539- 99747000383-.
260. Ch.-99742013741.-99746005550.
261. Ch. 99742013742- 99746005551-.
265. Ch.-99762040165.
425. -1979
426. 1980-
457. -1980
458. 1981-



MASTER INDEX

0	General, Compiete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

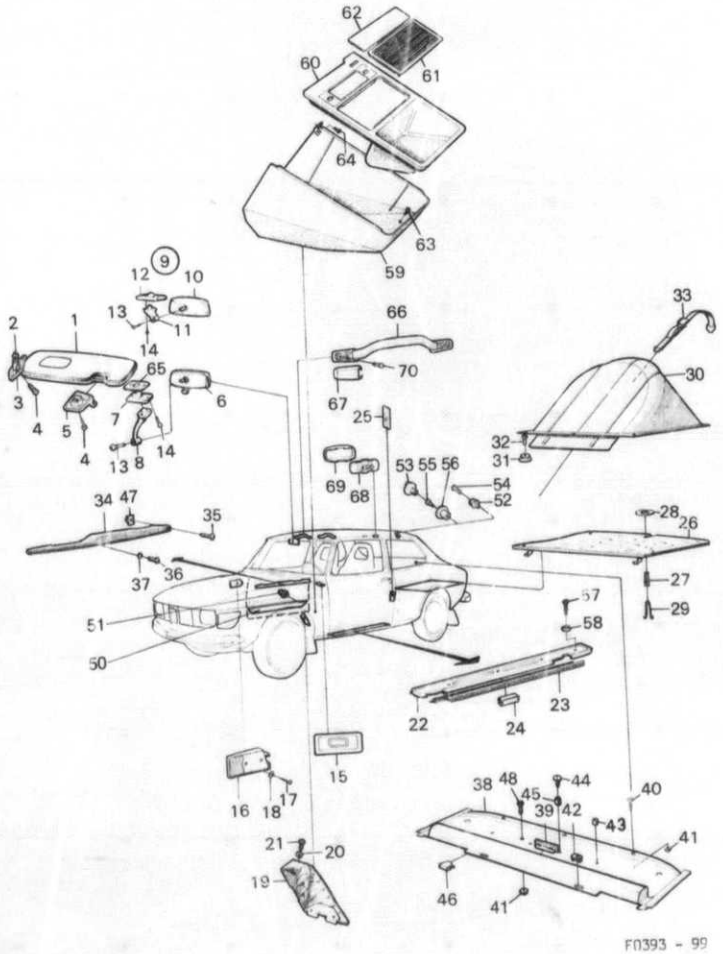
8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20

1950 **Upholstery, inter. equipm** / Other interior equipment / 2D — **Klädsel, inv. utrustning** / Övrig invänd. utrustning / 2D

Date Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration Bild nr: F0393 | Group Grupp: 8 | Page Sida: 295

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
1180 1190	23	84 73 951	1	Scuff plate protector LH lower LH	Tröskelskydd undre V	5	12)
1220 1240	23	84 50 801	1	Scuff plate protector RH lower RH	Tröskelskydd undre H	5	12)
1260	24	84 57 020	6	Clip	Clip	5	12)
1280 1300	25	89 24 789	1	Label, capacity and tires	Etikett, lastförmåga och däck	5	7), L, EMS, X7, US
1320 1340	25	89 25 604	1	Label, capacity and tires	Etikett, lastförmåga och däck	5	7), EA, US
1360 1380	25	89 30 224	1	Label, capacity and tires	Etikett, lastförmåga och däck	5	8), US
1400 1420	26	84 51 312	1	Plate, luggage compartment	Platta bagagerum	5	
1440	27	70 99 518	1	Spring	Fjäder	6	
1460	28	70 66 665	1	Washer	Bricka	5	
1480	29	70 99 526	1	Hook	Krok	6	
1500 1520	30	84 27 734	1	Spare wheel cover, tire dimension 155x15	Reservhjulsskydd, däckdimension 155x15	6	
1540 1560	30	84 87 803	1	Spare wheel cover, tire dimension 165x15	Reservhjulsskydd, däckdimension 165x15	6	(8436396)
1580	31	72 27 531	4	Snapper	Tryckknappsdel	5	
1600	32	79 61 659	4	Pop rivet	Popnit	5	
1620	33	84 36 552	1	Lock strap, spare wheel	Låsband, reservhjul	5	
1650	34	84 17 297	1	Arm rest LH	Armstöd V	6	457)
1680	34	84 17 305	1	Arm rest RH	Armstöd H	6	457)
1685	34	94 91 127	1	Arm rest LH	Armstöd V	6	458,463)
1690	34	94 91 135	1	Arm rest RH	Armstöd H	6	458,463)
1700	35	79 22 370	4	Screw	Skruv	5	
1720	36	79 34 771	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
1740	37	79 15 564	2	Washer	Bricka	5	
1760	38	94 25 059	1	Shelf assy	Hatthylla kpl	5	17,457,267)
1781	38	94 89 618	1	Shelf assy	Hatthylla kpl	5	458)
1800	39	84 52 443	1	Bushing	Bussning	5	17,457)
1820	40	84 54 530	7	Screw	Snabbskruv	5	17,444)
1821	40	84 54 530	5	Screw	Snabbskruv	5	445,457)
1822	40	94 91 689	5	Screw	Snabbskruv	5	458)
1840	41	84 52 898	7	Nut	Mutter	5	17)
1860	42	84 07 744	2	Bushing	Bussning	5	17,444)
1861	42	94 57 813	2	Bushing	Bussning	5	445,457)
1940	46	84 00 350	9	Clip	Clip	5	17,444)
1950	46	84 00 350	6	Clip	Clip	5	445)
1960	47	86 01 916	4	Nut clip	Mutterclip	5	
1970	48	94 64 926	2	Screw	Snabbskruv	5	458)
1980	50	94 36 882	2	Support strip LH	Stödlist V	5	
1981	50	94 36 890	1	Support strip RH	Stödlist H	5	
2000	51	84 53 136	10	Clip	Clip	5	
2020	52	84 45 058	1	Clothes hook	Klädkrok	5	18,12)
2040	52	84 45 058	2	Clothes hook	Klädkrok	5	13,16)
2060	53	94 08 089	2	Clothes hook	Klädkrok	6	17)
2080	54	79 34 615	1	Screw	Skruv	5	18,12)



7. -1974
8. 1975-
12. -1975
13. 1976-
16. -1977
17. 1978-
18. Ch. 99742007041-. 99746002498-.
267. Shelf up to and incl model 1977 see heating and vent.system
444. Ch.-99793008324. -99796005923.
445. Ch.99793008325-. 99796005924-.
457. -1980
458. 1981-
463. -1981

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

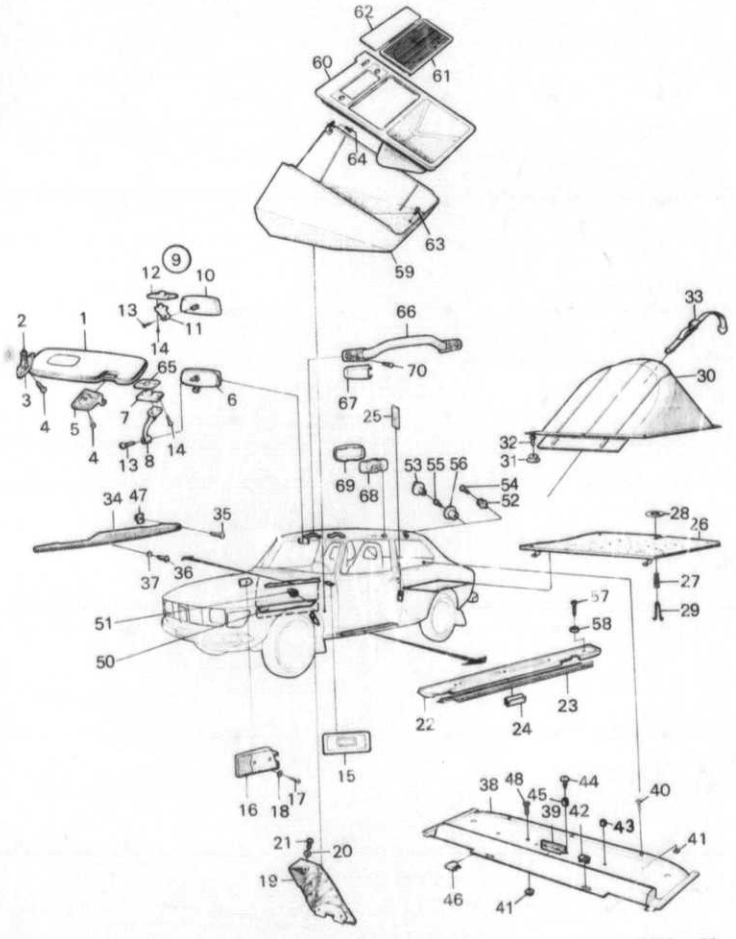
Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20

1950 **Upholstery, inter. equipm** / Other interior equipment / 2D

Klädsel, inv. utrustning / Övrig invänd. utrustning / 2D

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	F0393	8	297

Fig. Pos.	Part No / Art nr	Quantity / Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KS	SR/L	Notes / Anmärkning
2100	54 79 34 615	2	Screw	Skruv		5	13, 16)
2120	55 79 73 951	2	Screw	Skruv		5	17), (7922362)
2140	56 94 08 295	2	Sleeve	Hylsa		6	17)
2160	57 84 10 961	6	Screw	Skruv		5	266, 12)
2180	57 79 70 320	8	Screw	Skruv		5	13)
2200	58 84 13 429	6	Washer	Bricka		5	12)
2220	59 85 20 074	1	Radio bracket, lower part	Radiokonsol, underdel			13), EMS, 40/204 450 001
2240							
2260	59 85 29 695	1	Radio bracket, lower part, RHD	Radiokonsol, underdel, RHD			13), EMS, 40/204 452 007
2280							
2300	60 85 60 674	1	Cover	Lock		5	13, 14), EMS, (8529521)
2320	60 85 60 674	1	Cover	Lock		6	15), EMS
2340	60 85 29 687	1	Cover RHD	Lock RHD		5	13, 14), EMS
2360	60 85 57 266	1	Cover RHD	Lock RHD		6	15), EMS
2380	61 85 20 066	1	Grille, loud speaker	Galler, högtalare			13), EMS, 40/204 462 006
2400	62 85 20 082	1	Cover	Täcklock			13), EMS, 40/204 463 004
2420	63 79 74 025	3	Screw	Skruv		5	13), (7965684)
2440	64 79 65 353	1	Screw	Skruv		5	13)
2460	65 84 62 772	1	Cover frame	Täckram		6	
2480	66 94 26 123	1	Curve handle, front	Kurvhandtag, främre		5	17)
2500	67 94 03 759	2	Cover, curve handle	Kåpa, kurvhandtag		5	17)
2520	68 94 07 974	2	Spacer	Distans		6	17)
2540	69 94 07 966	2	Cover	Kåpa		6	17)
2560	70 79 73 969	8	Screw	Skruv		5	17), (7922404)



F0393 - 99

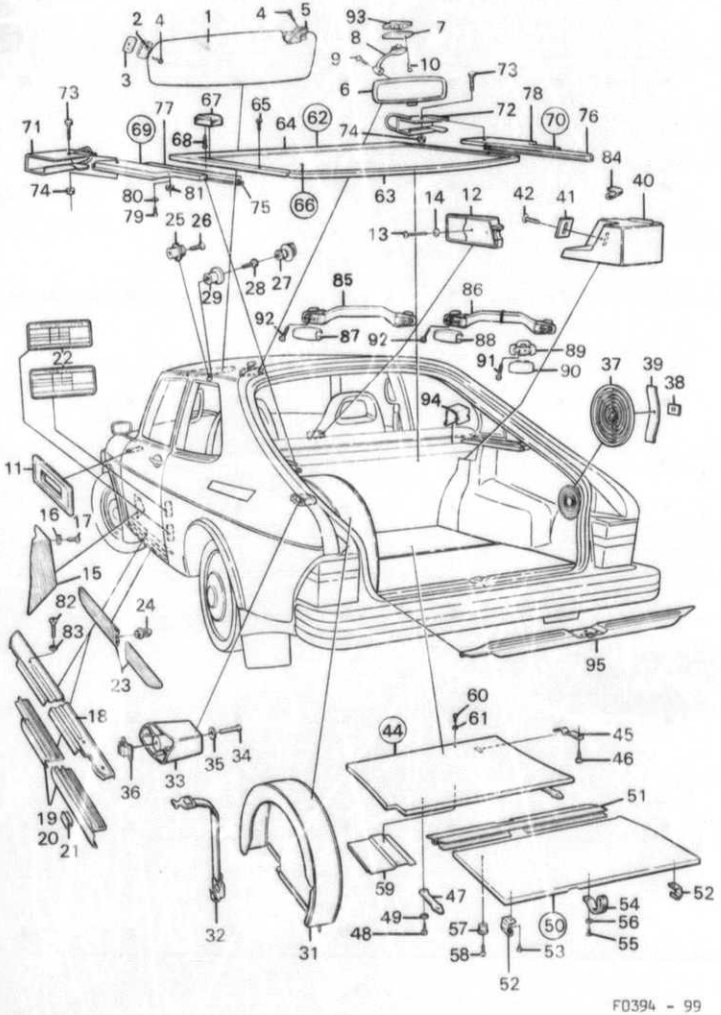
12. -1975
13. 1976-
14. -1976
15. 1977-
16. -1977
17. 1978-
266. Ch. 99742030706-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



2000 **Upholstery,inter.equipm.** **Klädsel, inv. utrustning**
Other interior equipment Övrig invänd. utrustning
CK CK

Date Datum	Illustration Bild nr	Group Grupp	Page Sida
1988-10	F0394	8	299

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020 1	84 36 255	1	Sun visor LH	Solskydd V	5	40)
0040 1	84 36 263	1	Sun visor RH	Solskydd H	5	40)
0060 1	94 03 833	1	Sun visor LH	Solskydd V	5	41)
0080 1	94 03 866	1	Sun visor with mirror RH	Solskydd med spegel H	5	41)
0120 1	94 03 858	1	Sun visor with mirror LH RHD	Solskydd med spegel V RHD	5	41)
0160 1	94 03 833	1	Sun visor without mirror LH, RHD	Solskydd utan spegel V RHD	5	41), AU, (9416447)
0200 1	94 03 841	1	Sun visor RH, RHD	Solskydd H, RHD	5	41)
0240 2	84 58 416	1	Arm LH	Arm V	5	260), (8435950)
0260 2	84 58 424	1	Arm RH	Arm H	5	260), (8435968)
0280 2	84 58 416	1	Arm LH	Arm V	5	261,40)
0300 2	84 58 424	1	Arm RH	Arm H	5	261,40)
0320 3	84 53 797	2	Cover frame	Täckram	6	260)
0340 4	79 71 773	4	Screw	Skruv	5	40)
0360 4	94 16 520	6	Screw	Skruv	5	41)
0380 5	94 08 402	1	Support LH, LHD	Stöd V, LHD	5	41)
0400 5	94 08 410	1	Support RH, RHD	Stöd H, RHD	5	41)
0420 6	84 73 779	1	Mirror	Spegel	4	40)
0440 * 6	98 33 997	1	Mirror	Spegel	4	41) (9404138)
0460 7	84 72 250	1	Bracket	Spegelfot	4	
0480 8	84 74 108	1	Arm	Arm	5	
0500 9	85 01 710	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
0520 10	79 69 215	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
0540 11	84 32 106	1	Frame, chassis No sign	Ram, chassinummerskylt	6	425), US
0561 11	94 59 231	1	Frame, chassis No sign	Ram, chassinummerskylt	6	426), US, CA
0580 12	73 82 427	1	Holder, adress sign	Hållare, adressplåt	6	7)
0600 13	79 22 669	2	Screw	Skruv	5	7)
0620 14	80 73 090	2	Washer	Bricka	5	7)
0640 15	84 29 870	1	Foot rest	Fotstöd	5	
0660 16	80 29 944	1	Washer	Bricka	5	
0680 17	79 22 727	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
0780 18	84 77 598	1	Scuff plate protector LH	Tröskelskydd V	5	12)
0820 18	84 77 606	1	Scuff plate protector RH	Tröskelskydd H	5	12)
0860 18	84 79 834	1	Scuff plate protector LH	Tröskelskydd V	5	13,40)
0900 18	84 79 842	1	Scuff plate protector RH	Tröskelskydd H	5	13,40)
0940 18	94 02 991	1	Scuff plate protector LH	Tröskelskydd V	5	41)
0980 18	94 03 007	1	Scuff plate protector RH	Tröskelskydd H	5	41)
1020 19	84 73 951	1	Scuff plate protector lower LH	Tröskelskydd undre V	5	12)
1060 20	84 50 801	1	Scuff plate protector RH	Tröskelskydd undre H	5	12)
1100 21	84 57 020	6	Clip	Clip	5	12)
1120 22	89 24 797	1	Label, »capacity and tires»	Etikett, »lastförmåga och däck»	5	268,7)
1160 22	89 25 612	1	Label, »capacity and tires»	Etikett, »lastförmåga och däck»	5	269,7)
1200 22	89 30 224	1	Label, »capacity and tires»	Etikett, »lastförmåga och däck»	5	8), US
1240 23	94 36 882	1	Support strip LH	Stödlist V	5	
1241 23	94 36 890	1	Support strip RH	Stödlist H	5	
1260 24	84 53 136	10	Clip	Clip	5	

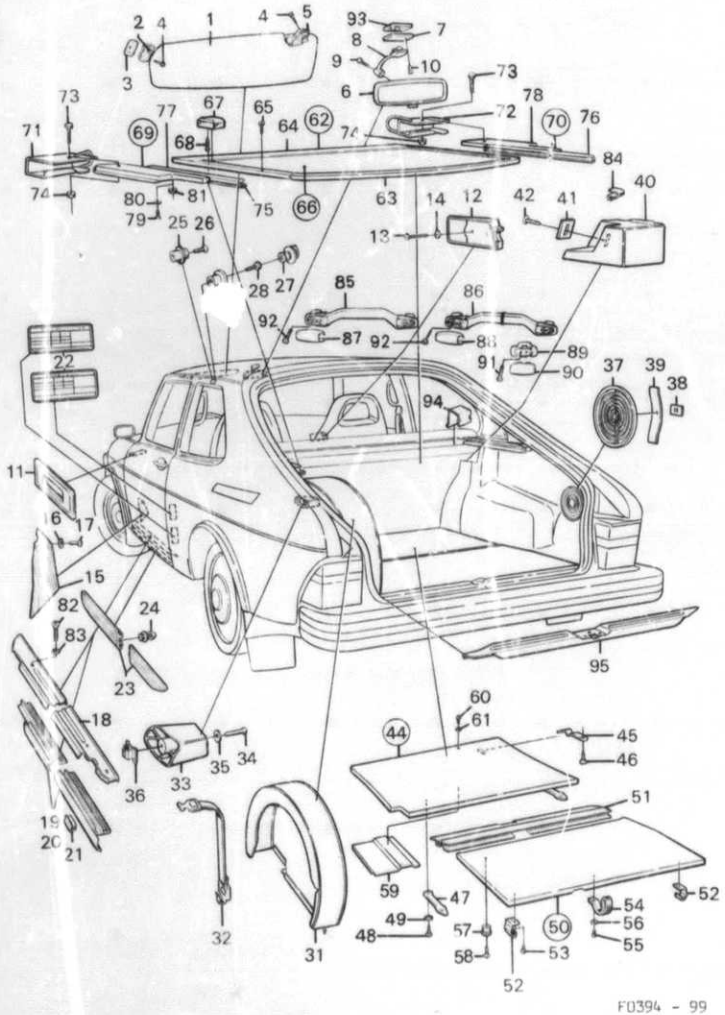
7. -1974
8. 1975-
12. -1975
13. 1976-
40. Ch.-99771036086.-99776018461.
41. Ch. 99781000001-.99786000001-
260. Ch.-99742013741.-99746005550.
261. Ch. 99742013742-.99746005551-
268. Usa except california 2.0 ea-version.
269. 2.0 EA-version California.
425. -1979
426. 1980-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



2000 **Upholstery,inter.equipm.** — **Klädsel, inv. utrustning**
Other interior equipment — Övrig invänd. utrustning
CK — CK

Date/Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration/Bild nr: F0394 | Group/Grupp: 8 | Page/Sida: 301

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R L	Notes Anmärkning
1280 25	84 45 058	1	Clothes hook	Klädkrok	5	40)
1300 26	79 34 615	1	Screw	Skruv	5	40)
1320 27	94 08 089	2	Clothes hook	Klädkrok	6	41)
1340 28	79 22 362	2	Screw	Skruv	5	41)
1360 29	94 08 295	2	Sleeve	Hylsa	6	41)
1380 31	84 63 358	1	Spare wheel cover, brown	Reservhjulsskydd, brun	6	
1420 31	84 63 382	1	Spare wheel cover, yellow	Reservhjulsskydd, gul	6	40)
1460 31	84 63 366	1	Spare wheel cover, green	Reservhjulsskydd, grön	6	7)
1500 31	84 63 304	1	Spare wheel cover, green	Reservhjulsskydd, grön	6	8,40)
1540 31	84 63 374	1	Spare wheel cover, blue	Reservhjulsskydd, blå	6	40)
1580 31	84 65 130	1	Spare wheel cover, beige	Reservhjulsskydd, beige	6	13,36)
1620 31	94 07 446	1	Spare wheel cover, bordeaux	Reservhjulsskydd, bordeaux	6	16), 3CK, TURBO
1660 32	84 63 077	1	Lock strap, spare wheel	Låsband, reservhjul	5	
1690 32	94 58 811	1	Lock strap, spare wheel	Låsband, reservhjul	5	441)
1700 33	84 61 998	1	Bracket, spare wheel	Stöd, reservhjul	6	
1720 34	79 22 339	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
1740 35	79 16 489	1	Washer	Bricka	5	
1760 36	86 01 916	1	Clip	Clip	5	
1780 37	84 61 196	1	Air outlet	Luftutsläpp	5	
1800 38	79 19 509	1	Clip	Clip	5	
1820 39	84 61 493	1	Spring	Fjäder	5	
1908 40	94 15 969	1	Cover LH	Kåpa V	5	3CK
1913 40	94 15 977	1	Cover RH	Kåpa H	5	3CK
1920 40	84 65 932	1	Cover LH	Kåpa V	5	5CK
1940 40	84 65 940	1	Cover RH	Kåpa H	5	5CK
1960 41	84 62 228	2	Rubber buffler	Gummibuffert	5	
1980 42	79 21 331	4	Screw	Skruv	5	
2000 42	79 65 338	4	Screw	Skruv	5	5CK
2060 44	84 64 760	1	Front floor assy luggage compartment	Lastrumsgolv kpl främre	6	270), CK
2080						
2100 44	84 67 367	1	Front floor assy luggage compartment	Lastrumsgolv kpl främre	5	271,393), 5CK, 3CK
2120						
2130 44	94 35 439	1	Front floor assy luggage compartment	Lastrumsgolv kpl främre	5	394)
2131						
2140 45	94 02 983	4	.Spring	.Fjäder	5	271), 5CK, 3CK
2180 46	79 71 633	4	.Screw	.Skruv	5	271), 5CK, 3CK
2220 47	84 67 409	2	.Rubber holder	.Gummistropp	5	271), 5CK, 3CK
2240 48	79 71 633	2	.Screw	.Skruv	5	271), 5CK, 3CK
2280 49	84 73 429	2	.Washer	.Bricka	5	271), 5CK, 3CK
2300 50	84 62 517	1	Rear floor assy luggage compartment	Lastrumsgolv, kpl bakre	6	270), CK
2320						
2340 50	84 67 417	1	Rear floor assy luggage compartment	Lastrumsgolv kpl bakre	5	271,393), 5CK, 3CK
2360						
2370 50	94 35 470	1	Rear floor assy luggage compartment	Lastrumsgolv kpl bakre	5	394)
2371						
2380 51	84 62 525	1	.Plastic hinge	.Plastled	5	270), CK
2400 52	84 63 440	2	.Clip	.Clip	5	
2420 53	79 70 304	4	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
2440 54	84 63 457	1	.Strap	.Stropp	5	
2460 55	79 71 633	1	.Screw	.Skruv	5	

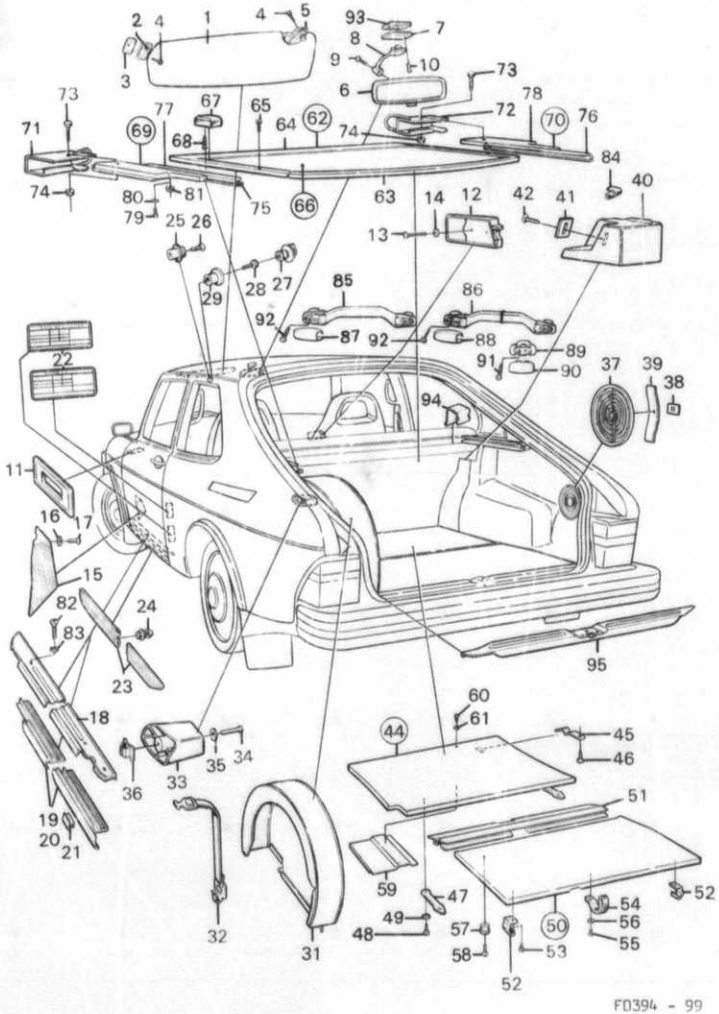
7. -1974
8. 1975-
13. 1976-
16. -1977
36. Ch.-99762040165.-99766018032.
40. Ch.-99771036086.-99776018461.
41. Ch. 99781000001-.99786000001-
270. Ch.-99762032243.-99766009399.
271. Ch. 99762032244-.99766009400-
393. Ch.-99781025194.-99786012702.
394. Ch. 99781025195-.99786012703-.
441. For cars with mini spare wheel

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



2000 **Upholstery,inter.equipm.** — **Klädsel, inv. utrustning**
Other interior equipment — Övrig invänd. utrustning
CK — CK

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	F0394	8	303

	Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
2480	56	84 13 429	1	‚Washer	‚Bricka	5	
2500	57	82 17 689	2	‚Knop	‚Knapp	3	
2520	58	79 71 286	2	‚Screw	‚Skruv	5	
2540	59	84 63 390	7	Cover plate	Täckplåt	6	270), CK
2560	60	79 69 504	7	Screw	Skruv	5	270), CK
2580	61	84 13 429	5	Washer	Bricka	5	270), CK
2600	62	84 62 657	1	Shelf assy	Hatthylla kpl	5	36), CK
2620	63	84 62 707	1	‚Plastic strip, rear	‚Plastlist, bakre	6	36), CK
2640	64	84 62 715	1	‚Plastic strip, front	‚Plastlist, främre	6	36), CK
2660	65	79 22 800	2	‚Screw	‚Skruv	5	36), CK
2680	66	84 65 965	1	Shelf	Hatthylla	5	37), 5CK, 3CK
2700	67	94 04 286	2	‚Stop	‚Stopp	5	
2720	68	84 10 961	4	‚Screw	‚Skruv	5	
2780	69	84 64 950	1	Support assy LH	Stöd kpl V	5	36)
2800	70	84 64 968	1	Support assy RH	Stöd kpl H	5	36), (8463325)
2820	71	84 64 919	1	‚End stop LH	‚Ändstopp V	6	8,36)
2840	72	84 64 927	1	‚Endstop RH	‚Ändstopp H	6	8,36)
2860	73	84 64 935	2	‚Screw	‚Skruv	5	8,36)
2880	74	79 67 797	2	‚Nut	‚Mutter	3	
2900	75	84 63 051	1	‚Rail LH	‚Skena V	5	36)
2920	76	84 63 069	1	‚Rail RH	‚Skena V	5	36)
2940	77	84 67 870	1	Support LH	Stöd V	5	37), 5CK, 3CK
2960	78	84 67 888	1	Support RH	Stöd H	5	37), 5CK, 3CK
2980	79	80 96 406	4	Screw	Skruv	5	7)
3000	80	80 29 944	4	Washer	Bricka	5	7)
3020	81	79 65 775	4	Nut	Mutter	3	8)
3040	82	84 10 961	6	Screw	Skruv	5	12)
3060	82	79 70 320	8	Screw	Skruv	5	13)
3080	83	84 13 429	6	Washer	Bricka	5	12)
3100	84	84 64 828	2	Clip	Clip	5	8)
3120	85	94 26 123	1	Curve handle, front	Kurvhandtag, främre	5	41)
3140	85	94 11 562	1	Curve handle, front	Kurvhandtag, främre	5	41,272)
3160	86	94 26 115	2	Curve handle, rear	Kurvhandtag, bakre	5	41), 5CK
3180	86	94 03 726	2	Curve handle, rear	Kurvhandtag, bakre	5	41,272)
3200	87	94 03 759	2	Cover, curve handle	Kåpa, kurvhandtag	5	41)
3220	88	94 03 759	4	Cover, curve handle	Kåpa, kurvhandtag	5	41), 5CK
3240	89	94 07 974	2	Spacer	Distans	6	41)
3260	90	94 07 966	2	Cover	Kåpa	6	41)
3280	91	79 73 969	8	Screw	Skruv	5	41), (7922404)
3300	92	79 73 969	8	Screw	Skruv	5	41), 5CK, (7922404)
3310	93	84 62 772	1	Cover frame	Täckram	6	
3320	94	84 68 134	2	Clip	Clip	5	5CK
3340	95	94 15 480	1	Scuff plate protector	Tröskelskydd	5	

7. -1974
8. 1975-
12. -1975
13. 1976-
36. Ch.-99762040165.-99766018032.
37. Ch. 99771000001-.99776000001-.
41. Ch. 99781000001-.99786000001-.
270. Ch.-99762032243.-99766009399.
272. For cars with sun roof

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20

2050 **Upholstery, inter. equipm** — **Klädsel, inv. utrustning**
Other interior equipment — Övrig invänd. utrustning
4D — 4D

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	F0395	8	305

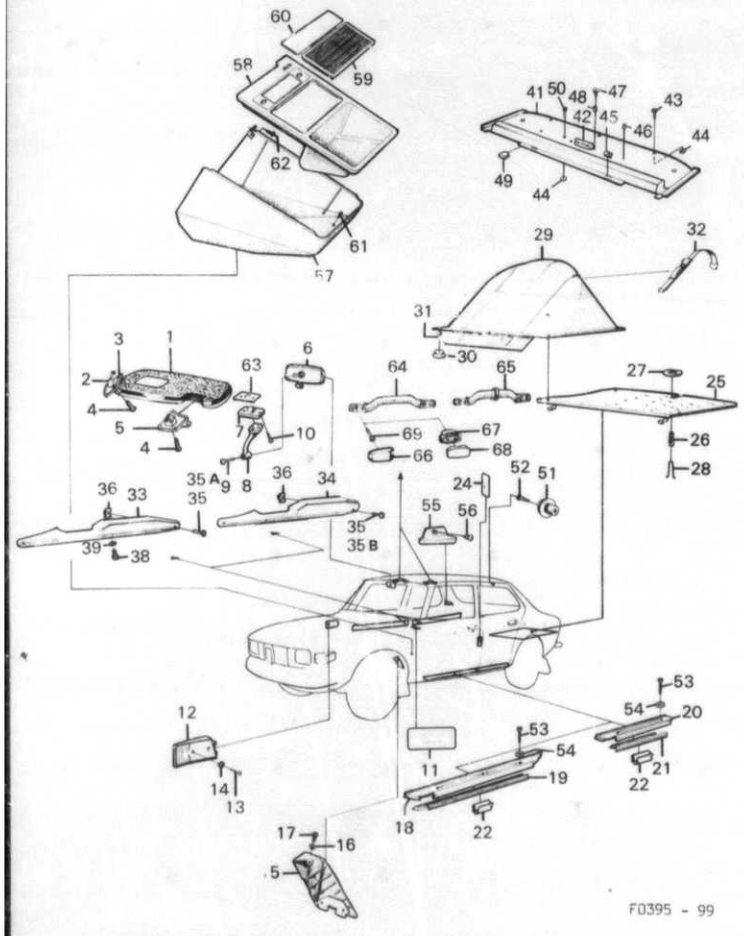


Fig. Pos.	Part No / Art nr	Quantity / Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes / Anmärkning
0020 1	84 36 255	1	Sun visor LH	Solskydd V	5	94)
0040 1	84 36 263	1	Sun visor RH	Solskydd H	5	94)
0060 1	94 03 833	1	Sun visor LH	Solskydd V	5	95)
0080 1	94 03 866	1	Sun visor with mirror RH	Solskydd med spegel H	5	95)
0120 1	94 03 858	1	Sun visor with mirror LH, RHD	Solskydd med spegel V, RHD	5	95)
0160 1	94 03 833	1	Sun visor without mirror LH, RHD	Solskydd utan spegel V, RHD	5	95), AU
0200 1	94 03 841	1	Sun visor RH, RHD	Solskydd H, RHD	5	95)
0240 2	84 58 416	1	Arm LH	Arm V	5	260), (8435950)
0260 2	84 58 424	1	Arm RH	Arm H	5	260), (8435968)
0280 2	84 58 416	1	Arm LH	Arm V	5	261,94)
0300 2	84 58 424	1	Arm RH	Arm H	5	261,94)
0320 3	84 53 797	2	Cover frame	Täckram	6	260)
0340 4	79 71 773	4	Screw	Skruv	5	(7921448)
0360 4	94 16 520	6	Screw	Skruv	5	95)
0380 5	94 06 402	1	Support LH	Stöd V	5	95)
0400 5	94 08 410	1	Support RH	Stöd H	5	95)
0420 6	84 73 779	1	Mirror	Spegel	4	94)
0440 6	98 33 997	1	Mirror	Spegel	4	95) (9404138)
0460 7	84 34 904	1	Bracket	Spegelfot	4	263)
0500 8	84 34 896	1	Arm	Arm	5	263)
0520 8	84 73 969	1	Arm with bracket	Arm med fäste		264) SUPERSEDED BY 9833979
0525					5	
0540 9	85 01 710	1	Screw	Skruv	5	274)
0560 10	84 09 708	2	Screw	Skruv	5	275)
0580 10	79 69 215	2	Screw	Skruv	5	275)
0600 11	84 32 106	1	Frame, chassis No sign	Ram, chassinummerskylt	6	US
0640 12	73 82 427	1	Holder, adress sign	Hållare, addressplåt	6	7), ONLY SWEDEN
0660 13	79 22 669	2	Screw	Skruv	5	7), ONLY SWEDEN
0680 14	80 73 090	2	Washer	Bricka	5	7), ONLY SWEDEN
0700 15	84 29 870	1	Foot rest	Fotstöd	5	(8412983)
0720 16	80 29 944	1	Washer	Bricka	5	
0740 17	79 22 271	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
0760 18	84 49 050	1	Scuff plate protector front upper LH	Tröskelskydd, främre övre V	5	349)
0780						
0840 18	84 81 194	1	Scuff plate protector front upper LH	Tröskelskydd, främre övre V	5	276,12)
0860						
0880 18	84 81 202	1	Scuff plate protector front upper RH	Tröskelskydd, främre övre H	5	12) (8444903)
0900						
0920 18	84 82 192	1	Scuff plate protector front LH	Tröskelskydd, främre V	5	13,94)
0940						
0960 18	94 03 197	1	Scuff plate protector front RH	Tröskelskydd, främre H	5	13,94), (8482200)
0980						
1000 18	94 03 189	1	Scuff plate protector front LH	Tröskelskydd, främre V	5	95,457)
1020						
1021 18	97 00 220	1	Scuff plate protector front LH	Tröskelskydd, främre V	5	458)
1022						

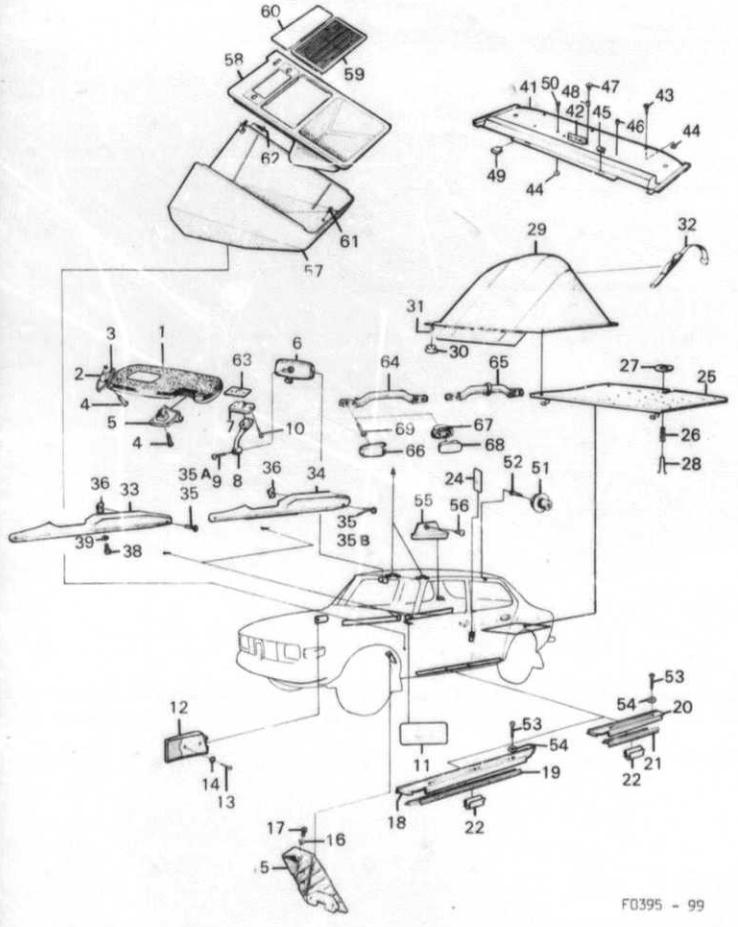
7. -1974
12. -1975
13. 1976-
94. Ch.-99771036086.-99776018461.-99777004788
95. Ch. 99781000001-.99786000001-.99787000001-.
260. Ch.-99742013741.-99746005550.
261. Ch. 99742013742-.99746005551-.
263. Ch.-99742011342.
264. Ch. 99742011343-
274. Ch.-99742010538.
275. Ch. 99742010539-.
276. Ch. 99752007464-.
349. Ch.-99752007463.
457. -1980
458. 1981-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



2050 **Upholstery, inter. equipm** — **Klädsel, inv. utrustning**
Other interior equipment — Övrig invänd. utrustning
4D — 4D

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988–10	F0395	8	307

Fig. Pos.	Part No / Art nr	Quantity / Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R L	Notes / Anmärkning
1040 18	94 03 197	1	Scuff plate protector front RH	Tröskelskydd, främre H	5	95)
1060 19	84 49 035	1	Scuff plate protector front lower LH	Tröskelskydd, främre undre V	5	12)
1080 19	84 44 929	1	Scuff plate protector front lower RH	Tröskelskydd, främre undre H	5	12)
1100 20	84 44 937	1	Scuff plate protector rear upper LH	Tröskelskydd, bakre övre V	5	349)
1120 20	84 44 945	1	Scuff plate protector rear upper RH	Tröskelskydd, bakre övre H	5	349)
1140 20	84 81 210	1	Scuff plate protector rear upper LH	Tröskelskydd, bakre övre V	5	12)
1160 20	84 81 228	1	Scuff plate protector rear upper RH	Tröskelskydd, bakre övre H	5	12)
1180 20	84 82 218	1	Scuff plate protector rear LH	Tröskelskydd, bakre V	5	13,463)
1200 20	84 82 226	1	Scuff plate protector rear RH	Tröskelskydd, bakre H	5	13,463)
1220 21	84 44 952	2	Scuff plate protector rear lower	Tröskelskydd, bakre undre	5	12)
1240 22	84 57 020	8	Clip	Clip	5	12)
1260 24	89 24 789	1	Label, »capacity and tires»	Etikett, »lastförmåga och däck»	5	7), L, US
1280 24	89 25 604	1	Label, »capacity and tires»	Etikett, »lastförmåga och däck»	5	7), EA, US
1300 24	89 30 224	1	Label, »capacity and tires»	Etikett, »lastförmåga och däck»	5	8), US
1320 25	84 32 825	1	Plate, luggage compartment	Platta, bagagerum	5	
1340 26	70 99 518	1	Spring	Fjäder	6	
1360 27	70 66 665	1	Washer	Bricka	5	
1380 28	70 99 526	1	Hook	Krok	6	
1400 29	84 87 803	1	Spare wheel cover, tires dim. 165x15	Reservhjulsskydd däckdim. 165x15	6	
1420 30	72 27 531	4	Snapper	Tryckknappsdel	5	
1440 31	79 61 659	4	Pop rivet	Popnit	5	
1460 32	84 36 552	1	Lock strap, spare wheel	Låsband, reservhjul	5	
1480 32	94 58 811	1	Lock strap, spare wheel	Låsband, reservhjul	5	441)
1500 33	84 16 430	1	Arm rest assy, front door LH	Armstöd kpl, framdörr V	6	373)
1520 33	84 16 448	1	Arm rest assy, front door RH	Armstöd kpl, framdörr H	6	373)
1540 33	94 38 698	1	Arm rest assy, front door LH	Armstöd kpl, framdörr V	6	374)
1560 33	94 38 706	1	Arm rest assy, front door RH	Armstöd kpl, framdörr H	6	374)
1580 34	84 16 794	1	Arm rest assy, rear door LH	Armstöd kpl, bakdörr V	6	373)
1600 34	84 16 802	1	Arm rest assy, rear door RH	Armstöd kpl, bakdörr H	6	373)
1620 34	94 38 714	1	Arm rest assy, rear door LH	Armstöd kpl, bakdörr V	6	374)

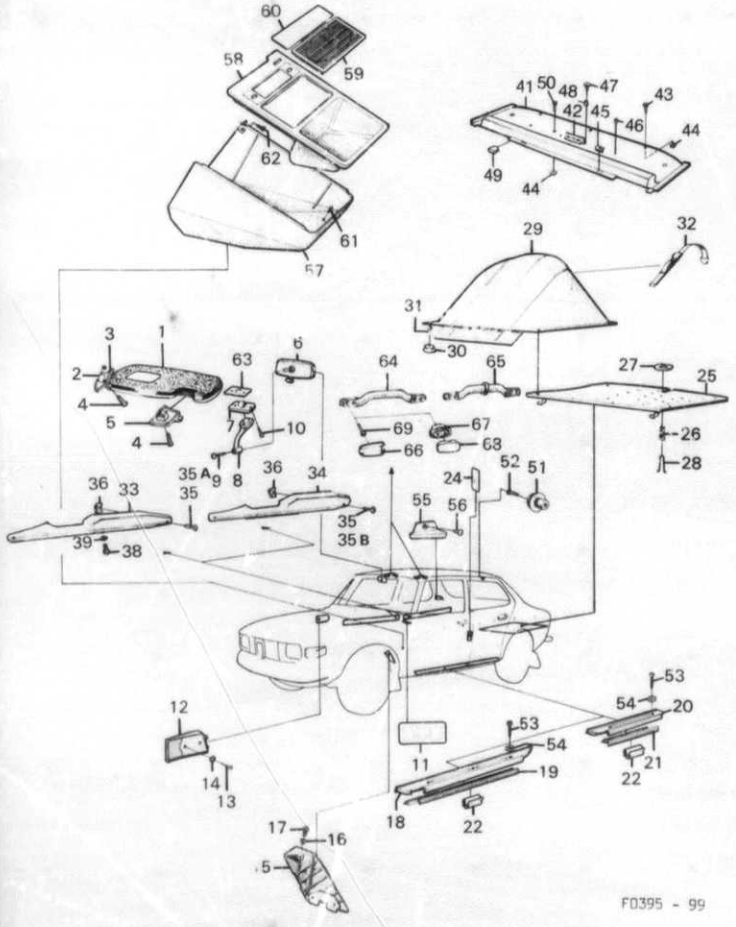
7. –1974
8. 1975–
12. –1975
13. 1976–
95. Ch. 99781000001–99786000001–99787000001–
349. Ch.–99752007463.
373. –1978 9999
374. 1979–
441. For cars with mini spare wheel
463. –1981

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G[illegible]
5	Brakes	4-[illegible]
6	Front assembly, Steering	[illegible]
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



2050 **Upholstery, inter. equipm** / **Klädsel, inv. utrustning**
Other interior equipment / Övrig invänd. utrustning
4D / 4D

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	F0395	8	309

Fig. Pos.	Part No / Art nr	Quantity / Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes / Anmärkning
2080	34	94 38 722 1	Arm rest assy, rear	Armstöd kpl, bak-	6	374)
2100			door RH	dörr H		
2140	35	79 22 396 8	Screw	Skruv	5	373)
2141	35A	79 72 458 4	Screw	Skruv	5	374)
2142	35B	79 22 396 4	Screw	Skruv	5	374)
2160	36	86 01 916 8	Nut clip	Mutterclip	5	350)
2180	38	79 34 797 2	Screw	Skruv	5	
2200	39	79 15 564 2	Washer	Bricka	5	
2222	41	94 25 059 1	Shelf assy	Hatthylla	5	17,457,267)
2223	41	94 25 083 1	Shelf assy	Hatthylla	5	17,457,267), AU
2224	41	94 89 618 1	Shelf assy	Hatthylla	5	458)
2225	42	84 52 443 1	Bushing	Bussning	5	17,457)
2226	43	84 54 530 7	Screw	Snabbskruv	5	17,444)
2227	43	84 54 530 5	Screw	Snabbskruv	5	445,457)
2228	43	94 91 689 5	Screw	Snabbskruv	5	458)
2229	44	84 52 898 7	Nut	Mutter	5	17)
2230	45	84 07 744 2	Bushing	Bussning	5	17,444)
2231	45	94 57 813 2	Bushing	Bussning	5	445,457)
2232	46	84 68 092 2	Spacer	Distanshylsa	5	17,457), AU
2233	47	84 68 068 3	Plug	Plugg	5	17,457), AU
2234	48	84 91 185 1	Spacer sleeve	Distanshylsa	5	17,457), AU
2235	49	84 00 350 9	Clip	Clip	5	17,444)
2236	49	84 00 350 6	Clip	Clip	5	445)
2237	50	94 64 926 2	Screw	Snabbskruv	5	458)
2240	51	84 45 058 2	Clothes hook	Klädkrok	5	94)
2260	52	79 34 615 2	Screw	Skruv	5	94)
2280	53	84 10 961 10	Screw	Skruv	5	266,12)
2300	53	79 70 320 10	Screw	Skruv	5	13)
2320	54	84 13 429 10	Washer	Bricka	5	12)
2340	55	84 48 037 1	Filling piece LH	Fyllnadsbit V	6	
2360	55	84 48 045 1	Filling piece RH	Fyllnadsbit H	6	
2380	56	97 30 995 2	Clip	Clip	5	(8440661)
2400	57	85 20 074 1	Radio bracket, lower part	Radiokonsol, underdel		GLE, 40/204 450 001
2440	57	85 29 695 1	Radio bracket, lower part	Radiokonsol, underdel		GLE, 40/204 452 007
2460			RHD	RHD		
2480	58	85 60 674 1	Cover	Lock	5	14), GLE, (8529521)
2500	58	85 60 674 1	Cover	Lock	6	81), GLE
2520	58	85 29 679 1	Cover RHD	Lock RHD	6	14), GLE
2540	58	85 39 355 1	Cover RHD	Lock RHD	6	81,94) GLE SUPERSEDED BY 8557266
2541						
2545	58	85 57 266 1	Cover RHD	Lock RHD	6	95)
2560	59	85 20 066 1	Grille, loud speaker	Galler, högtalare		GLE, 40/204 462 006
2580	60	85 20 082 1	Cover	Täcklock		GLE, 40/204 463 004
2600	61	79 74 025 3	Screw	Skruv	5	GLE, (7965684)
2620	62	79 65 353 1	Screw	Skruv	5	GLE
2640	63	84 62 772 1	Cover frame	Täckram	6	GLE
2660	64	94 26 123 1	Curve handle, front	Kurvhandtag, främre	5	95)

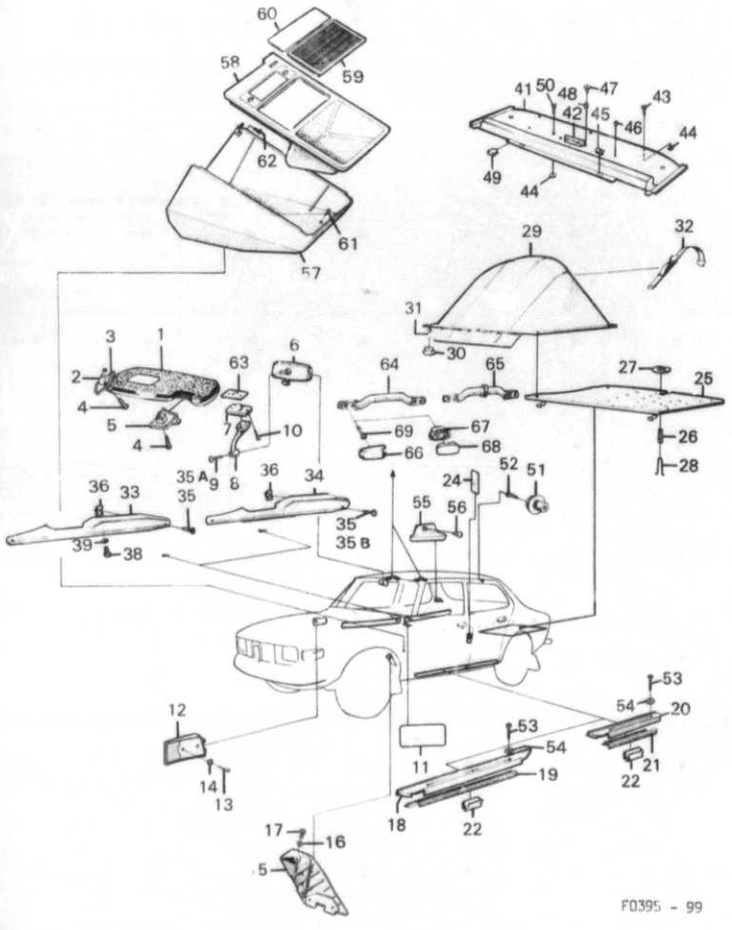
12. -1975
13. 1976-
14. -1976
17. 1978-
81. Ch. 99771000001-. 99776000001-. 99777000001-.
94. Ch.-99771036086. -99776018461. -99777004788
95. Ch. 99781000001-. 99786000001-. 99787000001-.
266. Ch. 9742030706-.
267. Shelf up to and incl model 1977 see heating and vent.system
350. Ch.-99762005339.
373. -1978 9999
374. 1979-
444. Ch.-99793008324. -99796005923.
445. Ch.99793008325-. 99796005924-.
457. -1980
458. 1981-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



2050	Upholstery, inter. equipm Other interior equipment 4D	Kläsel, inv. utrustning Övrig invänd. utrustning 4D	Date Datum 1988-10	Illustration Bild nr F0395	Group Grupp 8	Page Sida 311

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity / Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
2680	65	94 26 115	2	Curve handle, rear	Kurvhandtag, bakre	5	95)
2700	66	94 03 759	6	Cover, curve handle	Kåpa, kurvhandtag	5	95)
2720	67	94 07 974	2	Spacer	Distans	6	95)
2740	68	94 07 966	2	Cover	Kåpa	6	95)
2760	69	79 73 969	16	Screw	Skruv	5	(7922404)

95. Ch. 99781000001-, 99786000001-, 99787000001-.

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20

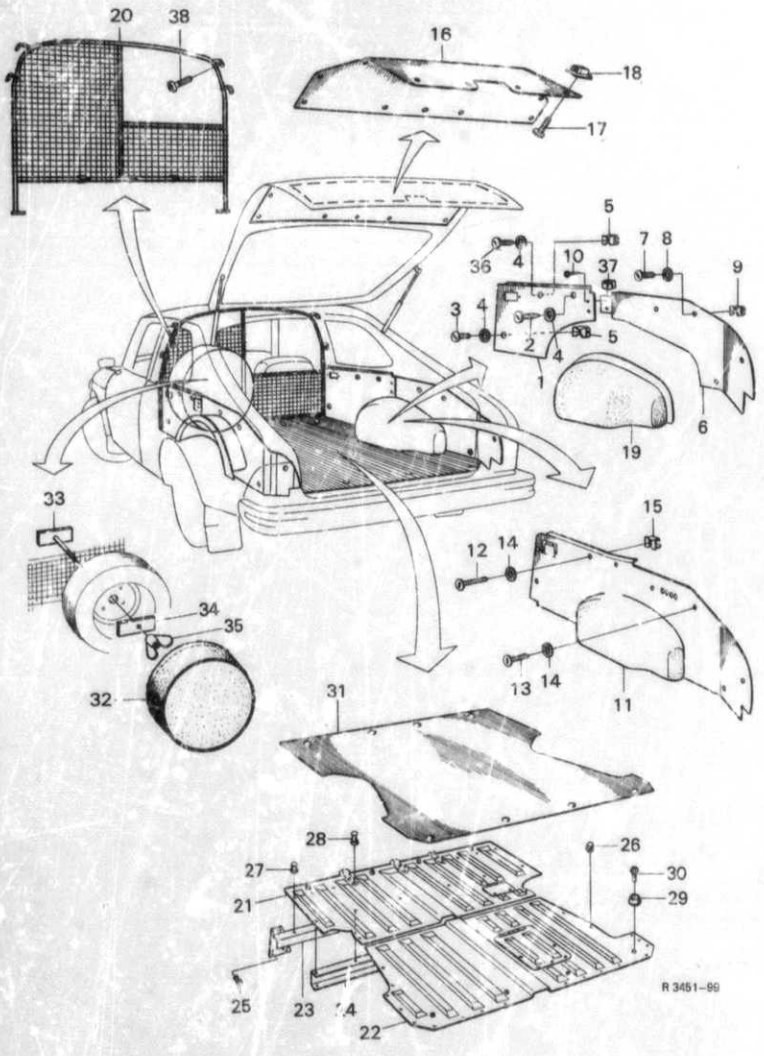
2100 **Upholstery, interior equipment**
Model CK delivery wagon

Klädsel, invändig utrustning
Modell CK varuvagn

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R3451	8	313

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	84 85 294	1	Side trim, front LH	Sidklädsel, främre V	6	277), SUPERSEDED BY 8485555
0040	1	84 85 302	1	Side trim, front RH	Sidklädsel, främre H	6	277), SUPERSEDED BY 8485963
0060	2	79 70 338	2	Screw	Skruv	5	277)
0080	3	79 70 320	4	Screw	Skruv	5	277)
0100	4	84 84 362	8	Washer	Bricka	5	277)
0120	5	86 01 916	6	Clip	Clip	5	277)
0140	6	84 85 351	1	Side trim, rear LH	Sidklädsel, bakre V	6	277), SUPERSEDED BY 8485955
0160	6	84 85 369	1	Side trim, rear RH	Sidklädsel, bakre H	6	277)
0180	7	79 70 320	8	Screw	Skruv	5	277)
0200	8	84 84 362	25	Washer	Bricka	5	277)
0220	9	86 01 916	8	Clip	Clip	5	277)
0240	10	79 69 207	4	Screw	Skruv	5	277)
0260	11	84 85 955	1	Side trim LH	Sidklädsel V	6	278,279)
0280	11	84 85 963	1	Side trim RH	Sidklädsel H	6	278,279)
0300	11	94 05 937	1	Side trim LH	Sidklädsel V	6	280)
0320	11	94 05 945	1	Side trim RH	Sidklädsel H	6	280)
0340	12	79 70 338	4	Screw	Skruv	5	278)
0360	13	79 70 320	12	Screw	Skruv	5	278)
0380	14	84 84 362	16	Washer	Bricka	5	278)
0400	15	86 01 916	16	Clip	Clip	5	278)
0420	16	84 85 625	1	Door trim, trunk door	Klädsel, bagagerumsdörr	6	
0460	17	79 67 581	13	Screw	Skruv	5	
0480	18	86 01 916	13	Nut	Mutter	5	
0500	19	84 85 278	1	Wheel housing trim LH	Hjulhusklädsel V	6	277)
0540	19	84 85 286	1	Wheel housing trim RH	Hjulhusklädsel H	6	277)
0580	20	84 85 021	1	Guard net	Skyddsnät	6	279)
0600	20	94 05 804	1	Guard net	Skyddsnät	6	280)
0620	21	84 85 450	1	Luggage floor, front	Lastgolv, främre	6	279)
0640	21	94 05 895	1	Luggage floor, rear	Lastgolv, bakre	6	280)
0660	22	84 85 468	1	Luggage floor, rear	Lastgolv, bakre	6	
0680	23	84 85 187	1	Member	Balk	6	279)
0700	23	94 05 929	1	Member	Balk	6	280)
0720	24	84 85 211	1	Member, center	Balk, mittre	6	
0740	25	79 61 709	16	Rivet	Nit	5	
0760	26	79 61 642	34	Rivet	Nit	5	
0780	27	79 61 659	6	Rivet	Nit	5	
0800	28	79 61 675	3	Rivet	Nit	5	
0820	29	73 46 237	8	Bracket	Fäste	5	
0840	30	79 22 630	8	Screw	Skruv	5	
0860	31	84 85 708	1	Carpet, luggage floor	Matta, lastgolv	5	
0880	32	84 85 716	1	Spare wheel cover	Reservhjulsskydd	6	
0900	33	94 13 055	1	Bracket	Fäste	5	(8485617)
0920	34	84 85 609	1	Plate	Plåt	6	
0940	35	79 70 478	1	Wing nut	Vingmutter	5	
0960	36	79 70 338	2	Screw	Skruv	5	277)
0980	37	79 68 001	4	Clip	Clip	3	277)
1000	38	84 26 199	2	Screw	Skruv	5	280)

277. Ch.-99786004452.
278. Ch. 99766004453-.
279. Ch. -99776018461.
280. Ch. 99786000001-.

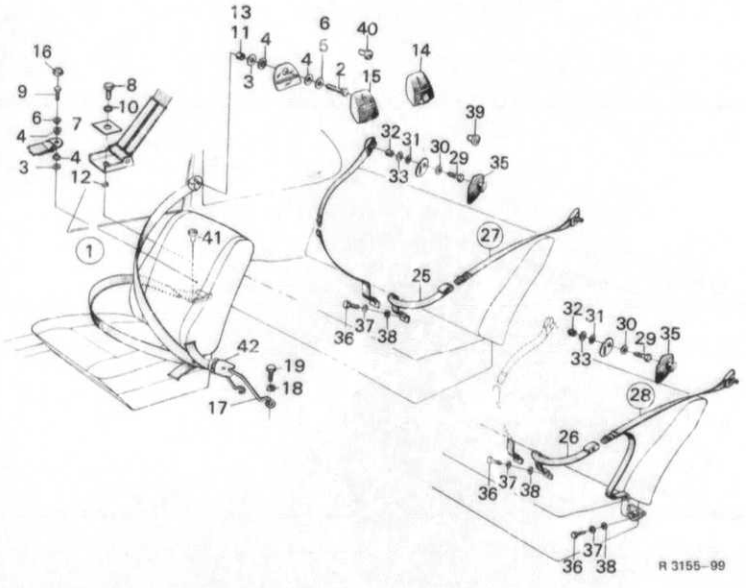


MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



2150 **Upholstery, interior equipment** — **Klädsel, invändig utrustning**

Safety belt assy. — Säkerhetsbälte kpl

Date / Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration / Bild nr: R3155 | Group / Grupp: 8 | Page / Sida: 315

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity / Antal 99				Description	Benämning	K S S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	84 39 838	2			Belt assy.	Bälte kpl	6	12)ENGLAND
0040	1	84 41 768	2			Belt assy.	Bälte kpl	6	12)4D ENGLAND
0060	1	84 51 429	2			Belt assy.	Bälte kpl	6	DENMARK,SCHWEIZ,HOLLAND
0080	1	84 45 736	2			Belt assy.	Bälte kpl	6	DENM.,SCHWEIZ,HOLLAND,4D
0100	2	84 26 769	2			,Screw	,Skruv	5	4D
0140	3	73 50 424	2			,Washer	,Bricka	5	
0160	4	73 30 178	4			,Washer	,Bricka	5	
0180	5	73 30 434	2			,Washer	,Bricka	5	
0200	6	73 30 152	4			,Washer	,Bricka	5	4D
0220	7	84 00 418	2			,Washer	,Bricka	5	
0240	8	84 44 440	2			,Screw	,Skruv	5	
0260	9	84 44 440	2			,Screw	,Skruv	5	4D
0280	10	84 00 426	2			,Washer	,Bricka	5	
0300	11	84 51 353	2			,Spacer sleeve	,Distanshylsa	5	
0320	11	84 15 580	2			,Spacer sleeve	,Distanshylsa	5	4D
0340	12	84 39 994	2			,Spacer sleeve	,Distanshylsa	5	
0360	13	84 05 888	2			Spacer sleeve	Distanshylsa	5	
0380	14	84 00 384	2			Cover with hook	Kåpa med krok	4	EMS,ENGLAND,DENMARK
0400	15	73 30 137	2			Cover	Kåpa	4	SCHWEIZ,HOLLAND
0420	16	84 44 424	2			Cover	Kåpa	4	
0440	17	84 10 409	1			Bow	Bygel	6	
0460	18	73 38 718	2			Washer,bow	Bricka,bygel	6	
0480	19	84 99 238	2			Screw	Skruv	5	(8472383)
0500	25	84 28 534	2			Strap with lock assy.	Band med lås kpl	6	7) SW
0520	26	84 22 156	2			Strap with lock assy.	Band med lås kpl.	6	7)4D SWEDEN
0540	27	84 74 454	2			Strap with lock tongue assy	Band med låstunga kpl	6	7) SW
0580	27	84 63 937	2			Strap with lock tongue assy	Band med låstunga kpl	6	7) CK SW
0620	28	84 26 751	2			Strap with lock tongue assy	Band med låstunga kpl	6	7) 4D SW
0660	29	84 75 535	2			Screw	Skruv	5	7)SWEDEN
0680	29	84 75 535	2			Screw	Skruv	5	7)4D SWEDEN
0700	29	84 63 960	2			Screw	Skruv	5	7) CK SWEDEN
0720	30	73 30 434	2			Washer	Bricka	5	7)SWEDEN
0740	31	84 28 484	4			Washer	Bricka	5	7)SWEDEN
0760	32	84 29 128	2			Spacer sleeve	Distanshylsa	5	7)SWEDEN
0780	32	84 29 128	2			Spacer sleeve	Distanshylsa	5	7)SWEDEN 4D
0800	32	84 39 911	2			Spacer sleeve	Distanshylsa	5	7) CK SWEDEN
0820	33	73 50 424	2			Washer	Bricka	5	7)SWEDEN
0840	35	84 28 492	2			Cover	Kåpa	4	7)SWEDEN
0860	36	84 44 440	4			Screw	Skruv	5	7)SWEDEN S
0880	37	79 15 705	2			Washer	Bricka	5	7)SWEDEN
0900	38	73 38 981	2			Washer	Bricka	5	7)SWEDEN S
0920	39	84 38 525	2			Plastic plug	Plastplugg	5	7)REAR SEAT
0940	39	84 79 123	2			Plastic plug	Plastplugg	5	8)REAR SEAT
0960	40	73 74 697	2			Plastic plug	Plastplugg	5	281)FRONT SEAT
0980	41	73 74 689	2			Plastic plug	Plastplugg	5	281)FRONT SEAT
1000	42	84 70 940	X			Repair kit,lock	Rep.sats,lås	5	

7. –1974
8. 1975–
12. –1975
281. For cars without safety belt.

MASTER INDEX

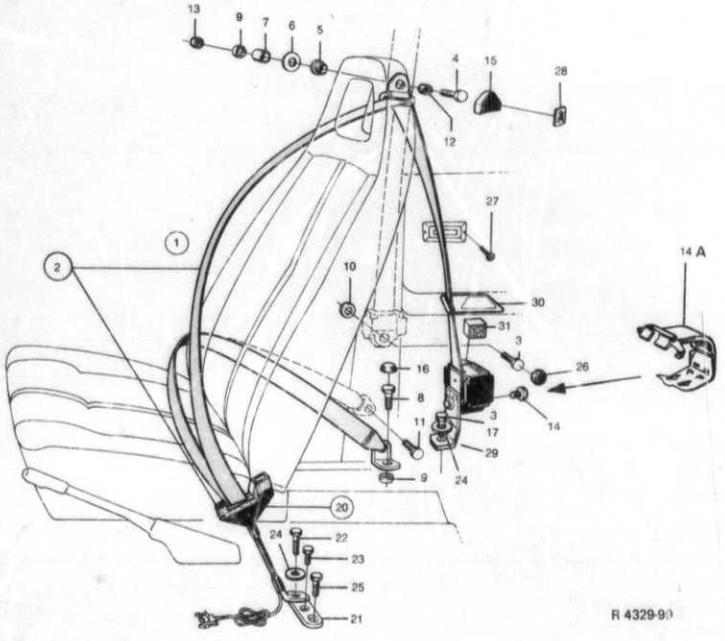
0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20

2200 **Upholstery,inter.equipm.** **Klädsel, inv. utrustning**
Autom.safety belt, front — Automatbälte främre
Model –1980 — modell –1980

Date/Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration/Bild nr: R4329 | Group/Grupp: 8 | Page/Sida: 317



R 4329-90

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020 * 0040	1	78 74 050	1	Automatic safety belt ..... L.H.	Automatbälte V.	5	7) 2D. (8456634)
0060 * 0080	1	78 74 068	1	Automatic safety belt ..... R.H.	Automatbälte H.	5	7) 2D. (8456642)
0100 0120	1	84 47 039	1	Automatic safety belt ..... L.H.	Automatbälte V.	5	7) 4D.
0140 0160	1	84 47 047	1	Automatic safety belt ..... R.H.	Automatbälte H.	5	7) 4D.
0180 0200	1	84 56 675	1	Automatic safety belt ..... L.H.	Automatbälte V.	7	7) US
0220 0240	1	84 56 683	1	Automatic safety belt ..... RH	Automatbälte H	5	7) US
0260 0280	1	84 47 070	1	Automatic safety belt ..... LH	Automatbälte V	5	7) 4D. US
0300 0320	1	84 47 088	1	Automatic safety belt ..... RH	Automatbälte H	5	7) 4D. US
0360 0380	1	84 73 050	1	Automatic safety belt ..... L.H.	Automatbälte V.	5	7) EMS.
0400 0420	1	84 73 068	1	Automatic safety belt ..... R.H.	Automatbälte H.	5	7) EMS.
0440 0460	1	84 73 076	1	Automatic safety belt ..... L.H.	Automatbälte V.	5	7) EMS, US
0480 0500	1	84 73 084	1	Automatic safety belt ..... R.H.	Automatbälte H.	5	7) EMS, US
0520 0540	1	84 63 556	1	Automatic safety belt ..... L.H.	Automatbälte V.	5	7) CK
0560 0580	1	84 63 564	1	Automatic safety belt ..... R.H.	Automatbälte H.	5	7) CK
0600 0620	1	84 63 572	1	Automatic safety belt ..... L.H.	Automatbälte V.	5	7) CK US
0640 0660	1	84 63 580	1	Automatic safety belt ..... R.H.	Automatbälte H.	5	7) CK US
0680	1	84 68 779	2	Automatic safety belt	Automatbälte	3	8,14) 2D
0700 0720	1	84 80 592	1	Automatic safety belt ..... L.H.	Automatbälte V.	5	8,14) 4D.
0740 0760	1	84 80 600	1	Automatic safety belt ..... R.H.	Automatbälte H.	5	8,14) 4D.
0780	1	84 68 811	2	Automatic safety belt	Automatbälte	3	282,283,8,14)
0800 0820	1	84 80 675	1	Automatic safety belt ..... L.H.	Automatbälte V.	5	282,283,8,14)
0840 0860	1	84 80 683	1	Automatic safety belt ..... R.H.	Automatbälte H.	5	282,283,8,14)
0880 0900		84 68 795	1	Automatic safety belt ..... L.H.	Automatbälte V.	3	8,14) EMS.
0920 0940	1	84 68 803	1	Automatic safety belt ..... R.H.	Automatbälte H.	3	8,14) EMS.
0960 0980	1	84 68 837	1	Automatic safety belt ..... L.H.	Automatbälte V.	3	282,283,8,14) EMS.
1000 1020	1	84 68 845	1	Automatic safety belt ..... R.H.	Automatbälte H.	3	282,283,8,14) EMS.
1040	1	84 68 829	2	Automatic safety belt	Automatbälte	3	14) CK
1060	1	84 68 852	2	Automatic safety belt	Automatbälte	3	14,282,283) CK
1080 1100	1	84 80 592	1	Automatic safety belt ..... L.H.	Automatbälte V.	5	14,284) 5 CK.
1120 1140	1	84 80 600	1	Automatic safety belt ..... R.H.	Automatbälte H	5	14,284) 5 CK ALTERN TO 8488389

7. –1974
8. 1975–
14. –1976
282. USA and Australia.
283. Europe except Scandinavia.
284. Scandinavia.

MASTER INDEX

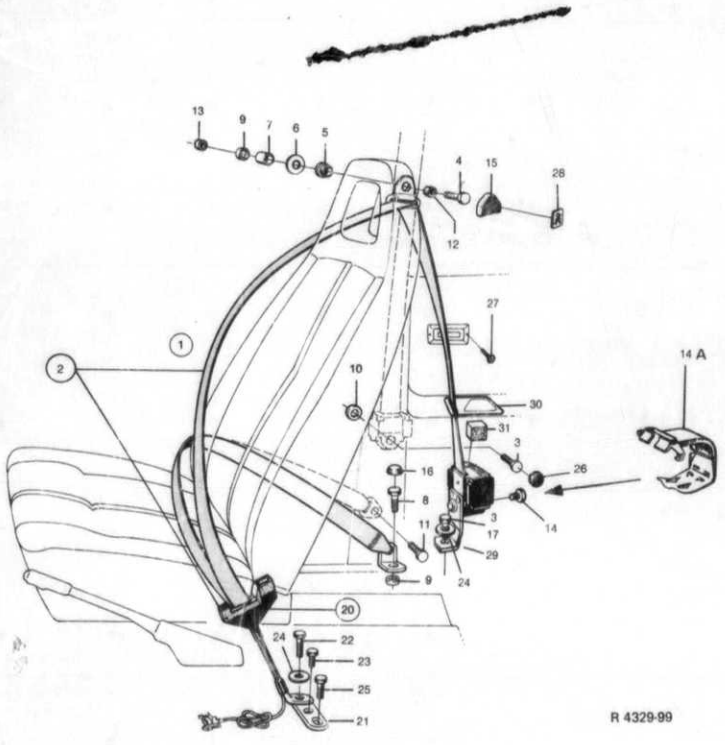
0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20

2200 **Upholstery,inter.equipm.** **Klädsel, inv. utrustning**
Autom.safety belt, front — Automatbälte främre
Model –1980 — modell –1980

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R4329	8	319



R 4329-99

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
1160	1	84 80 675	1	Automatic safety belt ..... L.H.	Automatbälte V.	5	14,283) 5 CK.
1180	1	84 80 683	1	Automatic safety belt ..... R.H.	Automatbälte H.	5	14,283) 5 CK.
1200	1	84 85 435	1	Automatic safety belt ..... L.H.	Automatbälte V.	5	14,134)
1220	1	84 85 443	1	Automatic safety belt ..... R.H.	Automatbälte H.	5	14,134)
1240	1	84 99 295	2	Automatic safety belt	Automatbälte	3	15,16) 2D.
1260	1	78 74 191	1	Automatic safety belt ..... LH	Automatbälte V	3	15,16)4D (8498859)
1280	1	84 98 867	1	Automatic safety belt ..... RH	Automatbälte H	3	15,16)4D
1300	1	94 00 359	1	Automatic safety belt ..... L.H.	Automatbälte V.	3	15,16) EMS.
1320	1	94 00 367	1	Automatic safety belt ..... R.H.	Automatbälte H.	3	15,16) EMS.
1340	1	84 68 639	2	Automatic safety belt	Automatbälte	3	15,16) 3CK.
1360	1	84 99 014	1	Automatic safety belt ..... LH	Automatbälte V	3	15,16,134)
1380	1	84 99 022	1	Automatic safety belt ..... RH	Automatbälte H	3	15,16,134)
1400	1	94 62 185	1	Automatic safety belt ..... L.H.	Automatbälte V.	3	17,446) 2D (9400417)
1420	1	94 00 425	1	Automatic safety belt ..... R.H.	Automatbälte H.	3	17,446) 2D
1440	1	94 62 185	1	Automatic safety belt ..... LH	Automatbälte V.	3	447) 2D
1460	1	94 62 193	1	Automatic safety belt ..... RH	Automatbälte H.	3	447) 2D
1480	1	94 00 417	1	Automatic safety belt ..... LH	Automatbälte V	3	447) 2D AU, SUPERSEDED BY 9462185
1500	1	94 00 425	1	Automatic safety belt ..... RH	Automatbälte H	3	447) 2D AU, SUPERSEDED BY 9462193
1520	1	94 62 185	1	Automatic safety belt ..... LH	Automatbälte V	3	453) 2D GB
1540	1	94 62 193	1	Automatic safety belt ..... RH	Automatbälte H	3	453) 2D GB
1560	1	78 74 076	1	Automatic safety belt ..... L.H.	Automatbälte V	3	17,442) 4D. (9404104)
1580	1	94 04 112	1	Automatic safety belt ..... R.H.	Automatbälte H	3	17,442) 4D.
1600	1	94 50 750	1	Automatic safety belt ..... LH.	Automatbälte V	3	443) 4D.
1620	1	94 50 768	1	Automatic safety belt ..... RH	Automatbälte H	3	443) 4D
1640	1	94 04 104	1	Automatic safety belt ..... LH	Automatbälte V	3	443) 4D,AU
1660	1	94 04 112	1	Automatic safety belt ..... RH	Automatbälte H	3	443) 4D,AU
1680	1	94 50 750	1	Automatic safety belt ..... LH	Automatbälte V	3	453) 4D GB

14. –1976
15. 1977–
16. –1977
17. 1978–
134. Delivery wagon.
283. Europe except Scandinavia.
442. Ch.–99793007501.
443. Ch.99793007502–.
446. Ch.–99803001764.
447. Ch.99803001765–.
453. Ch.99803001810–

MASTER INDEX

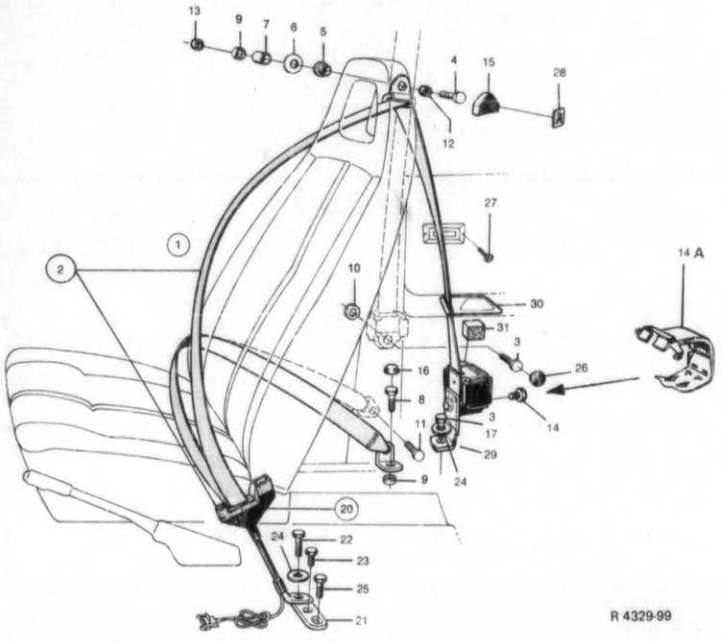
0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20

2200 **Upholstery,inter.equipm.** **Klädsel, inv. utrustning**
Autom.safety belt, front — Automatbälte främre
Model -1980 — modell -1980

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R4329	8	321



R 4329-99

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
2200 1	94 50 768	1	Automatic safety belt RH	Automatbälte H		3	453) 4D GB
2220 2	94 38 268	2	Kit,automatic safety belt	Sats, automatbälte		3	13, 16) 2D GB (8468178)
2240 2	78 74 191	1	Kit,automatic safety belt LH	Sats, automatbälte V		3	13, 16) 4D GB (9438326)
2260 2	94 38 334	1	Kit automatic safety belt RH	Sats, automatbälte H		3	13, 16) 4D GB (8488041)
2280 2	94 38 300	1	Kit automatic safety belt LH	Sats, automatbälte V		3	13, 16) EMS GB(8488894)
2300 2	94 38 318	1	Kit automatic safety belt RH	Sats, automatbälte H		3	13, 16) EMS GB(8488902)
2320 2	94 38 292	2	Kit,automatic safety belt	Sats, automatbälte		3	13, 16) CK GB (8468886)
2340 2	94 38 276	1	Kit automatic safety belt LH	Sats, automatbälte V		3	17,452) 2D GB
2360 2	94 38 284	1	Kit automatic safety belt RH	Sats, automatbälte H		3	17,452) 2D GB
2380 2	94 50 750	1	Kit automatic safety belt LH	Sats, automatbälte V		3	17,409) 4D GB (9438342)
2400 2	94 59 140	1	Kit automatic safety belt RH	Sats, automatbälte H		3	17,409) 4D GB (9438359)
2420 2	94 50 750	1	Kit automatic safety belt LH	Sats, automatbälte V		3	410,452) 4D GB (9459132)
2440 2	94 59 140	1	Kit automatic safety belt RH	Sats, automatbälte H		3	410,452) 4D GB
2460 3	84 99 204	2	.Screw	.Skruv		5	7)2D, (8436610)
2480 3	84 99 204	2	.Screw	.Skruv		5	16)4D, (8436610)
2500 3	84 99 238	2	.Screw	.Skruv		5	7)4D
2520 4	84 26 769	2	.Screw	.Skruv		5	285) (8415572)
2540 4	84 76 665	2	.Screw	.Skruv		5	286,7)
2560 4	84 99 196	2	.Screw	.Skruv		5	8, 16) (8476087)
2580 4	84 44 408	2	.Screw	.Skruv		6	16,134)
2600 4	84 89 056	2	.Screw	.Skruv		5	17)
2620 5	84 28 484	2	.Bearing	.Lagring		5	285)
2640 5	84 76 673	4	.Bearing	.Lagring		5	286,7)
2660 5	84 76 673	4	.Bearing	.Lagring		5	8)
2680 5	94 22 346	2	.Bearing	.Lagring		5	443)PART OF 9450750/768
2700 6	73 50 424	2	.Washer	.Bricka		5	
2720 7	84 39 911	2	.Spacer	.Distans		5	285)2D
2740 7	84 15 580	2	.Spacer	.Distans		5	286)2D
2760 7	84 15 580	2	.Spacer	.Distans		5	4D
2780 8	84 99 204	2	.Screw	.Skruv		5	7)2D, (8436610)
2800 8	84 99 204	2	.Screw	.Skruv		5	8, 16) (8499220)
2820 8	84 99 236	2	.Screw	.Skruv		5	16,134)
2840 8	84 89 056	2	.Screw	.Skruv		5	17)2D
2860 9	84 24 731	6	.Spacer	.Distans		5	285)2D
2880 9	84 76 681	2	.Spacer	.Distans		5	286)2D
2900 9	84 76 681	2	.Spacer	.Distans		5	134)
2920 10	80 30 017	2	.Washer	.Bricka		5	4D

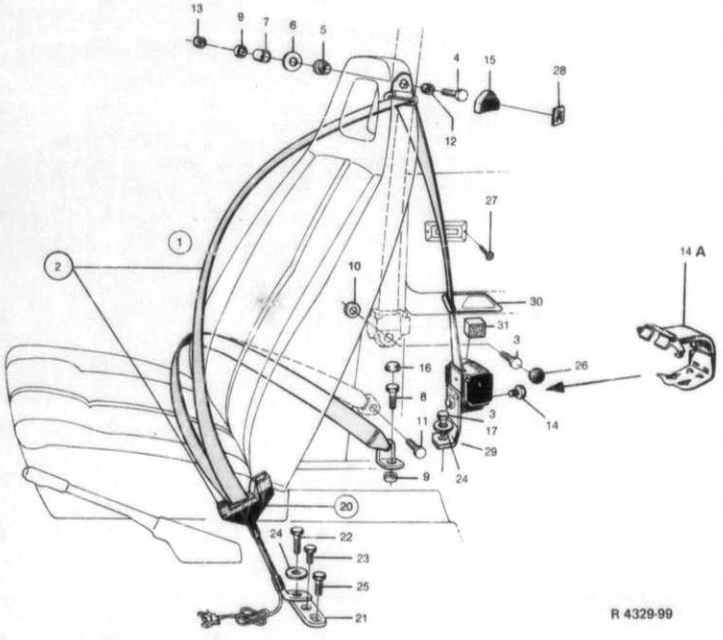
7. -1974
8. 1975-
13. 1976-
16. -1977
17. 1978-
134. Delivery wagon.
285. Ch.-99742032623.-99746010423.
286. Ch. 99742032624-.99746010424-.
409. Ch.-99793004858
410. Ch.99793004859-
443. Ch.99793007502-.
452. Ch.-99803001809.
453. Ch.99803001810-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



R 4329-99

2200 **Upholstery,inter.equipm.** **Klädsel, inv. utrustning**
Autom.safety belt, front — Automatbälte främre
Model –1980 — modell –1980

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R4329	8	323

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
3200	11	84 99 238	2	,Screw	,Skruv	5	16) 4D.
3220	11	84 99 204	2	,Screw	,Skruv	5	17) 4D, (8499220)
3240	12	84 76 681	2	,Spacer ring	,Distansring	5	8) 4D.
3260	13	84 24 731	2	,Spacer	,Distans	5	8,16) 4D.
3280	14	73 85 339	2	,Screw	,Skruv	5	8)
3300	14A	94 50 990	2	,Cover	,Kåpa	4	443)PART OF 9450750/768
3320	15	84 58 226	2	Cover	Kåpa	4	417)
3340	15	94 50 784	2	Cover	Kåpa	4	418) (8458226)
3360	15	84 97 505	2	Cover	Kåpa	4	288,14) SCANDINAVIA
3400	16	84 44 424	2	Cover, screw head	Kåpa, skruvskalle	4	12)
3420	17	84 99 204	2	Screw	Skruv	5	8)
3440	20	84 73 001	2	Belt lock	Klafflås	5	285)
3460	20	84 77 887	2	Belt lock	Klafflås	5	286,7)
3480	20	94 46 055	2	Belt lock	Klafflås	5	7) US
3500	20	94 58 969	2	Belt lock	Klafflås	5	8,12) (8478323)
3520	20	84 97 323	2	Belt lock	Klafflås	5	13,448) NOT ENGLAND
3540	20	94 58 969	2	Belt lock	Klafflås	5	449)
3560	20	84 97 323	2	Belt lock	Klafflås	5	449) AU
3580	20	94 58 969	2	Belt lock	Klafflås	5	453) GB
3600	20	94 46 055	2	Belt lock,lengthened, assy	Klafflås,förlängt,kpl	5	ALT TO 8497323
3620							
3660	20	94 59 009	1	Belt lock,RH	Klafflås H	5	287,448) US, (7388218)
3680	20	94 58 969	1	Belt lock LH	Klafflås V	5	449) US (8497323)
3700	20	94 59 009	1	Belt lock RH	Klafflås H	5	449) US
3720	21	84 72 359	1	Pad	Mellanlägg	5	
3740	22	84 99 238	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
3760	23	84 99 204	2	Screw	Skruv	5	(8436610)
3780	24	60 30 017	2	Washer	Bricka	5	
3800	25	84 99 238	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
3820	26	34 48 647	2	Cover cap	Täcklock	4	4D.
3840	27	84 08 882	6	Screw	Skruv	5	134)
3860	28	84 84 123	2	Label, safety belt	Etikett, bilbälte	5	352)
3880	28	84 84 123	2	Label, safety belt	Etikett, bilbälte	5	289,15)
3900	29	84 76 632	1	Bracket L.H.	Fästjärn V	6	8,16) 2D
3920	29	84 76 640	1	Bracket R.H.	Fästjärn H	6	8,16) 2D
3940	29	84 76 913	1	Bracket L.H.	Fästjärn V	6	8,16) EMS
3960	29	84 76 921	1	Bracket R.H.	Fästjärn H	6	8,16) EMS
3980	29	84 64 638	1	Bracket L.H.	Fästjärn V	6	8,16) CK
4000	29	84 64 646	1	Bracket R.H.	Fästjärn H	6	8,16) CK
4020	29	94 00 250	1	Bracket L.H.	Fästjärn V	6	17,446) 2D
4040	29	94 00 268	1	Bracket R.H.	Fästjärn H	6	17,446) 2D

7. –1974
8. 1975–
12. –1975
13. 1976–
14. –1976
15. 1977–
16. –1977
17. 1978–
134. Delivery wagon.
235. Ch.–9742032623.–9746010423.
286. Ch. 9742032624–.9746010424–.
287. Ch. 9752026218–.9757003636–.
288. Ch. 9762006491–.
289. Scandinavia and Australia.
352. Ch.–9762006490.
417. Ch.–9793004130.–9796003345.
418. Ch.9793004131–.9796003346–.
443. Ch.9793007502–.
446. Ch.–9803001764.
448. Ch –9793010090. –9806000381.
449. Ch 9803000001–.9806000382–.
453. Ch.9803001810–

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

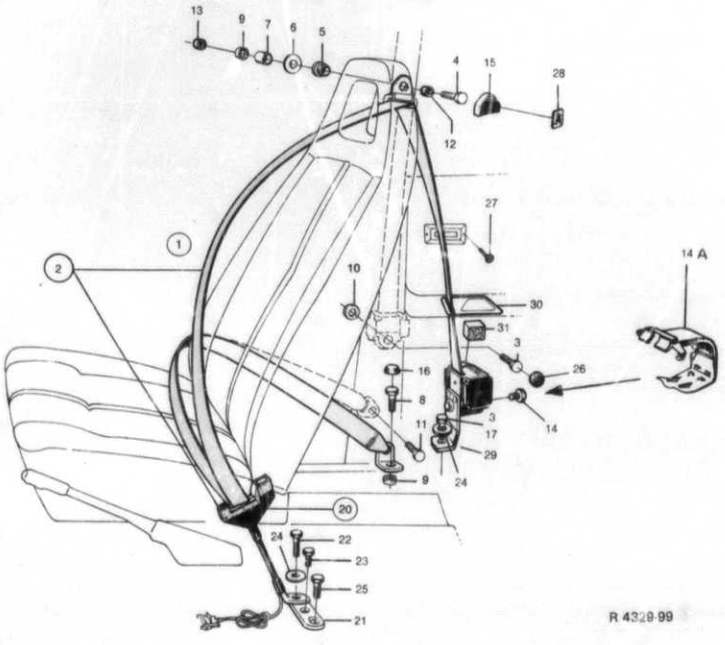
Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20

2200 **Upholstery,inter.equipm.** Autom.safety belt, front Model -1980

Klädsel, inv. utrustning Automatbälte främre modell -1980

Date Datum	Illustration Bild nr	Group Grupp	Page Sida
1988-10	R4329	8	325

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
4060 29	94 00 250	1	Bracket LH	Fästjärn V		6	447) 2D AU
4080 29	94 00 268	1	Bracket RH	Fästjärn H		6	447) 2D AU
4100 30	94 00 318	1	Cover ashtray LH	Kåpa, askkopp V		6	18)
4120 30	94 00 326	1	Cover,ashtray RH	Kåpa,askkopp H		6	18)
4140 31	94 12 230	2	Rubber pad	Gummidämpare		5	15) EMS. SEE S1 SECTION 853
4160							



R 4329 99

15. 1977-
18. Ch. 99742007041-99746002498-.
447. Ch.99803001765-.

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

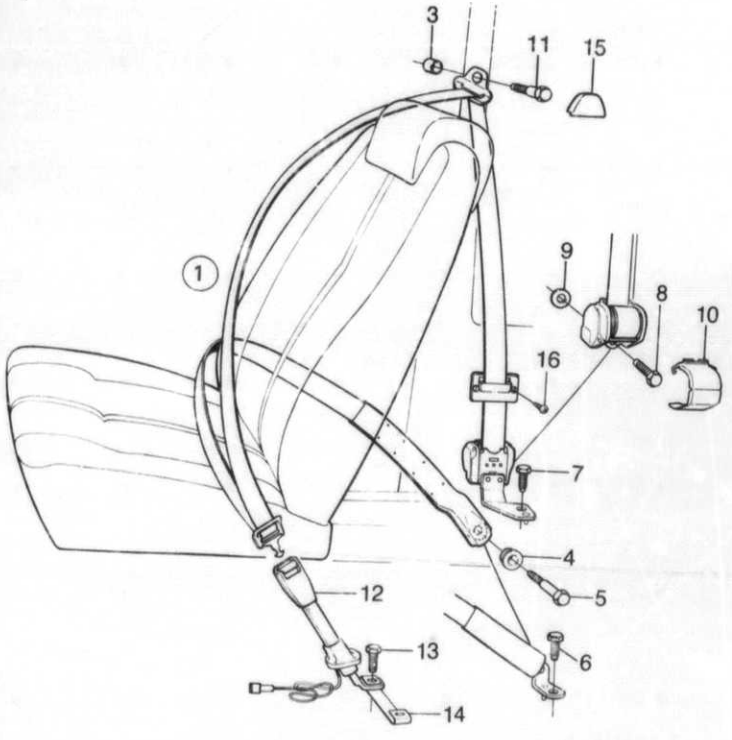
Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20

2225 **Upholstery,inter.equipm.** Autom.safety belt, front Model 1981–

Klädsel, inv.utrustning Automatbälte, främre Modell 1981–

Date Datum	Illustration Bild nr	Group Grupp	Page Sida
1988-10	R4824	8	327

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity / Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020 1	94 70 394	1	Safety belt assy LH	Bilbälte kpl V		3	2D
0040 1	94 70 410	1	Safety belt assy RH	Bilbälte kpl H		3	2D
0060 1	94 70 428	1	Safety belt assy LH	Bilbälte kpl V		3	463) 4D
0080 1	94 70 436	1	Safety belt assy RH	Bilbälte kpl H		3	463) 4D
0120 3	94 86 846	2	,Sleeve	,Hylsa		5	2D
0140 4	94 22 346	2	,Bearing	,Lager		5	2D
0160 5	94 85 038	2	,Screw	,Skruv		5	2D
0180 6	84 99 204	2	,Screw	,Skruv		5	4D
0200 7	84 99 204	2	,Screw	,Skruv		5	2D
0220 8	84 99 238	2	,Screw	,Skruv		5	4D
0240 9	80 30 017	2	,Washer	,Bricka		5	4D
0260 10	94 50 990	2	,Cover	,Kåpa		5	4D
0280 11	94 85 020	2	Screw	Skruv		5	2D
0300 11	97 24 717	2	Screw	Skruv		5	5CK, 4SN
0320 12	94 69 701	1	Belt lock LH	Bälteslås V		5	
0340 12	94 70 386	1	Belt lock RH	Bälteslås H		5	
0360 13	84 99 204	2	Screw	Skruv		5	
0380 14	94 87 232	1	Fixing strip	Styrskena		5	463)
0400 15	94 85 657	2	Cover	Kåpa		5	
0420 16	84 10 961	4	Screw	Skruv		5	2D



R 4824–99

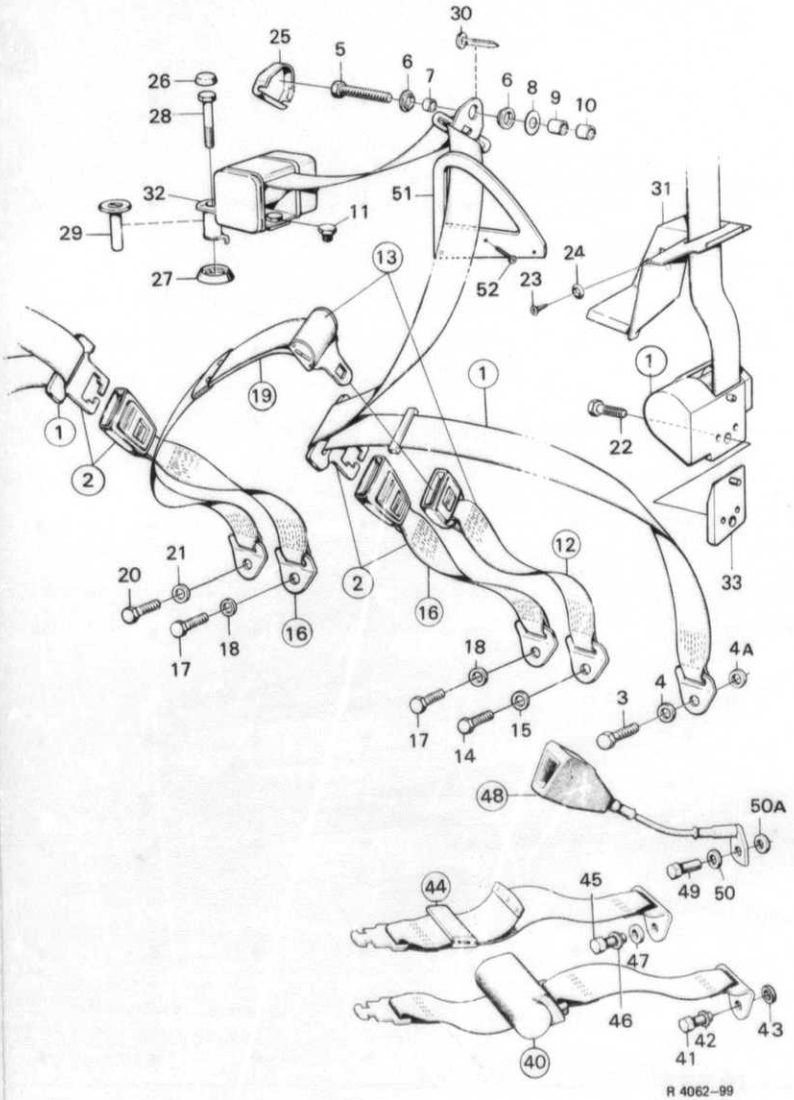
463. –1981

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



R 4062-99

2250 **Upholstery,inter.equipm.** Autom. safety belt, rear — **Klädsel, inv. utrustning** Automatbälte, bakre

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R4062	8	329

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity / Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S / L	S R	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	94 73 984	2	Automatic safety belt	Automatbälte	5	14) 2D. (8468787)
0040	1	84 68 860	2	Automatic safety belt	Automatbälte	5	8,14) 2D AUSTRALIA
0060	1	84 68 787	2	Automatic safety belt	Automatbälte	5	14) 4D.
0080	1	84 68 850	2	Automatic safety belt L.H.	Automatbälte V.	5	8,14) 4D. AUSTRALIA.
0100	1	84 63 473	1	Automatic safety belt L.H.	Automatbälte V.	5	14) CK
0120	1	84 63 481	1	Automatic safety belt R.H.	Automatbälte H.	5	14) CK
0140	1	84 65 171	1	Automatic safety belt L.H.	Automatbälte V	5	8,14) CK AUSTRALIA
0160	1	84 65 189	1	Automatic safety belt R.H.	Automatbälte H	5	8,14) CK AUSTRALIA
0180	1	84 66 377	1	Automatic safety belt L.H.	Automatbälte V.	5	14) 5 CK. SCANDINAVIA
0200	1	84 66 385	1	Automatic safety belt R.H.	Automatbälte H.	5	14) 5 CK. SCANDINAVIA
0220	1	94 73 984	2	Automatic safety belt	Automatbälte	5	455,457) (8999345)
0240	1	94 62 698	1	Automatic safety belt L.H.	Automatbälte V	5	37,457) 3CK (8467276)
0260	1	94 62 706	1	Automatic safety belt R.H.	Automatbälte H	5	37,457) 3CK (8467284)
0280	1	94 90 616	2	Automatic safety belt	Automatbälte	5	458) 2D
0300	1	94 02 439	1	Automatic safety belt L.H.	Automatbälte V	5	37,457) 5CK
0320	1	94 02 447	1	Automatic safety belt R.H.	Automatbälte H	5	37,457) 5CK
0340	1	97 01 889	1	Automatic safety belt LH	Automatbälte V	5	458) 4D
0380	1	97 01 913	1	Automatic safety belt RH	Automatbälte H	5	458) 4D
0400	1	94 86 267	1	Automatic safety belt LH	Automatbälte V	5	369,370,371,372,457) 5CK (9422296)
0420	1	94 22 304	1	Automatic safety belt RH	Automatbälte H	5	369,370,371,372,457) 5CK
0440	2	94 38 367	2	Kit,automatic safety belt	Set, automatbälte	5	15,425) EMS ENGLAND
0460	2	94 38 425	1	Kit automatic safety belt LH	Set, automatbälte V	5	17,425) 3CK ENGLAND
0470	2	94 38 433	1	Kit,automatic safety belt RH	Set, automatbälte H	5	17,425) 3CK ENGLAND
0480	2	94 38 367	2	Kit,automatic safety belt	Set,automatbälte	5	15,16)GLE ENGLAND,SUPERSEDED BY 9473984,8488389
0500	2	94 38 409	1	Kit,automatic safety belt LH	Set, automatbälte V	5	17,425) GLE 5CK ENGLAND SUPERSEDED BY 9486267, 9489477
0520							
0540							
0550							
0551							
0552							
0553							
0560							
0580							
0600							
0620							
0640							
0660							
0680							
0700							
0720							
0740							
0760							
0780							
0800							
0820							
0825							

8. 1975-
14. -1976
15. 1977-
16. -1977
17. 1978-
37. Ch. 99771000001-.99776000001-.
369. Ch.99781017429-.
370. Alternative to 9402439/447
371. Scandinavia and Australia
372. All belts are marked with Saab part nos
425. -1979
455. Ch.99803002573-. 99806003129-.
457. -1980
458. 1981-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20

2250 **Upholstery,inter.equipm.** Autom. safety belt, rear — **Klädsel, inv. utrustning** Automatbälte, bakre

Date/Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration/Bild nr: R4062 | Group/Grupp: 8 | Page/Sida: 331

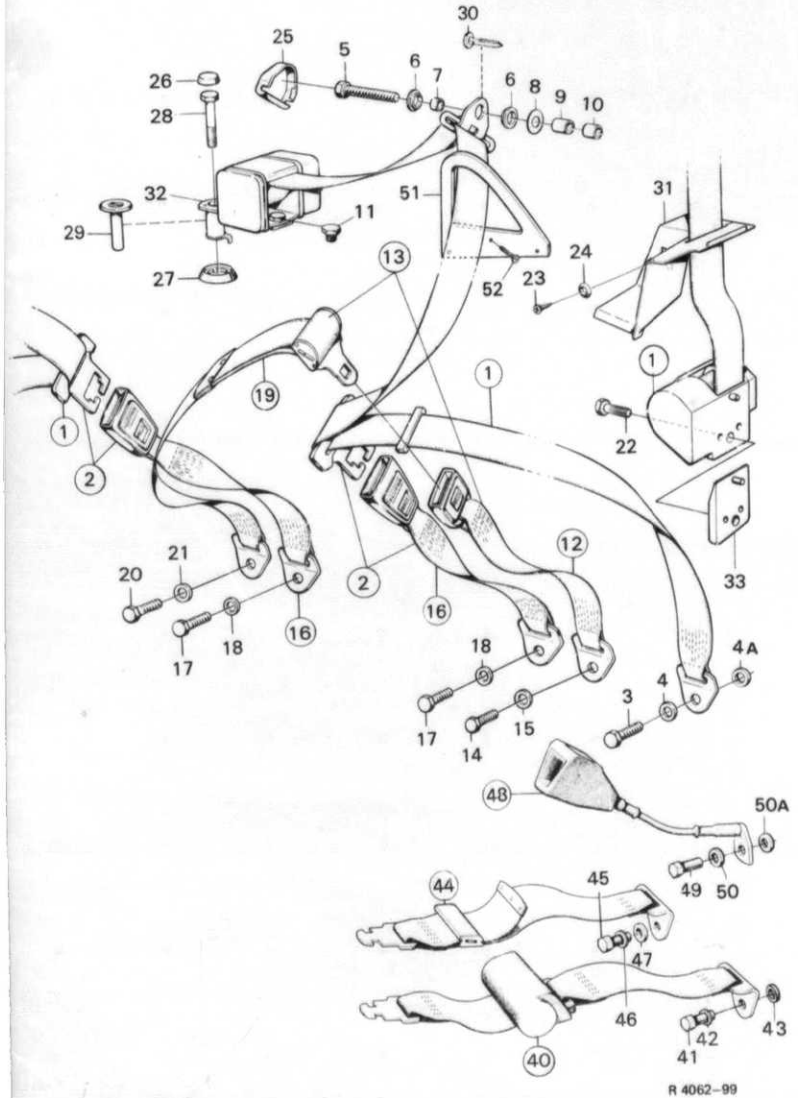


Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0840	2	94 38 417 1	Kit,automatic safety belt RH	Set, automatbälte H		5	17,425) GLE 5CK ENGLAND SUPERSEDED BY 9486275, 9489477
0860						5	
0865						5	
0880	3	84 40 448 2	,Screw	,Skruv		5	457)
0900	3	84 99 204 2	,Screw	,Skruv		5	457)PART OF 9422296/304
0901	3	84 99 238 2	,Screw	,Skruv		5	458)
0920	4	80 30 017 2	,Washer	,Bricka		5	
0940	4A	94 57 490 2	,Spacer sleeve	,Distanshylsa		5	
0960	5	84 76 087 2	,Screw	,Skruv		5	457) CK
0980	5	84 89 056 2	,Screw	,Skruv		5	457)PART OF 9422296/304
0981	5	84 99 196 2	,Screw	,Skruv		5	458) 2D
0982	5	84 89 055 2	,Screw	,Skruv		5	458,463) 4D
1000	6	84 76 673 2	,Bearing	,Lagring		5	457)
1020	6	94 22 346 2	,Bearing	,Lagring		5	457)PART OF 9422269/304
1021	6	94 22 346 2	,Bearing	,Lagring		5	458)
1040	7	84 76 681 2	,Spacer	,Distans		5	
1060	8	73 50 424 2	,Washer	,Bricka		5	
1080	9	84 29 128 2	,Spacer	,Distans		5	
1100	9	73 30 194 2	,Spacer	,Distans		5	457) 5CK
1120	10	84 15 580 2	,Spacer	,Distans		5	
1140	11	73 85 339 4	,Screw	,Skruv		5	8)
1160	12	84 75 154 1	Strap with lock,hip	Band med lås,höft		5	14)
1180	12	84 88 991 1	Strap with lock,hip	Band med lås,höft		5	15,457)
1200	12	94 71 541 1	Strap with lock,hip	Band med lås,höft		5	458)
1220	13	94 38 375 1	Kit,automatic safety belt	Set, automatbälte		6	15,425) EMS,GLE ENGLAND
1240							
1260	13	84 68 720 1	Strap with lock,hip	Band med lås, höft		5	15,457) EMS,GLE,ENGLAND
1280	14	84 44 440 1	,Screw	,Skruv		5	457)
1281	14	84 99 238 1	,Screw	,Skruv		5	458)
1300	15	80 30 017 1	,Washer	,Bricka		5	
1340	16	84 43 442 2	Strap with lock	Band med lås		6	8,14)AUSTRALIA
1360	16	84 88 389 2	Strap with lock	Band med lås		6	(8476020)
1380	16	94 22 015 2	Strap with lock	Band med lås		5	369,370,372,457) 5CK
1400	17	84 44 440 2	,Screw	,Skruv		5	457)
1420	17	84 99 238 2	,Screw	,Skruv		5	458)
1440	18	80 30 017 2	,Washer	,Bricka		5	
1460	19	84 75 170 1	Hip belt	Höftbälte		5	14)
1480	19	84 89 007 1	Hip belt	Höftbälte		5	15,457)
1500	19	97 06 599 1	Hipbelt	Höftbälte		5	458)
1520	20	84 44 440 1	,Screw	,Skruv		5	457)
1521	20	84 99 238 1	,Screw	,Skruv		5	458)
1540	21	80 30 017 1	,Washer	,Bricka		5	
1560	22	94 26 263 2	Screw	Skruv		5	457) CK
1580	23	79 21 331 4	Screw	Skruv		5	457) CK
1600	24	84 13 429 4	Washer	Bricka		5	457) CK
1640	25	94 50 784 2	Cover	Kåpa		4	(8458226)
1660	26	84 44 424 2	Cover,screw	Kåpa,skruv		4	
1680	27	84 75 865 2	Cover,washer	Täckbricka		5	
1700	28	84 99 196 2	Screw	Skruv		5	457) (8476087)
1720	28	84 99 238 2	Screw	Skruv		5	457)PART OF 9422296/304
1721	28	84 89 056 2	Screw	Skruv		5	458)

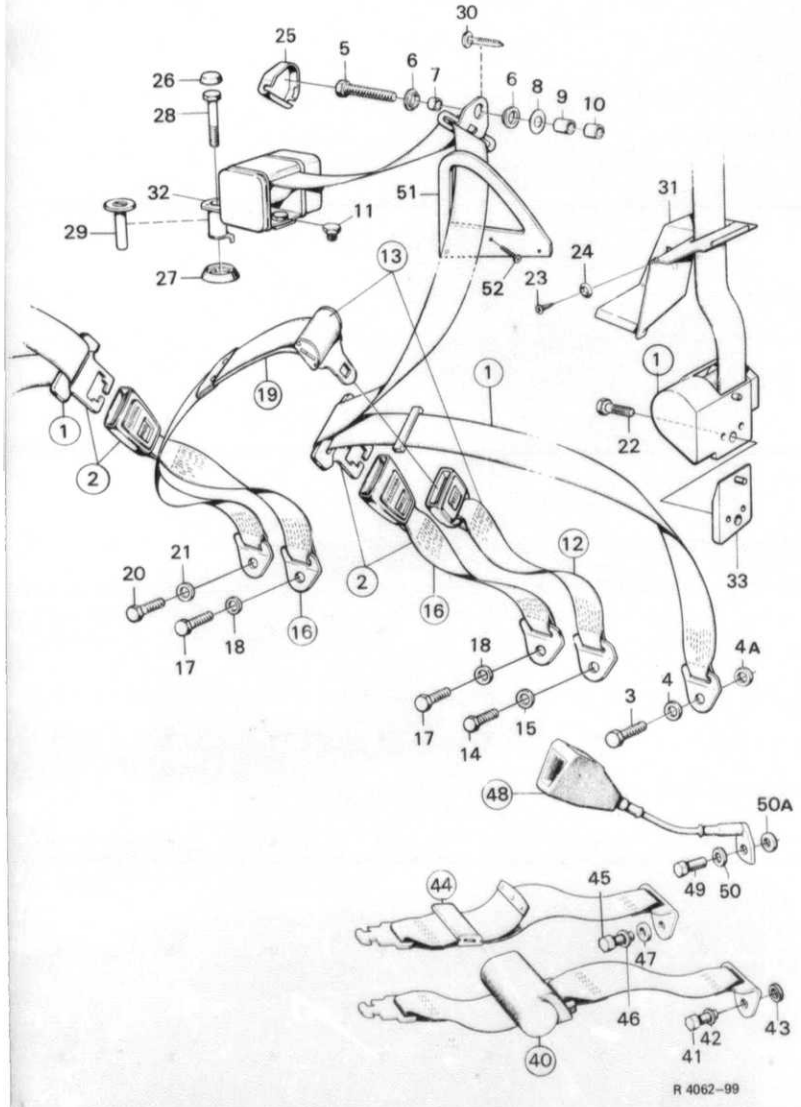
8. 1975–
14. –1976
15. 1977–
17. 1978–
369. Ch.9978101742 9–
370. Alternative to 9402439/447
392. All belts are marked with Saab part nos
425. –1979
457. –1980
458. 1981–
463. –1981

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



2250 **Upholstery,inter.equipm.** — **Klädsel, inv. utrustning**
Autom. safety belt, rear — Automatbälte, bakre

Date / Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration / Bild nr: R4062 | Group / Grupp: 8 | Page / Sida: 333

Fig. Pos.	Par. No Art.nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R L	Notes Anmärkning
1740 29	84 76 574	2	Plastic plug,shelf	Plastplugg,hatthylla	5	290,457)
1760 30	84 79 123	2	Plastic plug	Plastplugg	5	290,457)
1780 31	94 15 969	1	Cover LH	Kåpa V	5	290,457) CK (8463978)
1800 31	94 15 977	1	Cover RH	Kåpa H	5	290,457) CK (8463986)
1820 32	84 75 584	2	Bracket	Fästjärn	6	8,457)
1821 32	94 90 608	2	Bracket	Fästjärn	6	458) 2D
1840 32	84 80 311	1	Bracket LH	Fästjärn	6	8,457) 4–D
1860 32	84 80 329	1	Bracket RH	Fästjärn	6	8,457) 4–D
1880 32	97 01 921	1	Bracket LH	Fästjärn	6	458) 4–D
1900 32	97 01 939	1	Bracket RH	Fästjärn	6	458) 4–D
1920 33	94 22 411	2	Spacer washer	Distansbricka	5	457)PART OF 9422296/304
1940 40	73 81 098	2	Retractor belt	Retractorbälte	5	291) US, CA
1960 40	84 79 206	2	Retractor belt	Retractorbälte	5	292,294) US, CA
1980 40	94 03 403	2	Retractor belt	Retractorbälte	5	295,457) US,CA
2000 41	84 44 440	2	,Screw	,Skruv	5	457) US,CA
2020 42	80 30 017	2	,Washer	,Bricka	5	457) US,CA
2040 43	94 57 490	2	,Spacer sleeve	,Distanshylsa	5	457) US,CA
2080 44	84 79 214	1	Hip belt	Höftbälte	5	457) US,CA
2100 45	84 44 440	1	,Screw	,Skruv	5	457) US,CA
2120 46	79 15 705	1	,Washer	,Bricka	5	457) US,CA
2140 47	73 38 981	1	,Washer	,Bricka	5	457) US,CA
2160 48	73 81 924	3	Belt lock	Bältesläs	6	457) US,CA
2180 49	84 44 440	3	,Screw	,Skruv	5	457) US,CA
2200 50	80 30 017	3	,Washer	,Bricka	5	457) US,CA
2220 50A	94 57 490	3	,Spacer sleeve	,Distanshylsa	5	457) US,CA
2240 51	84 66 476	1	Safety belt guide L.H.	Bilbältesledare V	5	293,457) 3CK
2260						
2280 51	84 66 740	1	Safety belt guide R.H.	Bilbältesledare H.	5	293,14) 3 CK.
2300						
2320 51	84 66 484	1	Safety belt guide R.H.	Bilbältesledare H	5	15,457) 3CK
2340						
2360 52	84 41 503	4	Screw	Skruv	5	293,457) 3CK

8. 1975–
14. –1976
15. 1977–
290. USA and cars without rear safety belt.
291. Ch.–99752025164.–99757003735.
292. Ch. 99752025165–.99757003736–.
293. Ch. 99762039031–.
294. Ch.–99771034909.
295. Ch. 99771034910–.
457. –1980
458. 1981–

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20

2300 **Upholstery, touch–up paint** / Touch–up paint

Klädsel, bättrings–färg / Bättringsfärg

Date Datum: 1988–10 | Illustration Bild nr: BLANK | Group Grupp: 8 | Page Sida: 335

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020 1L	78 20 343	X	Red, R2	Röd, R2	3		7) LEATHER.
0040 1/4L	78 20 368	X	Red, R2	Röd, R2	3		7)
0060 1L	84 70 304	X	Sienna–brown, R3	Siennabrun, R3	3		14)
0080 1/4L	84 70 312	X	Sienna–brown, R3	Siennabrun, R3	3		14)
0100 1L	84 70 676	X	Cinnabar red,R4,121	Cinnoberröd R 4,121	3		8)
0120 1/4L	84 70 684	X	Cinnabar red,R4,121	Cinnoberröd R 4,121	3		8)
0140 1L	78 20 228	X	Black BK1,170	Svart BK1,170	3		
0160 1/4L	78 20 244	X	Black,BK1,170	Svart BK1,170	3		
0180 1L	84 86 656	X	Dorado brown,BK2,165	Doradobrun, BK 2,165	3		15)
0200 1/4L	84 86 664	X	Dorado brown,BK2,165	Doradobrun, BK 2,165	3		15)
0220 1L	78 20 491	X	White, W 1	Vit, W 1	3		7)
0240 1/4L	78 20 517	X	White, W 1	Vit, W 1	3		7)
0260 1L	84 70 627	X	Orchid white,W2	Orchide–vit, W 2	3		8,373)
0280 1/4L	84 70 635	X	Orchid white,W2	Orchide–vit, W 2	3		8,373)
0300 1L	84 87 084	X	Marble white,152	Marmorvit, 152	3		374)
0320 1/4L	84 87 092	X	Marble white,152	Marmorvit, 152	3		374)
0340 1L	88 16 100	X	Caroline–blue, B 8	Carolinerblå, B 8	3		16)
0360 1/4L	88 16 118	X	Caroline–blue, B 8	Carolinerblå, B 8	3		16)
0380 1L	84 86 599	X	Cerulean blue, B 9	Coelinblå, B 9	3		15,16)
0400 1/4L	84 86 607	X	Cerulean blue, B 9	Coelinblå, B 9	3		15,16)
0420 1L	84 86 813	X	Laguna blue,B10	Lagunblå, B 10	3		17,373)
0440 1/4L	84 86 821	X	Laguna blue,B10	Lagunblå, B 10	3		17,373)
0460 1L	84 87 027	X	Midnight blue,136	Midnattsblå, 136	3		374)
0480 1/4L	84 87 035	X	Midnight blue,136	Midnattsblå, 136	3		374)
0500 1L	84 70 288	X	Verona–green, Gn 9	Veronagrön, Gn 9	3		7)
0520 1/4L	84 70 296	X	Verona–green, Gn 9	Veronagrön, Gn 9	3		7)
0540 1L	84 70 643	X	Emerald green, Gn 10	Smaragdgrön, Gn 10	3		8,12)
0560 1/4L	84 70 650	X	Emerald green, Gn 10	Smaragdgrön, Gn 10	3		8,12)
0580 1L	84 70 973	X	Opal green Gn 11	Opalgrön Gn 11	3		13,16)
0600 1/4L	84 70 981	X	Opal green Gn 11	Opalgrön Gn 11	3		13,16)
0620 1L	84 86 797	X	Jade green,GN12	Jadegrön, Gn 12	3		17,373)
0640 1/4L	84 86 805	X	Jade green,GN12	Jadegrön, Gn 12	3		17,373)
0660 1L	88 15 946	X	Yellow,Y 10 taxi,184	Gul,Y 10 taxi,184	3		
0680 1/4L	88 15 953	X	Yellow,Y 10 taxi,184	Gul,Y 10 taxi,184	3		
0700 1L	84 70 320	X	India–yellow, Y 11	Indisk gul, Y 11	3		12) SUPERSEDED BY 8486284 TWO–COMPONENTS
0701							
0720 1/4L	84 70 339	X	India–yellow, Y 11	Indisk gul, Y 11	3		12)
0740 1L	84 70 999	X	Topaz yellow, Y 12	Topasgul Y 12	3		13,14)
0760 1/4L	84 71 005	X	Topaz yellow, Y 12	Topasgul Y 12	3		13,14)
0780 1L	84 86 961	X	Alabaster yellow,187	Alabastergul, 187	3		374)
0800 1/4L	84 86 979	X	Alabaster yellow,187	Alabastergul, 187	3		374)
0820 1L	84 86 623	X	Antelope brown,YR6	Antilopbrun, YR 6	3		15,373)
0840 1/4L	84 86 631	X	Antelope brown,YR6	Antilopbrun, YR 6	3		15,373)
0860 1L	84 86 995	X	Chamotte brown,167	Chamottebrun, 167	3		374,395)
0880 1/4L	84 87 001	X	Chamotte brown,167	Chamottebrun, 167	3		374,395)
0900 1L	84 36 500	X	Sepia metallic YR 2	Sepia metallic YR 2	3		7)
0920 1/4L	84 86 854	X	Sepia metallic YR 2	Sepia metallic YR 2	4		7)
0940 1L	84 75 204	X	Sepia metallic YR 5	Sepia metallic YR 5	3		8,14)
0960 1/4L	84 86 870	X	Sepia metallic YR 5	Sepia metallic YR 5	4		8,14)
0980 1L	84 86 722	X	Cardinal red metallic	Cardinalröd metallic,	3		15,425)

7. –1974
8. 1975–
12. –1975
13. 1976–
14. –1976
15. 1977–
16. –1977
17. 1978–
373. –1978 9999
374. 1979–
395. In US chamotte bronze
425. –1979

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20

2300 **Upholstery, touch-up paint** / Touch-up paint

Klädsel, bättrings-färg / Bättringsfärg

Date / Datum: 1988-10

Illustration / Bild nr: BLANK

Group / Grupp: 8

Page / Sida: 337

	Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KS	SR/L	Notes Anmärkning
1000				R6,123	R6,123			
1020	1/4L	84 86 720	X	Cardinal red metallic	Cardinalröd metallic,	3		15,425)
1040				R6,123	R6,123			
1060	1L	84 87 142	X	Carmine red metallic, 124	Carminröd metallic, 124	3		426)
1100	1/4L	84 87 159	X	Carmine red metallic, 124	Carminröd metallic, 124	4		426)
1140	1L	84 70 486	X	Silver-crystal metallic, Sk 1	Silverkristall metallic, Sk 1	3		
1180	1/4L	84 86 888	X	Silver-crystal metallic, Sk 1	Silverkristall metallic, Sk 1	4		(8470494)
1220	1L	84 86 755	X	Silver-crystal metallic,SK 3	Silverkristall metallic, Sk3	3		15,373)
1260	1/4L	84 86 763	X	Silver-crystal metallic,Sk 3	Silverkristall metallic, Sk3	3		15,373)
1300	1L	84 86 680	X	Charcoal gray metallic,SK 2	Antracitgrå metallic, Sk2	3		15,373)
1340	1/4L	84 86 698	X	Charcoal gray metallic,SK2	Antracitgrå metallic, Sk2	4		15,373)
1380	1L	84 86 680	X	Charcoal gray metallic, 111	Antracitgrå metallic, 111	3		426)
1420	1/4L	84 86 698	X	Charcoal gray metallic, 111	Antracitgrå metallic, 111	4		426)
1460	1L	84 86 938	X	Cypress green metallic, 146	Cypressgrön metallic, 146	3		17,373)
1500	1/4L	84 86 946	X	Cypress green metallic, 146	Cypressgrön metallic, 146	3		17,373)
1540	1L	84 87 050	X	Acacia green metallic ,148	Akaciagrön metallic, 148	3		374)
1580	1/4L	84 87 068	X	Acacia green metallic ,148	Akaciagrön metallic, 148	3		374)
1620	1L	84 87 118	X	Aquamarine blue metallic, 137	Akvamarinblå metallic, 137	3		374)
1660	1/4L	84 87 126	X	Aquamarine blue metallic, 137	Akvamarinblå metallic, 137	3		374)
1681	1L	84 87 449	X	Indigo blue metallic, 139	Indigoblå metallic, 139	3		
1683	1/4L	84 87 456	X	Indigo blue metallic, 139	Indigoblå metallic, 139	3		
1700	5L	84 70 270	X	Thinner for metallic-paint	Förtunning för metallic-färg	5		
1740	1/8L	88 16 449	X	Retouch paint for grille, silver gray	Bättringsfärg för grill, silvergrå	4		

15. 1977–
17. 1978–
373. –1978 9999
374. 1979–
425. –1979
426. 1980–

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20

2350 **Upholstery, touch-up paint**
Paint, two-components

Klädsel, bättrings-färg
färg, tvåkomponent

Date Datum	Illustration Bild nr	Group Grupp	Page Sida
1988-10	BLANK	8	339

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99				Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1L	84 86 466	X			Red, R 2	Röd R 2		3	7) L=LITER
0040	1L	84 86 474	X			Sienna-brown, R 3	Siennabrun, R 3		3	14)
0060	1L	84 86 482	X			Cinnabar red, R4, 121	Cinnoberröd, R4, 121		3	8)
0080	1L	84 86 490	X			White, W 1	Vit, W1		3	7)
0080	1L	97 46 264	X			Black, 170	Svart, 170		3	
0100	1L	84 86 508	X			Orchid white, W2	Orchide-vit, W2		3	8,373)
0101	1L	84 87 100	X			Marble white, 152	Marmorvit, 152		3	374)
0120	1L	84 86 573	X			Caroline-blue, B 8	Carolinerblå, B 8		3	16)
0140	1L	84 86 615	X			Cerulean blue, B 9	Coelinblå, B 9		3	15,16)
0160	1L	84 86 647	X			Laguna blue, B10	Lagunblå, B10		3	17,373)
0161	1L	84 87 043	X			Midnight blue, 136	Midnattsblå, 136		3	374)
0162	1L	84 87 134	X			Aquamarine blue, 137	Akvamarinblå, 137		3	374)
0180	1L	84 86 540	X			Verona-green, Gn 9	Veronagrön, Gn 9		3	7)
0200	1L	84 86 557	X			Emerald green, Gn 10	Smaragdgrön, Gn 10		3	8,12)
0220	1L	84 86 565	X			Opal green Gn 11	Opalgrön Gn 11		3	13,16)
0240	1L	84 86 839				Jade green Gn12	Jadegrön Gn12		3	17,373)
0241	1L	84 86 953	X			Cypress green metallic, 146	Cypressgrön metallic, 146		3	17,373)
0242										
0243	1L	84 87 076	X			Acacia green, 148	Akaciagrön, 148		3	374)
0260	1L	84 86 284	X			India-yellow, Y 11	Indisk gul, Y 11		3	12)
0280	1L	84 86 524	X			Topaz yellow, Y 12	Topasgul, Y 12		3	13,14)
0281	1L	84 86 987	X			Alabaster yellow, 187	Alabastergul, 187		3	374)
0300	1L	84 86 896	X			Sepia metallic, YR2	Sepia metallic, YR2		3	7)
0320	1L	84 86 904	X			Corall metallic, YR4	Corall metallic, YR4		3	7)
0340	1L	84 86 912	X			Sepia metallic, YR5	Sepia metallic, YR5		3	8,14)
0360	1L	84 86 649	X			Antelope brown, YR6	Antilopbrun, YR6		3	15,373)
0380	1L	84 86 672	X			Dorado brown, Bk2, 165	Doradobrun, BK2, 165		3	15)
0400	1L	84 87 019	X			Chamotte brown, 167	Chamottebrun, 167		3	374,395)
0420	1L	84 86 748	X			Cardinal red metallic ,R6,123	Cardinalröd metallic, R6,123		3	15,425)
0440										
0450	1L	84 87 167	X			Carmine red metallic, 124	Carminröd metallic, 124		3	426)
0451										
0460	1L	84 86 920	X			Silver-crystal, metallic, SK1	Silverkristall metallic, SK1		3	8,14)
0480										
0500	1L	84 86 706	X			Charcoal gray, metallic, SK2	Antracitgrå metallic, SK2		3	15,373)
0520										
0521	1L	84 86 706	X			Charcoal gray, metallic, 111	Antracitgrå metallic, 111		3	426)
0522										
0540	1L	84 86 771	X			Silver-crystal metallic, SK3	Silverkristall metallic, SK3		3	15,373)
0560										
0561	1L	84 87 464	X			Indigo blue metallic, 139	Indigoblå metallic, 139		3	
0562										
0580	1L	84 86 318	X			Thinner	Förtunning		5	
0600	5L	84 86 326	X			Thinner	Förtunning		5	
0620	1L	84 86 292	X			Hardener	Härdare		5	
0640	1/2L	84 36 305	X			Hardener	Härdare		6	

7. -1974
8. 1975-
12. -1975
13. 1976-
14. -1976
15. 1977-
16. -1977
17. 1978-
373. -1978 9999
374. 1979-
395. In US chamotte bronze
425. -1979
426. 1980-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20

2370 **Upholstery, interior equipment**
Trim colour code sign

Klädsel, invändig utrustning
Klädselkodskylt

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	BLANK	8	341

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity / Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	82 71 934	1	Label, trim code	Etikett, klädselkod		C01
0040	82 71 942	1	Label, trim code	Etikett, klädselkod		C02
0060	82 71 959	1	Label, trim code	Etikett, klädselkod		C03
0080	82 71 967	1	Label, trim code	Etikett, klädselkod		C04
0100	82 71 975	1	Label, trim code	Etikett, klädselkod		C05
0120	82 71 983	1	Label, trim code	Etikett, klädselkod		C06
0140	82 71 991	1	Label, trim code	Etikett, klädselkod		C07
0160	82 72 007	1	Label, trim code	Etikett, klädselkod		C08
0165	94 76 383	1	Label, trim code	Etikett, klädselkod		C14
0170	94 76 391	1	Label, trim code	Etikett, klädselkod		C15
0180	94 92 125	1	Label, trim code	Etikett, klädselkod		463) C16
0200	94 92 133	1	Label, trim code	Etikett, klädselkod		463) C17
0220	97 03 216	1	Label, trim code	Etikett, klädselkod		C18

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20

2380 **Upholstery, interior equipment** / **Klädsel, invändig utrustning**
Colour code sign / Färgkodskylt

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	BLANK	8	343

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity / Antal	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	82 88 938		Label, colour code	Etikett, färgkod			111 B
0040	82 71 819		Label, colour code	Etikett, färgkod			121 B
0060	82 71 827		Label, colour code	Etikett, färgkod			123 B
008[illegible]	82 88 177		Label, colour code	Etikett, färgkod			124 B
01[illegible]	82 71 843		Label, colour code	Etikett, färgkod			136 H
01[illegible]	82 71 850		Label, colour code	Etikett, färgkod			137 B
01[illegible]	82 71 868		Label, colour code	Etikett, färgkod			148 B
0[illegible]	82 71 876		Label, colour code	Etikett, färgkod			152 G
0200	82 71 884		Label, colour code	Etikett, färgkod			165 B
0220	82 71 892		Label, colour code	Etikett, färgkod			167 H
0240	82 71 900		Label, colour code	Etikett, färgkod			170 B
0260	82 71 918		Label, colour code	Etikett, färgkod			184 B
0280	82 71 926		Label, colour code	Etikett, färgkod			187 B

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20

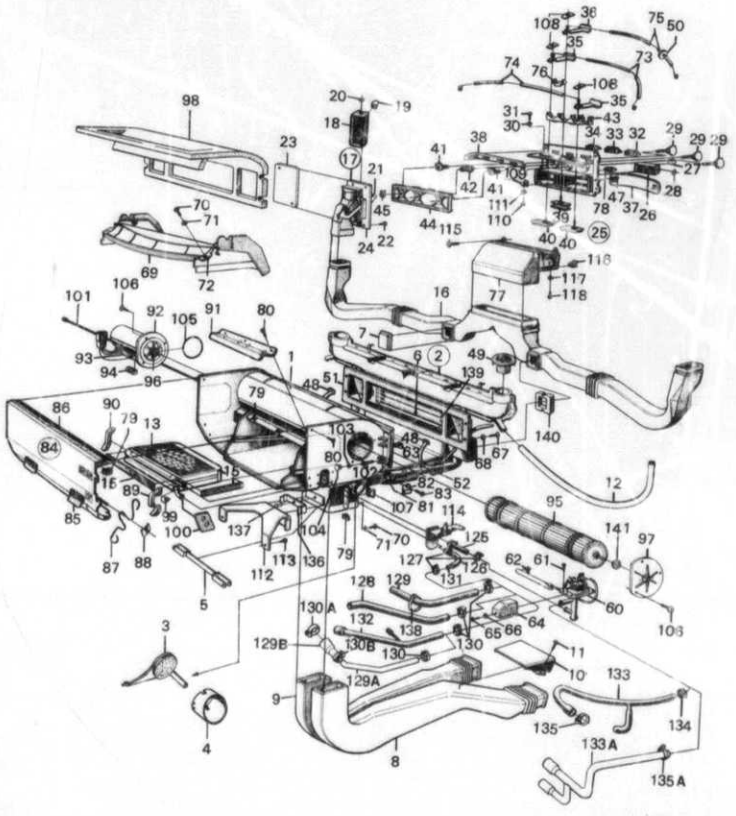
2400 **Heating an ventilation system** — **Värme och ventilations-system**

Heater core, fan etc. — Värmeväxlare, fläkt, etc

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R5055	8	345

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity / Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S / S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020 1	84 76 392	1	Fan house	Fläkthus	5	14)
0040 1	84 99 402	1	Fan house	Fläkthus	5	15)
0080 2	84 97 109	1	Valve house	Spjällhus	6	
0100 3	84 50 256	1	.Valve flap L.H.	.Spjäll V.	5	
0120 3	84 52 039	1	.Valve flap R.H.	.Spjäll H.	5	
0140 4	84 72 458	1	.Air guide L.H.	.Luftledare V.	6	
0160 4	84 72 466	1	.Air guide R.H.	.Luftledare H.	6	
0180 5	84 50 108	1	.Link, valve flap	.Länk, spjäll	5	
0200 6	84 97 265	1	.Guide edge	.Ledskena	6	13)
0220 7	84 57 756	2	Cover	Lock	6	7) "X7", NOT US
0301 8	94 79 494	1	Heating channel LH	Värmekanal V	6	(9459413)
0302 8	94 79 502	1	Heating channel RH	Värmekanal H	6	(9459421)
0320 10	84 57 400	1	Bracket plate	Fästplåt	6	425)
0340 10	94 6[illegible]2		Bracket plate	Fästplåt	6	426)
0360 11	84 58 275	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
0780 12	84 50 298	2	Defroster hose	Defrosterslang	5	
0400 13	94 50 025	1	Heater core	Värmeväxlare	4	
0420 15	84 50 132	1	Seal	Tätning	5	
0460 16	94 90 765	1	Fresh air channel	Friskluftkanal	5	
0480 17	84 54 274	1	Fresh air jet L.H.	Friskluftmunstycke V.	5	
0500 17	84 54 282	1	Fresh air jet R.H.	Friskluftmunstycke H.	5	
0520 18	73 50 895	2	.Air guide	.Luftriktare	5	
0540 19	73 50 796	2	..Knob	..Knapp	3	
0560 20	73 74 606	4	.Washer	.Bricka	5	
0580 21	73 50 911	2	Knob	Knapp	3	
0600 22	84 22 305	8	Screw	Skruv	5	
0620 23	84 37 236	2	Cover plate	Täcklock	6	7) "X7", NOT US
0640 24	84 25 399	1	Front part L.H.	Framstycke V.	6	
0660 24	84 25 407	1	Front part R.H.	Framstycke H.	6	
0680 25	84 28 252	1	Control panel assy.	Reglagepanel kpl.	5	
0700 25	84 38 673	1	Control panel assy.	Reglagepanel kpl.	5	7) "X7", NOT US
0720 25	94 21 157	1	Control panel assy. R.H.D.	Reglagepanel kpl. R.H.D.	6	
0760 26	73 50 895	2	.Air guide	.Luftriktare	5	
0780 27	73 50 796	2	..Knob	..Knapp	3	
0800 28	73 74 606	4	.Washer	.Bricka	5	
0820 29	84 24 533	3	.Control wheel	.Ratt	3	
0840 30	84 28 997	2	.Washer	.Bricka	5	
0860 31	79 22 206	2	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
0880 32	84 24 681	1	.Text light, DEFR.	.Textfönster, DEFR.	5	
0900 33	84 24 699	1	.Text light, TEMP.	.Textfönster, TEMP.	5	
0920 34	84 24 707	1	.Text light, VENT.	.Textfönster, VENT.	5	
0940 35	84 24 608	2	.Screen, blue	.Skärm, blå	6	
0960 36	84 24 616	1	.Screen, red	.Skärm, röd	6	
0980 37	84 37 246	1	.Cover plate	.Täcklock	6	7)PART OF 8438673
1000 38	84 24 715	1	.Lighting guide	.Belysningsstav	6	
1020 39	84 24 574	1	.Rack	.Kuggstång	5	
1040 40	84 24 566	2	.Rack	.Kuggstång	5	
1060 41	84 24 582	2	.Cog segment	.Kuggsegment	5	
1080 42	84 24 590	1	.Cog wheel	.Kugghjul	5	
1100 43	84 34 508	1	.Clip retainer	.Clipshållare	6	
1120 44	84 24 558	1	.Cap	.Lock	6	
1140 45	79 63 986	3	.Lock ring	.Låsring	5	
1160 47	79 71 526	4	Screw	Skruv	5	
1180 48	84 73 118	2	Strap	Spännband	5	
1280 49	84 97 232	1	Air jet L.H.	Munstycke V.	5	(8602138)
1300 49	84 97 240	1	Air jet R.H.	Munstycke H.	5	(8602146)

7. -1974
13. 1976-
14. -1976
15. 1977-
425. -1979
426. 1980-

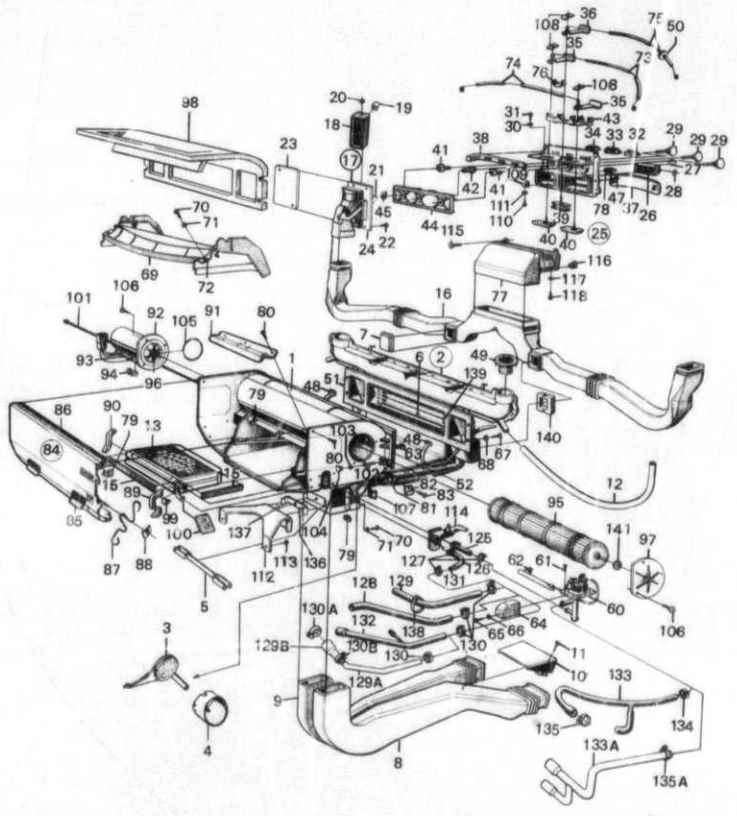


MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
0	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



R 5055–99

2400 **Heating an ventilation system** / Heater core, fan etc.

Värme och ventilations–system / Värmeväxlare, fläkt, etc

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988–10	R5055	8	347

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
1320	50	86 01 494	1	Grommet	Genomföring	5	
1340	51	84 50 140	1	Seal, dash panel	Torpedtätning	5	
1360	52	84 50 520	2	Seal	Tätning	5	12)
1380	52	84 79 222	1	Seal	Tätning	5	13)
1420	60	84 96 861	1	Water valve	Värmekran	4	(8450199)
1440	61	79 61 949	3	Screw	Skruv	5	
1460	62	84 58 184	2	Clip, capillary tube	Clip, kapillärrör	5	
1480	63	79 68 001	4	Spring nut	Fjädermutter	3	
1500	64	84 35 570	1	Cover	Kåpa	6	
1520	65	79 22 263	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
1540	66	79 16 489	1	Washer	Bricka	5	
1560	67	79 22 396	4	Screw	Skruv	5	303)
1580	68	80 29 944	4	Washer	Bricka	5	303)
1600	69	84 50 157	1	Air inlet	Luftintag	5	
1620	70	79 22 271	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
1640	71	80 73 090	2	Washer	Bricka	5	
1660	72	84 14 872	2	Spring nut	Fjädermutter	5	
1680	73	84 50 652	1	Control wire, vent.	Reglagewire, vent.	5	
1700	74	84 50 694	1	Control wire, defr.	Reglagewire, defr.	5	
1720	75	84 50 678	1	Control wire, valve	Reglagewire, valve	5	
1740	76	84 34 813	1	,Clip	,Clip	5	
1760	77	84 50 710	1	Fresh air inlet	Anslutningsdel	5	
1780	78	73 50 911	1	Knob	Knapp	3	
1800	79	79 68 555	9	Spring nut	Fjädermutter	3	
1820	80	79 22 271	9	Screw	Skruv	5	
1840	81	86 01 916	2	Clip	Clip	5	
1860	82	86 00 256	2	Clip	Clip	5	
1880	83	79 22 313	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
1900	84	84 77 978	1	Cover assy	Lock kpl	6	14)
1920	84	84 99 071	1	Cover assy	Lock kpl	6	15)
1940	85	73 05 204	2	,Flap	,Klaff	6	
1960	86	84 74 801	1	,Seal	,Tätning	5	7)
1980	87	84 99 725	1	,Spring	,Fjäder	6	15)
2000	88	84 99 154	1	Clip	Clip	5	15)
2020	89	84 99 592	1	Seal	Tätning	5	15)
2040	90	84 99 600	1	Seal	Tätning	5	15)
2060	91	84 50 090	1	Seal plate	Tätningsplåt	6	
2120	92	85 20 595	1	Fan unit	Fläktmotor	4	(8510588)
2160	93	85 20 611	1	,Resistance,electrolux	,Motstånd,electrolux	5	
2180	93	85 57 878	1	,Resistance,bosch	,Motstånd,bosch	5	305)
2200	94	85 40 056	1	,Spring,electrolux	,Fjäder,electrolux	5	
2220	94	85 57 886	1	,Spring,bosch	,Fjäder,bosch	5	
2240	95	85 10 612	1	Fan cylinder	Fläkthjul	5	
2260	96	85 10 638	1	Rubber clutch	Gummikoppling	5	
2300	97	85 20 629	1	End shield	Lagersköld	6	
2320	97	84 76 848	1	Seal	Tätning	5	8,309)
2340	98	84 99 451	1	Seal	Tätning	5	310)
2360	99	84 99 501	1	Seal	Tätning	5	310)
2380	100	84 99 469	1	Seal	Tätning	5	310)
2400	101	84 77 952	1	Lock pin	Låspinne	6	8)
2420	102	84 77 820	4	Screw	Skruv	5	308)
2440	103	84 96 879	4	Clip	Clip	5	

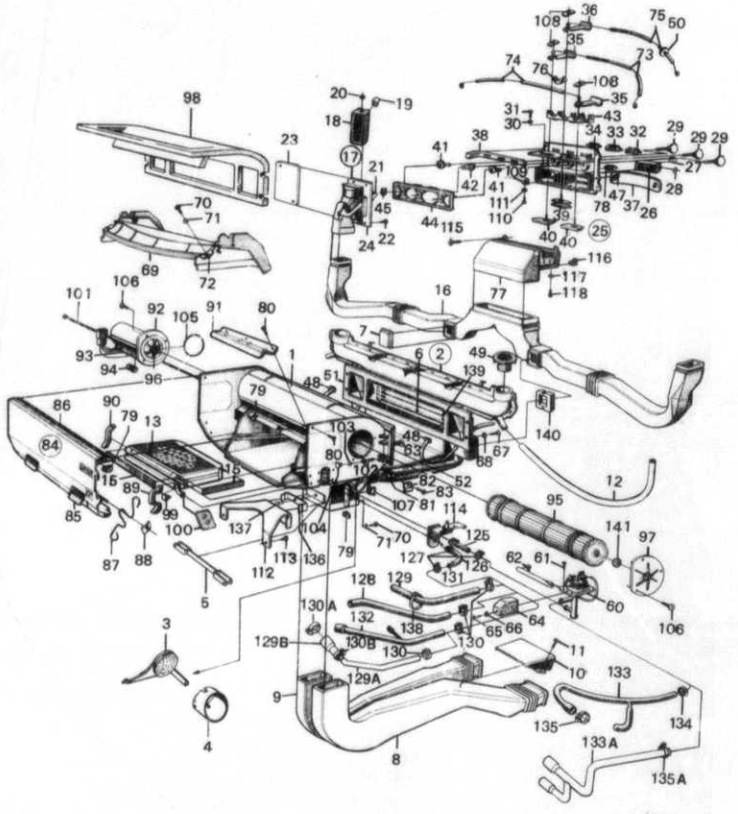
7. –1974
8. 1975–
12. –1975
13. 1976–
14. –1976
15. 1977–
303. Ch.–99752032127.
305. Ch. 99762008293–.99766000981–.
308. Ch. 99752032128–.
309. Ch.–99762011411.
310. Ch. 99762011412–.

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



2400	Heating an ventilation system Heater core, fan etc.	Värme och ventilations-system Värmeväxlare, fläkt, etc	Date Datum 1988-10	Illustration Bild nr R5055	Group Grupp 8	Page Sida 349

	Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
2460	104	84 77 838	4	Lock nut	Låsmutter		5	308)
2480	105	79 71 807	2	O-ring	O-ring		2	305)
2500	106	79 22 370	6	Screw	Skruv		5	
2520	107	86 01 916	1	Clip	Clip		5	
2540	108	79 19 509	3	Clip	Clip		5	
2560	109	79 62 251	2	Spring nut	Fjädermutter		3	
2580	110	79 22 438	2	Screw	Skruv		5	
2600	111	84 28 997	2	Washer	Bricka		5	
2620	112	84 53 615	1	Bracket	Konsol		6	306)
2640	112	84 77 937	1	Bracket	Konsol		6	307,483)
2650	112	94 46 212	1	Bracket	Konsol		6	484)
2660	113	79 46 742	2	Screw	Skruv		5	
2680	114	84 50 181	1	Bracket	Konsol		6	
2700	115	79 22 438	2	Screw	Skruv		5	
2720	116	79 62 251	2	Clip	Clip		3	
2740	117	84 28 997	2	Washer	Bricka		5	
2760	118	79 22 206	2	Screw	Skruv		5	
2780	125	88 03 876	1	Water hose	Vattenslang		2	
2800	126	84 53 581	1	Water hose	Vattenslang		3	
2820	127	79 70 064	4	Clamp	Klamma		5	483)
2830	127	79 70 064	3	Clamp	Klamma		5	484)
2840	128	83 16 721	1	Water hose	Vattenslang		3	ENGINE 1.85L.
2860	129	83 16 713	1	Water hose	Vattenslang		3	309) ENGINE 2.0L.
2880	129	83 27 553	1	Water hose	Vattenslang		3	310,373)
2881	129A	93 41 728	1	Water pipe	Vattenrör		3	ENGINE H-TYPE
2882	129B	93 48 889	1	Water hose	Vattenslang		3	ENGINE H-TYPE
2900	130	79 70 072	3	Clamp	Klamma		5	373)
2920	130	79 70 064	2	Clamp	Klamma		5	374)
2921	130A	79 70 098	1	Clamp	Klamma		5	ENGINE H-TYPE
2922	130B	79 70 072	1	Clamp	Klamma		5	ENGINE H-TYPE
2940	131	83 16 747	1	Extension pipe	Skarvrör		5	483)
2960	132	83 14 536	1	Water hose	Vattenslang		3	373)
2980	132	93 06 150	1	Water hose	Vattenslang		5	374) C.
3000	132	83 69 886	1	Water hose	Vattenslang		3	374) I.
3020	133	83 61 875	1	Hose	Slang		3	T.
3030	133A	93 41 744	1	Hose	Slang		3	ENGINE H-TYPE
3040	134	79 63 523	1	Hose clamp	Slangklamma		5	T.
3060	135	79 70 072	1	Hose clamp	Slangklämma		5	T.
3070	135A	79 70 080	1	Hose clamp	Slangklamma		5	ENGINE H-TYPE (7963549)
3080	136	84 77 945	1	Spring	Fjäder		6	307)
3100	137	79 61 642	1	Pop rivet	Popnit		5	307)
3120	138	85 17 104	1	Strap	Spännband		4	T.
3140	139	79 33 443	2	Clip	Clip		5	PART OF 8497109
3160	140	84 62 590	2	Seal	Tätning		5	311)
3180	141	85 55 567	1	Washer	Bricka		5	

305. Ch. 99762008293-.99766000981-.
306. Ch.-99752030250.-99756010828.-99757004743.
307. Ch. 99752030251-.
308. Ch. 99752032128-.
309. Ch.-99762011411.
310. Ch. 99762011412-.
311. Ch. 99771007795-.99772001290-.
373. -1978
374. 1979-
483. Ch.-B6005942.
484. Ch.B6005943-.

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

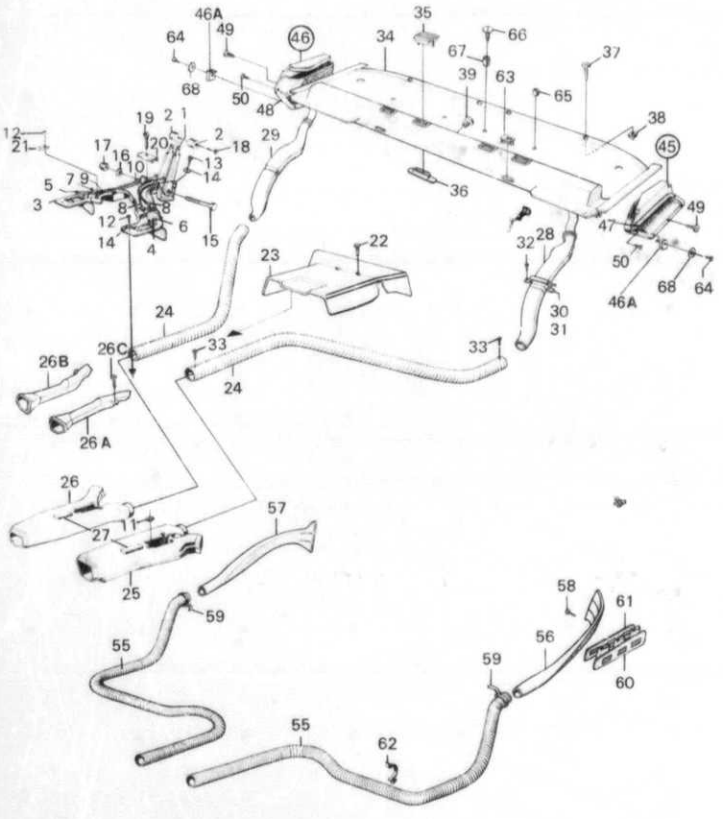
8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20

2450 **Heating and vent.system** / Draft channels, rear controls etc.

Värme- och vent. system / Fördelningskanaler, bakre reglage, etc.

Date / Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration / Bild nr: R5743 | Group / Grupp: 8 | Page / Sida: 351



R 5743 – 99

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99				Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	84 36 735	2			Control arm	Reglagearm	5	16)
0040	1	84 36 735	1			Control arm	Reglagearm	5	17,457)
0060	2	84 36 719	2			Knob, control arm	Knapp, reglagearm	3	16)
0080	2	84 36 719	1			Knob, control arm	Knapp, reglagearm	3	17,457)
0100	3	86 00 488	1			Main bracket control	Basplatta, reglage	6	457)
0120	4	86 01 833	1			Valve flap L.H.	Spjäll V	5	457)
0140	5	86 01 841	1			Valve flap R.H.	Spjäll H	5	457)
0160	6	86 01 957	1			Valve flap L.H.	Spjäll V	5	16)
0180	7	86 01 965	1			Valve flap R.H.	Spjäll H	5	16)
0200	8	86 00 983	2			Control wire	Reglagewire	5	16)
0220	8	86 00 983	1			Control wire	Reglagewire	5	17,457)
0240	9	86 00 991	2			Control wire	Reglagewire	5	457)
0260	10	86 01 007	2			Control wire	Reglagewire	5	16)
0300	12	84 27 841	6			Screw	Skruv	5	16,457)
0320	12	84 27 841	4			Screw	Skruv	5	17,457)
0340	13	79 22 297	1			Screw	Skruv	5	457)
0360	14	80 73 090	3			Washer	Bricka	5	457)
0380	15	79 03 040	1			Screw	Skruv	5	457)
0400	16	79 33 823	1			Washer	Bricka	5	457)
0420	17	79 40 422	1			Nut	Mutter	3	457)
0440	18	79 61 949	2			Screw	Skruv	5	16)
0460	18	79 61 949	1			Screw	Skruv	5	17,457)
0480	19	79 22 222	1			Screw	Skruv	5	457)
0500	20	86 01 320	1			Wire clip	Wirehållare	5	457)
0520	21	86 00 256	4			Clip	Clip	5	16)
0540	21	86 00 256	2			Clip	Clip	5	17,457)
0560	22	79 22 891	1			Screw	Skruv	5	457)
0580	23	86 02 286	1			Protective cover	Skyddskåpa	6	14)
0600	23	84 99 659	1			Protective cover	Skyddskåpa	6	15,457)
0620	24	86 03 391	2			Defroster hose	Defrosterslang	5	16)
0640	25	86 00 850	1			Defroster channel L.H.	Defrosterkanal V	6	457)
0660									
0680	26	86 00 868	1			Defroster channel R.H.	Defrosterkanal H	6	457)
0700									
0705	26A	94 19 086	1			Heater channel, rear LH	Värmekanal, bakre V	5	458)
0706									
0707	26B	94 19 094	1			Heater channel, rear RH	Värmekanal, bakre H	5	458)
0708									
0709	26C	79 22 347	2			Screw	Skruv	5	458)
0720	27	86 02 542	2			Pad	Mellanlägg	5	457)
0740	28	84 50 439	1			Defroster channel L.H.	Defrosterkanal V.	6	16)
0760									
0780	29	84 50 447	1			Defroster channel R.H.	Defrosterkanal H.	6	16)
0800									
0820	30	76 03 418	1			Clamp L.H.	Bygel V.	5	16) (8603375)
0840	31	76 03 426	1			Clamp R.H.	Bygel H.	5	16) (8603383)
0860	32	79 22 263	2			Screw	Skruv	5	16)
0880	33	70 69 099	4			Screw	Skruv	5	457)
0900	34	84 52 492	1			Shelf, assy.	Hatthylla kpl.	5	7)
0920	34	84 76 434	1			Shelf, assy.	Hatthylla kpl.	5	8,16,314)
0940	34	84 68 100	1			Shelf, assy.	Hatthylla kpl.	5	15,16,314) AUSTRALIA
0960	35	84 50 348	4			▲Defroster jet	▲Defrostermunstycke	6	16)
0980	36	84 50 462	4			▲Lock plate	▲Låsplatta	6	16)
1000	37	84 54 530	7			▲Screw	▲Snabbskruv	5	16)

7. –1974
8. 1975–
14. –1976
15. 1977–
16. –1977
17. 1978–
314. Shelf, as from model 1978 see other interior equipment 2–D
457. –1980
458. 1981–

MASTER INDEX

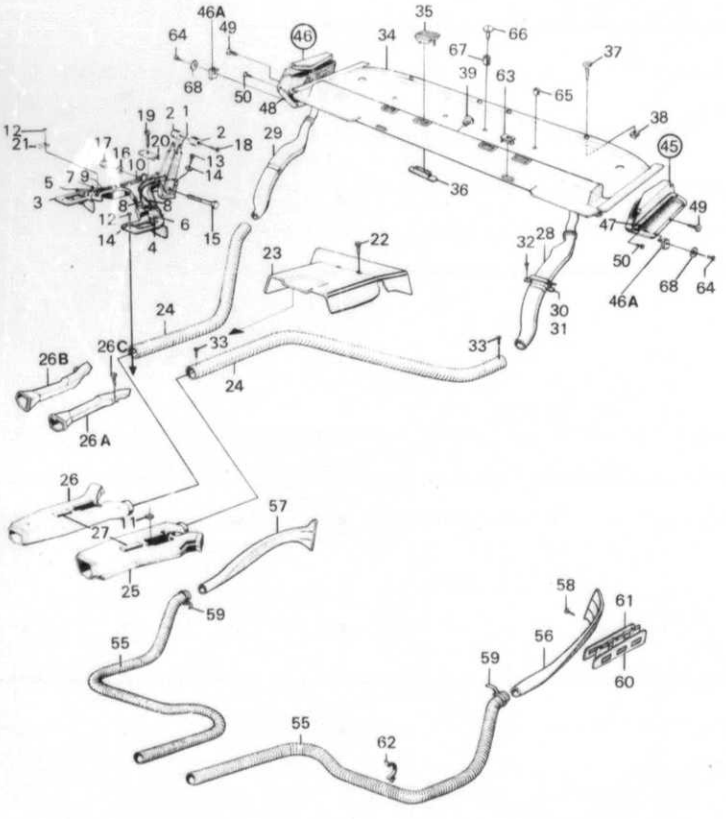
0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20

2450 **Heating and vent.system** / **Värme- och vent. system**
Draft channels, rear controls etc. / Fördelningskanaler, bakre reglage, etc.

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R5743	8	353



R 5743 – 99

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
1020	38	84 52 898	7	.Nut	.Mutter	5	16)
1040	39	84 52 443	1	.Bushing	.Bussning	5	16)
1060	45	84 24 012	1	Evacuation box LH assy	Evakueringslåda V kpl	5	
1080	46	84 24 020	1	Evacuation box RH assy	Evakueringslåda H kpl	5	
1085	46A	79 62 251	9	.Spring nut	.Fjädermutter	3	457)
1100	47	84 84 131	1	.Seal LH	.Tätning V	5	
1120	48	84 84 149	1	.Seal RH	.Tätning H	5	
1140	49	79 22 222	2	Screw	Skruv	5	312)
1160	50	79 21 356	2	Screw	Skruv	5	312)
1220	55	84 61 832	2	Defroster hose	Defrosterslang	5	CK
1240	56	84 61 857	1	Defroster jet L.H.	Defrostermunstycke V.	6	CK
1260	57	84 61 865	1	Defroster jet R.H.	Defrostermunstycke H.	6	CK
1280	58	84 58 275	2	Clip	Clip	5	CK
1300	59	83 74 357	2	Strap	Spännband	5	CK
1320 *	60	92 88 150	1	Evacuating box L.H.	Evakueringslåda V.	5	CK (8461873)
1340 *	60	92 88 168	1	Evacuating box R.H.	Evakueringslåda H.	5	CK (8461881)
1360 *	61	92 88 119	2	.Seal	.Tätning	5	CK (8460974)
1380	62	86 02 153	2	Clamp	Klamma	5	CK
1400	63	84 07 744	2	Bushing	Bussning	5	16)
1420	64	82 35 145	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
1440	65	84 68 092	2	Spacer sleeve	Distanshylsa	5	15, 16) AUSTRALIA
1460	66	84 68 068	3	Plug	Plugg	5	15, 16) AUSTRALIA
1480	67	84 91 185	1	Spacer sleeve	Distanshylsa	5	15, 16) AUSTRALIA
1500	68	82 46 472	6	Washer	Bricka	5	315)

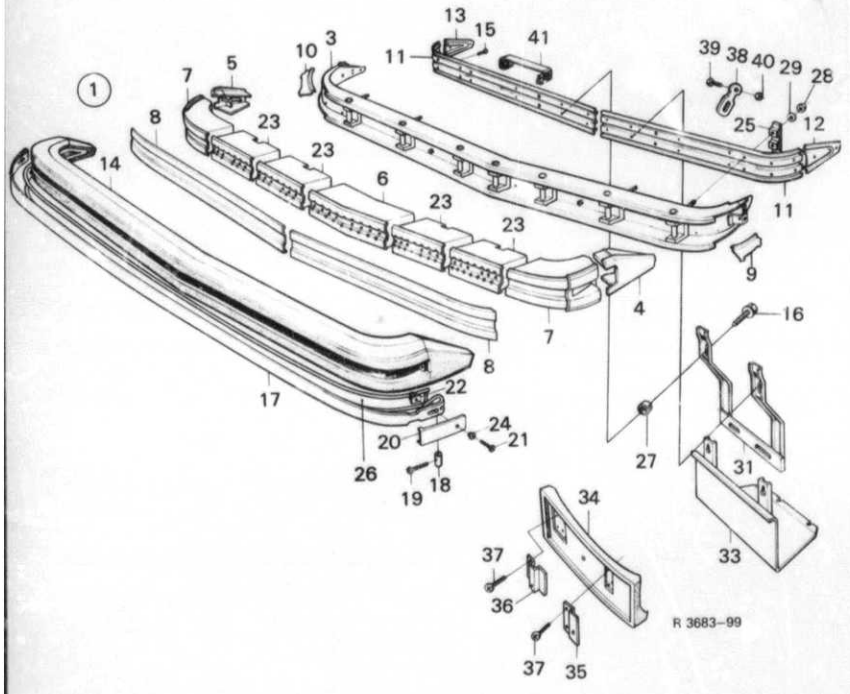
15. 1977–
16. –1977
312. Ch.–99752019217.–99766004239.–99757003244.
315. Ch. 99762034790–
457. –1980

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



2500 **Bumpers** — **Stötfångare**

Bumper, front — Stötfångare, främre,
see foot note 419) — se fotnot 419)

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R3683	8	355

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99			Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	82 23 307	1			Bumper, front assy.	Stötfångare, främre kpl.	3	14)
0050	1	82 37 034	1			Bumper, front assy	Stötfångare, främre kpl	3	15)
0060	1	82 37 034	1			Bumper, front assy.	Stötfångare, främre kpl.	3	316) US
0100	1	82 37 034	1			Bumper, front assy.	Stötfångare, främre kpl.	3	GLE. 5 CK.
0140	3	82 23 323	1			.Bar	.Skena	5	14)
0150	3	82 37 224	1			.Bar	.Skena	5	15)
0160	3	82 37 224	1			.Bar	.Skena	5	316) US
0180	3	82 37 224	1			.Bar	.Skena	5	GLE. 5 CK.
0200	4	82 23 539	1			.Cell section L.H.	.Cellblock V.	5	
0220	5	82 23 547	1			.Cell section R.H.	.Cellblock H.	5	
0240	6	82 23 521	1			.Cell section, center	.Cellblock, mittre	5	
0280	7	82 36 648	2			.Cell section, outer	.Cellblock, yttre	5	
0300	8	82 23 596	2			.Support profile	.Stödprofil	5	
0320	9	82 23 570	1			.Support profile L.H.	.Stödprofil V.	5	
0340	10	82 23 588	1			.Support profile R.H.	.Stödprofil H.	5	
0360	11	82 23 562	2			.Attachment bar, inner	.Fästskena, inre	6	
0380	12	82 23 612	1			.Attachment bar, outer L.H.	.Fästskena, yttre V.	6	
0420	13	82 23 620	1			.Attachment bar, outer R.H.	.Fästskena, yttre H.	6	
0470	14	82 61 414	1			.Protective cover	.Skyddshölje	3	(8217770)
0480	15	79 22 420	18			.Screw	.Skruv	5	
0500	16	82 34 593	2			.Screw	.Skruv	5	
0520	17	82 17 960	1			.Strap	.Spännband	3	14)
0530	17	82 37 166	1			.Strap	.Spännband	3	15)
0540	17	82 37 166	1			.Strap	.Spännband	3	316) US
0560	17	82 37 166	1			.Strap	.Spännband	3	GLE. 5 CK
0580	18	72 07 459	2			.Spacer sleeve	.Hylsa	5	14)
0600	19	79 73 969	2			.Screw	.Skruv	5	14)(7922404)
0620	20	82 16 059	2			.Cover plate	.Täckplåt	3	14)
0630	20	82 37 216	2			.Cover plate	.Täckplåt	3	15)
0640	20	82 37 216	2			.Cover plate	.Täckplåt	3	316) US
0660	20	82 37 216	2			.Cover plate	.Täckplåt	3	GLE. 5 CK.
0680	21	79 68 837	2			.Screw	.Skruv	5	14) (7965619)
0690	21	79 65 627	2			.Screw	.Skruv	5	15)
0700	21	79 65 627	2			.Screw	.Skruv	5	316) US
0720	21	79 65 627	2			.Screw	.Skruv	5	GLE. 5 CK.
0740	22	82 18 067	2			.Clip	.Clip	5	14)
0760	23	82 23 448	4			.Cell section	.Cellblock	5	
0780	24	82 17 689	2			.Spacer sleeve	.Hylsa	3	14)
0800	25	82 24 388	4			.Spacer	.Mellanlägg	5	
0810	26	78 73 524	1			.Strip	.Dekorlist	3	15) (8237190)
0820	26	78 73 524	1			.Strip	.Dekorlist	3	316) US (8237190)
0840	26	78 73 524	1			.Strip	.Dekorlist	3	GLE. 5CK (8237190)
0860	27	73 93 192	2			.Spacer sleeve	.Distanshylsa	3	319)
0880	28	79 67 913	8			Nut	Mutter	5	
0900	29	82 24 958	2			Washer	Bricka	5	
0940	31	82 29 791	1			Bracket, number plate	Hållare, nummerplåt	3	317)(8223893)
0960	31	82 29 791	1			Bracket, number plate	Hållare, nummerplåt	3	14) NORWAY
0980	31	82 53 320	1			Bracket, number plate	Hållare, nummerplåt	3	320) US
1000	31	82 53 320	1			Bracket, number plate	Hållare, nummerplåt	3	321) EMS. US

14. -1976
15. 1977-
316. Ch. 9976201944 7-.
317. Ch.-9976019274.
319. Ch.-99762009301.-99776000599.-99767001722.
320. Ch.-9976203 7109.
321. Ch. 9976203 7110-.
419. Ch -99793005631.-99793005927,TURBO.-99796004904. -99796004816,US.

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20

2500 **Bumpers** / **Stötfångare**
Bumper, front / Stötfångare, främre,
see foot note 419) / se fotnot 419)

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R3683	8	357

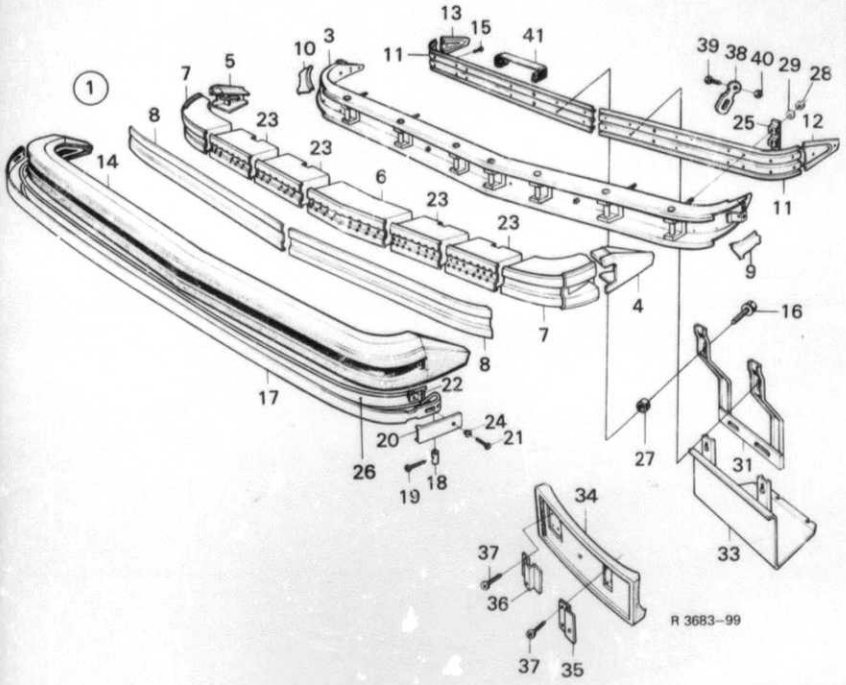


Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KS	SR/L	Notes Anmärkning
1020	32	82 48 171	1	Bracket, number plate	Hållare, nummerplåt	3	15) NORWAY
1040	33	82 38 180	1	Bracket, number plate	Hållare, nummerplåt	3	321) US
1060	33	82 38 321	1	Bracket, number plate	Hållare, nummerplåt	3	318)
1080	33	82 24 016	1	Bracket,number plate	Hållare, nummerplåt	3	SF
1081	34	73 93 507	1	Bracket,number plate	Hållare, nummerplåt	3	373) SF
1100	35	82 49 419	1	Bracket,LH	Konsol V	3	15) NO
1120	35	82 49 427	1	Bracket,RH	Konsol H	3	15) NO
1140	35	73 93 515	1	Bracket,LH	Konsol V	3	373,396) SF
1160	35	73 93 523	1	Bracket,RH	Konsol H	3	373,396) SF
1180	36	73 93 713	1	Bracket,LH	Konsol V	3	373,397) SF
1200	36	73 93 721	1	Bracket,RH	Konsol H	3	373,397) SF
1220	37	79 22 404	2	Screw	Skruv	5	15) NO
1240	37	79 73 969	4	Screw	Skruv	5	373) SF(7922404)
1260	38	76 03 442	1	Towing eyelet	Dragögla	5	(8216970)
1280	39	80 83 156	1	Screw	Skruv	5	
1300	40	79 67 979	1	Nut	Mutter	3	
1320	41	82 27 472		Rubber band	Gummiband	4	

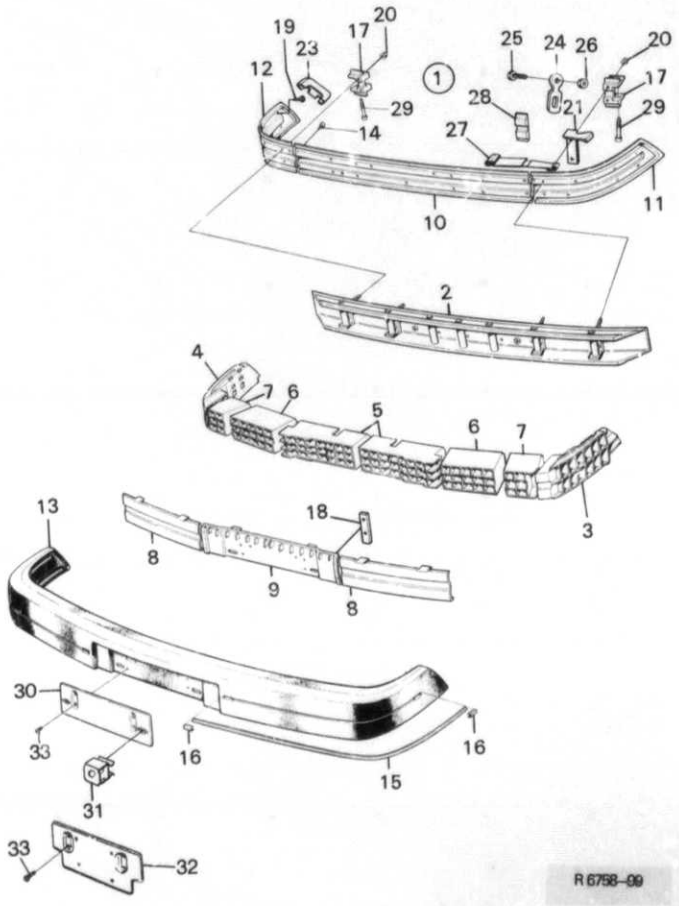
15. 1977-
318. Ch. 99762019275-.
321. Ch. 99762037110-.
373. -1978 9999
396. For licence plate 124x396
397. For licence plate 120x335
419. Ch.-99793005631.-99793005927,TURBO.-99796004904. -99796004816.US.

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



R 6758-09

2525 **Bumpers** — **Stötfångare**

Bumper, front, see foot note 420) — Stötfångare, främre, se fotnot 420)

Date / Datum: 1983-10 | Illustration / Bild nr: R6758 | Group / Grupp: 8 | Page / Sida: 359

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity / Antal	Description	Benämning	K S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020 * 1	92 84 787	1	Bumper,front assy	Stötfångare,främre kpl	3	(8278764) ALSO USE 9283441
0040						
0060 2	82 86 346	1	.Bar	.Skena	5	
0080 * 3	92 92 236	1	.Cell section LH	.Cellblock V	5	(8258311)
0100 * 4	92 92 244	1	.Cell section RH	.Cellblock H	5	(8258329)
0120 * 5	82 73 278	2	.Cell section,center	.Cellblock,mittre	5	(8256836)
0140 * 6	82 73 286	2	.Cell section	.Cellblock	5	(8258295)
0160 * 7	82 73 294	2	.Cell section	.Cellblock	5	(8258303)
0180 8	82 58 378	2	.Support bar	.Stödskena	5	
0200 9	82 58 360	1	.Support bar,center	.Stödskena, mittre	5	
0220 10	82 58 386	1	.Attachment bar center	.Fästskena, mittre	6	
0240						
0260 11	82 58 394	1	.Attachment bar,outer LH	.Fästskena, yttre V	6	
0280						
0300 12	82 58 402	1	.Attachment bar,outer RH	.Fästskena yttre H	6	
0320						
0340 13	82 49 377	1	.Protective cover	.Skyddshölje	3	SUPERSEDED BY 9237165, 9283946
0345						
0360 14	79 22 420	15	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
0380 15	82 58 410	2	.Decor strip	.Dekorlist	3	
0385 * 15	92 83 441	2	.Decor strip	.Dekorlist	3	USE WITH 9284787
0400 16	82 58 238	4	.End part	.Ändstycke	3	
0420 17	82 66 777	1	.Bracket LH	.Fäste V	5	
0440 17	82 66 785	1	.Bracket RH	.Fäste H	5	
0460 18	82 58 352	2	.Nut plate	.Mutterplatta	5	
0480 19	79 22 438	8	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
0500 20	79 67 953	4	.Nut	.Mutter	5	
0520 21	82 79 952	1	.Bracket LH	.Stöd V	5	
0540 21	82 79 960	1	.Bracket RH	.Stöd H	5	
0560 23	82 78 517	1	.Corner protective LH	.Hörnskydd V	5	425)
0580 23	82 78 525	1	.Corner protective RH	.Hörnskydd H	5	425)
0600 24	76 03 442	2	Towing eyelet	Dragögla	5	(8216970)
0620 25	80 83 156	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
0640 26	79 67 979	2	Nut	Mutter	3	
0660 27	82 85 975	2	Rubber band	Gummiband	4	
0680 28	82 79 853	2	Rubber buffer	Gummibuffert	4	
0700 29	82 66 900	2	Screw	Skruv	5	
0720 30	82 58 428	1	Bracket,number plate	Hållare,nummerplåt	3	
0730 31	79 70 403	2	.Cage nut	.Korgmutter	5	
0735 32	82 62 388	1	Bracket, number plate	Hållare, nummerplåt	3	US
0740 33	80 59 578	4	Screw	Skruv	5	

420. Ch.99793005632-.99793005928-,TURBO.99796004905-.99796004817-,US.
425. -1979

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

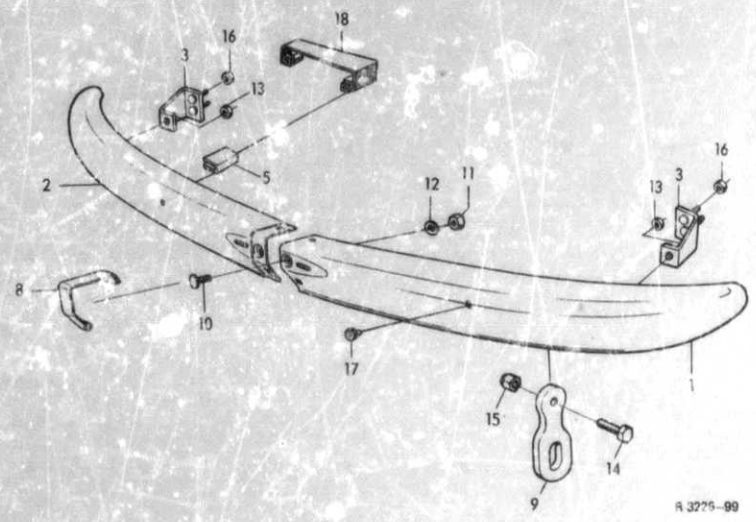
Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20

2550 **Bumpers** — **Stötfångare**

Bumper front X7 not USA, up to and incl. model 1974. — Stötfångare främre X7, ej USA t.o.m. modell 1974

Date Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration Bild nr: R3226 | Group Grupp: 8 | Page Sida: 361

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 09	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020 1	82 22 135	1	Bumper bar, front LH	Stötfångarskena, främre V		3	
0060 2	82 22 143	1	Bumper bar, front RH	Stötfångarskena, främre H		3	
0100 3	82 25 195	1	Bracket LH	Fästjärn V		5	
0120 3	82 25 203	1	Bracket RH	Fästjärn H		5	
0140 5	62 27 647	2	Plate	Plåt		5	
0160 8	82 03 672	1	Cover plate	Täckplåt		3	
0180 9	76 03 442	1	Towing eyelet	Dragögla		5	(8216970)
0200 10	82 03 663	3	Screw	Skruv		5	
0220 11	79 14 708	3	Nut	Mutter		5	
0240 12	79 16 905	3	Washer	Bricka		5	
0260 13	79 14 716	2	Nut	Mutter		5	
0280 14	90 83 156	1	Screw	Skruv		5	
0300 15	79 67 979	1	Nut	Mutter		3	
0320 16	79 67 953	4	Nut	Mutter		5	
0340 17	73 78 409	2	Knob	Knapp		3	
0360 18	82 27 621	2	Rubber band	Gummiband		4	



MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20

2600 **Bumpers** — **Stötfångare**

Bumper, rear, see foot note 419) — Stötfångare, bakre se fotnot 419)

Date Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration Bild nr: R3227 | Group Grupp: 8 | Page Sida: 363

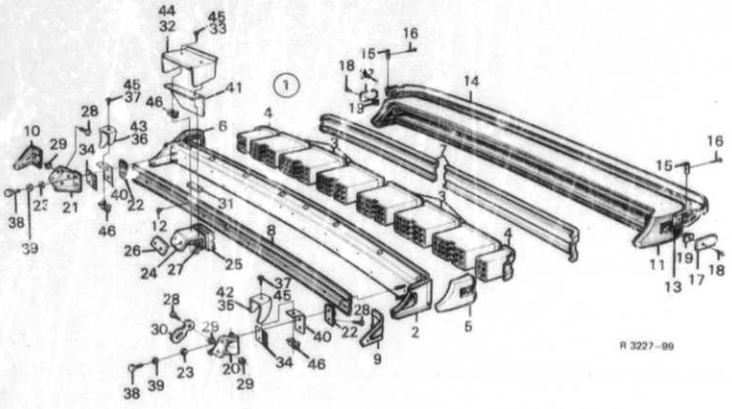


Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	82 28 108	1	Bumper, rear assy.	Stötfångare, bakre kpl.	4	14)
0040							
0050	1	82 37 067	1	Bumper rear assy	Stötfångare, bakre kpl	4	15)
0051							
0060	1	82 37 067	1	Bumper, rear assy.	Stötfångare, bakre kpl	4	GLE
0080							
0100	1	82 37 950	1	Bumper, rear assy.	Stötfångare, bakre kpl.	4	13,322) US
0120							
0140	1	82 37 067	1	Bumper, rear assy.	Stötfångare, bakre kpl.	4	316) US
0160							
0180	2	82 23 414	1	.Bar	.Skena	5	15)
0200	2	82 37 232	1	.Bar	.Skena	5	GLE.
0220	2	82 37 935	1	.Bar	.Skena	5	13,322) US
0240	2	82 37 232	1	.Bar	.Skena	5	316) US
0260	3	82 23 448	6	.Cell section, inner	.Cellblock, inre	5	7)
0280	3	82 34 312	6	.Cell section, inner	.Cellblock, inre	5	8)
0320	4	82 36 655	2	.Cell section	.Cellblock	5	(8223604)
0340	5	82 23 638	1	.Cell section, outer L.H.	.Cellblock, yttre V.	5	
0360							
0380	6	82 23 646	1	.Cell section, outer R.H.	.Cellblock, yttre H.	5	
0400							
0420	7	82 23 653	2	.Support profile	.Stödprofil	5	
0440	8	82 23 661	1	.Attachment bar, center	.Fästskena, mittre	6	
0460							
0480	9	82 17 879	1	.Attachment bar, outer L.H.	.Fästskena, yttre V.	6	
0500							
0520	10	82 17 887	1	.Attachment bar, outer R.H.	.Fästskena, yttre H.	6	
0540							
0560	11	82 47 256	1	.Protective cover	.Skyddshölje	3	(8217820)
0570	11	82 47 256	1	.Protective cover	.Skyddshölje	3	ALTERN. TO 8217820
0580	12	79 22 420	16	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
0590 *	13	78 73 532	1	.Strip	.Dekorlist	3	15)(8237208)
0600 *	13	78 73 532	1	.Strip	.Dekorlist	3	GLE (8237208)
0620 *	13	78 73 532	1	.Strip	.Dekorlist	3	316) US(8237208)
0640	14	82 18 190	1	.Strap	.Spännband	3	14)
0650	14	82 37 174	1	.Strap	.Spännband	3	15)
0660	14	82 37 174	1	.Strap	.Spännband	3	GLE.
0680	14	82 37 174	1	.Strap	.Spännband	3	316) US
0700	15	72 07 459	2	.Spacer sleeve	.Hylsa	5	14)
0720	16	79 22 412	2	.Screw	.Skruv	5	14)
0740	17	82 18 208	2	.Cover plate	.Täckplåt	3	14)
0750	17	82 37 240	2	.Cover plate	.Täckplåt	3	15)
0760	17	82 37 240	2	.Cover plate	.Täckplåt	3	GLE.
0780	17	82 37 240	2	.Cover plate	.Täckplåt	3	316) US
0800	18	79 68 837	2	.Screw	.Skruv	5	14)
0810	18	79 65 627	2	.Screw	.Skruv	5	15)
0820	18	79 65 627	2	.Screw	.Skruv	5	GLE.
0840	18	79 65 627	2	.Screw	.Skruv	5	316) US
0860	19	82 18 067	2	.Clip	.Clip	5	14)
0880	20	82 24 057	1	Bracket L.H.	Fäste V.	4	
0900	21	82 24 065	1	Bracket R.H.	Fäste H.	4	
0920	22	82 24 347	2	Spacer	Mellanlägg	5	
0940	23	79 67 953	4	Nut	Mutter	5	
0980	24	82 34 296	1	Bracket, center	Fäste, mittre	4	14)
1000	24	82 39 659	1	Bracket, center	Fäste, mittre	4	15)

7. -1974
8. 1975-
13. 1976-
14. -1976
15. 1977-
316. Ch. 99762019447-
322. Ch.-99762019446.
419. Ch.-99793005631.-99793005927,TURBO.-99796004904.-99796004816,US.

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20

2600 **Bumpers** — **Stötfångare**

Bumper, rear, see foot note 419) — Stötfångare, bakre se fotnot 419)

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R3227	8	365

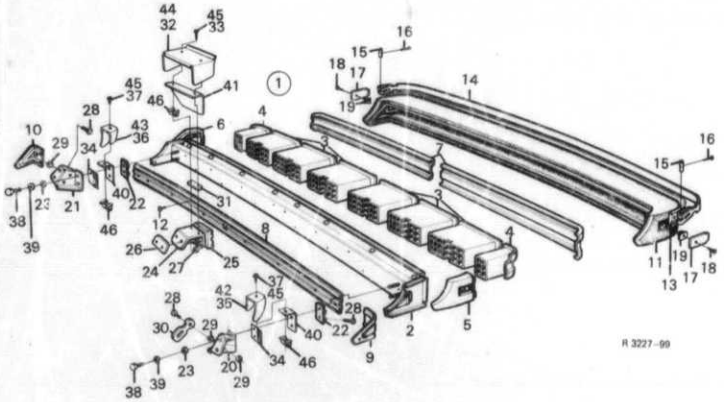


	Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KS	SR/L	Notes Anmärkning
1040	24	82 39 667	1	Bracket, center	Fäste, mittre		4	US
1060	25	82 34 049	1	Rubber buffer	Gummibuffert		5	
1080	26	82 19 438	1	Seal washer	Tätningsbricka		5	14)
1100	26	82 39 428	1	Seal washer	Tätningsbricka		5	15)
1120	27	79 67 953	2	Nut	Mutter		5	14)
1140	27	79 67 979	2	Nut	Mutter		3	15)
1160	28	80 83 156	5	Screw	Skruv		5	14)
1161	28	80 83 156	8	Screw	Skruv		5	17) US
1180 *	29	79 75 220	5	Nut	Mutter		3	14)(8227480)
1200	29	79 67 979	5	Nut	Mutter		3	15)
1201	29	79 67 979	10	Nut	Mutter		3	17) US
1220	30	76 03 442	1	Towing eyelet	Dragögla		5	(8216970)
1221	30	82 49 351	2	Towing eyelet	Dragögla		5	17) US
1240	31	82 38 032	1	Spacer center	Mellanlägg, mittre		4	13) US
1260	32	82 38 008	1	Protective	Skydd		4	13) US
1280	33	79 70 585	2	Screw	Skruv		4	13) US
1300	34	82 37 927	2	Spacer, outer	Mellanlägg, yttre		4	13) US
1320	35	82 38 016	1	Protective, outer L.H.	Skydd, yttre V.		4	13) US
1340								
1360	36	82 38 024	1	Protective, outer R.H.	Skydd, yttre H.		4	13) US
1380								
1400	37	79 70 577	2	Screw	Skruv		4	13) US
1420	38	80 83 990	4	Screw	Skruv		5	13) US
1440	39	80 29 985	4	Washer	Bricka		5	13) US
1460	40	82 36 986	2	Bracket, outer	Fäste, yttre		3	15)
1480	41	82 36 994	1	Bracket, center	Fäste, mittre		3	15)
1500	42	82 36 952	1	Protective, outer L.H.	Skydd, yttre V.		3	15)
1520								
1540	43	82 36 960	1	Protective, outer R.H.	Skydd, yttre H.		3	15)
1560								
1580	44	82 36 978	1	Protective center	Skydd, mittre		3	15)
1600	45	79 69 314	4	Screw	Skruv		5	15)
1620	46	82 38 305	4	Clip	Clip		3	15)

13. 1976-
14. -1976
15. 1977-
17. 1978-
419. Ch.-99793005631.-99793005927,TURBO.-99796004904.-99796004816,US.

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20

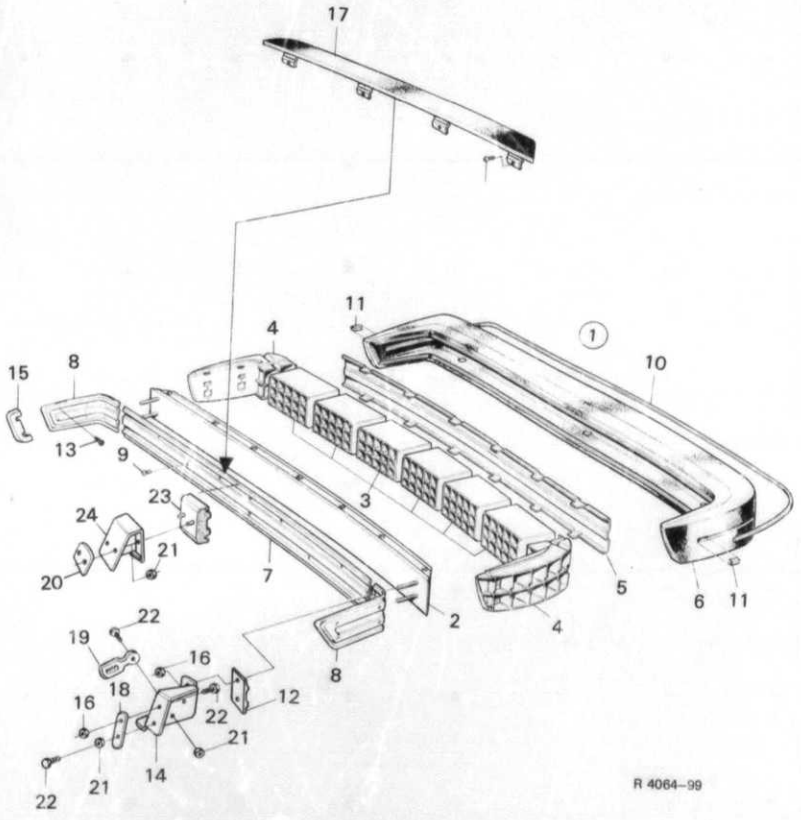
2625

Bumpers / **Stötfångare**

Bumper, rear, see foot note 420) / Stötfångare, bakre se fotnot 420)

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	R4064	8	367

	Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal	Description	Benämning	K S R L	Notes Anmärkning
0020 *	1	92 84 779	1	Bumper, rear assy	Stötfångare, bakre kpl	4	(8278855)
0040							
0060 *	2	92 26 705	1	.Bar	.Skena	5	(8248122)
0080 *	3	82 73 286	6	.Cell section, inner	.Cellblock, inre	5	(8247595)
0100 *	4	92 83 573	1	.Cell section LH	.Cellblock V	5	(8258196)
0120 *	4	92 92 269	1	.Cell section RH	.Cellblock H	5	(8258204)
0140	5	82 58 212	2	.Support profile	.Stödprofil	5	
0160	6	82 48 031	1	.Protective cover	.Skyddshölje	3	SUPERSEDED BY 9237173, 9283953
0165							
0180	7	82 47 553	1	.Attachment bar,center	.Fästskena, mittre	6	
0200							
0220	8	82 79 051	1	.Attachment bar,outer LH	.Fästskena,yttre V	6	
0240							
0260	8	82 79 069	1	.Attachment bar,outer RH	.Fästskena,yttre H	6	
0280							
0300	9	79 22 420	10	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
0320	10	82 58 220	1	.Decor strip	.Dekorlist	3	
0340	11	82 58 238	2	.End part	.Ändstycke	3	
0360	12	82 47 629	2	.Spacer	.Mellanlägg	5	
0380	13	79 22 438	8	.Screw	.Skruv	3	
0400	14	82 79 077	1	.Bracket LH	.Fäste V	5	
0420	14	82 79 085	1	.Bracket RH	.Fäste H	5	
0440	15	82 79 879	1	.Corner protective LH	.Hörnskydd V	5	425)
0460	15	82 79 887	1	.Corner protective RH	.Hörnskydd H	5	425)
0480	16	79 67 953	4	.Nut	.Mutter	5	
0501	17	92 28 040	1	.Cover	.Skydd	5	(8285918)
0520	18	82 21 145	2	Seal washer	Tätningsbricka	5	
0540	19	82 49 351	2	Towing eyelet	Dragögla	5	
0560	20	82 39 428	1	Seal washer	Tätningsbricka	5	
0580	21	79 67 979	10	Nut	Mutter	3	
0600	22	80 83 156	8	Screw	Skruv	5	
0620	23	82 79 093	1	Rubber buffer	Gummibuffert	4	
0640	24	82 79 101	1	Bracket, center	Fäste,mittre	4	



R 4064-99

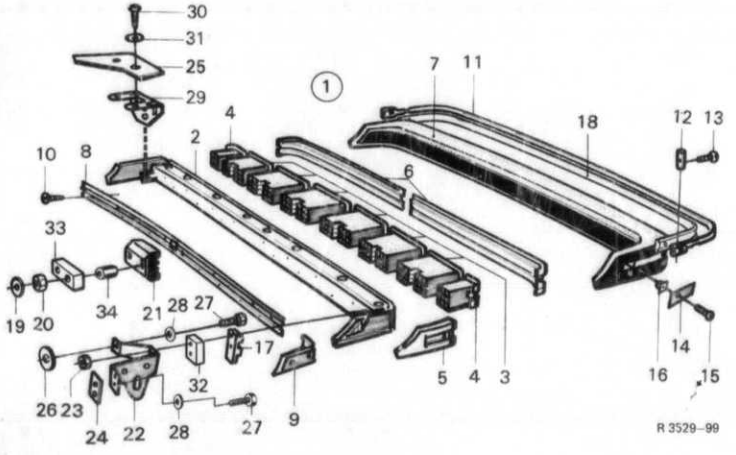
420. Ch.99793005632-.99793005928-,TURBO.99796004905-.99796004817-,US.
425. -1979

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



2650 Bumpers — Stötfångare

Bumper rear, model CK — Stötfångare bakre, modell CK

Date / Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration / Bild nr: R3529 | Group / Grupp: 8 | Page / Sida: 369

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	82 51 761	1	Bumper, rear assy.	Stötfångare, bakre kpl.	4	14)
0040							
0050	1	82 54 765	1	Bumper, rear assy.	Stötfångare, bakre kpl	4	15)
0051							
0060	1	82 55 002	1	Bumper, rear assy.	Stötfångare, bakre kpl.	4	13,322) US
0080							
0100	1	82 54 765	1	Bumper, rear assy.	Stötfångare, bakre kpl.	4	316) US
0120							
0140	2	82 51 936	1	.Bar	.Skena	5	14)
0150	2	82 54 849		.Bar	.Skena	5	15)
0160	2	82 54 989	1	.Bar	.Skena	5	13,322) US
0180	2	82 54 849	1	.Bar	.Skena	5	316) US
0200	3	82 23 448	6	.Cell section, inner	.Cellblock, inre	5	7)
0220	3	82 34 312	6	.Cell section, inner	.Cellblock, inre	5	8)
0240	4	82 51 787	2	.Cell section	.Cellblock	5	12)
0260	4	82 54 591	2	.Cell section	.Cellblock	5	13)
0280	5	82 51 795	1	.Cell section L.H.	.Cellblock V.	5	
0300	5	82 51 803	1	.Cell section R.H.	.Cellblock H.	5	
0320	6	82 51 837	2	.Support profile	.Stödprofil	5	
0340	7	82 51 779	1	.Protective cover	.Skyddshölje	3	
0360	8	82 23 661	1	.Attachment bar, center	.Fästskena, mittre	6	
0380							
0400	9	82 51 811	1	.Attachment bar, outer L.H.	.Fästskena, yttre V.	6	
0420							
0440	9	82 51 829	1	.Attachment bar, outer R.H.	.Fästskena, yttre H.	6	
0460							
0480	10	79 22 420	18	.Screw	.Skruv	5	
0500	11	82 51 845	1	.Strap	.Spännband	3	14)
0510	11	82 54 781	1	.Strap	.Spännband	3	15)
0520	11	82 54 781	1	.Strap	.Spännband	3	316) US
0540	12	72 07 459	2	.Spacer sleeve	.Hylsa	5	14)
0560	13	79 73 969	2	.Screw	.Skruv	5	14)(7922404)
0580	14	82 51 852	1	.Cover plate L.H.	.Täckplåt V.	3	14)
0590	14	82 54 856	1	.Cover plate LH	.Täckplåt V	3	15)
0600	14	82 54 856	1	.Cover plate L.H.	.Täckplåt V	3	316) US
0620	14	82 51 860	1	.Cover plate R.H.	.Täckplåt H.	3	14)
0630	14	82 54 864	1	.Cover plate RH	.Täckplåt H	3	15)
0640	14	82 54 864	1	.Cover plate R.H.	.Täckplåt H.	3	316,15) US
0660	15	79 68 837	2	.Screw	.Täckplåt H	5	316) US
0670	15	79 65 627	1	.Screw	.Skruv	5	15)
0680	15	79 65 627	1	.Screw	.Skruv	5	316) US
0700	16	82 18 067	2	.Clip	.Clip	5	14)
0720	17	82 24 388	2	.Spacer	.Mellanlägg	5	
0730	18	82 54 831	1	.Strip	.Dekorlist	3	15)
0740	18	82 54 831	1	.Strip	.Dekorlist	3	316) US
0760	19	80 29 985	2	Washer	Bricka	5	
0780	20	80 74 106	2	Nut	Mutter	5	
0820	21	82 54 138	1	Rubber buffer	Gummibuffert	4	
0840	22	76 15 594	1	Bracket L.H.	Fäste V	4	(8251951)
0860	22	76 15 602	1	Bracket R.H.	Fäste H	4	(8251969)
0880	23	79 67 953	4	Nut	Mutter	5	
0900	24	82 51 944	2	Seal washer	Tätningsbricka	5	
0920	25	82 53 551	1	Cover plate L.H.	Täckplåt V.	3	
0940	25	82 53 569	1	Cover plate R.H.	Täckplåt H.	3	
0960	26	82 51 977	2	Seal washer	Tätningsbricka	5	

7. -1974
8. 1975-
12. -1975
13. 1976-
14. -1976
15. 1977-
316. Ch. 99762019447-.
322. Ch.-99762019446.

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-C02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

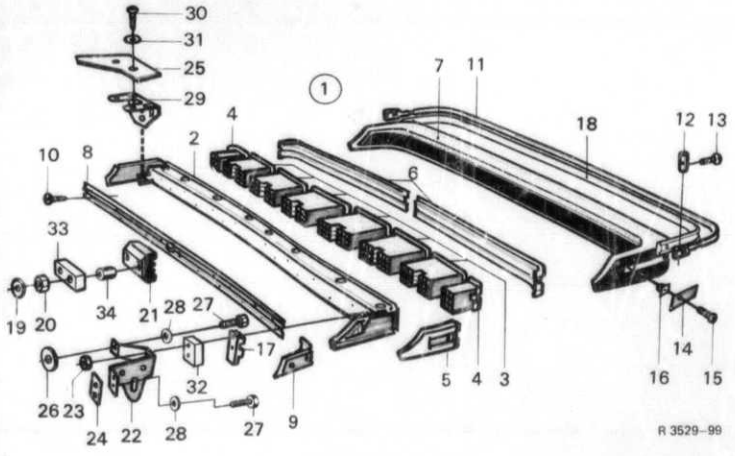
Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20

2650 **Bumpers** — **Stötfångare**

Bumper rear, model CK — Stötfångare bakre, modell CK

Date/Datum: 1988-10 | Illustration/Bild nr: R3529 | Group/Grupp: 8 | Page/Sida: 371

Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	K S	S R / L	Notes Anmärkning
0980	27 79 67 946	6	Screw	Skruv		5	323)
1000	27 79 67 946	5	Screw	Skruv		5	324,325)
1020	27 80 83 131	6	Screw	Skruv		5	326)
1040	28 80 73 108	6	Washer	Bricka		5	326)
1060	29 82 53 577	2	Bracket	Fäste		5	
1080	30 79 64 059	4	Screw	Skruv		3	
1100	31 82 49 294	4	Washer	Bricka		3	
1140	32 82 54 971	2	Spacer, outer	Mellanlägg, yttre		4	13) US
1160	33 82 54 963	1	Spacer, center	Mellanlägg, mittre		4	13) US
1180	34 82 54 955	2	Nut	Mutter		4	13) US



13. 1976–
323. Ch.–99752021338.
324. Ch. 99752021339–
325. Ch.–99781002899.
326. Ch 99781001900–

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20

2700 **Bumpers** — Bumper rear, X7,notUSA up to and incl. model1974

Stötfångare — Stötfångare, bakre X7, ejUSA,T.O.M. modell 1974

Date Datum	Illustration Bild nr	Group Grupp	Page Sida
1988-10	R2294	8	373

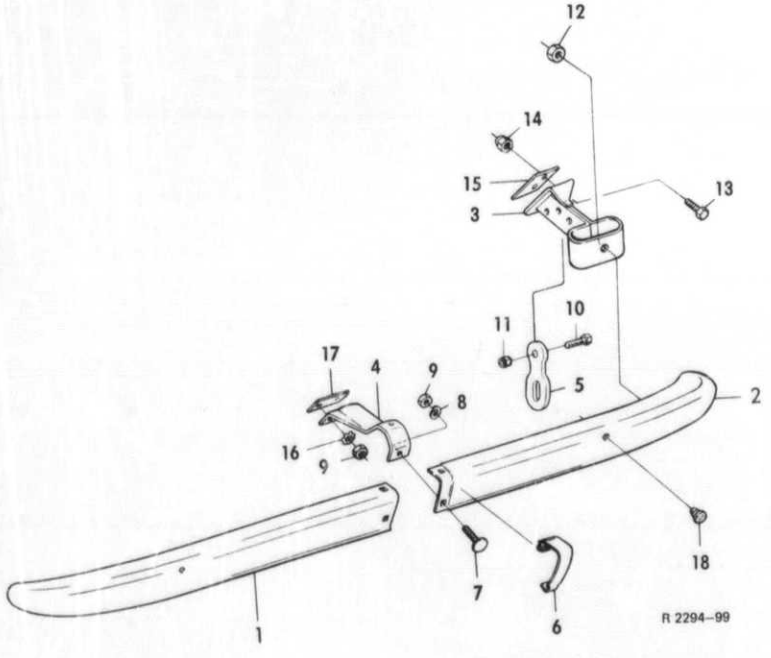


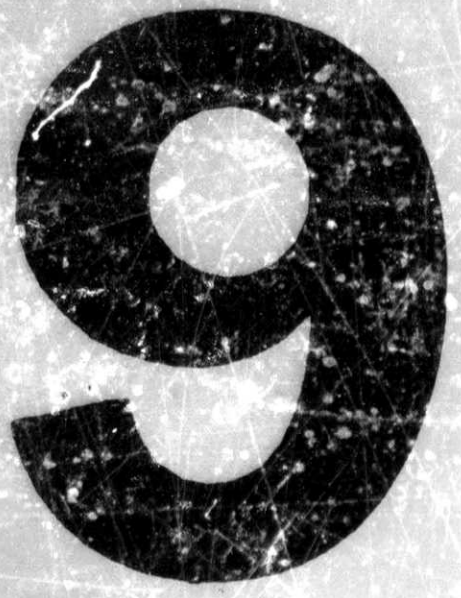
Fig. Pos.	Part No Art nr	Quantity/Antal 99	Description	Benämning	KS	SR/L	Notes Anmärkning
0020	1	82 22 036 1	Bumper bar, rear LH	Stötfångarskena,bakre V		3	
0040							
0060	2	82 22 044 1	Bumper bar, rear RH	Stötfångarskena,bakre H		3	
0080							
0100	3	82 22 077 1	Bracket, outer L.H.	Fästjärn, yttre V.		4	
0120	3	82 22 085 1	Bracket, outer R.H.	Fästjärn, yttre H.		4	
0140	4	82 24 834 1	Bracket, center	Fäste, mittre		4	
0160	5	76 03 442 1	Towing eyelet	Dragögla		5	(8216970)
0180	6	82 03 895 1	Cover plate	Täckplåt		3	
0200	7	82 03 663 2	Screw	Skruv		5	
0220	8	79 10 557 2	Washer	Bricka		5	
0240	9	79 14 708 4	Nut	Mutter		5	
0260	10	80 83 156 1	Screw	Skruv		5	
0280	11	79 67 979 1	Nut	Mutter		3	
0300	12	79 14 716 2	Nut	Mutter		5	
0320	13	79 03 321 4	Screw	Skruv		5	
0340	14	79 65 411 4	Nut	Mutter		3	
0360	15	82 22 226 2	Seal washer	Tätningsbricka		5	
0380	16	80 29 985 2	Washer	Bricka		5	
0400	17	82 22 218 1	Washer	Bricka		5	
0420	18	73 78 409 2	Knob	Knapp		3	

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine 1-J02,	2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body 4-F02,	5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

8 GROUP INDEX

Main body	4-F14
Instrument panel	4-G24
Hood, front, fenders	4-H06
Doors, trunk lid	4-H18
External details, glass, sealings	4-J06
Upholstery, interior equipment and touch-up paint	4-L08
Heating and ventilation system	5-I10
Bumpers	5-I20



Tillbehör, Etiketter
Accessories, Labels
Zubehör, Etiketten
Accessoires, Etiquettes
Accesorios, Etiquetas

0050	Accessories	Tillbehör	Date Datum	Group Grupp	Page Sida
			1968-10	9	1

CONTENTS.

Tool kit 9:3 5-K04

INNEHÅLLSFÖRTECKNING.

Verktygssats 9:3 5-K04

INHALTSVERZEICHNIS.

Werkzeugsatz 9:3 5-K04

TABLE DES MATIERES.

Trouse à outiles 9:3 5-K04

SUMARIO.

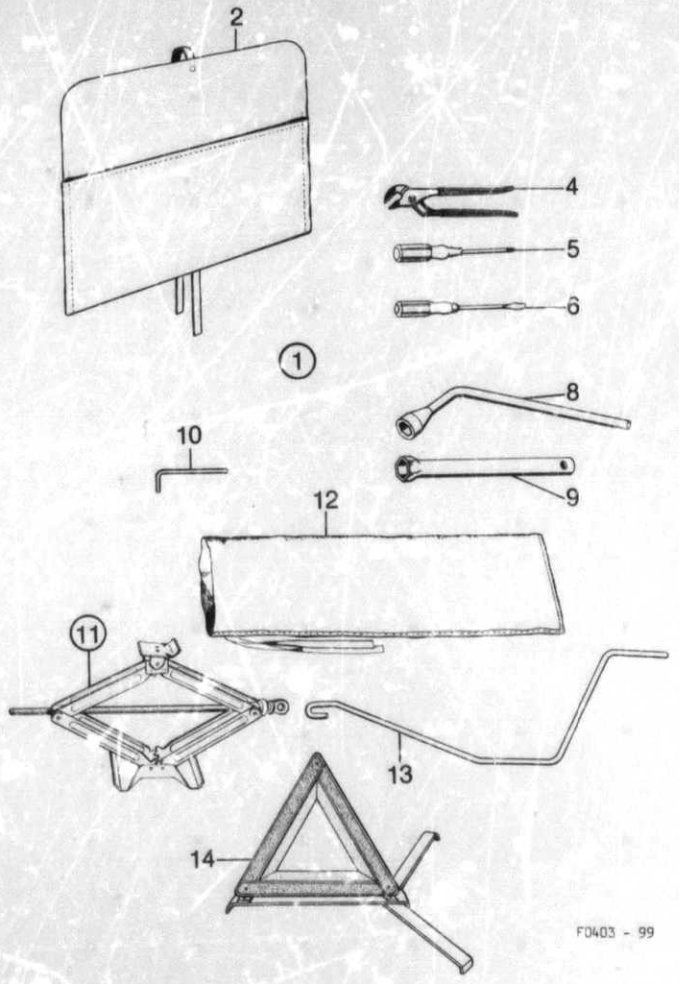
Bolsa de herramientas 9:3 5-K04

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Compiete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

9 GROUP INDEX

Tool kit 5-K04



F0403 - 99

0100 **Tool kit** — **Verktygssats**

Date / Datum	Illustration / Bild nr	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	F0403	9	3

	Fig. Pos.	Part No / Art nr	Quantity / Antal	Description	Benämning	K S / R / L	Notes / Anmärkning
0060	1	89 94 634	1	Tool kit with bag	Verktygssats med väska	5	
0080							
0100	2	73 05 931	1	.Tool bag	.Väska, verktyg	5	
0120 *	4	89 61 732	1	.Polygrip pliers	.Polygriptång	5	(70 37 468)
0140	5	71 09 069	1	.Cross-recess screw driver	.Kryssporrmejsel	5	
0160							
0180	6	70 37 492	1	.Screw driver	.Skruvmejsel	5	
0200	9	73 48 287	1	.Sleeve wrench, wheel nut	.Hylsnyckel, hjul-mutter	4	
0220						4	
0260	9	89 31 198	1	.Sleeve, spark plug	.Hylsa, tändstift	0	4)
0280	10	89 17 494	1	Hexagon wrench, front seat	Sexkantnyckel, stol	5	5)
0300							
0301	10	89 46 097	1	Hexagon wrench, front seat	Sexkantnyckel, stol		
0302							
0380 *	11	89 61 740	1	Jack	Domkraft	4	(8935967)
0410	12	89 11 190	1	Bag	Säck	5	
0440	13	89 35 959	1	Crank	Vev	4	
0460	14	85 39 900	1	Warning triangle	Varningstriangel	0	1) (85 18 508)

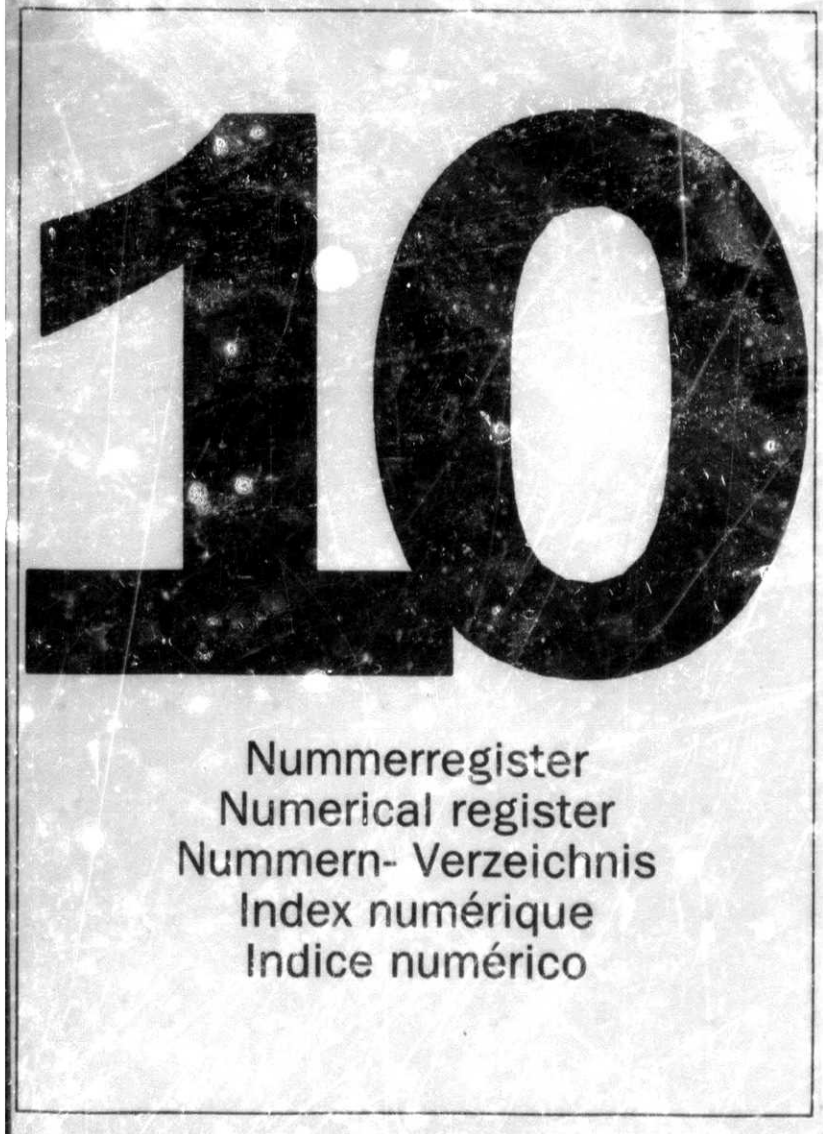
1. 1975-
4. -1980
5. 1981-

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

9 GROUP INDEX

Tool kit 5-K04



NUMERICAL REGISTER NUMMERREGISTER

Date / Datum: 1988-10

Group / Grupp: 10A

Page / Sida: 1

Part No Art nr	Gr	Page Sida	Grid Koord
12 63 869	2	95	2-B14
13 24 144	2	233	2-H09
13 24 144	2	237	2-H12
13 93 115	2	188	2-F12
13 94 527	2	233	2-H08
17 01 325	2	41	1-K18
17 54 506	2	87	2-B06
19 12 070	2	239	2-H14
19 12 104	2	239	2-H14
22 46 718	2	41	1-K18
22 46 718	2	59	1-L12
23 03 279	0	5	1-F06
23 03 279	2	87	2-B06
23 96 661	3	31	3-B08
24 10 579	2	281	2-J08
26 02 936	2	295	2-J22
27 59 563	2	293	2-J20
55 21 018	0	4	1-F05
55 21 018	2	33	1-K10
55 21 026	0	4	1-F05
55 21 026	2	33	1-K10
55 21 034	0	2	1-F03
55 21 034	2	33	1-K10
55 21 042	0	3	1-F04
55 21 042	2	33	1-K10
69 10 806	8	35	4-G12
69 10 814	8	35	4-G12
69 11 697	8	145	4-L02
69 11 705	8	145	4-L02
69 11 820	8	137	4-K18
69 11 820	8	143	4-K24
69 12 570	8	65	4-H18
69 12 570	8	75	4-I04
69 12 588	8	65	4-H18
69 12 588	8	75	4-I04
69 12 596	8	65	4-H18
69 12 596	8	77	4-I06
69 12 604	8	65	4-H18
69 12 604	8	77	4-I06
69 12 612	8	31	4-G08
69 12 620	8	31	4-G08
69 12 638	8	31	4-G08
69 12 646	8	31	4-G08
69 12 653	8	45	4-G22
69 12 661	8	45	4-G22
69 12 679	8	63	4-H16
69 12 695	8	63	4-H16
69 12 703	8	63	4-H16
69 13 495	8	75	4-I04
69 13 503	8	75	4-I04
69 17 223	8	27	4-G04
69 18 130	8	141	4-K22
69 25 762	8	65	4-H18
69 26 853	8	75	4-I04
69 [illegible]61	8	75	4-I04
69 26 638	8	143	4-K24
69 26 646	8	143	4-K24
69 26 653	8	143	4-K24
69 26 661	8	145	4-L02
69 26 679	8	141	4-K22
69 26 687	8	141	4-K22
69 26 695	8	141	4-K22
69 26 703	8	141	4-K22
69 26 711	8	135	4-K16
69 26 729	8	135	4-K16
69 26 737	8	135	4-K16
69 26 745	8	135	4-K16
69 27 289	8	15	4-F16
69 37 361	8	67	4-H20
69 37 361	8	77	4-I06
70 12 305	8	85	4-I14
70 27 659	3	7	3-A08
70 27 659	3	27	3-B04
70 31 305	4	75	3-J04
70 31 305	4	81	3-J10
70 34 523	5	9	4-A10
70 34 523	5	11	4-A12
70 34 523	5	13	4-A14
70 35 801	8	17	4-F18
70 35 801	8	33	4-G10
70 35 801	8	35	4-G12
70 35 801	8	93	4-I22
70 36 726	2	129	2-C24
70 36 726	2	133	2-D04
70 36 726	2	135	2-D06
70 36 726	2	141	2-D12
70 36 726	2	145	2-D16
70 36 726	2	149	2-D20
70 36 726	2	156	2-E02
70 36 726	2	157	2-E04
70 36 726	2	161	2-E08
70 36 726	2	169	2-E16
70 36 726	2	173	2-E20
70 36 726	2	178	2-F02
70 37 492	9	3	5-K04
70 38 342	8	37	4-G14
70 38 342	8	39	4-G16
70 38 342	8	67	4-H20
70 38 342	8	77	4-I06
70 48 465	0	25	1-G02
70 48 465	4	73	3-J02
70 48 473	0	25	1-G02
70 48 473	4	73	3-J02
70 60 106	0	22	1-F23
70 60 106	3	7	3-A08
70 61 328	2	17	1-J18
70 61 328	3	7	3-A08
70 61 328	4	15	3-G16
70 61 328	4	21	3-G22
70 61 328	4	27	3-H04
70 61 328	4	33	3-H10
70 61 328	4	69	3-I22
70 61 328	4	79	3-J08
70 61 328	6	25	4-D02
70 61 328	6	27	4-D04
70 61 328	8	89	4-I18
70 61 559	1	37	1-I14
70 66 665	8	295	5-G08
70 66 665	8	307	5-G20
70 69 099	8	351	5-I16
70 70 626	6	5	4-C08
70 70 642	6	5	4-C06
70 70 667	6	5	4-C06
70 71 061	6	7	4-C08
70 71 079	6	7	4-C08
70 71 087	6	7	4-C08
70 71 939	6	5	4-C06
70 [illegible]95	4	13	3-G14
70 76 942	0	41	1-G18
70 81 730	5	25	4-B02
70 84 197	3	61	3-C14
70 84 197	3	63	3-C16
70 85 541	2	287	2-J14
70 85 632	2	287	2-J14
70 88 073	3	57	3-C10
70 88 073	3	51	4-H04
70 88 073	8	77	4-I06
70 88 073	8	95	4-I24
70 98 073	8	77	4-J02
70 88 073	8	249	5-E10
70 88 693	0	22	1-F23
70 88 693	3	7	3-A08
70 96 944	0	22	1-F23
70 96 944	0	23	1-F24
70 96 944	3	7	3-D02
70 99 518	8	295	5-G08
70 99 518	8	307	5-G20
70 99 526	8	295	5-G08
70 99 526	8	307	5-G20
71 08 491	3	95	3-D24
71 08 491	3	99	3-E04
71 08 491	3	101	3-E06
71 08 491	3	111	3-E16
71 08 590	2	15	1-J16
71 08 590	2	19	1-J20
71 08 723	3	43	3-B20
71 09 069	9	3	5-K04
71 09 341	0	36	1-G13
71 10 190	0	38	1-G15
71 10 190	0	39	1-G16
71 10 851	8	57	4-H10
71 16 452	8	17	4-F18
71 19 845	2	15	1-J16
71 19 845	2	19	1-J20
71 19 845	8	53	4-H06
71 21 239	3	99	3-E04
71 21 239	3	101	3-E06
71 23 193	8	55	4-H08
71 27 681	8	271	5-F08
71 27 699	8	271	5-F08
71 27 707	8	271	5-F08
71 28 978	3	9	3-A10
71 28 978	8	23	4-F24
71 51 905	8	71	4-H24
71 51 905	8	281	5-F18
71 52 333	8	135	4-K16
71 52 333	8	141	4-K22
71 52 333	8	145	4-L02
71 52 796	8	85	4-I14
71 53 695	8	81	4-I10
71 54 719	3	53	3-C06
71 54 719	3	59	3-C12
71 54 719	3	63	3-C16
71 54 727	3	53	3-C06
71 54 727	3	59	3-C12
71 54 727	3	63	3-C16
71 54 891	3	61	3-C14
71 55 070	3	123	3-F04
71 55 088	3	123	3-F04
71 55 096	3	91	3-D20
71 55 096	3	123	3-F04
71 55 104	3	123	3-F04
71 55 112	3	123	3-F04
71 55 120	3	123	3-F04
71 55 146	3	121	3-F02
71 55 179	3	121	3-F02
71 55 203	3	121	3-F02
71 55 211	3	121	3-F02
71 55 229	3	121	3-F02
71 55 237	3	121	3-F02
71 55 500	0	23	1-F24
71 55 500	2	257	2-I08
71 55 833	3	121	3-F02
71 55 856	3	121	3-F02
71 56 690	0	22	1-F23
71 56 706	8	19	4-F20
71 56 409	3	95	3-D24
71 56 409	3	99	3-E04
71 56 409	3	101	3-E06
71 56 409	3	111	3-E16
71 56 805	3	65	3-C18
71 57 308	3	53	3-C06
71 62 308	8	19	4-F20
71 62 308	8	89	4-I18
71 62 308	8	93	4-I22
71 62 886	4	71	3-I24
71 63 066	5	29	4-B06
71 63 066	5	33	4-B10
71 63 066	8	17	4-F18
71 63 066	8	93	4-I22
71 63 074	2	287	2-J14
71 63 074	2	289	2-J16
71 63 074	8	17	4-F18
71 63 074	8	19	4-F20
71 63 074	8	33	4-G10
71 63 603	6	5	4-C06
71 66 937	8	67	4-H20
71 67 117	0	25	1-G02
71 67 117	4	73	3-J02
71 67 455	4	13	3-G14
71 67 463	0	26	1-G03
71 67 463	4	57	3-H10
71 75 318	0	25	1-G02
71 75 318	4	37	3-H14
71 75 433	6	5	4-C06
71 75 441	6	5	4-C06
71 80 607	5	33	4-B10
71 83 817	0	36	1-G13
71 83 817	7	7	4-E08

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

Page / Sida: 2 — Group / Grupp: 10A — Date / Datum: 1988-10

NUMERICAL REGISTER NUMMERREGISTER

Part No Art nr	Gr	Page Sida	Grid Koord
71 83 965	2	287	2-J14
71 83 965	2	289	2-J16
71 83 973	2	287	2-J14
71 83 973	2	289	2-J16
71 84 443	6	5	4-C06
71 86 885	0	37	1-G14
71 86 885	0	38	1-G15
71 86 885	0	39	1-G16
71 86 885	8	105	4-J10
71 93 188	4	9	3-G10
71 93 188	4	11	3-G12
71 93 188	5	25	4-B02
71 93 188	5	27	4-B04
72 07 459	8	355	5-I20
72 07 459	8	363	5-J04
72 07 459	8	369	5-J10
72 16 864	8	53	4-H06
72 27 531	8	295	5-G08
72 27 531	8	307	5-G20
72 46 622	3	61	3-C14
72 76 686	8	115	4-J20
73 01 104	5	25	4-B02
73 05 204	8	347	5-I12
73 05 931	9	3	5-K04
73 09 230	3	63	3-C16
73 09 248	3	63	3-C16
73 09 370	0	40	1-G17
73 09 370	0	41	1-G18
73 09 370	3	95	3-D24
73 09 370	3	97	3-E02
73 09 370	3	111	3-E16
73 09 370	3	117	3-E22
73 10 352	2	49	1-L02
73 10 352	2	203	2-G02
73 10 352	2	271	2-I22
73 11 244	2	257	2-I08
73 11 244	2	261	2-I12
73 11 251	2	257	2-I08
73 11 251	2	261	2-I12
73 11 327	8	289	5-G02
73 11 335	8	289	5-G02
73 11 764	2	15	1-J16
73 11 764	2	19	1-J20
73 11 764	2	257	2-I08
73 11 764	2	261	2-I12
73 11 764	8	53	4-H06
73 11 772	3	15	3-A16
73 11 772	4	7	3-G08
73 11 772	4	77	3-J06
73 11 772	8	267	5-F04
73 12 176	4	9	3-G10
73 12 622	4	73	3-J02
73 12 630	4	73	3-J02
73 13 158	4	9	3-G10
73 13 158	4	11	3-G12
73 13 166	4	9	3-G10
73 13 166	4	11	3-G12
73 13 182	0	25	1-G02
73 13 182	4	9	3-G10
73 13 182	4	11	3-G12
73 13 232	4	9	3-G10
73 13 232	4	11	3-G12
73 13 240	0	25	1-G02
73 13 240	4	9	3-G10
73 13 240	4	11	3-G12
73 13 752	8	19	4-F20
73 17 233	4	71	3-I24
73 23 579	8	63	4-H16
73 26 093	0	40	1-G17
73 26 093	0	41	1-G18
73 26 093	3	117	3-E22
73 26 507	3	7	3-A06
73 26 580	0	22	1-F23
73 26 580	3	7	3-A08
73 28 396	0	36	1-G13
73 28 396	7	7	4-E08
73 29 402	8	293	5-G06
73 30 137	8	315	5-H04
73 30 152	8	315	5-H04
73 30 178	8	315	5-H04
73 30 194	8	331	5-H20
73 30 434	8	315	5-H04
73 34 063	3	43	3-B20
73 34 063	3	45	3-B22
73 34 063	3	47	3-B24
73 34 087	3	43	3-B20
73 34 087	3	45	3-B22
73 34 087	3	47	3-B24
73 34 105	3	43	3-B20
73 34 139	3	49	3-C02
73 34 147	3	49	3-C02
73 34 154	3	49	3-C02
73 34 162	3	49	3-C02
73 34 170	3	49	3-C02
73 34 188	3	49	3-C02
73 34 196	3	49	3-C02
73 34 204	3	49	3-C02
73 34 246	3	49	3-C02
73 34 253	3	43	3-B20
73 34 253	3	45	3-B22
73 34 253	3	47	3-B24
73 34 451	0	22	1-F23
73 34 451	3	7	3-A08
73 34 592	3	123	3-F04
73 34 634	3	9	3-A10
73 34 634	3	13	3-A14
73 34 634	3	17	3-A18
73 34 642	3	81	3-D10
73 34 733	3	81	3-D10
73 34 741	3	81	3-D10
73 34 766	2	257	2-I08
73 34 824	3	81	3-D10
73 35 128	3	67	4-H20
73 35 128	8	81	4-I10
73 37 330	6	5	4-C06
73 37 349	6	5	4-C06
73 38 718	8	315	5-H04
73 38 981	8	315	5-H04
73 38 981	8	333	5-H22
73 39 393	8	69	4-H22
73 39 476	3	95	3-D24
73 39 476	3	99	3-E04
73 39 864	8	271	5-F08
73 39 872	8	271	5-F08
73 39 898	8	271	5-F08
73 39 914	8	271	5-F08
73 40 219	8	271	5-F08
73 40 839	8	119	4-J24
73 40 847	8	271	5-F08
73 42 892	3	123	3-F04
73 42 900	3	123	3-F04
73 43 528	3	43	3-B20
73 43 601	3	43	3-B20
73 43 692	3	95	3-D24
73 43 692	3	99	3-E04
73 43 692	3	111	3-E16
73 44 211	8	271	5-F08
73 44 476	8	119	4-J24
73 46 232	8	249	5-E10
73 46 232	8	313	5-H02
73 48 287	9	3	5-K04
73 48 964	4	9	3-G10
73 48 980	3	133	3-F14
73 49 319	8	271	5-F08
73 49 327	8	271	5-F08
73 50 424	8	315	5-H04
73 50 424	8	321	5-H10
73 50 424	8	331	5-H20
73 50 432	8	257	5-E18
73 50 796	8	345	5-I10
73 50 895	8	345	5-I10
73 50 911	8	345	5-I10
73 50 911	8	347	5-I12
73 53 014	8	271	5-F08
73 53 055	0	37	1-G14
73 53 055	0	38	1-G15
73 53 055	8	105	4-J10
73 53 063	8	271	5-F08
73 54 384	8	271	5-F08
73 54 871	8	57	4-H10
73 54 871	8	113	4-J18
73 54 871	8	115	4-J20
73 54 871	8	251	5-E12
73 54 913	8	271	5-F08
73 54 921	8	271	5-F08
73 55 126	8	271	5-F08
73 55 134	8	271	5-F08
73 55 142	8	271	5-F08
73 59 003	8	287	5-F24
73 59 300	8	91	4-I20
73 59 300	8	277	5-F14
73 59 300	8	281	5-F18
73 59 300	8	289	5-G02
73 59 300	8	291	5-G04
73 73 251	8	57	4-H10
73 73 269	8	57	4-H10
73 74 606	8	345	5-I10
73 74 689	8	315	5-H04
73 74 697	8	315	5-H04
73 77 161	8	271	5-F08
73 77 179	8	271	5-F08
73 77 336	8	201	5-C10
73 77 344	8	201	5-C10
73 78 409	3	43	3-B20
73 78 409	3	47	3-B24
73 78 409	8	361	5-J02
73 78 409	8	373	5-J14
73 81 098	8	333	5-H22
73 81 924	8	333	5-H22
73 81 981	8	271	5-F08
73 81 999	8	271	5-F08
73 82 427	8	293	5-G06
73 82 427	8	299	5-G12
73 82 427	8	305	5-G18
73 84 225	8	183	5-B16
73 84 290	8	179	5-B12
73 84 308	8	179	5-B12
73 84 381	8	175	5-B08
73 84 464	8	177	5-B10
73 85 339	8	323	5-H12
73 85 339	8	331	5-H20
73 85 354	0	38	1-G15
73 85 818	8	179	5-B12
73 85 826	8	179	5-B12
73 86 568	8	187	5-B20
73 88 176	8	175	5-B08
73 88 796	8	271	5-F08
73 88 804	8	271	5-F08
73 88 077	8	271	5-F08
73 88 150	8	177	5-B10
73 88 168	8	183	5-B16
73 88 776	8	175	5-B08
73 88 796	8	271	5-F08
73 88 804	8	271	5-F08
73 93 192	8	355	5-I20
73 93 507	8	357	5-I22
73 93 515	8	357	5-I22
73 93 523	8	357	5-I22
73 93 713	8	357	5-I22
73 93 721	8	357	5-I22
73 95 288	2	155	2-E02
73 95 288	2	157	2-E04
73 95 288	2	169	2-E16
73 95 288	2	173	2-E20
73 95 288	5	17	4-A18
75 00 457	2	101	2-B20
75 00 739	2	65	1-L18
75 00 739	2	71	2-A14
75 00 739	2	75	2-A18
75 00 846	2	291	2-J18
75 01 216	3	33	3-B10
75 01 216	3	35	3-B12
75 01 216	3	37	3-B14
75 01 216	3	39	3-B16
75 01 216	3	41	3-B18
75 01 604	2	65	1-L18
75 01 604	2	71	2-A14
75 01 604	2	75	2-A18
75 01 679	3	41	3-B18
75 02 297	0	19	1-F20
75 03 170	2	101	2-B20

NUMERICAL REGISTER NUMMERREGISTER

Date / Datum: 1988-10 — Group / Grupp: 10A — Page / Sida: 3

Part No Art nr	Gr	Page Sida	Grid Koord
75 05 662	2	127	2-C22
75 07 155	2	61	1-L14
75 07 460	0	13	1-F14
75 07 460	2	277	2-J04
75 08 203	2	101	2-B20
75 08 732	0	7	1-F08
75 09 128	0	7	1-F08
75 09 136	0	7	1-F08
75 09 136	2	101	2-B20
75 10 258	4	17	3-G18
75 10 258	4	23	3-G24
75 10 258	4	29	3-H06
75 10 258	4	35	3-H12
75 10 258	4	79	3-J08
75 10 308	0	24	1-G01
75 10 332	0	24	1-G01
75 11 157	0	22	1-F23
75 11 157	3	25	3-B02
75 11 371	4	87	3-J16
75 11 413	2	191	2-F14
75 11 421	2	191	2-F14
75 11 488	2	191	2-F14
75 11 496	2	191	2-F14
75 11 504	2	191	2-F14
75 12 296	2	135	2-D06
75 12 296	2	137	2-D08
75 12 296	2	139	2-D10
75 12 296	2	185	2-F08
75 12 304	2	149	2-D20
75 12 338	2	161	2-E08
75 12 338	2	165	2-E12
75 12 338	2	177	2-E24
75 13 682	2	19	1-J20
75 14 151	0	9	1-F10
75 14 359	2	207	2-G06
75 14 375	2	217	2-G16
75 14 631	0	10	1-F11
75 14 649	2	19	1-J20
75 14 649	2	23	1-J24
75 14 946	0	30	1-G07
75 14 946	4	17	3-G18
75 14 946	4	23	3-G24
75 14 946	4	29	3-H06
75 14 946	4	33	3-H10
75 14 946	4	79	3-J08
75 16 537	2	283	2-J10
75 18 558	2	109	2-C04
75 18 566	2	109	2-C04
75 19 572	2	95	2-B14
75 19 572	2	99	2-B18
75 19 572	2	101	2-B20
75 19 572	2	107	2-C02
75 19 572	2	111	2-C06
75 19 580	2	95	2-B14
75 19 580	2	99	2-B18
75 19 580	2	101	2-B20
75 19 580	2	107	2-C02
75 19 580	2	111	2-C06
75 20 190	2	293	2-J20
75 20 513	2	75	2-A18
75 20 521	2	75	2-A18
75 20 539	2	75	2-A18
75 20 620	2	75	2-A18
75 20 638	2	75	2-A18
75 20 646	2	75	2-A18
75 21 081	0	10	1-F11
75 24 275	0	7	1-F08
75 24 291	0	7	1-F08
75 24 317	0	7	1-F08
75 24 333	0	7	1-F08
75 24 358	0	7	1-F08
75 24 374	0	7	1-F08
75 24 390	0	7	1-F08
75 24 416	0	7	1-F08
75 24 432	0	7	1-F08
75 24 457	0	7	1-F08
75 24 473	0	7	1-F08
75 24 499	0	7	1-F08
75 24 515	0	7	1-F08
75 24 531	0	8	1-F09
75 24 556	0	8	1-F09
75 24 572	0	8	1-F09
75 24 598	0	8	1-F09
75 24 614	0	8	1-F09
75 24 630	0	8	1-F09
75 24 655	0	8	1-F09
75 24 671	0	8	1-F09
75 24 697	0	8	1-F09
75 24 713	0	8	1-F09
75 24 739	0	8	1-F09
75 24 754	0	8	1-F09
75 24 770	0	8	1-F09
75 24 796	0	8	1-F09
75 24 812	0	8	1-F09
75 24 838	0	8	1-F09
75 24 853	0	8	1-F09
75 25 231	2	195	2-F18
75 25 413	2	137	2-D08
75 25 413	2	139	2-D10
75 25 413	2	149	2-D20
75 25 413	2	185	2-F08
75 25 421	2	165	2-E12
75 25 421	2	177	2-E24
75 26 874	2	85	2-B04
75 30 140	2	245	2-H20
75 33 474	0	12	1-F13
75 33 474	0	13	1-F14
75 33 474	3	27	3-B04
75 33 615	0	9	1-F10
75 33 623	0	9	1-F10
75 33 631	0	9	1-F10
75 35 370	0	10	1-F11
75 35 388	0	10	1-F11
75 39 026	2	129	2-C24
75 39 026	2	133	2-D04
75 39 026	2	141	2-D12
75 39 026	2	197	2-F20
75 40 018	4	81	3-J10
75 40 909	0	30	1-G07
75 40 909	4	81	3-J10
75 41 279	2	257	2-I08
75 42 145	0	13	1-F14
75 42 145	2	261	2-I12
75 42 913	0	31	1-G08
75 42 913	4	69	3-I22
75 42 913	4	93	3-J22
75 42 921	4	21	3-G22
75 42 921	4	27	3-H04
75 42 921	4	33	3-H10
75 42 939	4	21	3-G22
75 42 947	4	33	3-H10
75 44 828	4	67	3-I20
75 46 187	0	12	1-F13
75 46 187	0	13	1-F14
75 46 187	2	261	2-I12
75 46 294	4	71	3-I24
75 46 872	4	21	3-G22
75 46 872	4	27	3-H04
75 46 872	4	33	3-H10
75 47 227	0	20	1-F21
75 48 910	0	31	1-G08
75 49 173	4	69	3-I22
75 61 186	2	69	1-L22
75 61 186	2	73	2-A16
75 61 749	2	69	1-L22
75 61 772	0	3	1-F04
75 61 772	0	4	1-F05
75 61 772	0	10	1-F11
75 63 141	2	37	1-K14
75 63 646	0	3	1-F04
75 63 646	2	61	1-L14
75 63 653	0	3	1-F04
75 66 493	0	3	1-F04
75 66 532	0	4	1-F05
75 69 346	0	3	1-F04
75 69 346	0	4	1-F05
75 85 037	0	3	1-F04
75 85 037	0	4	1-F05
75 88 817	2	273	2-I24
75 88 858	0	3	1-F04
75 88 858	0	4	1-F05
75 88 858	0	5	1-F06
75 88 866	0	2	1-F03
75 88 866	0	4	1-F05
75 88 882	0	2	1-F03
75 88 882	0	3	1-F04
75 88 890	0	2	1-F03
75 88 890	0	3	1-F04
75 88 908	0	2	1-F03
75 88 908	0	3	1-F04
75 88 916	0	2	1-F03
75 88 916	0	3	1-F04
75 88 916	0	4	1-F05
75 88 981	0	2	1-F03
75 88 981	0	3	1-F04
75 88 981	0	4	1-F05
75 88 981	2	91	2-B10
75 89 005	0	2	1-F03
75 89 021	2	295	2-J22
75 89 039	0	3	1-F04
75 89 039	2	45	1-K22
76 00 018	8	33	4-G10
76 00 042	8	17	4-F18
76 00 059	8	17	4-F18
76 00 612	8	31	4-G08
76 00 620	8	19	4-F20
76 00 638	8	19	4-F20
76 00 687	8	37	4-G14
76 00 695	8	37	4-G14
76 00 703	8	45	4-G22
76 00 711	8	45	4-G22
76 00 729	8	21	4-F22
76 00 737	8	21	4-F22
76 00 745	8	13	4-F14
76 00 752	8	13	4-F14
76 00 802	8	33	4-G10
76 00 828	8	37	4-G14
76 00 828	8	39	4-G16
76 00 836	8	37	4-G14
76 00 836	8	39	4-G16
76 00 844	8	13	4-F14
76 00 877	8	19	4-F20
76 00 885	8	21	4-F22
76 00 893	8	33	4-G10
76 00 943	8	19	4-F20
76 00 950	8	17	4-F18
76 00 968	8	17	4-F18
76 00 976	8	33	4-G10
76 00 992	8	37	4-G14
76 01 008	8	37	4-G14
76 01 016	8	17	4-F18
76 01 024	8	17	4-F18
76 01 040	8	31	4-G08
76 01 057	8	31	4-G08
76 01 073	8	31	4-G08
76 01 081	8	31	4-G08
76 01 115	6	33	4-G10
76 01 123	8	19	4-F20
76 01 131	8	45	4-G22
76 01 149	8	45	4-G22
76 01 156	8	33	4-G10
76 01 164	8	33	4-G10
76 01 172	8	25	4-G12
76 01 180	8	35	4-G12
76 01 198	8	35	4-G12
76 01 206	8	35	4-G12
76 01 248	8	19	4-F20
76 01 313	8	21	4-F22
76 01 321	8	21	4-F22
76 01 339	8	13	4-F14
76 01 347	8	13	4-F14
76 01 354	8	37	4-G14
76 01 354	8	43	4-G20
76 01 352	8	37	4-G14
76 01 362	8	43	4-G20
76 01 370	8	37	4-G14
76 01 370	8	43	4-G20

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

Part No Art nr	Gr	Page Sida	Grid Koord
76 01 388	8	37	4–G14
76 01 388	8	43	4–G20
76 01 396	8	21	4–F22
76 01 404	8	37	4–G14
76 01 412	8	37	4–G14
76 01 461	8	15	4–F16
76 01 479	8	15	4–F16
76 01 487	8	15	4–F16
76 01 495	8	15	4–F16
76 01 503	8	13	4–F14
76 01 511	8	13	4–F14
76 01 545	8	41	4–G18
76 01 552	8	39	4–G16
76 01 560	8	41	4–G18
76 01 594	8	15	4–F16
76 01 602	8	15	4–F16
76 01 636	8	39	4–G16
76 01 636	8	43	4–G20
76 01 644	8	15	4–F16
76 01 651	8	15	4–F16
76 01 669	8	39	4–G16
76 01 677	8	39	4–G16
76 01 685	8	39	4–G16
76 01 693	8	39	4–G16
76 01 701	8	15	4–F16
76 01 719	8	15	4–F16
76 01 727	8	39	4–G16
76 01 735	8	15	4–F16
76 01 743	8	279	5–F16
76 01 792	8	43	4–G20
76 01 800	8	43	4–G20
76 01 818	8	183	5–B16
76 01 826	8	175	5–B08
76 01 834	8	177	5–B10
76 01 842	8	187	5–B20
76 01 850	8	273	5–F10
76 01 859	8	279	5–F16
76 01 867	8	273	5–F10
76 01 875	8	279	5–F16
76 01 883	8	279	5–F16
76 01 891	8	273	5–F10
76 01 909	8	273	5–F10
76 01 917	8	283	5–F22
76 01 925	8	287	5–F22
76 01 958	8	139	5–C08
76 02 089	8	31	4–G08
76 02 204	8	279	5–F16
76 02 204	8	287	5–F24
76 02 212	8	39	4–G16
76 02 220	8	39	4–G16
76 02 246	8	275	5–F12
76 02 246	8	281	5–F18
76 02 303	8	175	5–B08
76 02 303	8	211	5–C20
76 02 337	8	185	5–B18
76 02 337	8	219	5–D04
76 02 345	8	179	5–B12
76 02 345	8	215	5–C24
76 02 352	8	187	5–B20
76 02 352	8	221	5–D06
76 02 352	8	223	5–D08
76 02 360	8	189	5–B22
76 02 394	8	17	4–F18
76 02 485	8	15	4–F16
76 02 493	8	53	4–H06
76 02 501	8	15	4–F16
76 02 519	8	17	4–F18
76 02 527	8	37	4–G14
76 03 103	8	77	4–I06
76 03 111	8	77	4–I06
76 03 376	8	101	4–J06
76 03 418	8	351	5–I16
76 03 426	8	351	5–I16
76 03 442	8	357	5–I22
76 03 442	8	359	5–I24
76 03 442	8	361	5–J02
76 03 442	8	365	5–J06
76 03 442	8	373	5–J14
76 03 459	8	19	4–F20
76 04 507	2	261	2–I12
76 04 515	2	261	2–I12
76 05 066	6	9	4–C10
76 12 153	8	13	4–F14
76 15 412	8	273	5–F10
76 15 412	8	279	5–F16
76 15 412	8	285	5–F22
76 15 495	8	77	4–I06
76 15 511	8	77	4–I06
76 15 545	8	77	4–I06
76 15 552	8	77	4–I06
76 16 980	8	119	4–J24
76 00 683	3	21	3–A22
76 00 683	3	23	3–A24
76 08 504	3	33	3–B10
76 08 504	3	35	3–B12
76 08 504	3	37	3–B14
76 08 504	3	39	3–B16
76 10 799	2	287	2–J14
76 14 619	3	21	3–A22
76 14 619	3	23	3–A24
76 14 908	1	9	1–H10
76 14 916	1	9	1–H10
76 17 612	2	89	2–B08
76 20 228	8	335	5–H24
76 20 244	8	335	5–H24
76 20 343	8	335	5–H24
76 20 368	8	335	5–H24
76 20 491	8	335	5–H24
76 20 517	8	335	5–H24
76 29 609	3	121	3–F02
76 29 617	3	121	3–F02
76 29 625	3	121	3–F02
76 29 633	3	121	3–F02
76 29 641	3	121	3–F02
76 29 666	3	121	3–F02
78 29 674	3	121	3–F02
78 29 682	3	121	3–F02
78 29 690	3	123	3–F04
78 29 708	3	123	3–F04
78 29 716	3	123	3–F04
78 29 724	3	123	3–F04
78 40 010	1	31	1–I08
78 40 622	1	9	1–H10
78 40 853	1	23	1–H24
78 40 937	1	41	1–I18
78 41 067	1	19	1–H20
78 41 141	1	19	1–H20
78 41 331	1	31	1–I08
78 41 349	1	31	1–I08
78 41 612	1	21	1–H22
78 42 024	1	21	1–H22
78 43 303	1	41	1–I18
78 46 132	3	73	3–D02
78 48 088	3	9	3–A10
78 48 088	3	11	3–A12
78 48 161	3	9	3–A10
78 48 161	3	11	3–A12
78 48 484	3	21	3–A22
78 48 492	3	23	3–A24
78 48 542	0	22	1–F23
78 48 542	3	21	3–A22
78 48 542	3	23	3–A24
78 54 730	3	21	3–A22
78 54 821	3	21	3–A22
78 54 904	3	21	3–A22
78 54 912	3	21	3–A22
78 54 912	3	23	3–A24
78 54 995	3	21	3–A22
78 60 513	1	11	1–H12
78 60 695	1	41	1–I18
78 60 703	1	41	1–I18
78 60 794	1	5	1–H06
78 60 802	1	5	1–H06
78 60 877	1	5	1–H06
78 60 885	1	5	1–H06
78 61 032	1	9	1–H10
78 61 040	1	9	1–H10
78 61 057	1	9	1–H10
78 61 065	1	9	1–H10
78 61 081	1	23	1–H24
78 61 479	1	5	1–H06
78 62 014	1	9	1–H10
78 62 287	1	5	1–H06
78 67 302	3	11	3–A12
78 67 328	3	11	3–A12
78 67 336	3	11	3–A12
78 67 377	0	23	1–F24
78 67 377	3	9	3–A10
78 67 377	3	11	3–A12
78 70 637	0	38	1–G15
78 71 288	0	4	1–F05
78 71 288	2	203	2–G02
78 71 296	0	4	1–F05
78 71 296	2	203	2–G02
78 71 304	0	4	1–F05
78 71 304	2	203	2–G02
78 71 312	2	203	2–G02
78 71 320	0	20	1–F21
78 71 320	2	47	1–K24
78 71 320	2	57	1–L10
78 71 338	0	20	1–F21
78 71 338	2	47	1–K24
78 71 338	2	57	1–L10
78 71 403	2	59	1–L12
78 71 411	3	131	3–F12
78 72 401	0	36	1–G13
78 72 401	7	3	4–E04
78 72 443	0	19	1–F20
78 72 443	0	20	1–F21
78 72 906	0	32	1–G09
78 72 948	8	265	5–F02
78 73 201	8	265	5–F02
78 73 219	0	37	1–G14
78 73 227	0	37	1–G14
78 73 227	8	137	4–K18
78 73 227	8	147	4–L04
78 73 235	0	37	1–G14
78 73 235	8	137	4–K18
78 73 235	8	147	4–L04
78 73 243	0	37	1–G14
78 73 482	8	47	4–G24
78 73 490	8	47	4–G24
78 73 508	8	65	4–H18
78 73 508	8	75	4–I04
78 73 516	8	65	4–H18
78 73 516	8	75	4–I04
78 73 524	8	355	5–I20
78 73 532	8	363	5–J04
78 73 565	0	37	1–G14
78 73 565	8	137	4–K18
78 73 565	8	147	4–L04
78 73 573	0	37	1–G14
78 73 573	8	137	4–K18
78 73 573	8	147	4–L04
78 73 664	0	41	1–G18
78 73 664	8	49	4–H06
78 73 664	8	51	4–H04
78 73 714	8	93	4–I22
78 73 722	8	93	4–I22
78 73 730	5	5	4–A06
78 73 755	5	11	4–A12
78 73 789	0	41	1–G18
78 73 789	8	115	4–J20
78 74 050	8	317	5–H06
78 74 068	8	317	5–H06
78 74 076	8	319	5–H08
78 74 126	8	37	4–G14
78 74 126	8	43	4–G20
78 74 134	8	37	4–G14
78 74 134	8	43	4–G20
78 74 159	8	35	4–G12
78 74 167	8	35	4–G12
78 74 191	8	319	5–H08
78 74 191	8	321	5–H10
78 74 209	0	22	1–F23
78 74 209	3	39	3–B16

Part No Art nr	Gr	Page Sida	Grid Koord
78 74 340	0	37	1–G14
78 74 340	8	137	4–K18
78 74 340	8	147	4–L04
78 74 548	0	32	1–G09
78 74 548	5	7	4–A08
78 74 555	0	32	1–G09
78 74 555	5	11	4–A12
78 84 166	1	39	1–I16
78 84 182	1	39	1–I16
78 94 066	0	19	1–F20
78 94 066	2	83	2–B02
79 00 004	2	47	1–K24
79 00 004	2	57	1–L10
79 00 020	2	79	2–A22
79 00 160	2	13	1–J14
79 00 160	2	47	1–K24
79 00 160	2	271	2–I22
79 00 160	4	77	3–J06
79 00 228	2	49	1–L02
79 00 228	3	9	3–A10
79 03 016	2	243	2–H18
79 03 016	3	101	3–E06
79 03 016	4	69	3–I22
79 03 016	4	95	3–J24
79 03 016	8	53	4–H06
79 03 040	8	351	5–I16
79 03 156	5	25	4–B02
79 03 156	6	9	4–C10
79 03 156	8	51	4–H04
79 03 164	4	9	3–G10
79 03 164	8	19	4–F20
79 03 164	8	53	4–H06
79 03 164	8	67	4–H20
79 03 164	8	77	4–I06
79 03 172	2	203	2–G02
79 03 172	8	53	4–H06
79 03 172	8	77	4–I06
79 03 248	2	49	1–L02
79 03 248	2	279	2–J06
79 03 313	7	11	4–E12
79 03 313	8	17	4–F18
79 03 321	8	373	5–J14
79 03 339	3	21	3–A22
79 03 339	3	23	3–A24
79 03 347	6	7	4–C08
79 03 370	6	7	4–C08
79 03 461	5	31	4–B08
79 03 503	4	79	3–J08
79 03 552	0	12	1–F13
79 03 552	2	13	1–J14
79 03 552	2	15	1–J16
79 03 552	2	17	1–J18
79 03 552	2	23	1–J24
79 03 552	7	7	4–E08
79 03 743	7	3	4–E04
79 04 063	2	25	1–K02
79 04 063	2	47	1–K24
79 04 063	2	57	1–L10
79 04 063	2	91	2–B10
79 04 063	2	129	2–C24
79 04 063	2	133	2–D04
79 04 063	2	141	2–D12
79 04 063	2	145	2–D16
79 04 063	2	155	2–E02
79 04 063	2	157	2–E04
79 04 063	2	169	2–E16
79 04 063	2	173	2–E20
79 04 063	5	17	4–A18
79 04 071	0	36	1–G13
79 04 071	7	7	4–E08
79 04 089	0	36	1–G13
79 04 089	2	99	2–B18
79 04 089	2	111	2–C06
79 04 089	7	3	4–E04
79 04 097	5	31	4–B08
79 04 097	6	5	4–C06
79 04 113	6	5	4–C06
79 04 147	5	21	4–A22
79 04 162	0	35	1–G12
79 04 162	3	85	3–D14
79 04 162	6	13	4–C14
79 04 162	6	15	4–C16
79 04 170	6	9	4–C10
79 04 394	4	9	3–G10
79 04 394	4	11	3–G12
79 04 394	5	27	4–B04
79 04 394	8	91	4–I20
79 04 550	4	73	3–J02
79 09 963	4	9	3–G10
79 09 989	4	11	3–G12
79 09 989	5	27	4–B04
79 10 466	3	69	3–C22
79 10 466	8	105	4–J10
79 10 474	8	85	4–I14
79 10 516	3	69	3–C22
79 10 524	8	95	4–I24
79 10 524	8	97	4–J02
79 10 532	3	9	3–A10
79 10 532	8	53	4–H06
79 10 532	8	57	4–H10
79 10 540	2	253	2–I04
79 10 540	3	7	3–A08
79 10 540	3	9	3–A10
79 10 540	3	15	3–A16
79 10 540	3	73	3–D02
79 10 540	3	101	3–E06
79 10 540	4	13	3–G14
79 10 540	5	9	4–A10
79 10 540	6	13	4–C14
79 10 540	8	53	4–H06
79 10 540	8	55	4–H08
79 10 540	8	69	4–H22
79 10 540	8	83	4–I12
79 10 540	8	95	4–I24
79 10 540	8	271	5–F08
79 10 540	8	273	5–F10
79 10 540	8	279	5–F16
79 10 557	0	12	1–F13
79 10 557	2	13	1–J14
79 10 557	2	15	1–J16
79 10 557	2	17	1–J18
79 10 557	2	253	2–I04
79 10 557	3	7	3–A08
79 10 557	3	21	3–A22
79 10 557	3	23	3–A24
79 10 557	3	65	3–C18
79 10 557	4	7	3–G08
79 10 557	4	37	3–H14
79 10 557	4	75	3–J04
79 10 557	4	77	3–J06
79 10 557	5	17	4–A18
79 10 557	6	13	4–C14
79 10 557	6	17	4–C18
79 10 557	6	25	4–D02
79 10 557	8	19	4–F20
79 10 557	8	53	4–H06
79 10 557	8	57	4–H10
79 10 557	8	67	4–H20
79 10 557	8	77	4–I06
79 10 557	8	285	5–F22
79 10 557	8	373	5–J14
79 10 565	2	49	1–L02
79 10 565	2	203	2–G02
79 10 565	5	19	4–A20
79 10 565	6	7	4–C08
79 10 565	7	11	4–E12
79 10 565	8	17	4–F18
79 10 573	2	15	1–J16
79 10 573	2	17	1–J18
79 10 573	5	31	4–B08
79 10 599	7	7	4–E08
79 10 599	7	9	4–E10
79 14 690	2	113	2–C08
79 14 690	2	115	2–C10
79 14 690	2	143	2–D14
79 14 690	2	171	2–E18
79 14 690	2	203	2–G02
79 14 690	2	257	2–I08
79 14 690	3	7	3–A08
79 14 690	3	101	3–E06
79 14 690	5	29	4–B06
79 14 690	8	53	4–H06
79 14 690	8	269	5–F06
79 14 690	8	271	5–F08
79 14 690	8	273	5–F10
79 14 690	8	279	5–F16
79 14 708	3	65	3–C18
79 14 708	5	25	4–B02
79 14 708	8	51	4–H04
79 14 708	8	53	4–H06
79 14 708	8	57	4–H10
79 14 708	8	59	4–H12
79 14 708	8	83	4–I12
79 14 708	8	115	4–J20
79 14 708	8	361	5–J02
79 14 716	3	21	3–A22
79 14 716	3	23	3–A24
79 14 716	8	361	5–J02
79 14 716	4	9	3–G10
79 14 716	8	373	5–J14
79 14 724	2	13	1–J14
79 14 724	2	15	1–J16
79 14 724	2	17	1–J18
79 14 724	4	67	3–I20
79 14 849	4	67	3–I20
79 14 864	0	33	1–G10
79 14 898	2	269	2–I20
79 15 010	4	41	3–H18
79 15 077	4	67	3–I20
79 15 093	5	29	4–B06
79 15 093	5	33	4–B10
79 15 127	5	29	4–B06
79 15 168	4	45	3–H22
79 15 168	4	49	3–I02
79 15 549	3	81	3–D10
79 15 549	8	23	4–F24
79 15 549	8	25	4–G02
79 15 549	8	27	4–G04
79 15 556	0	22	1–F23
79 15 556	3	7	3–A08
79 15 556	3	53	3–C06
79 15 556	3	59	3–C12
79 15 556	3	91	3–D20
79 15 556	8	23	4–F24
79 15 556	8	273	5–F10
79 15 556	8	279	5–F16
79 15 564	2	257	2–I08
79 15 564	3	7	3–A08
79 15 564	3	27	3–B04
79 15 564	3	89	3–D18
79 15 564	5	31	4–B08
79 15 564	8	69	4–H22
79 15 564	8	71	4–H24
79 15 564	8	83	4–I12
79 15 564	9	273	5–F10
79 15 564	8	277	5–F14
79 15 564	8	279	5–F16
79 15 564	8	289	5–G02
79 15 564	8	291	5–G04
79 15 564	8	295	5–G08
79 15 564	8	309	5–G22
79 15 572	6	25	4–D02
79 15 572	8	51	4–H04
79 15 580	5	21	4–A22
79 15 663	3	53	3–C06
79 15 663	3	101	3–E06
79 15 663	8	85	4–I14
79 15 671	6	25	4–D02
79 15 689	6	21	4–C22
79 15 705	0	12	1–F13
79 15 705	0	36	1–G13
79 15 705	2	13	1–J14
79 15 705	2	15	1–J16
79 15 705	7	3	4–E04
79 15 705	8	315	5–H04
79 15 705	8	333	5–H22
79 15 713	3	85	3–D14
79 16 489	2	245	2–H20
79 16 489	8	83	4–I12
79 16 489	8	275	5–F12

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

6–A07

SAAB genuine parts original reservdelar

Page / Sida: 6 — Group / Grupp: 10A — Date / Datum: 1988–10

NUMERICAL REGISTER NUMMERREGISTER

Part No Art nr	Gr	Page Sida	Grid Koord
79 16 489	8	287	5–F24
79 16 489	8	301	5–G14
79 16 489	8	347	5–I12
79 16 497	0	37	1–G14
79 16 497	2	171	2–E18
79 16 497	2	291	2–J18
79 16 497	3	7	3–A08
79 16 497	3	63	3–C16
79 16 497	4	95	3–J24
79 16 497	8	51	4–H04
79 16 497	8	69	4–H22
79 16 497	8	137	4–K18
79 16 497	8	139	4–K20
79 16 497	8	147	4–L04
79 16 497	8	277	5–F14
79 16 497	8	289	5–G02
79 16 497	8	291	5–G04
79 16 505	2	247	2–H22
79 16 505	2	287	2–J14
79 16 505	2	289	2–J16
79 16 505	8	57	4–H10
79 16 505	8	59	4–H12
79 16 505	8	361	5–J02
79 16 513	8	17	4–F18
79 18 253	8	119	4–J24
79 18 261	8	277	5–F14
79 18 261	8	291	5–G04
79 18 279	8	119	4–J24
79 18 360	8	267	5–F04
79 18 717	0	35	1–G12
79 18 725	0	35	1–G12
79 18 725	6	15	4–C16
79 18 733	0	35	1–G12
79 18 733	6	5	4–C06
79 19 194	8	271	5–F08
79 19 509	8	51	4–H04
79 19 509	8	57	4–H10
79 19 509	8	59	4–H12
79 19 509	8	265	5–F02
79 19 509	8	301	5–G14
79 19 509	8	349	5–I14
79 19 574	0	23	1–F24
79 19 574	2	259	2–I10
79 19 574	3	79	3–D08
79 19 574	3	81	3–D10
79 19 574	3	85	3–D14
79 19 574	3	95	3–D24
79 19 574	3	99	3–E04
79 19 574	3	101	3–E06
79 19 574	3	111	3–E16
79 19 574	3	117	3–E22
79 21 281	8	93	4–I22
79 21 331	8	301	5–G14
79 21 331	8	331	5–H20
79 21 356	8	353	5–I18
79 21 463	8	273	5–F10
79 21 463	8	279	5–F16
79 21 489	0	40	1–G17
79 21 729	4	95	3–J24
79 21 885	0	24	1–G01
79 21 885	3	79	3–D08
79 21 885	3	85	3–D14
79 22 156	3	131	3–F12
79 22 206	2	293	2–J20
79 22 206	3	83	3–D12
79 22 206	3	129	3–F10
79 22 206	8	249	5–E10
79 22 206	8	345	5–I10
79 22 206	8	349	5–I14
79 22 214	3	27	3–B04
79 22 222	3	131	3–F12
79 22 222	8	351	5–I16
79 22 222	8	353	5–I18
79 22 263	2	177	2–E24
79 22 263	2	293	2–J20
79 22 263	3	43	3–B20
79 22 263	3	47	3–B24
79 22 263	3	49	3–C02
79 22 263	3	75	3–D04
79 22 263	3	79	3–D08
79 22 263	3	81	3–D10
79 22 263	3	129	3–F10
79 22 263	8	81	4–I10
79 22 263	8	265	5–F02
79 22 263	8	347	5–I12
79 22 269	3	83	3–D12
79 22 271	8	115	4–J20
79 22 271	8	305	5–G18
79 22 271	8	347	5–I12
79 22 289	2	119	2–C14
79 22 289	8	73	4–I02
79 22 297	2	241	2–H16
79 22 297	3	61	3–C14
79 22 297	8	351	5–I16
79 22 305	8	59	4–H12
79 22 305	8	257	5–E18
79 22 313	3	83	3–D12
79 22 313	8	347	5–I12
79 22 339	3	69	3–C22
79 22 339	8	301	5–G14
79 22 347	2	151	2–D22
79 22 347	2	181	2–F04
79 22 347	2	199	2–F22
79 22 347	2	289	2–J16
79 22 347	3	85	3–D14
79 22 347	3	87	3–D16
79 22 347	3	95	3–D24
79 22 347	3	99	3–E04
79 22 347	3	113	3–E18
79 22 347	3	119	3–E24
79 22 347	3	133	3–F14
79 22 347	8	93	4–I22
79 22 347	8	351	5–I16
79 22 354	0	41	1–G18
79 22 354	2	139	2–D10
79 22 354	2	195	2–F08
79 22 354	2	197	2–F20
79 22 354	3	113	3–E18
79 22 354	3	129	3–F10
79 22 354	8	51	4–H04
79 22 354	8	115	4–J20
79 22 354	8	251	5–E12
79 22 362	2	183	2–F06
79 22 362	2	187	2–F10
79 22 362	2	245	2–H20
79 22 362	2	259	2–I10
79 22 362	2	261	2–I12
79 22 362	3	83	3–D12
79 22 362	3	87	3–D16
79 22 362	8	301	5–G14
79 22 370	2	121	2–C16
79 22 370	2	151	2–D22
79 22 370	2	181	2–F04
79 22 370	8	273	5–F10
79 22 370	8	279	5–F16
79 22 370	8	285	5–F22
79 22 370	8	295	5–G08
79 22 370	8	349	5–I14
79 22 388	2	151	2–D22
79 22 388	2	181	2–F04
79 22 396	8	263	5–E24
79 22 396	8	309	5–G22
79 22 396	8	347	5–I12
79 22 404	8	357	5–I22
79 22 412	8	363	5–J04
79 22 420	0	14	1–F15
79 22 420	0	15	1–F16
79 22 420	2	147	2–D18
79 22 420	2	176	2–E22
79 22 420	2	261	2–I12
79 22 420	2	287	2–J14
79 22 420	2	289	2–J16
79 22 420	3	89	3–D18
79 22 420	3	129	3–F10
79 22 420	4	17	3–G18
79 22 420	4	23	3–G24
79 22 420	4	29	3–H06
79 22 420	4	35	3–H12
79 22 420	4	79	3–J08
79 22 420	8	85	4–I14
79 22 420	8	119	4–J24
79 22 420	8	125	4–K06
79 22 420	8	133	4–K14
79 22 420	8	281	5–F18
79 22 420	8	355	5–I20
79 22 420	8	359	5–I24
79 22 420	8	363	5–J04
79 22 420	8	367	5–J08
79 22 420	8	369	5–J10
79 22 438	2	265	2–I16
79 22 438	8	349	5–I14
79 22 438	8	359	5–I24
79 22 438	8	367	5–J08
79 22 438	8	369	5–J10
79 22 446	2	259	2–I10
79 22 446	2	261	2–I12
79 22 446	8	59	4–H12
79 22 446	8	119	4–J24
79 22 479	2	289	2–J16
79 22 479	3	129	3–F10
79 22 495	0	14	1–F15
79 22 495	2	265	2–I16
79 22 495	3	9	3–A10
79 22 495	3	27	3–B04
79 22 503	0	37	1–G14
79 22 503	2	253	2–I04
79 22 503	5	33	4–B10
79 22 503	8	137	4–K18
79 22 503	8	147	4–L04
79 22 511	8	147	4–L04
79 22 602	3	133	3–F14
79 22 636	3	69	3–C22
79 22 636	8	313	5–H02
79 22 644	3	79	3–D08
79 22 644	3	83	3–D12
79 22 644	6	11	4–C12
79 22 669	8	293	5–G06
79 22 669	8	299	5–G12
79 22 669	8	305	5–G18
79 22 719	0	22	1–F23
79 22 719	0	23	1–F24
79 22 719	2	257	2–I08
79 22 719	2	261	2–I12
79 22 719	3	77	3–D06
79 22 727	0	23	1–F24
79 22 727	2	217	2–G16
79 22 727	2	259	2–I10
79 22 727	2	261	2–I12
79 22 727	3	27	3–B04
79 22 727	3	81	3–D10
79 22 727	3	89	3–D18
79 22 727	3	99	3–E04
79 22 727	8	57	4–H10
79 22 727	8	293	5–G06
79 22 727	8	299	5–G12
79 22 735	2	257	2–I08
79 22 735	3	79	3–D08
79 22 735	3	81	3–D10
79 22 735	3	85	3–D14
79 22 735	3	95	3–D24
79 22 735	3	101	3–E06
79 22 735	3	113	3–E18
79 22 735	8	57	4–H10
79 22 800	2	129	2–C24
79 22 800	2	133	2–D04
79 22 800	2	141	2–D12
79 22 800	2	145	2–D16
79 22 800	3	73	3–D02
79 22 800	3	79	3–D08
79 22 800	3	97	3–E02
79 22 800	3	99	3–E04
79 22 800	3	101	3–E06
79 22 800	5	29	4–B06
79 22 800	8	19	4–F20
79 22 800	8	281	5–F18
79 22 800	8	287	5–F24
79 22 800	8	303	5–G16
79 22 818	2	135	2–D06
79 22 818	2	137	2–D08
79 22 818	2	143	2–D14

6–A08

SAAB genuine parts original reservdelar

Date / Datum: 1988–10 — Group / Grupp: 10A — Page / Sida: 7

NUMERICAL REGISTER NUMMERREGISTER

Part No Art nr	Gr	Page Sida	Grid Koord
79 22 818	2	149	2–D20
79 22 818	2	185	2–F08
79 22 818	2	233	2–H08
79 22 818	3	125	3–F06
79 22 826	3	51	3–C04
79 22 859	2	177	2–E24
79 22 891	2	129	2–C24
79 22 891	2	143	2–D14
79 22 891	2	155	2–E02
79 22 891	2	171	2–E18
79 22 891	2	287	2–J14
79 22 891	3	95	3–D24
79 22 891	3	99	3–E04
79 22 891	3	113	3–E18
79 22 891	3	119	3–E24
79 22 891	4	9	3–G10
79 22 891	4	11	3–G12
79 22 891	5	21	4–A22
79 22 891	5	23	4–A24
79 22 891	5	29	4–B06
79 22 891	5	33	4–B10
79 22 891	6	25	4–D02
79 22 891	6	27	4–D04
79 22 891	8	71	4–H24
79 22 891	8	235	5–D20
79 22 891	8	289	5–G02
79 22 891	8	351	5–I16
79 22 909	2	171	2–E18
79 22 909	2	189	2–F12
79 22 909	2	289	2–J16
79 22 909	3	27	3–B04
79 22 909	5	21	4–A22
79 22 909	8	55	4–H08
79 22 917	8	139	4–K20
79 22 933	2	259	2–I10
79 22 933	2	287	2–J14
79 22 933	2	289	2–J16
79 22 933	3	79	3–D08
79 22 933	3	125	3–F06
79 22 933	8	267	5–F04
79 22 933	8	275	5–F12
79 22 933	8	281	5–F18
79 22 933	8	285	5–F22
79 22 974	0	37	1–G14
79 22 974	3	13	3–A14
79 22 974	3	17	3–A18
79 22 974	3	95	3–D24
79 22 974	3	99	3–E04
79 22 974	3	113	3–E18
79 22 974	3	133	3–F14
79 22 974	8	137	4–K18
79 22 974	8	147	4–L04
79 22 974	8	273	5–F10
79 22 982	0	37	1–G14
79 22 982	8	137	4–K18
79 22 982	8	139	4–K20
79 22 982	8	147	4–L04
79 26 918	5	29	4–B06
79 26 926	8	89	4–I18
79 28 997	8	109	4–J14
79 33 443	0	23	1–F24
79 33 443	0	41	1–G18
79 33 443	2	197	2–F20
79 33 443	3	77	3–D06
79 33 443	3	91	3–D20
79 33 443	3	95	3–D24
79 33 443	3	113	3–E18
79 33 443	8	55	4–H08
79 33 443	8	349	5–I14
79 33 518	2	291	2–J18
79 33 518	3	89	3–D18
79 33 518	3	133	3–F14
79 33 658	3	63	3–C16
79 33 682	0	23	1–F24
79 33 682	3	101	3–E06
79 33 807	4	95	3–J24
79 33 815	2	117	2–C12
79 33 815	3	15	3–A16
79 33 815	3	89	3–D18
79 33 815	8	85	4–I14
79 33 823	0	41	1–G18
79 33 823	2	79	2–A22
79 33 823	4	69	3–I22
79 33 823	4	83	3–J12
79 33 823	4	93	3–J22
79 33 823	8	95	4–I24
79 33 823	8	271	5–F08
79 33 823	8	351	5–I16
79 33 849	2	17	1–J18
79 33 849	2	287	2–J14
79 33 849	3	9	3–A10
79 33 849	3	13	3–A14
79 33 849	3	17	3–A18
79 33 849	3	19	3–A20
79 33 849	4	9	3–G10
79 33 849	4	11	3–G12
79 33 849	4	57	3–I10
79 33 849	4	79	3–J08
79 33 849	5	25	4–B02
79 33 849	5	27	4–B04
79 33 849	6	9	4–C10
79 33 856	3	23	3–A24
79 33 856	5	7	4–A08
79 33 856	5	23	4–A24
79 33 856	6	23	4–C24
79 33 856	8	271	5–F08
79 33 864	2	17	1–J18
79 33 864	4	37	3–H14
79 33 872	5	27	4–B04
79 33 872	6	9	4–C10
79 34 136	8	69	4–H22
79 34 136	8	83	4–I12
79 34 136	8	97	4–J02
79 34 144	8	267	5–F04
79 34 292	3	81	3–D10
79 34 292	4	71	3–I24
79 34 300	3	27	3–B04
79 34 318	4	71	3–I24
79 34 318	4	95	3–J24
79 34 318	4	97	3–K02
79 34 433	3	53	3–C06
79 34 433	3	77	3–D06
79 34 433	8	83	4–I12
79 34 441	3	59	3–C12
79 34 441	8	53	4–H06
79 34 441	8	57	4–H10
79 34 458	8	275	5–F12
79 34 458	8	289	5–G02
79 34 482	3	79	3–D08
79 34 482	3	83	3–D12
79 34 516	3	59	3–C12
79 34 607	4	69	3–I22
79 34 615	4	93	3–J22
79 34 615	8	295	5–G08
79 34 615	8	297	5–G10
79 34 615	8	301	5–G14
79 34 615	8	309	5–G22
79 34 730	8	69	4–H22
79 34 730	8	83	4–I12
79 34 748	8	273	5–F10
79 34 748	8	279	5–F16
79 34 755	5	9	4–A10
79 34 755	8	95	4–I24
79 34 755	8	277	5–F14
79 34 755	8	289	5–G02
79 34 755	8	291	5–G04
79 34 763	8	71	4–H24
79 34 763	8	77	4–I06
79 34 763	8	83	4–I12
79 34 763	8	85	4–I14
79 34 771	4	95	3–J24
79 34 771	8	273	5–F10
79 34 771	8	279	5–F16
79 34 771	8	295	5–G08
79 34 789	0	22	1–F23
79 34 789	0	23	1–F24
79 34 789	3	73	3–D02
79 34 789	4	69	3–I22
79 34 789	8	275	5–F12
79 34 789	8	283	5–F20
79 34 789	8	287	5–F24
79 34 797	4	69	3–I22
79 34 797	8	85	4–I14
79 34 797	8	95	4–I24
79 34 797	8	309	5–G22
79 34 805	2	113	2–C08
79 34 805	2	115	2–C10
79 34 805	5	31	4–B08
79 34 821	0	12	1–F13
79 34 821	3	73	3–D02
79 34 821	8	83	4–I12
79 34 821	8	271	5–F08
79 34 847	8	271	5–F08
79 34 854	8	271	5–F08
79 35 190	2	129	2–C24
79 35 190	2	133	2–D04
79 35 190	2	141	2–D12
79 35 190	2	145	2–D16
79 35 190	2	149	2–D20
79 35 190	2	157	2–E04
79 35 190	2	169	2–E16
79 35 190	2	173	2–E20
79 35 208	0	11	1–F12
79 35 208	2	145	2–D16
79 35 208	2	155	2–E02
79 35 208	2	157	2–E04
79 35 208	2	169	2–E16
79 35 208	2	173	2–E20
79 35 208	2	225	2–G24
79 35 208	2	227	2–H02
79 35 471	2	155	2–E02
79 35 471	2	157	2–E04
79 35 471	2	165	2–E12
79 35 471	2	169	2–E16
79 35 471	2	173	2–E20
79 35 471	8	57	4–H10
79 35 737	3	133	3–F14
79 35 778	8	57	4–H10
79 35 786	8	273	5–F10
79 35 786	8	279	5–F16
79 35 802	8	13	4–F14
79 35 869	4	95	3–J24
79 35 877	3	7	3–A08
79 35 877	6	13	4–C14
79 35 885	0	12	1–F13
79 35 885	2	13	1–J14
79 35 885	2	15	1–J16
79 35 885	2	17	1–J18
79 35 885	2	23	1–J24
79 35 885	3	65	3–C18
79 35 885	3	71	3–C24
79 35 885	6	9	4–C10
79 35 885	8	19	4–F20
79 35 885	8	57	4–H10
79 35 885	8	59	4–H12
79 35 893	2	49	1–L02
79 35 893	2	257	2–I08
79 35 893	2	279	2–J06
79 35 893	6	13	4–C14
79 35 901	8	275	5–F12
79 35 901	8	281	5–F18
79 35 901	8	289	5–G02
79 35 984	0	31	1–G08
79 35 984	4	95	3–J24
79 35 992	2	289	2–J16
79 35 992	8	89	4–I18
79 35 992	8	277	5–F14
79 35 992	8	289	5–G02
79 35 992	8	291	5–G04
79 36 016	0	31	1–G08
79 36 016	2	103	2–B22
79 36 016	2	107	2–C02
79 36 016	2	111	2–C06
79 36 016	2	287	2–J14
79 36 016	4	95	3–J24
79 36 180	8	77	4–I06
79 36 602	2	91	2–B10
79 37 949	0	34	1–G11
79 37 949	5	5	4–A06

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

6-A09

SAAB
genuine parts
original reservdelar

Page / Sida: 8
Group / Grupp: 10A
Date / Datum: 1988-10

NUMERICAL REGISTER NUMMERREGISTER

Part No / Art nr	Gr	Page / Sida	Grid / Koord
79 37 949	5	9	4–A10
79 37 949	5	11	4–A12
79 37 949	5	13	4–A14
79 37 949	8	97	4–J02
79 37 956	8	69	4–H22
79 37 956	8	83	4–I12
79 37 964	8	69	4–H22
79 37 964	8	271	5–F08
79 38 012	8	271	5–F08
79 38 038	8	271	5–F08
79 38 046	8	271	5–F08
79 39 473	3	113	3–E18
79 39 796	8	51	4–H04
79 39 804	8	27	4–G04
79 40 422	8	53	4–H06
79 40 422	8	351	5–I16
79 40 448	6	15	4–C16
79 40 455	7	7	4–E08
79 40 455	7	11	4–E12
79 40 463	7	3	4–E04
79 40 463	7	7	4–E08
79 41 115	4	67	3–I20
79 46 080	5	29	4–B06
79 46 148	8	267	5–F04
79 46 734	2	201	2–F24
79 46 734	2	245	2–H20
79 46 734	2	257	2–I08
79 46 742	3	43	3–B20
79 46 742	3	47	3–B24
79 46 742	3	49	3–C02
79 46 742	8	349	5–I14
79 48 995	8	119	4–J24
79 49 035	3	99	3–E04
79 49 043	3	113	3–E18
79 49 050	2	143	2–D14
79 49 050	2	171	2–E18
79 49 050	3	95	3–D24
79 49 050	3	99	3–E04
79 49 068	3	95	3–D24
79 49 068	3	99	3–E04
79 49 068	3	113	3–E18
79 49 068	3	119	3–E24
79 49 068	3	133	3–F14
79 49 084	3	95	3–D24
79 49 084	3	99	3–E04
79 49 084	3	113	3–E18
79 49 084	3	119	3–E24
79 49 928	4	93	3–J22
79 51 353	0	31	1–G08
79 51 353	4	69	3–I22
79 51 353	4	95	3–J24
79 51 379	4	67	3–I20
79 51 437	4	41	3–H18
79 51 437	4	43	3–H22
79 51 437	4	49	3–I02
79 51 759	4	69	3–I22
79 51 759	4	93	3–J22
79 51 759	5	29	4–B06
79 51 783	0	23	1–F24
79 51 783	0	40	1–G17
79 51 783	0	41	1–G18
79 51 783	3	95	3–D24
79 51 783	3	99	3–E04
79 51 783	3	113	3–E18
79 51 783	3	117	3–E22
79 51 783	3	127	3–F08
79 51 916	0	14	1–F15
79 51 916	2	265	2–I16
79 53 896	6	25	4–D02
79 53 896	6	27	4–D04
79 54 993	8	53	4–H06
79 56 105	4	93	3–J22
79 56 212	8	267	5–F04
79 58 713	2	171	2–E18
79 58 770	2	287	2–J14
79 58 770	2	289	2–J16
79 59 349	3	121	3–F02
79 61 196	2	171	2–E18
79 61 [illegible]	8	53	3–C06
79 61 [illegible]	2	129	2–C24
79 61 329	2	143	2–D14
79 61 329	2	155	2–E02
79 61 329	2	161	2–E08
79 61 329	2	165	2–E12
79 61 329	2	171	2–E18
79 61 329	2	177	2–E24
79 61 329	2	287	2–J14
79 61 329	2	289	2–J16
79 61 329	3	111	3–E16
79 61 329	3	117	3–E22
79 61 337	2	129	2–C24
79 61 337	2	133	2–D04
79 61 337	2	137	2–D08
79 61 337	2	141	2–D12
79 61 337	2	145	2–D16
79 61 337	2	149	2–D20
79 61 337	2	157	2–E04
79 61 337	2	161	2–E08
79 61 337	2	169	2–E16
79 61 337	2	173	2–E20
79 61 337	2	179	2–F02
79 61 337	2	197	2–F20
79 61 345	3	95	3–D24
79 61 345	3	99	3–E04
79 61 634	0	20	1–F21
79 61 634	0	37	1–G14
79 61 634	2	199	2–F22
79 61 634	2	287	2–J14
79 61 634	2	291	2–J18
79 61 634	8	51	4–H04
79 61 634	8	71	4–H24
79 61 642	2	183	2–F06
79 61 642	8	313	5–H02
79 61 642	8	349	5–I14
79 61 659	8	295	5–G08
79 61 659	8	307	5–G20
79 61 659	8	313	5–H02
79 61 675	8	313	5–H02
79 61 683	8	107	4–J12
79 61 691	2	129	2–C24
79 61 691	2	133	2–D04
79 61 691	2	135	2–D06
79 61 691	2	137	2–D08
79 61 691	2	141	2–D12
79 61 691	2	145	2–D16
79 61 691	2	149	2–D20
79 61 691	2	199	2–F22
79 61 691	8	21	4–F22
79 61 691	8	73	4–I02
79 61 691	8	281	5–F18
79 61 691	8	287	5–F24
79 61 709	8	313	5–H02
79 61 717	8	25	4–G02
79 61 816	2	201	2–F24
79 61 949	0	12	1–F13
79 61 949	3	73	3–D02
79 61 949	3	79	3–D08
79 61 949	3	91	3–D20
79 61 949	3	95	3–D24
79 61 949	3	99	3–E04
79 61 949	3	113	3–E18
79 61 949	3	119	3–E24
79 61 949	5	29	4–B06
79 61 949	8	47	4–G24
79 61 949	8	51	4–H04
79 61 949	8	347	5–I12
79 61 949	8	351	5–I16
79 61 980	2	99	3–E04
79 61 980	3	111	3–E16
79 61 998	3	95	3–D24
79 61 998	3	97	3–E02
79 61 998	3	111	3–E16
79 62 251	4	71	3–I24
79 62 251	4	95	3–J24
79 62 251	4	97	3–K02
79 62 251	8	349	5–I14
79 62 251	8	353	5–I18
79 62 434	2	113	2–C08
79 62 434	2	115	2–C10
79 62 434	2	117	2–C12
79 62 434	2	119	2–C14
79 62 467	8	269	5–F06
79 62 467	8	271	5–F08
79 62 624	3	23	3–A24
79 63 150	5	25	4–B02
79 63 150	5	27	4–B04
79 63 382	8	275	5–F12
79 63 382	8	283	5–F20
79 63 382	8	287	5–F24
79 63 390	2	117	2–C12
79 63 390	6	9	4–C10
79 63 390	8	115	4–J20
79 63 416	0	12	1–F13
79 63 416	2	13	1–J14
79 63 416	2	15	1–J16
79 63 416	2	17	1–J18
79 63 416	2	23	1–J24
79 63 416	7	11	4–E12
79 63 515	5	17	4–A18
79 63 515	6	25	4–D02
79 63 523	2	161	2–E08
79 63 523	2	177	2–E24
79 63 523	2	229	2–H04
79 63 523	2	293	2–J20
79 63 531	2	49	1–L02
79 63 531	2	161	2–E08
79 63 531	2	165	2–E12
79 63 531	2	177	2–E24
79 63 531	2	185	2–F08
79 63 531	2	243	2–H18
79 63 531	2	271	2–I22
79 63 531	2	273	2–I24
79 63 531	2	275	2–J02
79 63 531	6	25	4–D02
79 63 887	2	143	2–D14
79 63 887	2	147	2–D18
79 63 887	2	171	2–E18
79 63 887	2	175	2–E22
79 63 887	4	9	3–G10
79 63 887	4	11	3–G12
79 63 895	2	133	2–D04
79 63 895	2	135	2–D06
79 63 895	2	137	2–D08
79 63 895	2	139	2–D10
79 63 895	2	157	2–E04
79 63 895	2	161	2–E08
79 63 895	2	165	2–E12
79 63 952	3	69	3–C22
79 63 986	8	345	5–I10
79 64 059	8	371	5–J12
79 64 711	8	77	4–I06
79 65 304	4	95	3–J24
79 65 338	8	361	5–G14
79 65 353	8	297	5–G10
79 65 353	8	309	5–G22
79 65 411	8	373	5–J14
79 65 429	6	7	4–C08
79 65 429	7	7	4–E08
79 65 429	7	9	4–E10
79 65 544	2	287	2–J14
79 65 544	8	115	4–J20
79 65 569	4	15	3–G16
79 65 569	4	21	3–G22
79 65 569	4	27	3–H04
79 65 569	4	33	3–H10
79 65 577	2	17	1–J18
79 65 577	2	23	1–J24
79 65 585	2	15	1–J16
79 65 585	2	19	1–J20
79 65 601	8	49	4–H02
79 65 627	8	355	5–I20
79 65 627	8	363	5–J04
79 65 627	8	369	5–J10
79 65 635	8	19	4–F20
79 65 650	8	91	4–I20
79 65 692	6	5	4–C06
79 65 700	6	5	4–C06
79 65 734	2	131	2–D02
79 65 734	6	9	4–C10

6-A10

SAAB
genuine parts
original reservdelar

Date / Datum: 1988-10
Group / Grupp: 10A
Page / Sida: 9

NUMERICAL REGISTER NUMMERREGISTER

Part No / Art nr	Gr	Page / Sida	Grid / Koord
79 65 767	2	247	2–H22
79 65 767	2	249	2–H24
79 65 767	2	253	2–I04
79 65 767	6	9	4–C10
79 65 775	0	10	1–F11
79 65 775	8	303	5–G16
79 65 783	2	201	2–F24
79 65 825	4	93	3–J22
79 65 853	0	41	1–G18
79 65 833	3	73	3–D02
79 65 932	2	141	2–D12
79 65 999	8	281	5–F18
79 65 999	8	287	5–F24
79 67 573	4	15	3–G16
79 67 573	4	23	3–G24
79 67 573	4	29	3–H06
79 67 573	4	33	3–H10
79 67 581	8	73	4–I02
79 67 581	8	195	5–C04
79 67 581	8	251	5–E12
79 67 581	8	313	5–H02
79 67 706	8	93	4–I22
79 67 722	8	51	4–H04
79 67 748	4	71	3–I24
79 67 748	8	39	4–G16
79 67 771	8	51	4–H04
79 67 789	6	9	4–C10
79 67 797	8	303	5–G16
79 67 870	2	247	2–H22
79 67 870	2	249	2–H24
79 67 888	8	73	4–I02
79 67 912	0	14	1–F15
79 67 912	0	15	1–F16
79 67 912	2	265	2–I16
79 67 912	2	267	2–I18
79 67 912	2	269	2–I20
79 67 938	3	71	3–C24
79 67 938	8	51	4–H04
79 67 938	8	59	4–H12
79 67 946	2	19	1–J20
79 67 946	8	371	5–J12
79 67 953	0	10	1–F11
79 67 953	2	249	2–H24
79 67 953	2	253	2–I04
79 67 953	5	27	4–B04
79 67 953	8	59	4–H12
79 67 953	8	355	5–I20
79 67 953	8	359	5–I24
79 67 953	8	361	5–J02
79 67 953	8	363	5–J04
79 67 953	8	365	5–J06
79 67 953	8	367	5–J08
79 67 953	8	369	5–J10
79 67 979	8	357	5–I22
79 67 979	8	359	5–I24
79 67 979	8	361	5–J02
79 67 979	8	365	5–J06
79 67 979	8	367	5–J08
79 67 979	8	373	5–J14
79 67 995	2	293	2–J20
79 68 001	3	89	3–D18
79 68 001	4	71	3–I24
79 68 001	8	313	5–H02
79 68 001	8	347	5–I12
79 68 076	8	71	4–H24
79 68 084	3	61	3–C14
79 68 084	8	101	4–J06
79 68 282	2	129	2–C24
79 68 282	2	133	2–D04
79 68 282	2	141	2–D12
79 68 282	2	143	2–D14
79 68 282	2	145	2–D16
79 68 282	2	155	2–E02
79 68 282	2	169	2–E16
79 68 282	2	171	2–E18
79 68 282	2	197	2–F20
79 68 290	2	129	2–C24
79 68 290	2	141	2–D12
79 68 290	2	155	2–E02
79 68 290	2	171	2–E18
79 68 308	2	133	2–D04
79 68 308	2	135	2–D06
79 68 308	2	137	2–D08
79 68 308	2	139	2–D10
79 68 308	2	143	2–D14
79 68 308	2	149	2–D20
79 68 308	2	151	2–D22
79 68 308	2	155	2–E02
79 68 308	2	157	2–E04
79 68 308	2	161	2–E08
79 68 308	2	165	2–E12
79 68 308	2	169	2–E16
79 68 308	2	177	2–E24
79 68 308	2	181	2–F04
79 68 308	2	185	2–F08
79 68 308	2	199	2–F22
79 68 308	2	249	2–H24
79 68 316	6	25	4–D02
79 68 415	2	249	2–H24
79 68 415	6	9	4–C10
79 68 506	8	69	4–H22
79 68 506	8	83	4–I12
79 68 555	8	347	5–I12
79 68 589	8	19	4–F20
79 68 589	8	53	4–H06
79 68 589	8	67	4–H20
79 68 613	8	77	4–I06
79 68 639	8	69	4–H22
79 68 639	8	83	4–I12
79 68 639	8	89	4–I18
79 68 662	8	89	4–I18
79 68 837	8	109	4–J14
79 68 837	8	355	5–I20
79 68 837	8	363	5–J04
79 68 837	8	369	5–J10
79 69 207	0	38	1–G15
79 69 207	2	155	2–E02
79 69 207	2	157	2–E04
79 69 207	2	161	2–E08
79 69 207	2	165	2–E12
79 69 207	2	169	2–E16
79 69 207	2	173	2–E20
79 69 207	2	177	2–E24
79 69 207	2	105	4–J10
79 69 207	8	223	5–D08
79 69 215	8	231	5–D16
79 69 215	8	313	5–H02
79 69 215	8	281	5–F18
79 69 215	8	285	5–F22
79 69 215	8	287	5–F24
79 69 215	8	293	5–G06
79 69 215	8	299	5–G12
79 69 215	8	305	5–G18
79 69 223	8	33	4–G10
79 69 223	8	53	4–H06
79 69 231	3	121	3–F02
79 69 298	2	19	1–J20
79 69 306	0	35	1–G12
79 69 306	6	5	4–C06
79 69 306	6	23	4–C24
79 69 314	8	71	4–H24
79 69 314	8	365	5–J06
79 69 504	8	281	5–F18
79 69 504	8	287	5–F24
79 69 504	8	303	5–G16
79 69 967	2	201	2–F24
79 69 975	0	14	1–F15
79 69 975	0	15	1–F16
79 69 975	0	31	1–G08
79 69 975	2	267	2–I18
79 69 975	3	21	3–A22
79 69 975	3	23	3–A24
79 69 975	4	69	3–I22
79 69 975	4	93	3–J22
79 70 023	8	69	4–H22
79 70 023	8	95	4–I14
79 70 031	2	143	2–D14
79 70 056	2	115	2–C10
79 70 056	2	117	2–C12
79 70 056	2	119	2–C14
79 70 056	2	197	2–F20
79 70 056	6	27	4–D04
79 70 056	8	27	4–G04
79 70 064	0	14	1–F15
79 70 064	0	31	1–G08
79 70 064	2	117	2–C12
79 70 064	2	119	2–C14
79 70 064	2	267	2–I18
79 70 064	2	269	2–I20
79 70 064	8	349	5–I14
79 70 072	2	117	2–C12
79 70 072	2	135	2–D06
79 70 072	2	137	2–D08
79 70 072	2	139	2–D10
79 70 072	2	149	2–D20
79 70 072	2	187	2–F10
79 70 072	2	243	2–H18
79 70 072	6	27	4–D04
79 70 072	8	349	5–I14
79 70 080	2	275	2–J02
79 70 080	8	349	5–I14
79 70 098	8	349	5–I14
79 70 106	2	129	2–C24
79 70 106	2	133	2–D04
79 70 106	2	141	2–D12
79 70 106	2	145	2–D16
79 70 106	2	257	2–I08
79 70 106	2	261	2–I12
79 70 122	3	7	3–A08
79 70 130	2	119	2–C14
79 70 130	2	139	2–D10
79 70 130	2	265	2–I16
79 70 148	0	11	1–F12
79 70 148	0	12	1–F13
79 70 148	2	115	2–C10
79 70 148	2	117	2–C12
79 70 148	2	119	2–C14
79 70 148	2	121	2–C16
79 70 148	2	169	2–E16
79 70 148	2	293	2–J20
79 70 155	2	121	2–C16
79 70 155	2	293	2–J20
79 70 163	0	14	1–F15
79 70 163	0	25	1–G02
79 70 163	2	117	2–C12
79 70 163	2	119	2–C14
79 70 163	2	121	2–C16
79 70 163	2	155	2–E02
79 70 163	2	157	2–E04
79 70 163	2	169	2–E16
79 70 163	2	173	2–E20
79 70 163	4	73	3–J02
79 70 171	6	27	4–D04
79 70 189	2	121	2–C16
79 70 262	8	267	5–F04
79 70 262	8	275	5–F12
79 70 262	8	281	5–F18
79 70 262	8	285	5–F22
79 70 288	3	15	3–A16
79 70 296	2	249	2–H24
79 70 296	2	253	2–I04
79 70 304	8	289	5–G02
79 70 304	8	301	5–G14
79 70 320	8	195	5–C04
79 70 320	8	197	5–C06
79 70 320	8	275	5–F12
79 70 320	8	281	5–F18
79 70 320	8	297	5–G10
79 70 320	8	303	5–G16
79 70 320	8	309	5–G22
79 70 320	8	313	5–H02
79 70 338	8	313	5–H02
79 70 346	3	61	3–C14
79 70 346	3	63	3–C16
79 70 403	8	359	5–I24
79 70 429	2	253	2–I04
79 70 460	3	7	3–A08
79 70 478	8	313	5–H02
79 70 536	2	151	2–D22

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

Part No Art nr	Gr	Page Sida	Grid Koord
79 70 536	2	185	2–F08
79 70 536	4	71	3–I24
79 70 536	8	269	5–F06
79 70 577	8	365	5–J06
79 70 585	8	365	5–J06
79 70 908	2	87	2–B06
79 71 286	8	303	5–G16
79 71 294	2	123	2–C18
79 71 294	2	123	2–C18
79 71 294	2	233	2–H08
79 71 294	8	77	4–I08
79 71 344	3	59	3–C12
79 71 419	6	9	4–C10
79 71 443	4	69	3–I22
79 71 484	6	9	4–C10
79 71 500	3	61	3–C14
79 71 518	8	51	4–H04
79 71 526	4	95	3–J24
79 71 526	8	345	5–I10
79 71 542	0	38	1–G15
79 71 542	0	39	1–G16
79 71 542	8	107	4–J12
79 71 575	8	59	4–H12
79 71 583	8	59	4–H12
79 71 591	6	9	4–C10
79 71 609	2	19	1–J20
79 71 633	8	301	5–G14
79 71 641	2	19	1–J20
79 71 641	2	23	1–J24
79 71 641	2	293	2–J20
79 71 658	0	41	1–G18
79 71 658	2	19	1–J20
79 71 658	2	265	2–I16
79 71 658	3	65	3–C18
79 71 757	8	27	4–G04
79 71 773	8	293	5–G06
79 71 773	8	299	5–G12
79 71 773	8	305	5–G18
79 71 781	8	267	5–F04
79 71 799	8	267	5–F04
79 71 807	8	349	5–I14
79 71 823	3	59	3–C12
79 71 831	4	97	3–K02
79 71 864	2	195	2–F18
79 71 872	2	181	2–F04
79 71 880	0	40	1–G17
79 71 880	0	41	1–G18
79 71 880	2	119	2–C14
79 71 880	2	139	2–D10
79 71 880	2	151	2–D22
79 71 880	2	263	2–I14
79 71 880	3	95	3–D24
79 71 880	3	99	3–E04
79 71 880	3	113	3–E18
79 71 880	3	115	3–E20
79 71 880	3	119	3–E24
79 71 880	3	133	3–F14
79 71 922	3	15	3–A16
79 71 930	4	21	3–G22
79 71 930	4	27	3–H04
79 71 930	4	33	3–H10
79 71 948	4	21	3–G22
79 71 948	4	27	3–H04
79 71 948	4	33	3–H10
79 71 997	2	267	2–I18
79 72 003	3	27	3–B04
79 72 037	2	269	2–I20
79 72 151	2	123	2–C18
79 72 185	0	38	1–G15
79 72 185	0	39	1–G16
79 72 185	8	107	4–J12
79 72 185	8	139	4–K20
79 72 185	8	147	4–L04
79 72 201	8	197	5–C06
79 72 284	3	75	3–D04
79 72 367	8	71	4–H24
79 72 441	8	69	4–H22
79 72 441	8	83	4–I12
79 72 458	8	309	5–G22
79 72 474	8	19	4–F20
79 72 565	2	187	2–F10
79 72 607	2	123	2–C18
79 72 623	4	7	3–G08
79 72 649	2	201	2–F24
79 72 672	8	277	5–F14
79 72 672	8	291	5–G04
79 72 698	2	85	2–B04
79 72 706	8	115	4–J20
79 72 789	0	7	1–F08
79 72 789	0	39	1–G16
79 72 789	2	101	2–B20
79 72 789	8	107	4–J12
79 72 805	5	33	4–B10
79 72 813	0	39	1–G16
79 72 813	8	107	4–J12
79 73 423	8	277	5–F14
79 73 423	8	291	5–G04
79 73 431	0	7	1–F08
79 73 472	8	79	4–I08
79 73 951	8	297	5–G10
79 73 969	8	297	5–G10
79 73 969	8	303	5–G16
79 73 969	8	311	5–G24
79 73 969	8	355	5–I20
79 73 969	8	357	5–I22
79 73 969	8	369	5–J10
79 74 025	8	59	4–H12
79 74 025	8	93	4–I22
79 74 025	8	257	5–E18
79 74 025	8	297	5–G10
79 74 025	8	309	5–G22
79 75 212	8	67	4–H20
79 75 220	8	365	5–J06
79 75 444	2	261	2–I12
80 00 440	2	231	2–H06
80 00 440	2	233	2–H08
80 00 440	2	239	2–H14
80 00 580	2	205	2–G04
80 00 580	2	211	2–G10
80 00 580	2	231	2–H06
80 00 580	2	231	2–H06
80 05 951	2	205	2–G04
80 05 951	2	207	2–G06
80 05 951	2	209	2–G08
80 07 486	2	213	2–G12
80 07 486	2	223	2–G22
80 07 486	2	227	2–H02
80 19 523	8	23	4–F24
80 19 531	2	103	2–B22
80 19 531	2	107	2–C02
80 19 531	2	111	2–C06
80 19 531	2	137	2–D08
80 19 531	2	139	2–D10
80 19 531	2	165	2–E12
80 19 531	2	185	2–F08
80 19 531	2	213	2–G12
80 19 549	8	23	4–F24
80 19 549	8	25	4–G02
80 19 705	3	73	3–D02
80 19 705	8	23	4–F24
80 19 713	2	201	2–F24
80 19 713	3	73	3–D02
80 19 887	0	23	1–F24
80 19 887	0	41	1–G18
80 19 887	2	189	2–F12
80 19 887	2	241	2–H16
80 19 887	2	261	2–I12
80 19 887	2	277	2–J04
80 19 887	2	291	2–J18
80 19 887	3	73	3–D02
80 19 887	5	7	4–A08
80 19 887	5	15	4–A16
80 19 887	8	115	4–J20
80 19 887	8	277	5–F14
80 19 887	8	291	5–G04
80 19 895	2	59	1–L12
80 19 895	2	61	1–L14
80 19 895	2	99	2–B18
80 19 895	2	111	2–C06
80 19 895	2	261	2–I12
80 19 895	2	291	2–J18
80 19 895	2	293	2–J20
80 19 895	2	297	5–G10
80 19 895	3	303	5–G16
80 19 903	2	103	2–B22
80 19 903	2	291	2–J18
80 19 903	6	25	4–D02
80 19 903	8	291	5–G04
80 19 911	2	241	2–H16
80 19 929	0	41	1–G18
80 19 929	4	13	3–G14
80 19 929	4	39	3–H16
80 19 929	4	43	3–H20
80 19 945	0	14	1–F16
80 19 945	2	119	2–C14
80 19 945	2	265	2–I16
80 19 945	4	39	3–H16
80 19 978	2	203	2–G02
80 19 978	2	205	2–G04
80 19 978	2	211	2–G10
80 19 978	2	213	2–G12
80 19 978	2	231	2–H06
80 19 978	2	233	2–H08
80 19 978	2	237	2–H12
80 19 978	8	53	4–H06
80 21 727	2	295	2–J22
80 21 917	0	11	1–F12
80 21 917	2	233	2–H08
80 21 925	2	59	1–L12
80 21 925	2	233	2–H08
80 21 982	3	65	3–C18
80 27 740	2	295	2–J22
80 29 548	2	201	2–F24
80 29 548	2	295	2–J22
80 29 548	3	15	3–A16
80 29 548	3	63	3–C16
80 29 548	3	75	3–D04
80 29 548	8	23	4–F24
80 29 555	0	11	1–F12
80 29 555	0	12	1–F13
80 29 555	0	14	1–F15
80 29 555	0	31	1–G08
80 29 555	2	19	1–J20
80 29 555	2	23	1–J24
80 29 555	2	145	2–D16
80 29 555	2	175	2–E22
80 29 555	2	193	2–F16
80 29 555	2	201	2–F24
80 29 555	2	213	2–G12
80 29 555	2	223	2–G22
80 29 555	2	227	2–H02
80 29 555	2	231	2–H06
80 29 555	2	233	2–H08
80 29 555	2	237	2–H12
80 29 555	2	239	2–H14
80 29 555	2	261	2–I12
80 29 555	2	267	2–I18
80 29 555	2	269	2–I20
80 29 555	2	291	2–J18
80 29 555	2	293	2–J20
80 29 555	2	295	2–J22
80 29 555	3	9	3–A10
80 29 555	3	15	3–A16
80 29 555	3	63	3–C16
80 29 555	3	77	3–D06
80 29 555	8	115	4–J20
80 29 555	8	275	5–F12
80 29 555	8	283	5–F20
80 29 555	8	287	5–F24
80 29 779	2	13	1–J14
80 29 779	2	15	1–J16
80 29 779	2	17	1–J18
80 29 779	2	19	1–J20
80 29 779	2	23	1–J24
80 29 779	3	65	3–C18
80 29 936	2	213	2–G12
80 29 936	8	23	4–F24
80 29 936	8	25	4–G02
80 29 936	8	29	4–G06
80 29 936	8	59	4–H12
80 29 936	8	277	5–F14
80 29 936	8	289	5–G02

Part No Art nr	Gr	Page Sida	Grid Koord
80 29 936	8	291	5–G04
80 29 944	2	241	2–H16
80 29 944	2	295	2–J22
80 29 944	3	63	3–C16
80 29 944	4	67	3–I20
80 29 944	4	71	3–I24
80 29 944	5	29	4–B06
80 29 944	8	23	4–F24
80 29 944	8	293	5–G06
80 29 944	8	299	5–G12
80 29 944	8	303	5–G16
80 29 944	8	305	5–G18
80 29 944	8	347	5–I12
80 29 951	0	14	1–F15
80 29 951	2	37	1–K14
80 29 951	2	59	1–L12
80 29 951	2	61	1–L14
80 29 951	2	123	2–C18
80 29 951	2	193	2–F16
80 29 951	2	225	2–G24
80 29 951	2	229	2–H04
80 29 951	2	281	2–J08
80 29 951	2	293	2–J20
80 29 951	3	31	3–B08
80 29 951	3	33	3–B10
80 29 951	3	35	3–B12
80 29 951	3	37	3–B14
80 29 951	4	39	3–H16
80 29 969	2	143	2–D14
80 29 969	2	201	2–F24
80 29 969	2	243	2–H18
80 29 969	2	257	2–I08
80 29 969	3	7	3–A08
80 29 969	3	27	3–B04
80 29 969	3	77	3–D06
80 29 969	3	79	3–D08
80 29 969	3	81	3–D10
80 29 969	4	43	3–H20
80 29 969	4	47	3–H24
80 29 969	4	51	3–I04
80 29 969	4	55	3–I08
80 29 969	4	95	3–J24
80 29 969	6	83	4–I12
80 29 969	8	91	4–I20
80 29 969	8	271	5–F08
80 29 969	8	273	5–F10
80 29 969	8	279	5–F16
80 29 985	0	7	1–F08
80 29 985	0	11	1–F12
80 29 985	0	12	1–F13
80 29 985	2	13	1–J14
80 29 985	2	17	1–J18
80 29 985	2	19	1–J20
80 29 985	2	23	1–J24
80 29 985	2	29	1–K06
80 29 985	2	31	1–K08
80 29 985	2	35	1–K12
80 29 985	2	37	1–K14
80 29 985	2	41	1–K18
80 29 985	2	45	1–K22
80 29 985	2	59	1–L12
80 29 985	2	61	1–L14
80 29 985	2	83	2–B02
80 29 985	2	85	2–B04
80 29 985	2	87	2–B06
80 29 985	2	95	2–B14
80 29 985	2	99	2–B18
80 29 985	2	103	2–B22
80 29 985	2	107	2–C02
80 29 985	2	111	2–C06
80 29 985	2	125	2–C20
80 29 985	2	127	2–C22
80 29 985	2	195	2–F18
80 29 985	2	205	2–G04
80 29 985	2	207	2–G06
80 29 985	2	209	2–G08
80 29 985	2	213	2–G12
80 29 985	2	217	2–G16
80 29 985	2	223	2–G22
80 29 985	2	233	2–H08
80 29 985	2	239	2–H14
80 29 985	2	247	2–H22
80 29 985	2	249	2–H24
80 29 985	2	253	2–I04
80 29 985	2	273	2–I24
80 29 985	2	275	2–J02
80 29 985	2	277	2–J04
80 29 985	2	281	2–J08
80 29 985	2	283	2–J10
80 29 985	2	285	2–J12
80 29 985	2	295	2–J22
80 29 985	3	7	3–A08
80 29 985	3	15	3–A16
80 29 985	4	7	3–G08
80 29 985	4	13	3–G14
80 29 985	4	15	3–G16
80 29 985	4	19	3–G20
80 29 985	4	21	3–G22
80 29 985	4	25	3–H02
80 29 985	4	27	3–H04
80 29 985	4	31	3–H08
80 29 985	4	33	3–H10
80 29 985	4	53	3–I06
80 29 985	4	57	3–I10
80 29 985	4	61	3–I14
80 29 985	4	63	3–I16
80 29 985	4	65	3–I18
80 29 985	4	69	3–I22
80 29 985	4	77	3–J06
80 29 985	4	79	3–J08
80 29 985	4	93	3–J22
80 29 985	5	17	4–A18
80 29 985	5	25	4–B02
80 29 985	6	27	4–D04
80 29 985	8	53	4–H06
80 29 985	8	59	4–H12
80 29 985	8	67	4–H20
80 29 985	8	77	4–I06
80 29 985	8	91	4–I20
80 29 985	8	115	4–J20
80 30 017	2	59	1–L12
80 30 017	2	61	1–L14
80 30 017	2	83	2–B02
80 30 017	2	85	2–B04
80 30 017	2	87	2–B06
80 30 017	2	99	2–B18
80 30 017	2	103	2–B22
80 30 017	2	107	2–C02
80 30 017	2	111	2–C06
80 30 017	2	229	2–H04
80 30 017	4	79	3–J08
80 30 017	4	91	3–J20
80 30 017	8	321	5–H10
80 30 017	8	323	5–H12
80 30 017	8	327	5–H16
80 30 017	8	331	5–H20
80 30 017	8	333	5–H22
80 34 456	2	59	1–L12
80 34 456	2	61	1–L14
80 34 647	2	83	2–B02
80 34 662	2	29	1–K06
80 34 662	2	35	1–K12
80 34 761	2	35	1–K12
80 34 761	2	45	1–K22
80 34 910	2	69	1–L22
80 34 910	2	73	2–A16
80 34 910	2	75	2–A18
80 34 985	4	53	3–I06
80 46 617	2	127	2–C22
80 47 722	0	13	1–F14
80 47 722	2	49	1–L02
80 47 722	2	271	2–I22
80 47 722	2	273	2–I24
80 47 722	2	275	2–J02
80 47 722	4	57	3–I10
80 47 722	4	61	3–I14
80 47 722	4	63	3–I16
80 47 722	4	65	3–I18
80 47 813	4	41	3–H18
80 47 813	4	55	3–I08
80 47 813	4	57	3–I10
80 47 813	4	61	3–I14
80 47 813	4	63	3–I16
80 47 813	4	65	3–I18
80 47 839	4	45	3–H22
80 47 839	4	49	3–I02
80 47 839	4	53	3–I06
80 47 854	4	41	3–H18
80 47 854	4	45	3–H22
80 47 854	4	49	3–I02
80 48 837	2	217	2–G16
80 49 348	3	31	3–B08
80 49 348	3	33	3–B10
80 49 348	3	35	3–B12
80 49 348	3	37	3–B14
80 49 348	3	39	3–B16
80 49 447	3	33	3–B10
80 49 447	3	37	3–B14
80 49 447	3	39	3–B16
80 49 553	4	15	3–G16
80 49 553	4	21	3–G22
80 49 553	4	27	3–H04
80 49 553	4	33	3–H10
80 50 585	2	223	2–G22
80 50 593	2	213	2–G12
80 50 593	2	223	2–G22
80 50 593	2	227	2–H02
80 50 593	8	23	4–F24
80 50 601	2	261	2–I12
80 50 601	3	23	3–A24
80 50 601	3	27	3–B04
80 50 601	3	75	3–D04
80 50 619	2	107	2–C02
80 50 619	2	111	2–C06
80 55 618	8	25	4–G02
80 55 980	8	69	4–H22
80 55 980	8	83	4–I12
80 55 980	8	97	4–J02
80 55 998	5	15	4–A16
80 55 998	8	91	4–I20
80 56 186	2	19	1–J20
80 56 186	2	23	1–J24
80 56 186	8	267	5–F04
80 59 073	0	20	1–F21
80 59 073	2	213	2–G12
80 59 073	2	221	2–G20
80 59 073	2	227	2–H02
80 59 073	2	291	2–J18
80 59 099	3	133	3–F14
80 59 115	2	223	2–G22
80 59 115	2	227	2–H02
80 59 206	8	53	4–H06
80 59 214	3	81	3–D10
80 59 214	8	49	4–H02
80 59 222	3	23	3–A24
80 59 230	3	89	3–D18
80 59 230	8	95	4–I24
80 59 230	8	97	4–J02
80 59 271	3	61	3–C14
80 59 388	2	213	2–G12
80 59 388	2	261	2–I12
80 59 388	4	69	3–I22
80 59 388	8	91	4–I20
80 59 388	8	109	4–J14
80 59 388	8	275	5–F12
80 59 388	8	287	5–F24
80 59 396	2	117	2–C12
80 59 396	2	189	2–F12
80 59 396	8	53	4–H06
80 59 404	4	93	3–J22
80 59 412	3	57	3–C10
80 59 420	8	69	4–H22
80 59 420	8	71	4–H24
80 59 420	8	85	4–I14
80 59 487	4	69	3–I22
80 59 487	4	93	3–J22
80 59 529	8	69	4–H22
80 59 529	8	83	4–I12
80 59 537	0	7	1–F07
80 59 537	2	201	2–F24

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

Page Sida	Group Grupp	Date Datum	NUMERICAL REGISTER NUMMERREGISTER
12	10A	1988–10	

Part No Art nr	Gr Gr	Page Sida	Grid Koord
80 59 545	0	11	1–F12
80 59 545	2	225	2–G24
80 59 545	2	229	2–H04
80 59 545	3	89	3–D18
80 59 545	5	11	4–A12
80 59 545	5	13	4–A14
80 59 552	0	14	1–F15
80 59 552	0	15	1–F16
80 59 552	0	31	1–G08
80 59 552	2	231	2–H06
80 59 552	2	267	2–I18
80 59 552	2	269	2–I20
80 59 552	3	27	3–B04
80 59 552	3	75	3–D04
80 59 578	2	145	2–D16
80 59 578	2	173	2–E20
80 59 578	8	95	4–I24
80 59 578	8	359	5–I24
80 59 586	2	117	2–C12
80 59 586	2	121	2–C16
80 59 586	3	27	3–B04
80 59 594	2	193	2–F16
80 59 602	2	193	2–F16
80 59 610	0	9	1–F10
80 59 610	2	243	2–H18
80 59 610	2	249	2–H24
80 59 636	2	283	2–J10
80 67 621	4	77	3–J06
80 69 015	2	103	2–B22
80 69 015	2	223	2–G22
80 69 015	2	227	2–H02
80 73 090	2	293	2–J20
80 73 090	3	43	3–B20
80 73 090	3	47	3–B24
80 73 090	3	79	3–D08
80 73 090	3	83	3–D12
80 73 090	4	69	3–I22
80 73 090	8	51	4–H04
80 73 090	8	57	4–H10
80 73 090	8	105	4–J10
80 73 090	8	113	4–J18
80 73 090	8	293	5–G06
80 73 090	8	299	5–G12
80 73 090	8	305	5–G18
80 73 090	8	347	5–I12
80 73 090	8	351	5–I16
80 73 108	0	21	1–F22
80 73 108	2	13	1–J14
80 73 108	2	15	1–J16
80 73 108	2	17	1–J18
80 73 108	2	23	1–J24
80 73 108	2	205	2–G04
80 73 108	2	211	2–G10
80 73 108	2	213	2–G12
80 73 108	2	231	2–H06
80 73 108	2	293	2–J20
80 73 108	8	371	5–J12
80 73 124	0	35	1–G12
80 73 124	6	5	4–C06
80 73 132	4	73	3–J02

Part No Art nr	Gr Gr	Page Sida	Grid Koord
80 73 223	2	289	2–J16
80 73 249	0	10	1–F11
80 73 249	2	239	2–H14
80 73 249	5	27	4–B04
80 73 272	2	31	1–K08
80 73 272	2	37	1–K14
80 73 512	2	289	2–J16
80 73 512	8	53	4–H06
80 73 538	4	11	3–G12
80 73 538	5	27	4–B04
80 73 538	6	19	4–C20
80 73 538	6	23	4–C24
80 73 546	0	35	1–G12
80 73 546	6	17	4–C18
80 73 546	6	21	4–C22
80 73 546	7	9	4–E10
80 73 942	2	87	2–B06
80 73 942	2	247	2–H22
80 73 942	2	249	2–H24
80 73 942	2	253	2–I04
80 73 942	2	291	2–J18
80 73 942	3	7	3–A08
80 73 942	3	23	3–A24
80 73 942	5	19	4–A20
80 73 942	5	27	4–B04
80 73 959	2	19	1–J20
80 74 098	3	73	3–D02
80 74 098	8	23	4–F24
80 74 106	0	24	1–G01
80 74 106	2	19	1–J20
80 74 106	2	23	1–J24
80 74 106	2	95	2–B14
80 74 106	2	99	2–B18
80 74 106	2	103	2–B22
80 74 106	2	107	2–C02
80 74 106	2	111	2–C06
80 74 106	2	213	2–G12
80 74 106	2	239	2–H14
80 74 106	2	243	2–H18
80 74 106	2	249	2–H24
80 74 106	2	251	2–I02
80 74 106	2	253	2–I04
80 74 106	2	287	2–J14
80 74 106	2	295	2–J22
80 74 106	3	9	3–A10
80 74 106	3	13	3–A14
80 74 106	3	15	3–A16
80 74 106	3	17	3–A18
80 74 106	3	19	3–A20
80 74 106	3	21	3–A22
80 74 106	3	23	3–A24
80 74 106	3	65	3–C18
80 74 106	4	11	3–G12
80 74 106	4	15	3–G16
80 74 106	4	21	3–G22
80 74 106	4	27	3–H04
80 74 106	4	33	3–H10
80 74 106	4	79	3–J08
80 74 106	5	17	4–A18
80 74 106	5	27	4–B04

Part No Art nr	Gr Gr	Page Sida	Grid Koord
80 74 106	6	25	4–D02
80 74 106	6	27	4–D04
80 74 106	8	49	4–H02
80 74 106	8	53	4–H06
80 74 106	8	269	5–F06
80 74 106	8	369	5–J10
80 74 114	4	37	3–H14
80 74 288	2	95	2–B14
80 74 288	2	99	2–B18
80 74 288	2	103	2–B22
80 74 288	2	131	2–D02
80 74 288	2	133	2–D04
80 74 288	2	135	2–D06
80 74 288	2	137	2–D08
80 74 288	2	139	2–D10
80 74 288	2	141	2–D12
80 74 288	2	145	2–D16
80 74 288	2	149	2–D20
80 74 288	2	155	2–E02
80 74 288	2	157	2–E04
80 74 288	2	161	2–E08
80 74 288	2	165	2–E12
80 74 288	2	169	2–E16
80 74 288	2	173	2–E20
80 74 288	2	179	2–F02
80 74 288	2	185	2–F08
80 74 288	2	223	2–G22
80 74 288	2	227	2–H02
80 74 288	5	19	4–A20
80 74 288	8	269	5–F06
80 82 919	2	85	2–B04
80 82 919	5	27	4–B04
80 82 927	3	65	3–C18
80 82 927	4	7	3–G08
80 82 927	5	27	4–B04
80 82 927	6	9	4–C10
80 82 935	0	10	1–F11
80 82 935	2	19	1–J20
80 82 935	2	23	1–J24
80 82 935	2	59	1–L12
80 82 935	2	61	1–L14
80 82 935	2	247	2–H22
80 82 935	2	249	2–H24
80 82 935	2	253	2–I04
80 82 935	4	7	3–G08
80 82 935	4	21	3–G22
80 82 935	4	27	3–H04
80 82 935	4	33	3–H10
80 82 935	4	43	3–H20
80 82 935	4	47	3–H24
80 82 935	4	51	3–I04
80 82 935	4	55	3–I08
80 82 935	4	79	3–J08
80 82 943	2	41	1–K18
80 82 943	2	45	1–K22
80 82 943	2	83	2–B02
80 82 943	2	87	2–B06
80 82 943	2	125	2–C20
80 82 943	2	223	2–G22
80 82 943	2	227	2–H02

Part No Art nr	Gr Gr	Page Sida	Grid Koord
80 82 943	2	273	2–I24
80 82 943	2	275	2–J02
80 82 943	4	7	3–G08
80 82 943	4	9	3–G10
80 82 943	4	15	3–G16
80 82 943	4	21	3–G22
80 82 943	4	27	3–H04
80 82 943	4	33	3–H10
80 82 943	4	79	3–J08
80 82 943	4	81	3–J10
80 82 943	6	17	4–C18
80 82 943	6	25	4–D02
80 82 943	6	27	4–D04
80 82 950	2	213	2–G12
80 82 950	2	223	2–G22
80 82 950	2	227	2–H02
80 82 950	3	33	3–B10
80 82 950	3	37	3–B14
80 82 950	4	43	3–H20
80 82 968	0	12	1–F13
80 82 968	2	13	1–J14
80 82 968	2	15	1–J16
80 82 968	2	17	1–J18
80 82 968	2	37	1–K14
80 82 968	2	45	1–K22
80 82 968	2	127	2–C22
80 82 968	2	257	2–I08
80 82 968	2	261	2–I12
80 82 968	2	281	2–J08
80 82 968	2	283	2–J10
80 82 968	2	285	2–J12
80 82 968	4	7	3–G08
80 82 968	4	13	3–G14
80 82 968	4	15	3–G16
80 82 968	4	21	3–G22
80 82 968	4	27	3–H04
80 82 968	4	33	3–H10
80 82 968	4	41	3–H18
80 82 968	4	43	3–H20
80 82 968	4	75	3–J04
80 82 968	6	25	4–D02
80 82 968	8	53	4–H06
80 82 984	0	12	1–F13
80 82 984	4	75	3–J04
80 82 992	0	10	1–F11
80 82 992	4	75	3–J04
80 83 115	4	77	3–J06
80 83 123	2	15	1–J16
80 83 123	2	17	1–J18
80 83 123	3	65	3–C18
80 83 131	2	13	1–J14
80 83 131	2	15	1–J16
80 83 131	2	19	1–J20
80 83 131	8	371	5–J12
80 83 156	2	19	1–J20
80 83 156	8	357	5–I22
80 83 156	8	359	5–I24
80 83 156	8	361	5–J02
80 83 156	8	365	5–J06
80 83 156	8	367	5–J08

NUMERICAL REGISTER NUMMERREGISTER	Date Datum	Group Grupp	Page Sida
	1988–10	10A	13

Part No Art nr	Gr Gr	Page Sida	Grid Koord
80 83 156	8	373	5–J14
80 83 164	2	205	2–G04
80 83 164	2	211	2–G10
80 83 164	2	213	2–G12
80 83 164	2	231	2–H06
80 83 933	2	29	1–K06
80 83 933	2	31	1–K08
80 83 933	2	35	1–K12
80 83 933	2	85	2–B04
80 83 933	2	205	2–G04
80 83 933	2	207	2–G06
80 83 933	2	209	2–G08
80 83 933	2	213	2–G12
80 83 933	2	217	2–G16
80 83 933	2	277	2–J04
80 83 933	2	285	2–J12
80 83 933	3	9	3–A10
80 83 933	3	13	3–A14
80 83 933	3	17	3–A18
80 83 933	3	19	3–A20
80 83 933	4	7	3–G08
80 83 933	4	13	3–G14
80 83 933	4	15	3–G16
80 83 933	4	19	3–G20
80 83 933	4	21	3–G22
80 83 933	4	25	3–H02
80 83 933	4	27	3–H04
80 83 933	4	31	3–H08
80 83 933	4	33	3–H10
80 83 933	4	53	3–I06
80 83 933	4	57	3–I10
80 83 933	4	79	3–J08
80 83 933	6	27	4–D04
80 83 941	2	19	1–J20
80 83 941	2	23	1–J24
80 83 941	2	59	1–L12
80 83 941	2	83	2–B02
80 83 941	2	205	2–G04
80 83 941	2	207	2–G06
80 83 941	2	209	2–G08
80 83 941	2	213	2–G12
80 83 941	2	217	2–G16
80 83 941	2	233	2–H08
80 83 941	2	253	2–I04
80 83 941	2	277	2–J04
80 83 941	2	281	2–J08
80 83 941	2	283	2–J10
80 83 941	4	13	3–G14
80 83 941	4	15	3–G16
80 83 941	4	21	3–G22
80 83 941	4	27	3–H04
80 83 941	4	33	3–H10
80 83 941	4	57	3–I10
80 83 941	4	61	3–I14
80 83 941	4	63	3–I16
80 83 941	4	65	3–I18
80 83 958	0	7	1–F08
80 83 958	2	243	2–H18
80 83 958	2	247	2–H22
80 83 958	4	15	3–G16

Part No Art nr	Gr Gr	Page Sida	Grid Koord
80 83 958	4	19	3–G20
80 83 958	4	21	3–G22
80 83 958	4	25	3–H02
80 83 958	4	27	3–H04
80 83 958	4	31	3–H08
80 83 958	4	33	3–H10
80 83 958	4	37	3–H14
80 83 958	4	79	3–J08
80 83 974	0	11	1–F12
80 83 974	2	41	1–K18
80 83 974	2	61	1–L14
80 83 974	2	233	2–H08
80 83 974	4	13	3–G14
80 83 974	4	61	3–I14
80 83 974	4	63	3–I16
80 83 974	4	65	3–I18
80 83 974	4	79	3–J08
80 83 982	2	61	1–L14
80 83 982	2	83	2–B02
80 83 982	3	15	3–A16
80 83 982	4	13	3–G14
80 83 982	4	45	3–H22
80 83 982	4	49	3–I02
80 83 982	4	53	3–I06
80 83 990	2	59	1–L12
80 83 990	2	87	2–B06
80 83 990	2	247	2–H22
80 83 990	2	283	2–J10
80 83 990	8	365	5–J06
80 84 006	2	59	1–L12
80 84 006	2	61	1–L14
80 84 006	2	247	2–H22
80 84 006	2	249	2–H24
80 84 006	2	253	2–I04
80 84 006	2	277	2–J04
80 84 006	3	15	3–A16
80 84 006	4	37	3–H14
80 84 014	2	249	2–H24
80 84 014	2	253	2–I04
80 84 022	2	85	2–B04
80 84 022	2	231	2–H06
80 84 022	2	233	2–H08
80 84 022	2	281	2–J08
80 84 022	3	9	3–A10
80 84 022	6	25	4–D02
80 84 030	2	253	2–I04
80 84 030	2	281	2–J08
80 84 030	3	9	3–A10
80 84 030	3	13	3–A14
80 84 030	3	17	3–A18
80 84 030	3	19	3–A20
80 84 048	2	83	2–B02
80 84 063	2	243	2–H18
80 84 063	6	27	4–D04
80 84 071	0	24	1–G01
80 84 089	2	243	2–H18
80 84 139	2	13	1–J14
80 84 139	2	15	1–J16
80 84 139	2	19	1–J20
80 84 139	2	293	2–J20

Part No Art nr	Gr Gr	Page Sida	Grid Koord
80 84 147	6	23	4–C24
80 84 154	2	205	2–G04
80 84 154	2	211	2–G10
80 84 154	2	213	2–G12
80 84 154	2	231	2–H06
80 84 154	2	293	2–J20
80 84 196	4	11	3–G12
80 84 253	5	27	4–B04
80 84 386	7	9	4–E10
80 84 410	7	9	4–E10
80 91 720	2	241	2–H16
80 91 720	3	31	3–B08
80 91 720	3	33	3–B10
80 91 720	3	35	3–B12
80 91 720	3	37	3–B14
80 91 720	3	41	3–B18
80 91 738	2	41	1–K18
80 91 738	2	43	1–K20
80 91 738	2	59	1–L12
80 91 738	2	273	2–I24
80 91 738	2	275	2–J02
80 95 820	2	295	2–J22
80 96 406	2	223	2–G22
80 96 406	8	303	5–G16
80 97 586	8	27	4–G04
80 97 719	8	89	4–I18
80 97 719	8	91	4–I20
80 97 859	5	23	4–A24
80 97 883	8	91	4–I20
80 97 925	4	39	3–H16
80 97 941	2	37	1–K14
80 98 030	7	7	4–E08
80 98 030	7	9	4–E10
80 98 048	0	10	1–F11
80 98 048	0	12	1–F13
80 98 048	2	193	2–F16
80 98 055	4	7	3–G08
80 98 055	4	77	3–J06
80 98 089	3	15	3–A16
80 98 089	4	15	3–G16
80 98 089	4	21	3–G22
80 98 089	4	27	3–H04
80 98 089	4	33	3–H10
80 98 089	4	79	3–J08
80 98 139	2	205	2–G04
80 98 139	2	213	2–G12
81 09 548	2	223	2–G22
81 11 148	0	36	1–G13
81 12 989	2	107	2–C02
81 12 989	2	111	2–C06
81 12 997	2	95	2–B14
81 19 422	0	2	1–F03
81 19 422	0	3	1–F04
81 19 422	2	83	2–B02
81 23 150	2	227	2–H02
81 23 168	2	207	2–G06
81 23 168	2	209	2–G08
81 23 176	2	61	1–L14
81 23 218	2	35	1–K12
81 23 747	2	283	2–J10

Part No Art nr	Gr Gr	Page Sida	Grid Koord
81 24 141	0	5	1–F06
81 24 141	2	41	1–K18
81 24 141	2	43	1–K20
81 24 141	2	45	1–K22
81 24 141	2	87	2–B06
81 24 141	2	205	2–G04
81 24 141	2	213	2–G12
81 24 141	2	239	2–H14
81 25 049	2	61	1–L14
81 25 064	0	21	1–F22
81 25 163	2	127	2–C22
81 25 189	4	47	3–H24
81 25 189	4	51	3–I04
81 25 189	4	55	3–I08
81 29 876	2	223	2–G22
81 29 876	2	227	2–H02
81 32 235	2	231	2–H06
81 32 235	2	233	2–H08
82 00 412	8	33	4–G10
82 00 438	8	33	4–G10
82 00 735	8	31	4–G08
82 01 584	8	15	4–F16
82 01 691	8	45	4–G22
82 01 733	8	37	4–G14
82 02 491	8	53	4–H06
82 03 218	8	53	4–H06
82 03 267	8	53	4–H06
82 03 374	8	53	4–H06
82 03 432	8	13	4–F14
82 03 440	8	13	4–F14
82 03 499	8	53	4–H06
82 03 572	8	361	5–J02
82 03 663	8	361	5–J02
82 03 663	8	373	5–J14
82 03 895	8	373	5–J14
82 04 760	8	17	4–F18
82 04 760	8	33	4–G10
82 04 760	8	77	4–I06
82 04 810	8	13	4–F14
82 04 828	8	13	4–F14
82 04 992	8	16	4–F15
82 05 007	8	89	4–I18
82 05 338	8	15	4–F16
82 05 346	8	17	4–F18
82 05 452	8	19	4–F20
82 05 759	8	89	4–I18
82 05 767	8	89	4–I18
82 05 890	8	75	4–I04
82 05 908	8	65	4–H18
82 05 908	8	75	4–I04
82 05 981	8	19	4–F20
82 05 999	8	19	4–F20
82 06 062	8	37	4–G14
82 06 096	8	17	4–F18
82 06 096	8	45	4–G22
82 06 203	3	95	3–D24
82 06 203	3	115	3–E20
82 06 203	8	35	4–G12
82 06 203	8	93	4–I22
82 06 328	8	89	4–I18

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

6–A15

SAAB
genuine parts
original reservdelar

Page / Sida: 14
Group / Grupp: 10A
Date / Datum: 1988–10

NUMERICAL REGISTER NUMMERREGISTER

Part No / Art nr	Gr / Gr	Page / Sida	Grid / Koord
82 06 369	8	67	4–H20
82 06 369	8	77	4–I06
82 06 393	8	65	4–H18
82 06 393	8	77	4–I06
82 06 476	8	67	4–H20
82 06 476	8	77	4–I06
82 06 500	8	33	4–G10
82 06 740	8	33	4–G10
82 07 011	8	139	4–K20
82 07 011	8	147	4–L04
82 07 029	8	139	4–K20
82 07 029	8	147	4–L04
82 07 037	8	139	4–K20
82 07 037	8	147	4–L04
82 07 326	8	19	4–F20
82 07 573	8	67	4–H20
82 07 573	8	77	4–I06
82 07 581	8	67	4–H20
82 07 581	8	77	4–I06
82 07 631	8	19	4–F20
82 07 771	8	31	4–G08
82 07 789	8	31	4–G08
82 08 605	8	37	4–G14
82 08 969	0	41	1–G18
82 09 280	8	21	4–F22
82 09 314	8	31	4–G08
82 09 330	8	31	4–G08
82 09 348	8	31	4–G08
82 09 413	8	139	4–K20
82 09 413	8	147	4–L04
82 09 512	8	13	4–F14
82 09 546	8	13	4–F14
82 09 553	8	13	4–F14
82 09 561	8	13	4–F14
82 09 686	0	22	1–F23
82 09 686	3	7	3–A08
82 09 694	0	37	1–G14
82 09 702	8	13	4–F14
82 09 710	8	13	4–F14
82 09 777	8	15	4–F16
82 09 785	8	15	4–F16
82 09 793	8	15	4–F16
82 09 835	8	33	4–G10
82 09 843	8	37	4–G
82 09 850	8	35	4–G12
82 09 868	8	17	4–F18
82 09 876	8	19	4–F20
82 09 884	8	19	4–F20
82 09 918	8	17	4–F18
82 09 926	8	21	4–F22
82 09 934	8	21	4–F22
82 09 942	8	39	4–G16
82 09 959	8	39	4–G16
82 09 967	8	21	4–F22
82 09 967	8	41	4–G18
82 09 975	8	13	4–F14
82 09 983	8	17	4–F18
82 09 991	8	17	4–F18
82 10 007	8	17	4–F18
82 10 023	8	33	4–G10
82 10 106	8	31	4–G08
82 10 924	8	31	4–G08
82 11 153	8	31	4–G08
82 11 294	8	63	4–H16
82 11 377	8	33	4–G10
82 11 427	8	53	4–H06
82 11 468	8	55	4–H08
82 11 476	8	19	4–F20
82 11 484	8	31	4–G08
82 11 500	8	19	4–F20
82 11 518	8	53	4–H06
82 11 674	8	19	4–F20
82 11 674	8	63	4–H16
82 15 105	8	31	4–G08
82 15 246	8	13	4–F14
82 15 261	8	21	4–F22
82 15 378	8	55	4–H08
82 15 576	8	127	4–K08
82 15 584	8	127	4–K08
82 15 592	8	127	4–K08
82 15 600	8	127	4–K08
82 15 618	8	127	4–K08
82 15 626	8	129	4–K10
82 15 840	8	119	4–J24
82 15 899	8	65	4–H18
82 15 907	8	65	4–H18
82 16 293	3	49	3–C02
82 16 301	3	49	3–C02
82 16 491	8	15	4–F16
82 16 855	8	53	4–H06
82 16 871	8	53	4–H06
82 16 913	8	37	4–G14
82 17 069	3	43	3–B20
82 17 069	3	47	3–B24
82 17 135	8	35	4–G12
82 17 150	8	57	4–H10
82 17 267	8	119	4–J24
82 17 267	8	121	4–K02
82 17 267	8	129	4–K10
82 17 275	8	121	4–K02
82 17 275	8	129	4–K10
82 17 416	8	19	4–F20
82 17 432	8	65	4–H18
82 17 432	8	75	4–I04
82 17 440	8	65	4–H18
82 17 440	8	75	4–I04
82 17 689	8	303	5–G16
82 17 689	8	355	5–I20
82 17 879	8	363	5–J04
82 17 887	8	363	5–J04
82 17 960	8	355	5–I20
82 18 059	8	355	5–I20
82 18 067	8	355	5–I20
82 18 067	8	363	5–J04
82 18 067	8	369	5–J10
82 18 190	8	363	5–J04
82 18 208	8	363	5–J04
82 18 265	8	53	4–H06
82 18 399	8	53	4–H06
82 18 406	8	63	4–H16
82 18 596	8	17	4–F18
82 18 604	8	17	4–F18
82 18 612	8	13	4–F14
82 18 679	8	13	4–F14
82 18 687	8	13	4–F14
82 18 778	8	57	4–H10
82 18 786	8	57	4–H10
82 18 869	8	57	4–H10
82 18 877	8	57	4–H10
82 19 198	8	63	4–H16
82 19 206	8	63	4–H16
82 19 248	8	53	4–H06
82 19 438	8	365	5–J06
82 19 461	8	53	4–H06
82 19 651	8	135	4–K16
82 19 651	8	141	4–K22
82 19 669	8	135	4–K16
82 19 669	8	141	4–K22
82 19 677	8	145	4–L02
82 19 693	8	145	4–L02
82 19 701	8	145	4–L02
82 19 719	8	141	4–K22
82 19 727	8	141	4–K22
82 19 735	8	135	4–K16
82 19 743	8	135	4–K16
82 19 751	8	137	4–K18
82 19 776	8	141	4–K22
82 19 784	8	145	4–L02
82 19 875	8	59	4–H12
82 19 883	8	59	4–H12
82 19 891	8	59	4–H12
82 20 238	3	111	3–E16
82 20 238	8	57	4–H10
82 20 238	8	59	4–H12
82 20 287	8	59	4–H12
82 20 295	3	43	3–B20
82 20 303	3	47	3–B24
82 20 311	3	43	3–B20
82 20 329	3	47	3–B24
82 20 337	8	59	4–H12
82 20 345	8	59	4–H12
82 20 352	8	59	4–H12
82 20 360	8	61	4–H14
82 20 378	8	61	4–H14
82 20 386	8	59	4–H12
82 20 394	8	59	4–H12
82 20 410	8	145	4–L02
82 20 428	8	145	4–L02
82 20 444	8	31	4–G08
82 20 477	8	103	4–J08
82 20 485	8	103	4–J08
82 20 501	8	103	4–J08
82 20 766	8	103	4–J08
82 20 774	8	103	4–J08
82 20 782	8	103	4–J08
82 20 790	8	103	4–J08
82 20 816	8	103	4–J08
82 20 956	8	57	4–H10
82 21 012	8	139	4–K20
82 21 012	8	147	4–L04
82 21 020	8	139	4–K20
82 21 020	8	147	4–L04
82 21 046	8	135	4–K16
82 21 053	8	31	4–G08
82 21 061	8	31	4–G08
82 21 079	8	31	4–G08
82 21 087	8	31	4–G08
82 21 129	8	53	4–H06
82 21 145	8	367	5–J08
82 21 665	8	103	4–J08
82 21 699	8	57	4–H10
82 21 855	8	15	4–F16
82 21 863	8	15	4–F16
82 21 905	8	53	4–H06
82 21 962	8	31	4–G08
82 21 996	0	37	1–G14
82 22 002	0	37	1–G14
82 22 036	8	373	5–J14
82 22 044	8	373	5–J14
82 22 077	8	373	5–J14
82 22 085	8	373	5–J14
82 22 135	8	361	5–J02
82 22 143	8	361	5–J02
82 22 218	8	373	5–J14
82 22 226	8	373	5–J14
82 22 531	8	121	4–K02
82 22 549	8	121	4–K02
82 22 564	8	117	4–J22
82 22 598	8	123	4–K04
82 22 606	8	123	4–K04
82 22 622	8	123	4–K04
82 22 648	8	125	4–K06
82 22 663	8	125	4–K06
82 22 671	8	131	4–K12
82 22 705	8	57	4–H10
82 22 812	8	13	4–F14
82 22 895	8	15	4–F16
82 23 307	8	355	5–I20
82 23 323	8	355	5–I20
82 23 414	8	363	5–J04
82 23 448	8	355	5–I20
82 23 448	8	363	5–J04
82 23 448	8	369	5–J10
82 23 521	8	355	5–I20
82 23 539	8	355	5–I20
82 23 547	8	355	5–I20
82 23 562	8	355	5–I20
82 23 570	8	355	5–I20
82 23 588	8	355	5–I20
82 23 596	8	355	5–I20
82 23 612	8	355	5–I20
82 23 620	8	355	5–I20
82 23 638	8	363	5–J04
82 23 646	8	363	5–J04
82 23 653	8	363	5–J04
82 23 661	8	363	5–J04
82 23 661	8	369	5–J10
82 23 729	8	103	4–J08
82 23 737	8	103	4–J08

6–A16

SAAB
genuine parts
original reservdelar

Date / Datum: 1983–10
Group / Grupp: 10A
Page / Sida: 15

NUMERICAL REGISTER NUMMERREGISTER

Part No / Art nr	Gr / Gr	Page / Sida	Grid / Koord
82 23 745	8	103	4–J08
82 23 752	8	57	4–H10
82 23 836	8	15	4–F16
82 23 919	8	31	4–G08
82 23 927	8	31	4–G08
82 24 016	8	357	5–I22
82 24 040	8	51	4–H04
82 24 057	8	363	5–J04
82 24 065	8	363	5–J04
82 24 206	8	51	4–H04
82 24 214	8	51	4–H04
82 24 222	8	51	4–H04
82 24 347	8	363	5–J04
82 24 354	8	37	4–G14
82 24 388	8	355	5–I20
82 24 388	8	369	5–J10
82 24 834	8	373	5–J14
82 24 917	8	65	4–H18
82 24 917	8	75	4–I04
82 24 925	8	65	4–H18
82 24 925	8	75	4–I04
82 24 933	8	65	4–H18
82 24 933	8	75	4–I04
82 24 941	8	119	4–J24
82 24 958	8	355	5–I20
82 25 195	8	361	5–J02
82 25 203	8	361	5–J02
82 25 344	8	103	4–J08
82 25 351	8	103	4–J08
82 25 377	8	57	4–H10
82 25 435	8	55	4–H08
82 25 450	8	51	4–H04
82 25 476	8	71	4–H24
82 25 500	8	55	4–H08
82 25 625	8	105	4–J10
82 25 740	8	135	4–K16
82 25 757	8	141	4–K22
82 25 765	8	143	4–K24
82 25 823	7	7	4–E08
82 25 872	8	15	4–F16
82 25 930	8	121	4–K02
82 25 948	8	121	4–K02
82 25 955	8	129	4–K10
82 25 963	8	129	4–K10
82 25 971	8	129	4–K10
82 25 989	8	129	4–K10
82 25 997	8	121	4–K02
82 25 997	8	129	4–K10
82 26 458	6	5	4–C06
82 26 466	6	5	4–C06
82 26 953	8	31	4–G08
82 26 961	8	31	4–G08
82 27 001	8	53	4–H06
82 27 019	8	135	4–K16
82 27 357	8	103	4–J08
82 27 399	8	49	4–H02
82 27 472	8	357	5–I22
82 27 621	8	361	5–J02
82 27 647	8	361	5–J02
82 27 738	0	37	1–G14
82 27 738	8	147	4–L04
82 27 779	8	33	4–G10
82 28 108	8	363	5–J04
82 28 264	8	13	4–F14
82 28 405	8	109	4–J14
82 28 413	8	111	4–J16
82 28 678	8	15	4–F16
82 28 702	8	19	4–F20
82 28 843	8	21	4–F22
82 28 967	8	61	4–H14
82 29 098	8	103	4–J08
82 29 106	8	103	4–J08
82 29 239	8	31	4–G08
82 29 296	8	113	4–J18
82 29 304	8	113	4–J18
82 29 312	8	111	4–J16
82 29 338	8	111	4–J16
82 29 346	8	111	4–J16
82 29 460	8	19	4–F20
82 29 791	8	355	5–I20
82 33 579	8	51	4–H04
82 33 645	0	37	1–G14
82 33 645	8	137	4–K18
82 33 645	8	143	4–K24
82 33 645	8	147	4–L04
82 33 686	8	21	4–F22
82 33 736	8	89	4–I18
82 34 031	8	31	4–G08
82 34 049	8	365	5–J06
82 34 254	8	103	4–J08
82 34 296	8	363	5–J04
82 34 312	8	363	5–J04
82 34 312	8	369	5–J10
82 34 593	8	355	5–I20
82 34 635	8	13	4–F14
82 34 643	8	13	4–F14
82 34 742	8	15	4–F16
82 34 825	8	53	4–H06
82 34 957	8	21	4–F22
82 34 965	8	21	4–F22
82 35 004	8	103	4–J08
82 35 038	8	103	4–J08
82 35 046	8	103	4–J08
82 35 053	8	103	4–J08
82 35 061	8	103	4–J08
82 35 129	8	59	4–H12
82 35 129	8	61	4–H14
82 35 145	8	353	5–I18
82 35 178	8	137	4–K18
82 35 178	8	139	4–K20
82 35 178	8	143	4–K24
82 35 178	8	147	4–L04
82 35 517	8	65	4–H18
82 35 699	8	67	4–H20
82 35 699	8	77	4–I06
82 36 127	8	113	4–J18
82 36 150	8	73	4–I02
82 36 168	8	73	4–I02
82 36 234	8	121	4–K02
82 36 234	8	129	4–K10
82 36 242	8	121	4–K02
82 36 242	8	129	4–K10
82 36 309	8	63	4–H16
82 36 317	8	63	4–H16
82 36 325	8	63	4–H16
82 36 390	8	65	4–H18
82 36 556	8	121	4–K02
82 36 556	8	129	4–K10
82 36 598	8	121	4–K02
82 36 598	8	129	4–K10
82 36 606	8	67	4–H20
82 36 606	8	79	4–I08
82 36 648	8	355	5–I20
82 36 655	8	363	5–J04
82 36 689	8	103	4–J08
82 36 697	8	103	4–J08
82 36 747	8	123	4–K04
82 36 747	8	131	4–K12
82 36 762	8	123	4–K04
82 36 762	8	131	4–K12
82 36 838	8	19	4–F20
82 36 952	8	365	5–J06
82 36 960	8	365	5–J06
82 36 978	8	365	5–J06
82 36 986	8	365	5–J06
82 36 994	8	365	5–J06
82 37 034	8	355	5–I20
82 37 067	8	363	5–J04
82 37 166	8	355	5–I20
82 37 174	8	363	5–J04
82 37 216	8	355	5–I20
82 37 224	8	355	5–I20
82 37 232	8	363	5–J04
82 37 240	8	363	5–J04
82 37 265	8	123	4–K04
82 37 273	8	123	4–K04
82 37 281	8	123	4–K04
82 37 299	8	123	4–K04
82 37 307	8	123	4–K04
82 37 323	8	95	4–I24
82 37 323	8	97	4–J02
82 37 364	8	111	4–J16
82 37 372	8	111	4–J16
82 37 380	8	111	4–J16
82 37 398	8	113	4–J18
82 37 406	8	113	4–J18
82 37 414	8	109	4–J14
82 37 422	8	111	4–J16
82 37 430	8	111	4–J16
82 37 455	8	113	4–J18
82 37 463	8	143	4–K24
82 37 596	8	15	4–F16
82 37 711	8	103	4–J08
82 37 729	8	103	4–J08
82 37 737	8	103	4–J08
82 37 745	8	103	4–J08
82 37 844	8	105	4–J10
82 37 851	8	31	4–G08
82 37 927	8	365	5–J06
82 37 935	8	363	5–J04
82 37 950	8	363	5–J04
82 38 008	8	365	5–J06
82 38 016	8	365	5–J06
82 38 024	8	365	5–J06
82 38 032	8	365	5–J06
82 38 073	8	97	4–J02
82 38 081	8	95	4–I24
82 38 081	8	97	4–J02
82 38 099	8	95	4–I24
82 38 107	8	95	4–I24
82 38 107	8	97	4–J02
82 38 115	8	95	4–I24
82 38 115	8	97	4–J02
82 38 123	8	95	4–I24
82 38 123	8	97	4–J02
82 38 131	8	59	4–H12
82 38 156	8	59	4–H12
82 38 180	8	357	5–I22
82 38 305	8	365	5–J06
82 38 321	8	357	5–I22
82 38 347	8	89	4–I18
82 38 354	8	55	4–H08
82 38 693	8	99	4–J04
82 38 727	8	117	4–J22
82 38 727	8	127	4–K08
82 38 735	8	117	4–J22
82 38 735	8	127	4–K08
82 38 750	8	53	4–H06
82 38 818	8	59	4–H12
82 39 006	8	37	4–G14
82 39 162	8	19	4–F20
82 39 170	8	19	4–F20
82 39 287	8	137	4–K18
82 39 295	8	137	4–K18
82 39 428	8	365	5–J06
82 39 428	8	367	5–J08
82 39 594	8	19	4–F20
82 39 659	8	363	5–J04
82 39 667	8	365	5–J06
82 39 691	8	65	4–H18
82 39 774	8	19	4–F20
82 41 093	8	77	4–I06
82 41 101	8	77	4–I06
82 41 119	8	77	4–I06
82 41 291	8	77	4–I06
82 41 325	8	19	4–F20
82 41 325	8	33	4–G10
82 41 325	8	37	4–G14
82 41 994	8	69	4–H22
82 41 994	8	83	4–I12
82 42 091	8	17	4–F18
82 42 103	8	17	4–F18
82 42 398	8	17	4–F18
82 42 406	8	17	4–F18
82 42 471	8	17	4–F18
82 42 539	8	17	4–F18
82 42 554	8	17	4–F18
82 42 737	8	17	4–F18
82 43 578	8	65	4–H18

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

Page / Sida: 16 — Group / Grupp: 10A — Date / Datum: 1988–10

NUMERICAL REGISTER NUMMERREGISTER

Part No Art nr	Gr	Page Sida	Grid Koord
82 43 578	8	75	4–I04
82 43 578	8	77	4–I06
82 43 651	8	77	4–I06
82 43 669	8	77	4–I06
82 43 966	8	97	4–J02
82 43 990	8	75	4–I04
82 44 006	8	75	4–I04
82 44 303	8	79	4–I08
82 44 477	8	75	4–I04
82 44 485	8	75	4–I04
82 44 626	8	61	4–H14
82 44 667	8	103	4–J08
82 44 683	8	103	4–J08
82 44 691	8	61	4–H14
82 44 709	8	61	4–H14
82 44 717	8	61	4–H14
82 44 758	8	61	4–H14
82 44 766	8	61	4–H14
82 44 774	8	129	4–K10
82 44 782	8	129	4–K10
82 44 949	8	139	4–K20
82 44 949	8	147	4–L04
82 44 956	8	139	4–K20
82 44 956	8	147	4–L04
82 44 964	8	135	4–K16
82 44 964	8	141	4–K22
82 44 964	8	145	4–L02
82 44 972	8	141	4–K22
82 44 998	8	145	4–L02
82 45 011	8	135	4–K16
82 45 094	8	75	4–I04
82 45 102	8	75	4–I04
82 45 318	8	109	4–J14
82 45 326	8	111	4–J16
82 45 334	8	111	4–J16
82 45 854	8	81	4–I10
82 45 862	8	81	4–I10
82 45 888	8	37	4–G14
82 45 888	8	43	4–G20
82 45 896	8	95	4–I24
82 45 904	8	95	4–I24
82 46 035	8	115	4–J20
82 46 092	8	81	4–I10
82 46 100	8	81	4–I10
82 46 217	8	83	4–I12
82 46 225	8	83	4–I12
82 46 308	8	115	4–J20
82 46 316	8	115	4–J20
82 46 340	8	111	4–J16
82 46 399	8	111	4–J16
82 46 407	8	111	4–J16
82 46 415	8	109	4–J14
82 46 423	8	109	4–J14
82 46 464	8	87	4–I16
82 46 472	8	353	5–I18
82 46 480	8	115	4–J20
82 46 555	8	143	4–K24
82 46 563	8	143	4–K24
82 46 654	8	79	4–I08
82 46 662	8	79	4–I08
82 46 670	8	83	4–I12
82 46 688	8	83	4–I12
82 46 712	8	75	4–I04
82 47 181	8	19	4–F20
82 47 256	8	363	5–J04
82 47 553	8	367	5–J08
82 47 629	8	367	5–J08
82 47 710	8	137	4–K18
82 47 710	8	147	4–L04
82 47 777	8	73	4–I02
82 47 785	8	87	4–I16
82 48 031	8	367	5–J08
82 48 171	8	357	5–I22
82 48 262	8	27	4–G04
82 48 270	8	27	4–G04
82 48 288	8	27	4–G04
82 48 379	8	27	4–G04
82 48 437	8	27	4–G04
82 48 452	8	27	4–G04
82 48 494	8	27	4–G04
82 48 502	8	27	4–G04
82 48 528	8	27	4–G04
82 48 577	8	27	4–G04
82 48 585	8	27	4–G04
82 48 593	8	27	4–G04
82 48 601	8	27	4–G04
82 48 619	8	27	4–G04
82 48 726	8	27	4–G04
82 48 775	8	27	4–G04
82 48 965	8	27	4–G04
82 49 005	8	27	4–G04
82 49 013	8	83	4–I12
82 49 021	8	83	4–I12
82 49 161	8	95	4–I24
82 49 161	8	97	4–J02
82 49 294	8	371	5–J12
82 49 302	8	137	4–K18
82 49 302	8	143	4–K24
82 49 351	8	365	5–J06
82 49 351	8	367	5–J08
82 49 377	8	359	5–I24
82 49 419	8	357	5–I22
82 49 427	8	357	5–I22
82 49 435	8	27	4–G04
82 49 450	8	27	4–G04
82 49 468	8	27	4–G04
82 49 476	8	27	4–G04
82 49 526	8	27	4–G04
82 49 559	8	27	4–G04
82 49 583	8	27	4–G04
82 49 625	8	27	4–G04
82 49 633	8	27	4–G04
82 49 682	8	27	4–G04
82 49 724	8	27	4–G04
82 49 740	8	27	4–G04
82 49 757	8	27	4–G04
82 49 765	8	27	4–G04
82 49 831	8	21	4–F22
82 49 849	8	21	4–F22
82 49 872	8	21	4–F22
82 49 880	8	21	4–F22
82 49 914	8	95	4–I24
82 49 914	8	97	4–J02
82 49 922	8	95	4–I24
82 49 922	8	97	4–J02
82 49 955	8	131	4–K12
82 49 963	8	131	4–K12
82 49 971	8	65	4–H18
82 49 989	8	65	4–H18
82 49 997	8	81	4–I10
82 50 490	8	15	4–F16
82 50 508	8	17	4–F18
82 50 573	8	39	4–G16
82 50 573	8	43	4–G20
82 50 581	8	39	4–G16
82 50 581	8	43	4–G20
82 50 920	8	91	4–I20
82 51 217	8	91	4–I20
82 51 274	8	117	4–J22
82 51 282	8	117	4–J22
82 51 290	8	121	4–K02
82 51 308	8	121	4–K02
82 51 381	8	121	4–K02
82 51 381	8	129	4–K10
82 51 407	8	125	4–K06
82 51 407	8	133	4–K14
82 51 431	8	123	4–K04
82 51 449	8	123	4–K04
82 51 514	8	101	4–J06
82 51 522	8	101	4–J06
82 51 613	8	119	4–J24
82 51 621	8	119	4–J24
82 51 639	8	119	4–J24
82 51 654	8	121	4–K02
82 51 654	8	129	4–K10
82 51 696	8	101	4–J06
82 51 704	8	101	4–J06
82 51 746	8	103	4–J08
82 51 753	0	41	1–G18
82 51 753	8	59	4–H12
82 51 761	8	369	5–J10
82 51 779	8	369	5–J10
82 51 787	8	369	5–J10
82 51 795	8	369	5–J10
82 51 803	8	369	5–J10
82 51 811	8	369	5–J10
82 51 829	8	369	5–J10
82 51 837	8	369	5–J10
82 51 845	8	369	5–J10
82 51 852	8	369	5–J10
82 51 860	8	369	5–J10
82 51 936	8	369	5–J10
82 51 944	8	369	5–J10
82 51 977	8	369	5–J10
82 52 108	8	91	4–I20
82 52 116	8	15	4–F16
82 52 314	8	91	4–I20
82 52 363	8	91	4–I20
82 52 405	8	91	4–I20
82 52 421	8	91	4–I20
82 52 462	8	109	4–J14
82 52 470	8	109	4–J14
82 52 553	5	27	4–B04
82 52 553	8	91	4–I20
82 52 611	8	109	4–J14
82 52 702	8	59	4–H12
82 52 710	8	59	4–H12
82 52 736	8	59	4–H12
82 52 744	8	59	4–H12
82 52 777	8	59	4–H12
82 52 785	8	59	4–H12
82 52 793	8	59	4–H12
82 52 835	8	91	4–I20
82 52 868	8	91	4–I20
82 52 876	8	59	4–H12
82 52 884	8	59	4–H12
82 52 892	8	59	4–H12
82 52 900	8	59	4–H12
82 52 926	8	15	4–F16
82 52 975	8	59	4–H12
82 52 983	8	59	4–H12
82 53 148	8	39	4–G16
82 53 155	8	39	4–G16
82 53 163	8	39	4–G16
82 53 171	8	109	4–J14
82 53 197	8	119	4–J24
82 53 239	8	39	4–G16
82 53 320	8	355	5–I20
82 53 395	8	93	4–I22
82 53 411	8	93	4–I22
82 53 429	8	101	4–J06
82 53 452	8	59	4–H12
82 53 494	8	59	4–H12
82 53 551	8	369	5–J10
82 53 569	8	369	5–J10
82 53 577	8	371	5–J12
82 53 593	8	111	4–J16
82 53 635	8	119	4–J24
82 53 643	8	119	4–J24
82 53 684	8	59	4–H12
82 53 692	8	103	4–J08
82 53 700	8	91	4–I20
82 53 825	8	39	4–G16
82 53 825	8	43	4–G20
82 53 932	8	93	4–I22
82 53 940	8	15	4–F16
82 54 138	8	369	5–J10
82 54 153	8	15	4–F16
82 54 161	8	103	4–J08
82 54 179	8	103	4–J08
82 54 591	8	369	5–J10
82 54 609	8	121	4–K02
82 54 909	8	131	4–K12
82 54 666	8	39	4–G16
82 54 666	8	43	4–G20
82 54 765	8	369	5–J10
82 54 781	8	369	5–J10
82 54 831	8	369	5–J10
82 54 849	8	369	5–J10
82 54 856	8	369	5–J10

NUMERICAL REGISTER NUMMERREGISTER

Date / Datum: 1988–10 — Group / Grupp: 10A — Page / Sida: 17

Part No Art nr	Gr	Page Sida	Grid Koord
82 54 864	8	369	5–J10
82 54 955	8	371	5–J12
82 54 963	8	371	5–J12
82 54 971	8	371	5–J12
82 54 989	8	369	5–J10
82 55 002	8	369	5–J10
82 55 135	8	109	4–J14
82 55 242	8	39	4–G16
82 55 895	8	113	4–J18
82 55 903	8	113	4–J18
82 55 960	8	135	4–K16
82 55 960	8	141	4–K22
82 55 960	8	145	4–L02
82 56 018	8	113	4–J18
82 56 323	8	139	4–K20
82 56 323	8	147	4–L04
82 56 372	8	67	4–H20
82 56 372	8	79	4–I08
82 56 380	8	67	4–H20
82 56 380	8	79	4–I08
82 56 638	8	79	4–I08
82 56 786	8	39	4–G16
82 56 794	8	39	4–G16
82 56 802	8	89	4–I18
82 56 844	8	103	4–J08
82 56 844	8	105	4–J10
82 57 016	8	91	4–I20
82 57 453	8	53	4–H06
82 57 545	8	113	4–J18
82 57 560	8	113	4–J18
82 57 644	8	113	4–J18
82 57 651	8	113	4–J18
82 57 669	8	113	4–J18
82 57 677	8	113	4–J18
82 57 685	8	113	4–J18
82 57 701	8	113	4–J18
82 57 750	8	89	4–I18
82 57 768	8	121	4–K02
82 57 768	8	131	4–K12
82 57 784	8	55	4–H08
82 57 818	8	89	4–I18
82 57 891	8	103	4–J08
82 58 212	8	367	5–J08
82 58 220	8	367	5–J08
82 58 238	8	359	5–I24
82 58 238	8	367	5–J08
82 58 352	8	359	5–I24
82 58 360	8	359	5–I24
82 58 378	8	359	5–I24
82 58 386	8	359	5–I24
82 58 394	8	359	5–I24
82 58 402	8	359	5–I24
82 58 410	8	359	5–I24
82 58 428	8	359	5–I24
82 58 766	8	121	4–K02
82 58 766	8	129	4–K10
82 58 949	8	33	4–G10
82 59 087	8	117	4–J22
82 59 087	8	127	4–K08
82 59 095	8	117	4–J22
82 59 178	8	141	4–K22
82 59 186	8	141	4–K22
82 59 236	8	141	4–K22
82 59 244	8	141	4–K22
82 59 251	8	141	4–K22
82 59 251	8	141	4–K22
82 59 269	8	135	4–K16
82 59 269	8	141	4–K22
82 59 376	8	143	4–K24
82 59 384	8	143	4–K24
82 59 855	8	131	4–K12
82 59 863	8	131	4–K12
82 60 135	8	129	4–K10
82 60 143	8	129	4–K10
82 60 150	8	131	4–K12
82 60 168	8	131	4–K12
82 60 192	8	43	4–G20
82 60 218	8	43	4–G20
82 60 226	8	43	4–G20
82 60 234	8	43	4–G20
82 60 242	8	43	4–G20
82 60 390	8	129	4–K10
82 60 408	8	129	4–K10
82 60 416	8	43	4–G20
82 60 424	8	43	4–G20
82 60 606	8	93	4–I22
82 61 133	8	111	4–J16
82 61 232	8	111	4–J16
82 61 240	8	111	4–J16
82 61 331	8	111	4–J16
82 61 349	8	111	4–J16
82 61 364	8	53	4–H06
82 61 414	8	355	5–I20
82 61 638	8	127	4–K08
82 61 646	8	127	4–K08
82 61 653	8	129	4–K10
82 61 661	8	129	4–K10
82 62 057	8	113	4–J18
82 62 065	8	113	4–J18
82 62 172	8	109	4–J14
82 62 362	8	59	4–H12
82 62 388	8	359	5–I24
82 62 453	8	101	4–J06
82 62 461	8	103	4–J08
82 62 537	8	39	4–G16
82 62 537	8	43	4–G20
82 62 586	8	99	4–J04
82 62 750	8	69	4–H22
82 62 750	8	83	4–I12
82 62 768	8	69	4–H22
82 62 768	8	83	4–I12
82 62 974	8	19	4–F20
82 63 436	8	105	4–J10
82 64 103	8	13	4–F14
82 64 103	8	67	4–H20
82 64 202	8	27	4–G04
82 64 236	8	135	4–K16
82 64 244	8	135	4–K16
82 64 707	8	27	4–G04
82 64 962	0	41	1–G18
82 64 962	8	115	4–J20
82 66 652	8	123	4–K04
82 66 652	8	131	4–K12
82 66 678	8	135	4–K16
82 66 686	8	135	4–K16
82 66 777	8	359	5–I24
82 66 785	8	359	5–I24
82 66 843	8	29	4–G06
82 66 876	8	19	4–F20
82 66 900	8	359	5–I24
82 67 007	8	123	4–K04
82 67 007	8	131	4–K12
82 67 015	8	123	4–K04
82 67 015	8	131	4–K12
82 67 049	8	19	4–F20
82 67 098	3	7	3–A08
82 67 130	8	81	4–I10
82 67 148	8	137	4–K18
82 67 155	8	143	4–K24
82 67 205	3	7	3–A08
82 67 221	8	133	4–K14
82 67 270	8	135	4–K16
82 67 270	8	141	4–K22
82 67 270	8	145	4–L02
82 67 296	8	19	4–F20
82 67 304	8	15	4–F16
82 67 312	8	15	4–F16
82 67 353	8	61	4–H14
82 67 361	8	61	4–H14
82 67 890	8	131	4–K12
82 67 932	8	29	4–G06
82 68 096	8	65	4–H18
82 68 690	8	135	4–K16
82 68 708	8	135	4–K16
82 68 757	8	135	4–K16
82 68 765	8	135	4–K16
82 68 773	8	143	4–K24
82 68 781	8	143	4–K24
82 68 914	8	131	4–K12
82 68 922	8	131	4–K12
82 68 930	8	141	4–K22
82 68 948	8	141	4–K22
82 69 011	8	141	4–K22
82 69 029	8	141	4–K22
82 69 052	8	27	4–G04
82 69 193	8	103	4–J08
82 69 250	8	103	4–J08
82 69 284	8	103	4–J08
82 69 375	8	81	4–I10
82 69 383	8	81	4–I10
82 69 458	8	123	4–K04
82 69 557	8	119	4–J24
82 69 565	8	119	4–J24
82 69 615	8	119	4–J24
82 69 623	8	119	4–J24
82 69 631	8	119	4–J24
82 69 649	8	119	4–J24
82 69 748	8	137	4–K18
82 69 987	8	103	4–J08
82 71 611	8	79	4–I08
82 71 611	8	81	4–I10
82 71 629	8	79	4–I08
82 71 629	8	81	4–I10
82 71 819	8	343	5–I08
82 71 827	8	343	5–I08
82 71 843	8	343	5–I08
82 71 850	8	343	5–I08
82 71 868	8	343	5–I08
82 71 876	8	343	5–I08
82 71 884	8	343	5–I08
82 71 892	8	343	5–I08
82 71 900	8	343	5–I08
82 71 918	8	343	5–I08
82 71 926	8	343	5–I08
82 71 934	8	341	5–I06
82 71 942	8	341	5–I06
82 71 959	8	341	5–I06
82 71 967	8	341	5–I06
82 71 975	8	341	5–I06
82 71 983	8	341	5–I06
82 71 991	8	341	5–I06
82 72 007	8	341	5–I06
82 72 106	8	111	4–J16
82 72 197	8	35	4–G12
82 72 205	8	35	4–G12
82 72 254	8	113	4–J18
82 72 262	8	113	4–J18
82 72 643	8	133	4–K14
82 72 676	8	81	4–I10
82 72 684	8	81	4–I10
82 72 692	8	67	4–H20
82 72 700	8	67	4–H20
82 73 245	8	135	4–K16
82 73 278	8	359	5–I24
82 73 286	8	359	5–I24
82 73 286	8	367	5–J08
82 73 294	8	359	5–I24
82 73 633	8	117	4–J22
82 73 641	8	117	4–J22
82 73 658	8	117	4–J22
82 73 666	8	117	4–J22
82 74 011	8	67	4–H20
82 74 029	8	89	4–H22
82 74 037	8	81	4–I10
82 74 045	8	81	4–I10
82 74 425	8	21	4–F22
82 74 433	8	27	4–G04
82 74 573	8	141	4–K22
82 74 573	8	145	4–L02
82 74 631	8	35	4–G12
82 74 649	8	35	4–G12
82 74 797	8	35	4–G12
82 74 805	8	35	4–G12
82 74 847	8	141	4–K22
82 74 946	8	53	4–H06
82 75 257	8	121	4–K02
82 75 257	8	129	4–K10
82 75 273	8	117	4–J22
82 75 281	8	117	4–J22
82 75 299	8	117	4–J22

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

Page / Sida: 18 — Group / Grupp: 10A — Date / Datum: 1988–10

NUMERICAL REGISTER NUMMERREGISTER

Part No Art nr	Gr	Page Sida	Grid Koord
82 75 307	8	117	4–J22
82 75 315	8	127	4–K08
82 75 323	8	127	4–K08
82 75 331	8	127	4–K08
82 75 349	8	127	4–K08
82 75 356	8	127	4–K08
82 75 364	8	127	4–K08
82 75 372	8	127	4–K08
82 75 380	8	127	4–K08
82 75 885	8	125	4–K06
82 75 885	8	133	4–K14
82 76 461	8	137	4–K18
82 76 479	8	137	4–K18
82 76 479	8	143	4–K24
82 76 487	8	143	4–K24
82 76 503	8	145	4–L02
82 76 511	8	145	4–L02
82 76 529	8	145	4–L02
82 76 776	8	105	4–J10
82 76 917	8	101	4–J06
82 76 925	8	101	4–J06
82 77 220	8	13	4–F14
82 77 485	8	121	4–K02
82 77 485	8	129	4–K10
82 77 501	8	129	4–K10
82 77 519	8	73	4–I02
82 77 527	8	73	4–I02
82 77 915	8	101	4–J06
82 77 923	8	101	4–J06
82 77 972	8	119	4–J24
82 78 251	8	117	4–J22
82 78 269	8	119	4–J24
82 78 459	8	137	4–K18
82 78 459	8	147	4–L04
82 78 517	8	359	5–I24
82 78 525	8	359	5–I24
82 78 616	8	91	4–I20
82 78 913	8	143	4–K24
82 78 947	8	135	4–K16
82 78 947	8	145	4–L02
82 78 996	8	137	4–K18
82 79 051	8	367	5–J08
82 79 069	8	367	5–J08
82 79 077	8	367	5–J08
82 79 085	8	367	5–J08
82 79 093	8	367	5–J08
82 79 101	8	367	5–J08
82 79 721	8	27	4–G04
82 79 853	8	359	5–I24
82 79 879	8	367	5–J08
82 79 887	8	367	5–J08
82 79 937	8	125	4–K06
82 79 937	8	133	4–K14
82 79 952	8	359	5–I24
82 79 960	8	359	5–I24
82 82 022	8	23	4–F24
82 82 063	8	25	4–G02
82 82 089	8	23	4–F24
82 82 238	8	23	4–F24
82 82 246	8	23	4–F24
82 82 253	8	23	4–F24
82 82 329	8	23	4–F24
82 82 337	8	23	4–F24
82 82 378	8	23	4–F24
82 82 386	8	23	4–F24
82 82 394	8	23	4–F24
82 82 402	8	23	4–F24
82 82 410	8	23	4–F24
82 82 428	8	23	4–F24
82 82 436	8	23	4–F24
82 82 469	8	23	4–F24
82 82 477	8	23	4–F24
82 82 519	8	23	4–F24
82 82 527	8	23	4–F24
82 82 535	8	23	4–F24
82 82 543	8	23	4–F24
82 82 550	8	23	4–F24
82 82 576	8	23	4–F24
82 82 683	8	23	4–F24
82 82 691	8	23	4–F24
82 82 709	8	23	4–F24
82 82 733	8	23	4–F24
82 82 741	8	23	4–F24
82 82 758	8	23	4–F24
82 82 766	8	23	4–F24
82 82 774	8	23	4–F24
82 82 782	8	23	4–F24
82 82 790	8	23	4–F24
82 82 840	8	23	4–F24
82 82 857	8	23	4–F24
82 82 865	8	23	4–F24
82 82 899	8	23	4–F24
82 82 907	8	23	4–F24
82 82 915	8	23	4–F24
82 82 931	8	23	4–F24
82 82 949	8	23	4–F24
82 82 956	8	23	4–F24
82 82 972	8	23	4–F24
82 82 980	8	23	4–F24
82 82 998	8	23	4–F24
82 83 004	8	23	4–F24
82 83 012	8	23	4–F24
82 83 020	8	23	4–F24
82 83 038	8	23	4–F24
82 83 160	8	25	4–G02
82 83 178	8	25	4–G02
82 83 186	8	25	4–G02
82 83 194	8	25	4–G02
82 83 202	8	25	4–G02
82 83 210	8	25	4–G02
82 83 228	8	25	4–G02
82 83 236	8	25	4–G02
82 83 251	8	25	4–G02
82 83 277	8	25	4–G02
82 83 285	8	25	4–G02
82 83 517	8	17	4–F18
82 83 525	8	17	4–F18
82 83 533	8	17	4–F18
82 83 541	8	13	4–F14
82 83 558	8	13	4–F14
82 83 566	8	13	4–F14
82 83 574	8	13	4–F14
82 83 590	8	27	4–G04
82 83 608	8	27	4–G04
82 83 616	8	33	4–G10
82 83 624	8	33	4–G10
82 83 632	8	33	4–G10
82 83 640	8	89	4–I18
82 83 657	8	89	4–I18
82 83 665	8	39	4–G16
82 83 665	8	43	4–G20
82 83 673	8	33	4–G10
82 83 681	8	53	4–H06
82 83 699	8	53	4–H06
82 83 707	8	33	4–G10
82 83 715	8	115	4–J20
82 83 723	9	33	4–G10
82 83 798	4	69	3–I22
82 83 798	4	93	3–J22
82 83 947	8	17	4–F18
82 85 652	8	15	4–F16
82 85 892	8	99	4–J04
82 85 959	8	125	4–K06
82 85 959	8	133	4–K14
82 85 967	8	125	4–K06
82 85 967	8	133	4–K14
82 85 975	5	359	5–I24
82 86 148	8	31	4–G08
82 86 304	8	39	4–G16
82 86 304	8	43	4–G20
82 86 312	8	125	4–K06
82 86 320	8	17	4–F18
82 86 338	8	17	4–F18
82 86 346	8	359	5–I24
82 86 387	8	15	4–F16
82 86 411	8	15	4–F16
82 86 411	8	19	4–F20
82 85 429	8	27	4–G04
82 86 759	8	145	4–L02
82 86 767	8	145	4–L02
82 86 781	8	143	4–K24
82 86 809	8	143	4–K24
82 86 833	8	75	4–I04
82 86 841	8	75	4–I04
82 86 858	8	97	4–J02
82 86 890	8	147	4–L04
82 87 112	8	93	4–I22
82 87 138	8	67	4–H20
82 87 138	8	79	4–I08
82 87 153	8	79	4–I08
82 87 179	8	101	4–J06
82 87 187	8	101	4–J06
82 87 310	8	139	4–K20
82 87 310	8	147	4–L04
82 87 328	8	139	4–K20
82 87 328	8	147	4–L04
82 87 435	8	33	4–G10
82 87 443	8	33	4–G10
82 87 666	0	41	1–G18
82 87 666	8	19	4–F20
82 87 666	8	49	4–H02
82 87 666	8	51	4–H04
82 87 666	8	63	4–H16
82 87 666	8	119	4–J24
82 87 831	8	111	4–J16
82 87 849	8	111	4–J16
82 88 029	8	27	4–G04
82 88 045	8	103	4–J08
82 88 060	8	103	4–J08
82 88 086	8	105	4–J10
82 88 102	8	103	4–J08
82 88 128	8	103	4–J08
82 88 144	8	91	4–I20
82 86 177	8	343	5–I08
82 88 193	8	27	4–G04
82 88 243	8	27	4–G04
82 88 243	8	139	4–K20
82 88 243	8	149	4–L06
82 88 326	8	103	4–J08
82 88 342	8	103	4–J08
82 88 425	8	27	4–G04
82 88 458	8	111	4–J16
82 88 466	8	111	4–J16
82 88 599	8	27	4–G04
82 88 649	8	113	4–J18
82 88 656	8	113	4–J18
82 88 714	8	65	4–H18
82 88 722	8	65	4–H18
82 88 763	8	75	4–I04
82 88 771	8	75	4–I04
82 88 938	8	343	5–I08
82 89 035	8	65	4–H18
82 89 092	8	75	4–I04
82 89 100	8	75	4–I04
82 89 266	8	139	4–K20
82 89 266	8	147	4–L04
82 89 597	8	15	4–F16
82 89 605	8	15	4–F16
82 89 613	8	19	4–F20
82 90 124	1	37	1–I14
82 90 132	1	37	1–I14
82 90 140	1	37	1–I14
82 90 157	1	37	1–I14
82 90 165	1	37	1–I14
82 90 173	1	37	1–I14
82 90 223	1	37	1–I14
82 90 231	1	37	1–I14
82 90 256	1	37	1–I14
82 90 264	1	37	1–I14
82 90 272	1	39	1–I16
82 90 280	1	39	1–I16
82 90 298	1	37	1–I14
82 90 306	1	37	1–I14
82 90 330	1	37	1–I14
82 90 371	1	37	1–I14
82 90 389	1	37	1–I14
82 90 405	1	37	1–I14
82 90 421	1	37	1–I14
82 90 439	1	37	1–I14
82 90 447	1	37	1–I14

Date / Datum: 1988–10 — Group / Grupp: 10A — Page / Sida: 19

NUMERICAL REGISTER NUMMERREGISTER

Part No Art nr	Gr	Page Sida	Grid Koord
82 90 470	1	37	1–I14
82 90 488	1	37	1–I14
82 90 520	1	37	1–I14
82 90 538	1	37	1–I14
82 90 546	1	39	1–I16
82 90 561	1	39	1–I16
82 90 579	1	39	1–I16
82 90 587	1	39	1–I16
82 90 637	1	39	1–I16
82 90 652	1	37	1–I14
82 90 660	1	37	1–I14
82 90 678	1	37	1–I14
82 90 686	1	37	1–I14
82 90 694	1	39	1–I16
82 90 702	1	39	1–I16
82 90 728	1	37	1–I14
82 90 801	1	37	1–I14
82 91 023	1	39	1–I16
82 91 270	1	37	1–I14
82 91 288	1	37	1–I14
82 91 320	1	37	1–I14
82 91 338	1	37	1–I14
82 91 346	1	37	1–I14
82 91 361	1	37	1–I14
82 91 379	1	37	1–I14
82 91 387	1	37	1–I14
82 91 551	1	39	1–I16
82 91 577	1	39	1–I16
82 91 718	1	37	1–I14
82 91 742	1	37	1–I14
82 91 767	1	39	1–I16
82 91 775	1	39	1–I16
82 91 874	1	37	1–I14
82 91 890	1	37	1–I14
82 91 908	1	37	1–I14
82 91 973	1	37	1–I14
82 92 088	1	37	1–I14
82 92 153	1	37	1–I14
82 92 161	1	39	1–I16
82 92 179	1	39	1–I16
82 92 187	1	39	1–I16
82 92 237	1	39	1–I16
82 92 260	1	39	1–I16
82 92 278	1	39	1–I16
83 00 279	4	77	3–J06
83 00 469	0	26	1–G03
83 00 469	4	7	3–G08
83 00 592	3	25	3–B02
83 00 725	4	15	3–G16
83 00 725	4	21	3–G22
83 00 725	4	27	3–H04
83 00 725	4	33	3–H10
83 00 725	4	79	3–J08
83 00 873	4	7	3–G08
83 02 077	2	39	1–K16
83 02 077	2	47	1–K24
83 02 077	2	57	1–L10
83 02 085	2	39	1–K16
83 02 184	2	39	1–K16
83 02 184	2	41	1–K18
83 02 200	2	39	1–K16
83 02 200	2	47	1–K24
83 02 226	2	47	1–K24
83 02 226	2	63	1–L16
83 02 234	0	16	1–F17
83 02 242	2	47	1–K24
83 02 242	2	63	1–L16
83 02 259	0	20	1–F21
83 02 259	2	47	1–K24
83 02 259	2	57	1–L10
83 02 267	2	47	1–K24
83 02 267	2	57	1–L10
83 02 275	2	47	1–K24
83 02 275	2	57	1–L10
83 02 283	2	47	1–K24
83 02 283	2	57	1–L10
83 02 291	2	47	1–K24
83 02 291	2	57	1–L10
83 02 309	0	2	1–F03
83 02 309	2	39	1–K16
83 02 309	2	47	1–K24
83 02 317	2	39	1–K16
83 02 317	2	47	1–K24
83 02 333	2	39	1–K16
83 02 358	2	27	1–K04
83 02 358	2	39	1–K16
83 02 358	2	47	1–K24
83 02 358	2	49	1–L02
83 02 358	2	57	1–L10
83 02 358	3	29	3–B06
83 02 473	2	63	1–L16
83 02 481	2	63	1–L16
83 02 499	0	16	1–F17
83 02 499	2	63	1–L16
83 02 523	2	63	1–L16
83 02 523	2	69	1–L22
83 02 531	2	63	1–L16
83 02 549	2	63	1–L16
83 02 572	0	20	1–F21
83 02 572	2	47	1–K24
83 02 572	2	57	1–L10
83 02 580	2	47	1–K24
83 02 580	2	57	1–L10
83 02 598	2	47	1–K24
83 02 598	2	57	1–L10
83 02 606	2	47	1–K24
83 02 606	2	57	1–L10
83 02 614	2	47	1–K24
83 02 614	2	57	1–L10
83 02 663	2	25	1–K02
83 02 671	0	2	1–F03
83 02 671	3	29	3–B06
83 02 671	3	31	3–B08
83 02 689	2	25	1–K02
83 02 705	2	25	1–K02
83 02 713	2	25	1–K02
83 02 721	2	25	1–K02
83 02 739	2	25	1–K02
83 02 788	2	25	1–K02
83 02 796	2	25	1–K02
83 02 838	2	25	1–K02
83 02 853	2	27	1–K04
83 02 861	2	27	1–K04
83 02 861	2	47	1–K24
83 02 887	2	27	1–K04
83 02 887	2	47	1–K24
83 02 895	2	25	1–K02
83 03 141	2	27	1–K04
83 03 141	2	31	1–K08
83 03 166	2	25	1–K02
83 03 182	0	20	1–F21
83 03 182	2	47	1–K24
83 03 182	2	57	1–L10
83 03 232	0	20	1–F21
83 03 232	2	47	1–K24
83 03 232	2	57	1–L10
83 03 240	0	20	1–F21
83 03 240	2	47	1–K24
83 03 240	2	57	1–L10
83 03 257	2	47	1–K24
83 03 257	2	57	1–L10
83 03 299	2	47	1–K24
83 03 299	2	49	1–L02
83 03 299	2	57	1–L10
83 03 299	2	79	2–A22
83 03 299	2	91	2–B10
83 03 323	2	47	1–K24
83 03 364	0	2	1–F03
83 03 364	0	20	1–F21
83 03 364	2	47	1–K24
83 03 364	2	57	1–L10
83 03 372	0	2	1–F03
83 03 372	0	20	1–F21
83 03 372	2	47	1–K24
83 03 372	2	57	1–L10
83 03 380	2	47	1–K24
83 03 380	2	57	1–L10
83 03 398	2	47	1–K24
83 03 398	2	49	1–L02
83 03 398	2	57	1–L10
83 03 398	2	203	2–G02
83 03 398	2	271	2–I22
83 03 398	2	279	2–J06
83 03 505	0	3	1–F04
83 03 505	0	5	1–F06
83 03 505	2	27	1–K04
83 03 505	2	47	1–K24
83 03 505	2	57	1–L10
83 03 513	0	4	1–F05
83 03 513	0	5	1–F06
83 03 513	2	27	1–K04
83 03 513	2	49	1–L02
83 03 521	2	27	1–K04
83 03 521	2	49	1–L02
83 03 539	2	27	1–K04
83 03 539	2	49	1–L02
83 03 547	0	2	1–F03
83 03 547	0	4	1–F05
83 03 547	0	5	1–F06
83 03 547	2	27	1–K04
83 03 547	2	49	1–L02
83 03 554	2	27	1–K04
83 03 562	2	39	1–K16
83 03 638	2	203	2–G02
83 03 653	2	203	2–G02
83 03 679	2	203	2–G02
83 03 687	2	203	2–G02
83 03 752	2	203	2–G02
83 03 836	2	203	2–G02
83 03 901	2	49	1–L02
83 03 901	2	279	2–J06
83 03 968	2	49	1–L02
83 03 968	2	279	2–J06
83 03 976	2	49	1–L02
83 03 976	2	271	2–I22
83 04 032	2	49	1–L02
83 04 032	2	79	2–A22
83 04 065	3	29	3–B06
83 04 073	3	29	3–B06
83 04 081	3	29	3–B06
83 04 099	3	29	3–B06
83 04 123	0	22	1–F23
83 04 123	3	25	3–B02
83 04 131	0	22	1–F23
83 04 131	3	25	3–B02
83 04 149	3	25	3–B02
83 04 156	3	25	3–B02
83 04 164	3	29	3–B06
83 04 172	3	29	3–B06
83 04 180	2	49	1–L02
83 04 180	2	271	2–I22
83 04 206	0	13	1–F14
83 04 206	2	49	1–L02
83 04 206	2	271	2–I22
83 04 206	2	273	2–I24
83 04 206	2	275	2–J02
83 04 214	0	13	1–F14
83 04 214	2	49	1–L02
83 04 214	2	271	2–I22
83 04 214	2	273	2–I24
83 04 230	0	2	1–F03
83 04 230	0	13	1–F14
83 04 230	2	49	1–L02
83 04 230	2	271	2–I22
83 04 230	2	273	2–I24
83 04 248	0	2	1–F03
83 04 248	0	13	1–F14
83 04 248	2	49	1–L02
83 04 248	2	271	2–I22
83 04 248	2	273	2–I24
83 04 255	0	13	1–F14
83 04 255	2	49	1–L02
83 04 255	2	271	2–I22
83 04 255	2	273	2–I24
83 04 255	2	275	2–J02
83 04 263	0	13	1–F14
83 04 263	2	49	1–L02
83 04 263	2	271	2–I22
83 04 263	2	273	2–I24

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

Part No / Art nr	Gr	Page / Sida	Grid / Koord
83 04 271	0	13	1-F14
83 04 271	2	49	1-L02
83 04 271	2	271	2-I22
83 04 271	2	273	2-I24
83 04 271	2	275	2-J02
83 04 289	0	13	1-F14
83 04 289	2	49	1-L02
83 04 289	2	271	2-I22
83 04 313	0	13	1-F14
83 04 313	2	49	1-L02
83 04 313	2	271	2-I22
83 04 347	0	2	1-F03
83 04 347	2	49	1-L02
83 04 347	2	271	2-I22
83 04 370	2	39	1-K16
83 04 370	2	49	1-L02
83 04 388	2	81	2-A24
83 04 396	2	81	2-A24
83 04 404	2	79	2-A22
83 04 438	2	39	1-K16
83 04 438	2	49	1-L02
83 04 438	2	57	1-L10
83 04 453	0	2	1-F03
83 04 453	2	79	2-A22
83 04 479	2	49	1-L02
83 04 479	2	79	2-A22
83 04 487	2	49	1-L02
83 04 487	2	79	2-A22
83 04 503	0	2	1-F03
83 04 503	2	49	1-L02
83 04 503	2	79	2-A22
83 04 511	2	49	1-L02
83 04 529	2	49	1-L02
83 04 529	2	79	2-A22
83 04 537	0	2	1-F03
83 04 537	2	49	1-L02
83 04 537	2	79	2-A22
83 04 552	2	57	1-L10
83 04 560	2	57	1-L10
83 04 610	0	2	1-F03
83 04 610	0	13	1-F14
83 04 610	2	49	1-L02
83 04 610	2	271	2-I22
83 04 610	2	273	2-I24
83 04 685	2	39	1-K16
83 04 693	2	125	2-C20
83 04 701	2	39	1-K16
83 04 701	2	47	1-K24
83 04 701	3	29	3-B06
83 04 735	0	2	1-F03
83 04 735	2	49	1-L02
83 04 735	2	271	2-I22
83 04 743	0	2	1-F03
83 04 743	2	49	1-L02
83 04 743	2	271	2-I22
83 04 776	0	10	1-F11
83 04 776	2	203	2-G02
83 04 776	2	205	2-G04
83 04 800	3	21	3-A22
83 04 818	3	21	3-A22
83 04 826	3	21	3-A22
83 04 834	3	21	3-A22
83 04 859	0	22	1-F23
83 04 859	3	21	3-A22
83 04 875	3	21	3-A22
83 04 875	3	23	3-A24
83 04 909	3	21	3-A22
83 04 925	3	21	3-A22
83 04 933	3	21	3-A22
83 04 941	3	21	3-A22
83 04 941	3	23	3-A24
83 04 958	3	21	3-A22
83 05 260	2	89	2-B08
83 05 278	2	89	2-B08
83 05 286	2	83	2-B08
83 05 286	2	93	2-B12
83 05 294	2	89	2-B08
83 05 294	2	93	2-B12
83 05 294	2	97	2-B16
83 05 294	2	101	2-B20
83 05 294	2	105	2-B24
83 05 294	2	109	2-C04
83 05 302	2	89	2-B08
83 05 302	2	93	2-B12
83 05 302	2	99	2-B18
83 05 302	2	101	2-B20
83 05 302	2	105	2-B24
83 05 302	2	109	2-C04
83 05 328	2	89	2-B08
83 05 328	2	93	2-B12
83 05 328	2	97	2-B16
83 05 328	2	101	2-B20
83 05 336	0	5	1-F06
83 05 336	2	89	2-B08
83 05 336	2	93	2-B12
83 05 336	2	97	2-B16
83 05 344	2	89	2-B08
83 05 344	2	93	2-B12
83 05 344	2	97	2-B16
83 05 344	2	101	2-B20
83 05 351	2	89	2-B08
83 05 351	2	93	2-B12
83 05 351	2	97	2-B16
83 05 351	2	101	2-B20
83 05 369	2	89	2-B08
83 05 369	2	93	2-B12
83 05 369	2	97	2-B16
83 05 369	2	101	2-B20
83 05 377	2	89	2-B08
83 05 385	2	89	2-B08
83 05 393	2	89	2-B08
83 05 419	0	5	1-F06
83 05 419	2	89	2-B08
83 05 427	2	89	2-B08
83 05 435	2	89	2-B08
83 05 443	2	89	2-B08
83 05 450	2	89	2-B08
83 05 468	2	89	2-B08
83 05 476	2	89	2-B08
83 05 476	2	93	2-B12
83 05 476	2	105	2-B24
83 05 484	0	6	1-F07
83 05 484	2	89	2-B08
83 05 484	2	93	2-B12
83 05 484	2	97	2-B16
83 05 484	2	109	2-C04
83 05 492	2	89	2-B08
83 05 500	2	89	2-B08
83 05 518	2	89	2-B08
83 05 526	2	89	2-B08
83 05 526	2	103	2-B22
83 05 526	2	109	2-C04
83 05 567	2	89	2-B08
83 05 567	2	93	2-B12
83 05 567	2	105	2-B24
83 05 567	2	109	2-C04
83 05 575	0	6	1-F07
83 05 575	2	89	2-B08
83 05 575	2	93	2-B12
83 05 575	2	97	2-B16
83 05 575	2	105	2-B24
83 05 583	2	89	2-B08
83 05 609	2	89	2-B08
83 05 609	2	93	2-B12
83 05 609	2	97	2-B16
83 05 617	2	89	2-B08
83 05 633	2	89	2-B08
83 05 633	2	93	2-B12
83 05 633	2	97	2-B16
83 05 633	2	101	2-B20
83 05 641	2	89	2-B08
83 05 641	2	93	2-B12
83 05 641	2	97	2-B16
83 05 641	2	101	2-B20
83 05 641	2	105	2-B24
83 05 641	2	109	2-C04
83 05 658	2	89	2-B08
83 05 658	2	93	2-B12
83 05 658	2	97	2-B16
83 05 658	2	101	2-B20
83 05 666	2	89	2-B08
83 05 666	2	93	2-B12
83 05 666	2	97	2-B16
83 05 666	2	101	2-B20
83 05 690	2	89	2-B08
83 05 690	2	93	2-B12
83 05 716	2	89	2-B08
83 05 716	2	93	2-B12
83 05 716	2	105	2-B24
83 05 732	2	89	2-B08
83 05 732	2	93	2-B12
83 05 732	2	105	2-B24
83 05 740	2	89	2-B08
83 05 740	2	93	2-B12
83 05 740	2	105	2-B24
83 05 757	2	89	2-B08
83 05 757	2	93	2-B12
83 05 757	2	105	2-B24
83 05 765	2	89	2-B08
83 05 765	2	93	2-B12
83 05 765	2	105	2-B24
83 05 773	0	6	1-F07
83 05 773	2	89	2-B08
83 05 773	2	93	2-B12
83 05 773	2	97	2-B16
83 05 773	2	105	2-B24
83 05 781	2	89	2-B08
83 05 781	2	93	2-B12
83 05 781	2	105	2-B24
83 05 807	2	89	2-B08
83 05 807	2	93	2-B12
83 05 807	2	97	2-B16
83 05 807	2	101	2-B20
83 05 807	2	105	2-B24
83 05 807	2	109	2-C04
83 05 823	0	6	1-F07
83 05 823	0	7	1-F08
83 05 823	2	91	2-B10
83 05 823	2	93	2-B12
83 05 823	2	97	2-B16
83 05 823	2	105	2-B24
83 05 823	2	109	2-C04
83 05 831	2	89	2-B08
83 05 831	2	93	2-B12
83 05 831	2	97	2-B16
83 05 831	2	105	2-B24
83 05 831	2	109	2-C04
83 05 849	0	6	1-F07
83 05 849	2	89	2-B08
83 05 849	2	93	2-B12
83 05 849	2	97	2-B16
83 05 849	2	105	2-B24
83 05 849	2	109	2-C04
83 05 872	2	89	2-B08
83 05 880	2	89	2-B08
83 05 906	2	25	1-K02
83 05 914	2	39	1-K16
83 05 914	2	49	1-L02
83 05 922	2	39	1-K16
83 05 922	2	47	1-K24
83 05 948	3	29	3-B06
83 05 948	3	31	3-B08
83 05 955	3	29	3-B06
83 05 955	3	31	3-B08
83 05 963	3	29	3-B06
83 05 963	3	31	3-B08
83 05 971	3	29	3-B06
83 05 971	3	31	3-B08
83 05 989	0	19	1-F20
83 05 989	0	22	1-F23
83 05 989	3	29	3-B06
83 06 029	3	29	3-B06
83 06 029	3	31	3-B08
83 06 045	3	29	3-B06
83 06 045	3	31	3-B08
83 06 052	3	29	3-B06
83 06 052	3	31	3-B08
83 06 060	3	29	3-B06
83 06 060	3	31	3-B08

Part No / Art nr	Gr	Page / Sida	Grid / Koord
83 06 078	3	29	3-B06
83 06 086	3	29	3-B06
83 06 094	3	29	3-B06
83 06 094	3	31	3-B08
83 06 102	3	29	3-B06
83 06 102	3	31	3-B08
83 06 110	3	29	3-B06
83 06 110	3	31	3-B08
83 06 128	3	29	3-B06
83 06 128	3	31	3-B08
83 06 425	2	81	2-A24
83 06 433	2	81	2-A24
83 06 441	2	81	2-A24
83 06 458	2	81	2-A24
83 06 466	2	81	2-A24
83 06 474	2	81	2-A24
83 06 482	2	81	2-A24
83 06 490	2	81	2-A24
83 06 508	2	81	2-A24
83 06 516	0	19	1-F20
83 06 516	2	81	2-A24
83 06 532	2	89	2-B08
83 06 540	2	89	2-B08
83 06 540	2	93	2-B12
83 06 565	2	47	1-K24
83 06 565	2	57	1-L10
83 06 599	2	25	1-K02
83 06 607	2	25	1-K02
83 06 615	2	25	1-K02
83 06 730	2	25	1-K02
83 06 748	2	25	1-K02
83 06 771	0	13	1-F14
83 06 771	2	271	2-I22
83 06 805	2	203	2-G02
83 06 813	0	10	1-F11
83 06 813	2	203	2-G02
83 06 813	2	205	2-G04
83 06 821	0	10	1-F11
83 06 821	2	203	2-G02
83 06 821	2	205	2-G04
83 06 839	0	10	1-F11
83 06 839	2	203	2-G02
83 06 839	2	205	2-G04
83 06 847	2	39	1-K16
83 06 920	2	57	1-L10
83 06 938	0	20	1-F21
83 06 938	2	47	1-K24
83 06 938	2	57	1-L10
83 07 407	4	7	3-G08
83 07 498	0	27	1-G04
83 07 498	0	28	1-G05
83 07 498	4	7	3-G08
83 07 688	0	26	1-G03
83 07 696	2	91	2-B10
83 07 704	2	91	2-B10
83 07 712	2	89	2-B08
83 07 852	2	91	2-B10
83 08 041	2	89	2-B08
83 08 090	2	25	1-K02
83 08 108	2	49	1-L02
83 08 108	2	279	2-J06
83 08 116	0	4	1-F05
83 08 116	2	49	1-L02
83 08 116	2	279	2-J06
83 08 124	2	79	2-A22
83 08 215	0	7	1-F08
83 08 215	2	25	1-K02
83 08 215	2	29	1-K06
83 08 215	2	35	1-K12
83 08 215	2	39	1-K16
83 08 223	0	7	1-F08
83 08 223	2	25	1-K02
83 08 223	2	29	1-K06
83 08 223	2	35	1-K12
83 08 231	0	7	1-F08
83 08 231	2	25	1-K02
83 08 231	2	29	1-K06
83 08 231	2	35	1-K12
83 08 249	0	7	1-F08
83 08 249	2	25	1-K02
83 08 249	2	29	1-K06
83 08 249	2	35	1-K12
83 08 256	0	7	1-F08
83 08 256	2	25	1-K02
83 08 256	2	29	1-K06
83 08 256	2	35	1-K12
83 08 264	0	7	1-F08
83 08 264	2	25	1-K02
83 08 264	2	29	1-K06
83 08 264	2	35	1-K12
83 08 272	0	7	1-F08
83 08 272	2	25	1-K02
83 08 272	2	29	1-K06
83 08 272	2	35	1-K12
83 08 280	0	7	1-F08
83 08 280	2	25	1-K02
83 08 280	2	29	1-K06
83 08 280	2	35	1-K12
83 08 298	0	7	1-F08
83 08 298	2	25	1-K02
83 08 298	2	29	1-K06
83 08 298	2	35	1-K12
83 08 306	0	7	1-F08
83 08 306	2	25	1-K02
83 08 306	2	29	1-K06
83 08 306	2	35	1-K12
83 08 371	4	75	3-J04
83 08 389	4	91	3-J20
83 08 405	2	91	2-B10
83 08 470	2	47	1-K24
83 08 470	2	57	1-L10
83 08 488	2	79	2-A22
83 08 587	2	13	1-J14
83 08 595	2	13	1-J14
83 08 652	0	5	1-F06
83 08 652	0	6	1-F07
83 08 652	2	95	2-B14
83 08 652	2	99	2-B18
83 08 678	0	6	1-F07
83 08 710	2	47	1-K24
83 08 710	2	57	1-L10
83 08 744	2	39	1-K16
83 08 744	2	49	1-L02
83 08 850	2	93	2-B12
83 08 850	2	207	2-G06
83 08 868	2	93	2-B12
83 08 884	2	93	2-B12
83 08 892	0	6	1-F07
83 08 892	2	89	2-B08
83 08 892	2	93	2-B12
83 08 892	2	97	2-B16
83 08 892	2	101	2-B20
83 08 892	2	105	2-B24
83 08 892	2	109	2-C04
83 08 975	2	89	2-B08
83 08 975	2	93	2-B12
83 08 975	2	97	2-B16
83 08 975	2	105	2-B24
83 08 975	2	109	2-C04
83 08 983	2	89	2-B08
83 08 983	2	93	2-B12
83 08 983	2	95	2-B14
83 08 983	2	97	2-B16
83 08 983	2	99	2-B18
83 08 983	2	101	2-B20
83 08 983	2	105	2-B24
83 09 031	2	95	2-B14
83 09 031	2	99	2-B18
83 09 031	2	101	2-B20
83 09 031	2	107	2-C02
83 09 031	2	111	2-C06
83 09 049	2	95	2-B14
83 09 049	2	99	2-B18
83 09 049	2	107	2-C02
83 09 049	2	109	2-C04
83 09 049	2	111	2-C06
83 09 064	0	6	1-F07
83 09 064	2	95	2-B14
83 09 064	2	99	2-B18
83 09 064	2	107	2-C02
83 09 064	2	111	2-C06
83 09 072	0	6	1-F07
83 09 072	2	95	2-B14
83 09 072	2	99	2-B18
83 09 072	2	107	2-C02
83 09 072	2	111	2-C06
83 09 080	2	95	2-B14
83 09 080	2	99	2-B18
83 09 080	2	101	2-B20
83 09 080	2	105	2-B24
83 09 080	2	109	2-C04
83 09 098	0	5	1-F06
83 09 098	0	6	1-F07
83 09 098	2	95	2-B14
83 09 098	2	99	2-B18
83 09 098	2	101	2-B20
83 09 098	2	107	2-C02
83 09 098	2	111	2-C06
83 09 189	2	47	1-K24
83 09 189	2	57	1-L10
83 09 197	2	57	1-L10
83 09 205	2	39	1-K16
83 09 205	2	49	1-L02
83 09 239	2	25	1-K02
83 09 288	2	25	1-K02
83 09 288	2	47	1-K24
83 09 346	2	47	1-K24
83 09 346	2	57	1-L10
83 09 379	2	39	1-K16
83 09 379	2	47	1-K24
83 09 387	2	49	1-L02
83 09 387	2	279	2-J06
83 09 403	3	29	3-B06
83 09 429	3	29	3-B06
83 09 445	2	39	1-K16
83 09 486	3	25	3-B02
83 09 585	2	39	1-K16
83 09 619	2	39	1-K16
83 09 627	2	39	1-K16
83 09 700	2	49	1-L02
83 09 700	2	279	2-J06
83 09 718	2	49	1-L02
83 09 718	2	271	2-I22
83 09 759	2	63	1-L16
83 09 791	2	47	1-K24
83 09 791	2	63	1-L16
83 09 817	0	16	1-F17
83 09 874	2	47	1-K24
83 09 874	2	63	1-L16
83 09 965	0	16	1-F17
83 09 973	0	16	1-F17
83 09 981	0	16	1-F17
83 09 999	0	16	1-F17
83 10 161	2	63	1-L16
83 10 187	2	203	2-G02
83 10 237	2	63	1-L16
83 10 286	2	63	1-L16
83 10 302	0	16	1-F17
83 10 310	2	39	1-K16
83 10 310	2	47	1-K24
83 10 328	2	279	2-J06
83 10 336	2	25	1-K02
83 10 351	2	25	1-K02
83 10 369	0	2	1-F03
83 10 369	2	27	1-K04
83 10 377	0	3	1-F04
83 10 377	2	27	1-K04
83 10 385	2	39	1-K16
83 10 385	2	47	1-K24
83 10 393	2	89	2-B08
83 10 393	2	93	2-B12
83 10 393	2	97	2-B16
83 10 393	2	101	2-B20
83 10 393	2	105	2-B24
83 10 393	2	109	2-C04
83 10 419	2	89	2-B08
83 10 427	2	49	1-L02
83 10 427	2	79	2-A22

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

6–A23

SAAB genuine parts original reservdelar

Page / Sida	Group / Grupp	Date / Datum
22	10A	1988–10

NUMERICAL REGISTER NUMMERREGISTER

Part No / Art nr	Gr	Page / Sida	Grid / Koord
83 10 492	2	79	2–A22
83 10 518	2	79	2–A22
83 10 534	2	79	2–A22
83 10 542	2	79	2–A22
83 10 666	2	63	1–L16
83 10 674	2	57	1–L10
83 10 682	2	39	1–K16
83 10 682	2	49	1–L02
83 10 740	0	4	1–F05
83 10 740	0	18	1–F19
83 10 740	2	49	1–L02
83 10 740	2	279	2–J06
83 10 799	3	29	3–B06
83 10 849	0	16	1–F17
83 10 855	0	16	1–F17
83 11 078	2	115	2–C10
83 11 086	2	115	2–C10
83 11 128	2	115	2–C10
83 11 227	2	27	1–K04
83 11 227	2	47	1–K24
83 11 235	2	79	2–A22
83 11 268	0	4	1–F05
83 11 268	0	20	1–F21
83 11 268	2	47	1–K24
83 11 268	2	57	1–L10
83 11 326	2	57	1–L10
83 11 425	4	15	3–G16
83 11 425	4	33	3–H10
83 11 425	4	79	3–J08
83 11 433	4	15	3–G16
83 11 433	4	79	3–J08
83 11 482	4	15	3–G16
83 11 482	4	23	3–G24
83 11 482	4	29	3–H06
83 11 482	4	33	3–H10
83 11 482	4	79	3–J08
83 11 623	2	15	1–J16
83 11 623	2	19	1–J20
83 11 722	2	63	1–L16
83 11 730	2	63	1–L16
83 11 748	0	16	1–F17
83 11 755	0	16	1–F17
83 11 763	0	16	1–F17
83 11 771	0	16	1–F17
83 11 797	2	203	2–G02
83 11 813	2	89	2–B08
83 11 896	4	67	3–J20
83 11 904	4	67	3–J20
83 11 920	4	67	3–J20
83 12 134	2	115	2–C10
83 12 209	2	47	1–K24
83 12 241	2	79	2–A22
83 12 241	2	83	2–B02
83 12 381	0	16	1–F17
83 12 399	0	16	1–F17
83 12 407	0	16	1–F17
83 12 415	0	16	1–F17
83 12 431	2	13	1–J14
83 12 449	2	13	1–J14
83 12 464	3	29	3–B06
83 12 472	2	257	2–I08
83 12 639	0	13	1–F14
83 12 639	2	49	1–L02
83 12 639	2	271	2–I22
83 12 704	2	143	2–D14
83 12 712	2	143	2–D14
83 12 746	2	25	1–K02
83 12 753	2	287	2–J14
83 12 894	2	203	2–G02
83 12 894	2	205	2–G04
83 12 902	2	203	2–G02
83 12 902	2	205	2–G04
83 12 936	2	203	2–G02
83 12 944	2	211	2–G10
83 12 944	2	231	2–H06
83 13 124	4	95	3–J24
83 13 140	2	15	1–J16
83 13 140	2	19	1–J20
83 13 199	2	257	2–I08
83 13 421	2	291	2–J18
83 13 488	2	287	2–J14
83 13 710	2	281	2–J08
83 13 793	2	95	2–B14
83 13 793	2	99	2–D18
83 13 801	2	213	2–G12
83 13 967	2	197	2–F20
83 13 991	2	289	2–J16
83 14 023	2	129	2–C24
83 14 023	2	143	2–D14
83 14 023	2	155	2–E02
83 14 032	2	169	2–E16
83 14 064	2	115	2–C10
83 14 270	2	115	2–C10
83 14 312	0	14	1–F15
83 14 312	2	265	2–I16
83 14 320	0	14	1–F15
83 14 320	2	265	2–I16
83 14 338	0	14	1–F15
83 14 338	2	265	2–I16
83 14 395	0	14	1–F15
83 14 395	0	15	1–F16
83 14 395	2	265	2–I16
83 14 395	2	267	2–I18
83 14 395	2	269	2–I20
83 14 403	0	14	1–F15
83 14 403	0	15	1–F16
83 14 403	2	265	2–I16
83 14 403	2	267	2–I18
83 14 437	0	14	1–F15
83 14 437	2	265	2–I16
83 14 445	0	14	1–F15
83 14 445	0	15	1–F16
83 14 445	2	265	2–I16
83 14 445	2	267	2–I18
83 14 452	0	14	1–F15
83 14 452	0	15	1–F16
83 14 452	2	265	2–I16
83 14 452	2	267	2–I18
83 14 452	2	269	2–I20
83 14 494	2	197	2–F20
83 14 510	2	27	1–K04
83 14 510	2	47	1–K24
83 14 536	8	349	5–I14
83 14 627	2	247	2–H22
83 14 676	2	129	2–C24
83 14 676	2	133	2–D04
83 14 676	2	141	2–D12
83 14 676	2	145	2–D16
83 14 776	2	247	2–H22
83 15 061	2	169	2–E16
83 15 079	2	189	2–F12
83 15 087	2	155	2–E02
83 15 087	2	157	2–E04
83 15 087	2	161	2–E08
83 15 087	2	165	2–E12
83 15 087	2	169	2–E16
83 15 087	2	173	2–E20
83 15 087	2	177	2–E24
83 15 145	2	156	2–E02
83 15 145	2	157	2–E04
83 15 145	2	169	2–E16
83 15 145	2	173	2–E20
83 15 343	0	14	1–F15
83 15 343	2	265	2–I16
83 15 343	2	291	2–J18
83 15 467	2	161	2–E08
83 15 467	2	165	2–E12
83 15 467	2	169	2–E16
83 15 467	2	173	2–E20
83 15 467	2	177	2–E24
83 15 475	2	155	2–E02
83 15 475	2	157	2–E04
83 15 475	2	161	2–E08
83 15 475	2	165	2–E12
83 15 475	2	169	2–E16
83 15 475	2	173	2–E20
83 15 475	2	177	2–E24
83 15 558	0	36	1–G13
83 15 558	5	7	1–A08
83 15 558	5	23	4–A24
83 15 558	7	7	4–B08
83 15 558	7	9	4–E10
83 15 574	4	95	3–J24
83 15 608	2	281	2–J18
83 15 624	2	289	2–J16
83 15 673	2	131	2–D02
83 15 673	2	143	2–D14
83 15 673	2	155	2–E02
83 15 673	2	171	2–E18
83 15 673	2	199	2–F22
83 15 764	2	257	2–I08
83 15 764	2	261	2–I12
83 15 780	2	13	1–J14
83 15 780	2	15	1–J16
83 15 780	2	17	1–J18
83 15 780	2	19	1–J20
83 15 780	2	21	1–J22
83 15 780	2	23	1–J24
83 16 234	2	139	2–D10
83 16 333	2	17	1–J18
83 16 366	2	129	2–C24
83 16 374	2	189	2–F12
83 16 382	2	129	2–C24
83 16 382	2	133	2–D04
83 16 382	2	135	2–D06
83 16 382	2	139	2–D10
83 16 382	2	143	2–D14
83 16 382	2	155	2–E02
83 16 382	2	157	2–E04
83 16 382	2	161	2–E08
83 16 382	2	165	2–E12
83 16 382	2	171	2–E18
83 16 598	2	15	1–J16
83 16 598	2	17	1–J18
83 16 606	2	141	2–D12
83 16 606	2	169	2–E16
83 16 622	2	141	2–D12
83 16 622	2	169	2–E16
83 16 630	2	143	2–D14
83 16 630	2	166	2–E16
83 16 648	2	129	2–C24
83 16 648	2	169	2–E16
83 16 655	2	143	2–D14
83 16 655	2	169	2–E16
83 16 689	6	25	4–D02
83 16 697	2	155	2–E02
83 16 697	2	157	2–E04
83 16 697	2	169	2–E16
83 16 697	2	173	2–E20
83 16 713	8	349	5–I14
83 16 721	8	349	5–I14
83 16 739	2	257	2–I08
83 16 747	8	349	5–I14
83 16 754	2	115	2–C10
83 16 762	2	189	2–F12
83 16 788	2	129	2–C24
83 16 788	2	143	2–D14
83 16 788	2	155	2–E02
83 16 788	2	171	2–E18
83 16 796	2	129	2–C24
83 16 796	2	141	2–D12

SAAB genuine parts original reservdelar

6–A24

Date / Datum	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988–10	10A	23

NUMERICAL REGISTER NUMMERREGISTER

Part No / Art nr	Gr	Page / Sida	Grid / Koord
83 16 804	0	3	1–F04
83 16 804	2	27	1–K04
83 16 804	2	47	1–K24
83 16 846	2	287	2–J14
83 16 846	2	289	2–J16
83 16 903	2	15	1–J16
83 16 952	2	287	2–J14
83 16 952	2	289	2–J16
83 16 978	2	131	2–D02
83 16 978	2	141	2–D12
83 17 091	2	205	2–G04
83 17 091	2	213	2–G12
83 17 174	2	15	1–J16
83 17 174	2	17	1–J18
83 17 273	2	205	2–G04
83 17 281	2	215	2–G14
83 17 356	2	15	1–J16
83 17 356	2	17	1–J18
83 17 380	2	129	2–C24
83 17 380	2	141	2–D12
83 17 380	2	145	2–D16
83 17 406	2	155	2–E02
83 17 406	2	169	2–E16
83 17 448	2	129	2–C24
83 17 448	2	141	2–D12
83 17 448	2	155	2–E02
83 17 448	2	169	2–E16
83 17 547	2	15	1–J16
83 17 547	2	19	1–J20
83 17 554	2	129	2–C24
83 17 554	2	133	2–D04
83 17 554	2	141	2–D12
83 17 554	2	145	2–D16
83 17 596	4	67	3–I20
83 17 653	2	257	2–I08
83 17 653	2	261	2–I12
83 17 661	4	69	3–I22
83 17 729	2	15	1–J16
83 17 729	2	17	1–J18
83 17 778	2	143	2–D14
83 17 786	2	25	1–K02
83 17 786	2	29	1–K16
83 17 802	2	257	2–I08
83 17 810	0	11	1–F12
83 17 828	0	11	1–F12
83 17 869	4	93	3–J22
83 17 893	2	117	2–C12
83 17 893	2	119	2–C14
83 17 919	2	117	2–C12
83 17 919	2	119	2–C14
83 17 919	2	121	2–C16
83 17 935	2	121	2–C16
83 17 943	2	121	2–C16
83 18 016	0	18	1–F18
83 18 016	0	19	1–F21
83 18 263	0	11	1–F12
83 18 263	0	12	1–F13
83 18 263	2	117	2–C12
83 18 263	2	119	2–C14
83 18 263	2	121	2–C16
83 18 305	4	93	3–J22
83 18 339	2	117	2–C12
83 18 339	2	119	2–C14
83 18 396	2	129	2–C24
83 18 396	2	141	2–D12
83 18 396	2	155	2–E02
83 18 396	2	169	2–E16
83 18 420	2	171	2–E18
83 18 479	2	243	2–H18
83 18 487	2	243	2–H18
83 18 495	2	243	2–H18
83 18 503	3	11	3–A12
83 18 503	3	17	3–A18
83 18 511	2	257	2–I08
83 18 529	0	14	1–F15
83 18 529	2	265	2–I16
83 18 537	0	14	1–F15
83 18 537	2	265	2–I16
83 18 545	0	9	1–F10
83 18 545	2	247	2–H22
83 18 610	2	171	2–E18
83 18 628	2	257	2–I08
83 18 628	2	261	2–I12
83 18 677	2	171	2–E18
83 18 719	2	17	1–J18
83 18 719	2	23	1–J24
83 18 776	0	14	1–F15
83 18 776	2	265	2–I16
83 18 792	2	19	1–J20
83 18 800	2	19	1–J20
83 18 834	2	17	1–J18
83 18 859	2	145	2–D16
83 18 859	2	149	2–D20
83 18 859	2	173	2–E20
83 18 859	2	179	2–F02
83 18 867	2	191	2–F14
83 18 875	2	145	2–D16
83 18 875	2	151	2–D22
83 18 875	2	173	2–E20
83 18 875	2	181	2–F04
83 18 909	3	27	4–D04
83 18 917	6	27	4–D04
83 18 925	6	27	4–D04
83 18 966	2	141	2–D12
83 18 997	0	11	1–F12
83 19 113	2	117	2–C12
83 19 121	2	19	1–J20
83 19 139	2	19	1–J20
83 19 162	2	117	2–C12
83 19 212	2	145	2–D16
83 19 212	2	173	2–E20
83 19 220	2	145	2–D16
83 19 220	2	173	2–E20
83 19 352	2	117	2–C12
83 19 352	2	129	2–C24
83 19 352	2	133	2–D04
83 19 352	2	135	2–D06
83 19 352	2	137	2–D08
83 19 352	2	141	2–D12
83 19 352	2	145	2–D16
83 19 352	2	149	2–D20
83 19 360	2	197	2–F20
83 19 386	2	243	2–H18
83 19 402	2	15	1–J16
83 19 402	2	19	1–J20
83 19 451	6	27	4–D04
83 19 485	2	193	2–F16
83 19 584	2	243	2–H18
83 19 600	2	287	2–J14
83 19 600	2	289	2–J16
83 19 618	3	21	3–A22
83 19 618	3	23	3–A24
83 19 659	2	145	2–D16
83 19 659	2	173	2–E20
83 19 667	2	133	2–D04
83 19 667	2	145	2–D16
83 19 667	2	157	2–E04
83 19 667	2	173	2–E20
83 19 675	2	145	2–D16
83 19 675	2	151	2–D22
83 19 675	2	173	2–E20
83 19 675	2	181	2–F04
83 19 725	2	193	2–F16
83 19 733	2	145	2–D16
83 19 733	2	151	2–D22
83 19 733	2	175	2–E22
83 19 733	2	181	2–F04
83 19 824	2	17	1–J18
83 19 915	2	133	2–D04
83 19 915	2	147	2–D18
83 19 915	2	151	2–D22
83 19 915	2	157	2–E04
83 19 915	2	175	2–E22
83 19 915	2	181	2–F04
83 19 915	2	185	2–F08
83 19 915	2	187	2–F10
83 19 915	2	193	2–F16
83 19 931	2	257	2–I08
83 20 004	6	27	4–D04
83 20 204	0	14	1–F15
83 20 243	2	265	2–I16
83 20 301	0	7	1–F08
83 20 301	2	193	2–F16
83 20 301	2	201	2–F24
83 20 319	0	7	1–F08
83 20 319	2	193	2–F16
83 20 319	2	195	2–F18
83 20 335	2	193	2–F16
83 20 400	6	25	4–D02
83 20 400	6	27	4–D04
83 20 418	2	133	2–D04
83 20 418	2	147	2–D18
83 20 418	2	157	2–E04
83 20 418	2	175	2–E22
83 20 457	3	27	3–B04
83 20 475	3	27	3–B04
83 20 640	2	197	2–F20
83 20 673	2	177	2–E24
83 20 749	2	139	2–D10
83 20 749	2	147	2–D18
83 20 743	2	151	2–D22
83 20 749	2	175	2–E22
83 20 749	2	161	2–F04
83 20 749	2	187	2–F10
83 20 749	2	197	2–F20
83 20 814	2	197	2–F20
83 20 863	2	117	2–C12
83 20 889	2	195	2–F18
83 20 889	2	225	2–G24
83 20 889	2	227	2–H02
83 20 962	2	241	2–H16
83 20 988	4	71	3–I24
83 20 996	2	117	2–C12
83 21 002	2	117	2–C12
83 21 028	8	19	4–F20
83 21 044	2	117	2–C12
83 21 044	2	119	2–C14
83 21 044	2	121	2–C16
83 21 051	2	117	2–C12
83 21 051	2	119	2–C14
83 21 051	2	121	2–C16
83 21 085	2	133	2–D04
83 21 085	2	135	2–D06
83 21 085	2	147	2–D18
83 21 085	2	157	2–E04
83 21 085	2	161	2–E08
83 21 085	2	175	2–E22
83 21 341	4	75	3–J04
83 21 358	4	7	3–G08
83 21 440	2	241	2–H16
83 21 461	2	257	2–I08
83 21 499	8	155	4–L12
83 21 507	2	257	2–I08
83 21 515	2	259	2–I10
83 21 515	2	261	2–I12
83 21 564	2	133	2–D04
83 21 564	2	157	2–E04
83 21 580	2	157	2–E04
83 21 655	8	19	4–F20
83 21 663	2	15	1–J16
83 21 689	2	117	2–C12
83 21 713	2	133	2–D04
83 21 713	2	145	2–D16
83 21 713	2	157	2–E04
83 21 713	2	173	2–E20
83 21 762	2	145	2–D16
83 21 762	2	151	2–D22
83 21 762	2	173	2–E20
83 21 762	2	179	2–F02
83 21 804	4	15	3–G16
83 21 804	4	23	3–G24
83 21 804	4	29	3–H06
83 21 804	4	33	3–H10
83 21 806	4	79	3–J08
83 21 952	2	133	2–D04
83 21 952	2	157	2–E04
83 21 960	2	133	2–D04
83 21 960	2	157	2–E04
83 21 986	2	231	2–H06
83 21 994	2	231	2–H06
83 22 075	2	241	2–H16

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

6–B01

SAAB genuine parts original reservdelar

Page / Sida: 24
Group / Grupp: 10A
Date / Datum: 1988-10

NUMERICAL REGISTER NUMMERREGISTER

Part No Art nr	Gr	Page Sida	Grid Koord
83 22 109	2	291	2–J13
83 22 117	2	291	2–J18
83 22 125	2	291	2–J18
83 22 133	2	291	2–J18
83 22 141	2	103	2–B22
83 22 141	2	107	2–C02
83 22 141	2	111	2–C06
83 22 166	2	103	2–B22
83 22 166	2	107	2–C02
83 22 166	2	111	2–C06
83 22 174	2	107	2–C02
83 22 174	2	111	2–C06
83 22 182	4	67	3–I20
83 22 216	3	23	3–A24
83 22 224	3	23	3–A24
83 22 273	3	23	3–A24
83 22 281	3	23	3–A24
83 22 307	3	23	3–A24
83 22 315	3	23	3–A24
83 22 323	3	23	3–A24
83 22 331	2	291	2–J18
83 22 364	2	101	2–B20
83 22 364	2	107	2–C02
83 22 364	2	111	2–C06
83 22 372	2	191	2–F14
83 22 380	2	191	2–F14
83 22 398	2	191	2–F14
83 22 406	2	191	2–F14
83 22 414	2	191	2–F14
83 22 448	2	191	2–F14
83 22 455	2	191	2–F14
83 22 497	2	191	2–F14
83 22 521	2	191	2–F14
83 22 539	2	191	2–F14
83 22 547	2	191	2–F14
83 22 554	2	191	2–F14
83 22 562	2	193	2–F16
83 22 570	2	193	2–F16
83 22 588	2	193	2–F16
83 22 596	2	193	2–F16
83 22 604	2	193	2–F16
83 22 612	2	193	2–F16
83 22 620	2	137	2–D08
83 22 620	2	139	2–D10
83 22 620	2	149	2–D20
83 22 620	2	185	2–F08
83 22 679	4	71	3–I24
83 22 695	2	133	2–D04
83 22 695	2	157	2–E04
83 22 729	2	161	2–E08
83 22 737	2	165	2–E12
83 22 745	2	177	2–F24
83 22 985	2	145	2–D16
83 22 985	2	173	2–E20
83 22 919	2	147	2–D16
83 22 919	2	151	2–D22
83 22 919	2	175	2–E22
83 22 919	2	181	2–F04
83 22 927	2	147	2–D18
83 22 927	2	151	2–D22
83 22 927	2	175	2–E22
83 22 927	2	181	2–F04
83 22 927	2	187	2–F10
83 23 008	2	197	2–F20
83 23 016	2	197	2–F20
83 23 024	2	193	2–F16
83 23 081	2	133	2–D04
83 23 081	2	145	2–D16
83 23 099	2	223	2–G22
83 23 107	2	223	2–G22
83 23 131	2	191	2–F14
83 23 156	2	145	2–D16
83 23 156	2	173	2–E20
83 23 214	0	11	1–F12
83 23 214	2	231	2–H06
83 23 214	2	233	2–H08
83 23 214	2	237	2–H12
83 23 222	2	117	2–C12
83 23 222	2	119	2–C14
83 23 222	2	121	2–C16
83 23 230	2	289	2–J16
83 23 255	2	233	2–H08
83 23 263	2	233	2–H08
83 23 289	2	233	2–H08
83 23 297	2	233	2–H08
83 23 305	2	189	2–F12
83 23 362	2	201	2–F24
83 23 362	2	211	2–H16
83 23 362	3	33	3–B10
83 23 362	3	37	3–B14
83 23 362	3	39	3–B16
83 23 396	2	147	2–D18
83 23 396	2	175	2–E22
83 23 404	2	197	2–F20
83 23 412	2	161	2–E08
83 23 412	2	165	2–E12
83 23 412	2	177	2–E24
83 23 438	2	191	2–F14
83 23 776	2	197	2–F20
83 23 784	2	197	2–F20
83 23 792	4	93	3–J22
83 23 909	2	139	2–D10
83 23 909	2	197	2–F20
83 23 917	2	137	2–D08
83 23 917	2	149	2–D20
83 23 917	2	165	2–E12
83 23 917	2	177	2–E24
83 23 917	2	197	2–F20
83 23 933	2	191	2–F14
83 23 941	2	161	2–E08
83 23 941	2	165	2–E12
83 23 941	2	177	2–E24
83 24 022	0	7	1–F08
83 24 022	2	193	2–F16
83 24 022	2	195	2–F18
83 24 030	0	7	1–F08
83 24 030	2	193	2–F16
83 24 030	2	201	2–F24
83 24 048	2	133	2–D04
83 24 048	2	147	2–D18
83 24 048	2	151	2–D22
83 24 048	2	175	2–E22
83 24 048	2	177	2–F04
83 24 048	2	175	2–E22
83 24 048	2	179	2–F02
83 24 048	2	181	2–F04
83 24 048	2	185	2–F08
83 24 048	2	193	2–F16
83 24 139	0	30	1–G07
83 24 840	2	193	2–F16
83 24 873	2	151	2–D22
83 24 873	2	181	2–F04
83 24 999	2	151	2–D22
83 24 999	2	181	2–F04
83 24 923	0	13	1–F14
83 24 923	2	265	2–I16
83 25 003	4	81	3–J10
83 25 136	0	28	1–G06
83 25 136	0	29	1–G06
83 25 136	4	81	3–J10
83 25 144	0	28	1–G06
83 25 144	0	29	1–G06
83 25 144	4	79	3–J08
83 25 151	0	28	1–G06
83 25 151	0	29	1–G06
83 25 151	4	79	3–J08
83 25 326	2	117	2–C12
83 25 334	4	83	3–J12
83 25 342	4	83	3–J12
83 25 565	2	291	2–J18
83 25 581	2	117	2–C12
83 25 649	2	137	2–D08
83 25 649	2	165	2–E12
83 25 656	2	137	2–D08
83 25 656	2	165	2–E12
83 25 656	2	185	2–F08
83 25 706	4	71	3–I24
83 25 742	4	83	3–J12
83 25 789	4	69	3–I22
83 25 789	4	93	3–J22
83 25 896	2	233	2–H08
83 26 001	2	217	2–G16
83 26 017	2	247	2–H22
83 26 209	2	137	2–D08
83 26 209	2	139	2–D10
83 26 209	2	165	2–E12
83 26 209	2	185	2–F08
83 26 266	2	137	2–D08
83 26 464	2	117	2–C12
83 26 472	2	197	2–F20
83 26 480	2	117	2–C12
83 26 480	2	119	2–C14
83 26 480	2	123	2–C18
83 26 498	2	257	2–I08
83 26 498	2	259	2–I10
83 26 498	2	261	2–I12
83 26 522	0	9	1–F10
83 26 522	2	247	2–H22
83 26 530	3	27	3–B04
83 26 563	2	217	2–G16
83 26 613	2	197	2–F20
83 26 621	2	121	2–C16
83 26 704	2	147	2–D18
83 26 704	2	151	2–D22
83 26 704	2	175	2–E22
83 26 704	2	181	2–F04
83 26 704	2	187	2–F10
83 26 704	2	193	2–F16
83 26 712	0	15	1–F16
83 26 712	0	31	1–G08
83 26 712	2	147	2–D18
83 26 712	2	151	2–D22
83 26 712	2	175	2–E22
83 26 712	2	181	2–F04
83 26 712	2	187	2–F10
83 26 712	2	193	2–F16
83 26 720	2	139	2–D10
83 26 720	2	165	2–E12
83 26 720	2	185	2–F08
83 27 207	2	145	2–D16
83 27 207	2	149	2–D20
83 27 207	2	173	2–E20
83 27 207	2	179	2–F02
83 27 215	2	145	2–D16
83 27 215	2	149	2–D20
83 27 215	2	173	2–E20
83 27 215	2	179	2–F02
83 27 223	2	135	2–D06
83 27 223	2	161	2–E08
83 27 231	2	151	2–D22
83 27 231	2	179	2–F02
83 27 314	2	151	2–D22
83 27 314	2	181	2–F04
83 27 405	2	151	2–D22
83 27 405	2	181	2–F04
83 27 454	2	121	2–C16
83 27 520	2	135	2–D06
83 27 520	2	161	2–E08
83 27 538	2	117	2–C12
83 27 538	2	179	2–F02
83 27 546	2	161	2–E08
83 27 546	2	181	2–F04
83 27 553	3	349	5–I14
83 27 561	2	117	2–C12
83 27 579	2	119	2–C14
83 27 579	2	145	2–D16
83 27 579	2	151	2–D22
83 27 579	2	173	2–E20
83 27 579	2	179	2–F02
83 27 678	2	117	2–C12
83 27 678	2	119	2–C14
83 27 843	2	201	2–F24
83 27 843	3	33	3–B10
83 27 843	3	37	3–B14
83 27 843	3	39	3–B16
83 27 850	3	33	3–B10

6–B02

SAAB genuine parts original reservdelar

Date / Datum: 1988-10
Group / Grupp: 10A
Page / Sida: 25

NUMERICAL REGISTER NUMMERREGISTER

Part No Art nr	Gr	Page Sida	Grid Koord
83 27 868	2	201	2–F24
83 27 868	3	33	3–B10
83 27 868	3	37	3–B14
83 27 868	3	39	3–B16
83 27 868	3	41	3–B18
83 28 098	2	135	2–D06
83 28 098	2	137	2–D08
83 28 098	2	139	2–D10
83 28 098	2	149	2–D20
83 28 098	2	161	2–E08
83 28 098	2	165	2–E12
83 28 098	2	177	2–E24
83 28 098	2	185	2–F08
83 28 148	2	253	2–I04
83 28 197	2	253	2–I04
83 28 270	4	83	3–J12
83 28 304	4	83	3–J12
83 28 312	4	83	3–J12
83 28 338	4	87	3–J16
83 28 346	2	135	2–D06
83 28 346	2	137	2–D08
83 28 346	2	139	2–D10
83 28 346	2	161	2–E08
83 28 346	2	165	2–E12
83 28 346	2	181	2–F04
83 28 346	2	187	2–F10
83 28 643	2	135	2–D06
83 28 643	2	149	2–D20
83 28 643	2	161	2–E08
83 28 643	2	179	2–F02
83 28 650	2	135	2–D06
83 28 650	2	149	2–D20
83 28 650	2	161	2–E08
83 28 650	2	179	2–F02
83 28 692	2	253	2–I04
83 28 726	2	253	2–I04
83 28 759	2	253	2–I04
83 28 775	0	14	1–F15
83 28 775	2	265	2–I16
83 28 783	2	245	2–H20
83 28 791	2	137	2–D08
83 28 791	2	165	2–E12
83 28 809	2	137	2–D08
83 28 809	2	165	2–E12
83 28 817	2	137	2–D08
83 28 817	2	165	2–E12
83 28 825	2	137	2–D08
83 28 825	2	165	2–E12
83 28 841	2	245	2–H20
83 28 916	2	257	2–I08
83 28 924	2	257	2–I08
83 28 981	2	245	2–H20
83 29 005	2	191	2–F14
83 29 021	2	245	2–H20
83 29 068	2	257	2–I08
83 29 068	2	261	2–I12
83 29 096	2	285	2–I16
83 29 104	2	137	2–D08
83 29 104	2	165	2–E12
83 29 120	2	233	2–H08
83 29 153	2	245	2–H20
83 29 229	4	67	3–I20
83 29 245	2	121	2–C16
83 29 369	2	243	2–H18
83 29 401	2	117	2–C12
83 29 401	2	121	2–C16
83 29 401	2	123	2–C18
83 29 419	2	245	2–H20
83 29 476	0	30	1–G07
83 29 518	2	121	2–C16
83 29 567	2	243	2–H18
83 29 617	2	137	2–D08
83 29 617	2	139	2–D10
83 29 617	2	165	2–E12
83 29 617	2	185	2–F08
83 29 666	2	233	2–H08
83 29 799	0	14	1–F15
83 29 799	0	15	1–F16
83 29 799	0	31	1–G08
83 29 799	2	267	2–I18
83 29 799	2	269	2–I20
83 29 807	0	14	1–F15
83 29 807	0	31	1–G08
83 29 807	2	267	2–I18
83 29 807	2	269	2–I20
83 29 823	0	14	1–F15
83 29 823	0	31	1–G08
83 29 823	2	267	2–I18
83 29 831	0	14	1–F15
83 29 831	0	31	1–G08
83 29 831	2	267	2–I18
83 29 849	0	14	1–F15
83 29 849	0	31	1–G08
83 29 849	2	267	2–I18
83 29 872	0	14	1–F15
83 29 872	0	31	1–G08
83 29 872	2	265	2–I16
83 29 872	2	267	2–I18
83 29 880	0	14	1–F15
83 29 880	0	31	1–G08
83 29 880	2	267	2–I18
83 29 997	2	243	2–H18
83 30 003	2	243	2–H18
83 30 268	2	257	2–I08
83 30 268	2	261	2–I12
83 30 276	2	235	2–H10
83 30 284	2	235	2–H10
83 30 300	2	243	2–H18
83 30 318	2	243	2–H18
83 30 334	2	149	2–D20
83 30 334	2	185	2–F08
83 30 342	2	177	2–E24
83 30 359	2	185	2–F08
83 30 367	2	177	2–E24
83 30 367	2	185	2–F08
83 30 409	2	185	2–F08
83 30 417	4	67	3–I20
83 30 433	4	93	3–J22
83 30 474	2	257	2–I08
83 30 474	2	261	2–I12
83 30 516	2	243	2–H18
83 30 557	2	193	2–F16
83 30 581	2	151	2–D22
83 30 581	2	179	2–F02
83 30 656	2	151	2–D22
83 30 748	2	245	2–H20
83 30 839	2	235	2–H10
83 30 896	2	257	2–I08
83 30 920	2	293	2–J20
83 30 953	2	199	2–F22
83 31 100	2	257	2–I08
83 31 159	2	145	2–D16
83 31 159	2	151	2–D22
83 31 159	2	173	2–E20
83 31 159	2	179	2–F02
83 31 169	2	185	2–F08
83 31 191	2	265	2–I16
83 31 209	2	265	2–I16
83 31 217	2	145	2–D16
83 31 217	2	151	2–D22
83 31 217	2	173	2–E20
83 31 217	2	179	2–F02
83 31 225	0	14	1–F15
83 31 225	0	15	1–F16
83 31 225	2	265	2–I16
83 31 225	2	267	2–I18
83 31 233	0	14	1–F15
83 31 233	0	31	1–G08
83 31 233	2	265	2–I16
83 31 233	2	267	2–I18
83 31 241	2	139	2–D10
83 31 613	0	12	1–F13
83 31 613	2	211	2–G10
83 31 621	0	12	1–F13
83 31 688	0	11	1–F12
83 31 761	2	123	2–C18
83 31 829	2	199	2–F22
83 32 041	2	135	2–D06
83 32 041	2	137	2–D08
83 32 041	2	139	2–D10
83 32 041	2	149	2–D20
83 32 041	2	185	2–F08
83 32 074	2	161	2–E08
83 32 074	2	165	2–E12
83 32 074	2	179	2–F02
83 32 157	2	135	2–D06
83 32 157	2	137	2–D08
83 32 157	2	161	2–E08
83 32 157	2	165	2–E12
83 32 157	2	179	2–F02
83 32 165	2	121	2–C16
83 32 173	2	121	2–C16
83 32 199	2	151	2–D22
83 32 280	2	151	2–D22
83 32 280	2	185	2–F08
83 32 405	2	241	2–H16
83 32 421	0	11	1–F12
83 32 447	0	11	1–F12
83 32 454	0	11	1–F12
83 32 546	2	197	2–F20
83 32 553	2	121	2–C16
83 32 579	2	243	2–H18
83 32 587	2	129	2–C24
83 32 587	2	135	2–D06
83 32 587	2	137	2–D08
83 32 587	2	139	2–D10
83 32 587	2	141	2–D12
83 32 587	2	149	2–D20
83 32 587	2	157	2–E04
83 32 587	2	161	2–E08
83 32 587	2	165	2–E12
83 32 587	2	169	2–E16
83 32 587	2	173	2–E20
83 32 587	2	179	2–F02
83 32 587	2	187	2–F10
83 32 595	4	89	3–J18
83 32 603	2	121	2–C16
83 32 611	2	197	2–F20
83 32 629	2	197	2–F20
83 32 652	2	199	2–F22
83 32 660	2	197	2–F20
83 32 678	2	199	2–F22
83 32 744	2	235	2–H10
83 32 751	2	235	2–H10
83 32 769	2	199	2–F22
83 32 785	2	121	2–C16
83 32 793	2	121	2–C16
83 32 918	2	121	2–C16
83 32 934	3	23	3–A24
83 32 959	2	121	2–C16
83 33 007	2	199	2–F22
83 33 023	4	81	3–J10
83 33 072	2	191	2–F14
83 33 106	0	9	1–F10
83 33 106	2	249	2–H24
83 33 148	0	9	1–F10
83 33 148	2	249	2–H24
83 33 155	0	9	1–F10
83 33 155	2	249	2–H24
83 33 163	2	185	2–F08
83 33 163	2	197	2–F20
83 33 171	2	139	2–D10
83 33 171	2	185	2–F08
83 33 171	2	199	2–F22
83 33 197	4	67	3–I20
83 33 205	4	67	3–I20
83 33 213	4	67	3–I20
83 33 221	4	67	3–I20
83 33 288	2	191	2–F14
83 33 312	2	95	2–B14
83 33 312	2	107	2–C02
83 33 395	0	9	1–F10
83 33 395	2	251	2–I02
83 33 528	4	69	3–I22
83 33 700	2	193	2–F16

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

6–B03

SAAB genuine parts original reservdelar

Page / Sida: 26
Group / Grupp: 10A
Date / Datum: 1988–10

NUMERICAL REGISTER NUMMERREGISTER

Part No / Art nr	Gr	Page / Sida	Grid / Koord
83 33 742	2	19	1–J20
83 33 742	2	23	1–J24
83 33 759	2	19	1–J20
83 33 759	2	23	1–J24
83 33 775	4	75	3–J04
83 33 783	3	9	3–A10
83 33 783	3	13	3–A14
83 33 783	3	17	3–A18
83 33 783	3	19	3–A20
83 33 809	3	21	3–A22
83 33 882	2	121	2–C16
83 33 908	2	121	2–C16
83 33 957	0	12	1–F13
83 34 005	0	11	1–F12
83 34 161	2	161	2–E08
83 34 161	2	165	2–E12
83 34 161	2	177	2–E24
83 34 161	2	197	2–F20
83 34 179	2	135	2–D06
83 34 179	2	137	2–D08
83 34 179	2	139	2–D10
83 34 179	2	149	2–D20
83 34 179	2	187	2–F10
83 34 187	2	193	2–F16
83 34 195	2	243	2–H18
83 34 203	2	243	2–H18
83 34 211	2	243	2–H18
83 34 229	2	135	2–D06
83 34 237	2	149	2–D20
83 34 245	2	161	2–E08
83 34 252	2	177	2–E24
83 34 401	4	21	3–G22
83 34 401	4	27	3–H04
83 34 401	4	33	3–H10
83 34 534	0	11	1–F12
83 34 534	0	12	1–F13
83 34 534	2	117	2–C12
83 34 534	2	121	2–C16
83 34 542	2	121	2–C16
83 34 641	2	17	1–J18
83 34 831	2	121	2–C16
83 34 872	4	15	3–G16
83 34 872	4	23	3–G24
83 34 872	4	27	3–H04
83 34 872	4	33	3–H10
83 34 880	2	135	2–D06
83 34 880	2	137	2–D08
83 34 880	2	139	2–D10
83 34 880	2	149	2–D20
83 34 880	2	161	2–E08
83 34 880	2	165	2–E12
83 34 880	2	177	2–E24
83 34 880	2	181	2–F04
83 34 880	2	185	2–F08
83 34 880	2	199	2–F22
83 34 898	2	145	2–D16
83 34 898	2	151	2–D22
83 34 898	2	181	2–F04
83 34 898	2	197	2–F20
83 34 898	2	199	2–F22
83 34 922	4	75	3–J04
83 34 948	2	121	2–C16
83 34 955	2	121	2–C16
83 34 963	2	253	2–I04
83 34 997	2	149	2–D20
83 34 997	2	179	2–F02
83 34 997	2	185	2–F08
83 35 002	4	67	3–I20
83 35 002	4	71	3–I24
83 35 028	0	12	1–F13
83 35 028	0	21	1–F22
83 35 028	2	13	1–J14
83 35 028	2	15	1–J16
83 35 028	2	17	1–J18
83 35 028	2	23	1–J24
83 35 192	2	269	2–I20
83 35 226	2	269	2–I20
83 35 234	2	269	2–I20
83 35 283	2	253	2–I04
83 35 358	2	121	2–C16
83 35 382	2	261	2–I12
83 35 390	2	261	2–I12
83 35 507	2	253	2–I04
83 35 614	2	31	1–K08
83 35 614	2	103	2–B22
83 35 614	2	107	2–C02
83 35 614	2	111	2–C06
83 35 614	2	207	2–G06
83 35 614	2	209	2–G08
83 35 614	2	219	2–G18
83 35 655	2	99	2–B18
83 35 655	2	111	2–C06
83 35 655	2	229	2–H04
83 35 671	2	177	2–E24
83 35 721	2	177	2–E24
83 35 770	2	177	2–E24
83 35 788	2	261	2–I12
83 35 853	2	269	2–I20
83 35 887	2	191	2–F14
83 35 937	2	177	2–E24
83 35 960	2	177	2–E24
83 36 018	2	249	2–H24
83 36 018	2	253	2–I04
83 36 224	4	81	3–J10
83 36 232	2	253	2–I04
83 36 406	0	10	1–F11
83 36 406	2	249	2–H24
83 36 406	2	253	2–I04
83 36 422	0	10	1–F11
83 36 422	2	249	2–H24
83 36 422	2	253	2–I04
83 36 554	2	177	2–E24
83 36 646	2	235	2–H10
83 36 810	4	67	3–I20
83 36 877	0	2	1–F03
83 36 877	0	3	1–F04
83 36 877	0	4	1–F05
83 36 877	0	6	1–F07
83 36 877	2	107	2–C02
83 36 877	2	111	2–C06
83 36 919	2	153	2–D24
83 36 919	2	181	2–F04
83 36 950	2	195	2–F18
83 36 968	2	153	2–D24
83 36 968	2	181	2–F04
83 37 289	2	201	2–F24
83 37 297	2	201	2–F24
83 37 305	2	201	2–F24
83 37 313	3	31	3–B08
83 37 339	2	151	2–D22
83 37 339	2	181	2–F04
83 37 347	2	151	2–D22
83 37 347	2	181	2–F04
83 37 404	2	249	2–H24
83 37 446	0	7	1–F08
83 37 446	2	201	2–F24
83 37 453	2	201	2–F24
83 37 537	2	99	2–B18
83 37 603	2	191	2–F14
83 37 701	2	191	2–F14
83 37 735	2	191	2–F14
83 37 743	2	195	2–F18
83 37 818	2	181	2–F04
83 37 834	2	177	2–E24
83 37 867	2	137	2–D08
83 37 867	2	149	2–D20
83 38 097	8	97	4–J02
83 38 105	2	151	2–D22
83 38 105	2	181	2–F04
83 38 113	2	149	2–D20
83 38 170	2	193	2–F16
83 38 386	2	193	2–F16
83 38 485	2	235	2–H10
83 38 527	2	191	2–F14
83 38 535	2	245	2–H20
83 38 568	2	245	2–H20
83 38 584	2	193	2–F16
83 38 592	2	151	2–D22
83 38 592	2	179	2–F02
83 38 600	2	151	2–D22
83 38 600	2	181	2–F04
83 38 618	2	151	2–D22
83 38 618	2	181	2–F04
83 38 626	2	195	2–F18
83 38 758	4	71	3–I24
83 38 766	4	93	3–J22
83 38 840	4	67	3–I20
83 38 899	4	7	3–G08
83 38 923	2	191	2–F14
83 38 956	2	197	2–F20
83 39 012	2	177	2–E24
83 39 020	2	293	2–J20
83 39 038	2	261	2–I12
83 39 046	3	25	3–B02
83 39 160	0	31	1–G08
83 39 160	4	95	3–J24
83 39 194	2	235	2–H10
83 39 202	2	235	2–H10
83 39 244	2	155	2–E02
83 39 244	2	157	2–E04
83 39 244	2	161	2–E08
83 39 244	2	165	2–E12
83 39 244	2	169	2–E16
83 39 244	2	173	2–E20
83 39 244	2	179	2–F02
83 39 285	2	245	2–H20
83 39 574	2	165	2–E12
83 39 731	2	181	2–F04
83 39 731	2	187	2–F10
83 39 921	6	27	4–D04
83 40 101	4	57	3–I10
83 40 358	4	37	3–H14
83 40 507	0	26	1–G03
83 40 507	0	27	1–G04
83 40 507	4	41	3–H18
83 40 515	4	41	3–H18
83 40 556	4	41	3–H18
83 40 814	4	13	3–G14
83 40 697	4	41	3–H18
83 40 721	4	41	3–H18
83 41 034	4	42	3–H20
83 41 034	4	47	3–H24
83 41 034	4	49	3–I02
83 41 034	4	55	3–I08
83 41 257	4	15	3–G16
83 41 257	4	21	3–G22
83 41 257	4	27	3–H04
83 41 257	4	33	3–H10
83 41 430	0	26	1–G03
83 41 430	4	59	3–I12
83 41 430	4	61	3–I14
83 41 430	4	63	3–I16
83 41 448	4	57	3–I10
83 41 455	4	57	3–I10
83 41 455	4	61	3–I14
83 41 463	4	57	3–I10
83 41 471	4	57	3–I10
83 41 471	4	61	3–I14
83 41 471	4	63	3–I16
83 41 471	4	65	3–I18
83 41 604	0	29	1–G06
83 41 604	4	57	3–I10
83 41 604	4	61	3–I14
83 41 604	4	63	3–I16
83 41 604	4	65	3–I18
83 41 612	0	29	1–G06
83 41 612	4	57	3–I10
83 41 612	4	61	3–I14
83 41 612	4	63	3–I16
83 41 612	4	65	3–I18
83 41 620	0	29	1–G06
83 41 620	4	57	3–I10
83 41 620	4	61	3–I14
83 41 620	4	63	3–I16

6–B04

SAAB genuine parts original reservdelar

NUMERICAL REGISTER NUMMERREGISTER

Date / Datum: 1988–10
Group / Grupp: 10A
Page / Sida: 27

Part No / Art nr	Gr	Page / Sida	Grid / Koord
83 41 620	4	65	3–I18
83 41 638	0	29	1–G06
83 41 638	4	57	3–I10
83 41 638	4	61	3–I14
83 41 638	4	63	3–I16
83 41 638	4	65	3–I18
83 41 752	4	43	3–H20
83 41 752	4	47	3–H24
83 41 752	4	49	3–I02
83 41 752	4	55	3–I08
83 41 760	4	43	3–H20
83 41 760	4	47	3–H24
83 41 760	4	49	3–I02
83 41 760	4	55	3–I08
83 41 778	4	43	3–H20
83 41 778	4	47	3–H24
83 41 778	4	49	3–I02
83 41 778	4	55	3–I08
83 41 885	0	26	1–G03
83 41 885	0	27	1–G04
83 41 885	4	13	3–G14
83 41 892	4	37	3–H14
83 42 081	4	13	3–G14
83 42 594	4	13	3–G14
83 42 594	4	15	3–G16
83 42 594	4	21	3–G22
83 42 594	4	27	3–H04
83 42 594	4	33	3–H10
83 42 701	0	26	1–G03
83 42 701	0	28	1–G05
83 42 701	4	57	3–I10
83 42 701	4	61	3–I14
83 42 701	4	63	3–I16
83 42 701	4	65	3–I18
83 42 859	4	57	3–I10
83 42 958	4	57	3–I10
83 42 966	4	57	3–I10
83 43 014	4	15	3–G16
83 43 014	4	21	3–G22
83 43 014	4	27	3–H04
83 43 014	4	33	3–H10
83 43 030	4	13	3–G14
83 43 162	4	37	3–H14
83 43 337	4	37	3–H14
83 43 345	4	37	3–H14
83 43 378	4	37	3–H14
83 43 386	0	25	1–G02
83 43 386	4	37	3–H14
83 43 394	4	37	3–H14
83 43 634	0	26	1–G03
83 43 634	0	27	1–G04
83 43 634	4	13	3–G14
83 43 832	0	27	1–G04
83 43 832	4	41	3–H18
83 44 111	2	39	1–K16
83 44 186	4	75	3–J04
83 44 210	4	37	3–H14
83 44 301	0	13	1–F14
83 44 301	2	265	2–I16
83 44 319	4	41	3–H18
83 44 327	4	41	3–H18
83 44 335	4	15	3–G16
83 44 335	4	21	3–G22
83 44 335	4	27	3–H04
83 44 335	4	33	3–H10
83 44 723	4	43	3–H20
83 44 723	4	47	3–H24
83 44 723	4	49	3–I02
83 44 723	4	55	3–I08
83 44 731	4	95	3–J24
83 44 772	4	53	3–I06
83 46 033	2	273	2–I24
83 46 058	2	273	2–I24
83 46 090	2	275	2–J02
83 46 231	2	273	2–I24
83 46 231	2	275	2–J02
83 46 306	2	273	2–I24
83 46 371	2	273	2–I24
83 46 401	2	41	1–K18
83 46 470	2	45	1–K22
83 46 546	2	273	2–I24
83 46 785	2	59	1–L12
83 46 793	2	59	1–L12
83 46 801	2	59	1–L12
83 46 827	0	18	1–F19
83 46 827	0	19	1–F20
83 46 827	2	281	2–J08
83 46 868	2	69	1–L22
83 46 868	2	75	2–A16
83 46 868	2	77	2–A20
83 46 884	2	29	1–K06
83 46 884	2	35	1–K12
83 46 900	2	29	1–K06
83 46 900	2	35	1–K12
83 46 926	2	29	1–K06
83 46 926	2	35	1–K12
83 46 942	2	29	1–K06
83 46 942	2	35	1–K12
83 46 963	2	65	1–L18
83 46 983	2	71	2–A14
83 46 983	2	75	2–A18
83 47 064	3	31	3–B08
83 47 064	3	33	3–B10
83 47 064	3	35	3–B12
83 47 064	3	37	3–B14
83 47 106	2	65	1–L18
83 47 106	2	71	2–A14
83 47 106	2	75	2–A18
83 47 122	2	59	1–L12
83 47 122	2	61	1–L14
83 47 163	2	59	1–L12
83 47 171	0	13	1–F14
83 47 171	2	49	1–L02
83 47 171	2	271	2–I22
83 47 171	2	273	2–I24
83 47 262	2	29	1–K06
83 47 262	2	35	1–K12
83 47 270	2	69	1–L22
83 47 270	2	73	2–A16
83 47 270	2	75	2–A18
83 47 346	2	281	2–J08
83 47 346	2	283	2–J10
83 47 346	2	285	2–J12
83 47 361	0	16	1–F17
83 47 361	0	17	1–F18
83 47 379	0	17	1–F18
83 47 494	2	83	2–B02
83 47 569	0	10	1–F11
83 47 569	0	12	1–F13
83 47 569	2	205	2–G04
83 47 569	2	207	2–G06
83 47 569	2	209	2–G08
83 47 569	2	213	2–G12
83 47 569	2	217	2–G16
83 47 569	2	293	2–J20
83 47 577	2	65	1–L18
83 47 577	2	67	1–L20
83 47 577	2	73	2–A16
83 47 577	2	75	2–A18
83 47 593	0	18	1–F19
83 47 635	0	2	1–F03
83 47 635	0	3	1–F04
83 47 635	2	83	2–B02
83 47 643	2	83	2–B02
83 47 650	2	65	1–L18
83 47 650	2	71	2–A14
83 47 650	2	75	2–A18
83 47 684	2	29	1–K06
83 47 692	2	29	1–K06
83 47 692	2	35	1–K12
83 47 718	2	59	1–L12
83 47 726	2	59	1–L12
83 47 734	2	59	1–L12
83 47 874	2	59	1–L12
83 47 999	2	41	1–K18
83 47 999	2	45	1–K22
83 48 005	2	29	1–K06
83 48 005	2	35	1–K12
83 48 005	2	39	1–K16
83 48 005	2	41	1–K18
83 48 005	2	207	2–G06
83 48 047	2	41	1–K18
83 48 047	2	43	1–K20
83 48 047	2	45	1–K22
83 48 054	2	281	2–J08
83 48 070	2	41	1–K18
83 48 088	2	41	1–K18
83 48 088	2	45	1–K22
83 48 401	2	29	1–K06
83 48 401	2	35	1–K12
83 48 435	2	213	2–G12
83 48 450	2	281	2–J08
83 48 468	2	205	2–G04
83 48 476	2	59	1–L12
83 48 518	2	213	2–G12
83 48 518	2	217	2–G16
83 48 526	2	205	2–G04
83 48 526	2	207	2–G06
83 48 534	2	59	1–L12
83 48 534	2	61	1–L14
83 48 542	2	205	2–G04
83 48 542	2	213	2–G12
83 48 575	0	20	1–F21
83 48 575	2	41	1–K18
83 48 583	0	20	1–F21
83 48 583	2	41	1–K18
83 48 609	2	83	2–B02
83 48 609	2	85	2–B04
83 48 641	2	213	2–G12
83 48 641	2	221	2–G20
83 48 641	2	227	2–H02
83 48 674	2	213	2–G12
83 48 682	2	213	2–G12
83 48 724	2	95	2–B14
83 48 724	2	213	2–G12
83 48 765	2	213	2–G12
83 48 773	2	59	1–L12
83 48 823	2	213	2–G12
83 48 856	2	213	2–G12
83 48 864	2	41	1–K18
83 48 864	2	45	1–K22
83 48 948	2	31	1–K08
83 48 989	2	65	1–L18
83 49 045	2	205	2–G04
83 49 045	2	211	2–G10
83 49 045	2	213	2–G12
83 49 045	2	231	2–H06
83 49 102	0	20	1–F21
83 49 102	2	41	1–K18
83 49 102	2	25	1–K02
83 49 169	2	29	1–K06
83 49 169	2	35	1–K12
83 49 185	2	25	1–K02
83 49 185	2	29	1–K06
83 49 185	2	35	1–K12
83 49 201	2	25	1–K02
83 49 201	2	29	1–K06
83 49 201	2	35	1–K12
83 49 227	2	25	1–K02
83 49 227	2	29	1–K06
83 49 227	2	35	1–K12
83 49 243	2	25	1–K02
83 49 243	2	29	1–K06
83 49 243	2	35	1–K12
83 49 268	2	25	1–K02
83 49 268	2	31	1–K08
83 49 [illegible]	2	35	1–K12
83 49 284	2	27	1–K04
83 49 284	2	31	1–K08
83 49 284	2	35	1–K12
83 49 300	2	27	1–K04
83 49 300	2	31	1–K08
83 49 300	2	35	1–K12
83 49 326	2	27	1–K04
83 49 326	2	31	1–K08
83 49 326	2	35	1–K12
83 49 342	2	27	1–K04
83 49 342	2	31	1–K08
83 49 342	2	35	1–K12
83 49 367	2	27	1–K04

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

6–B05

SAAB
genuine parts
original reservdelar

Page / Sida	Group / Grupp	Date / Datum
28	10A	1988–10

NUMERICAL REGISTER NUMMERREGISTER

Part No / Art nr	Gr	Page / Sida	Grid / Koord
83 49 367	2	31	1–K08
83 49 367	2	35	1–K12
83 49 383	2	27	1–K04
83 49 383	2	31	1–K08
83 49 383	2	35	1–K12
83 49 490	3	31	3–B08
83 49 516	2	59	1–L12
83 49 573	0	11	1–F12
83 49 573	2	41	1–K18
83 49 631	0	2	1–F03
83 49 631	0	3	1–F04
83 49 631	0	11	1–F12
83 49 631	2	41	1–K18
83 49 714	3	33	3–B10
83 49 714	3	35	3–B12
83 49 714	3	37	3–B14
83 49 714	3	39	3–B16
83 49 771	0	16	1–F17
83 49 771	0	17	1–F18
83 49 789	0	16	1–F17
83 49 789	0	17	1–F18
83 49 797	3	25	3–B02
83 49 938	2	65	1–L18
83 49 938	2	71	2–A14
83 49 938	2	75	2–A18
83 49 946	2	65	1–L18
83 49 946	2	71	2–A14
83 49 946	2	75	2–A18
83 49 953	2	65	1–L18
83 49 953	2	71	2–A14
83 49 953	2	75	2–A18
83 49 961	2	65	1–L18
83 49 961	2	71	2–A14
83 49 961	2	75	2–A18
83 49 979	2	205	2–G04
83 50 050	2	205	2–G04
83 50 050	2	207	2–G06
83 50 050	2	213	2–G12
83 50 050	2	217	2–G16
83 50 076	0	19	1–F20
83 50 076	0	20	1–F21
83 50 076	3	25	3–B02
83 50 183	2	189	2–F12
83 50 217	2	281	2–J08
83 50 233	2	205	2–G04
83 50 266	3	33	3–B10
83 50 274	2	213	2–G12
83 50 282	3	33	3–B10
83 50 282	3	35	3–B12
83 50 282	3	37	3–B14
83 50 282	3	39	3–B16
83 50 290	3	33	3–B10
83 50 290	3	35	3–B12
83 50 290	3	37	3–B14
83 50 290	3	39	3–B16
83 50 340	2	273	2–I24
83 50 340	2	275	2–J02
83 50 530	2	31	1–K08
83 50 571	2	83	2–B02
83 50 696	2	213	2–G12
83 50 704	3	99	3–E04
83 50 712	2	189	2–F12
83 50 746	2	213	2–G12
83 50 746	2	291	2–J18
83 50 936	2	67	1–L20
83 50 936	2	73	2–A16
83 50 936	2	75	2–A18
83 50 944	2	29	1–K06
83 50 944	2	35	1–K12
83 50 977	2	67	1–L20
83 50 977	2	73	2–A16
83 50 977	2	75	2–A18
83 50 985	2	69	1–L22
83 50 985	2	73	2–A16
83 50 985	2	75	2–A18
83 50 993	2	69	1–L22
83 50 993	2	73	2–A16
83 50 993	2	75	2–A18
83 51 009	2	69	1–L22
83 51 009	2	73	2–A16
83 51 009	2	75	2–A18
83 51 264	3	31	3–B08
83 51 280	3	31	3–B08
83 51 298	3	31	3–B08
83 51 330	2	93	2–B12
83 51 330	2	97	2–B16
83 51 330	2	101	2–B20
83 51 348	0	5	1–F06
83 51 389	2	93	2–B12
83 51 413	0	6	1–F07
83 51 413	0	7	1–F08
83 51 413	2	89	2–B08
83 51 413	2	93	2–B12
83 51 413	2	97	2–B16
83 51 421	2	125	2–C20
83 51 439	2	125	2–C20
83 51 447	2	125	2–C20
83 51 454	2	125	2–C20
83 51 462	2	125	2–C20
83 51 488	2	125	2–C20
83 51 496	2	79	2–A22
83 51 496	2	83	2–B02
83 51 504	2	83	2–B02
83 51 512	2	83	2–B02
83 51 520	2	79	2–A22
83 51 520	2	83	2–B02
83 51 538	2	79	2–A22
83 51 538	2	83	2–B02
83 51 546	2	79	2–A22
83 51 546	2	83	2–B02
83 51 553	2	79	2–A22
83 51 553	2	83	2–B02
83 51 561	2	83	2–B02
83 51 595	2	65	1–L18
83 51 595	2	71	2–A14
83 51 801	0	2	1–F03
83 51 801	2	49	1–L02
83 51 801	2	79	2–A22
83 51 801	2	83	2–B02
83 51 926	0	17	1–F18
83 51 934	0	17	1–F18
83 51 942	0	17	1–F18
83 51 942	0	18	1–F19
83 51 959	0	17	1–F18
83 51 959	0	18	1–F19
83 51 967	0	17	1–F18
83 51 967	0	18	1–F19
83 51 975	0	17	1–F18
83 51 975	0	18	1–F19
83 51 983	0	17	1–F18
83 51 983	0	18	1–F19
83 51 991	0	18	1–F19
83 52 015	2	189	2–F12
83 52 023	2	205	2–G04
83 52 023	2	213	2–G12
83 52 056	0	17	1–F18
83 52 056	0	18	1–F19
83 52 064	0	17	1–F18
83 52 064	0	18	1–F19
83 52 254	2	31	1–K08
83 52 320	2	281	2–J08
83 52 353	2	89	2–B08
83 52 353	2	93	2–B12
83 52 353	2	105	2–B24
83 52 361	2	93	2–B12
83 52 361	2	105	2–B24
83 52 379	2	93	2–B12
83 52 395	2	93	2–B12
83 52 395	2	97	2–B16
83 52 395	2	101	2–B20
83 52 395	2	107	2–C02
83 52 395	2	111	2–C06
83 52 403	2	105	2–B24
83 52 411	2	93	2–B12
83 52 411	2	97	2–B16
83 52 429	0	6	1–F07
83 52 429	2	95	2–B14
83 52 494	0	6	1–F07
83 52 494	2	93	2–B12
83 52 494	2	97	2–B16
83 52 502	2	41	1–K18
83 52 502	2	45	1–K22
83 52 510	2	67	1–L20
83 52 528	2	65	1–L18
83 52 536	2	65	1–L18
83 52 536	2	67	1–L20
83 52 569	2	41	1–K18
83 52 692	0	19	1–F20
83 52 692	2	283	2–J10
83 52 692	2	285	2–J12
83 52 734	2	65	1–L18
83 52 734	2	71	2–A14
83 52 734	2	75	2–A18
83 52 833	3	9	3–A10
83 52 833	3	13	3–A14
83 52 833	3	17	3–A18
83 52 833	3	19	3–A20
83 52 858	2	231	2–H06
83 52 858	2	233	2–H08
83 52 858	3	9	3–A10
83 52 858	3	13	3–A14
83 52 858	3	17	3–A18
83 52 858	3	19	3–A20
83 52 866	3	9	3–A10
83 52 866	3	13	3–A14
83 52 866	3	17	3–A18
83 52 866	3	19	3–A20
83 52 890	2	171	2–E18
83 53 054	2	205	2–G04
83 53 054	2	211	2–G10
83 53 054	2	213	2–G12
83 53 054	2	231	2–H06
83 53 377	2	69	1–L22
83 53 377	2	73	2–A16
83 53 484	2	213	2–G12
83 53 484	2	221	2–G20
83 53 484	2	227	2–H02
83 53 542	2	89	2–B08
83 53 542	2	93	2–B12
83 53 542	2	105	2–B24
83 53 583	2	143	2–D14
83 53 583	2	171	2–E18
83 53 732	2	41	1–K18
83 53 914	3	31	3–B08
83 53 922	3	31	3–B08
83 53 930	3	31	3–B08
83 53 948	3	29	3–B06
83 53 948	3	31	3–B08
83 54 086	2	213	2–G12
83 54 094	2	213	2–G12
83 54 102	2	213	2–G12
83 54 144	2	221	2–G20
83 54 227	2	31	1–K08
83 54 300	2	51	1–L04
83 54 441	2	223	2–G22
83 54 565	2	207	2–G06
83 54 573	2	213	2–G12
83 54 581	2	41	1–K18
83 54 664	2	189	2–F12
83 54 806	2	93	2–B12
83 54 870	3	35	3–B12
83 54 896	3	35	3–B12
83 54 896	3	37	3–B14
83 54 938	2	189	2–F12
83 55 026	2	95	2–B14
83 55 026	2	99	2–B18
83 55 026	2	101	2–B20
83 55 042	2	27	1–K04
83 55 042	2	31	1–K08
83 55 042	2	37	1–K14
83 55 067	2	27	1–K04
83 55 067	2	31	1–K08
83 55 067	2		1–K14
83 55 083	2	27	1–K04
83 55 083	2	31	1–K08
83 55 083	2	37	1–K14
83 55 315	2	67	1–L20
83 55 315	2	73	2–A16

6–B06

SAAB
genuine parts
original reservdelar

Date / Datum	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988–10	10A	29

NUMERICAL REGISTER NUMMERREGISTER

Part No / Art nr	Gr	Page / Sida	Grid / Koord
83 55 315	2	75	2–A18
83 55 323	2	67	1–L20
83 55 323	2	73	2–A16
83 55 323	2	75	2–A18
83 55 331	2	69	1–L22
83 55 331	2	73	2–A16
83 55 331	2	75	2–A18
83 55 349	2	65	1–L18
83 55 349	2	71	2–A14
83 55 349	2	75	2–A18
83 55 356	2	65	1–L18
83 55 356	2	71	2–A14
83 55 356	2	75	2–A18
83 55 364	2	65	1–L18
83 55 364	2	71	2–A14
83 55 364	2	75	2–A18
83 55 372	2	105	2–B24
83 55 380	2	105	2–B24
83 55 497	2	223	2–G22
83 55 562	2	69	1–L22
83 55 679	2	223	2–G22
83 55 687	2	223	2–G22
83 55 711	2	41	1–K18
83 55 851	2	213	2–G12
83 55 877	2	213	2–G12
83 55 919	0	19	1–F20
83 55 919	0	22	1–F23
83 55 919	3	33	3–B10
83 55 919	3	35	3–B12
83 55 919	3	37	3–B14
83 55 927	3	33	3–B10
83 55 927	3	35	3–B12
83 55 927	3	37	3–B14
83 55 943	3	35	3–B12
83 55 992	0	17	1–F18
83 56 008	0	18	1–F19
83 56 016	0	18	1–F19
83 56 032	3	31	3–B08
83 56 032	3	33	3–B10
83 56 057	2	31	1–K08
83 56 305	2	273	2–I24
83 56 396	2	29	1–K06
83 56 396	2	35	1–K12
83 56 404	2	93	2–B12
83 56 412	2	233	2–H08
83 56 412	2	237	2–H12
83 56 420	2	233	2–H08
83 56 420	2	237	2–H12
83 56 453	2	233	2–H08
83 56 487	2	59	1–L12
83 56 495	2	217	2–G16
83 56 503	2	217	2–G16
83 56 511	2	221	2–G20
83 56 537	2	221	2–G20
83 56 560	2	223	2–G22
83 56 560	2	227	2–H02
83 56 578	2	41	1–K18
83 56 602	2	107	2–C02
83 56 602	2	111	2–C06
83 56 693	2	83	2–B02
83 56 859	2	23	1–J24
83 56 859	2	233	2–H08
83 56 867	2	59	1–L12
83 56 917	2	61	1–L14
83 56 933	0	2	1–F03
83 56 933	0	3	1–F04
83 56 933	0	4	1–F05
83 56 933	0	5	1–F06
83 56 933	0	10	1–F11
83 56 933	2	233	2–H08
83 56 933	2	239	2–H14
83 57 063	2	207	2–G06
83 57 071	2	107	2–C02
83 57 071	2	111	2–C06
83 57 089	2	243	2–H18
83 57 154	2	243	2–H18
83 57 311	2	213	2–G12
83 57 311	2	221	2–G20
83 57 311	2	227	2–H02
83 57 329	2	223	2–G22
83 57 329	2	227	2–H02
83 57 337	2	223	2–G22
83 57 345	2	223	2–G22
83 57 345	2	227	2–H02
83 57 378	2	213	2–G12
83 57 378	2	223	2–G22
83 57 378	2	227	2–H02
83 57 436	2	243	2–H18
83 57 444	2	243	2–H18
83 57 451	2	243	2–H18
83 57 469	2	223	2–G22
83 57 469	2	227	2–H02
83 57 485	2	241	2–H16
83 57 501	2	223	2–G22
83 57 519	2	223	2–G22
83 57 527	2	217	2–G16
83 57 535	2	107	2–C02
83 57 535	2	111	2–C06
83 57 543	0	10	1–F11
83 57 543	2	207	2–G06
83 57 543	2	217	2–G16
83 57 543	2	293	2–J20
83 57 568	2	225	2–G24
83 57 582	2	233	2–H08
83 57 600	2	233	2–H08
83 57 691	0	11	1–F12
83 57 691	0	12	1–F13
83 57 691	2	193	2–F16
83 57 709	0	10	1–F11
83 57 709	0	12	1–F13
83 57 709	2	193	2–F16
83 57 741	2	231	2–H06
83 57 741	2	233	2–H08
83 57 766	2	231	2–H06
83 57 766	2	233	2–H08
83 57 782	2	241	2–H16
83 57 790	2	231	2–H06
83 57 790	2	233	2–H08
83 57 816	2	231	2–H06
83 57 816	2	233	2–H08
83 57 832	2	225	2–G24
83 57 832	2	229	2–H04
83 57 840	0	10	1–F11
83 57 840	0	12	1–F13
83 57 840	2	193	2–F16
83 57 857	2	223	2–G22
83 57 857	2	227	2–H02
83 57 873	2	241	2–H16
83 57 881	2	221	2–G20
83 57 964	2	221	2–G20
83 58 012	3	37	3–B14
83 58 061	0	18	1–F19
83 58 061	2	49	1–L02
83 58 079	2	51	1–L04
83 58 103	2	231	2–H06
83 58 129	2	211	2–G10
83 58 129	2	231	2–H06
83 58 145	2	231	2–H06
83 58 186	2	31	1–K08
83 58 335	2	65	1–L18
83 58 335	2	71	2–A14
83 58 343	2	71	2–A14
83 58 350	2	65	1–L18
83 58 350	2	71	2–A14
83 58 368	2	65	1–L18
83 58 368	2	67	1–L20
83 58 368	2	71	2–A14
83 58 376	2	67	1–L20
83 58 376	2	71	2–A14
83 58 483	2	273	2–I24
83 58 491	2	273	2–I24
83 58 509	2	59	1–L12
83 58 517	2	273	2–I24
83 58 533	3	33	3–B10
83 58 533	3	37	3–B14
83 58 616	3	33	3–B10
83 58 616	3	37	3–B14
83 58 657	2	231	2–H06
83 58 657	2	233	2–H08
83 58 665	2	117	2–C12
83 58 673	2	207	2–G06
83 58 673	2	213	2–G12
83 58 673	2	217	2–G16
83 58 699	2	291	2–J18
83 58 731	3	37	3–B14
83 58 756	2	221	2–G20
83 58 780	0	2	1–F03
83 58 780	0	3	1–F04
83 58 780	0	4	1–F05
83 58 780	0	5	1–F06
83 58 780	2	31	1–K08
83 58 863	3	37	3–B14
83 59 226	0	2	1–F03
83 59 226	0	3	1–F04
83 59 226	0	4	1–F05
83 59 226	0	5	1–F06
83 59 226	2	31	1–K08
83 59 275	2	135	2–D06
83 59 275	2	139	2–D10
83 59 275	2	157	2–E04
83 59 275	2	161	2–E08
83 59 275	2	163	2–E10
83 59 275	2	165	2–E12
83 59 291	2	135	2–D06
83 59 291	2	157	2–E04
83 59 291	2	161	2–E08
83 59 291	2	165	2–E12
83 59 325	2	59	1–L12
83 59 333	2	59	1–L12
83 59 341	0	3	1–F04
83 59 341	2	41	1–K18
83 59 358	2	51	1–L04
83 59 788	0	6	1–F07
83 59 788	2	107	2–C02
83 59 788	2	111	2–C06
83 59 804	2	291	2–J18
83 59 937	2	207	2–G06
83 59 937	2	209	2–G08
83 59 937	2	217	2–G16
83 59 945	2	233	2–H08
83 60 026	2	59	1–L12
83 60 059	2	223	2–G22
83 60 240	2	31	1–K08
83 60 240	2	37	1–K14
83 60 257	2	31	1–K08
83 60 257	2	37	1–K14
83 60 257	2	121	2–C16
83 60 265	2	121	2–G20
83 60 273	2	221	2–G20
83 60 299	0	11	1–F12
83 60 299	2	225	2–G24
83 60 299	2	229	2–H04
83 60 414	0	11	1–F12
83 60 414	2	225	2–G24
83 60 513	2	207	2–G06
83 60 513	2	209	2–G08
83 60 521	2	207	2–G06
83 60 539	2	217	2–G16
83 60 562	2	225	2–G24
83 60 588	0	11	1–F12
83 60 588	2	225	2–G24
83 60 596	2	93	2–B12
83 60 711	2	65	1–L18
83 60 737	2	65	1–L18
83 60 745	2	67	1–L20
83 60 752	2	67	1–L20
83 60 943	2	233	2–H08
83 60 943	2	237	2–H12
83 61 115	2	291	2–J18
83 61 158	2	233	2–H08
83 61 172	3	31	3–B08
83 61 172	3	33	3–B10
83 61 172	3	37	3–B14
83 61 172	3	39	3–B16
83 61 347	2	83	2–B02
83 61 362	0	10	1–F11
83 61 362	0	12	1–F13
83 61 362	2	217	2–G16
83 61 404	2	105	2–B24
83 61 420	2	105	2–B24

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

Part No / Art nr	Gr	Page / Sida	Grid / Koord
83 61 438	2	105	2–B24
83 61 446	2	105	2–B24
83 61 446	2	109	2–C04
83 61 453	2	105	2–B24
83 61 461	2	105	2–B24
83 61 479	2	105	2–B24
83 61 479	2	109	2–C04
83 61 487	2	105	2–B24
83 61 487	2	109	2–C04
83 61 495	2	105	2–B24
83 61 503	2	105	2–B24
83 61 503	2	109	2–C04
83 61 511	2	105	2–B24
83 61 511	2	109	2–C04
83 61 529	2	95	2–B14
83 61 529	2	105	2–B24
83 61 529	2	109	2–C04
83 61 537	2	105	2–B24
83 61 537	2	109	2–C04
83 61 545	2	105	2–B24
83 61 545	2	109	2–C04
83 61 560	2	105	2–B24
83 61 560	2	109	2–C04
83 61 578	2	93	2–B12
83 61 586	2	105	2–B24
83 61 594	0	6	1–F07
83 61 594	2	107	2–C02
83 61 594	2	111	2–C06
83 61 602	2	93	2–B12
83 61 602	2	97	2–B16
83 61 602	2	101	2–B20
83 61 610	2	93	2–B12
83 61 628	2	93	2–B12
83 61 636	2	95	2–B14
83 61 644	0	7	1–F08
83 61 644	2	95	2–B14
83 61 644	2	99	2–B18
83 61 644	2	103	2–B22
83 61 651	2	105	2–B24
83 61 651	2	109	2–C04
83 61 685	2	105	2–B24
83 61 685	2	109	2–C04
83 61 693	2	105	2–B24
83 61 693	2	109	2–C04
83 61 701	2	105	2–B24
83 61 701	2	109	2–C04
83 61 719	2	105	2–B24
83 61 719	2	109	2–C04
83 61 727	2	105	2–B24
83 61 727	2	111	2–C06
83 61 735	2	97	2–B16
83 61 735	2	101	2–B20
83 61 735	2	107	2–C02
83 61 735	2	111	2–C06
83 61 743	2	97	2–B16
83 61 743	2	101	2–B20
83 61 743	2	105	2–B24
83 61 743	2	107	2–C02
83 61 750	2	105	2–B24
83 61 750	2	111	2–C06
83 61 768	2	97	2–B16
83 61 768	2	101	2–B20
83 61 776	2	97	2–B16
83 61 776	2	101	2–B20
83 61 776	2	107	2–C02
83 61 776	2	111	2–C06
83 61 842	0	5	1–F06
83 61 842	2	235	2–H10
83 61 842	2	239	2–H14
83 61 859	0	5	1–F06
83 61 859	2	235	2–H10
83 61 859	2	239	2–H14
83 61 867	2	83	2–B02
83 61 875	2	273	2–I24
83 61 875	2	275	2–J02
83 61 875	8	349	5–I14
83 61 883	2	275	2–J02
83 61 917	2	275	2–J02
83 61 990	2	233	2–H08
83 62 097	2	83	2–B02
83 62 105	2	83	2–B02
83 62 113	2	83	2–B02
83 62 121	2	83	2–B02
83 62 170	2	41	1–K18
83 62 196	2	41	1–K18
83 62 238	2	65	1–L18
83 62 238	2	71	2–A14
83 62 246	2	71	2–A14
83 62 253	2	65	1–L18
83 62 253	2	71	2–A14
83 62 261	2	65	1–L18
83 62 261	2	67	1–L20
83 62 261	2	71	2–A14
83 62 279	2	67	1–L20
83 62 279	2	71	2–A14
83 62 287	3	33	3–B10
83 62 287	3	37	3–B14
83 62 287	3	39	3–B16
83 62 295	2	29	1–K06
83 62 295	2	35	1–K12
83 62 311	3	33	3–B10
83 62 311	3	37	3–B14
83 62 352	0	19	1–F20
83 62 360	3	31	3–B08
83 62 360	3	33	3–B10
83 62 360	3	35	3–B12
83 62 360	3	37	3–B14
83 62 360	3	39	3–B16
83 62 386	2	69	1–L22
83 62 386	2	73	2–A16
83 62 386	2	75	2–A18
83 62 485	2	107	2–C02
83 62 485	2	111	2–C06
83 62 634	2	283	2–J10
83 62 659	2	281	2–J08
83 62 659	2	283	2–J10
83 62 659	2	285	2–J12
83 62 824	2	295	2–J22
83 62 998	2	283	2–J10
83 63 004	2	283	2–J10
83 63 012	2	233	2–H08
83 63 087	2	97	2–B16
83 63 129	2	105	2–B24
83 63 186	2	291	2–J18
83 63 194	2	291	2–J18
83 63 202	2	223	2–G22
83 63 202	2	227	2–H02
83 63 210	2	223	2–G22
83 63 210	2	227	2–H02
83 63 343	2	217	2–G16
83 63 350	0	10	1–F11
83 63 350	0	12	1–F13
83 63 350	2	217	2–G16
83 63 368	2	225	2–G24
83 63 376	0	11	1–F12
83 63 376	2	225	2–G24
83 63 384	2	225	2–G24
83 63 384	2	293	2–J20
83 63 392	2	225	2–G24
83 63 400	2	221	2–G20
83 63 426	2	221	2–G20
83 63 459	2	221	2–G20
83 63 467	2	223	2–G22
83 63 467	2	227	2–H02
83 63 491	2	221	2–G20
83 63 509	2	217	2–G16
83 63 624	2	29	1–K06
83 63 632	2	29	1–K06
83 63 640	2	105	2–B24
83 63 640	2	109	2–C04
83 63 772	2	291	2–J18
83 63 798	0	6	1–F07
83 63 806	0	6	1–F07
83 63 806	2	105	2–B24
83 63 806	2	109	2–C04
83 63 855	2	111	2–C06
83 63 947	0	22	1–F23
83 63 947	3	25	3–B02
83 63 954	0	22	1–F23
83 63 954	3	25	3–B02
83 64 051	2	97	2–B16
83 64 051	2	101	2–B20
83 64 051	2	107	2–C02
83 64 051	2	109	2–C04
83 64 069	2	97	2–B16
83 64 069	2	101	2–B20
83 64 069	2	105	2–B24
83 64 069	2	109	2–C04
83 64 077	2	107	2–C02
83 64 085	2	105	2–B24
83 64 176	2	97	2–B16
83 64 192	0	6	1–F07
83 64 192	2	97	2–B16
83 64 192	2	101	2–B20
83 64 192	2	109	2–C04
83 64 200	2	97	2–B16
83 64 200	2	101	2–B20
83 64 200	2	109	2–C04
83 64 218	2	97	2–B16
83 64 218	2	109	2–C04
83 64 234	0	5	1–F06
83 64 234	2	99	2–B18
83 64 234	2	103	2–B22
83 64 242	0	6	1–F07
83 64 242	2	99	2–B18
83 64 242	2	103	2–B22
83 64 242	2	111	2–C06
83 64 259	0	6	1–F07
83 64 259	2	99	2–B18
83 64 259	2	103	2–B22
83 64 267	0	6	1–F07
83 64 267	2	111	2–C06
83 64 283	2	105	2–B24
83 64 283	2	107	2–C02
83 64 283	2	109	2–C04
83 64 390	2	29	1–K06
83 64 416	2	217	2–G16
83 64 432	0	17	1–F18
83 64 432	0	18	1–F19
83 64 440	0	17	1–F18
83 64 457	0	17	1–F18
83 64 457	0	18	1–F19
83 64 473	0	17	1–F18
83 64 473	0	18	1–F19
83 64 481	0	17	1–F18
83 64 481	0	18	1–F19
83 64 499	0	17	1–F18
83 64 499	0	18	1–F19
83 64 770	2	233	2–H08
83 64 812	0	19	1–F20
83 65 058	2	73	2–A16
83 65 058	2	75	2–A18
83 65 090	2	223	2–G22
83 65 090	2	225	2–G24
83 65 090	2	227	2–H02
83 65 462	2	29	1–K06
83 65 488	3	33	3–B10
83 65 488	3	37	3–B14
83 65 504	2	109	2–C04
83 65 520	2	109	2–C04
83 65 546	2	95	2–B14
83 65 546	2	99	2–B18
83 65 546	2	101	2–B20
83 65 546	2	111	2–C06
83 65 553	3	33	3–B10
83 65 553	3	37	3–B14
83 65 603	2	43	1–K20
83 65 678	2	97	2–B16
83 65 736	2	61	1–L14
83 65 744	2	97	2–B16
83 65 769	2	283	2–J10
83 65 769	2	285	2–J12
83 65 777	2	111	2–C06
83 65 835	2	31	1–K08
83 65 843	0	6	1–F07
83 65 843	2	109	2–C04
83 65 850	2	101	2–B20

Part No / Art nr	Gr	Page / Sida	Grid / Koord
83 66 007	2	41	1–K18
83 66 007	2	45	1–K22
83 66 015	2	241	2–H16
83 66 023	2	99	2–B18
83 66 023	2	101	2–B20
83 66 122	3	39	3–B16
83 66 189	2	293	2–J20
83 66 239	2	239	2–H14
83 66 254	0	5	1–F06
83 66 254	2	295	2–J22
83 66 262	0	5	1–F06
83 66 262	2	293	2–J20
83 66 288	0	5	1–F06
83 66 288	2	295	2–J22
83 66 304	2	99	2–B18
83 66 304	2	101	2–B20
83 66 312	2	97	2–B16
83 66 312	2	101	2–B20
83 66 361	2	31	1–K08
83 66 395	2	293	2–J20
83 66 411	2	97	2–B16
83 66 411	2	101	2–B20
83 66 551	2	293	2–J20
83 66 569	2	239	2–H14
83 66 577	0	6	1–F07
83 66 577	2	109	2–C04
83 66 643	0	6	1–F07
83 66 650	0	6	1–F07
83 66 668	0	6	1–F07
83 66 676	0	6	1–F07
83 66 692	2	97	2–B16
83 66 742	2	109	2–C04
83 66 783	2	295	2–J22
83 66 791	2	201	2–F24
83 66 791	2	241	2–H16
83 66 809	2	97	2–B16
83 66 809	2	101	2–B20
83 66 858	2	221	2–G20
83 66 866	2	221	2–G20
83 66 874	2	221	2–G20
83 66 908	2	41	1–K18
83 66 916	0	5	1–F06
83 66 916	2	295	2–J22
83 66 924	0	5	1–F06
83 66 924	2	295	2–J22
83 67 179	2	293	2–J20
83 67 187	2	293	2–J20
83 67 237	2	41	1–K18
83 67 286	2	229	2–H04
83 67 294	2	229	2–H04
83 67 344	2	295	2–J22
83 67 435	2	295	2–J22
83 67 443	2	295	2–J22
83 67 468	2	295	2–J22
83 67 492	2	227	2–H02
83 67 492	2	293	2–J20
83 67 559	2	65	1–L18
83 67 559	2	71	2–A14
83 67 567	2	71	2–A14
83 67 575	2	65	1–L18
83 67 575	2	71	2–A14
83 67 583	2	67	1–L20
83 67 583	2	71	2–A14
83 67 591	2	67	1–L20
83 67 591	2	71	2–A14
83 67 674	2	275	2–J02
83 67 690	3	39	3–B16
83 67 708	2	227	2–H02
83 67 732	2	87	2–B06
83 67 856	2	295	2–J22
83 67 864	2	295	2–J22
83 67 971	2	295	2–J22
83 68 086	0	10	1–F11
83 68 086	0	12	1–F13
83 68 086	2	219	2–G18
83 68 276	2	217	2–G16
83 68 334	2	95	2–B14
83 68 334	2	99	2–B18
83 68 334	2	103	2–B22
83 68 359	2	91	2–B10
83 68 482	2	295	2–J22
83 68 508	2	295	2–J22
83 68 672	2	41	1–K18
83 68 672	2	125	2–C20
83 68 821	2	59	1–L12
83 68 862	2	105	2–B24
83 68 862	2	109	2–C04
83 68 870	2	109	2–C04
83 68 953	2	295	2–J22
83 68 987	2	295	2–J22
83 69 001	2	295	2–J22
83 69 019	2	295	2–J22
83 69 043	2	295	2–J22
83 69 068	2	295	2–J22
83 69 076	2	227	2–H02
83 69 084	2	227	2–H02
83 69 100	2	295	2–J22
83 69 118	2	295	2–J22
83 69 142	2	239	2–H14
83 69 159	2	295	2–J22
83 69 167	3	25	3–B02
83 69 191	2	87	2–B06
83 69 316	2	207	2–G06
83 69 324	2	207	2–G06
83 69 332	2	207	2–G06
83 69 340	2	217	2–G16
83 69 357	2	217	2–G16
83 69 373	2	283	2–J10
83 69 621	2	239	2–H14
83 69 639	2	109	2–C04
83 69 647	0	6	1–F07
83 69 647	2	99	2–B18
83 69 647	2	101	2–B20
83 69 647	2	107	2–C02
83 69 647	2	111	2–C06
83 69 654	2	95	2–B14
83 69 654	2	99	2–B18
83 69 654	2	101	2–B20
83 69 654	2	107	2–C02
83 69 654	2	109	2–C04
83 69 654	2	111	2–C06
83 69 669	2	61	1–L14
83 69 787	2	61	1–L14
83 69 829	0	3	1–F04
83 69 829	2	61	1–L14
83 69 845	3	25	3–B02
83 69 852	3	25	3–B02
83 69 878	2	275	2–J02
83 69 886	8	349	5–I14
83 69 894	2	97	2–B16
83 69 894	2	101	2–B20
83 69 894	2	109	2–C04
83 69 902	2	97	2–B16
83 69 902	2	101	2–B20
83 69 902	2	109	2–C04
83 69 910	2	95	2–B18
83 69 910	2	101	2–B20
83 69 944	2	109	2–C04
83 69 951	2	109	2–C04
83 69 969	2	105	2–B24
83 69 969	2	109	2–C04
83 69 977	2	109	2–C04
83 70 207	0	9	1–F10
83 70 207	0	10	1–F11
83 70 207	2	247	2–H22
83 70 207	2	249	2–H24
83 70 207	2	253	2–I04
83 70 595	0	9	1–F10
83 70 595	2	247	2–H22
83 71 221	2	129	2–C24
83 71 221	2	133	2–D04
83 71 221	2	135	2–D06
83 71 221	2	141	2–D12
83 71 221	2	145	2–D16
83 71 221	2	149	2–D20
83 71 221	2	155	2–E02
83 71 221	2	157	2–E04
83 71 221	2	161	2–E08
83 71 221	2	169	2–E16
83 71 221	2	173	2–E20
83 71 502	2	129	2–C24
83 71 502	2	133	2–D04
83 71 502	2	145	2–D16
83 71 502	2	149	2–D20
83 71 551	2	129	2–C24
83 71 551	2	133	2–D04
83 71 551	2	135	2–D06
83 71 551	2	137	2–D08
83 71 551	2	141	2–D12
83 71 551	2	145	2–D16
83 71 551	2	149	2–D20
83 71 551	3	95	3–D24
83 71 551	3	113	3–E18
83 71 551	4	9	3–G10
83 71 551	4	11	3–G12
83 71 643	2	129	2–C24
83 71 643	2	143	2–D14
83 71 643	2	147	2–D18
83 71 643	2	155	2–E02
83 71 643	2	171	2–E18
83 71 643	2	175	2–E22
83 71 718	2	129	2–C24
83 71 718	2	133	2–D04
83 71 718	2	141	2–D12
83 71 718	2	145	2–D16
83 71 809	2	131	2–D02
83 71 809	2	141	2–D12
83 71 817	2	129	2–C24
83 71 817	2	141	2–D12
83 71 833	2	131	2–D02
83 71 833	2	141	2–D12
83 71 833	2	155	2–E02
83 71 833	2	169	2–E16
83 71 957	2	129	2–C24
83 71 957	2	143	2–D14
83 71 957	2	155	2–E02
83 71 957	2	171	2–E18
83 71 999	2	129	2–C24
83 71 999	2	133	2–D04
83 71 999	2	141	2–D12
83 71 999	2	145	2–D16
83 71 999	2	155	2–E02
83 71 999	2	157	2–E04
83 71 999	2	169	2–E16
83 71 999	2	173	2–E20
83 72 278	2	257	2–I08
83 72 773	2	257	2–I08
83 72 781	2	257	2–I08
83 72 831	2	257	2–I08
83 72 831	2	261	2–I12
83 72 849	2	257	2–I08
83 73 078	4	69	3–I22
83 73 235	4	95	3–J24
83 73 714	4	69	3–I22
83 73 714	4	93	3–J22
83 74 357	2	113	2–C08
83 74 357	2	115	2–C10
83 74 357	2	117	2–C12
83 74 357	2	143	2–D14
83 74 357	2	151	2–D22
83 74 357	2	163	2–E10
83 74 357	2	171	2–E18
83 74 357	2	179	2–F02
83 74 357	2	181	2–F04
83 74 357	2	185	2–F08
83 74 357	3	89	3–D18
83 74 357	3	91	3–D20
83 74 357	3	115	3–E20
83 74 357	3	119	3–E24
83 74 357	4	91	3–J20
83 74 357	5	17	4–A18
83 74 357	6	27	4–D04
83 74 357	8	353	5–I18
83 74 555	4	69	3–I22
83 74 555	4	97	3–K02
83 74 639	0	2	1–F03

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

Part No / Art nr	Gr	Page / Sida	Grid / Koord
83 74 639	0	3	1–F04
83 74 639	0	4	1–F05
83 74 639	2	113	2–C08
83 74 639	2	115	2–C10
83 74 639	2	117	2–C12
83 74 639	2	119	2–C14
83 74 753	4	69	3–I22
83 74 860	6	25	4–D02
83 75 024	4	67	3–I20
83 75 032	4	67	3–I20
83 75 057	4	67	3–I20
83 75 156	4	69	3–I22
83 75 164	4	71	3–I24
83 75 172	4	67	3–I20
83 75 172	4	71	3–I24
83 75 198	8	47	4–G24
83 75 271	3	27	3–B04
83 75 289	3	27	3–B04
83 75 339	4	69	3–I22
83 75 396	4	93	3–J22
83 75 404	4	93	3–J22
83 75 446	4	93	3–J22
83 75 461	4	93	3–J22
83 75 495	4	95	3–J24
83 75 594	3	9	3–A10
83 75 628	2	129	2–C24
83 75 735	3	9	3–A10
83 75 925	4	93	3–J22
83 75 958	4	95	3–J24
83 75 990	4	69	3–I22
83 76 006	4	69	3–I22
83 76 014	3	99	3–E04
83 76 071	2	143	2–D14
83 76 071	2	171	2–E18
83 76 089	2	143	2–D14
83 76 089	2	169	2–E16
83 76 097	2	143	2–D14
83 76 105	3	79	3–D08
83 76 113	2	213	2–G12
83 76 121	2	281	2–J08
83 76 139	2	189	2–F12
83 76 147	2	189	2–F12
83 76 188	2	281	2–J08
83 76 345	2	213	2–G12
83 76 352	2	213	2–G12
83 76 352	2	223	2–G22
83 76 352	2	227	2–H02
83 76 378	2	189	2–F12
83 76 493	2	281	2–J08
83 76 519	2	281	2–J08
83 76 618	2	203	2–G02
83 76 774	2	141	2–D12
83 76 782	3	99	3–E04
83 76 790	2	143	2–D14
83 76 790	2	171	2–E18
83 76 899	2	143	2–D14
83 76 899	2	171	2–E18
83 76 931	2	143	2–D14
83 76 998	2	143	2–D14
83 77 095	3	99	3–E04
83 77 103	3	99	3–E04
83 77 434	4	69	3–I22
83 77 483	2	129	2–C24
83 77 483	2	133	2–D04
83 77 483	2	135	2–D06
83 77 483	2	137	2–D08
83 77 483	2	139	2–D10
83 77 483	2	141	2–D12
83 77 483	2	145	2–D16
83 77 483	2	149	2–D20
83 77 491	2	185	2–F08
83 77 491	2	129	2–C24
83 77 491	2	133	2–D04
83 77 491	2	135	2–D06
83 77 491	2	137	2–D08
83 77 491	2	139	2–D10
83 77 491	2	141	2–D12
83 77 491	2	145	2–D16
83 77 491	2	149	2–D20
83 77 491	2	155	2–F08
83 77 608	2	189	2–F12
83 77 640	2	129	2–C24
83 77 640	2	143	2–D14
83 77 640	2	155	2–E02
83 77 640	2	171	2–E18
83 77 657	2	141	2–D12
83 77 665	2	141	2–D12
83 77 699	2	143	2–D14
83 77 749	2	143	2–D14
83 77 921	2	189	2–F12
83 77 939	2	189	2–F12
83 77 970	4	67	3–I20
83 77 996	2	143	2–D14
83 78 002	2	287	2–J14
83 78 002	2	289	2–J16
83 78 010	3	99	3–E04
83 78 028	3	81	3–D10
83 78 028	3	97	3–E02
83 78 028	3	111	3–E16
83 78 093	2	155	2–E02
83 78 093	2	157	2–E04
83 78 093	2	161	2–E08
83 78 093	2	169	2–E16
83 78 093	2	173	2–E20
83 78 093	2	177	2–E24
83 78 093	2	197	2–F20
83 78 192	2	129	2–C24
83 78 192	2	143	2–D14
83 78 200	2	129	2–C24
83 78 200	2	143	2–D14
83 78 408	2	129	2–C24
83 78 408	2	133	2–D04
83 78 408	2	141	2–D12
83 78 408	2	145	2–D16
83 78 408	2	155	2–E02
83 78 408	2	157	2–E04
83 78 408	2	169	2–E16
83 78 408	2	173	2–E20
83 78 416	2	129	2–C24
83 78 416	2	133	2–D04
83 78 416	2	141	2–D12
83 78 416	2	145	2–D16
83 78 416	2	155	2–E02
83 78 416	2	157	2–E04
83 78 416	2	169	2–E16
83 78 416	2	173	2–E20
83 78 416	2	177	2–E24
83 78 416	2	197	2–F20
83 78 473	2	129	2–C24
83 78 473	2	133	2–D04
83 78 473	2	141	2–D12
83 78 473	2	145	2–D16
83 78 473	2	149	2–D20
83 78 473	2	155	2–E02
83 78 473	2	157	2–E04
83 78 473	2	169	2–E16
83 78 473	2	173	2–E20
83 78 473	3	123	3–F04
83 78 630	3	123	3–F04
83 78 648	3	123	3–F04
83 78 655	3	123	3–F04
83 78 663	3	123	3–F04
83 78 671	3	123	3–F04
83 78 689	3	123	3–F04
83 79 026	2	113	2–C08
83 79 026	2	115	2–C10
83 79 026	2	117	2–C12
83 79 026	2	119	2–C14
83 79 158	3	101	3–E06
83 79 166	2	131	2–D02
83 79 166	2	141	2–D12
83 79 166	2	155	2–E02
83 79 166	2	169	2–E16
83 79 257	2	63	1–L16
83 79 265	2	151	2–D22
83 79 265	3	101	3–E06
83 79 265	5	31	4–B08
83 79 281	0	12	1–F13
83 79 281	2	13	1–J14
83 79 281	2	15	1–J16
83 79 281	2	17	1–J18
83 79 281	2	23	1–J24
83 79 299	0	12	1–F13
83 79 299	2	13	1–J14
83 79 299	2	15	1–J16
83 79 299	2	17	1–J18
83 79 299	2	23	1–J24
83 79 307	0	12	1–F13
83 79 307	2	13	1–J14
83 79 307	2	15	1–J16
83 79 307	2	17	1–J18
83 79 307	2	23	1–J24
83 79 315	0	12	1–F13
83 79 315	2	13	1–J14
83 79 315	2	15	1–J16
83 79 315	2	17	1–J18
83 79 356	2	13	1–J14
83 79 356	2	15	1–J16
83 79 356	2	17	1–J18
83 79 356	2	23	1–J24
83 79 489	2	271	2–I22
83 79 547	2	113	2–C08
83 79 547	2	115	2–C10
83 79 596	2	113	2–C08
83 79 596	2	115	2–C10
83 79 828	2	113	2–C08
83 79 828	2	115	2–C10
83 79 877	2	63	1–L16
83 80 065	0	25	1–G02
83 80 214	0	26	1–G03
83 80 214	4	7	3–G06
83 80 396	3	35	3–B12
83 80 438	3	33	3–B10
83 80 438	3	35	3–B12
83 80 438	3	37	3–B14
83 80 586	2	247	2–H22
83 80 586	2	249	2–H24
83 80 693	3	99	3–E04
83 80 727	2	203	2–G02
83 80 800	2	113	2–C08
83 80 800	2	115	2–C10
83 80 826	2	113	2–C08
83 80 826	2	115	2–C10
83 80 834	2	113	2–C08
83 80 834	2	115	2–C10
83 80 917	2	113	2–C08
83 80 917	2	115	2–C10
83 80 982	4	7	3–G08
83 80 982	4	15	3–G16
83 80 982	4	21	3–G22
83 80 982	4	27	3–H04
83 80 982	4	33	3–H10
83 81 147	2	113	2–C08
83 81 147	2	115	2–C10
83 81 774	4	67	3–I20
83 81 915	2	287	2–J14
83 81 915	2	289	2–J16
83 82 053	2	151	2–D22
83 82 053	2	181	2–F04
83 82 103	2	287	2–J14
83 82 129	2	13	1–J14
83 82 129	2	15	1–J16
83 82 129	2	17	1–J18
83 82 301	2	287	2–J14
83 82 301	2	289	2–J16
83 82 319	2	287	2–J14
83 82 319	2	289	2–J16
83 82 418	2	287	2–J14
83 82 616	2	287	2–J14
83 82 723	2	287	2–J14
83 82 723	2	289	2–J16
83 82 814	2	189	2–F12
83 82 830	2	155	2–E02
83 82 830	2	157	2–E04
83 82 830	2	169	2–E16
83 82 830	2	173	2–E20
83 82 939	2	89	2–B08
83 82 954	4	93	3–J22
83 82 996	2	113	2–C08
83 83 028	2	257	2–I08
83 83 036	2	197	2–F20
83 83 093	2	129	2–C24
83 83 093	2	141	2–D12

Part No / Art nr	Gr	Page / Sida	Grid / Koord
83 83 218	4	7	3–G08
83 83 275	2	113	2–C08
83 83 275	2	115	2–C10
83 83 556	2	171	2–E18
83 83 846	2	197	2–F20
83 83 929	2	257	2–I08
83 83 945	2	257	2–I08
83 83 945	2	261	2–I12
83 84 000	2	287	2–J14
83 84 034	2	249	2–H24
83 84 125	2	287	2–J14
83 84 133	2	287	2–J14
83 84 174	2	257	2–I08
83 84 323	0	9	1–F10
83 84 323	2	247	2–H22
83 84 323	2	249	2–H24
83 84 323	2	253	2–I04
83 84 521	2	129	2–C24
83 84 521	2	133	2–D04
83 84 521	2	141	2–D12
83 84 521	2	145	2–D16
83 84 612	2	257	2–I08
83 84 703	2	115	2–C10
83 84 729	4	67	3–I20
83 84 737	2	113	2–C08
83 84 737	2	115	2–C10
83 84 786	2	129	2–C24
83 84 786	2	133	2–D04
83 84 786	2	135	2–D06
83 84 786	2	141	2–D12
83 84 786	2	145	2–D16
83 84 786	2	149	2–D20
83 84 786	2	155	2–E02
83 84 786	2	157	2–E04
83 84 786	2	161	2–E08
83 84 786	2	169	2–E16
83 84 786	2	173	2–E20
83 84 786	2	177	2–E24
83 84 786	2	197	2–F20
83 84 794	2	129	2–C24
83 84 794	2	133	2–D04
83 84 794	2	135	2–D06
83 84 794	2	141	2–D12
83 84 794	2	145	2–D16
83 84 794	2	149	2–D20
83 84 794	2	155	2–E02
83 84 794	2	157	2–E04
83 84 794	2	161	2–E08
83 84 794	2	169	2–E16
83 84 794	2	173	2–E20
83 84 794	2	177	2–E24
83 84 844	2	247	2–H22
83 84 844	2	249	2–H24
83 84 844	2	253	2–I04
83 84 927	3	9	3–A10
83 84 927	3	11	3–A12
83 84 927	3	17	3–A18
83 84 927	3	19	3–A20
83 84 935	2	203	2–G02
83 85 049	4	67	3–I20
83 85 056	4	67	3–I20
83 85 064	4	67	3–I20
83 85 189	2	155	2–E02
83 85 189	2	157	2–E04
83 85 189	2	161	2–E08
83 85 189	2	165	2–E12
83 85 189	2	169	2–E16
83 85 189	2	173	2–E20
83 85 189	2	179	2–F02
83 85 205	2	155	2–E02
83 85 205	2	157	2–E04
83 85 205	2	161	2–E08
83 85 205	2	169	2–E16
83 85 205	2	173	2–E20
83 85 205	2	179	2–F02
83 85 254	8	39	4–G16
83 85 320	4	7	3–G08
83 85 320	4	77	3–J06
83 85 361	2	155	2–E02
83 85 379	2	131	2–D02
83 85 379	2	141	2–D12
83 85 411	2	169	2–E16
83 85 452	2	133	2–D04
83 85 452	2	135	2–D06
83 85 452	2	145	2–D16
83 85 452	2	149	2–D20
83 85 452	2	155	2–E02
83 85 452	2	157	2–E04
83 85 452	2	161	2–E08
83 85 452	2	169	2–E16
83 85 452	2	173	2–E20
83 85 452	2	179	2–F02
83 85 478	2	131	2–D02
83 85 478	2	141	2–D12
83 85 478	2	155	2–E02
83 85 478	2	169	2–E16
83 85 486	2	155	2–E02
83 85 528	2	145	2–D16
83 85 528	2	151	2–D22
83 85 528	2	171	2–E18
83 85 528	2	173	2–E20
83 85 528	2	179	2–F02
83 85 643	2	169	2–E16
83 85 650	2	169	2–E16
83 85 692	2	169	2–E16
83 85 759	2	117	2–C12
83 85 809	2	169	2–E16
83 85 817	2	169	2–E16
83 85 866	2	117	2–C12
83 85 866	2	121	2–C16
83 85 890	2	257	2–I08
83 85 890	2	261	2–I12
83 85 932	2	117	2–C12
83 85 957	2	173	2–E20
83 85 965	2	157	2–E04
83 86 062	2	145	2–D16
83 86 088	2	133	2–D04
83 86 286	2	145	2–D16
83 86 286	2	151	2–D22
83 86 286	2	173	2–E20
83 86 286	2	179	2–F02
83 86 351	2	121	2–C16
83 86 385	2	249	2–H24
83 86 460	0	9	1–F10
83 86 460	2	249	2–H24
83 86 460	2	253	2–I04
83 86 476	2	249	2–H24
83 86 476	2	253	2–I04
83 86 534	2	249	2–H24
83 86 559	2	121	2–C16
83 86 658	2	133	2–D04
83 86 658	2	135	2–D06
83 86 658	2	145	2–D16
83 86 658	2	149	2–D20
83 86 658	2	157	2–E04
83 86 658	2	161	2–E08
83 86 724	2	201	2–F24
83 86 724	2	241	2–H16
83 86 773	2	145	2–D16
83 86 773	2	173	2–E20
83 86 815	2	121	2–C16
83 86 831	2	241	2–H16
83 86 849	2	241	2–H16
83 86 856	2	241	2–H16
83 86 864	2	241	2–H16
83 86 872	2	241	2–H16
83 86 906	2	241	2–H16
83 86 922	2	121	2–C16
83 86 930	2	201	2–F24
83 86 930	2	241	2–H16
83 86 948	2	243	2–H18
83 86 989	2	177	2–E24
83 86 997	2	155	2–E02
83 86 997	2	157	2–E04
83 86 997	2	169	2–E16
83 86 997	2	173	2–E20
83 87 003	2	155	2–E02
83 87 003	2	157	2–E04
83 87 003	2	169	2–E16
83 87 003	2	173	2–E20
83 87 029	2	249	2–H24
83 87 052	2	249	2–H24
83 87 052	2	253	2–I04
83 87 086	2	243	2–H18
83 87 136	2	169	2–E16
83 87 177	2	133	2–D04
83 87 177	2	137	2–D08
83 87 177	2	145	2–D16
83 87 177	2	149	2–D20
83 87 177	2	157	2–E04
83 87 177	2	167	2–E14
83 87 177	2	173	2–E20
83 87 177	2	179	2–F02
83 87 185	2	185	2–F08
83 87 185	2	149	2–D20
83 87 185	2	157	2–E04
83 87 185	2	167	2–E14
83 87 185	2	173	2–E20
83 87 185	2	179	2–F02
83 87 185	2	185	2–F08
83 87 219	2	145	2–D16
83 87 219	2	173	2–E20
83 87 227	2	133	2–D04
83 87 227	2	145	2–D16
83 87 227	2	157	2–E04
83 87 227	2	173	2–E20
83 87 235	3	107	3–E12
83 87 250	2	145	2–D16
83 87 250	2	173	2–E20
83 87 268	2	145	2–D16
83 87 268	2	151	2–D22
83 87 268	2	173	2–E20
83 87 268	2	179	2–F02
83 87 375	2	215	2–G14
83 87 458	2	145	2–D16
83 87 458	2	151	2–D22
83 87 458	2	175	2–E22
83 87 458	2	181	2–F04
83 87 508	2	161	2–E08
83 87 508	2	165	2–E12
83 87 508	2	177	2–E24
83 87 573	2	135	2–D06
83 87 573	2	137	2–D08
83 87 573	2	139	2–D10
83 87 573	2	149	2–D20
83 87 573	2	161	2–E08
83 87 573	2	165	2–E12
83 87 573	2	177	2–E24
83 87 573	2	179	2–F02
83 87 573	2	185	2–F08
83 87 599	2	135	2–D06
83 87 599	2	149	2–D20
83 87 672	0	9	1–F10
83 87 672	2	249	2–H24
83 87 821	4	7	3–G08
83 88 001	2	135	2–D06
83 88 001	2	137	2–D08
83 88 001	2	139	2–D10
83 88 001	2	149	2–D20
83 88 001	2	187	2–F10
83 88 076	2	191	2–F14
83 88 191	0	29	1–G06
83 88 191	4	91	3–J20
83 88 472	0	29	1–G06
83 88 472	0	30	1–G07
83 88 514	3	25	3–B02
83 88 571	3	21	3–A22
83 88 589	3	21	3–A22
83 88 589	3	23	3–A24
83 88 670	2	89	2–B08
83 88 670	2	93	2–B12
83 88 670	2	97	2–B16
83 88 670	2	101	2–B20

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

Part No / Art nr	Gr	Page / Sida	Grid / Koord
83 88 688	2	47	1–K24
83 88 688	2	63	1–L16
83 88 696	2	47	1–K24
83 88 696	2	63	1–L16
83 88 704	2	47	1–K24
83 88 704	2	63	1–L16
83 88 746	0	22	1–F23
83 88 746	3	27	3–B04
83 88 795	0	19	1–F20
83 88 811	0	14	1–F15
83 88 811	2	265	2–I16
83 88 852	0	16	1–F17
83 88 852	2	63	1–L16
83 88 936	0	5	1–F06
83 88 936	2	27	1–K04
83 89 033	0	19	1–F20
83 89 058	0	13	1–F14
83 89 058	2	271	2–I22
83 89 066	0	16	1–F17
83 89 066	2	69	1–L22
83 89 074	0	22	1–F23
83 89 074	3	27	3–B04
83 89 090	0	18	1–F19
83 89 090	2	281	2–J08
83 89 165	2	251	2–I02
83 89 165	2	255	2–I06
83 89 173	0	18	1–F19
83 89 173	2	281	2–J08
83 89 264	0	19	1–F20
83 89 272	0	19	1–F20
83 89 280	0	16	1–F17
83 89 280	2	47	1–K24
83 89 280	2	63	1–L16
83 89 298	0	16	1–F17
83 89 298	2	63	1–L16
83 89 306	0	16	1–F17
83 89 306	2	63	1–L16
83 89 314	0	16	1–F17
83 89 314	2	63	1–L16
83 89 322	0	16	1–F17
83 89 322	2	63	1–L16
83 89 330	0	16	1–F17
83 89 330	2	63	1–L16
83 89 413	0	16	1–F17
83 89 413	2	63	1–L16
83 89 421	0	16	1–F17
83 89 421	2	63	1–L16
83 89 439	0	16	1–F17
83 89 439	2	63	1–L16
83 89 447	0	17	1–F18
83 89 447	2	65	1–L18
83 89 447	2	71	2–A14
83 89 454	0	17	1–F18
83 89 454	2	67	1–L20
83 89 454	2	71	2–A14
83 89 462	0	17	1–F18
83 89 462	2	67	1–L20
83 89 462	2	71	2–A14
83 89 488	0	20	1–F21
83 89 488	2	57	1–L10
83 89 496	0	9	1–F10
83 89 496	2	247	2–H22
83 89 512	0	19	1–F20
83 89 512	2	283	2–J10
83 89 637	0	17	1–F18
83 89 637	2	71	2–A14
83 89 645	0	17	1–F18
83 89 645	2	71	2–A14
83 89 652	0	17	1–F18
83 89 652	2	71	2–A14
83 89 660	3	29	3–B06
83 89 660	3	31	3–B08
83 89 678	3	29	3–B06
83 89 678	3	31	3–B08
83 89 728	0	22	1–F23
83 89 728	3	27	3–B04
83 89 751	0	12	1–F13
83 89 751	2	257	2–I08
83 89 819	0	9	1–F10
83 89 819	2	247	2–H22
83 89 827	0	12	1–F13
83 89 827	2	21	1–J22
83 89 876	2	87	2–B06
83 89 900	0	17	1–F18
83 89 900	2	65	1–L18
83 89 926	2	67	1–L20
83 89 926	2	73	2–A16
83 89 942	0	24	1–G01
83 89 942	3	21	3–A22
83 89 942	3	23	3–A24
83 89 959	0	24	1–G01
83 89 959	3	21	3–A22
83 89 959	3	23	3–A24
83 90 015	1	17	1–H18
83 90 023	1	21	1–H22
83 90 049	1	19	1–H20
83 90 072	1	19	1–H20
83 90 098	1	17	1–H18
83 90 106	1	17	1–H18
83 90 114	1	17	1–H18
83 90 122	1	21	1–H22
83 90 130	1	17	1–H18
83 90 148	1	21	1–H22
83 90 155	1	17	1–H18
83 90 163	1	21	1–H22
83 90 189	1	19	1–H20
83 90 197	1	17	1–H18
83 90 205	1	17	1–H18
83 90 213	1	17	1–H18
83 90 221	1	17	1–H18
83 90 247	1	19	1–H20
83 90 262	1	17	1–H18
83 90 270	1	17	1–H18
83 90 288	1	19	1–H20
83 90 296	1	17	1–H18
83 90 312	1	17	1–H18
83 90 320	1	19	1–H20
83 90 338	1	9	1–H10
83 90 379	1	5	1–H06
83 90 387	1	5	1–H06
83 90 395	1	9	1–H10
83 90 411	1	5	1–H06
83 90 437	1	5	1–H06
83 90 445	1	5	1–H06
83 90 452	1	5	1–H06
83 90 460	1	23	1–H24
83 90 478	1	5	1–H06
83 90 502	1	5	1–H06
83 90 536	1	9	1–H10
83 90 544	1	9	1–H10
83 90 551	1	9	1–H10
83 90 569	1	9	1–H10
83 90 577	1	9	1–H10
83 90 584	1	5	1–H06
83 90 585	1	9	1–H10
83 90 593	1	5	1–H06
83 90 601	1	5	1–H06
83 90 668	1	5	1–H06
83 90 676	1	5	1–H06
83 90 684	1	5	1–H06
83 90 684	1	23	1–H24
83 90 817	1	9	1–H10
83 90 858	1	17	1–H18
83 91 146	1	5	1–H06
83 91 153	1	5	1–H06
83 91 229	1	21	1–H22
83 91 260	1	9	1–H10
83 91 377	1	5	1–H06
83 91 401	1	9	1–H10
83 91 419	1	9	1–H10
83 91 450	1	9	1–H10
83 91 633	1	9	1–H10
83 91 799	1	9	1–H10
83 91 849	1	5	1–H06
83 91 864	1	9	1–H10
83 91 880	1	5	1–H06
83 91 898	1	5	1–H06
83 91 914	1	9	1–H10
83 91 922	1	5	1–H06
83 91 930	1	9	1–H10
83 91 948	1	9	1–H10
83 91 989	1	9	1–H10
83 91 997	1	11	1–H12
83 92 003	0	7	1–F08
83 92 045	1	9	1–H10
83 92 060	1	17	1–H18
83 92 086	1	5	1–H06
83 92 128	1	9	1–H10
83 92 136	1	9	1–H10
83 92 144	1	9	1–H10
83 92 151	1	5	1–H06
83 92 169	1	5	1–H06
83 92 185	1	9	1–H10
83 92 193	1	9	1–H10
83 92 201	1	9	1–H10
83 92 219	1	9	1–H10
83 92 250	1	9	1–H10
83 92 268	1	5	1–H06
83 92 326	1	11	1–H12
83 92 359	1	9	1–H10
83 92 367	1	5	1–H06
83 92 375	1	5	1–H06
83 92 383	1	5	1–H06
83 92 391	1	9	1–H10
83 92 409	1	9	1–H10
83 92 433	1	11	1–H12
83 92 441	1	5	1–H06
83 92 466	1	5	1–H06
83 92 474	1	5	1–H06
83 92 482	1	5	1–H06
83 92 490	1	5	1–H06
83 92 516	1	11	1–H12
83 92 524	1	7	1–H08
83 92 540	1	5	1–H06
83 92 557	1	9	1–H10
83 92 607	1	11	1–H12
83 92 615	1	11	1–H12
83 92 623	1	5	1–H06
83 92 631	1	9	1–H10
83 92 649	1	5	1–H06
83 92 672	1	7	1–H08
83 92 789	1	11	1–H12
83 92 797	1	13	1–H14
83 92 805	1	13	1–H14
83 92 813	1	13	1–H14
83 92 896	1	11	1–H12
83 92 904	1	11	1–H12
83 92 912	1	13	1–H14
83 92 938	1	13	1–H14
83 92 953	1	11	1–H12
83 92 961	1	13	1–H14
83 92 979	1	13	1–H14
83 92 987	1	13	1–H14
83 92 995	1	13	1–H14
83 93 001	1	13	1–H14
83 93 019	1	13	1–H14
83 93 027	1	13	1–H14
83 93 035	1	13	1–H14
83 93 043	1	13	1–H14
83 93 050	1	13	1–H14
83 93 068	1	13	1–H14
83 93 076	1	13	1–H14
83 93 084	1	13	1–H14
83 93 092	1	13	1–H14
83 93 100	1	13	1–H14
83 93 118	1	13	1–H14
83 93 126	1	13	1–H14
83 93 159	1	13	1–H14
83 93 183	1	11	1–H12
83 93 209	1	9	1–H10
83 93 332	1	9	1–H10
83 93 340	1	5	1–H06
83 93 357	1	7	1–H08
83 93 365	1	13	1–H14
83 93 571	1	25	1–I02
83 93 589	1	13	1–H14

Part No / Art nr	Gr	Page / Sida	Grid / Koord
83 93 597	1	13	1–H14
83 94 033	1	13	1–H14
83 94 306	1	13	1–H14
84 00 350	8	83	4–I12
84 00 350	8	255	5–E16
84 00 350	8	263	5–E24
84 00 350	8	295	5–G08
84 00 350	8	309	5–G22
84 00 384	8	315	5–H04
84 00 418	8	315	5–H04
84 00 426	8	315	5–H04
84 00 699	8	119	4–J24
84 01 093	8	119	4–J24
84 01 101	8	119	4–J24
84 01 135	8	119	4–J24
84 01 150	8	119	4–J24
84 01 275	8	125	4–K06
84 01 275	8	131	4–K12
84 01 291	8	125	4–K06
84 01 291	8	131	4–K12
84 02 067	8	81	4–I10
84 02 190	8	69	4–H22
84 02 190	8	85	4–I14
84 02 273	8	69	4–H22
84 02 273	8	85	4–I14
84 02 497	8	69	4–H22
84 02 497	8	85	4–I14
84 02 745	8	135	4–K16
84 02 745	8	141	4–K22
84 02 752	8	135	4–K16
84 02 752	8	141	4–K22
84 02 901	8	117	4–J22
84 02 919	8	117	4–J22
84 02 935	8	117	4–J22
84 02 943	8	117	4–J22
84 02 968	8	123	4–K04
84 02 968	8	131	4–K12
84 02 976	8	125	4–K06
84 02 992	8	123	4–K04
84 03 008	8	123	4–K04
84 03 081	8	81	4–I10
84 03 123	8	89	4–I18
84 03 305	8	85	4–I14
84 03 354	8	85	4–I14
84 03 396	8	85	4–I14
84 03 438	8	69	4–H22
84 03 446	8	69	4–H22
84 03 446	8	81	4–I10
84 03 529	8	85	4–I14
84 03 560	8	275	5–F12
84 03 560	8	281	5–F18
84 03 560	8	285	5–F22
84 04 006	8	273	5–F10
84 04 006	8	285	5–F22
84 05 288	8	195	5–C04
84 05 870	8	257	5–E18
84 05 888	8	315	5–H04
84 06 118	8	195	5–C04
84 06 118	8	223	5–D08
84 06 118	8	231	5–D16
84 06 142	8	139	4–K20
84 06 142	8	147	4–L04
84 06 258	8	239	5–D24
84 06 266	8	239	5–D24
84 06 563	8	269	5–F06
84 06 662	8	277	5–F14
84 06 662	8	289	5–G02
84 06 662	8	291	5–G04
84 06 829	8	275	5–F12
84 06 829	8	289	5–G02
84 06 878	8	275	5–F12
84 06 878	8	289	5–G02
84 06 944	8	275	5–F12
84 06 944	8	287	5–F24
84 07 009	8	273	5–F10
84 07 009	8	281	5–F18
84 07 009	8	285	5–F22
84 07 298	8	135	4–K16
84 07 306	8	135	4–K16
84 07 314	8	137	4–K18
84 07 363	8	135	4–K16
84 07 363	8	141	4–K22
84 07 363	8	145	4–L02
84 07 488	8	137	4–K18
84 07 488	8	147	4–L04
84 07 504	8	137	4–K18
84 07 504	8	143	4–K24
84 07 579	8	273	5–F10
84 07 579	8	281	5–F18
84 07 579	8	285	5–F22
84 07 744	8	295	5–G08
84 07 744	8	309	5–G22
84 07 744	8	353	5–I18
84 07 983	4	11	3–G12
84 07 983	8	265	5–F02
84 08 072	8	269	5–F06
84 08 171	8	267	5–F04
84 08 171	8	271	5–F08
84 08 270	8	95	4–I24
84 08 288	8	95	4–I24
84 08 361	8	95	4–I24
84 08 460	8	85	4–I14
84 08 478	8	85	4–I14
84 08 536	8	239	5–D24
84 08 544	8	239	5–D24
84 08 882	8	49	4–H02
84 08 882	8	255	5–E16
84 08 882	8	323	5–H12
84 09 005	8	89	4–I18
84 09 443	8	151	4–L08
84 09 575	8	123	4–K04
84 09 658	8	135	4–K16
84 09 682	8	137	4–K18
84 09 708	8	139	4–K20
84 09 708	8	147	4–L04
84 09 708	8	293	5–G06
84 09 708	8	305	5–G18
84 09 757	8	253	5–E14
84 09 831	8	121	4–K02
84 09 831	8	131	4–K12
84 09 849	8	123	4–K04
84 09 849	8	131	4–K12
84 09 856	8	123	4–K04
84 09 856	8	131	4–K12
84 09 963	8	265	5–F02
84 10 102	5	29	4–B06
84 10 102	5	33	4–B10
84 10 409	8	315	5–H04
84 10 920	8	53	4–H06
84 10 953	8	55	4–H08
84 10 961	0	41	1–G18
84 10 961	8	113	4–J18
84 10 961	8	223	5–D08
84 10 961	8	231	5–D16
84 10 961	8	257	5–E18
84 10 961	8	273	5–F10
84 10 961	8	281	5–F18
84 10 961	8	285	5–F22
84 10 961	8	297	5–G10
84 10 961	8	303	5–G16
84 10 961	8	309	5–G22
84 10 961	8	327	5–H16
84 11 654	8	153	4–L10
84 11 670	8	153	4–L10
84 11 688	8	153	4–L10
84 12 252	0	37	1–G14
84 12 256	8	137	4–K18
84 12 256	8	143	4–K24
84 12 256	8	145	4–L02
84 12 439	8	117	4–J22
84 12 447	8	117	4–J22
84 12 454	8	119	4–J24
84 12 462	8	119	4–J24
84 12 892	8	271	5–F08
84 12 934	8	93	4–I22
84 12 934	8	271	5–F08
84 13 429	8	49	4–H02
84 13 429	8	113	4–J18
84 13 429	8	195	5–C04
84 13 429	8	223	5–D08
84 13 429	8	231	5–D16
84 13 429	8	257	5–E18
84 13 429	8	297	5–G10
84 13 429	8	301	5–G14
84 13 429	8	303	5–G16
84 13 429	8	309	5–G22
84 13 429	8	331	5–H20
84 13 742	8	85	4–I14
84 13 742	8	275	5–F12
84 13 742	8	289	5–G02
84 13 890	8	233	5–D18
84 14 153	8	233	5–D18
84 14 856	8	169	5–B02
84 14 872	8	347	5–I12
84 14 914	8	273	5–F10
84 14 914	8	279	5–F16
84 14 955	8	273	5–F10
84 14 955	8	279	5–F16
84 14 963	8	273	5–F10
84 14 963	8	279	5–F16
84 15 010	8	127	4–K08
84 15 028	8	127	4–K08
84 15 036	8	127	4–K08
84 15 044	8	127	4–K08
84 15 051	8	127	4–K08
84 15 069	8	127	4–K08
84 15 275	8	141	4–K22
84 15 283	8	141	4–K22
84 15 382	8	143	4–K24
84 15 440	8	131	4–K12
84 15 473	8	131	4–K12
84 15 507	8	145	4–L02
84 15 515	8	145	4–L02
84 15 580	8	315	5–H04
84 15 580	8	321	5–H10
84 15 580	8	331	5–H20
84 15 689	8	131	4–K12
84 15 697	8	131	4–K12
84 15 820	8	81	4–I10
84 15 838	8	81	4–I10
84 15 846	8	81	4–I10
84 15 879	8	97	4–J02
84 15 887	8	81	4–I10
84 15 911	8	81	4–I10
84 15 929	8	81	4–I10
84 15 952	8	83	4–I12
84 15 960	8	83	4–I12
84 15 994	8	85	4–I14
84 16 000	8	85	4–I14
84 16 232	8	253	5–E14
84 16 240	8	253	5–E14
84 16 265	8	227	5–D12
84 16 430	8	307	5–G20
84 16 448	8	307	5–G20
84 16 794	8	307	5–G20
84 16 802	8	307	5–G20
84 17 297	8	295	5–G08
84 17 305	8	295	5–G08
84 17 529	8	117	4–J22
84 17 537	8	117	4–J22
84 17 719	8	117	4–J22
84 17 727	8	117	4–J22
84 17 933	8	273	5–F10
84 17 933	8	279	5–F16
84 18 402	8	71	4–H24
84 18 451	8	67	4–H20
84 18 469	8	67	4–H20
84 18 493	8	71	4–H24
84 18 501	8	71	4–H24
84 18 931	8	119	4–J24
84 19 327	8	265	5–F02
84 19 343	8	269	5–F06
84 19 749	8	71	4–H24
84 20 937	8	271	5–F08
84 21 323	8	169	5–B02
84 21 778	8	265	5–F02
84 21 786	8	265	5–F02
84 21 992	8	71	4–H24
84 22 032	4	95	3–J24
84 22 156	8	315	5–H04

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

6–B13

SAAB genuine parts original reservdelar

Page / Sida: 36 — Group / Grupp: 10A — Date / Datum: 1988–10

NUMERICAL REGISTER NUMMERREGISTER

Part No / Art nr	Gr	Page / Sida	Grid / Koord
84 22 164	4	95	3–J24
84 22 305	8	345	5–I10
84 22 362	8	249	5–E10
84 22 370	8	249	5–E10
84 22 404	8	49	4–H02
84 22 552	8	49	4–H02
84 22 990	8	49	4–H02
84 23 147	8	223	5–F02
84 23 154	8	89	4–I18
84 23 444	8	81	4–I10
84 24 012	8	353	5–I18
84 24 020	8	353	5–I18
84 24 442	8	195	5–C04
84 24 442	8	223	5–D08
84 24 442	8	231	5–D16
84 24 533	8	345	5–I10
84 24 558	8	345	5–I10
84 24 566	8	345	5–I10
84 24 574	8	345	5–I10
84 24 582	8	345	5–I10
84 24 590	8	345	5–I10
84 24 608	8	345	5–I10
84 24 616	8	345	5–I10
84 24 681	8	345	5–I10
84 24 699	8	345	5–I10
84 24 707	8	345	5–I10
84 24 715	8	345	5–I10
84 24 731	8	321	5–H10
84 24 731	8	323	5–H12
84 25 035	8	267	5–F04
84 25 043	8	267	5–F04
84 25 100	8	267	5–F04
84 25 118	8	267	5–F04
84 25 126	8	267	5–F04
84 25 381	2	287	2–J14
84 25 381	2	289	2–J16
84 25 399	8	345	5–I10
84 25 407	8	345	5–I10
84 26 116	8	49	4–H02
84 26 173	8	267	5–F04
84 26 199	8	313	5–H02
84 26 264	2	293	2–J20
84 26 264	8	47	4–G24
84 26 264	8	51	4–H04
84 26 264	8	249	5–E10
84 26 272	0	38	1–G15
84 26 280	0	38	1–G15
84 26 298	8	249	5–E10
84 26 306	8	249	5–E10
84 26 447	8	251	5–E12
84 26 751	8	315	5–H04
84 26 769	8	315	5–H04
84 26 769	8	321	5–H10
84 26 785	8	49	4–H02
84 26 892	8	251	5–E12
84 27 254	2	287	2–J14
84 27 254	2	291	2–J18
84 27 734	8	295	5–G08
84 27 742	8	49	4–H02
84 27 841	8	51	4–H04
84 27 841	8	85	4–I14
84 27 999	8	49	4–H02
84 28 096	8	153	4–L10
84 28 120	8	153	4–L10
84 28 138	8	153	4–L10
84 28 146	8	153	4–L10
84 28 179	8	153	4–L10
84 28 203	8	155	4–L12
84 28 211	8	155	4–L12
84 28 229	8	155	4–L12
84 28 237	8	155	4–L12
84 28 252	8	345	5–I10
84 28 385	8	233	5–D18
84 28 484	8	315	5–H04
84 28 484	8	321	5–H10
84 28 492	8	315	5–H04
84 28 534	8	315	5–H04
84 28 617	8	267	5–F04
84 28 997	8	345	5–I10
84 28 997	8	349	5–I14
84 29 037	8	265	5–F02
84 29 045	8	265	5–F02
84 29 128	8	315	5–H04
84 29 128	8	331	5–H20
84 29 177	8	265	5–F02
84 29 185	8	265	5–F02
84 29 235	8	265	5–F02
84 29 300	8	49	4–H02
84 29 441	8	95	4–I24
84 29 441	8	97	4–J02
84 29 441	8	115	4–J20
84 29 870	8	293	5–G06
84 29 870	8	299	5–G12
84 29 870	8	305	5–G18
84 29 953	8	271	5–F08
84 31 942	8	251	5–E12
84 32 106	8	293	5–G06
84 32 106	8	299	5–G12
84 32 106	8	305	5–G18
84 32 551	8	49	4–H02
84 32 676	8	153	4–L10
84 32 825	8	307	5–G20
84 33 237	8	265	5–F02
84 34 078	8	33	4–G10
84 34 078	8	195	5–C04
84 34 078	8	223	5–D08
84 34 078	8	231	5–D16
84 34 235	8	49	4–H02
84 34 243	8	49	4–H02
84 34 250	8	49	4–H02
84 34 474	8	253	5–E14
84 34 482	8	253	5–E14
84 34 508	8	345	5–I10
84 34 813	8	347	5–I12
84 34 839	8	265	5–F02
84 34 847	8	105	4–J10
84 34 896	8	293	5–G06
84 34 896	8	305	5–G18
84 34 904	8	293	5–G06
84 34 904	8	305	5–G18
84 34 912	8	265	5–F02
84 34 920	8	271	5–F08
84 34 953	3	69	3–C22
84 34 987	8	293	5–G06
84 35 117	8	49	4–H02
84 35 315	8	265	5–F02
84 35 323	8	265	5–F02
84 35 331	8	269	5–F06
84 35 349	8	269	5–F06
84 35 356	8	269	5–F06
84 35 364	8	269	5–F06
84 35 570	8	347	5–I12
84 35 745	8	47	4–G24
84 35 752	8	47	4–G24
84 35 794	8	47	4–G24
84 35 802	8	47	4–G24
84 35 851	8	47	4–G24
84 35 869	8	47	4–G24
84 36 255	8	293	5–G06
84 36 255	8	299	5–G12
84 36 255	8	305	5–G18
84 36 263	8	293	5–G06
84 36 263	8	299	5–G12
84 36 263	8	305	5–G18
84 36 305	8	339	5–I04
84 36 552	8	295	5–G08
84 36 552	8	307	5–G20
84 36 719	8	351	5–I16
84 36 735	8	351	5–I16
84 36 800	8	335	5–H24
84 36 917	8	49	4–H02
84 36 933	8	169	5–B02
84 36 941	8	169	5–B02
84 37 048	8	235	5–D20
84 37 055	8	237	5–D22
84 37 063	8	237	5–D22
84 37 238	8	345	5–I10
84 37 246	8	345	5–I10
84 37 253	4	71	3–I24
84 37 394	8	49	4–H02
84 37 410	8	271	5–F08
84 37 428	8	271	5–F08
84 37 493	8	271	5–F08
84 37 501	8	271	5–F08
84 37 519	8	271	5–F08
84 37 576	8	267	5–F04
84 37 576	8	271	5–F08
84 37 584	8	267	5–F04
84 37 584	8	271	5–F08
84 38 376	8	153	4–L10
84 38 400	8	153	4–L10
84 38 400	8	155	4–L12
84 38 418	8	151	4–L08
84 38 426	8	151	4–L08
84 38 434	8	151	4–L08
84 38 525	8	315	5–H04
84 38 616	8	267	5–F04
84 38 673	8	345	5–I10
84 39 838	8	315	5–H04
84 39 911	8	315	5–H04
84 39 911	8	321	5–H10
84 39 994	8	315	5–H04
84 40 091	8	95	4–I24
84 40 109	8	95	4–I24
84 40 307	8	285	5–F22
84 40 380	8	277	5–F14
84 40 380	8	285	5–F22
84 40 380	8	291	5–G04
84 40 448	8	331	5–H20
84 40 612	8	147	4–L04
84 40 638	8	289	5–G02
84 40 646	8	289	5–G02
84 40 653	8	289	5–G02
84 40 802	8	277	5–F14
84 40 802	8	289	5–G02
84 40 802	8	291	5–G04
84 41 297	8	239	5–D24
84 41 305	8	239	5–D24
84 41 339	8	151	4–L08
84 41 396	8	277	5–F14
84 41 396	8	279	5–F16
84 41 396	8	285	5–F22
84 41 396	8	287	5–F24
84 41 396	8	291	5–G04
84 41 420	8	289	5–G02
84 41 438	8	277	5–F14
84 41 438	8	289	5–G02
84 41 438	8	291	5–G04
84 41 503	8	289	5–G02
84 41 503	8	333	5–H22
84 41 768	8	315	5–H04
84 41 925	8	81	4–I10
84 42 428	8	81	4–I10
84 43 442	8	331	5–H20
84 44 390	8	253	5–E14
84 44 408	8	253	5–E14
84 44 408	8	321	5–H10
84 44 424	8	315	5–H04
84 44 424	8	323	5–H12
84 44 424	8	331	5–H20
84 44 440	8	315	5–H04
84 44 440	8	331	5–H20
84 44 440	8	333	5–H22
84 44 614	8	83	4–I12
84 44 929	8	307	5–G20
84 44 937	8	307	5–G20
84 44 945	8	307	5–G20
84 44 952	8	307	5–G20
84 44 978	8	255	5–E16
84 44 986	8	255	5–E16
84 45 058	8	295	5–G08
84 45 058	8	301	5–G14
84 45 058	8	309	5–G22
84 45 355	8	145	4–L02
84 45 371	8	151	4–L08
84 45 389	8	151	4–L08
84 45 389	8	155	4–L12
84 45 397	8	253	5–E14
84 45 637	8	79	4–I08
84 45 736	8	315	5–H04

6–B14

SAAB genuine parts original reservdelar

Date / Datum: 1988–10 — Group / Grupp: 10A — Page / Sida: 37

NUMERICAL REGISTER NUMMERREGISTER

Part No / Art nr	Gr	Page / Sida	Grid / Koord
84 45 785	8	85	4–I14
84 46 239	8	267	5–F04
84 46 247	8	267	5–F04
84 46 759	8	259	5–E20
84 46 767	8	259	5–E20
84 46 791	8	259	5–E20
84 46 809	8	259	5–E20
84 46 874	8	259	5–E20
84 47 039	8	317	5–H06
84 47 047	8	317	5–H06
84 47 070	8	317	5–H06
84 47 088	8	317	5–H06
84 47 138	8	217	5–D02
84 47 146	8	217	5–D02
84 47 252	8	213	5–C22
84 47 260	8	213	5–C22
84 47 377	8	213	5–C22
84 47 385	8	213	5–C22
84 47 492	8	211	5–C20
84 47 500	8	211	5–C20
84 47 740	8	285	5–F22
84 47 997	8	79	4–I08
84 48 029	8	79	4–I08
84 48 037	8	309	5–G22
84 48 045	8	309	5–G22
84 48 102	8	285	5–F22
84 48 128	8	285	5–F22
84 48 169	8	85	4–I14
84 48 177	8	287	5–F24
84 48 490	8	207	5–C16
84 48 508	8	207	5–C16
84 48 532	8	207	5–C16
84 48 540	8	207	5–C16
84 48 557	8	205	5–C14
84 48 565	8	205	5–C14
84 48 599	8	205	5–C14
84 48 607	8	205	5–C14
84 48 615	8	205	5–C14
84 48 623	8	205	5–C14
84 48 656	8	205	5–C14
84 48 664	8	205	5–C14
84 48 672	8	205	5–C14
84 48 680	8	205	5–C14
84 48 714	8	205	5–C14
84 48 722	8	205	5–C14
84 48 847	8	323	5–H12
84 49 035	8	307	5–G20
84 49 043	8	285	5–F22
84 49 050	8	305	5–G18
84 49 472	8	285	5–F22
84 49 639	8	213	5–C22
84 49 647	8	213	5–C22
84 49 654	8	205	5–C14
84 49 662	8	205	5–C14
84 49 696	8	205	5–C14
84 49 704	8	205	5–C14
84 49 937	8	247	5–E08
84 50 025	8	345	5–I10
84 50 090	8	347	5–I12
84 50 108	8	345	5–I10
84 50 132	8	345	5–I10
84 50 140	8	347	5–I12
84 50 157	8	347	5–I12
84 50 181	8	349	5–I14
84 50 256	8	345	5–I10
84 50 298	8	345	5–I10
84 50 348	8	351	5–I16
84 50 439	8	351	5–I16
84 50 447	8	351	5–I16
84 50 462	8	351	5–I16
84 50 520	8	347	5–I12
84 50 652	8	347	5–I12
84 50 678	8	347	5–I12
84 50 694	8	347	5–I12
84 50 710	8	347	5–I12
84 50 801	8	295	5–G08
84 50 801	8	299	5–G12
84 50 900	8	255	5–E16
84 51 312	8	295	5–G08
84 51 353	8	315	5–H04
84 51 429	8	315	5–H04
84 51 478	8	67	4–H20
84 51 486	8	67	4–H20
84 51 601	8	249	5–E10
84 51 650	4	95	3–J24
84 51 817	8	67	4–H20
84 51 817	8	79	4–I08
84 51 825	8	67	4–H20
84 51 825	8	79	4–I08
84 51 825	8	91	4–I20
84 51 874	8	95	4–I24
84 51 874	8	97	4–J02
84 51 890	8	95	4–I24
84 51 890	8	97	4–J02
84 51 916	8	99	4–J04
84 51 924	8	99	4–J04
84 51 957	8	95	4–I24
84 51 965	8	95	4–I24
84 51 973	8	95	4–I24
84 51 981	8	91	4–I20
84 51 981	8	95	4–I24
84 52 039	8	345	5–I10
84 52 252	8	95	4–I24
84 52 328	8	89	4–I18
84 52 336	8	89	4–I18
84 52 344	8	89	4–I18
84 52 351	8	89	4–I18
84 52 369	8	89	4–I18
84 52 393	8	275	5–F12
84 52 393	8	289	5–G02
84 52 419	8	275	5–F12
84 52 419	8	287	5–F24
84 52 443	8	295	5–G08
84 52 443	8	309	5–G22
84 52 443	8	353	5–I18
84 52 468	8	79	4–I08
84 52 492	8	351	5–I16
84 52 518	8	259	5–E20
84 52 526	8	259	5–E20
84 52 575	8	265	5–F02
84 52 583	8	265	5–F02
84 52 856	8	267	5–F04
84 52 864	8	267	5–F04
84 52 898	8	195	5–C04
84 52 898	8	197	5–C06
84 52 898	8	225	5–D10
84 52 898	8	231	5–D16
84 52 898	8	255	5–E16
84 52 898	8	295	5–G08
84 52 898	8	309	5–G22
84 52 898	8	353	5–I18
84 52 997	8	163	5–A20
84 53 136	8	295	5–G08
84 53 136	8	299	5–G12
84 53 177	8	49	4–H02
84 53 227	8	95	4–I24
84 53 235	8	269	5–F06
84 53 243	8	269	5–F06
84 53 284	8	83	4–I12
84 53 391	8	95	4–I24
84 53 391	8	97	4–J02
84 53 409	8	49	4–H02
84 53 433	8	71	4–H24
84 53 441	8	71	4–H24
84 53 581	8	349	5–I14
84 53 615	8	349	5–I14
84 53 680	8	261	5–E22
84 53 755	8	73	4–I02
84 53 755	8	81	4–I10
84 53 797	8	293	5–G06
84 53 797	8	299	5–G12
84 53 797	8	305	5–G18
84 53 805	8	71	4–H24
84 54 076	8	71	4–H24
84 54 092	8	275	5–F12
84 54 092	8	287	5–F24
84 54 159	8	71	4–H24
84 54 167	8	71	4–H24
84 54 209	8	71	4–H24
84 54 241	8	73	4–I02
84 54 258	8	71	4–H24
84 54 258	8	73	4–I02
84 54 274	8	345	5–I10
84 54 282	8	345	5–I10
84 54 316	8	73	4–I02
84 54 324	8	73	4–I02
84 54 365	8	273	5–F10
84 54 365	8	281	5–F18
84 54 365	8	285	5–F22
84 54 373	8	259	5–E20
84 54 381	8	259	5–E20
84 54 522	8	257	5–E18
84 54 530	8	197	5–C06
84 54 530	8	295	5–G08
84 54 530	8	309	5–G22
84 54 530	8	351	5–I16
84 54 597	8	259	5–E20
84 54 621	8	49	4–H02
84 54 639	8	49	4–H02
84 54 746	8	273	5–F10
84 54 787	8	287	5–F24
84 54 795	8	275	5–F12
84 54 795	8	281	5–F18
84 54 795	8	287	5–F24
84 54 803	8	275	5–F12
84 54 803	8	281	5–F18
84 54 803	8	287	5–F24
84 54 860	8	275	5–F12
84 54 860	8	281	5–F18
84 54 860	8	287	5–F24
84 55 081	8	69	4–H22
84 55 107	8	71	4–H24
84 55 115	8	69	4–H22
84 55 172	8	199	5–C08
84 55 206	8	199	5–C08
84 55 230	8	199	5–C08
84 55 263	8	199	5–C08
84 55 289	8	199	5–C08
84 55 297	8	201	5–C10
84 55 305	8	199	5–C08
84 55 321	8	199	5–C08
84 55 370	8	201	5–C10
84 55 388	8	201	5–C10
84 55 396	8	201	5–C10
84 55 438	8	181	5–B14
84 55 438	8	217	5–D02
84 55 446	8	181	5–B14
84 55 446	8	217	5–D02
84 55 453	8	181	5–B14
84 55 453	8	183	5–B16
84 55 461	8	183	5–B16
84 55 552	8	177	5–B10
84 55 552	8	213	5–C22
84 55 560	8	177	5–B10
84 55 560	8	213	5–C22
84 55 578	8	177	5–B10
84 55 586	8	177	5–B10
84 55 594	8	159	5–A16
84 55 602	8	159	5–A16
84 55 651	8	167	5–A24
84 55 669	8	167	5–A24
84 55 677	8	177	5–B10
84 55 677	8	213	5–C22
84 55 685	8	177	5–B10
84 55 685	8	213	5–C22
84 55 693	8	177	5–B10
84 55 693	8	179	5–B12
84 55 701	8	177	5–B10
84 55 701	8	179	5–B12
84 55 719	8	159	5–A16
84 55 727	8	159	5–A16
84 55 776	8	167	5–A24
84 55 784	8	167	5–A24
84 55 792	8	175	5–B08
84 55 792	8	211	5–C20
84 55 818	8	175	5–B08
84 55 826	8	175	5–B08
84 55 834	8	159	5–A16
84 55 842	8	159	5–A16
84 55 891	8	167	5–A24

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

6-B15

SAAB genuine parts original reservdelar

Page / Sida: 38 | Group / Grupp: 10A | Date / Datum: 1988-10

NUMERICAL REGISTER NUMMERREGISTER

Part No Art nr	Gr	Page Sida	Grid Koord
84 55 909	8	167	5-A24
84 55 917	3	69	3-C22
84 55 958	3	69	3-C22
84 55 990	8	161	5-A18
84 56 006	8	67	4-H20
84 56 006	8	79	4-I08
84 56 014	8	153	4-L10
84 56 022	8	153	4-L10
84 56 030	8	153	4-L10
84 56 048	8	153	4-L10
84 56 055	8	153	4-L10
84 56 097	8	153	4-L10
84 56 105	8	153	4-L10
84 56 113	8	153	4-L10
84 56 154	8	273	5-F10
84 56 220	8	273	5-F10
84 56 261	8	71	4-H24
84 56 360	8	49	4-H02
84 56 378	8	49	4-H02
84 56 386	8	49	4-H02
84 56 451	8	255	5-E16
84 56 543	8	233	5-D18
84 56 675	8	317	5-H06
84 56 683	8	317	5-H06
84 56 691	8	275	5-F12
84 56 691	8	287	5-F24
84 56 709	8	275	5-F12
84 56 709	8	287	5-F24
84 56 808	8	67	4-H20
84 56 808	8	79	4-I08
84 56 865	8	245	5-E06
84 56 873	8	243	5-E04
84 56 881	8	243	5-E04
84 56 899	8	243	5-E04
84 56 907	8	247	5-E08
84 56 915	8	247	5-E08
84 56 923	8	247	5-E08
84 56 931	8	247	5-E08
84 56 949	8	245	5-E06
84 56 956	8	243	5-E04
84 56 964	8	243	5-E04
84 56 972	8	243	5-E04
84 56 980	8	247	5-E08
84 56 998	8	247	5-E08
84 57 004	8	247	5-E08
84 57 012	8	247	5-E08
84 57 020	8	251	5-E12
84 57 020	8	295	5-G08
84 57 020	8	299	5-G12
84 57 020	8	307	5-G20
84 57 038	8	235	5-D20
84 57 046	8	237	5-D22
84 57 053	8	235	5-D20
84 57 061	8	237	5-D22
84 57 079	8	235	5-D20
84 57 087	8	237	5-D22
84 57 095	8	235	5-D20
84 57 103	8	237	5-D22
84 57 111	8	189	5-B22
84 57 129	8	189	5-B22
84 57 137	8	189	5-B22
84 57 145	8	189	5-B22
84 57 152	8	161	5-A18
84 57 160	8	161	5-A18
84 57 194	8	165	5-A22
84 57 202	8	165	5-A22
84 57 210	8	259	5-E20
84 57 228	8	259	5-E20
84 57 319	8	259	5-E20
84 57 327	8	259	5-E20
84 57 376	8	197	5-C06
84 57 384	8	197	5-C06
84 57 392	8	197	5-C06
84 57 400	8	345	5-I10
84 57 541	8	275	5-F12
84 57 541	8	283	5-F20
84 57 541	8	287	5-F24
84 57 566	8	67	4-H20
84 57 566	8	79	4-I08
84 57 723	8	263	5-E24
84 57 731	8	263	5-E24
84 57 756	8	345	5-I10
84 57 764	8	233	5-D18
84 57 988	8	233	5-D18
84 58 044	8	153	4-L10
84 58 051	8	155	4-L12
84 58 168	8	261	5-E22
84 58 176	8	261	5-E22
84 58 184	8	347	5-I12
84 58 206	8	323	5-H12
84 58 242	8	249	5-E10
84 58 275	8	345	5-I10
84 58 275	8	353	5-I18
84 58 283	8	153	4-L10
84 58 291	8	153	4-L10
84 58 309	8	153	4-L10
84 58 317	8	153	4-L10
84 58 325	8	153	4-L10
84 58 358	8	73	4-I02
84 58 390	8	189	5-B22
84 58 390	8	227	5-D12
84 58 416	8	293	5-G06
84 58 416	8	299	5-G12
84 58 416	8	305	5-G18
84 58 424	8	293	5-G06
84 58 424	8	299	5-G12
84 58 424	8	305	5-G18
84 58 432	8	235	5-D20
84 58 465	8	249	5-E10
84 58 499	8	253	5-E14
84 58 507	8	233	5-D18
84 58 598	8	275	5-F12
84 58 598	8	283	5-F20
84 58 598	8	287	5-F24
84 58 648	8	233	5-D18
84 58 713	8	67	4-H20
84 58 713	8	81	4-I10
84 58 721	8	67	4-H20
84 58 721	8	81	4-I10
84 59 018	8	157	5-A14
84 59 026	8	157	5-A14
84 59 059	8	165	5-A22
84 59 067	8	165	5-A22
84 59 117	8	157	5-A14
84 59 125	8	157	5-A14
84 59 158	8	163	5-A20
84 59 166	8	163	5-A20
84 59 216	8	157	5-A14
84 59 224	8	157	5-A14
84 59 257	8	163	5-A20
84 59 265	8	163	5-A20
84 59 315	8	157	5-A14
84 59 323	8	157	5-A14
84 59 356	8	163	5-A20
84 59 364	8	163	5-A20
84 59 489	8	35	4-G12
84 59 497	8	33	4-G10
84 59 497	8	35	4-G12
84 59 505	8	45	4-G22
84 59 513	8	15	4-F16
84 59 695	8	95	4-I24
84 59 695	8	97	4-J02
84 60 016	8	253	5-E14
84 60 149	8	91	4-I20
84 60 164	8	91	4-I20
84 60 172	8	91	4-I20
84 60 180	8	91	4-I20
84 61 063	8	153	4-L10
84 61 196	8	301	5-G14
84 61 352	8	255	5-E16
84 61 360	8	255	5-E16
84 61 386	8	91	4-I20
84 61 394	8	99	4-J04
84 61 436	8	91	4-I20
84 61 451	8	91	4-I20
84 61 469	8	91	4-I20
84 61 493	8	301	5-G14
84 61 665	8	67	4-H20
84 61 675	8	81	4-I10
84 61 675	8	91	4-I20
84 61 832	8	353	5-I18
84 61 857	8	353	5-I18
84 61 865	8	353	5-I18
84 61 998	8	301	5-G14
84 62 053	8	255	5-E16
84 62 061	8	255	5-E16
84 62 111	8	255	5-E16
84 62 210	8	281	5-F18
84 62 210	8	287	5-F24
84 62 228	8	301	5-G14
84 62 251	8	281	5-F18
84 62 251	8	287	5-F24
84 62 293	8	279	5-F16
84 62 376	8	281	5-F18
84 62 517	8	301	5-G14
84 62 525	8	301	5-G14
84 62 590	8	349	5-I14
84 62 657	8	303	5-G16
84 62 707	8	303	5-G16
84 62 715	8	303	5-G16
84 62 772	8	297	5-G10
84 62 772	8	303	5-G16
84 62 772	8	309	5-G22
84 62 830	8	171	5-B04
84 62 830	8	231	5-D16
84 62 848	8	171	5-B04
84 62 848	8	211	5-C20
84 62 848	8	231	5-D16
84 62 855	8	171	5-B04
84 62 871	8	171	5-B04
84 62 889	8	171	5-B04
84 62 897	8	169	5-B02
84 62 913	8	173	5-B06
84 62 913	8	211	5-C20
84 62 913	8	231	5-D16
84 62 921	8	171	5-B04
84 62 939	8	173	5-B06
84 62 954	8	173	5-B06
84 62 962	8	169	5-B02
84 62 970	8	173	5-B06
84 63 051	8	303	5-G16
84 63 069	8	303	5-G16
84 63 077	8	301	5-G14
84 63 119	8	279	5-F16
84 63 358	8	301	5-G14
84 63 366	8	301	5-G14
84 63 374	8	301	5-G14
84 63 382	8	301	5-G14
84 63 390	8	303	5-G16
84 63 440	8	301	5-C14
84 63 457	8	301	5-G14
84 63 473	8	329	5-H18
84 63 481	8	329	5-H18
84 63 556	8	317	5-H06
84 63 564	8	317	5-H06
84 63 572	8	317	5-H06
84 63 580	8	317	5-H06
84 63 622	8	197	5-C06
84 63 622	8	225	5-D10
84 63 622	8	231	5-D16
84 63 630	8	197	5-C06
84 63 648	8	197	5-C06
84 63 648	8	225	5-D10
84 63 648	8	231	5-D16
84 63 655	8	197	5-C06
84 63 655	8	225	5-D10
84 63 655	8	231	5-D16
84 63 739	8	251	5-E12
84 63 754	8	281	5-F18
84 63 762	8	281	5-F18
84 63 796	8	197	5-C06
84 63 796	8	225	5-D10
84 63 796	8	231	5-D16
84 63 804	8	301	5-G14
84 63 812	8	159	5-A16
84 63 820	8	159	5-A16
84 63 879	8	167	5-A24
84 63 887	8	167	5-A24
84 63 895	8	171	5-B04

6-B16

SAAB genuine parts original reservdelar

Date / Datum: 1988-10 | Group / Grupp: 10A | Page / Sida: 39

NUMERICAL REGISTER NUMMERREGISTER

Part No Art nr	Gr	Page Sida	Grid Koord
84 63 903	8	171	5-B04
84 63 911	8	173	5-B06
84 63 937	8	315	5-H04
84 63 960	8	315	5-H04
84 64 505	8	91	4-I20
84 64 539	8	91	4-I20
84 64 638	8	323	5-H12
84 64 646	8	323	5-H12
84 64 760	8	301	5-G14
84 64 828	8	303	5-G16
84 64 919	8	303	5-G16
84 64 927	8	303	5-G16
84 64 935	8	303	5-G16
84 64 950	8	303	5-G16
84 64 968	8	303	5-G16
84 64 992	8	161	5-A18
84 65 007	8	161	5-A18
84 65 072	8	169	5-B02
84 65 080	8	169	5-B02
84 65 098	8	171	5-B04
84 65 106	8	171	5-B04
84 65 114	8	175	5-B06
84 65 130	8	301	5-G14
84 65 171	8	329	5-H18
84 65 189	8	329	5-H18
84 65 767	8	253	5-E14
84 65 775	8	255	5-E16
84 65 783	8	255	5-E16
84 65 890	8	285	5-F22
84 65 916	8	285	5-F22
84 65 932	8	301	5-G14
84 65 940	8	301	5-G14
84 65 965	8	303	5-G16
84 66 104	8	281	5-F18
84 66 104	8	287	5-F24
84 66 294	8	287	5-F24
84 66 302	8	287	5-F24
84 66 377	8	329	5-H18
84 66 385	8	329	5-H18
84 66 476	8	333	5-H22
84 66 484	8	333	5-H22
84 66 674	4	71	3-I24
84 66 674	4	95	3-J24
84 66 732	8	253	5-E14
84 66 740	8	333	5-H22
84 66 898	8	161	5-A18
84 66 906	8	161	5-A18
84 66 971	8	169	5-B02
84 66 989	8	169	5-B02
84 66 997	8	195	5-C04
84 67 011	8	171	5-B04
84 67 029	8	171	5-B04
84 67 094	8	161	5-A18
84 67 102	8	161	5-A18
84 67 185	8	219	5-D04
84 67 193	8	219	5-D04
84 67 201	8	215	5-C24
84 67 219	8	215	5-C24
84 67 227	8	223	5-D08
84 67 235	8	223	5-D08
84 67 367	8	301	5-G14
84 67 409	8	301	5-G14
84 67 417	8	301	5-G14
84 67 664	8	279	5-F16
84 67 755	8	239	5-D24
84 67 763	8	239	5-D24
84 67 771	8	239	5-D24
84 67 789	8	239	5-D24
84 67 805	8	281	5-F18
84 67 805	8	287	5-F24
84 67 821	8	281	5-F18
84 67 870	8	303	5-G16
84 67 888	8	303	5-G16
84 67 912	8	197	5-C06
84 67 938	8	161	5-A18
84 67 946	8	161	5-A18
84 68 019	8	167	5-A24
84 68 027	8	167	5-A24
84 68 050	8	281	5-F18
84 68 050	8	287	5-F24
84 68 068	8	281	5-F18
84 68 068	8	287	5-F24
84 68 068	8	309	5-G22
84 68 068	8	353	5-I18
84 68 092	8	309	5-G22
84 68 092	8	353	5-I18
84 68 100	8	351	5-I16
84 68 134	8	303	5-G16
84 68 175	8	239	5-D24
84 68 183	8	239	5-D24
84 68 191	8	239	5-D24
84 68 209	8	239	5-D24
84 68 373	8	279	5-F16
84 68 431	8	279	5-F16
84 68 431	8	287	5-F24
84 68 597	8	287	5-F24
84 68 605	8	287	5-F24
84 68 639	8	319	5-H08
84 68 647	8	285	5-F22
84 68 720	8	331	5-H20
84 68 761	8	47	4-G24
84 68 779	8	317	5-H06
84 68 787	8	329	5-H18
84 68 795	8	317	5-H06
84 68 803	8	317	5-H06
84 68 811	8	317	5-H06
84 68 829	8	317	5-H06
84 68 837	8	317	5-H06
84 68 845	8	317	5-H06
84 68 852	8	317	5-H06
84 68 860	8	329	5-H18
84 70 270	8	337	5-I02
84 70 288	8	335	5-H24
84 70 296	8	335	5-H24
84 70 304	8	335	5-H24
84 70 312	8	335	5-H24
84 70 320	8	335	5-H24
84 70 338	8	335	5-H24
84 70 353	8	95	4-J24
84 70 361	8	95	4-I24
84 70 429	8	91	4-I20
84 70 486	8	337	5-I02
84 70 601	0	37	1-G14
84 70 601	8	105	4-J10
84 70 619	0	37	1-G14
84 70 619	8	105	4-J10
84 70 627	8	335	5-H24
84 70 635	8	335	5-H24
84 70 643	8	335	5-H24
84 70 650	8	335	5-H24
84 70 676	8	335	5-H24
84 70 684	8	335	5-H24
84 70 692	0	38	1-G15
84 70 692	8	105	4-J10
84 70 700	0	38	1-G15
84 70 700	8	105	4-J10
84 70 734	0	38	1-G15
84 70 734	8	105	4-J10
84 70 742	0	38	1-G15
84 70 742	8	105	4-J10
84 70 767	8	89	4-I18
84 70 767	8	91	4-I20
84 70 767	8	97	4-J02
84 70 940	8	315	5-H04
84 70 973	8	335	5-H24
84 70 981	8	335	5-H24
84 70 999	8	335	5-H24
84 71 005	8	335	5-H24
84 71 039	1	39	1-I16
84 72 045	8	273	5-F10
84 72 045	8	279	5-F16
84 72 052	8	169	5-B02
84 72 060	8	169	5-B02
84 72 177	8	269	5-F06
84 72 250	8	299	5-G12
84 72 276	8	235	5-D20
84 72 359	8	323	5-H12
84 72 409	8	105	4-J10
84 72 417	0	37	1-G14
84 72 425	0	37	1-G14
84 72 458	8	345	5-I10
84 72 466	8	345	5-I10
84 72 672	8	267	5-F04
84 72 912	8	51	4-H04
84 72 946	8	153	4-L10
84 73 001	8	323	5-H12
84 73 050	8	317	5-H06
84 73 068	8	317	5-H06
84 73 076	8	317	5-H06
84 73 084	8	317	5-H06
84 73 118	8	345	5-I10
84 73 779	8	293	5-G06
84 73 787	8	299	5-G12
84 73 779	8	305	5-G18
84 73 878	8	251	5-F12
84 73 951	8	295	5-G08
84 73 951	8	299	5-G12
84 73 969	8	293	5-G06
84 73 969	8	305	5-G18
84 73 985	8	293	5-G06
84 73 993	8	281	5-F18
84 73 993	8	287	5-F24
84 74 108	8	299	5-G12
84 74 207	8	275	5-F12
84 74 207	8	283	5-F20
84 74 207	8	287	5-F24
84 74 454	8	315	5-H04
84 74 512	8	169	5-B02
84 74 520	8	169	5-B02
84 74 553	8	71	4-H24
84 74 553	8	87	4-I16
84 74 629	8	245	5-E06
84 74 637	8	243	5-E04
84 74 645	8	243	5-E04
84 74 652	8	243	5-E04
84 74 678	8	273	5-F10
84 74 678	8	279	5-F16
84 74 801	8	347	5-I12
84 74 892	8	199	5-C08
84 74 900	8	199	5-C08
84 74 918	8	199	5-C08
84 74 942	8	201	5-C10
84 75 154	8	331	5-H20
84 75 170	8	331	5-H20
84 75 204	8	335	5-H24
84 75 329	8	197	5-C06
84 75 337	8	179	5-B12
84 75 337	8	213	5-C22
84 75 345	8	179	5-B12
84 75 345	8	213	5-C22
84 75 352	8	179	5-B12
84 75 360	8	179	5-B12
84 75 378	8	157	5-A14
84 75 386	8	157	5-A14
84 75 410	8	163	5-A20
84 75 428	8	163	5-A20
84 75 477	8	243	5-E04
84 75 485	8	247	5-E08
84 75 493	8	243	5-E04
84 75 501	8	243	5-E04
84 75 519	8	235	5-D20
84 75 527	8	237	5-D22
84 75 535	8	315	5-H04
84 75 543	8	233	5-D18
84 75 584	8	333	5-H22
84 75 618	8	49	4-H02
84 75 618	8	99	4-J04
84 75 659	5	29	4-B06
84 75 659	5	33	4-B10
84 75 667	8	189	5-B22
84 75 675	8	189	5-B22
84 75 683	8	189	5-B22
84 75 691	8	189	5-B22
84 75 725	8	195	5-C04
84 75 766	8	245	5-E06
84 75 774	8	243	5-E04
84 75 782	8	243	5-E04
84 75 824	8	245	5-E06
84 75 832	8	243	5-E04
84 75 840	8	243	5-E04

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	5-A02

6–B17

SAAB genuine parts original reservdelar

Page / Sida: 40
Group / Grupp: 10A
Date / Datum: 1988–10

NUMERICAL REGISTER NUMMERREGISTER

Part No Art nr	Gr	Page Sida	Grid Koord
84 75 865	8	331	5–H20
84 76 061	8	253	5–E14
84 76 079	8	253	5–E14
84 76 087	8	331	5–H20
84 76 210	8	49	4–H02
84 76 251	8	249	5–E10
84 76 301	8	69	4–H22
84 76 301	8	85	4–I14
84 76 319	8	249	5–E10
84 76 392	8	345	5–I10
84 76 434	8	351	5–I16
84 76 442	8	235	5–D20
84 76 475	8	233	5–D18
84 76 509	8	233	5–D18
84 76 558	8	153	4–L10
84 76 566	8	153	4–L10
84 76 574	8	333	5–H22
84 76 632	8	323	5–H12
84 76 640	8	323	5–H12
84 76 665	8	321	5–H10
84 76 673	8	321	5–H10
84 76 673	8	331	5–H20
84 76 681	8	321	5–H10
84 76 681	8	323	5–H12
84 76 681	8	331	5–H20
84 76 814	8	233	5–D18
84 76 848	8	347	5–I12
84 76 855	8	153	4–L10
84 76 863	8	153	4–L10
84 76 913	8	323	5–H12
84 76 921	8	323	5–H12
84 76 970	8	153	4–L10
84 76 988	8	153	4–L10
84 76 996	8	235	5–D20
84 77 028	8	235	5–D20
84 77 101	8	153	4–L10
84 77 119	8	255	5–E16
84 77 317	8	235	5–D20
84 77 325	8	275	5–F12
84 77 325	8	281	5–F18
84 77 325	8	285	5–F22
84 77 507	8	235	5–D20
84 77 517	8	251	5–E12
84 77 523	0	38	1–G15
84 77 598	8	293	5–G06
84 77 598	8	299	5–G12
84 77 606	8	293	5–G06
84 77 606	8	299	5–G12
84 77 820	8	347	5–I12
84 77 838	8	349	5–I14
84 77 887	8	323	5–H12
84 77 937	8	349	5–I14
84 77 945	8	349	5–I14
84 77 952	8	347	5–I12
84 77 978	8	347	5–I12
84 78 182	8	267	5–F04
84 78 224	8	71	4–H24
84 78 232	8	71	4–H24
84 78 240	8	71	4–H24
84 78 257	8	71	4–H24
84 78 265	8	71	4–H24
84 78 281	8	71	4–H24
84 78 299	8	71	4–H24
84 78 331	8	71	4–H24
84 78 356	8	71	4–H24
84 78 364	8	95	4–I24
84 78 364	8	97	4–J02
84 78 372	8	95	4–I24
84 78 372	8	97	4–J02
84 78 398	8	71	4–H24
84 78 414	8	73	4–I02
84 78 455	8	195	5–C04
84 78 463	8	195	5–C04
84 78 463	8	199	5–C08
84 78 463	8	225	5–D10
84 78 463	8	231	5–D16
84 78 489	8	195	5–C04
84 78 554	8	99	4–J04
84 79 057	8	197	5–C06
84 79 057	8	225	5–D10
84 79 057	8	231	5–D16
84 79 123	8	315	5–H04
84 79 123	8	333	5–H22
84 79 206	8	333	5–H22
84 79 214	8	333	5–H22
84 79 222	8	347	5–I12
84 79 248	8	241	5–E02
84 79 255	8	241	5–E02
84 79 255	8	243	5–E04
84 79 263	8	241	5–E02
84 79 271	8	241	5–E02
84 79 297	8	249	5–E10
84 79 404	8	239	5–D24
84 79 412	8	239	5–D24
84 79 578	8	239	5–D24
84 79 602	8	239	5–D24
84 79 701	8	199	5–C08
84 79 719	8	199	5–C08
84 79 727	8	201	5–C10
84 79 735	8	201	5–C10
84 79 743	8	185	5–B18
84 79 743	8	221	5–D06
84 79 750	8	185	5–B18
84 79 750	8	221	5–D06
84 79 768	8	185	5–B18
84 79 768	8	187	5–B20
84 79 776	8	185	5–B18
84 79 776	8	187	5–B20
84 79 792	8	189	5–B22
84 79 792	8	227	5–D12
84 79 800	8	189	5–B22
84 79 800	8	227	5–D12
84 79 818	8	189	5–B22
84 79 826	8	189	5–B22
84 79 834	8	293	5–G06
84 79 834	8	299	5–G12
84 79 842	8	293	5–G06
84 79 842	0	299	5–G12
84 79 917	8	109	4–J14
84 79 925	8	109	4–J14
84 80 006	8	197	5–C06
84 80 113	8	227	5–D12
84 80 121	8	227	5–D12
84 80 311	8	333	5–H22
84 80 329	8	333	5–H22
84 80 345	8	49	4–H02
84 80 592	8	317	5–H06
84 80 600	8	317	5–H06
84 80 675	8	317	5–H06
84 80 675	8	319	5–H08
84 80 683	8	317	5–H06
84 80 683	8	319	5–H08
84 80 717	8	259	5–E20
84 80 725	8	259	5–E20
84 81 194	8	305	5–G18
84 81 202	8	305	5–G18
84 81 210	8	307	5–G20
84 81 228	8	307	5–G20
84 81 269	8	153	4–L10
84 82 168	8	221	5–D06
84 82 176	8	221	5–D06
84 82 192	8	305	5–G18
84 82 218	8	307	5–G20
84 82 226	8	307	5–G20
84 82 275	8	209	5–C18
84 82 283	8	209	5–C18
84 82 317	8	209	5–C18
84 82 325	8	209	5–C18
84 83 018	8	51	4–H04
84 83 026	8	51	4–H04
84 83 034	8	51	4–H04
84 83 042	8	51	4–H04
84 83 091	8	51	4–H04
84 83 109	8	51	4–H04
84 83 141	8	273	5–F10
84 83 141	8	279	5–F16
84 83 141	8	285	5–F22
84 83 174	8	273	5–F10
84 83 174	8	279	5–F16
84 83 273	8	159	5–A16
84 83 281	8	159	5–A16
84 83 299	3	113	3–E18
84 83 315	8	165	5–A22
84 83 323	8	165	5–A22
84 83 372	9	273	5–F10
84 83 372	8	281	5–F18
84 83 372	8	285	5–F22
84 83 380	8	273	5–F10
84 83 380	8	281	5–F18
84 83 380	8	285	5–F22
84 83 646	8	107	4–J12
84 83 653	8	107	4–J12
84 83 687	8	109	4–J14
84 83 711	8	109	4–J14
84 83 729	8	109	4–J14
84 83 778	0	39	1–G16
84 83 778	8	107	4–J12
84 83 786	0	40	1–G17
84 83 786	8	107	4–J12
84 83 794	0	40	1–G17
84 83 794	8	109	4–J14
84 83 802	0	40	1–G17
84 83 802	8	109	4–J14
84 83 810	8	109	4–J14
84 83 893	8	251	5–E12
84 83 919	8	251	5–E12
84 83 927	8	251	5–E12
84 83 950	8	249	5–E10
84 83 968	8	247	5–E08
84 84 123	8	323	5–H12
84 84 131	8	353	5–I18
84 84 149	8	353	5–I18
84 84 198	8	109	4–J14
84 84 206	8	109	4–J14
84 84 230	8	245	5–E06
84 84 248	8	243	5–E04
84 84 255	8	243	5–E04
84 84 263	8	245	5–E06
84 84 271	8	243	5–E04
84 84 289	8	243	5–E04
84 84 297	8	247	5–E08
84 84 305	8	247	5–E08
84 84 313	8	247	5–E08
84 84 321	8	245	5–E06
84 84 339	8	243	5–E04
84 84 347	8	243	5–E04
84 84 362	8	195	5–C04
84 84 362	8	197	5–C06
84 84 362	8	225	5–D10
84 84 362	8	231	5–D16
84 84 362	8	313	5–H02
84 84 370	8	197	5–C06
84 84 370	8	225	5–D10
84 84 370	8	231	5–D16
84 84 370	8	313	5–H02
84 84 388	8	225	5–D10
84 84 388	8	231	5–D16
84 84 396	8	197	5–C06
84 84 404	8	197	5–C06
84 84 404	8	225	5–D10
84 84 404	8	231	5–D16
84 84 669	8	233	5–D18
84 84 727	8	109	4–J14
84 84 750	8	233	5–D18
84 84 776	8	235	5–D20
84 84 792	8	233	5–D18
84 85 021	8	313	5–H02
84 85 187	8	313	5–H02
84 85 211	8	313	5–H02
84 85 278	8	313	5–H02
84 85 286	8	313	5–H02
84 85 294	8	313	5–H02
84 85 302	8	313	5–H02
84 85 351	8	313	5–H02
84 85 369	8	313	5–H02
84 85 435	8	319	5–H08
84 85 443	8	319	5–H08
84 85 450	8	313	5–H02
84 85 468	8	313	5–H02
84 85 609	8	313	5–H02

6–B18

SAAB genuine parts original reservdelar

NUMERICAL REGISTER NUMMERREGISTER

Date / Datum: 1988–10
Group / Grupp: 10A
Page / Sida: 41

Part No Art nr	Gr	Page Sida	Grid Koord
84 85 625	8	313	5–H02
84 85 708	8	313	5–H02
84 85 716	8	313	5–H02
84 85 955	8	313	5–H02
84 85 963	8	313	5–H02
84 86 201	0	38	1–G15
84 86 201	8	105	4–J10
84 86 219	0	39	1–G16
84 86 219	8	105	4–J10
84 86 276	1	41	1–I18
84 86 284	8	339	5–I04
84 86 292	8	339	5–I04
84 86 318	8	339	5–I04
84 86 326	8	339	5–I04
84 86 359	8	89	4–I18
84 86 383	8	99	4–J04
84 86 391	8	89	4–I18
84 86 409	8	91	4–I20
84 86 409	8	95	4–I24
84 86 425	0	38	1–G15
84 86 425	8	105	4–J10
84 86 433	0	38	1–G15
84 86 433	8	105	4–J10
84 86 441	0	39	1–G16
84 86 441	8	105	4–J10
84 86 458	0	39	1–G16
84 86 458	8	105	4–J10
84 86 466	8	339	5–I04
84 86 474	8	339	5–I04
84 86 482	8	339	5–I04
84 86 490	8	339	5–I04
84 86 508	8	339	5–I04
84 86 524	8	339	5–I04
84 86 540	8	339	5–I04
84 86 557	8	339	5–I04
84 86 565	8	339	5–I04
84 86 573	8	339	5–I04
84 86 599	8	335	5–H24
84 86 607	8	335	5–H24
84 86 615	8	339	5–I04
84 86 623	8	335	5–H24
84 86 631	8	335	5–H24
84 86 649	8	339	5–I04
84 86 656	8	335	5–H24
84 86 664	8	335	5–H24
84 86 672	8	339	5–I04
84 86 680	8	337	5–I02
84 86 698	8	337	5–I02
84 86 706	8	339	5–I04
84 86 714	8	279	5–F16
84 86 714	8	287	5–F24
84 86 722	8	335	5–H24
84 86 730	8	337	5–I02
84 86 748	8	339	5–I04
84 86 755	8	337	5–I02
84 86 763	8	337	5–I02
84 86 771	8	339	5–I04
84 86 797	8	335	5–H24
84 86 805	8	335	5–H24
84 86 813	8	335	5–H24
84 86 821	8	335	5–H24
84 86 839	8	339	5–I04
84 86 847	8	339	5–I04
84 86 854	8	335	5–H24
84 86 870	8	335	5–H24
84 86 888	8	337	5–I02
84 86 896	8	339	5–I04
84 86 904	8	339	5–I04
84 86 912	8	339	5–I04
84 86 920	8	339	5–I04
84 86 938	8	337	5–I02
84 86 946	8	337	5–I02
84 86 953	8	339	5–I04
84 86 961	8	335	5–H24
84 86 979	8	335	5–H24
84 86 987	8	339	5–I04
84 86 995	8	335	5–H24
84 87 001	8	335	5–H24
84 87 019	8	339	5–I04
84 87 027	8	335	5–H24
84 87 035	8	335	5–H24
84 87 043	8	339	5–I04
84 87 050	8	337	5–I02
84 87 068	8	337	5–I02
84 87 076	8	339	5–I04
84 87 084	8	335	5–H24
84 87 092	8	335	5–H24
84 87 100	8	339	5–I04
84 87 118	8	337	5–I02
84 87 126	8	337	5–I02
84 87 134	8	339	5–I04
84 87 142	8	337	5–I02
84 87 159	8	337	5–I02
84 87 167	8	339	5–I04
84 87 175	0	38	1–G15
84 87 175	8	105	4–J10
84 87 183	0	38	1–G15
84 87 183	8	105	4–J10
84 87 191	0	39	1–G16
84 87 191	8	105	4–J10
84 87 209	0	39	1–G16
84 87 209	8	105	4–J10
84 87 449	8	337	5–I02
84 87 456	8	337	5–I02
84 87 464	8	339	5–I04
84 87 597	8	95	4–I24
84 87 605	8	95	4–I24
84 87 803	8	295	5–G08
84 87 803	8	307	5–G20
84 87 936	0	39	1–G16
84 87 944	0	39	1–G16
84 88 074	8	247	5–E08
84 88 082	8	247	5–E08
84 88 090	8	247	5–E08
84 88 140	8	287	5–F24
84 88 389	8	331	5–H20
84 88 397	8	255	5–E16
84 88 405	8	255	5–E16
84 88 462	8	213	5–C22
84 88 470	8	217	5–D02
84 88 488	8	217	5–D02
84 88 496	8	211	5–C20
84 88 504	8	211	5–C20
84 88 512	8	221	5–D06
84 88 520	8	221	5–D06
84 88 553	8	209	5–C18
84 88 553	8	231	5–D16
84 88 728	8	219	5–D04
84 88 736	8	219	5–D04
84 88 744	8	215	5–C24
84 88 751	8	215	5–C24
84 88 769	8	221	5–D06
84 88 777	8	221	5–D06
84 88 793	8	207	5–C16
84 88 801	8	207	5–C16
84 88 819	8	207	5–C16
84 88 827	8	207	5–C16
84 88 835	8	205	5–C14
84 88 843	8	205	5–C14
84 88 850	8	205	5–C14
84 88 868	8	205	5–C14
84 88 876	8	205	5–C14
84 88 884	8	205	5–C14
84 88 892	8	205	5–C14
84 88 900	8	205	5–C14
84 88 918	8	209	5–C18
84 88 926	8	209	5–C18
84 88 934	8	209	5–C18
84 88 942	8	209	5–C18
84 88 991	8	331	5–H20
84 89 007	8	331	5–H20
84 89 056	8	321	5–H10
84 89 056	8	331	5–H20
84 89 312	8	227	5–D12
84 89 320	8	227	5–D12
84 89 338	8	227	5–D12
84 89 346	8	227	5–D12
84 89 858	8	259	5–E20
84 89 866	8	259	5–E20
84 89 874	8	165	5–A22
84 89 882	8	165	5–A22
84 89 890	8	163	5–A20
84 89 908	8	163	5–A20
84 89 916	8	163	5–A20
84 89 924	8	163	5–A20
84 90 203	3	61	3–C14
84 90 260	8	87	4–I16
84 90 278	8	85	4–I14
84 90 278	8	87	4–I16
84 90 294	8	229	5–D14
84 90 302	8	229	5–D14
84 90 310	8	229	5–D14
84 90 328	8	229	5–D14
84 90 336	8	227	5–D12
84 90 344	8	227	5–D12
84 90 377	8	227	5–D12
84 90 385	8	227	5–D12
84 90 559	8	151	4–L08
84 90 567	8	151	4–L08
84 90 575	8	155	4–L12
84 90 583	8	151	4–L08
84 90 591	8	151	4–L08
84 90 609	8	151	4–L08
84 90 617	8	151	4–L08
84 90 625	8	151	4–L08
84 90 633	8	151	4–L08
84 90 641	8	151	4–L08
84 90 658	8	151	4–L08
84 90 666	8	151	4–L08
84 90 674	8	151	4–L08
84 90 682	8	151	4–L08
84 90 690	8	155	4–L12
84 90 708	8	151	4–L08
84 90 708	8	153	4–L10
84 90 716	8	151	4–L08
84 90 765	8	345	5–I10
84 90 781	8	241	5–E02
84 90 831	8	241	5–E02
84 90 906	8	241	5–E02
84 90 963	8	241	5–E02
84 90 989	8	241	5–E02
84 91 037	8	249	5–E10
84 91 185	8	309	5–G22
84 91 185	8	353	5–I18
84 95 004	8	25	4–G02
84 95 053	8	25	4–G02
84 95 103	8	23	4–F24
84 95 111	8	23	4–F24
84 95 129	8	23	4–F24
84 96 515	8	233	5–D18
84 96 770	0	38	1–G15
84 96 788	0	38	1–G15
84 96 796	0	39	1–G16
84 96 804	0	39	1–G16
84 96 861	8	347	5–I12
84 96 879	8	347	5–I12
84 97 109	8	345	5–I10
84 97 133	0	38	1–G15
84 97 216	0	38	1–G15
84 97 224	0	39	1–G16
84 97 232	8	345	5–I10
84 97 240	8	345	5–I10
84 97 265	8	345	5–I10
84 97 323	8	323	5–H12
84 97 356	8	253	5–E14
84 97 372	8	255	5–E16
84 97 380	8	255	5–E16
84 97 430	8	255	5–E16
84 97 448	8	255	5–E16
84 97 471	3	115	3–E20
84 97 471	8	99	4–I18
84 97 505	8	323	5–H12
84 97 562	8	201	5–C10
84 97 711	0	38	1–G15
84 97 711	0	39	1–G16
84 97 711	8	107	4–J12
84 97 786	8	199	5–C08
84 97 802	8	199	5–C08
84 97 828	8	199	5–C08

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

6–B19

SAAB
genuine parts
original reservdelar

Page / Sida: 42
Group / Grupp: 10A
Date / Datum: 1988-10

NUMERICAL REGISTER NUMMERREGISTER

Part No / Art nr	Gr	Page / Sida	Grid / Koord
84 97 836	8	199	5–C08
84 97 950	8	165	5–A22
84 97 968	8	165	5–A22
84 98 016	8	185	5–B18
84 98 016	8	219	5–D04
84 98 032	8	185	5–B18
84 98 040	8	185	5–B18
84 98 057	8	179	5–B12
84 98 057	8	215	5–C24
84 98 073	8	179	5–B12
84 98 081	8	179	5–B12
84 98 099	8	187	5–B20
84 98 099	8	221	5–D06
84 98 099	8	223	5–D08
84 98 115	8	187	5–B20
84 98 123	8	187	5–B20
84 98 131	8	245	5–E06
84 98 149	8	245	5–E06
84 98 164	8	247	5–E08
84 98 172	8	247	5–E08
84 98 180	8	243	5–E04
84 98 198	8	243	5–E04
84 98 206	8	243	5–E04
84 98 222	8	247	5–E08
84 98 230	8	243	5–E04
84 98 248	8	243	5–E04
84 98 255	8	243	5–E04
84 98 263	8	247	5–E08
84 98 271	8	247	5–E08
84 98 289	8	245	5–E06
84 98 297	8	245	5–E06
84 98 305	8	245	5–E06
84 98 313	8	249	5–E10
84 98 321	8	249	5–E10
84 98 339	8	235	5–D20
84 98 347	8	237	5–D22
84 98 354	8	235	5–D20
84 98 362	8	237	5–D22
84 98 370	8	235	5–D20
84 98 388	8	237	5–D22
84 98 396	8	237	5–D22
84 98 404	8	237	5–D22
84 98 412	8	253	5–E14
84 98 420	8	253	5–E14
84 98 495	8	251	5–E12
84 98 586	4	69	3–I22
84 98 685	8	245	5–E06
84 98 693	8	245	5–E06
84 98 701	8	245	5–E06
84 98 727	8	249	5–E10
84 98 735	8	237	5–D22
84 98 743	8	237	5–D22
84 98 867	8	319	5–H08
84 98 891	8	195	5–C04
84 98 909	8	195	5–C04
84 98 933	8	189	5–B22
84 98 933	8	191	5–B24
84 98 958	8	189	5–B22
84 98 958	8	191	5–B24
84 98 966	8	189	5–B22
84 98 974	8	189	5–B22
84 98 974	8	229	5–D14
84 99 014	8	319	5–H08
84 99 022	8	319	5–H08
84 99 071	8	347	5–I12
84 99 154	8	347	5–I12
84 99 196	8	321	5–H10
84 99 196	8	331	5–H20
84 99 204	8	277	5–F14
84 99 204	8	281	5–F18
84 99 204	8	287	5–F24
84 99 204	8	321	5–H10
84 99 204	8	323	5–H12
84 99 204	8	327	5–H16
84 99 204	8	331	5–H20
84 99 238	8	315	5–H04
84 99 238	8	321	5–H10
84 99 238	8	323	5–H12
84 99 238	8	327	5–H16
84 99 238	8	331	5–H20
84 99 295	8	319	5–H08
84 99 402	8	345	5–I10
84 99 451	8	347	5–I12
84 99 469	8	347	5–I12
84 99 501	8	347	5–I12
84 99 535	8	253	5–E14
84 99 543	8	253	5–E14
84 99 592	8	347	5–I12
84 99 600	8	347	5–I12
84 99 659	8	351	5–I16
84 99 667	8	269	5–F06
84 99 675	8	269	5–F06
84 99 725	8	347	5–I12
84 99 857	8	157	5–A14
84 99 865	8	157	5–A14
84 99 980	8	199	5–C08
85 00 613	2	287	2–J14
85 00 613	2	291	2–J18
85 00 613	3	61	3–C14
85 00 613	3	81	3–D10
85 00 613	3	85	3–D14
85 00 613	3	87	3–D16
85 00 613	3	91	3–D20
85 00 613	3	131	3–F12
85 00 613	3	251	5–E12
85 00 704	0	20	1–F21
85 00 704	2	289	2–J16
85 00 712	3	81	3–D10
85 00 712	3	85	3–D14
85 00 712	3	87	3–D16
85 00 878	3	81	3–D10
85 00 878	3	85	3–D14
85 01 249	3	49	3–C02
85 01 264	3	61	3–C14
85 01 264	3	63	3–C16
85 01 447	3	43	3–B20
85 01 447	3	45	3–B22
85 01 447	3	47	3–B24
85 01 447	3	49	3–C02
85 01 496	3	59	3–C12
85 01 504	3	55	3–C12
85 01 678	3	59	3–C12
85 01 710	3	59	3–C12
85 01 710	8	295	5–G06
85 01 710	8	299	5–G12
85 01 710	8	305	5–G18
85 01 751	3	61	3–C14
85 01 777	3	59	3–C12
85 01 793	3	43	3–B20
85 01 793	3	47	3–B24
85 01 793	3	49	3–C02
85 01 884	3	49	3–C02
85 01 959	3	43	3–B20
85 01 959	3	45	3–B22
85 02 064	3	7	3–A08
85 02 197	3	125	3–F06
85 02 197	3	127	3–F08
85 02 270	3	79	3–D08
85 02 304	3	99	3–E04
85 02 338	3	79	3–D08
85 02 338	3	85	3–D14
85 02 379	3	81	3–D10
85 02 462	3	27	3–B04
85 02 577	3	133	3–F14
85 02 643	3	95	3–D24
85 02 643	3	99	3–E04
85 02 643	3	113	3–E18
85 02 643	8	251	5–E12
85 02 668	3	133	3–F14
85 02 692	3	81	3–D10
85 02 692	3	85	3–D14
85 02 726	3	21	3–A22
85 02 726	3	23	3–A24
85 02 734	3	79	3–D08
85 02 809	3	65	3–C18
85 03 054	3	93	3–D22
85 03 112	3	123	3–F04
85 03 120	3	123	3–F04
85 03 138	3	123	3–F04
85 03 146	3	123	3–F04
85 03 211	3	123	3–F04
85 03 229	3	123	3–F04
85 03 237	3	93	3–D22
85 03 237	3	97	3–E02
85 03 237	3	111	3–E16
85 03 484	3	123	3–F04
85 04 144	3	77	3–D06
85 04 375	3	43	3–B20
85 04 425	3	7	3–A08
85 04 656	3	87	3–D16
85 04 664	3	109	3–E14
85 04 771	3	95	3–D24
85 04 771	3	99	3–E04
85 04 771	3	115	3–E20
85 04 789	3	123	3–F04
85 04 920	3	97	3–E02
85 04 979	3	93	3–D22
85 04 979	3	97	3–E02
85 05 208	3	11	3–A12
85 05 216	3	11	3–A12
85 05 224	3	11	3–A12
85 05 232	3	11	3–A12
85 05 240	3	11	3–A12
85 05 265	3	11	3–A12
85 05 422	3	79	3–D08
85 05 422	3	83	3–D12
85 05 448	3	73	3–D02
85 05 455	3	73	3–D02
85 05 463	3	73	3–D02
85 05 471	3	73	3–D02
85 05 539	3	53	3–C06
85 05 547	3	53	3–C06
85 05 570	3	59	3–C12
85 05 588	3	59	3–C12
85 05 596	3	59	3–C12
85 05 604	3	59	3–C12
85 05 638	3	53	3–C06
85 05 646	3	53	3–C06
85 05 653	3	53	3–C06
85 05 661	3	53	3–C06
85 05 695	3	53	3–C06
85 05 703	3	53	3–C06
85 05 737	3	53	3–C06
85 05 745	3	59	3–C12
85 05 851	3	53	3–C06
85 05 869	3	53	3–C06
85 06 016	3	69	3–C22
85 06 065	3	69	3–C22
85 06 107	3	69	3–C22
85 06 123	3	91	3–D20
85 06 198	3	79	3–D08
85 06 198	3	85	3–D14
85 06 263	3	61	3–C14
85 06 297	3	59	3–C12
85 06 305	3	59	3–C12
85 06 545	3	81	3–D10
85 06 636	3	25	3–B02
85 06 883	0	11	1–F12
85 06 883	0	12	1–F13
85 06 925	3	9	3–A10
85 06 925	3	13	3–A14
85 06 925	3	15	3–A16
85 06 925	3	17	3–A18
85 06 925	3	19	3–A20
85 06 941	3	9	3–A10
85 06 941	3	13	3–A14
85 06 941	3	15	3–A16
85 06 941	3	17	3–A18
85 06 941	3	19	3–A20
85 07 063	0	23	1–F24
85 07 089	0	22	1–F23
85 07 089	0	23	1–F24
85 07 089	3	73	3–D02
85 07 105	3	73	3–D02
85 07 204	3	73	3–D02
85 07 238	3	73	3–D02
85 07 253	3	73	3–D02
85 07 436	3	93	3–D22
85 07 436	3	111	3–E16
85 07 436	3	117	3–E22
85 07 519	3	125	3–F06

6–B20

SAAB
genuine parts
original reservdelar

Date / Datum: 1988-10
Group / Grupp: 10A
Page / Sida: 43

NUMERICAL REGISTER NUMMERREGISTER

Part No / Art nr	Gr	Page / Sida	Grid / Koord
85 07 535	3	125	3–F06
85 07 543	3	125	3–F06
85 07 709	0	23	1–F24
85 07 709	3	79	3–D08
85 07 709	3	81	3–D10
85 07 709	3	89	3–D18
85 07 865	3	79	3–D08
85 07 865	3	85	3–D14
85 07 873	3	131	3–F12
85 07 873	3	133	3–F14
85 07 873	8	33	4–G10
85 07 873	8	35	4–G12
85 07 881	3	81	3–D10
85 07 881	3	87	3–D16
85 07 949	2	287	2–J14
85 07 949	2	291	2–J18
85 07 956	2	287	2–J14
85 07 956	2	289	2–J16
85 07 998	3	79	3–D08
85 07 998	3	85	3–D14
85 08 004	3	79	3–D08
85 08 004	3	85	3–D14
85 08 053	3	131	3–F12
85 08 095	3	131	3–F12
85 08 137	2	287	2–J14
85 08 137	2	289	2–J16
85 08 285	3	73	3–D02
85 08 293	3	73	3–D02
85 08 384	3	73	3–D02
85 08 392	3	77	3–D06
85 08 590	3	53	3–C06
85 08 608	3	53	3–C06
85 08 616	3	53	3–C06
85 08 621	3	53	3–C06
85 08 632	3	53	3–C06
85 08 657	3	53	3–C06
85 08 665	3	53	3–C06
85 08 673	3	53	3–C06
85 08 681	3	53	3–C06
85 08 699	3	53	3–C06
85 08 707	3	53	3–C06
85 08 715	3	53	3–C06
85 08 723	3	53	3–C06
85 08 848	3	77	3–D06
85 08 970	3	73	3–D02
85 09 002	0	23	1–F24
85 09 010	3	79	3–D08
85 09 010	3	91	3–D20
85 09 028	3	81	3–D10
85 09 036	3	81	3–D10
85 09 093	3	93	3–D22
85 09 093	3	97	3–E02
85 09 093	3	111	3–E16
85 09 093	3	117	3–E22
85 09 127	3	95	3–D24
85 09 127	3	99	3–E04
85 09 127	3	111	3–E16
85 09 192	3	93	3–D22
85 09 192	3	97	3–E02
85 09 192	3	103	3–E08
85 09 234	3	69	3–C22
85 09 267	3	93	3–D22
85 09 267	3	97	3–E02
85 09 465	3	93	3–D22
85 09 465	3	97	3–E02
85 09 465	3	111	3–E16
85 09 465	3	117	3–E22
85 09 507	3	93	3–D22
85 09 507	3	97	3–E02
85 09 507	3	111	3–E16
85 09 697	2	287	2–J14
85 09 697	2	291	2–J18
85 09 697	3	61	3–C14
85 09 697	3	91	3–D20
85 09 697	3	131	3–F12
85 09 713	3	81	3–D10
85 09 713	3	85	3–D14
85 09 721	3	131	3–F12
85 10 091	0	23	1–F24
85 10 091	3	77	3–D06
85 10 125	0	23	1–F24
85 10 125	3	77	3–D06
85 10 166	0	22	1–F23
85 10 166	0	23	1–F24
85 10 166	3	73	3–D02
85 10 182	3	73	3–D02
85 10 208	3	73	3–D02
85 10 331	3	61	3–C14
85 10 562	2	257	2–I08
85 10 612	8	347	5–I12
85 10 638	8	347	5–I12
85 10 836	3	45	3–B22
85 10 851	3	45	3–B22
85 10 851	3	47	3–B24
85 10 893	3	45	3–B22
85 10 901	3	45	3–B22
85 10 919	3	43	3–B20
85 10 919	3	45	3–B22
85 10 919	3	47	3–B24
85 10 943	3	43	3–B20
85 10 992	3	65	3–C18
85 11 008	3	65	3–C18
85 11 057	3	95	3–D24
85 11 057	3	99	3–E04
85 11 057	3	113	3–E18
85 11 065	3	95	3–D24
85 11 065	3	99	3–E04
85 11 065	3	101	3–E06
85 11 065	3	113	3–E18
85 11 065	3	119	3–E24
85 11 107	3	79	3–D08
85 11 198	3	79	3–D08
85 11 198	3	83	3–D12
85 11 206	3	79	3–D08
85 11 206	3	83	3–D12
85 11 214	3	79	3–D08
85 11 214	3	83	3–D12
85 11 289	0	23	1–F24
85 11 289	3	73	3–D02
85 11 362	0	23	1–F24
85 11 388	3	77	3–D06
85 11 446	0	23	1–F24
85 11 545	3	65	3–C18
85 11 594	3	65	3–C18
85 11 610	0	22	1–F23
85 11 610	0	23	1–F24
85 11 743	3	67	3–C20
85 11 750	3	65	3–C18
85 11 750	3	67	3–C20
85 11 826	3	93	3–D22
85 11 834	3	93	3–D22
85 11 842	3	99	3–E04
85 11 867	3	95	3–D24
85 11 867	3	99	3–E04
85 11 875	3	93	3–D22
85 11 875	3	97	3–E02
85 11 875	3	109	3–E14
85 12 246	3	97	3–E02
85 12 253	0	23	1–F24
85 12 451	3	9	3–A10
85 12 477	3	71	3–C24
85 12 717	0	23	1–F24
85 12 717	3	73	3–D02
85 12 899	3	133	3–F14
85 12 907	3	131	3–F12
85 12 915	3	131	3–F12
85 12 923	3	131	3–F12
85 12 931	3	131	3–F12
85 12 956	3	81	3–D10
85 12 956	3	87	3–D16
85 12 972	3	81	3–D10
85 12 972	3	87	3–D16
85 13 004	3	81	3–D10
85 13 004	3	85	3–D14
85 13 004	3	87	3–D16
85 13 053	3	49	3–C02
85 13 061	3	49	3–C02
85 13 146	3	45	3–B22
85 13 236	3	59	3–C12
85 13 244	3	59	3–C12
85 13 293	3	79	3–D08
85 13 293	3	83	3–D12
85 13 301	3	79	3–D08
85 13 301	3	83	3–D12
85 13 517	3	125	3–F06
85 13 558	3	91	3–D20
85 13 566	3	95	3–D24
85 13 566	3	113	3–E18
85 13 574	3	95	3–D24
85 13 574	3	99	3–E04
85 13 574	3	113	3–E18
85 13 574	3	119	3–E24
85 13 574	3	129	3–F10
85 13 574	8	87	4–I16
85 13 632	8	261	5–E22
85 13 756	3	95	3–D24
85 13 756	3	113	3–E18
85 13 764	3	79	3–D08
85 13 764	3	85	3–D14
85 13 772	3	79	3–D08
85 13 772	3	85	3–D14
85 13 798	3	79	3–D08
85 13 798	3	85	3–D14
85 13 814	3	79	3–D08
85 13 814	3	85	3–D14
85 13 988	3	131	3–F12
85 13 996	8	49	4–H02
85 14 069	3	97	3–E02
85 14 127	3	95	3–D24
85 14 127	3	99	3–E04
85 14 127	3	111	3–E16
85 14 333	3	63	3–C16
85 14 341	3	63	3–C16
85 14 366	3	47	3–B24
85 14 374	3	47	3–B24
85 14 382	3	47	3–B24
85 14 390	3	47	3–B24
85 14 409	3	59	3–C12
85 14 507	3	59	3–C12
85 15 512	3	63	3–C16
85 15 520	3	63	3–C16
85 15 553	3	63	3–C16
85 15 629	3	63	3–C16
85 15 652	3	63	3–C16
85 15 660	3	63	3–C16
85 15 686	3	63	3–C16
85 15 702	3	63	3–C16
85 15 710	3	63	3–C16
85 15 801	3	81	3–D10
85 15 801	3	87	3–D16
85 16 072	3	99	3–E04
85 16 262	3	63	3–C16
85 16 270	3	63	3–C16
85 16 288	3	63	3–C16
85 16 312	3	63	3–C16
85 16 338	3	63	3–C16
85 16 346	3	63	3–C16
85 16 361	3	63	3–C16
85 16 395	3	63	3–C16
85 16 403	3	63	3–C16
85 16 411	3	63	3–C16
85 16 429	3	63	3–C16
85 16 437	3	63	3–C16
85 16 445	3	63	3–C16
85 16 452	3	63	3–C16
85 16 460	3	63	3–C16
85 16 478	3	63	3–C16
85 16 486	3	63	3–C16
85 16 502	3	57	3–C10
85 16 502	3	63	3–C16
85 16 577	3	71	3–C24
85 16 601	3	71	3–C24
85 16 627	3	71	3–C24
85 16 635	3	71	3–C24
85 16 643	3	71	3–C24
85 16 668	3	71	3–C24
85 16 726	3	71	3–C24
85 16 734	3	71	3–C24
85 16 759	3	71	3–C24

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

6–B21

SAAB
genuine parts
original reservdelar

Page / Sida: 44 — Group / Grupp: 10A — Date / Datum: 1988–10

NUMERICAL REGISTER NUMMERREGISTER

Part No Art nr	Gr Gr	Page Sida	Grid Koord
85 16 874	3	95	3–D24
85 16 924	3	79	3–D08
85 16 932	3	95	3–D24
85 16 932	3	101	3–E06
85 16 932	3	115	3–E20
85 17 013	2	181	2–F04
85 17 021	3	125	3–F06
85 17 039	3	81	3–D10
85 17 047	3	81	3–D10
85 17 104	0	14	1–F15
85 17 104	0	15	1–F16
85 17 104	0	31	1–G08
85 17 104	2	151	2–D22
85 17 104	2	179	2–F02
85 17 104	2	185	2–F08
85 17 104	2	193	2–F16
85 17 104	2	199	2–F22
85 17 104	2	217	2–G16
85 17 104	2	241	2–H16
85 17 104	2	267	2–I18
85 17 104	2	293	2–J20
85 17 104	3	41	3–B18
85 17 104	3	99	3–E04
85 17 104	3	115	3–E20
85 17 104	3	119	3–E24
85 17 104	8	345	5–I14
85 17 229	3	79	3–D08
85 17 229	3	83	3–D12
85 17 237	3	81	3–D10
85 17 427	8	47	4–G24
85 17 435	8	49	4–H02
85 17 534	3	81	3–D10
85 17 633	8	47	4–G24
85 17 773	3	17	3–A18
85 17 799	3	17	3–A18
85 17 799	3	19	3–A20
85 17 807	3	17	3–A18
85 17 807	3	19	3–A20
85 17 815	3	17	3–A18
85 17 864	3	17	3–A18
85 17 872	3	17	3–A18
85 17 880	3	17	3–A18
85 17 930	3	17	3–A18
85 17 948	3	17	3–A18
85 17 971	3	17	3–A18
85 18 268	3	47	3–B24
85 18 276	3	47	3–B24
85 18 284	3	47	3–B24
85 18 292	3	47	3–B24
85 18 367	3	61	3–C14
85 18 367	3	63	3–C16
85 18 383	3	47	3–B24
85 18 433	3	47	3–B24
85 18 441	3	47	3–B24
85 18 482	3	47	3–B24
85 18 540	3	77	3–D06
85 18 557	3	77	3–D06
85 18 573	3	77	3–D06
85 18 607	3	77	3–D06
85 18 656	0	23	1–F24
85 18 789	3	9	3–A10
85 18 797	3	9	3–A10
85 18 813	3	9	3–A10
85 18 854	3	9	3–A10
85 18 862	3	9	3–A10
85 18 882	3	11	3–A12
85 18 904	3	7	3–A08
85 18 995	0	23	F24
85 18 995	3	11	3–A12
85 18 995	3	13	3–A14
85 19 001	3	9	3–A10
85 19 019	3	93	3–D22
85 19 019	3	97	3–E02
85 19 027	3	93	3–D22
85 19 027	3	97	3–E02
85 19 035	3	93	3–D22
85 19 035	3	97	3–E02
85 19 050	3	93	3–D22
85 19 050	3	97	3–E02
85 19 068	3	93	3–D22
85 19 068	3	97	3–E02
85 19 076	3	93	3–D22
85 19 076	3	97	3–E02
85 19 084	3	97	3–E02
85 19 092	3	93	3–D22
85 19 100	3	93	3–D22
85 19 100	3	97	3–E02
85 19 118	3	93	3–D22
85 19 118	3	105	3–E10
85 19 126	3	93	3–D22
85 19 126	3	97	3–E02
85 19 142	3	97	3–E02
85 19 159	3	93	3–D22
85 19 167	3	93	3–D22
85 19 167	3	97	3–E02
85 19 175	3	93	3–D22
85 19 175	3	97	3–E02
85 19 191	3	93	3–D22
85 19 191	3	109	3–E14
85 19 209	3	93	3–D22
85 19 209	3	97	3–E02
85 19 217	3	93	3–D22
85 19 217	3	97	3–E02
85 19 233	3	95	3–D24
85 19 233	3	99	3–E04
85 19 241	3	93	3–D22
85 19 241	3	97	3–E02
85 19 258	3	93	3–D22
85 19 258	3	97	3–E02
85 19 258	3	111	3–E16
85 19 266	3	95	3–D24
85 19 266	3	99	3–E04
85 19 266	3	111	3–E16
85 19 514	3	79	3–D08
85 19 514	3	83	3–D12
85 19 522	3	79	3–D08
85 19 522	3	83	3–D12
85 19 589	3	81	3–D10
85 19 597	3	125	3–F06
85 19 613	3	81	3–D10
85 19 613	3	89	3–D18
85 19 639	3	125	3–F06
85 19 647	3	125	3–F06
85 19 654	3	125	3–F06
85 19 670	3	91	3–D20
85 19 704	3	69	3–C22
85 19 720	3	69	3–C22
85 19 738	3	69	3–C22
85 19 753	3	69	3–C22
85 19 766	3	69	3–C22
85 19 916	3	71	3–C24
85 19 916	5	25	4–B02
85 20 066	8	309	5–G22
85 20 066	8	297	5–G10
85 20 074	8	309	5–G22
85 20 082	8	297	5–G10
85 20 082	8	309	5–G22
85 20 272	8	47	4–G24
85 20 314	8	47	4–G24
85 20 355	2	289	2–J16
85 20 421	3	133	3–F14
85 20 454	3	133	3–F14
85 20 595	8	347	5–I12
85 20 611	8	347	5–I12
85 20 629	8	347	5–I12
85 20 769	3	17	3–A18
85 20 777	3	17	3–A18
85 20 785	3	17	3–A18
85 20 793	3	7	3–A08
85 20 876	3	11	3–A12
85 20 892	3	9	3–A10
85 20 892	3	11	3–A12
85 20 900	3	7	3–A08
85 20 918	3	17	3–A18
85 20 926	3	17	3–A18
85 20 934	3	17	3–A18
85 20 942	3	17	3–A18
85 20 959	3	17	3–A18
85 20 975	3	17	3–A18
85 21 262	3	69	3–C22
85 21 270	3	69	3–C22
85 21 288	3	69	3–C22
85 21 460	3	81	3–D10
85 21 460	3	89	3–D18
85 21 478	3	81	3–D10
85 21 486	3	81	3–D10
85 21 510	3	93	3–D22
85 21 510	3	97	3–E02
85 21 528	3	93	3–D22
85 21 528	3	97	3–E02
85 21 551	3	93	3–D22
85 21 551	3	97	3–E02
85 21 569	3	93	3–D22
85 21 569	3	97	3–E02
85 21 601	3	123	3–F04
85 21 619	3	123	3–F04
85 21 627	3	123	3–F04
85 21 635	3	123	3–F04
85 21 650	3	123	3–F04
85 21 668	3	121	3–F02
85 21 692	3	123	3–F04
85 21 767	3	71	3–C24
85 21 783	3	65	3–C18
85 21 809	3	65	3–C18
85 21 817	3	65	3–C18
85 21 825	3	65	3–C18
85 21 [illegible]	3	65	3–C18
85 21 892	3	65	3–C18
85 21 [illegible]	3	67	3–C20
85 21 890	3	65	3–C18
85 21 916	3	71	3–C24
85 21 916	5	25	4–B02
85 21 965	3	65	3–C18
85 21 973	3	65	3–C18
85 22 047	3	131	3–F12
85 22 054	0	20	1–F21
85 22 054	2	291	2–J18
85 22 062	0	20	1–F21
85 22 062	2	289	2–J16
85 22 104	3	133	3–F14
85 22 112	3	133	3–F14
85 22 146	3	133	3–F14
85 22 229	8	47	4–G24
85 22 260	3	79	3–D08
85 22 260	3	83	3–D12
85 22 286	0	23	1–F24
85 22 286	3	127	3–F08
85 22 310	3	127	3–F08
85 22 328	3	25	3–B02
85 22 393	3	127	3–F08
85 22 443	3	85	3–D14
85 22 492	3	79	3–D08
85 22 492	3	83	3–D12
85 22 518	3	121	3–F02
85 22 526	3	121	3–F02
85 22 534	3	121	3–F02
85 22 542	3	69	3–C22
85 22 542	3	121	3–F02
85 22 559	3	121	3–F02
85 22 567	3	121	3–F02
85 22 575	3	121	3–F02
85 22 583	3	121	3–F02
85 22 591	3	121	3–F02
85 22 609	3	121	3–F02
85 22 617	3	121	3–F02
85 22 625	3	95	3–D24
85 22 625	3	99	3–E04
85 22 633	3	123	3–F04
85 22 641	3	123	3–F04
85 22 708	3	103	3–E08
85 22 716	3	103	3–E08
85 22 724	3	103	3–E08
85 22 732	3	105	3–E10
85 22 740	3	103	3–E08
85 22 757	3	105	3–E10
85 22 765	3	105	3–E10
85 22 773	3	105	3–E10
85 22 799	3	109	3–E14
85 22 807	3	107	3–E12
85 22 815	3	107	3–E12
85 22 823	3	107	3–E12
85 22 831	3	107	3–E12

6–B22

SAAB
genuine parts
original reservdelar

NUMERICAL REGISTER NUMMERREGISTER

Date / Datum: 1988–10 — Group / Grupp: 10A — Page / Sida: 45

Part No Art nr	Gr Gr	Page Sida	Grid Koord
85 22 849	3	109	3–E14
85 22 856	3	107	3–E12
85 22 864	3	107	3–E12
85 22 880	3	107	3–E12
85 22 880	3	117	3–E22
85 22 898	3	107	3–E12
85 22 898	3	117	3–E22
85 22 906	3	105	3–E10
85 22 914	3	111	3–E16
85 22 955	3	107	3–E12
85 22 971	3	111	3–E16
85 22 971	3	117	3–E22
85 22 989	3	107	3–E12
85 22 989	3	109	3–E14
85 22 997	3	107	3–E12
85 23 003	3	109	3–E14
85 28 010	3	129	3–F10
85 28 069	3	81	3–D10
85 28 077	3	129	3–F10
85 28 085	3	83	3–D12
85 28 119	3	113	3–E18
85 28 135	3	127	3–F08
85 28 143	3	125	3–F06
85 28 143	3	127	3–F08
85 28 150	0	23	1–F24
85 28 150	3	125	3–F06
85 28 150	3	127	3–F08
85 28 184	3	127	3–F08
85 28 192	3	127	3–F08
85 28 200	3	127	3–F08
85 28 218	3	127	3–F08
85 28 242	3	127	3–F08
85 28 259	3	85	3–D14
85 28 358	0	40	1–G17
85 28 358	3	87	3–D16
85 28 382	3	87	3–D16
85 28 390	3	87	3–D16
85 28 564	3	133	3–F14
85 29 059	3	51	3–C04
85 29 075	3	51	3–C04
85 29 109	3	51	3–C04
85 29 158	3	45	3–B22
85 29 265	3	109	3–E14
85 29 265	3	117	3–E22
85 29 273	3	109	3–E14
85 29 273	3	111	3–E16
85 29 281	3	121	3–F02
85 29 290	3	121	3–F02
85 29 307	3	121	3–F02
85 29 679	8	309	5–G22
85 29 687	8	297	5–G10
85 29 695	8	297	5–G10
85 29 695	8	309	5–G22
85 30 016	0	23	1–F24
85 30 016	3	95	3–D24
85 30 016	3	99	3–E04
85 30 032	3	107	3–E12
85 30 040	3	109	3–E14
85 30 057	3	109	3–E14
85 30 073	3	111	3–E16
85 30 097	3	123	3–F04
85 30 099	3	123	3–F04
85 30 149	3	105	3–E10
85 30 156	3	103	3–E08
85 30 164	3	105	3–E10
85 30 172	3	105	3–E10
85 30 180	3	105	3–E10
85 30 198	3	7	3–A08
85 30 206	3	103	3–E08
85 30 214	3	103	3–E08
85 30 222	3	103	3–E08
85 30 248	3	103	3–E08
85 30 255	3	107	3–E12
85 30 263	3	11	3–A12
85 30 271	3	11	3–A12
85 30 297	3	11	3–A12
85 30 339	3	17	3–A18
85 30 370	3	7	3–A08
85 30 446	3	11	3–A12
85 30 651	3	103	3–E08
85 30 689	3	123	3–F04
85 30 735	3	87	3–D16
85 30 792	3	85	3–D14
85 30 800	3	91	3–D20
85 30 818	3	129	3–F10
85 30 834	3	113	3–E18
85 30 842	3	87	3–D16
85 30 859	3	87	3–D16
85 30 883	3	79	3–D08
85 30 883	3	83	3–D12
85 30 891	3	83	3–D12
85 30 917	3	113	3–E18
85 30 966	3	87	3–D16
85 30 974	3	69	3–C22
85 31 006	3	69	3–C22
85 31 154	3	131	3–F12
85 31 170	3	131	3–F12
85 31 188	3	131	3–F12
85 31 196	3	131	3–F12
85 31 204	0	40	1–G17
85 31 204	3	87	3–D16
85 31 212	0	40	1–G17
85 31 212	3	87	3–D16
85 31 279	3	71	3–C24
85 31 311	3	71	3–C24
85 31 329	3	71	3–C24
85 31 428	3	71	3–C24
85 31 436	3	71	3–C24
85 31 444	3	71	3–C24
85 31 568	3	65	3–C18
85 31 972	3	51	3–C04
85 31 980	3	51	3–C04
85 32 210	3	85	3–D14
85 32 368	3	131	3–F12
85 32 376	3	133	3–F14
85 32 418	3	87	3–D16
85 32 426	3	85	3–D14
85 32 442	2	289	2–J16
85 32 459	2	287	2–J14
85 32 459	2	289	2–J16
85 32 475	3	87	3–D16
85 32 491	3	79	3–D08
85 32 491	3	85	3–D14
85 32 509	3	85	3–D14
85 32 517	3	59	3–C12
85 32 525	3	59	3–C12
85 32 533	3	59	3–C12
85 32 541	3	59	3–C12
85 32 574	3	61	3–C14
85 32 582	3	61	3–C14
85 32 590	3	59	3–C12
85 32 608	3	59	3–C12
85 32 632	3	53	3–C06
85 32 640	3	53	3–C06
85 32 673	3	55	3–C08
85 32 681	3	55	3–C08
85 32 731	3	57	3–C10
85 32 749	3	57	3–C10
85 32 756	3	57	3–C10
85 32 764	3	123	3–F14
85 32 772	3	133	3–F14
85 32 798	3	81	3–D10
85 32 798	3	87	3–D16
85 32 806	3	133	3–F14
85 33 010	3	89	3–D18
85 33 044	3	127	3–F08
85 33 051	3	127	3–F08
85 33 069	3	127	3–F08
85 33 077	3	127	3–F08
85 33 085	3	129	3–F10
85 33 093	3	127	3–F08
85 33 101	3	127	3–F08
85 33 135	3	83	3–D12
85 33 143	3	83	3–D12
85 33 168	3	85	3–D14
85 33 176	0	23	1–F24
85 33 176	3	79	3–D08
85 33 176	3	81	3–D10
85 33 176	3	127	3–F08
85 33 218	3	87	3–D16
85 33 234	3	87	3–D16
85 33 259	3	127	3–F08
85 33 267	0	23	1–F24
85 33 267	3	77	3–D06
85 33 341	0	23	1–F24
85 33 341	3	77	3–D06
85 33 358	3	77	3–D06
85 33 366	0	23	1–F24
85 33 366	3	77	3–D06
85 33 382	3	77	3–D06
85 33 424	3	89	3–D18
85 33 432	3	89	3–D18
85 33 440	3	89	3–D18
85 33 440	3	133	3–F14
85 33 457	0	23	1–F24
85 33 457	3	77	3–D06
85 33 473	3	77	3–D06
85 33 507	3	77	3–D06
85 33 515	3	109	3–E14
85 33 523	3	107	3–E12
85 33 531	3	103	3–E08
85 33 549	3	109	3–E14
85 33 556	3	111	3–E16
85 33 564	3	109	3–E14
85 33 572	3	107	3–E12
85 33 580	3	109	3–E14
85 33 598	3	107	3–E12
85 33 598	3	117	3–E22
85 33 606	3	107	3–E12
85 33 606	3	117	3–E22
85 33 614	3	111	3–E16
85 33 648	3	111	3–E16
85 33 655	3	123	3–F04
85 33 663	3	121	3–F02
85 33 663	3	123	3–F04
85 33 689	3	111	3–E16
85 33 705	3	123	3–F04
85 33 812	3	53	3–C06
85 33 820	3	53	3–C06
85 33 838	3	57	3–C10
85 33 846	3	55	3–C08
85 33 846	3	57	3–C10
85 33 853	3	55	3–C08
85 33 861	3	55	3–C08
85 33 879	3	57	3–C10
85 34 646	3	61	3–C14
85 34 653	3	61	3–C14
85 34 679	3	111	3–E16
85 34 810	3	59	3–C12
85 34 828	3	59	3–C12
85 34 836	3	59	3–C12
85 34 844	3	59	3–C12
85 34 877	3	59	3–C12
85 34 885	3	59	3–C12
85 34 901	3	59	3–C12
85 34 960	3	103	3–E08
85 34 968	3	117	3–E22
85 34 976	3	103	3–E08
85 34 976	3	117	3–E22
85 34 984	3	47	3–B24
85 34 992	3	47	3–B24
85 35 262	3	71	3–C24
85 35 270	3	71	3–C24
85 35 353	0	12	1–F13
85 35 353	0	23	1–F24
85 35 353	3	73	3–D02
85 35 361	0	12	1–F13
85 35 361	3	73	3–D02
85 35 536	3	55	3–C08
85 35 544	3	55	3–C08
85 35 551	3	57	3–C10
85 35 569	3	57	3–C10
85 35 577	3	55	3–C08
85 35 585	3	55	3–C08
85 35 593	3	57	3–C10
85 35 601	3	57	3–C10
85 35 676	3	49	3–C02
85 35 684	3	49	3–C02
85 35 692	3	57	3–C10

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

6–B23

SAAB genuine parts original reservdelar

Page / Sida: 46
Group / Grupp: 10A
Date / Datum: 1983–10

NUMERICAL REGISTER NUMMERREGISTER

Part No Art nr	Gr	Page Sida	Grid Koord
85 35 692	3	59	3–C12
85 35 700	3	59	3–C12
85 35 866	3	131	3–F12
85 35 908	8	47	4–G24
85 35 916	8	47	4–G24
85 35 924	8	49	4–H02
85 35 940	8	49	4–H02
85 35 957	8	47	4–G24
85 35 965	3	87	3–D16
85 35 981	3	131	3–F12
85 36 013	3	103	3–E08
85 36 021	3	103	3–E08
85 36 039	3	103	3–E08
85 36 047	3	103	3–E08
85 36 054	3	103	3–E08
85 36 062	3	103	3–E08
85 36 070	3	105	3–E10
85 36 088	3	105	3–E10
85 36 096	3	103	3–E08
85 36 104	3	103	3–E08
85 36 112	3	105	3–E10
85 36 120	3	105	3–F10
85 36 139	3	105	3–E10
85 36 146	3	109	3–E14
85 36 161	3	107	3–E12
85 36 179	3	109	3–E14
85 36 187	3	107	3–E12
85 36 187	3	117	3–E22
85 36 203	3	107	3–E12
85 36 227	3	105	3–E10
85 36 245	3	111	3–E16
85 36 252	3	111	3–E16
85 36 294	3	113	3–E18
85 36 302	3	129	3–F10
85 36 328	3	129	3–F10
85 36 401	3	107	3–F08
85 36 419	3	113	3–E18
85 36 419	3	119	3–E24
85 36 427	3	129	3–F10
85 36 583	3	77	3–D06
85 36 609	3	77	3–D06
85 36 625	3	71	3–C24
85 36 641	0	24	1–G01
85 36 641	3	71	3–C24
85 37 011	3	87	3–D14
85 37 029	2	199	2–F22
85 37 086	3	87	3–D16
85 37 102	3	131	3–F12
85 37 128	3	131	3–F12
85 37 177	0	20	1–F01
85 37 177	2	291	2–J18
85 37 185	2	291	2–J18
85 37 557	3	51	3–C04
85 37 565	3	51	3–C04
85 37 615	3	57	3–C10
85 37 623	3	57	3–C10
85 38 019	3	111	3–E16
85 38 027	3	107	3–E12
85 38 035	3	111	3–E16
85 38 043	3	111	3–E16
85 38 068	3	107	3–E12
85 39 355	8	309	5–G22
85 39 431	3	133	3–F14
85 39 470	3	107	3–E12
85 39 512	3	87	3–D16
85 39 538	3	89	3–D14
85 39 553	3	89	3–D14
85 39 587	3	119	3–E18
85 39 687	3	119	3–E24
85 39 728	3	127	3–F08
85 39 7[illegible]	2	261	2–I12
85 39 819	2	261	2–I12
85 39 827	2	261	2–I12
85 39 835	3	25	3–B02
85 39 850	3	133	3–F14
85 39 892	3	7	3–A08
85 39 900	9	3	5–K04
85 39 942	3	83	3–D12
85 40 023	3	27	3–B04
85 40 049	3	107	3–E12
85 40 049	3	117	3–E22
85 40 056	8	347	5–I12
85 40 064	3	27	3–B04
85 40 098	3	75	3–D04
85 40 122	3	75	3–D04
85 40 130	3	75	3–D04
85 40 148	3	75	3–D04
85 40 155	3	75	3–D04
85 40 163	3	75	3–D04
85 40 171	3	75	3–D04
85 40 197	3	103	3–E08
85 40 205	3	103	3–E08
85 40 213	3	105	3–E10
85 40 270	3	133	3–F14
85 40 346	3	7	3–A08
85 40 353	3	7	3–A08
85 40 361	3	109	3–E14
85 40 379	3	111	3–E16
85 40 387	3	109	3–E14
85 40 403	3	89	3–D18
85 40 411	3	89	3–D18
85 40 429	3	129	3–F10
85 40 460	3	133	3–F14
85 40 478	3	133	3–F14
85 40 486	3	75	3–D04
85 40 577	3	103	3–E14
85 40 592	3	109	3–E14
85 40 700	3	103	3–E08
85 40 718	3	103	3–E08
85 40 726	3	103	3–E08
85 40 734	3	103	3–E08
85 40 742	3	105	3–E10
85 40 759	3	105	3–E10
85 40 767	3	103	3–E08
85 40 775	3	103	3–E08
85 40 874	3	17	3–A18
85 40 940	3	113	3–E18
85 40 940	3	119	3–E24
85 40 981	3	27	3–B04
85 41 237	3	111	3–E16
85 41 [illegible]	3	103	3–E08
85 41 [illegible]	3	103	3–E08
85 41 401	3	105	3–E10
85 41 419	3	65	3–C18
85 41 443	3	43	3–B20
85 41 443	3	45	3–B22
85 41 443	3	47	3–B24
85 41 450	3	45	3–B22
85 41 475	3	47	3–B24
85 41 484	3	47	3–B24
85 41 484	3	73	3–D02
85 41 492	3	75	3–D04
85 41 781	3	11	3–A12
85 41 815	3	45	3–B22
85 41 823	3	45	3–B22
85 41 850	0	40	1–G17
85 42 375	3	27	3–B04
85 42 854	3	111	3–E16
85 42 904	3	73	3–D02
85 42 920	3	89	3–D18
85 42 946	3	127	3–F08
85 42 979	3	55	3–C08
85 43 063	3	55	3–C08
85 43 071	3	73	3–D02
85 43 089	3	73	3–D02
85 43 121	3	71	3–C24
85 43 139	3	71	3–C24
85 43 146	3	71	3–C24
85 43 154	3	73	3–D02
85 43 162	3	71	3–C24
85 43 188	3	71	3–C24
85 43 196	0	23	1–F24
85 43 212	0	23	1–F24
85 43 212	3	73	3–D02
85 43 220	3	71	3–C24
85 43 252	3	61	3–C14
85 43 261	3	17	3–A18
85 45 402	3	73	3–D02
85 45 410	0	40	1–G17
85 45 428	0	39	1–G16
85 45 519	3	89	3–D18
85 45 527	3	89	3–D18
85 46 012	0	41	1–G18
85 46 020	0	41	1–G18
85 46 038	0	41	1–G18
85 46 046	0	40	1–G17
85 46 053	0	40	1–G17
85 46 160	3	85	3–D14
85 46 194	0	41	1–G18
85 46 202	0	24	1–G01
85 46 202	3	83	3–D12
85 46 301	0	24	1–G01
85 46 301	3	71	3–C24
85 46 343	0	40	1–G17
85 46 780	2	289	2–J16
85 48 992	3	9	3–A10
85 50 046	3	11	3–A12
85 50 055	3	11	3–A12
85 50 063	3	11	3–A12
85 50 071	3	11	3–A12
85 50 089	3	11	3–A12
85 50 097	3	9	3–A10
85 50 097	3	11	3–A12
85 50 105	3	9	3–A10
85 50 105	3	11	3–A12
85 50 139	3	11	3–A12
85 50 147	3	9	3–A10
85 50 147	3	11	3–A12
85 50 147	3	15	3–A16
85 51 467	2	261	2–I12
85 51 475	2	261	2–I12
85 51 483	2	261	2–I12
85 51 491	2	261	2–I12
85 51 632	3	107	3–F12
85 51 673	3	11	3–A12
85 51 673	3	15	3–A16
85 51 897	3	55	3–C08
85 51 905	3	55	3–C08
85 51 913	3	57	3–C10
85 51 921	3	57	3–C10
85 51 939	3	53	3–C06
85 51 947	3	55	3–C08
85 51 954	3	55	3–C08
85 51 962	3	55	3–C08
85 52 028	3	87	3–D16
85 52 127	3	109	3–F14
85 52 192	3	113	3–E18
85 52 192	3	117	3–E22
85 52 242	3	107	3–E12
85 52 259	3	107	3–E12
85 52 655	3	119	3–E24
85 53 87	0	40	1–G17
85 53 778	3	59	3–C12
85 53 786	3	59	3–C12
85 53 893	3	129	3–F10
85 53 935	3	83	3–D12
85 55 237	3	65	3–C18
85 55 294	3	63	3–C16
85 55 302	3	65	3–C18
85 55 344	3	103	3–E08
85 55 567	8	349	5–I14
85 55 666	3	81	3–D10
85 55 666	3	85	3–D14
85 55 674	3	103	3–E08
85 55 674	3	117	3–E22
85 55 682	3	103	3–E08
85 55 690	3	103	3–E08
85 55 708	3	103	3–F08
85 55 716	3	103	3–E08
85 55 724	3	105	3–E10
85 55 732	3	105	3–E10

SAAB genuine parts original reservdelar

6–B24

Date / Datum: 1988–10
Group / Grupp: 10A
Page / Sida: 47

NUMERICAL REGISTER NUMMERREGISTER

Part No Art nr	Gr	Page Sida	Grid Koord
85 55 740	3	103	3–E08
85 55 757	3	105	3–E10
85 55 765	3	105	3–E10
85 55 773	3	105	3–E10
85 56 854	3	105	3–E10
85 56 953	3	45	3–B22
85 56 953	3	47	3–B24
85 56 961	3	45	3–B22
85 56 961	3	47	3–B24
85 57 076	3	19	3–A20
85 57 217	3	65	3–C18
85 57 266	8	297	5–G10
85 57 266	8	309	5–G22
85 57 423	3	65	3–C18
85 57 688	3	131	3–F12
85 57 712	3	53	3–C06
85 57 712	3	55	3–C08
85 57 720	3	53	3–C06
85 57 720	3	55	3–C08
85 57 878	8	347	5–I12
85 57 886	8	347	5–I12
85 58 058	3	105	3–E10
85 58 066	3	113	3–E18
85 58 249	3	7	3–A08
85 58 314	3	63	3–C16
85 58 470	3	11	3–A12
85 58 488	3	11	3–A12
85 58 496	3	11	3–A12
85 58 504	3	11	3–A12
85 59 494	3	105	3–E10
85 59 577	3	13	3–A14
85 59 585	3	13	3–A14
85 59 742	3	11	3–A12
85 59 759	3	11	3–A12
85 59 767	3	11	3–A12
85 59 775	3	11	3–A12
85 59 973	3	131	3–F12
85 59 981	3	133	3–F14
85 59 999	3	129	3–F10
85 60 021	3	19	3–A20
85 60 039	3	19	3–A20
85 60 047	3	19	3–A20
85 60 054	3	19	3–A20
85 60 062	3	19	3–A20
85 60 070	3	19	3–A20
85 60 088	3	19	3–A20
85 60 096	3	19	3–A20
85 60 104	3	19	3–A20
85 60 112	3	19	3–A20
85 60 120	3	19	3–A20
85 60 138	3	19	3–A20
85 60 146	3	19	3–A20
85 60 161	3	77	3–D06
85 60 310	3	45	3–B22
85 60 328	3	45	3–B22
85 60 336	3	45	3–B22
85 60 443	0	7	1–F08
85 60 559	3	45	3–B22
85 60 567	3	45	3–B22
85 60 575	3	45	3–B22
85 60 605	3	65	3–C18
85 60 674	8	297	5–G10
85 60 674	8	309	5–G22
85 60 757	3	77	3–D06
85 60 773	3	103	3–E08
85 60 781	3	105	3–E10
85 60 807	8	47	4–G24
85 60 823	8	47	4–G24
85 60 849	8	47	4–G24
85 60 864	8	47	4–G24
85 60 880	8	47	4–G24
85 60 906	8	47	4–G24
85 60 922	8	47	4–G24
85 60 948	8	47	4–G24
85 60 963	8	47	4–G24
85 61 110	3	53	3–C06
85 61 128	3	55	3–C08
85 61 136	3	55	3–C08
85 61 144	3	55	3–C08
85 61 482	3	89	3–D18
85 61 515	3	103	3–E08
85 61 631	0	41	1–G18
85 61 649	3	109	3–E14
85 61 656	3	105	3–E10
85 61 656	3	117	3–E22
85 61 664	3	109	3–E14
85 61 664	3	117	3–E22
85 61 714	3	103	3–E08
85 61 714	3	117	3–E22
85 62 035	3	105	3–E10
85 62 092	3	131	3–F12
85 62 116	3	79	3–D08
85 62 191	3	103	3–E08
85 62 191	3	117	3–E22
85 62 217	3	105	3–E10
85 62 274	3	105	3–E10
85 63 173	3	105	3–E10
85 63 975	3	45	3–B22
85 63 983	3	45	3–B22
85 63 991	3	45	3–B22
85 64 007	3	127	3–F08
85 64 742	3	105	3–E10
85 64 890	3	131	3–F12
85 65 343	3	103	3–E08
85 65 350	0	23	1–F24
85 65 350	3	79	3–D02
85 65 590	3	15	3–A16
85 65 699	3	77	3–D06
85 65 996	3	7	3–A08
85 66 135	2	147	2–D18
85 66 135	2	175	2–E22
85 66 135	3	7	3–A08
85 66 135	3	113	3–E18
85 66 135	3	119	3–E24
85 66 374	3	25	3–B02
85 66 432	3	83	3–D12
85 66 853	3	131	3–F12
85 67 315	3	111	3–E16
85 67 315	3	117	3–E22
85 67 505	3	27	3–B04
85 68 [illegible]	3	117	3–E22
85 68 107	3	117	3–E22
85 68 305	3	15	3–A16
85 68 461	3	133	3–F14
85 68 683	0	24	1–G01
85 68 683	3	93	3–D14
85 69 236	2	227	2–I08
85 69 238	2	261	2–I12
85 69 360	3	119	3–E24
85 70 210	3	117	3–E22
85 70 236	3	117	3–E22
85 71 333	3	91	3–D20
85 71 747	3	117	3–E22
85 71 838	3	15	3–A16
85 71 846	3	15	3–A16
85 71 861	3	15	3–A16
85 71 878	3	15	3–A16
85 71 887	3	15	3–A16
85 71 895	3	15	3–A16
85 71 902	3	11	3–A12
85 71 903	3	15	3–A16
85 71 911	3	15	3–A16
85 72 026	3	15	3–A16
85 72 034	3	15	3–A16
85 72 042	3	15	3–A16
85 72 083	3	103	3–E08
85 72 083	3	117	3–E22
85 72 604	3	75	3–D04
85 72 638	3	15	3–A16
85 72 653	3	15	3–A16
85 73 172	3	117	3–E22
85 74 204	8	261	5–E22
85 74 329	3	117	3–E22
85 74 436	3	117	3–E22
85 74 527	3	79	3–D08
85 74 527	3	85	3–D14
85 74 931	3	85	3–D14
85 75 508	3	117	3–E22
85 75 516	3	117	3–E22
85 75 524	3	117	3–E22
85 75 532	3	117	3–E22
85 75 656	3	131	3–F12
85 75 672	3	131	3–F12
85 75 680	3	131	3–F12
85 77 108	3	61	3–C14
85 77 314	3	117	3–E22
85 77 371	3	117	3–E22
85 77 793	0	24	1–G01
85 78 770	3	117	3–E22
85 78 869	3	15	3–A16
85 78 577	3	15	3–A16
85 79 492	0	40	1–G17
85 79 542	3	133	3–F14
85 79 989	0	24	1–G01
85 80 029	1	41	1–I18
85 80 045	1	11	1–H12
85 81 019	3	127	3–F08
85 81 027	3	127	3–F08
85 81 035	3	127	3–F08
85 81 043	3	127	3–F08
86 00 256	8	347	5–I12
86 00 256	8	351	5–I16
86 00 488	8	351	5–I16
86 00 850	8	351	5–I16
86 00 868	8	351	5–I16
86 00 983	8	351	5–I16
86 00 991	8	351	5–I16
86 01 007	8	351	5–I16
86 01 114	8	101	4–J06
86 01 122	8	101	4–J06
86 01 247	8	101	4–J06
86 01 320	8	351	5–I16
86 01 494	8	347	5–I12
86 01 577	8	101	4–J06
86 01 650	8	57	4–H10
86 01 718	8	101	4–J06
86 01 833	8	351	5–I16
86 01 841	8	351	5–I16
86 01 918	8	73	4–H02
86 01 926	8	195	5–G04
86 01 934	8	197	5–G16
86 01 942	8	223	5–D08
86 01 959	8	225	5–D10
86 01 967	8	231	5–D16
86 01 975	8	257	5–E18
86 01 983	8	295	5–G00
86 01 991	8	301	5–G14
86 01 999	8	309	5–G22
86 02 005	8	313	5–H02
86 02 153	8	353	5–I18
86 02 286	8	351	5–I16
86 02 526	3	95	3–D24
86 02 526	3	99	3–E04
86 02 526	3	113	3–E18
86 02 526	8	251	5–E12
86 02 542	8	351	5–I16
86 02 658	3	129	3–F10
86 02 658	8	51	4–H04
86 03 326	4	95	3–J24
86 03 391	8	351	5–I16
86 05 040	2	257	2–I08
86 10 651	1	15	1–H16
86 10 669	1	15	1–H16
86 10 677	1	15	1–H16
86 10 685	1	15	1–H16
86 10 693	1	15	1–H16
86 10 701	1	15	1–H16
86 10 719	1	15	1–H16
86 10 826	1	15	1–H16
86 10 834	1	15	1–H16

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-J02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

6-C01

SAAB genuine parts original reservdelar

Page / Sida	Group / Grupp	Date / Datum
48	10A	1988-10

NUMERICAL REGISTER NUMMERREGISTER

Part No / Art nr	Gr	Page / Sida	Grid / Koord
86 50 15[illegible]	8	115	4-J20
86 50 176	8	115	4-J20
86 50 194	8	115	4-J20
86 50 202	8	115	4-J20
86 50 [illegible]10	8	115	4-J20
86 50 251	8	113	4-J18
87 00 114	4	43	3-H02
87 00 114	4	47	3-H24
87 00 114	4	51	3-I04
87 00 114	4	55	3-I08
87 00 130	4	43	3-H20
87 00 130	4	47	3-H24
87 00 130	4	51	3-I04
87 00 130	4	55	3-I08
87 00 205	4	43	3-H20
87 00 205	4	45	3-H22
87 00 205	4	49	3-I02
87 00 205	4	55	3-I08
87 00 239	4	43	3-H20
87 00 239	4	45	3-H22
87 00 239	4	49	3-I02
87 00 239	4	55	3-I08
87 00 361	4	43	3-H20
87 00 361	4	45	3-H22
87 00 361	4	49	3-I02
87 00 361	4	55	3-I08
87 00 411	4	41	3-H18
87 00 411	4	45	3-H22
87 00 411	4	49	3-I02
87 00 411	4	53	3-I06
87 00 429	4	41	3-H18
87 00 429	4	45	3-H22
87 00 429	4	49	3-I02
87 00 429	4	53	3-I06
87 00 478	0	26	1-G03
87 00 478	4	41	3-H18
87 00 478	4	45	3-H22
87 00 478	4	49	3-I02
87 00 585	4	43	3-H20
87 00 585	4	47	3-H24
87 00 585	4	51	3-I04
87 00 585	4	55	3-I08
87 00 619	4	43	3-H20
87 00 619	4	47	3-H24
87 00 619	4	51	3-I04
87 00 619	4	55	3-I08
87 00 767	4	41	3-H18
87 00 767	4	45	3-H22
87 00 767	4	49	3-I02
87 00 767	4	53	3-I06
87 00 775	4	13	3-G14
87 00 775	4	19	3-G20
87 00 775	4	25	3-H02
87 00 775	4	31	3-H08
87 00 841	4	13	3-G14
87 00 866	4	13	3-G14
87 00 890	4	41	3-H18
87 01 112	4	41	3-H18
87 01 120	4	41	3-H18
87 01 385	4	67	3-I20
87 01 393	4	67	3-I20
87 01 419	4	67	3-I20
87 01 427	4	67	3-I20
87 01 690	4	37	3-H14
87 01 708	0	27	1-G04
87 01 708	4	37	3-H14
87 01 740	4	13	3-G14
87 01 831	4	37	3-H14
87 01 906	4	41	3-H18
87 01 948	4	41	3-H18
87 01 955	4	41	3-H18
87 01 963	4	41	3-H18
87 01 971	4	13	3-G14
87 01 989	4	43	3-H20
87 01 989	4	47	3-H24
87 01 989	4	51	3-I04
87 02 046	4	47	3-H24
87 02 045	4	51	3-I04
87 02 045	4	55	3-I08
87 02 066	4	43	3-H20
87 02 086	4	47	3-H24
87 02 086	4	51	3-I04
87 02 128	0	26	1-G03
87 02 276	4	13	3-G14
87 02 359	0	26	1-G03
87 02 359	4	43	3-H20
87 02 359	4	47	3-H24
87 02 359	4	49	3-I02
87 02 359	4	55	3-I08
87 02 532	4	41	3-H18
87 02 540	0	27	1-G04
87 02 540	4	41	3-H18
87 02 565	4	13	3-G14
87 02 680	4	13	3-G14
87 02 722	4	41	3-H18
87 02 722	4	45	3-H22
87 02 722	4	49	3-I02
87 02 722	4	55	3-I08
87 02 730	4	47	3-H24
87 02 730	4	45	3-H22
87 02 730	4	49	3-I02
87 02 730	4	53	3-I06
87 02 748	4	41	3-H18
87 02 755	4	41	3-H18
87 02 979	4	15	3-G16
87 03 001	0	26	1-G03
87 03 183	4	17	3-G18
87 03 241	4	57	3-I10
87 03 241	4	61	3-I14
87 03 241	4	63	3-I16
87 03 241	4	65	3-I18
87 03 274	4	57	3-I10
87 03 274	4	61	3-I14
87 03 274	4	63	3-I16
87 03 274	4	65	3-I18
87 03 282	4	57	3-I10
87 03 282	4	61	3-I14
87 03 282	4	63	3-I16
87 03 282	4	67	3-I20
87 03 282	4	67	3-I20
87 03 290	4	57	3-I10
87 03 324	4	57	3-I10
87 03 340	4	43	3-H20
87 03 340	4	47	3-H24
87 03 340	4	49	3-I02
87 03 340	4	55	3-I08
87 03 357	4	47	3-H24
87 03 357	4	55	3-I08
87 03 365	4	43	3-H20
87 03 365	4	47	3-H24
87 03 365	4	55	3-I08
87 03 399	4	15	3-G16
87 03 399	4	21	3-G22
87 03 399	4	27	3-H04
87 03 399	4	33	3-H10
87 03 399	4	79	3-J08
87 03 415	4	57	3-I10
87 03 464	0	30	1-G07
87 03 472	4	57	3-I10
87 03 472	4	61	3-I14
87 03 472	4	63	3-I16
87 03 472	4	65	3-I18
87 03 530	4	47	3-H24
87 03 530	4	49	3-I02
87 03 530	4	55	3-I08
87 03 530	0	26	1-G03
87 03 530	4	43	3-H20
87 03 563	4	93	3-J12
87 03 606	4	13	3-G14
87 03 605	4	15	3-G16
87 03 639	4	43	3-H20
87 03 639	4	47	3-H24
87 03 639	4	51	3-I04
87 03 753	4	43	3-H20
87 03 761	4	43	3-H20
87 03 761	4	45	3-H22
87 03 761	4	49	3-I02
87 03 761	4	55	3-I08
87 03 811	4	57	3-I10
87 03 811	4	61	3-I14
87 03 811	4	63	3-I16
87 03 852	4	13	3-G14
87 03 852	4	19	3-G20
87 03 852	4	25	3-H02
87 03 852	4	31	3-H08
87 03 910	4	37	3-H14
87 03 928	4	13	3-G14
87 03 944	4	41	3-H18
87 03 977	4	41	3-H18
87 03 993	0	28	1-G05
87 04 033	0	28	1-G05
87 04 041	4	41	3-H18
87 04 041	4	45	3-H22
87 04 282	4	65	3-I18
87 04 290	4	57	3-I10
87 04 324	4	57	3-I10
87 04 340	4	43	3-H20
87 04 340	4	47	3-H24
87 04 340	4	49	3-I02
87 04 340	4	55	3-I08
87 04 357	4	47	3-H24
87 04 357	4	55	3-I08
87 04 365	4	43	3-H20
87 04 365	4	47	3-H24
87 04 365	4	55	3-I08
87 04 399	4	15	3-G16
87 04 399	4	21	3-G22
87 04 399	4	27	3-H04
87 04 399	4	33	3-H10
87 04 399	4	79	3-J08
87 04 415	4	57	3-I10
87 04 464	0	30	1-G07
87 04 472	4	57	3-I10
87 04 472	4	61	3-I14
87 04 472	4	63	3-I16
87 04 472	4	65	3-I18
87 04 530	4	47	3-H24
87 04 530	4	49	3-I02
87 04 530	4	55	3-I08
87 04 548	4	43	3-H20
87 04 563	4	93	3-J12
87 04 606	4	13	3-G14
87 04 605	4	15	3-G16
87 04 639	4	43	3-H20
87 04 639	4	47	3-H24
87 04 639	4	51	3-I04
87 04 753	4	43	3-H20
87 04 761	4	43	3-H20
87 04 761	4	45	3-H22
87 04 761	4	49	3-I02
87 04 761	4	55	3-I08
87 04 811	4	57	3-I10
87 04 811	4	61	3-I14
87 04 811	4	63	3-I16
87 04 852	4	13	3-G14
87 04 852	4	19	3-G20
87 04 852	4	25	3-H02
87 04 852	4	31	3-H08
87 04 910	4	37	3-H14
87 04 928	4	13	3-G14
87 04 944	4	41	3-H18
87 04 977	4	41	3-H18
87 04 993	0	28	1-G05
87 04 033	0	28	1-G05
87 04 041	4	41	3-H18
87 04 041	4	45	3-H22
87 04 282	4	65	3-I18
87 04 290	4	57	3-I10
87 04 324	4	57	3-I10
87 04 340	4	43	3-H20
87 04 340	4	47	3-H24
87 04 340	4	49	3-I02
87 04 340	4	55	3-I08
87 04 357	4	47	3-H24
87 04 357	4	55	3-I08
87 04 365	4	43	3-H20
87 04 365	4	47	3-H24
87 04 365	4	55	3-I08
87 04 399	4	15	3-G16
87 04 399	4	21	3-G22
87 04 399	4	27	3-H04
87 04 399	4	33	3-H10
87 04 399	4	79	3-J08
87 04 415	4	57	3-I10
87 04 464	0	30	1-G07
87 04 472	4	57	3-I10
87 04 472	4	61	3-I14
87 04 472	4	63	3-I16
87 04 472	4	65	3-I18
87 04 530	4	47	3-H24
87 04 530	4	49	3-I02
87 04 530	4	55	3-I08
87 04 548	4	43	3-H20
87 04 563	4	93	3-J12
87 04 606	4	13	3-G14
87 04 605	4	15	3-G16
87 04 639	4	43	3-H20
87 04 639	4	47	3-H24
87 04 639	4	51	3-I04
87 04 753	4	43	3-H20
87 04 761	4	43	3-H20
87 04 761	4	45	3-H22
87 04 761	4	49	3-I02
87 04 761	4	55	3-I08
87 04 811	4	57	3-I10
87 04 811	4	61	3-I14
87 04 811	4	63	3-I16
87 04 852	4	13	3-G14
87 04 852	4	19	3-G20
87 04 852	4	25	3-H02
87 04 852	4	31	3-H08
87 04 910	4	37	3-H14
87 04 928	4	13	3-G14
87 04 944	4	41	3-H18
87 04 977	4	41	3-H18
87 04 993	0	28	1-G05
87 04 033	0	28	1-G05
87 04 041	4	41	3-H18
87 04 041	4	45	3-H22

6-C02

SAAB genuine parts original reservdelar

NUMERICAL REGISTER NUMMERREGISTER	Date / Datum	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
	1988-10	10A	49

Part No / Art nr	Gr	Page / Sida	Grid / Koord
87 04 413	4	63	3-I16
87 04 413	4	65	3-I18
87 04 421	4	57	3-I10
87 04 421	4	61	3-I14
87 04 421	4	63	3-I16
87 04 421	4	65	3-I18
87 04 439	4	57	3-I10
87 04 439	4	61	3-I14
87 04 439	4	63	3-I16
87 04 447	4	57	3-I10
87 04 447	4	61	3-I14
87 04 447	4	63	3-I16
87 04 504	4	19	3-G20
87 04 504	4	25	3-H02
87 04 611	4	47	3-H24
87 04 702	4	39	3-H16
87 04 728	0	27	1-G04
87 04 728	0	28	1-G05
87 04 728	4	39	3-H16
87 04 777	0	27	1-G04
87 04 777	4	45	3-H22
87 04 777	4	49	3-I02
87 04 777	4	53	3-I06
87 04 801	4	39	3-H16
87 04 947	4	41	3-H18
87 04 942	4	45	3-H22
87 04 942	4	49	3-I02
87 04 942	4	53	3-I06
87 05 006	4	13	3-G14
87 05 006	4	15	3-G16
87 05 063	0	13	1-F14
87 05 063	2	265	2-I16
87 05 071	0	13	1-F14
87 05 071	2	265	2-I16
87 05 097	0	13	1-F14
87 05 097	2	265	2-I16
87 05 105	0	13	1-F14
87 05 105	2	265	2-I16
87 05 113	0	13	1-F14
87 05 113	2	265	2-I16
87 05 121	0	14	1-F15
87 05 121	2	265	2-I16
87 05 139	4	91	3-J20
87 05 162	0	30	1-G07
87 05 170	0	30	1-G07
87 05 170	4	83	3-J12
87 05 204	0	30	1-G07
87 05 204	4	75	3-J04
87 05 212	0	30	1-G07
87 05 212	4	83	3-J12
87 05 220	4	89	3-J18
87 05 386	4	75	3-J04
87 05 428	4	75	3-J04
87 05 444	4	75	3-J04
87 05 444	4	81	3-J10
87 05 451	4	91	3-J20
87 05 477	4	75	3-J04
87 05 659	4	81	3-J10
87 05 667	4	81	3-J10
87 05 675	4	81	3-J10
87 05 691	4	83	3-J12
87 05 691	4	87	3-J16
87 05 725	0	28	1-G05
87 05 725	4	81	3-J10
87 05 733	0	28	1-G05
87 05 733	4	89	3-J18
87 05 758	4	89	3-J18
87 05 766	4	89	3-J18
87 05 790	4	81	3-J10
87 05 808	0	28	1-G05
87 05 808	4	81	3-J10
87 05 816	0	28	1-G05
87 05 816	4	81	3-J10
87 05 824	4	91	3-J20
87 05 865	0	30	1-G07
87 05 865	4	79	3-J08
87 05 899	4	91	3-J20
87 05 998	4	79	3-J08
87 06 012	4	79	3-J08
87 06 020	4	79	3-J08
87 06 038	4	89	3-J18
87 06 046	4	89	3-J18
87 06 053	4	89	3-J18
87 06 061	4	89	3-J18
87 06 087	4	75	3-J04
87 06 087	4	89	3-J18
87 06 103	4	89	3-J18
87 06 111	0	28	1-G05
87 06 111	0	29	1-G06
87 06 129	0	28	1-G05
87 06 129	0	30	1-G07
87 06 129	4	79	3-J08
87 06 129	4	81	3-J10
87 06 137	4	89	3-J18
87 06 152	4	89	3-J18
87 06 160	4	89	3-J18
87 06 178	4	91	3-J20
87 06 210	4	91	3-J20
87 06 228	4	91	3-J20
87 06 244	4	91	3-J20
87 06 327	0	28	1-G05
87 06 327	0	29	1-G06
87 06 327	4	81	3-J10
87 06 335	0	28	1-G05
87 06 335	0	29	1-G06
87 06 335	4	81	3-J10
87 06 343	4	81	3-J10
87 06 368	0	29	1-G06
87 06 368	4	81	3-J10
87 06 376	0	29	1-G06
87 06 384	0	29	1-G06
87 06 384	0	30	1-G07
87 06 392	0	29	1-G06
87 06 392	0	30	1-G07
87 06 400	0	29	1-G06
87 06 400	0	30	1-G07
87 06 418	0	29	1-G06
87 06 426	0	29	1-G06
87 06 467	4	81	3-J10
87 06 491	4	81	3-J10
87 06 582	4	81	3-J10
87 06 616	0	28	1-G05
87 06 616	0	29	1-G06
87 06 616	0	30	1-G07
87 06 616	4	81	3-J10
87 06 624	0	30	1-G07
87 06 632	0	30	1-G07
87 06 657	0	30	1-G07
87 06 665	4	81	3-J10
87 06 673	4	81	3-J10
87 06 681	4	81	3-J10
87 06 699	0	28	1-G05
87 06 707	0	28	1-G05
87 06 707	0	29	1-G06
87 06 707	4	81	3-J10
87 06 707	4	83	3-J12
87 06 715	0	30	1-G07
87 06 715	4	81	3-J10
87 06 723	0	30	1-G07
87 06 731	0	30	1-G07
87 06 731	4	81	3-J10
87 06 764	0	28	1-G05
87 06 764	0	29	1-G06
87 06 764	4	83	3-J12
87 06 772	0	28	1-G05
87 06 772	4	83	3-J12
87 06 798	0	30	1-G07
87 06 798	4	83	3-J12
87 06 806	4	83	3-J12
87 06 830	4	83	3-J12
87 06 848	4	83	3-J12
87 06 865	0	29	1-G06
87 06 855	4	83	3-J12
87 06 863	0	29	1-G06
87 07 051	4	83	3-J12
87 07 069	0	30	1-G07
87 07 069	0	31	1-G08
87 07 069	4	83	3-J12
87 07 119	4	89	3-J18
87 07 168	4	83	3-J12
87 07 176	0	28	1-G05
87 07 176	0	29	1-G06
87 07 176	4	83	3-J12
87 07 275	4	83	3-J12
87 07 317	0	29	1-G06
87 07 317	4	83	3-J12
87 07 325	0	29	1-G06
87 07 325	4	83	3-J12
87 07 333	0	29	1-G06
87 07 333	4	83	3-J12
87 07 374	4	83	3-J12
87 07 382	0	28	1-G05
87 07 382	4	83	3-J12
87 07 440	4	83	3-J12
87 07 457	4	83	3-J12
87 07 465	0	30	1-G07
87 07 481	0	29	1-G06
87 07 499	0	29	1-G06
87 07 507	0	29	1-G06
87 07 515	4	83	3-J12
87 07 523	4	81	3-J10
87 07 564	4	81	3-J10
87 07 572	4	81	3-J10
87 07 580	0	29	1-G06
87 07 580	4	81	3-J10
87 07 598	4	81	3-J10
87 07 648	0	30	1-G07
87 07 648	4	81	3-J10
87 07 655	0	30	1-G07
87 07 671	0	30	1-G07
87 07 671	4	83	3-J12
87 07 721	0	30	1-G07
87 07 721	4	87	3-J16
87 07 739	0	30	1-G07
87 07 747	4	87	3-J16
87 07 754	0	30	1-G07
87 07 754	4	87	3-J16
87 07 762	0	30	1-G07
87 07 780	0	30	1-G07
87 07 786	4	87	3-J16
87 07 887	4	87	3-J16
87 07 929	0	30	1-G07
87 07 929	4	87	3-J16
87 07 952	0	30	1-G07
87 07 986	4	87	3-J16
87 08 026	4	87	3-J16
87 08 034	4	87	3-J16
87 08 174	4	87	3-J16
87 08 224	4	87	3-J16
87 08 240	4	87	3-J16
87 08 257	4	87	3-J16
87 08 281	4	87	3-J16
87 08 299	4	87	3-J16
87 08 356	4	75	3-J04
87 08 380	4	75	3-J04
87 08 398	0	30	1-G07
87 08 398	4	75	3-J04
87 08 406	0	30	1-G07
87 08 406	4	75	3-J04
87 08 414	4	87	3-J16
87 08 422	4	79	3-J08
87 08 430	0	30	1-G07
87 08 430	4	79	3-J08
87 08 448	4	79	3-J08
87 08 455	0	30	1-G07
87 08 455	4	79	3-J08
87 08 463	4	79	3-J08
87 08 471	0	30	1-G07
87 08 471	4	79	3-J08
87 08 489	4	79	3-J08
87 08 620	4	87	3-J16
87 08 638	0	29	1-G06
87 08 638	4	81	3-J10
87 08 687	4	87	3-J16
87 08 695	4	87	3-J16
87 08 703	0	29	1-G06
87 08 703	0	30	1-G07
87 08 703	4	83	3-J12
87 08 729	0	29	1-G06

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complet, sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

6-C03

SAAB genuine parts original reservdelar

Page / Sida: 50
Group / Grupp: 10A
Date / Datum: 1988-10

NUMERICAL REGISTER NUMMERREGISTER

Part No Art nr	Gr	Page Sida	Grid Koord
87 08 729	4	81	3-J10
87 08 760	4	89	3-J18
87 08 778	4	75	3-J04
87 08 786	4	81	3-J10
87 08 794	4	81	3-J10
87 08 836	4	57	3-I10
87 08 836	4	61	3-I14
87 08 836	4	63	3-I16
87 08 836	4	65	3-I18
87 08 836	4	83	3-J12
87 08 851	4	83	3-J12
87 08 869	4	83	3-J12
87 08 877	4	83	3-J12
87 08 893	4	87	3-J18
87 08 927	4	87	3-J16
87 08 935	4	87	3-J16
87 08 943	4	87	3-J16
87 08 968	0	30	1-G07
87 08 968	4	75	3-J04
87 09 008	4	89	3-J18
87 09 057	4	79	3-J08
87 09 065	4	87	3-J16
87 09 081	4	89	3-J18
87 09 099	4	91	3-J20
87 09 107	4	91	3-J20
87 09 123	4	75	3-J04
87 09 131	4	75	3-J04
87 09 164	4	87	3-J16
87 09 172	4	79	3-J08
87 09 198	4	79	3-J08
87 09 206	0	31	1-G08
87 09 206	4	83	3-J12
87 09 222	4	83	3-J12
87 09 230	4	93	3-J12
87 09 248	4	83	3-J12
87 09 255	4	81	3-J10
87 09 263	4	81	3-J10
87 09 271	4	81	3-J10
87 09 289	4	87	3-J16
87 09 297	4	87	3-J16
87 09 305	4	91	3-J20
87 09 313	4	75	3-J04
87 09 321	4	83	3-J12
87 09 339	0	31	1-G08
87 09 339	4	83	3-J12
87 09 347	0	31	1-G08
87 09 347	4	83	3-J12
87 09 354	0	29	1-G06
87 09 354	4	83	3-J12
87 09 362	0	29	1-G06
87 09 362	4	83	3-J12
87 09 370	0	29	1-G06
87 09 370	4	83	3-J12
87 09 412	4	87	3-J16
87 09 420	4	87	3-J16
87 09 446	4	81	3-J10
87 09 453	4	83	3-J12
87 09 461	4	83	3-J12
87 09 479	4	87	3-J16
87 09 487	0	30	1-G07
87 09 487	4	81	3-J10
87 09 537	4	91	3-J20
87 09 545	0	31	1-G08
87 09 545	4	85	3-J14
87 09 552	0	31	1-G08
87 09 552	4	89	3-J18
87 09 578	0	31	1-G08
87 09 578	4	87	3-J16
87 09 586	0	31	1-G08
87 09 586	4	87	3-J16
87 09 610	0	29	1-G06
87 09 610	4	79	3-J08
87 10 303	4	19	3-G20
87 10 303	4	25	3-H02
87 10 303	4	31	3-H08
87 10 360	4	57	3-I10
87 10 360	4	61	3-I14
87 10 360	4	63	3-I16
87 10 360	4	65	3-I18
87 10 410	4	45	3-H22
87 10 410	4	53	3-I06
87 10 451	4	41	3-H18
87 10 493	4	41	3-H18
87 10 527	4	39	3-H16
87 10 568	4	39	3-H16
87 10 725	4	13	3-G14
87 10 683	4	13	3-G14
87 10 691	4	41	3-H18
87 10 725	0	26	1-G03
87 10 725	0	27	1-G04
87 10 725	4	41	3-H18
87 10 741	4	13	3-G14
87 10 774	4	41	3-H18
87 10 782	4	13	3-G14
87 10 790	4	13	3-G14
87 10 816	4	41	3-H18
87 10 832	4	41	3-H18
87 10 857	2	271	2-I22
87 10 857	4	15	3-G16
87 10 857	4	21	3-G22
87 10 857	4	27	3-H04
87 10 857	4	79	3-J08
87 10 865	4	45	3-H22
87 10 865	4	49	3-I02
87 10 865	4	53	3-I06
87 10 881	0	27	1-G04
87 10 881	0	28	1-G05
87 10 881	4	45	3-H22
87 10 881	4	49	3-I02
87 10 881	4	53	3-I06
87 10 956	4	19	3-G20
87 10 956	4	25	3-H02
87 10 956	4	31	3-H08
87 10 964	4	45	3-H22
87 11 038	4	45	3-H22
87 11 038	4	49	3-I02
87 11 038	4	53	3-I06
87 11 053	4	39	3-H16
87 11 079	0	25	1-G02
87 11 079	0	27	1-G04
87 11 079	4	39	3-H16
87 11 103	4	41	3-H18
87 11 103	4	45	3-H22
87 11 103	4	49	3-I02
87 11 103	4	53	3-I06
87 11 111	4	43	3-H20
87 11 160	4	57	3-I10
87 11 160	4	61	3-I14
87 11 160	4	63	3-I16
87 11 160	4	65	3-I18
87 11 194	4	13	3-G14
87 11 285	0	25	1-G02
87 11 285	0	27	1-G04
87 11 285	4	39	3-H16
87 11 301	4	45	3-H22
87 11 327	0	26	1-G03
87 11 327	4	43	3-H20
87 11 327	4	47	3-H24
87 11 327	4	51	3-I04
87 11 343	4	45	3-H22
87 11 343	4	49	3-I02
87 11 350	4	45	3-H22
87 11 350	4	49	3-I02
87 11 350	4	53	3-I06
87 11 368	4	37	3-H14
87 11 376	4	45	3-H22
87 11 376	4	49	3-I02
87 11 376	4	53	3-I06
87 11 384	4	45	3-H22
87 11 384	4	49	3-I02
87 11 400	0	31	1-G08
87 11 400	4	45	3-H22
87 11 400	4	49	3-I02
87 11 434	4	45	3-H22
87 11 475	4	45	3-H22
87 11 491	4	45	3-H22
87 11 509	0	26	1-G03
87 11 509	4	51	3-I04
87 11 525	4	13	3-G14
87 11 525	4	15	3-G16
87 11 533	4	39	3-H16
87 11 558	4	19	3-G20
87 11 558	4	21	3-G22
87 11 582	0	31	1-G08
87 11 582	4	45	3-H22
87 11 590	0	31	1-G08
87 11 590	4	45	3-H22
87 11 590	4	49	3-I02
87 11 590	4	53	3-I06
87 11 608	4	17	3-G18
87 11 608	4	23	3-G24
87 11 608	4	29	3-H06
87 11 608	4	35	3-H12
87 11 632	4	41	3-H18
87 11 632	4	45	3-H22
87 11 632	4	49	3-I02
87 11 632	4	53	3-I06
87 11 665	4	43	3-H20
87 11 665	4	47	3-H24
87 11 707	0	29	1-G06
87 11 707	4	57	3-I10
87 11 707	4	61	3-I14
87 11 707	4	63	3-I16
87 11 707	4	65	3-I18
87 11 723	4	59	3-I12
87 11 723	4	61	3-I14
87 11 723	4	63	3-I16
87 11 723	4	65	3-I18
87 11 731	4	39	3-H16
87 11 764	4	41	3-H18
87 11 806	0	25	1-G02
87 11 806	0	27	1-G04
87 11 806	4	39	3-H16
87 11 855	0	25	1-G02
87 11 855	0	27	1-G04
87 11 855	4	39	3-H16
87 11 871	4	15	3-G16
87 11 871	4	21	3-G22
87 11 871	4	27	3-H04
87 11 871	4	33	3-H10
87 11 905	4	47	3-H24
87 11 905	4	51	3-I04
87 11 921	4	57	3-I10
87 11 921	4	61	3-I14
87 11 921	4	63	3-I16
87 11 921	4	65	3-I18
87 11 947	4	45	3-H22
87 11 947	4	49	3-I02
87 11 954	4	45	3-H22
87 11 954	4	49	3-I02
87 12 010	4	19	3-G20
87 12 010	4	21	3-G22
87 12 036	0	27	1-G04
87 12 036	0	28	1-G05
87 12 036	4	7	3-G08
87 12 044	0	27	1-G04
87 12 044	0	28	1-G05
87 12 044	4	7	3-G08
87 12 077	4	27	3-H04
87 12 077	4	33	3-H10
87 12 135	4	41	3-H18
87 12 135	4	45	3-H22
87 12 135	4	49	3-I02
87 12 135	4	53	3-I06
87 12 150	4	49	3-I02
87 12 184	4	23	3-G24
87 12 184	4	29	3-H06
87 12 192	4	15	3-G16
87 12 192	4	21	3-G22
87 12 192	4	27	3-H04
87 12 192	4	33	3-H10
87 12 200	4	35	3-G16
87 12 200	4	21	3-G22
87 12 200	4	27	3-H04
87 12 283	4	41	3-H18
87 12 283	4	45	3-H22
87 12 283	4	53	3-I06

6-C04

SAAB genuine parts original reservdelar

Date / Datum: 1988-10
Group / Grupp: 10A
Page / Sida: 51

NUMERICAL REGISTER NUMMERREGISTER

Part No Art nr	Gr	Page Sida	Grid Koord
87 12 325	0	26	1-G03
87 12 325	4	43	3-H20
87 12 325	4	47	3-H24
87 12 325	4	51	3-I04
87 12 382	4	43	3-H20
87 12 382	4	47	3-H24
87 12 382	4	51	3-I04
87 12 382	4	55	3-I08
87 12 390	4	33	3-H10
87 12 465	4	45	3-H22
87 12 465	4	49	3-I02
87 12 556	4	55	3-I08
87 12 580	4	53	3-I06
87 12 598	4	53	3-I06
87 12 606	4	53	3-I06
87 12 630	0	26	1-G03
87 12 655	4	55	3-I08
87 12 697	4	53	3-I06
87 12 762	4	53	3-I06
87 12 770	0	26	1-G03
87 12 770	4	53	3-I06
87 12 838	4	53	3-I06
87 12 853	4	55	3-I08
87 12 887	0	26	1-G03
87 12 887	4	55	3-I08
87 12 903	4	19	3-G20
87 12 903	4	25	3-H02
87 12 903	4	31	3-H08
87 12 929	4	55	3-I08
87 12 937	4	55	3-I08
87 12 945	4	33	3-H10
87 12 952	4	15	3-G16
87 12 952	4	21	3-G22
87 12 952	4	27	3-H04
87 12 952	4	33	3-H10
87 12 978	4	31	3-H08
87 12 986	4	31	3-H08
87 12 994	4	53	3-I06
87 13 000	4	55	3-I08
87 13 026	4	53	3-I06
87 13 034	4	65	3-I18
87 13 042	4	57	3-I10
87 13 042	4	61	3-I14
87 13 042	4	63	3-I16
87 13 042	4	65	3-I18
87 13 067	4	19	3-G20
87 13 067	4	21	3-G22
87 13 083	4	75	3-J04
87 13 091	4	43	3-H20
87 13 091	4	47	3-H24
87 13 091	4	51	3-I04
87 13 091	4	55	3-I08
87 13 158	4	41	3-H18
87 13 158	4	45	3-H22
87 13 158	4	49	3-I02
87 13 158	4	53	3-I06
87 13 166	4	35	3-H12
87 13 190	4	53	3-I06
87 13 208	4	53	3-I06
87 13 216	0	26	1-G03
87 13 216	0	27	1-G04
87 13 216	4	19	3-G20
87 13 216	4	25	3-H02
87 13 216	4	31	3-H08
87 13 224	4	45	3-H22
87 13 224	4	49	3-I02
87 13 406	4	53	3-I06
87 13 448	4	53	3-I06
87 13 455	4	53	3-I06
87 13 463	4	57	3-I10
87 13 463	4	61	3-I14
87 13 463	4	63	3-I16
87 13 471	4	45	3-H22
87 13 497	4	45	3-H22
87 13 497	4	49	3-I02
87 13 497	4	53	3-I06
87 13 513	4	45	3-H22
87 13 513	4	49	3-I02
87 13 513	4	53	3-I06
87 13 521	4	45	3-H22
87 13 521	4	49	3-I02
87 13 521	4	53	3-I06
87 13 539	4	45	3-H22
87 13 539	4	49	3-I02
87 13 539	4	53	3-I06
87 13 554	4	45	3-H22
87 13 554	4	49	3-I02
87 13 554	4	53	3-I06
87 13 570	0	31	1-G08
87 13 570	4	45	3-H22
87 13 570	4	49	3-I02
87 13 570	4	53	3-I06
87 13 588	4	53	3-I06
87 13 596	4	53	3-I06
87 13 612	4	31	3-H08
87 13 638	4	55	3-I08
87 13 778	4	45	3-H22
87 13 778	4	49	3-I02
87 13 794	4	19	3-G20
87 13 794	4	21	3-G22
87 13 950	4	21	3-G22
87 13 950	4	27	3-H04
87 13 950	4	33	3-H10
87 14 263	4	39	3-H16
87 14 412	0	25	1-G02
87 14 412	0	27	1-G04
87 14 412	4	39	3-H16
87 14 420	0	25	1-G02
87 14 420	0	27	1-G04
87 14 420	4	39	3-H16
87 14 446	4	53	3-I06
87 14 503	4	53	3-I06
87 14 511	4	53	3-I06
87 14 529	4	55	3-I08
87 14 651	4	53	3-I06
87 14 669	4	53	3-I06
87 14 677	4	45	3-H22
87 14 677	4	49	3-I02
87 14 677	4	53	3-I06
87 14 685	0	26	1-G03
87 14 685	4	55	3-I08
87 14 693	4	55	3-I08
87 14 701	4	53	3-I06
87 14 743	4	19	3-G20
87 14 743	4	25	3-H02
87 14 743	4	31	3-H08
87 14 750	4	19	3-G20
87 14 750	4	25	3-H02
87 14 750	4	31	3-H08
87 14 792	4	43	3-H20
87 14 792	4	47	3-H24
87 14 792	4	51	3-I04
87 14 925	4	49	3-I02
87 14 933	4	49	3-I02
87 14 974	4	51	3-I04
87 15 005	4	53	3-I06
87 15 013	4	53	3-I06
87 15 021	4	53	3-I06
87 15 054	4	47	3-H24
87 15 054	4	51	3-I04
87 15 062	4	55	3-I08
87 15 086	4	53	3-I06
87 15 096	4	53	3-I06
87 15 120	4	53	3-I06
87 15 179	4	31	3-H08
87 15 179	4	33	3-H10
87 15 211	4	19	3-G20
87 15 211	4	25	3-H02
87 15 211	4	31	3-H08
87 15 229	4	43	3-H20
87 15 229	4	47	3-H24
87 15 229	4	51	3-I04
87 15 229	4	55	3-I08
87 15 252	0	27	1-G04
87 15 252	4	7	3-G08
87 15 377	4	21	3-G22
87 15 377	4	27	3-H04
87 15 393	4	21	3-G22
87 15 393	4	27	3-H04
87 15 393	4	33	3-H10
87 15 468	4	21	3-G22
87 15 468	4	33	3-H10
87 15 484	4	21	3-G22
87 15 484	4	33	3-H10
87 15 500	4	25	3-H02
87 15 500	4	27	3-H04
87 15 716	4	25	3-H02
87 15 716	4	27	3-H04
87 15 872	4	49	3-I02
87 18 157	4	65	3-I18
87 18 371	0	26	1-G03
87 18 389	4	53	3-I06
87 18 439	0	19	1-F20
87 18 439	0	20	1-F21
87 18 439	0	30	1-G07
87 18 439	4	15	3-G16
87 18 439	4	21	3-G22
87 18 439	4	27	3-H04
87 18 439	4	33	3-H10
87 18 439	4	79	3-J08
87 18 645	0	26	1-G03
87 18 660	4	55	3-I08
87 18 678	4	51	3-I04
87 18 785	0	10	1-F11
87 18 785	4	15	3-G16
87 18 785	4	21	3-G22
87 18 785	4	27	3-H04
87 18 785	4	33	3-H10
87 18 835	4	43	3-H20
87 18 835	4	47	3-H24
87 18 835	4	51	3-I04
87 18 835	4	55	3-I08
87 19 015	4	55	3-I08
87 19 775	4	15	3-G16
87 19 775	4	21	3-G22
87 19 775	4	27	3-H04
87 19 775	4	33	3-H10
87 19 924	0	26	1-G03
87 20 419	0	26	1-G03
87 20 468	0	26	1-G03
87 20 468	4	43	3-H20
87 20 468	4	45	3-H22
87 20 468	4	49	3-I02
87 20 468	4	55	3-I08
87 20 476	0	26	1-G03
87 20 484	4	41	3-H18
87 20 484	4	45	3-H22
87 20 484	4	49	3-I02
87 20 484	4	53	3-I06
87 20 732	4	43	3-H20
87 20 732	4	47	3-H24
87 20 732	4	51	3-I04
87 20 732	4	55	3-I08
87 22 324	0	28	1-G05
87 22 324	4	7	3-G08
87 23 470	4	15	3-G16
87 23 470	4	21	3-G22
87 23 470	4	27	3-H04
87 23 470	4	33	3-H10
87 24 841	0	28	1-G05
87 24 890	0	26	1-G03
87 25 012	0	26	1-G03
87 25 012	0	31	1-G08
87 25 020	0	26	1-G03
87 25 038	0	26	1-G03
87 25 053	0	26	1-G03
87 25 400	0	28	1-G05
87 25 814	0	26	1-G03
87 25 814	4	15	3-G16
87 25 814	4	21	3-G22
87 25 814	4	33	3-H10
87 25 822	4	79	3-J08
87 26 713	0	28	1-G05
87 26 713	4	7	3-G08
87 70 893	0	25	1-G02
87 70 893	4	39	3-H16
87 80 025	0	28	1-G05
87 80 025	4	85	3-J14
87 80 041	0	28	1-G05
87 80 041	4	83	3-J12

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

Page / Sida	Group / Grupp	Date / Datum
52	10A	1988-10

NUMERICAL REGISTER NUMMERREGISTER

Part No / Art nr	Gr	Page / Sida	Grid / Koord
87 80 058	0	30	1–G07
87 80 058	4	83	3–J12
87 80 124	0	30	1–G07
87 80 124	4	89	3–J18
87 80 207	0	27	1–G04
87 80 207	4	7	3–G08
87 80 439	0	26	1–G03
87 80 439	4	43	3–H20
87 80 454	0	26	1–G03
87 80 454	4	43	3–H20
87 80 454	4	47	3–H24
87 80 454	4	51	3–I04
87 80 454	4	55	3–I08
87 80 637	0	30	1–G07
87 80 637	4	79	3–J08
87 80 645	0	28	1–G05
87 80 645	4	55	3–J14
87 80 652	0	29	1–G06
87 80 652	4	85	3–J14
87 80 660	0	29	1–G06
87 80 991	4	89	3–J18
87 81 007	0	25	1–G02
87 81 007	0	27	1–G04
87 81 007	0	28	1–G05
87 81 007	4	39	3–H16
87 81 031	0	26	1–G03
87 81 031	4	47	3–H24
87 81 031	4	51	3–I04
87 81 031	4	55	3–I08
87 81 155	0	28	1–G05
87 81 163	0	31	1–G08
87 81 221	0	28	1–G05
87 81 221	4	7	3–G08
87 90 073	1	27	1–I04
87 90 081	1	27	1–I04
87 90 107	1	27	1–I04
87 90 115	1	27	1–I04
87 90 123	1	27	1–I04
87 90 131	1	27	1–I04
87 90 149	1	27	1–I04
87 90 156	1	27	1–I04
87 90 164	1	27	1–I04
87 90 180	1	27	1–I04
87 90 206	1	29	1–I06
87 90 214	1	27	1–I04
87 90 222	1	27	1–I04
87 90 230	1	27	1–I04
87 90 248	1	27	1–I04
87 90 255	1	27	1–I04
87 90 263	1	27	1–I04
87 90 297	1	27	1–I04
87 90 305	1	19	1–H20
87 90 313	1	19	1–H20
87 90 321	1	19	1–H20
87 90 354	1	19	1–H20
87 90 370	1	21	1–H22
87 90 388	1	27	1–I04
87 90 412	1	21	1–H22
87 90 420	1	21	1–H22
87 90 438	1	21	1–H22
87 90 446	1	21	1–H22
87 90 453	1	21	1–H22
87 90 461	1	21	1–H22
87 90 479	1	23	1–H24
87 90 487	1	23	1–H24
87 90 487	1	29	1–I06
87 90 503	1	23	1–H24
87 90 511	1	23	1–H24
87 90 529	1	17	1–H18
87 90 537	1	27	1–I04
87 90 552	1	23	1–H24
87 90 560	1	23	1–H24
87 90 578	1	23	1–H24
87 90 610	1	27	1–I04
87 90 636	1	21	1–H22
87 90 636	1	29	1–I06
87 90 644	1	21	1–H22
87 90 644	1	29	1–I06
87 90 651	1	21	1–H22
87 90 651	1	29	1–I06
87 90 669	1	21	1–H22
87 90 669	1	29	1–I06
87 90 677	1	23	1–H24
87 90 685	1	23	1–H24
87 90 693	1	27	1–I04
87 90 727	1	27	1–I04
87 90 743	1	21	1–H22
87 90 768	1	19	1–H20
87 90 776	1	19	1–H20
87 90 800	1	21	1–H22
87 90 818	1	17	1–H18
87 90 826	1	21	1–H22
87 90 859	1	25	1–I02
87 90 867	1	25	1–I02
87 90 875	1	27	1–I04
87 90 883	1	27	1–I04
87 90 891	1	25	1–I02
87 90 909	1	23	1–H24
87 90 917	1	17	1–H18
87 90 925	1	21	1–H22
87 90 933	1	21	1–H22
87 90 941	1	29	1–I06
87 91 022	1	29	1–I06
87 91 055	1	27	1–I04
87 91 071	1	27	1–I04
87 91 089	1	27	1–I04
87 91 105	1	27	1–I04
87 91 618	1	25	1–I02
88 00 914	2	279	2–J06
88 00 914	2	281	2–J08
88 00 914	2	283	2–J10
88 00 914	2	285	2–J12
88 02 175	0	22	1–F23
88 02 175	0	23	1–F24
88 02 175	3	73	3–D02
88 03 876	8	349	5–I14
88 06 689	2	129	2–C24
88 06 689	2	133	2–D04
88 06 689	2	135	2–D06
88 06 689	2	141	2–D12
88 06 689	2	145	2–D16
88 06 689	2	149	2–D20
88 06 689	2	155	2–E02
88 06 689	2	157	2–E04
88 06 689	2	161	2–E08
88 06 689	2	169	2–E16
88 06 689	2	173	2–E20
88 06 689	2	179	2–F02
88 06 689	4	95	3–J24
88 08 867	3	123	3–F04
88 12 810	3	25	3–B02
88 14 857	3	21	3–A22
88 15 649	0	23	1–F24
88 15 649	3	73	3–D02
88 15 656	0	18	1–F19
88 15 656	2	279	2–J06
88 15 748	3	73	3–D02
88 15 755	3	73	3–D02
88 15 946	8	335	5–H24
88 15 953	8	335	5–H24
88 16 100	8	335	5–H24
88 16 118	8	335	5–H24
88 16 407	3	73	3–D02
88 16 449	8	337	5–I02
88 16 720	8	33	4–G10
88 17 165	0	34	1–G11
88 17 165	5	31	4–B08
88 17 256	0	7	1–F08
88 17 272	0	5	1–F06
88 17 280	0	10	1–F11
88 17 280	2	235	2–H10
88 17 306	0	20	1–F21
88 17 363	0	9	1–F10
88 17 363	2	251	2–I02
88 17 363	2	255	2–I06
88 17 389	0	10	1–F11
88 17 405	0	21	1–F22
88 17 462	0	12	1–F13
88 17 546	3	79	3–D08
88 17 603	2	125	2–C20
88 17 728	0	7	1–F08
88 17 728	2	27	1–K04
88 17 728	2	33	1–K10
88 17 819	0	13	1–F14
88 17 819	2	261	2–I12
88 17 827	0	12	1–F13
88 17 835	0	9	1–F10
88 17 843	0	9	1–F10
88 17 868	0	9	1–F10
88 17 900	0	13	1–F14
88 19 080	0	28	1–G05
88 19 080	4	7	3–G08
88 18 098	0	28	1–G05
88 18 098	4	7	3–G08
88 18 106	0	28	1–G05
88 18 106	4	7	3–G08
88 18 171	0	9	1–F10
88 18 171	2	251	2–I02
88 18 197	0	9	1–F10
88 18 221	0	10	1–F11

Date / Datum	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988-10	10A	53

NUMERICAL REGISTER NUMMERREGISTER

Part No / Art nr	Gr	Page / Sida	Grid / Koord
89 05 861	6	9	4–C10
89 05 879	6	9	4–C10
89 05 887	6	9	4–C10
89 06 117	7	7	4–E08
89 06 232	5	9	4–A10
89 06 232	5	11	4–A12
89 06 232	5	13	4–A14
89 06 240	0	34	1–G11
89 06 240	5	9	4–A10
89 06 240	5	11	4–A12
89 06 240	5	13	4–A14
89 06 257	0	34	1–G11
89 06 265	0	34	1–G11
89 06 273	5	9	4–A10
89 06 273	5	11	4–A12
89 06 273	5	13	4–A14
89 06 679	4	73	3–J02
89 06 687	0	25	1–G02
89 06 877	7	11	4–E12
89 07 032	6	5	4–C06
89 07 040	6	5	4–C06
89 07 065	6	5	4–C06
89 07 073	6	5	4–C06
89 07 263	7	11	4–E12
89 07 271	7	11	4–E12
89 07 545	7	5	4–E06
89 07 768	5	29	4–B06
89 07 776	5	29	4–B06
89 07 818	5	33	4–B10
89 07 826	5	17	4–A18
89 07 941	5	5	4–A06
89 07 941	5	9	4–A10
89 07 941	5	11	4–A12
89 07 941	5	13	4–A14
89 07 941	5	15	4–A16
89 07 966	5	21	4–A22
89 07 966	5	23	4–A24
89 07 974	5	29	4–B06
89 07 982	5	29	4–B06
89 07 990	5	29	4–B06
89 08 006	5	29	4–B06
89 08 022	5	31	4–B08
89 08 030	5	31	4–B08
89 08 048	5	31	4–B08
89 08 121	5	29	4–B06
89 08 121	5	33	4–B10
89 08 139	5	29	4–B06
89 08 139	5	33	4–B10
89 08 147	5	21	4–A22
89 08 162	5	21	4–A22
89 08 162	5	23	4–A24
89 08 238	5	29	4–B06
89 08 246	5	29	4–B06
89 08 253	5	29	4–B06
89 08 261	5	29	4–B06
89 08 279	5	29	4–B06
89 08 311	0	34	1–G11
89 08 311	5	29	4–B06
89 08 329	0	34	1–G11
89 08 329	5	29	4–B06
89 08 337	0	34	1–G11
89 08 337	5	29	4–B06
89 08 345	0	34	1–G11
89 08 345	5	29	4–B06
89 08 352	5	29	4–B06
89 08 360	5	29	4–B06
89 08 410	5	29	4–B06
89 08 428	5	29	4–B06
89 08 436	5	29	4–B06
89 08 493	5	9	4–A10
89 08 501	0	33	1–G10
89 08 519	0	33	1–G10
89 08 527	0	33	1–G10
89 08 527	0	34	1–G11
89 08 543	0	32	1–G09
89 08 568	5	5	4–A06
89 08 568	5	9	4–A10
89 08 568	5	13	4–A14
89 08 568	5	15	4–A16
89 08 576	5	5	4–A06
89 08 576	5	9	4–A10
89 08 576	5	13	4–A14
89 08 576	5	15	4–A16
89 08 575	7	11	4–E12
89 08 725	0	33	1–G10
89 08 733	0	33	1–G10
89 08 741	0	33	1–G10
89 08 766	0	32	1–G09
89 08 774	0	32	1–G09
89 08 816	5	5	4–A06
89 08 824	5	9	4–A10
89 08 873	5	17	4–A18
89 08 881	5	17	4–A18
89 08 899	5	17	4–A18
89 09 053	6	5	4–C06
89 09 061	5	5	4–A06
89 09 145	1	31	1–I08
89 09 145	7	5	4–E06
89 09 152	7	3	4–E04
89 09 178	5	17	4–A18
89 09 186	5	17	4–A18
89 09 194	5	17	4–A18
89 09 301	0	35	1–G12
89 09 301	6	5	4–C06
89 09 368	4	73	3–J02
89 09 376	0	35	1–G12
89 09 376	4	57	3–I10
89 09 376	6	5	4–C06
89 09 426	5	21	4–A22
89 09 434	5	5	4–A06
89 09 442	5	5	4–A06
89 09 491	5	5	4–A06
89 09 533	5	9	4–A10
89 09 632	7	11	4–E12
89 09 707	5	17	4–A18
89 09 798	5	17	4–A18
89 09 814	5	17	4–A18
89 09 822	0	33	1–G10
89 09 830	5	17	4–A18
89 09 848	0	33	1–G10
89 09 855	5	17	4–A18
89 09 863	5	17	4–A18
89 09 889	0	33	1–G10
89 09 889	5	17	4–A18
89 09 913	5	29	4–B06
89 10 275	0	25	1–G02
89 10 275	4	73	3–J02
89 10 309	0	33	1–G10
89 10 309	5	5	4–A06
89 10 325	0	33	1–G10
89 10 325	5	9	4–A10
89 10 341	0	25	1–G02
89 10 440	0	33	1–G10
89 10 440	5	17	4–A18
89 10 473	0	35	1–G12
89 10 473	6	7	4–C08
89 10 531	0	35	1–G12
89 10 622	0	34	1–G11
89 10 655	6	21	4–C22
89 10 697	0	33	1–G10
89 10 697	5	19	4–A20
89 10 706	0	34	1–G11
89 10 705	5	19	4–A20
89 10 812	7	3	4–E04
89 10 895	5	21	4–A22
89 11 109	6	15	4–C16
89 11 133	6	15	4–C16
89 11 133	6	19	4–C20
89 11 141	0	36	1–G13
89 11 141	7	7	4–E08
89 11 190	9	3	5–K04
89 11 737	5	9	4–A10
89 11 737	5	13	4–A14
89 11 737	5	15	4–A16
89 11 745	5	9	4–A10
89 11 745	5	13	4–A14
89 11 745	5	15	4–A16
89 11 950	4	9	3–G10
89 11 984	5	25	4–B02
89 12 115	5	25	4–B02
89 12 115	5	27	4–B04
89 12 354	6	9	4–C10
89 12 776	6	13	4–C14
89 14 442	5	25	4–B02
89 14 442	5	27	4–B04
89 14 459	6	13	4–C14
89 14 715	6	9	4–C10
89 14 830	5	17	4–A18
89 14 830	5	25	4–B02
89 14 848	5	17	4–A18
89 15 076	6	9	4–C10
89 15 159	4	9	3–G10
89 15 159	4	11	3–G12
89 15 555	6	13	4–C14
89 15 563	6	13	4–C14
89 15 571	6	13	4–C14
89 15 589	6	13	4–C14
89 15 597	6	13	4–C14
89 15 613	6	13	4–C14
89 15 613	6	17	4–C18
89 15 621	6	13	4–C14
89 15 621	6	17	4–C18
89 15 654	6	13	4–C14
89 15 654	6	17	4–C18
89 15 670	6	13	4–C14
89 15 688	6	13	4–C14
89 15 696	6	13	4–C14
89 15 704	6	13	4–C14
89 15 712	6	13	4–C14
89 15 738	6	13	4–C14
89 15 761	6	13	4–C14
89 15 779	6	13	4–C14
89 15 787	6	13	4–C14
89 15 787	6	17	4–C18
89 15 829	0	35	1–G12
89 15 829	6	13	4–C14
89 15 837	0	35	1–G12
89 15 837	6	13	4–C14
89 16 074	5	25	4–B02
89 16 132	6	9	4–C10
89 16 272	5	25	4–B02
89 16 272	5	27	4–B04
89 16 355	4	73	3–J02
89 16 363	4	73	3–J02
89 16 488	6	9	4–C10
89 16 967	1	21	1–H22
89 16 975	4	73	3–J02
89 16 983	5	21	4–A22
89 17 098	6	9	4–C10
89 17 106	6	11	4–C12
89 17 395	7	5	4–E06
89 17 411	7	5	4–E06
89 17 437	2	287	2–J14
89 17 437	2	289	2–J16
89 17 445	2	287	2–J14
89 17 445	2	289	2–J16
89 17 452	5	5	4–A06
89 17 460	5	5	4–A06
89 17 494	9	3	5–K04
89 17 619	6	7	4–C08
89 17 684	5	17	4–A18
89 17 692	5	21	4–A22
89 17 726	5	21	4–A22
89 17 775	5	29	4–B06
89 17 791	5	29	4–B06
89 17 791	5	33	4–B10
89 17 809	5	29	4–B06
89 17 809	5	33	4–B10
89 17 817	5	29	4–B06
89 17 825	5	29	4–B06
89 17 841	5	29	4–B06
89 17 866	5	29	4–B06
89 17 874	5	29	4–B06
89 17 890	5	17	4–A18
89 17 965	6	5	4–C06
89 18 237	5	25	4–B02
89 18 443	6	11	4–C12
89 18 492	5	25	4–B02
89 18 534	5	17	4–A18
89 18 558	5	17	4–A18

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

Page / Sida: 54 — Group / Grupp: 10A — Date / Datum: 1988–10

NUMERICAL REGISTER NUMMERREGISTER

Part No Art nr	Gr	Page Sida	Grid Koord
89 18 567	0	33	1–G10
89 18 575	0	33	1–G10
89 18 583	0	33	1–G10
89 18 591	0	33	1–G10
89 18 609	0	33	1–G10
89 18 617	5	17	4–A18
89 18 625	5	17	4–A18
89 18 633	0	33	1–G10
89 18 666	5	17	4–A18
89 18 674	5	17	4–A18
89 18 757	7	3	4–E04
89 18 807	7	3	4–E04
89 18 823	7	5	4–E06
89 18 906	5	29	4–B06
89 18 922	5	9	4–A10
89 18 922	5	13	4–A14
89 19 029	2	287	2–J14
89 19 029	2	289	2–J16
89 19 052	0	34	1–G11
89 19 052	5	29	4–B06
89 19 086	5	31	4–B08
89 19 177	5	29	4–B06
89 19 185	5	29	4–B06
89 19 318	5	25	4–B02
89 19 490	5	21	4–A22
89 19 490	5	23	4–A24
89 19 516	4	9	3–G10
89 19 532	4	9	3–G10
89 19 631	5	17	4–A18
89 19 649	6	5	4–C06
89 19 656	7	5	4–E06
89 19 748	5	5	4–A06
89 19 755	5	5	4–A06
89 19 763	5	5	4–A06
89 19 797	5	9	4–A10
89 19 805	5	9	4–A10
89 19 847	7	3	4–E04
89 19 862	7	3	4–E04
89 19 870	7	3	4–E04
89 19 995	6	5	4–C06
89 20 001	6	5	4–C06
89 20 019	0	36	1–G13
89 20 019	7	3	4–E04
89 20 027	7	5	4–E06
89 20 043	6	27	4–D04
89 20 092	6	13	4–C14
89 20 100	6	13	4–C14
89 20 134	7	5	4–E06
89 20 167	0	35	1–G12
89 20 167	6	13	4–C14
89 20 175	0	35	1–G12
89 20 175	6	13	4–C14
89 20 183	0	35	1–G12
89 20 183	6	13	4–C14
89 20 183	6	17	4–C18
89 20 183	6	19	4–C20
89 20 282	7	11	4–E12
89 20 613	6	9	4–C10
89 20 787	6	13	4–C14
89 20 795	6	13	4–C14
89 20 795	6	17	4–C18
89 20 803	6	13	4–C14
89 20 811	6	13	4–C14
89 20 829	6	13	4–C14
89 20 894	0	36	1–G13
89 20 894	7	3	4–E04
89 21 082	5	25	4–B02
89 21 090	7	3	4–E04
89 21 108	7	3	4–E04
89 21 165	0	32	1–G09
89 21 181	0	32	1–G09
89 21 207	5	25	4–B02
89 21 256	7	11	4–E12
89 21 306	7	11	4–E12
89 21 330	5	21	4–A22
89 21 363	5	29	4–B06
89 21 371	5	21	4–A22
89 21 389	5	21	4–A22
89 21 504	4	73	3–J02
89 21 512	4	73	3–J02
89 21 520	4	73	3–J02
89 21 546	6	5	4–C06
89 21 579	5	21	4–A22
89 21 603	5	21	4–A22
89 21 728	4	73	3–J02
89 21 785	4	73	3–J02
89 21 785	7	11	4–E12
89 21 793	4	73	3–J02
89 21 835	4	73	3–J02
89 21 843	4	73	3–J02
89 21 942	5	25	4–B02
89 22 106	5	25	4–B02
89 22 122	5	25	4–B02
89 22 163	6	13	4–C14
89 22 205	6	5	4–C06
89 22 296	6	9	4–C10
89 22 304	7	7	4–E08
89 22 338	6	9	4–C10
89 22 437	6	9	4–C10
89 22 445	7	7	4–E08
89 22 445	7	9	4–E10
89 22 478	5	7	4–A08
89 22 486	5	7	4–A08
89 22 494	7	7	4–E08
89 22 510	4	73	3–J02
89 22 569	7	11	4–E12
89 22 577	6	25	4–D02
89 22 601	6	21	4–C22
89 22 619	6	21	4–C22
89 22 627	6	21	4–C22
89 22 635	6	23	4–C24
89 22 692	5	7	4–A08
89 22 700	6	5	4–C06
89 22 734	6	5	4–C06
89 22 775	6	21	4–C22
89 22 809	6	25	4–D02
89 22 841	6	25	4–D02
89 22 858	6	5	4–C06
89 22 866	6	5	4–C06
89 22 908	5	25	4–B02
89 22 924	6	25	4–D02
89 22 932	6	25	4–D02
89 22 965	5	17	4–A18
89 22 973	6	25	4–D02
89 22 999	6	25	4–D02
89 23 005	6	25	4–D02
89 23 013	6	25	4–D02
89 23 138	6	25	4–D02
89 23 146	6	25	4–D02
89 23 153	6	25	4–D02
89 23 153	6	27	4–D04
89 23 187	6	25	4–D02
89 23 195	6	25	4–D02
89 23 203	6	25	4–D02
89 23 286	7	11	4–E12
89 23 294	6	5	4–C06
89 23 302	6	5	4–C06
89 23 328	6	21	4–C22
89 23 336	0	35	1–G12
89 23 336	6	21	4–C22
89 23 344	6	21	4–C22
89 23 385	6	21	4–C22
89 23 393	6	21	4–C22
89 23 401	6	21	4–C22
89 23 567	6	21	4–C22
89 23 575	6	21	4–C22
89 23 633	6	21	4–C22
89 23 641	0	35	1–G12
89 23 658	6	21	4–C22
89 23 666	6	21	4–C22
89 23 690	0	35	1–G12
89 23 690	6	21	4–C22
89 23 708	0	35	1–G12
89 23 708	6	21	4–C22
89 23 716	6	21	4–C22
89 23 724	0	35	1–G12
89 23 732	6	21	4–C22
89 23 740	6	21	4–C22
89 23 757	6	21	4–C22
89 23 765	6	21	4–C22
89 23 773	0	35	1–G12
89 23 781	6	21	4–C22
89 23 815	0	35	1–G12
89 23 823	6	21	4–C22
89 23 831	0	35	1–G12
89 23 831	6	21	4–C22
89 23 849	6	21	4–C22
89 23 856	6	21	4–C22
89 23 864	0	35	1–G12
89 23 872	6	21	4–C22
89 23 880	6	21	4–C22
89 23 898	6	21	4–C22
89 23 906	6	21	4–C22
89 23 914	6	21	4–C22
89 23 930	6	21	4–C22
89 23 971	6	21	4–C22
89 23 989	0	35	1–G12
89 23 989	6	21	4–C22
89 23 997	0	35	1–G12
89 23 997	6	21	4–C22
89 24 003	6	21	4–C22
89 24 045	6	21	4–C22
89 24 052	6	21	4–C22
89 24 060	6	21	4–C22
89 24 078	6	21	4–C22
89 24 128	6	21	4–C22
89 24 144	0	35	1–G12
89 24 144	6	21	4–C22
89 24 151	0	35	1–G12
89 24 151	6	21	4–C22
89 24 169	6	17	4–C18
89 24 169	6	19	4–C20
89 24 169	6	21	4–C22
89 24 185	0	35	1–G12
89 24 185	6	21	4–C22
89 24 292	5	21	4–A22
89 24 300	7	3	4–E04
89 24 318	6	9	4–C10
89 24 391	5	27	4–B04
89 24 458	5	27	4–B04
89 24 482	5	27	4–B04
89 24 490	4	11	3–G12
89 24 508	5	27	4–B04
89 24 516	5	27	4–B04
89 24 524	4	11	3–G12
89 24 557	5	27	4–B04
89 24 581	5	27	4–B04
89 24 623	5	27	4–B04
89 24 722	6	25	4–D02
89 24 755	5	11	4–A12
89 24 755	5	13	4–A14
89 24 755	5	15	4–A16
89 24 763	5	25	4–B02
89 24 789	8	295	5–G08
89 24 789	8	307	5–G20
89 24 797	8	299	5–G12
89 24 813	7	11	4–E12
89 24 847	5	11	4–A12
89 24 854	5	11	4–A12
89 24 862	5	11	4–A12
89 24 912	5	11	4–A12
89 24 920	5	11	4–A12
89 24 953	5	11	4–A12
89 24 961	5	11	4–A12
89 24 979	0	34	1–G11
89 24 987	5	11	4–A12
89 24 995	5	11	4–A12
89 25 000	0	34	1–G11
89 25 018	0	34	1–G11
89 25 034	5	7	4–A08
89 25 034	5	11	4–A12
89 25 042	5	7	4–A08
89 25 042	5	11	4–A12
89 25 067	0	32	1–G09
89 25 067	0	33	1–G10
89 25 067	5	7	4–A08
89 25 067	5	11	4–A12
89 25 067	5	19	4–A20
89 25 067	6	17	4–C18
89 25 307	6	17	4–C18
89 25 315	6	19	4–C20
89 25 323	6	19	4–C20
89 25 372	5	7	4–A08
89 25 380	5	7	4–A08
89 25 414	5	7	4–A08
89 25 422	5	7	4–A08
89 25 521	0	34	1–G11
89 25 539	0	34	1–G11
89 25 547	0	34	1–G11
89 25 562	0	34	1–G11
89 25 604	8	295	5–G08
89 25 604	8	307	5–G20
89 25 612	8	299	5–G12
89 25 745	0	34	1–G11
89 25 828	0	34	1–G11
89 25 851	0	34	1–G11
89 25 869	0	34	1–G11
89 26 172	6	5	4–C06
89 26 180	6	5	4–C06
89 26 198	5	7	4–A08
89 26 214	5	7	4–A08
89 26 222	5	7	4–A08
89 26 230	5	7	4–A08
89 26 248	5	7	4–A08
89 26 313	7	5	4–E06
89 26 347	7	5	4–E06
89 26 388	6	21	4–C22
89 26 420	5	27	4–B04
89 26 461	5	27	4–B04
89 26 479	5	27	4–B04
89 26 545	6	17	4–C18
89 26 552	6	17	4–C18
89 26 560	6	17	4–C18
89 26 594	6	17	4–C18
89 26 602	6	17	4–C18
89 26 610	6	17	4–C18
89 26 644	6	17	4–C18
89 26 651	6	17	4–C18
89 26 669	6	17	4–C18
89 26 685	6	17	4–C18
89 26 693	6	17	4–C18
89 26 701	6	17	4–C18
89 26 727	6	17	4–C18
89 26 743	6	17	4–C18
89 26 750	6	19	4–C20
89 26 768	6	17	4–C18
89 26 776	6	19	4–C20
89 26 784	6	17	4–C18
89 26 792	6	17	4–C18
89 27 055	5	27	4–D04
89 27 063	4	9	3–G10
89 27 105	4	11	3–G12
89 27 139	4	11	3–G12
89 27 188	5	27	4–B04
89 27 204	7	5	4–E06
89 27 220	5	27	4–B04
89 27 303	5	7	4–A08
89 27 469	6	9	4–C10
89 27 568	6	9	4–C10
89 27 592	5	29	4–B06
89 27 600	5	29	4–B06
89 27 618	5	29	4–B06
89 27 626	5	29	4–B06
89 27 675	6	9	4–C10
89 27 709	5	29	4–B06
89 27 758	5	33	4–B10
89 27 774	5	33	4–B10
89 27 782	5	33	4–B10
89 27 790	5	33	4–B10
89 27 808	5	33	4–B10
89 27 816	5	33	4–B10
89 27 907	5	33	4–B10
89 27 915	5	33	4–B10
89 27 923	5	33	4–B10
89 27 931	5	7	4–A08
89 27 998	4	9	3–G10
89 28 020	5	27	4–B04
89 28 046	7	11	4–E12
89 28 137	5	7	4–A08
89 28 210	0	33	1–G10
89 28 228	0	33	1–G10
89 28 236	0	33	1–G10
89 28 251	0	33	1–G10
89 28 335	0	33	1–G10
89 28 350	0	33	1–G10
89 28 376	0	33	1–G10
89 28 376	0	34	1–G11
89 28 384	5	19	4–A20
89 28 392	5	19	4–A20
89 28 400	5	19	4–A20
89 28 418	0	33	1–G10
89 28 418	5	19	4–A20
89 28 426	0	33	1–G10
89 28 426	5	19	4–A20
89 28 434	0	33	1–G10
89 28 434	0	34	1–G11
89 28 434	5	19	4–A20
89 28 442	5	19	4–A20
89 28 467	5	19	4–A20
89 28 475	7	3	4–E04
89 28 483	7	7	4–E08
89 28 491	0	33	1–G10
89 28 541	0	34	1–G11
89 28 541	5	19	4–A20
89 28 590	5	27	4–B04
89 28 699	8	33	4–G10
89 28 707	8	33	4–G10
89 28 731	4	11	3–G12
89 28 756	5	23	4–A24
89 28 764	6	27	4–D04
89 28 772	6	27	4–D04
89 28 848	6	27	4–D04
89 28 855	6	27	4–D04
89 28 897	6	27	4–D04
89 28 905	6	27	4–D04
89 28 947	5	23	4–A24
89 28 996	0	34	1–G11
89 29 002	0	34	1–G11
89 29 010	0	34	1–G11
89 29 010	5	19	4–A20
89 29 028	0	33	1–G10
89 29 028	5	19	4–A20
89 29 036	0	33	1–G10
89 29 036	5	19	4–A20
89 29 093	5	23	4–A24
89 29 101	5	23	4–A24
89 29 119	5	23	4–A24
89 29 127	5	23	4–A24
89 29 135	5	23	4–A24
89 29 143	5	23	4–A24
89 29 150	5	23	4–A24
89 29 168	5	23	4–A24
89 29 192	5	27	4–B04
89 29 259	5	23	4–A24
89 29 523	6	27	4–D04
89 29 531	5	27	4–B04
89 29 671	5	23	4–A24
89 29 713	6	25	4–D02
89 29 796	7	5	4–E06
89 29 812	6	21	4–C22
89 29 887	6	27	4–D04
89 29 937	5	19	4–A20
89 30 034	0	25	1–G02
89 30 034	4	9	3–G10
89 30 182	4	9	3–G10
89 30 182	4	11	3–G12
89 30 224	8	295	5–G08
89 30 224	8	299	5–G12
89 30 224	8	307	5–G20
89 30 273	6	27	4–D04
89 30 299	7	11	4–E12
89 30 307	7	11	4–E12
89 30 323	7	5	4–E06
89 30 349	2	265	2–I16
89 30 349	6	27	4–D04
89 30 430	6	27	4–D04
89 30 448	0	32	1–G09
89 30 448	5	7	4–A08
89 30 463	0	32	1–G09
89 30 463	5	7	4–A08
89 30 471	0	32	1–G09
89 30 471	5	11	4–A12
89 30 547	5	11	4–A12
89 30 554	6	23	4–C24
89 30 620	7	5	4–E06
89 30 653	4	11	3–G12
89 30 695	4	9	3–G10
89 30 927	0	35	1–G12
89 31 032	6	25	4–D02
89 31 032	6	27	4–D04
89 31 040	6	27	4–D04
89 31 065	6	27	4–D04
89 31 198	9	3	5–K04
89 31 263	0	36	1–G13
89 31 271	0	36	1–G13
89 31 305	7	7	4–E08
89 31 313	7	7	4–E08
89 31 461	5	23	4–A24
89 31 685	7	7	4–E08
89 31 719	7	7	4–E08
89 31 743	5	19	4–A20
89 31 784	5	23	4–A24
89 31 792	5	23	4–A24
89 31 818	0	35	1–G12
89 31 818	6	21	4–C22
89 31 826	5	19	4–A20
89 31 867	5	19	4–A20
89 31 875	5	19	4–A20
89 31 933	5	7	4–A08
89 31 941	5	7	4–A08
89 31 974	7	3	4–E04
89 31 974	7	11	4–E12
89 31 982	7	7	4–E08
89 32 006	7	3	4–E04
89 32 006	7	5	4–E06
89 32 014	7	11	4–E12
89 32 022	7	7	4–E08
89 32 030	4	9	3–G10
89 32 071	7	11	4–E12
89 32 147	3	69	3–C22
89 32 154	3	69	3–C22
89 32 196	5	13	4–A14
89 32 196	5	15	4–A16
89 32 204	5	13	4–A14
89 32 204	5	15	4–A16
89 32 238	5	13	4–A14
89 32 238	5	15	4–A16
89 32 246	0	34	1–G11
89 32 279	0	34	1–G11
89 32 287	0	32	1–G09
89 32 352	5	23	4–A24
89 32 402	5	23	4–A24
89 32 501	3	69	3–C22
89 32 600	6	17	4–C18
89 32 733	0	36	1–G13
89 32 741	7	11	4–E12
89 32 766	7	11	4–E12
89 32 782	7	7	4–E08
89 32 790	0	36	1–G13
89 32 790	7	7	4–E08
89 32 808	7	7	4–E08
89 32 816	7	7	4–E08
89 32 824	7	7	4–E08
89 32 840	0	36	1–G13
89 32 840	7	3	4–E04
89 32 857	7	7	4–E08
89 32 857	7	9	4–E10
89 32 899	5	9	4–A10
89 32 899	5	13	4–A14
89 32 907	5	9	4–A10
89 32 907	5	13	4–A14
89 32 915	0	36	1–G13
89 32 931	0	36	1–G13
89 32 931	7	3	4–E04
89 32 949	0	36	1–G13
89 32 949	7	7	4–E08
89 33 087	6	17	4–C18
89 33 095	3	69	3–C22
89 33 152	3	69	3–C22
89 33 160	3	69	3–C22

NUMERICAL REGISTER NUMMERREGISTER

Date / Datum: 1988–10 — Group / Grupp: 10A — Page / Sida: 55

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

6–C09

SAAB genuine parts original reservdelar

Page / Sida	Group / Grupp	Date / Datum
56	10A	1988–10

NUMERICAL REGISTER NUMMERREGISTER

Part No / Art nr	Gr	Page / Sida	Grid / Koord
89 33 186	6	9	4–C10
89 33 228	6	9	4–C10
89 33 277	0	36	1–G13
89 33 293	7	11	4–E12
89 33 335	5	23	4–A24
89 33 350	2	289	2–J16
89 33 376	2	289	2–J16
89 33 392	2	289	2–J16
89 33 418	2	289	2–J16
89 33 467	2	287	2–J14
89 33 467	2	289	2–J16
89 33 509	5	27	4–B04
89 33 525	6	9	4–C10
89 33 749	6	25	4–D02
89 33 749	6	27	4–D04
89 33 889	7	3	4–E04
89 33 897	7	7	4–E08
89 33 897	7	9	4–E10
89 34 036	5	7	4–A08
89 34 499	7	11	4–E12
89 34 622	5	15	4–A16
89 34 655	5	15	4–A16
89 34 689	5	15	4–A16
89 34 697	7	11	4–E12
89 34 705	7	11	4–E12
89 34 739	5	15	4–A16
89 34 747	5	15	4–A16
89 34 770	5	15	4–A16
89 34 788	6	5	4–C06
89 34 796	6	5	4–C06
89 34 820	7	3	4–E04
89 34 838	5	15	4–A16
89 35 298	7	9	4–E10
89 35 306	7	11	4–E12
89 35 314	7	9	4–E10
89 35 330	7	9	4–E10
89 35 439	5	19	4–A20
89 35 470	6	17	4–C18
89 35 819	7	5	4–E06
89 35 868	5	15	4–A16
89 35 926	7	7	4–E08
89 35 934	5	19	4–A20
89 35 959	9	3	5–K04
89 35 975	5	15	4–A16
89 36 080	5	19	4–A20
89 36 106	5	19	4–A20
89 36 148	6	9	4–C10
89 37 716	5	23	4–A24
89 37 724	5	23	4–A24
89 37 831	5	19	4–A20
89 37 948	4	11	3–G12
89 37 955	4	9	3–G10
89 38 003	2	289	2–J16
89 38 110	5	7	4–A08
89 38 250	2	289	2–J16
89 38 466	7	9	4–E10
89 38 631	7	5	4–E06
89 38 656	7	5	4–E06
89 39 050	6	9	4–C10
89 39 068	6	9	4–C10
89 39 076	3	69	3–C22
89 39 084	3	69	3–C22
89 39 092	3	69	3–C22
89 39 100	3	69	3–C22
89 39 118	3	69	3–C22
89 39 126	3	69	3–C22
89 39 290	7	5	4–E06
89 39 357	5	7	4–A08
89 39 423	7	9	4–E10
89 39 431	7	9	4–E10
89 39 449	7	9	4–E10
89 39 472	7	5	4–E06
89 39 555	7	5	4–E06
89 39 662	7	5	4–E06
89 39 670	5	23	4–A24
89 39 894	0	32	1–G09
89 39 944	7	5	4–E06
89 39 977	0	32	1–G09
89 40 454	4	73	3–J02
89 40 504	4	73	3–J02
89 40 744	5	23	4–A24
89 40 751	5	23	4–A24
89 40 769	0	25	1–G02
89 40 769	4	11	3–G12
89 40 801	6	17	4–C18
89 41 015	6	5	4–C06
89 41 023	6	5	4–C06
89 41 270	0	25	1–G02
89 41 403	6	7	4–C08
89 41 452	7	5	4–E06
89 41 502	7	9	4–E10
89 41 734	7	7	4–E08
89 41 734	7	9	4–E10
89 41 916	0	32	1–G09
89 41 924	6	17	4–C18
89 41 965	5	7	4–A08
89 42 005	7	11	4–E12
89 42 096	7	3	4–E04
89 42 203	7	3	4–E04
89 42 310	0	32	1–G09
89 42 385	3	69	3–C22
89 42 609	5	19	4–A20
89 42 716	6	9	4–C10
89 42 815	7	3	4–E04
89 42 823	0	25	1–G02
89 43 029	7	5	4–E06
89 43 458	6	11	4–C12
89 43 466	3	69	3–C22
89 43 474	3	69	3–C22
89 43 482	7	5	4–E06
89 43 748	3	69	3–C22
89 43 755	6	9	4–C10
89 44 266	5	33	4–B10
89 44 662	6	13	4–C14
89 44 670	6	13	4–C14
89 44 688	0	35	1–G12
89 44 688	6	13	4–C14
89 44 696	6	13	4–C14
89 44 704	6	13	4–C14
89 44 712	6	17	4–C18
89 44 720	6	17	4–C18
89 44 738	6	19	4–C20
89 44 829	2	289	2–J16
89 44 837	2	289	2–J16
89 44 878	6	9	4–C10
89 44 910	5	23	4–A24
89 44 928	5	23	4–A24
89 44 985	4	11	3–G12
89 44 993	4	9	3–G10
89 45 016	2	289	2–J16
89 45 073	3	69	3–C22
89 45 156	4	9	3–G10
89 45 156	4	11	3–G12
89 45 164	5	23	4–A24
89 45 248	0	25	1–G02
89 45 248	4	9	3–G10
89 45 248	4	11	3–G12
89 45 255	0	25	1–G02
89 45 255	4	9	3–G10
89 45 255	4	11	3–G12
89 45 263	4	9	3–G10
89 45 263	4	11	3–G12
89 45 289	0	36	1–G13
89 45 321	4	9	3–G10
89 45 396	5	19	4–A20
89 45 404	5	19	4–A20
89 45 685	5	19	4–A20
89 45 735	4	73	3–J02
89 45 776	7	3	4–E04
89 46 097	9	3	5–K04
89 46 824	0	33	1–G10
89 46 832	0	33	1–G10
89 46 865	0	33	1–G10
89 46 923	0	34	1–G11
89 47 178	5	19	4–A20
89 47 210	7	9	4–E10
89 47 574	5	29	4–B06
89 47 574	5	33	4–B10
89 47 798	7	5	4–E06
89 47 806	7	5	4–E06
89 47 814	7	5	4–E06
89 47 822	7	5	4–E06
89 47 830	7	5	4–E06
89 47 848	7	5	4–E06
89 47 939	7	9	4–E10
89 48 051	4	11	3–G12
89 48 051	5	27	4–B04
89 48 127	5	19	4–A20
89 48 135	5	19	4–A20
89 48 143	7	5	4–E06
89 48 150	7	5	4–E06
89 48 168	7	5	4–E06
89 48 176	7	5	4–E06
89 48 291	6	17	4–C18
89 50 487	5	27	4–B04
89 61 732	9	3	5–K04
89 61 740	9	3	5–K04
89 81 615	2	133	2–D04
89 81 615	2	135	2–D06
89 81 615	2	157	2–E04
89 81 615	2	163	2–E10
89 81 615	2	165	2–E12
89 81 987	2	191	2–F14
89 81 987	2	195	2–F18
89 85 160	0	35	1–G12
89 85 160	6	21	4–C22
89 85 384	0	35	1–G12
89 85 459	5	33	4–B10
89 85 871	5	7	4–A08
89 85 889	5	7	4–A08
89 86 374	6	9	4–C10
89 86 622	4	9	3–G10
89 86 622	4	11	3–G12
89 86 671	6	17	4–C18
89 88 412	0	36	1–G13
89 90 012	6	5	4–C06
89 90 178	6	17	4–C18
89 90 194	0	32	1–G09
89 90 194	5	7	4–A08
89 90 921	7	7	4–E08
89 90 939	7	7	4–E08
89 90 947	7	7	4–E08
89 90 954	7	7	4–E08
89 91 739	5	23	4–A24
89 93 032	7	9	4–E10
89 93 073	0	25	1–G02
89 93 073	4	73	3–J02
89 93 107	0	32	1–G09
89 93 115	5	19	4–A20
89 93 149	0	25	1–G02
89 93 149	4	73	3–J02
89 93 156	0	25	1–G02
89 93 156	4	9	3–G10
89 93 156	4	11	3–G12
89 93 206	0	36	1–G13
89 93 230	5	9	4–A10
89 93 230	5	13	4–A14
89 93 230	5	15	4–A16
89 93 255	5	7	4–A08
89 93 271	7	3	4–E04
89 93 289	5	19	4–A20
89 93 297	5	7	4–A08
89 93 305	0	33	1–G10
89 93 306	5	19	4–A20
89 93 313	6	13	4–C14
89 93 321	0	35	1–G12
89 93 321	6	5	4–C06
89 93 347	0	35	1–G12
89 93 347	6	13	4–C14
89 93 354	0	35	1–G12
89 93 354	6	17	4–C18
89 93 354	6	21	4–C22
89 93 446	7	9	4–E10
89 93 495	0	36	1–G13
89 94 519	0	34	1–G11
89 94 527	0	34	1–G11
89 94 527	5	11	4–A12
89 94 535	0	34	1–G11
89 94 535	5	7	4–A08
89 94 543	5	19	4–A20

6–C10

SAAB genuine parts original reservdelar

Date / Datum	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988–10	10A	57

NUMERICAL REGISTER NUMMERREGISTER

Part No / Art nr	Gr	Page / Sida	Grid / Koord
89 94 626	0	32	1–G09
89 94 626	5	5	4–A06
89 94 626	5	9	4–A10
89 94 626	5	13	4–A14
89 94 626	5	15	4–A16
89 94 634	9	3	5–K04
89 94 659	0	32	1–G09
89 94 659	5	5	4–A06
89 94 667	0	32	1–G09
89 94 675	0	32	1–G09
89 94 675	5	9	4–A10
89 94 709	0	32	1–G09
89 94 709	5	9	4–A10
89 94 709	5	13	4–A14
89 94 709	5	15	4–A16
89 94 725	0	36	1–G13
89 94 733	0	34	1–G11
89 94 733	5	31	4–B08
89 94 766	0	35	1–G12
89 94 766	6	21	4–C22
89 94 774	6	21	4–C22
89 94 782	1	41	1–I18
89 94 832	0	32	1–G09
89 94 840	0	34	1–G11
89 94 840	5	13	4–A14
89 94 840	5	15	4–A16
89 94 899	0	35	1–G12
89 94 899	6	21	4–C22
89 94 915	0	36	1–G13
89 94 915	7	7	4–E08
89 94 964	5	19	4–A20
89 94 972	0	33	1–G10
89 94 972	5	19	4–A20
89 94 980	0	32	1–G09
89 94 998	0	32	1–G09
89 95 169	1	31	1–I08
89 95 177	1	31	1–I08
89 95 243	1	31	1–I08
89 95 250	1	31	1–I08
89 95 284	1	31	1–I08
89 95 300	1	31	1–I08
89 95 318	1	31	1–I08
89 95 326	1	31	1–I08
89 95 342	1	33	1–I10
89 95 359	1	33	1–I10
89 95 367	1	33	1–I10
89 95 375	1	31	1–I08
89 95 409	1	31	1–I08
89 95 565	1	31	1–I08
89 95 581	1	33	1–I10
89 95 607	1	31	1–I08
89 95 664	1	33	1–I10
89 95 698	1	31	1–I08
89 95 755	1	33	1–I10
89 95 763	1	33	1–I10
89 95 771	1	33	1–I10
89 95 797	1	33	1–I10
89 95 805	1	33	1–I10
89 95 813	1	33	1–I10
89 95 896	1	33	1–I10
89 95 904	1	33	1–I10
89 95 920	1	33	1–I10
89 95 938	1	33	1–I10
89 95 946	1	33	1–I10
89 95 953	1	33	1–I10
89 95 961	1	33	1–I10
89 95 979	1	33	1–I10
89 95 987	1	33	1–I10
89 95 995	1	33	1–I10
89 96 019	1	31	1–I08
89 96 043	1	33	1–I10
89 96 050	1	31	1–I08
89 96 068	1	33	1–I10
89 96 084	1	31	1–I08
89 96 167	1	33	1–I10
89 96 175	1	31	1–I08
89 96 183	1	31	1–I08
89 96 191	1	33	1–I10
89 96 209	1	33	1–I10
89 96 217	1	33	1–I10
89 96 225	1	33	1–I10
89 96 233	1	33	1–I10
89 96 274	1	33	1–I10
89 96 407	1	33	1–I10
89 96 415	1	33	1–I10
89 96 423	1	33	1–I10
89 96 449	1	33	1–I10
89 96 456	1	33	1–I10
89 96 464	1	33	1–I10
91 00 025	7	9	4–E10
91 03 474	0	34	1–G11
91 03 474	5	7	4–A08
91 16 757	2	25	1–K02
91 16 757	2	39	1–K16
91 17 060	2	61	1–L14
92 21 011	0	37	1–G14
92 21 029	0	37	1–G14
92 21 383	8	15	4–F16
92 21 623	8	15	4–F16
92 21 987	8	93	4–I22
92 21 995	8	39	4–G16
92 21 995	8	43	4–G20
92 22 001	8	39	4–G16
92 22 001	8	43	4–G20
92 22 217	0	37	1–G14
92 22 225	0	37	1–G14
92 22 613	0	37	1–G14
92 22 613	8	139	4–K20
92 22 613	8	147	4–L04
92 23 256	8	79	4–I08
92 23 264	8	79	4–I08
92 23 439	8	131	4–K12
92 23 447	8	133	4–K14
92 23 694	0	40	1–G17
92 23 702	0	41	1–G18
92 23 736	8	27	4–G04
92 23 975	8	147	4–L04
92 24 544	8	67	4–H20
92 24 544	8	91	4–I20
92 25 459	8	91	4–I20
92 26 416	8	21	4–F22
92 26 424	8	21	4–F22
92 26 432	8	59	4–H12
92 26 473	8	123	4–K04
92 26 473	8	131	4–K12
92 26 705	8	367	5–J08
92 27 091	8	113	4–J18
92 27 109	8	113	4–J18
92 27 331	8	135	4–K16
92 27 463	8	53	4–H06
92 27 935	8	95	4–I24
92 27 935	8	97	4–J02
92 27 950	8	99	4–J04
92 27 968	8	99	4–J04
92 28 040	8	367	5–J08
92 28 149	8	27	4–G04
92 28 214	8	43	4–G20
92 28 222	8	43	4–G20
92 28 230	8	39	4–G16
92 28 255	0	41	1–G18
92 28 271	8	35	4–G12
92 28 479	8	35	4–G12
92 28 487	8	35	4–G12
92 28 495	8	37	4–G14
92 28 883	8	99	4–J04
92 29 717	8	39	4–G16
92 29 725	8	39	4–G16
92 29 865	8	27	4–G04
92 29 949	8	21	4–F22
92 30 251	8	37	4–G14
92 30 269	8	37	4–G14
92 31 044	0	41	1–G18
92 31 101	0	41	1–G18
92 31 150	0	41	1–G18
92 31 499	8	121	4–K02
92 31 499	8	131	4–K12
92 31 531	8	13	4–F14
92 31 549	8	13	4–F14
92 31 606	8	13	4–F14
92 31 796	0	41	1–G18
92 31 796	8	91	4–I20
92 31 853	8	27	4–G04
92 32 349	8	19	4–F20
92 32 935	7	7	4–E08
92 32 935	7	9	4–E10
92 33 297	8	45	4–G22
92 33 305	8	45	4–G22
92 33 727	0	41	1–G18
92 34 782	8	33	4–G10
92 34 790	8	33	4–G10
92 34 808	8	31	4–G08
92 34 816	8	31	4–G08
92 34 873	8	31	4–G08
92 34 881	8	31	4–G08
92 35 094	8	127	4–K08
92 35 102	8	127	4–K08
92 35 110	8	127	4–K08
92 35 128	8	127	4–K08
92 36 654	8	39	4–G16
92 36 654	8	43	4–G20
92 36 662	8	39	4–G16
92 36 662	8	43	4–G20
92 36 670	8	79	4–I08
92 36 688	8	79	4–I08
92 37 280	8	17	4–F18
92 37 579	8	145	4–L02
92 37 595	8	141	4–K22
92 37 678	8	135	4–K16
92 37 686	8	141	4–K22
92 37 694	8	143	4–K24
92 37 777	8	121	4–K02
92 37 785	8	121	4–K02
92 37 991	8	109	4–J14
92 38 007	8	109	4–J14
92 38 122	8	57	4–H10
92 38 122	8	59	4–H12
92 39 153	8	135	4–K16
92 39 161	8	135	4–K16
92 39 294	8	141	4–K22
92 39 302	8	141	4–K22
92 39 310	8	141	4–K22
92 39 328	8	141	4–K22
92 39 336	8	135	4–K16
92 39 344	8	135	4–K16
92 39 518	8	145	4–L02
92 39 526	8	145	4–L02
92 39 716	8	145	4–L02
92 39 724	8	145	4–L02
92 57 262	8	101	4–J06
92 80 330	8	105	4–J10
92 81 130	8	67	4–H20
92 81 346	8	87	4–I16
92 81 775	8	77	4–I06
92 81 783	8	77	4–I06
92 81 973	8	35	4–G12
92 81 981	8	35	4–G12
92 82 104	8	137	4–K18
92 82 104	8	147	4–L04
92 82 971	8	77	4–I06
92 82 989	8	77	4–I06
92 83 441	8	359	5–I24
92 83 573	8	367	5–J08
92 84 092	8	141	4–K22
92 84 100	8	141	4–K22
92 84 118	8	145	4–L02
92 84 126	8	145	4–L02
92 84 134	8	145	4–L02
92 84 142	8	145	4–L02
92 84 159	8	145	4–L02
92 84 167	8	145	4–L02
92 84 175	8	135	4–K16
92 84 183	8	135	4–K16
92 84 191	8	135	4–K16
92 84 209	8	135	4–K16
92 84 217	8	141	4–K22
92 84 225	8	141	4–K22
92 84 274	8	17	4–F18
92 84 282	8	17	4–F18
92 84 318	8	17	4–F18
92 84 324	8	17	4–F18

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

6-C11

SAAB genuine parts original reservdelar

Page / Sida	Group / Grupp	Date / Datum
58	10A	1988–10

NUMERICAL REGISTER NUMMERREGISTER

Part No / Art nr	Gr	Page / Sida	Grid / Koord
92 84 399	0	41	1–G18
92 84 480	8	93	4–I22
92 84 498	8	93	4–I22
92 84 506	8	93	4–I22
92 84 514	8	93	4–I22
92 84 779	8	367	5–J08
92 84 787	8	359	5–I24
92 86 253	8	35	4–G12
92 86 261	8	35	4–G12
92 87 111	8	121	4–K02
92 87 111	8	129	4–K10
92 87 335	8	71	4–H24
92 88 119	8	353	5–I18
92 88 150	8	353	5–I18
92 88 168	8	353	5–I18
92 88 523	0	41	1–G18
92 89 224	8	113	4–J18
92 89 844	8	119	4–J24
92 90 750	8	13	4–F14
92 90 768	8	13	4–F14
92 90 859	8	37	4–G14
92 90 867	8	37	4–G14
92 90 891	8	37	4–G14
92 90 909	8	37	4–G14
92 90 925	8	37	4–G14
92 90 933	0	37	1–G14
92 90 941	0	37	1–G14
92 91 428	8	137	4–K18
92 91 436	8	143	4–K24
92 91 949	8	67	4–H20
92 91 949	8	77	4–I06
92 92 236	8	359	5–I24
92 92 244	8	359	5–I24
92 92 269	8	367	5–J08
92 92 640	8	15	4–F16
92 92 756	8	91	4–I20
92 92 996	8	143	4–K24
92 93 002	8	145	4–L02
92 93 358	8	45	4–G22
92 93 366	8	45	4–G22
92 93 523	2	287	2–J14
92 93 523	2	289	2–J16
92 93 523	8	89	4–I18
92 93 853	8	77	4–I06
92 93 861	8	79	4–I08
92 93 895	8	67	4–H20
92 93 903	8	67	4–H20
92 97 458	8	139	4–K20
92 97 458	8	147	4–L04
93 00 005	0	14	1–F15
93 00 005	0	31	1–G08
93 00 005	2	267	2–I18
93 00 013	0	14	1–F15
93 00 013	0	15	1–F16
93 00 013	0	31	1–G08
93 00 013	2	267	2–I18
93 00 047	2	245	2–H20
93 00 138	3	7	3–A08
93 00 195	0	31	1–G08
93 00 195	4	93	3–J22
93 00 203	0	31	1–G08
93 00 203	4	95	3–J24
93 00 211	0	31	1–G06
93 00 211	4	93	3–J22
93 00 260	4	91	3–J20
93 00 286	4	87	3–J16
93 00 302	2	197	2–F20
93 00 310	2	79	2–A22
93 00 310	2	83	2–B02
93 00 336	2	269	2–I20
93 00 344	2	269	2–I20
93 00 369	2	183	2–F06
93 00 468	2	229	2–H04
93 00 476	0	5	1–F06
93 00 476	2	87	2–B06
93 00 534	2	135	2–D06
93 00 534	2	149	2–D20
93 00 534	2	179	2–F02
93 00 567	2	269	2–I20
93 00 583	2	269	2–I20
93 00 591	2	267	2–I18
93 00 591	2	269	2–I20
93 00 617	0	11	1–F12
93 00 617	2	225	2–G24
93 00 625	0	11	1–F12
93 00 625	2	195	2–F18
93 00 625	2	225	2–G24
93 00 666	0	11	1–F12
93 00 666	2	225	2–G24
93 00 674	0	11	1–F12
93 00 864	0	15	1–F16
93 00 864	2	267	2–I18
93 00 872	2	267	2–I18
93 00 880	2	267	2–I18
93 00 914	0	15	1–F16
93 00 914	2	267	2–I18
93 00 948	2	17	1–J18
93 01 052	2	201	2–F24
93 01 136	2	261	2–I12
93 01 144	2	261	2–I12
93 01 169	2	217	2–G16
93 01 177	2	217	2–G16
93 01 193	2	291	2–J18
93 01 201	2	17	1–J18
93 01 276	2	293	2–J20
93 01 482	0	15	1–F16
93 01 508	0	15	1–F16
93 01 508	2	267	2–I18
93 01 532	0	15	1–F16
93 01 540	2	267	2–I18
93 01 540	2	269	2–I20
93 01 557	2	267	2–I18
93 01 631	4	93	3–J22
93 01 698	4	95	3–J24
93 01 706	0	12	1–F13
93 01 706	2	295	2–J22
93 01 714	0	12	1–F13
93 01 722	0	12	1–F13
93 01 748	2	239	2–H14
93 01 755	2	123	2–C18
93 01 797	4	93	3–J22
93 02 001	2	121	2–C16
93 02 043	2	121	2–C16
93 02 142	2	179	2–F02
93 02 159	2	181	2–F04
93 02 183	2	181	2–F04
93 02 225	2	239	2–H14
93 02 241	4	97	3–K02
93 02 530	2	179	2–F02
93 02 647	2	17	1–J18
93 02 738	2	293	2–J20
93 02 878	2	181	2–F04
93 02 936	2	191	2–F14
93 02 944	2	191	2–F14
93 02 951	2	191	2–F14
93 03 066	2	17	1–J18
93 03 249	2	117	2–C12
93 03 298	2	117	2–C12
93 03 322	0	10	1–F11
93 03 322	2	249	2–H24
93 03 322	2	253	2–I04
93 03 371	2	195	2–F18
93 03 389	2	181	2–F04
93 03 397	2	193	2–F16
93 03 413	2	197	2–F20
93 03 460	2	195	2–F18
93 03 477	0	22	1–F23
93 03 777	3	25	3–B02
93 03 835	2	269	2–I20
93 04 437	0	7	1–F08
93 04 460	0	7	1–F08
93 04 460	2	195	2–F18
93 04 478	0	7	1–F08
93 04 494	0	7	1–F08
93 04 510	3	25	3–B02
93 04 684	0	12	1–F13
93 04 692	0	11	1–F12
93 04 700	0	11	1–F12
93 05 038	0	22	1–F23
93 05 046	0	22	1–F23
93 05 053	0	22	1–F23
93 05 053	3	39	3–B16
93 05 061	3	39	3–B16
93 05 087	3	39	3–B16
93 05 103	3	39	3–B16
93 05 111	0	22	1–F23
93 05 111	3	39	3–B16
93 05 137	0	22	1–F23
93 05 137	3	39	3–B16
93 05 160	3	39	3–B16
93 05 186	3	39	3–B16
93 05 202	3	39	3–B16
93 05 210	3	39	3–B16
93 05 228	3	39	3–B16
93 05 418	2	221	2–G20
93 05 418	2	227	2–H02
93 05 723	2	295	2–J22
93 05 749	2	295	2–J22
93 05 954	0	20	1–F21
93 05 954	2	31	1–K08
93 05 970	0	2	1–F03
93 05 970	0	3	1–F04
93 05 970	0	4	1–F05
93 05 970	0	5	1–F06
93 05 970	0	20	1–F21
93 05 970	2	31	1–K08
93 05 988	0	20	1–F21
93 05 988	2	31	1–K08
93 05 988	2	281	2–J08
93 05 996	0	20	1–F21
93 05 996	2	31	1–K08
93 06 002	0	20	1–F21
93 06 002	2	31	1–K08
93 06 069	2	241	2–H16
93 06 077	2	241	2–H16
93 06 085	2	241	2–H16
93 06 150	8	349	5–I14
93 06 184	2	223	2–G22
93 06 184	2	227	2–H02
93 06 192	2	223	2–G22
93 06 192	2	227	2–H02
93 06 317	2	97	2–B16
93 06 317	2	101	2–B20
93 06 325	2	109	2–C04
93 06 564	2	51	1–L04
93 06 572	2	51	1–L04
93 06 580	2	51	1–L04
93 06 697	3	33	3–B10
93 06 697	3	35	3–B12
93 06 697	3	37	3–B14
93 06 697	3	39	3–B16
93 06 705	2	127	2–C22
93 06 721	2	127	2–C22
93 06 747	2	61	1–L14
93 06 796	0	10	1–F11
93 06 796	2	239	2–H14
93 06 804	0	10	1–F11
93 06 804	2	233	2–H08
93 06 804	2	237	2–H12
93 06 804	2	239	2–H14
93 06 812	0	10	1–F11
93 06 812	2	233	2–H08
93 06 812	2	237	2–H12
93 06 812	2	239	2–H14
93 06 812	3	67	3–C20
93 06 820	0	10	1–F11
93 06 820	2	233	2–H08
93 06 820	2	237	2–H12
93 06 820	2	239	2–H14
93 06 820	2	295	2–J22

SAAB genuine parts original reservdelar

6-C12

Date / Datum	Group / Grupp	Page / Sida
1988–10	10A	59

NUMERICAL REGISTER NUMMERREGISTER

Part No / Art nr	Gr	Page / Sida	Grid / Koord
93 06 846	0	19	1–F20
93 06 887	2	229	2–H04
93 07 000	0	5	1–F06
93 07 000	2	295	2–J22
93 07 075	2	227	2–H02
93 07 257	2	209	2–G08
93 07 307	3	39	3–B16
93 07 331	3	39	3–B16
93 07 356	2	29	1–K06
93 07 364	2	241	2–H16
93 07 372	2	241	2–H16
93 07 430	2	295	2–J22
93 07 448	2	295	2–J22
93 07 471	2	295	2–J22
93 07 497	2	259	2–I10
93 07 497	2	285	2–J12
93 07 539	2	295	2–J22
93 07 646	0	20	1–F21
93 07 646	2	31	1–K08
93 07 653	0	20	1–F21
93 07 653	2	31	1–K08
93 07 661	0	20	1–F21
93 07 661	2	31	1–K08
93 07 679	2	227	2–H02
93 07 778	2	99	2–B18
93 07 778	2	101	2–B20
93 07 935	2	223	2–G22
93 07 935	2	227	2–H02
93 08 156	2	227	2–H02
93 08 164	2	227	2–H02
93 08 180	0	15	1–F16
93 08 180	2	85	2–B04
93 08 198	2	227	2–H02
93 08 412	2	295	2–J22
93 08 453	2	29	1–K06
93 08 453	2	35	1–K12
93 08 529	2	45	1–K22
93 08 537	2	45	1–K22
93 08 545	2	61	1–L14
93 08 552	2	45	1–K22
93 08 578	2	75	2–A18
93 08 719	2	223	2–G22
93 08 719	2	227	2–H02
93 08 792	0	6	1–F07
93 08 792	2	97	2–B16
93 08 792	2	101	2–B20
93 08 792	2	109	2–C04
93 08 842	2	61	1–L14
93 08 867	2	85	2–B04
93 08 883	0	15	1–F16
93 08 990	3	41	3–B18
93 09 113	2	107	2–C02
93 09 113	2	111	2–C06
93 09 147	2	93	2–B12
93 09 204	0	2	1–F03
93 09 204	0	3	1–F04
93 09 204	2	59	1–L12
93 09 204	2	61	1–L14
93 09 261	2	95	2–B14
93 09 261	2	99	2–B18
93 09 261	2	101	2–B20
93 09 261	2	213	2–G12
93 09 261	2	223	2–G22
93 09 261	2	227	2–H02
93 09 287	3	25	3–B02
93 09 295	3	25	3–B02
93 09 386	2	85	2–B04
93 09 402	2	277	2–J04
93 09 493	0	20	1–F21
93 09 493	2	31	1–K08
93 09 527	2	295	2–J22
93 09 576	0	19	1–F20
93 09 576	0	20	1–F21
93 09 576	2	83	2–B02
93 09 576	2	85	2–B04
93 09 907	3	33	3–B10
93 09 907	3	37	3–B14
93 09 907	3	39	3–B16
93 09 915	0	22	1–F23
93 09 915	3	39	3–B16
93 09 931	3	39	3–B16
93 09 956	0	22	1–F23
93 09 980	2	85	2–B04
93 09 998	2	85	2–B04
93 10 004	2	85	2–B04
93 10 004	2	285	2–J12
93 10 038	2	97	2–B16
93 10 111	2	35	1–K12
93 10 152	2	193	2–F16
93 10 178	2	111	2–C06
93 10 186	2	99	2–B18
93 10 186	2	101	2–B20
93 10 905	2	217	2–G16
93 10 939	2	221	2–G20
93 10 947	2	221	2–G20
93 10 954	2	221	2–G20
93 10 988	2	227	2–H02
93 11 010	2	295	2–J22
93 11 028	2	295	2–J22
93 11 069	2	37	1–K14
93 11 101	2	37	1–K14
93 11 143	2	221	2–G20
93 11 150	2	221	2–G20
93 11 168	2	227	2–H02
93 11 291	2	75	2–A18
93 11 333	2	75	2–A18
93 11 416	2	239	2–H14
93 11 457	2	207	2–G06
93 11 515	2	209	2–G08
93 11 598	2	293	2–J20
93 11 879	2	223	2–G22
93 11 879	2	227	2–H02
93 11 887	2	223	2–G22
93 11 887	2	227	2–H02
93 11 895	2	103	2–B22
93 11 895	2	223	2–G22
93 11 895	2	227	2–H02
93 11 903	2	295	2–J22
93 11 911	2	295	2–J22
93 12 547	2	207	2–G06
93 12 547	2	209	2–G08
93 12 570	2	111	2–C06
93 12 802	0	12	1–F13
93 12 802	2	207	2–G06
93 12 802	2	209	2–G08
93 12 802	2	217	2–G16
93 12 927	2	127	2–C22
93 13 008	2	103	2–B22
93 13 057	0	20	1–F21
93 13 057	3	25	3–B02
93 13 081	2	101	2–B20
93 13 131	2	103	2–B22
93 13 222	2	277	2–J04
93 13 404	2	139	2–D10
93 13 503	2	101	2–B20
93 14 089	3	25	3–B02
93 14 121	3	25	3–B02
93 14 139	2	237	2–H12
93 14 303	2	283	2–J10
93 14 493	2	295	2–J22
93 14 766	2	209	2–G08
93 14 816	3	41	3–B18
93 14 865	0	19	1–F20
93 14 873	2	73	2–A16
93 14 873	2	77	2–A20
93 14 907	2	103	2–B22
93 14 972	2	55	1–L08
93 15 151	2	191	2–F14
93 15 169	2	191	2–F14
93 15 177	2	191	2–F14
93 15 185	2	191	2–F14
93 15 193	2	191	2–F14
93 15 201	2	191	2–F14
93 15 219	2	191	2–F14
93 15 227	2	191	2–F14
93 15 235	2	191	2–F14
93 15 243	2	191	2–F14
93 15 276	2	191	2–F14
93 15 284	2	191	2–F14
93 15 292	2	191	2–F14
93 15 292	2	193	2–F16
93 15 433	2	197	2–F20
93 15 466	2	101	2–B20
93 15 904	2	165	2–E12
93 15 920	2	137	2–D08
93 15 920	2	139	2–D10
93 15 920	2	185	2–F08
93 16 407	2	249	2–H24
93 16 407	2	253	2–I04
93 16 415	2	23	1–J24
93 16 522	2	19	1–J20
93 16 571	2	87	2–B06
93 16 662	0	19	1–F20
93 16 704	2	177	2–E24
93 16 712	2	177	2–E24
93 16 720	2	177	2–E24
93 16 910	4	69	3–I22
93 16 977	4	95	3–J24
93 17 025	2	249	2–H24
93 17 025	2	253	2–I04
93 17 058	0	9	1–F10
93 17 058	2	249	2–H24
93 17 058	2	253	2–I04
93 17 074	2	17	1–J18
93 17 157	2	263	2–I14
93 17 165	4	77	3–J06
93 17 207	0	14	1–F15
93 17 207	0	31	1–G08
93 17 207	2	265	2–I16
93 17 207	2	267	2–I18
93 17 223	4	69	3–I22
93 17 231	2	191	2–F14
93 17 249	2	191	2–F14
93 17 272	2	191	2–F14
93 17 322	4	69	3–I22
93 17 348	4	87	3–J16
93 17 405	0	9	1–F10
93 17 405	2	249	2–H24
93 17 405	2	253	2–I04
93 17 637	4	81	3–J10
93 17 686	4	91	3–J20
93 17 694	4	91	3–J20
93 17 751	2	245	2–H20
93 17 769	2	151	2–D22
93 17 769	2	181	2–F04
93 17 769	2	187	2–F10
93 17 785	4	91	3–J20
93 17 793	4	91	3–J20
93 17 801	4	91	3–J20
93 17 934	4	81	3–J10
93 17 983	2	251	2–I02
93 17 983	2	255	2–I06
93 18 072	2	149	2–D20
93 18 072	2	177	2–E24
93 18 098	2	177	2–E24
93 18 106	2	177	2–E24
93 18 197	4	93	3–J22
93 18 304	2	257	2–I08
93 18 304	2	261	2–I12
93 18 320	2	177	2–E24
93 18 346	2	135	2–D06
93 18 346	2	137	2–D08
93 18 346	2	139	2–D10
93 18 346	2	149	2–D20
93 18 346	2	161	2–E08
93 18 346	2	165	2–E12
93 18 346	2	179	2–F02
93 18 346	2	185	2–F08
93 18 361	2	139	2–D10
93 18 361	2	185	2–F08
93 18 361	2	197	2–F20
93 18 411	2	151	2–D22
93 18 411	2	181	2–F04
93 18 502	2	117	2–C12
93 18 502	2	119	2–C14
93 18 502	2	121	2–C16
93 18 908	0	31	1–G08

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

Page / Sida: 60 — Group / Grupp: 10A — Date / Datum: 1988–10

NUMERICAL REGISTER NUMMERREGISTER

Part No Art nr	Gr	Page Sida	Grid Koord
93 18 908	4	95	3–J24
93 19 047	2	247	2–H22
93 19 047	2	249	2–H24
93 19 047	2	253	2–I04
93 19 153	4	81	3–J10
93 19 500	4	7	3–G08
93 19 567	4	67	3–I20
93 19 666	4	67	3–I20
93 19 724	4	67	3–I20
93 19 740	3	39	3–B16
93 19 757	2	185	2–F08
93 19 799	2	149	2–D20
93 19 799	2	179	2–F02
93 19 799	2	185	2–F08
93 19 948	2	19	1–J20
93 19 955	2	185	2–F08
93 19 971	2	185	2–F08
93 19 997	4	95	3–J24
93 20 003	0	17	1–F18
93 20 003	2	69	1–L22
93 20 003	2	73	2–A16
93 20 011	0	12	1–F13
93 20 029	0	10	1–F11
93 20 052	4	87	3–J16
93 20 060	4	87	3–J16
93 20 060	4	89	3–J18
93 20 102	2	243	2–H18
93 20 185	0	27	1–G04
93 20 185	4	7	3–G08
93 20 201	0	20	1–F21
93 20 201	2	287	2–J14
93 20 201	2	291	2–J18
93 20 250	0	22	1–F23
93 20 250	3	39	3–B16
93 20 276	0	20	1–F21
93 20 276	2	33	1–K10
93 20 284	0	19	1–F20
93 20 284	2	283	2–J10
93 20 359	2	251	2–I02
93 20 359	2	255	2–I06
93 20 748	0	5	1–F06
93 20 748	2	33	1–K10
93 20 755	0	5	1–F06
93 20 755	2	33	1–K10
93 20 789	3	23	3–A24
93 20 805	0	20	1–F21
93 20 805	2	33	1–K10
93 20 979	2	251	2–I02
93 20 979	2	255	2–I06
93 20 987	0	31	1–G08
93 20 987	4	69	3–I22
93 20 987	4	93	3–J22
93 20 995	0	18	1–F19
93 21 001	0	31	1–G08
93 21 233	0	31	1–G08
93 21 241	0	26	1–G03
93 21 241	4	43	3–H20
93 21 241	4	47	3–H24
93 21 258	0	26	1–G03
93 21 258	4	55	3–I08
93 21 340	0	27	1–G04
93 21 340	4	7	3–G08
93 21 357	0	27	1–G04
93 21 357	4	7	3–G08
93 22 603	4	75	3–J04
93 22 652	2	165	2–E12
93 22 652	2	177	2–E24
93 22 702	2	139	2–D10
93 22 736	4	67	3–I20
93 22 785	4	69	3–I22
93 22 785	4	95	3–J24
93 22 926	2	137	2–D08
93 22 926	2	139	2–D10
93 22 926	2	149	2–D20
93 22 926	2	185	2–F08
93 22 975	2	165	2–E12
93 22 975	2	177	2–E24
93 23 007	2	137	2–D08
93 23 007	2	139	2–D10
93 23 007	2	185	2–F08
93 23 015	2	149	2–D20
93 23 080	2	235	2–H10
93 23 254	4	81	3–J10
93 23 262	4	87	3–J16
93 23 387	2	235	2–H10
93 23 478	2	177	2–E24
93 23 494	2	187	2–F10
93 23 494	2	199	2–F22
93 23 510	3	15	3–A16
93 23 635	3	15	3–A16
93 23 775	0	21	1–F22
93 23 775	2	17	1–J18
93 23 791	0	21	1–F22
93 23 791	2	17	1–J18
93 23 809	0	20	1–F21
93 23 809	2	13	1–J14
93 23 809	2	15	1–J16
93 23 809	2	21	1–J22
93 23 809	2	23	1–J24
93 23 833	3	23	3–A24
93 23 841	3	23	3–A24
93 23 858	3	21	3–A22
93 23 858	3	23	3–A24
93 23 874	3	23	3–A24
93 23 882	3	21	3–A22
93 23 882	3	23	3–A24
93 23 890	3	21	3–A22
93 23 890	3	23	3–A24
93 23 916	3	21	3–A22
93 23 916	3	23	3–A24
93 23 924	0	24	1–G01
93 23 924	3	21	3–A22
93 23 924	3	23	3–A24
93 23 965	2	235	2–H10
93 23 999	2	235	2–H10
93 24 013	2	235	2–H10
93 24 021	2	139	2–D10
93 24 021	2	185	2–F08
93 24 138	2	185	2–F08
93 24 153	4	69	3–I22
93 24 211	2	185	2–F08
93 24 260	4	69	3–I22
93 24 708	4	69	3–I22
93 24 708	4	95	3–J24
93 24 740	2	139	2–D10
93 24 740	2	185	2–F08
93 24 765	0	21	1–F22
93 24 765	2	17	1–J18
93 24 781	2	185	2–F08
93 24 815	2	187	2–F10
93 25 481	2	201	2–F24
93 25 499	2	201	2–F24
93 25 507	2	201	2–F24
93 25 549	2	201	2–F24
93 25 564	2	201	2–F24
93 25 572	2	201	2–F24
93 25 820	2	185	2–F08
93 25 911	2	177	2–E24
93 25 952	2	253	2–I04
93 26 190	2	137	2–D08
93 26 190	2	149	2–D20
93 26 190	2	187	2–F10
93 26 216	0	15	1–F16
93 26 307	2	245	2–H20
93 26 380	4	67	3–I20
93 26 976	2	191	2–F14
93 27 016	2	193	2–F16
93 27 032	2	193	2–F16
93 27 057	2	193	2–F16
93 27 073	2	193	2–F16
93 27 156	2	245	2–H20
93 27 206	2	193	2–F16
93 27 230	2	195	2–F18
93 27 255	2	193	2–F16
93 27 339	2	195	2–F18
93 27 420	4	75	3–J04
93 27 446	2	187	2–F10
93 27 545	2	165	2–E12
93 27 545	2	179	2–F02
93 27 552	2	167	2–E14
93 27 669	2	193	2–F16
93 27 735	2	195	2–F18
93 27 784	2	235	2–H10
93 27 826	2	187	2–F10
93 27 867	2	235	2–H10
93 27 891	2	235	2–H10
93 27 917	2	235	2–H10
93 27 933	2	235	2–H10
93 28 105	0	9	1–F10
93 28 105	0	10	1–F11
93 28 105	2	249	2–H24
93 28 105	2	253	2–I04
93 28 345	2	129	2–C24
93 28 345	2	133	2–D04
93 28 345	2	135	2–D06
93 28 345	2	141	2–D12
93 28 345	2	145	2–D16
93 28 345	2	149	2–D20
93 28 345	2	155	2–E02
93 28 345	2	157	2–E04
93 28 345	2	161	2–E08
93 28 345	2	169	2–E16
93 28 345	2	173	2–E20
93 28 345	2	179	2–F02
93 28 378	0	15	1–F16
93 28 378	2	267	2–I18
93 28 386	0	15	1–F16
93 28 386	2	267	2–I18
93 28 436	2	245	2–H20
93 28 444	2	187	2–F10
93 28 519	2	187	2–F10
93 28 717	4	93	3–J22
93 28 824	2	193	2–F16
93 28 857	2	137	2–D08
93 28 857	2	139	2–D10
93 28 857	2	165	2–E12
93 28 857	2	185	2–F08
93 28 873	2	139	2–D10
93 28 899	2	187	2–F10
93 29 004	2	197	2–F20
93 29 152	0	15	1–F16
93 29 152	2	267	2–I18
93 29 202	2	259	2–I10
93 29 202	2	261	2–I12
93 29 269	2	187	2–F10
93 29 293	2	187	2–F10
93 29 442	2	233	2–H08
93 29 442	2	237	2–H12
93 29 483	8	99	4–J04
93 29 582	2	187	2–F10
93 29 715	4	7	3–G08
93 29 764	4	93	3–J22
93 29 830	2	139	2–D10
93 29 830	2	185	2–F08
93 29 848	2	185	2–F08
93 29 855	2	139	2–D10
93 29 855	2	185	2–F08
93 30 440	0	31	1–G08
93 30 549	4	67	3–I20
93 30 572	2	249	2–H24
93 30 614	2	253	2–I04
93 30 622	4	67	3–I20
93 30 713	0	15	1–F16
93 30 713	2	267	2–I18
93 30 978	0	11	1–F12
93 30 978	2	203	2–G02
93 30 978	2	205	2–G04
93 30 978	2	211	2–G10
93 30 978	2	233	2–H08
93 31 034	2	209	2–G08
93 31 042	4	67	3–I20
93 31 190	2	119	2–C14
93 31 190	2	121	2–C16
93 31 208	2	121	2–C16
93 31 224	4	91	3–J20

NUMERICAL REGISTER NUMMERREGISTER

Date / Datum: 1988–10 — Group / Grupp: 10A — Page / Sida: 61

Part No Art nr	Gr	Page Sida	Grid Koord
93 31 265	2	123	2–C18
93 31 380	2	177	2–E24
93 31 406	2	253	2–I04
93 31 521	4	93	3–J22
93 31 539	4	67	3–I20
93 31 547	4	69	3–I22
93 31 554	2	185	2–F08
93 31 638	2	261	2–I12
93 31 729	4	75	3–J04
93 31 893	2	119	2–C14
93 32 057	2	119	2–C14
93 34 301	2	149	2–D20
93 34 301	2	187	2–F10
93 34 574	4	75	3–J04
93 34 582	4	75	3–J04
93 34 590	4	75	3–J04
93 35 696	0	29	1–G06
93 35 696	4	81	3–J10
93 36 215	0	10	1–F11
93 36 603	0	18	1–F19
93 36 611	0	19	1–F19
93 36 843	0	16	1–F16
93 36 843	2	265	2–I16
93 36 850	0	19	1–F20
93 36 850	2	85	2–B04
93 36 868	0	7	1–F08
93 36 868	2	127	2–C22
93 37 213	0	3	1–F04
93 37 213	2	37	1–K14
93 37 239	0	4	1–F05
93 37 239	2	37	1–K14
93 37 270	0	15	1–F16
93 37 298	0	4	1–F05
93 37 298	2	33	1–K10
93 37 296	0	4	1–F05
93 37 304	0	2	1–F03
93 37 304	2	33	1–K10
93 37 312	0	3	1–F04
93 37 312	2	33	1–K10
93 37 346	0	22	1–F23
93 37 346	3	27	3–B04
93 37 379	0	19	1–F20
93 37 379	2	285	2–J12
93 37 437	0	26	1–G03
93 37 460	0	10	1–F11
93 37 536	0	13	1–F14
93 37 536	2	275	2–J02
93 37 544	0	19	1–F20
93 37 544	0	20	1–F21
93 37 551	0	19	1–F20
93 37 551	2	283	2–J10
93 37 569	0	10	1–F11
93 37 569	2	251	2–I02
93 37 569	2	255	2–I06
93 37 585	0	22	1–F23
93 37 585	3	25	3–B02
93 37 593	0	24	1–G01
93 37 593	3	15	3–A16
93 37 668	2	151	2–D02
93 37 688	2	185	2–F08
93 37 096	2	37	1–K14
93 37 138	2	239	2–H14
93 58 086	3	25	3–B02
93 58 094	3	25	3–B02
93 58 102	3	25	3–B02
93 58 136	2	61	1–L14
93 58 672	0	21	1–F22
93 58 680	0	21	1–F22
93 59 134	2	105	2–B24
93 59 134	2	109	2–C04
93 59 142	2	89	2–B08
93 59 142	2	93	2–B12
93 59 142	2	97	2–B16
93 59 142	2	101	2–B20
93 59 597	0	19	1–F20
93 59 597	0	20	1–F21
93 59 597	0	22	1–F23
93 59 597	3	41	3–B18
93 61 163	4	69	3–I22
93 61 163	4	93	3–J22
93 61 551	0	29	1–G06
93 62 153	2	185	2–F08
93 62 419	2	293	2–J20
93 62 427	2	293	2–J20
93 62 435	2	293	2–J20
93 62 443	2	293	2–J20
93 62 450	2	293	2–J20
93 62 468	2	293	2–J20
93 62 781	2	131	2–D02
93 62 781	2	133	2–D04
93 62 781	2	135	2–D06
93 62 781	2	137	2–D08
93 62 781	2	139	2–D10
93 62 781	2	143	2–D14
93 62 781	2	153	2–D24
93 62 781	2	155	2–E02
93 62 781	2	159	2–E06
93 62 781	2	163	2–E10
93 62 781	2	167	2–E14
93 62 781	2	171	2–E18
93 62 781	2	183	2–F06
93 62 781	2	187	2–F10
93 62 781	2	189	2–F12
93 63 243	2	139	2–D10
93 63 250	0	7	1–F08
93 63 250	2	129	2–C24
93 63 250	2	137	2–D08
93 63 250	2	155	2–E02
93 63 250	2	165	2–E12
93 63 276	2	135	2–D06
93 63 276	2	157	2–E04
93 63 276	2	161	2–E08
93 63 276	2	165	2–E12
93 63 284	2	135	2–D06
93 63 284	2	139	2–D10
93 63 284	2	157	2–E04
93 63 284	2	161	2–E08
93 63 284	2	165	2–E12
93 63 284	2	177	2–E24
93 63 318	2	135	2–D06
93 48 202	2	139	2–D10
93 48 889	8	349	5–I14
93 48 954	3	15	3–A16
93 49 564	4	93	3–J22
93 49 838	2	155	2–E02
93 49 838	2	157	2–E04
93 49 838	2	161	2–E08
93 49 838	2	165	2–E12
93 49 838	2	169	2–E16
93 49 838	2	173	2–E20
93 49 838	2	177	2–E24
93 50 158	0	2	1–F03
93 50 158	0	3	1–F04
93 50 158	2	45	1–K22
93 50 281	2	37	1–K14
93 50 293	2	285	2–J12
93 50 323	3	41	3–B18
93 50 505	0	12	1–F13
93 50 588	0	10	1–F11
93 50 588	2	233	2–H08
93 50 588	2	237	2–H12
93 50 588	2	239	2–H14
93 50 596	2	127	2–C22
93 50 604	0	7	1–F08
93 50 612	2	127	2–C22
93 50 620	0	7	1–F08
93 50 620	2	127	2–C22
93 51 610	3	41	3–B18
93 51 628	3	41	3–B18
93 51 636	3	41	3–B18
93 51 644	3	39	3–B16
93 51 693	3	39	3–B16
93 51 701	3	39	3–B16
93 51 735	3	41	3–B18
93 51 743	3	41	3–B18
93 51 750	3	41	3–B18
93 51 768	3	41	3–B18
93 51 800	2	29	1–K06
93 51 800	2	35	1–K12
93 52 055	0	7	1–F08
93 52 063	0	7	1–F08
93 52 071	2	101	2–B20
93 52 105	2	101	2–B20
93 52 121	2	101	2–B20
93 52 923	3	41	3–B18
93 53 442	0	13	1–F14
93 53 442	2	277	2–J04
93 53 673	3	25	3–B02
93 53 806	2	35	1–K12
93 53 822	2	35	1–K12
93 54 317	3	15	3–A16
93 54 598	2	31	1–K08
93 54 598	2	37	1–K14
93 54 978	0	13	1–F14
93 54 978	2	277	2–J04
93 55 181	2	277	2–J04
93 55 389	2	85	2–B04
93 55 454	2	61	1–L14
93 55 926	0	22	1–F23
93 55 934	0	22	1–F23
93 55 942	0	22	1–F23
93 55 959	0	22	1–F23
93 55 991	0	3	1–F04
93 55 991	0	4	1–F05
93 55 991	2	37	1–K14

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

Part No / Art nr	Gr	Page / Sida	Grid / Koord
93 63 318	2	137	2–D08
93 63 318	2	139	2–D10
93 63 318	2	149	2–D20
93 63 318	2	187	2–F10
93 63 359	0	7	1–F08
93 64 431	4	87	3–J16
93 65 404	0	10	1–F11
93 65 511	2	249	2–H24
93 65 511	2	253	2–I04
93 65 578	2	249	2–H24
93 67 046	4	67	3–I20
93 68 317	3	15	3–A16
93 69 364	2	293	2–J20
93 96 375	0	9	1–F10
93 96 375	2	249	2–H24
93 96 375	2	253	2–I04
94 00 060	3	61	3–C14
94 00 110	8	249	5–E10
94 00 151	8	253	5–E14
94 00 169	8	253	5–E14
94 00 250	8	323	5–H12
94 00 250	8	325	5–H14
94 00 268	8	323	5–H12
94 00 268	8	325	5–H14
94 00 292	8	107	4–J12
94 00 300	8	107	4–J12
94 00 318	8	325	5–H14
94 00 326	8	325	5–H14
94 00 334	8	195	5–C04
94 00 359	8	319	5–H08
94 00 367	8	319	5–H08
94 00 375	8	107	4–J12
94 00 417	8	319	5–H08
94 00 425	8	319	5–H08
94 00 540	8	255	5–E16
94 00 557	8	255	5–E16
94 02 389	8	255	5–E16
94 02 397	8	255	5–E16
94 02 439	8	329	5–H18
94 02 447	8	329	5–H18
94 02 694	8	255	5–E16
94 02 702	8	255	5–E16
94 02 710	8	255	5–E16
94 02 710	8	257	5–E18
94 02 728	8	255	5–E16
94 02 728	8	257	5–E18
94 02 983	8	301	5–G14
94 02 991	8	293	5–G06
94 02 991	8	299	5–G12
94 03 007	8	293	5–G06
94 03 007	8	299	5–G12
94 03 056	8	71	4–H24
94 03 064	8	71	4–H24
94 03 072	8	71	4–H24
94 03 080	8	71	4–H24
94 03 098	8	73	4–I02
94 03 106	8	73	4–I02
94 03 189	8	305	5–G18
94 03 197	8	305	5–G18
94 03 197	8	307	5–G20
94 03 312	8	263	5–E24
94 03 403	8	333	5–H22
94 03 429	8	253	5–E14
94 03 726	8	303	5–G16
94 03 759	8	297	5–G10
94 03 759	8	303	5–G16
94 03 759	8	311	5–G24
94 03 833	8	293	5–G06
94 03 833	8	299	5–G12
94 03 833	8	305	5–G18
94 03 841	8	293	5–G06
94 03 841	8	299	5–G12
94 03 841	8	305	5–G18
94 03 858	8	293	5–G06
94 03 858	8	299	5–G12
94 03 858	8	305	5–G18
94 03 866	8	293	5–G06
94 03 866	8	299	5–G12
94 03 866	8	305	5–G18
94 03 965	8	253	5–E14
94 04 104	8	319	5–H08
94 04 112	8	319	5–H08
94 04 286	8	303	5–G16
94 04 807	8	265	5–F02
94 04 815	8	265	5–F02
94 04 823	8	263	5–E24
94 04 831	8	269	5–F06
94 05 010	8	253	5–E14
94 05 044	8	253	5–E14
94 05 234	8	279	5–F16
94 05 259	8	273	5–F10
94 05 259	8	279	5–F16
94 05 291	8	199	5–C08
94 05 325	8	199	5–C08
94 05 358	8	199	5–C08
94 05 382	8	199	5–C08
94 05 549	8	201	5–C10
94 05 689	8	27	4–G04
94 05 697	8	285	5–F22
94 05 713	8	85	4–I14
94 05 770	8	253	5–E14
94 05 788	8	255	5–E16
94 05 804	8	313	5–H02
94 05 895	8	313	5–H02
94 05 929	8	313	5–H02
94 05 937	8	313	5–H02
94 05 945	8	313	5–H02
94 06 158	8	227	5–D12
94 06 232	8	227	5–D12
94 06 406	8	157	5–A14
94 06 414	8	159	5–A16
94 06 422	8	157	5–A14
94 06 430	8	157	5–A14
94 06 448	8	157	5–A14
94 06 455	8	159	5–A16
94 06 463	8	157	5–A14
94 06 471	8	157	5–A14
94 06 836	8	209	5–C18
94 06 844	8	207	5–C16
94 06 851	8	209	5–C18
94 06 869	8	209	5–C18
94 06 877	8	205	5–C14
94 06 885	8	209	5–C18
94 06 893	8	207	5–C16
94 06 901	8	209	5–C18
94 06 919	8	209	5–C18
94 06 927	8	205	5–C14
94 07 396	8	169	5–B02
94 07 404	8	169	5–B02
94 07 412	8	173	5–B06
94 07 420	8	173	5–B06
94 07 446	8	301	5–G14
94 07 453	8	71	4–H24
94 07 461	8	71	4–H24
94 07 602	8	209	5–C18
94 07 610	8	207	5–C16
94 07 628	8	209	5–C18
94 07 636	8	209	5–C18
94 07 644	8	205	5–C14
94 07 651	8	209	5–C18
94 07 669	8	207	5–C16
94 07 677	8	209	5–C18
94 07 685	8	209	5–C18
94 07 693	8	205	5–C14
94 07 966	8	297	5–G10
94 07 966	8	303	5–G16
94 07 966	8	311	5–G24
94 07 974	8	297	5–G10
94 07 974	8	303	5–G16
94 07 974	8	311	5–G24
94 08 089	8	295	5–G10
94 08 089	8	301	5–G14
94 08 139	8	227	5–D12
94 08 147	8	227	5–D12
94 08 295	8	297	5–G10
94 08 295	8	301	5–G14
94 08 345	8	165	5–A22
94 08 352	8	163	5–A20
94 08 360	8	165	5–A22
94 08 378	8	163	5–A20
94 08 386	8	165	5–A22
94 08 394	8	163	5–A20
94 08 402	8	293	5–G06
94 08 402	8	299	5–G12
94 08 402	8	305	5–G18
94 08 410	8	293	5–G06
94 08 410	8	299	5–G12
94 08 410	8	305	5–G18
94 08 428	8	165	5–A22
94 08 436	8	163	5–A20
94 08 857	8	161	5–A18
94 08 865	8	159	5–A16
94 08 873	8	161	5–A18
94 08 881	8	159	5–A16
94 08 899	8	161	5–A18
94 08 907	8	159	5–A16
94 08 915	8	161	5–A18
94 08 923	8	159	5–A16
94 08 972	8	161	5–A18
94 08 980	8	161	5–A18

Part No / Art nr	Gr	Page / Sida	Grid / Koord
94 14 228	8	279	5–F16
94 14 269	8	285	5–F22
94 14 319	8	273	5–F10
94 14 343	8	285	5–F22
94 14 384	8	273	5–F10
94 14 426	8	279	5–F16
94 14 467	8	279	5–F16
94 14 509	8	285	5–F22
94 14 558	8	285	5–F22
94 14 590	8	285	5–F22
94 14 988	8	273	5–F10
94 15 035	8	171	5–B04
94 15 043	8	171	5–B04
94 15 183	8	255	5–E16
94 15 191	8	255	5–E16
94 15 480	8	303	5–G16
94 15 498	8	255	5–E16
94 15 506	8	255	5–E16
94 15 555	8	27	4–G04
94 15 837	8	86	4–I14
94 15 910	8	191	5–B24
94 15 969	8	301	5–G14
94 15 969	8	333	5–H22
94 15 977	8	301	5–G14
94 15 977	8	333	5–H22
94 15 993	8	229	5–D14
94 16 009	8	229	5–D14
94 16 082	8	175	5–B08
94 16 082	8	211	5–C20
94 16 090	8	175	5–B08
94 16 090	8	211	5–C20
94 16 108	8	185	5–B18
94 16 108	8	219	5–D04
94 16 116	8	185	5–B18
94 16 116	8	219	5–D04
94 16 116	8	221	5–D06
94 16 124	8	179	5–B12
94 16 124	8	215	5–C24
94 16 132	8	179	5–B12
94 16 132	8	215	5–C24
94 16 140	8	187	5–B20
94 16 140	8	221	5–D06
94 16 140	8	223	5–D08
94 16 157	8	187	5–B20
94 16 157	8	221	5–D06
94 16 157	8	223	5–D08
94 16 199	8	189	5–B22
94 16 199	8	191	5–B24
94 16 462	8	47	4–G24
94 16 470	8	47	4–G24
94 16 520	8	293	5–G06
94 16 520	8	299	5–G12
94 16 520	8	305	5–G18
94 16 611	8	261	5–E22
94 16 793	8	71	4–H24
94 16 934	8	71	4–H24
94 17 593	8	285	5–F22
94 17 627	8	229	5–D14
94 17 635	8	229	5–D14
94 17 791	8	279	5–F16
94 17 791	8	287	5–F24
94 18 666	8	211	5–C20
94 18 674	8	219	5–D04
94 18 682	8	215	5–C24
94 18 690	8	223	5–D08
94 19 086	8	351	5–I16
94 19 094	8	351	5–I16
94 19 847	8	211	5–C20
94 19 854	8	219	5–D04
94 19 854	8	221	5–D06
94 19 862	8	215	5–C24
94 19 870	8	221	5–D06
94 19 870	8	223	5–D08
94 20 324	8	279	5–F16
94 20 324	8	287	5–F24
94 20 332	8	263	5–E24
94 20 522	8	267	5–F04
94 20 530	8	269	5–F06
94 20 548	8	269	5–F06
94 20 555	8	269	5–F06
94 20 563	8	269	5–F06
94 21 033	8	227	5–D12
94 21 041	8	227	5–D12
94 21 058	8	227	5–D12
94 21 066	8	227	5–D12
94 21 157	8	345	5–I10
94 21 165	8	263	5–E24
94 21 173	8	233	5–D18
94 21 207	8	233	5–D18
94 21 223	8	233	5–D18
94 21 223	8	235	5–D20
94 21 322	8	233	5–D18
94 21 330	8	233	5–D18
94 21 355	8	153	4–L10
94 21 371	8	153	4–L10
94 21 421	8	251	5–E12
94 21 520	8	209	5–C18
94 21 520	8	227	5–D12
94 22 015	8	331	5–H20
94 22 304	8	329	5–H18
94 22 346	8	321	5–H10
94 22 346	8	327	5–H16
94 22 346	8	331	5–H20
94 22 411	8	333	5–H22
94 23 062	8	281	5–F18
94 23 070	8	281	5–F18
94 23 088	8	199	5–C08
94 23 096	8	199	5–C08
94 23 096	8	201	5–C10
94 23 138	8	273	5–F10
94 23 138	8	279	5–F16
94 23 161	8	281	5–F18
94 23 179	8	281	5–F18
94 23 229	8	199	5–C08
94 23 252	8	199	5–C08
94 23 278	8	199	5–C08
94 23 294	8	199	5–C08
94 23 674	8	285	5–F22
94 23 708	8	217	5–D02
94 23 716	8	223	5–D08
94 23 724	8	215	5–C24
94 23 732	8	195	5–C04
94 23 740	8	195	5–C04
94 23 757	8	197	5–C06
94 23 765	8	197	5–C06
94 23 773	8	285	5–F22
94 23 989	8	189	5–B22
94 24 102	8	229	5–D14
94 24 110	8	229	5–D14
94 24 151	8	287	5–F24
94 24 201	8	229	5–D14
94 24 268	8	287	5–F24
94 24 284	8	269	5–F06
94 24 292	8	269	5–F06
94 24 342	8	275	5–F12
94 24 342	8	281	5–F18
94 24 367	8	275	5–F12
94 24 367	8	281	5–F18
94 24 383	8	191	5–B24
94 24 482	8	211	5–C20
94 24 490	8	221	5–D06
94 24 508	8	215	5–C24
94 24 516	8	223	5–D08
94 25 059	8	295	5–G08
94 25 059	8	309	5–G22
94 25 083	8	309	5–G22
94 25 174	8	71	4–H24
94 25 224	8	241	5–E02
94 25 232	8	161	5–A18
94 25 240	8	263	5–E24
94 25 257	8	241	5–E02
94 26 024	8	269	5–F06
94 26 032	8	269	5–F06
94 26 057	8	279	5–F16
94 26 065	8	279	5–F16
94 26 107	8	273	5–F10
94 26 107	8	279	5–F16
94 26 115	8	303	5–G16
94 26 115	8	311	5–G24
94 26 123	8	297	5–G10
94 26 123	8	303	5–G16
94 26 123	8	309	5–G22
94 26 263	8	331	5–H20
94 26 404	8	73	4–I02
94 26 420	8	29	4–G06
94 27 097	4	95	3–J24
94 27 170	4	71	3–I24
94 27 188	4	97	3–K02
94 27 436	8	207	5–C16
94 27 451	8	207	5–C16
94 27 477	8	207	5–C16
94 27 493	8	207	5–C16
94 27 519	8	209	5–C18
94 27 535	8	209	5–C18
94 27 550	8	209	5–C18
94 27 576	8	209	5–C18
94 27 592	8	207	5–C16
94 27 618	8	207	5–C16
94 27 634	8	207	5–C16
94 27 659	8	207	5–C16
94 28 137	8	207	5–C16
94 28 145	8	209	5–C18
94 28 152	8	207	5–C16
94 28 160	8	207	5–C16
94 28 178	8	205	5–C14
94 28 186	8	205	5–C14
94 28 574	8	155	4–L12
94 28 830	8	157	5–A14
94 28 855	8	157	5–A14
94 28 871	8	159	5–A16
94 28 897	8	159	5–A16
94 28 913	8	157	5–A14
94 28 939	8	157	5–A14
94 28 947	8	201	5–C10
94 29 127	8	199	5–C08
94 29 150	8	201	5–C10
94 29 218	8	199	5–C08
94 29 465	8	165	5–A22
94 29 473	8	165	5–A22
94 29 481	8	165	5–A22
94 29 499	8	165	5–A22
94 29 507	8	163	5–A20
94 29 515	8	163	5–A20
94 29 689	8	175	5–B08
94 29 697	8	185	5–B18
94 29 705	8	179	5–B12
94 29 713	8	187	5–B20
94 30 018	8	209	5–C18
94 30 018	8	227	5–D12
94 30 026	8	209	5–C18
94 30 026	8	227	5–D12
94 30 034	8	207	5–C16
94 30 034	8	227	5–D12
94 30 042	8	207	5–C16
94 30 042	8	227	5–D12
94 30 059	8	205	5–C14
94 30 059	8	227	5–D12
94 30 067	8	205	5–C14
94 30 067	8	227	5–D12
94 30 430	8	285	5–F22
94 30 505	8	261	5–E22
94 30 604	8	261	5–E22
94 30 612	8	229	5–D14
94 30 620	8	229	5–D14
94 30 638	8	229	5–D14
94 30 810	8	229	5–D14
94 30 828	8	229	5–D14
94 30 836	8	229	5–D14
94 30 885	8	285	5–F22
94 30 935	8	273	5–F10
94 30 935	8	279	5–F16
94 30 950	8	285	5–F22
94 31 032	8	273	5–F10
94 31 032	8	279	5–F16
94 31 040	8	285	5–F22
94 31 057	8	285	5–F22
94 31 065	8	279	5–F16
94 31 073	8	285	5–F22
94 31 081	8	285	5–F22
94 31 107	8	183	5–B16

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

Part No / Art nr	Gr	Page / Sida	Grid / Koord
94 31 115	8	187	5-B20
94 31 123	8	181	5-B14
94 31 149	8	183	5-B16
94 31 156	8	187	5-B20
94 31 164	8	181	5-B14
94 31 180	8	191	5-B24
94 31 198	8	193	5-C02
94 31 750	8	279	5-F16
94 31 800	8	191	5-B24
94 31 826	8	191	5-B24
94 31 834	8	193	5-C02
94 31 842	8	191	5-B24
94 31 842	8	193	5-C02
94 31 867	8	229	5-D14
94 31 875	8	231	5-D16
94 31 883	8	229	5-D14
94 31 909	8	229	5-D14
94 31 917	8	231	5-D16
94 31 925	8	229	5-D14
94 32 014	8	273	5-F10
94 32 071	8	227	5-D12
94 32 089	8	227	5-D12
94 32 097	8	227	5-D12
94 32 105	8	227	5-D12
94 32 113	8	227	5-D12
94 32 121	8	227	5-D12
94 32 311	8	183	5-B16
94 32 311	8	217	5-D02
94 32 329	8	183	5-B16
94 32 329	8	217	5-D02
94 32 337	8	187	5-B20
94 32 337	8	223	5-D08
94 32 345	8	187	5-B20
94 32 345	8	223	5-D08
94 32 352	8	179	5-B12
94 32 352	8	215	5-C24
94 32 360	8	181	5-B14
94 32 360	8	215	5-C24
94 32 519	8	261	5-E22
94 32 527	8	261	5-E22
94 32 535	8	261	5-E22
94 32 543	8	259	5-E20
94 32 550	8	259	5-E20
94 32 568	8	259	5-E20
94 32 576	8	261	5-E22
94 32 584	8	259	5-E20
94 32 592	8	259	5-E20
94 32 600	8	259	5-E20
94 32 618	8	261	5-E22
94 32 626	8	265	5-F02
94 32 634	8	265	5-F02
94 32 642	8	201	5-C10
94 32 659	8	201	5-C10
94 32 667	8	201	5-C10
94 32 675	8	201	5-C10
94 33 020	8	261	5-E22
94 33 038	8	261	5-E22
94 33 046	8	261	5-E22
94 33 053	8	261	5-E22
94 33 160	8	191	5-B24
94 33 178	8	191	5-B24
94 33 186	8	193	5-C02
94 33 194	8	193	5-C02
94 33 202	8	191	5-B24
94 33 210	8	191	5-B24
94 33 277	8	245	5-E06
94 33 285	8	245	5-E06
94 33 293	8	243	5-E04
94 33 301	8	245	5-F06
94 33 319	8	245	5-E06
94 33 327	8	245	5-E06
94 33 335	8	243	5-E04
94 33 582	8	237	5-D22
94 33 590	8	237	5-D22
94 33 608	8	237	5-D22
94 33 616	8	237	5-D22
94 33 624	8	235	5-D20
94 33 632	8	237	5-D22
94 33 640	8	235	5-D20
94 33 657	8	237	5-D22
94 33 780	8	247	5-E08
94 33 798	8	249	5-E10
94 33 806	8	247	5-E08
94 33 814	8	247	5-E08
94 33 822	8	247	5-E08
94 33 830	8	249	5-E10
94 33 848	8	247	5-E08
94 33 855	8	247	5-E08
94 34 697	8	285	5-F22
94 34 721	8	217	5-D02
94 34 739	8	223	5-D08
94 34 747	8	215	5-C24
94 35 405	8	273	5-F10
94 35 421	8	273	5-F10
94 35 439	8	301	5-G14
94 35 470	8	301	5-G14
94 35 686	8	153	4-L10
94 35 694	8	153	4-L10
94 35 702	8	153	4-L10
94 35 785	8	265	5-F02
94 36 007	8	289	5-G02
94 36 163	8	261	5-E22
94 36 395	8	289	5-F06
94 36 700	8	265	5-F02
94 36 718	8	265	5-F02
94 36 882	8	295	5-G08
94 36 882	8	299	5-G12
94 36 890	8	295	5-G08
94 36 890	8	299	5-G12
94 36 940	8	267	5-F04
94 36 973	8	267	5-F04
94 36 981	8	267	5-F04
94 36 999	8	267	5-F04
94 37 005	8	267	5-F04
94 37 021	8	267	5-F04
94 37 054	8	161	5-A18
94 37 062	8	161	5-A18
94 37 070	8	161	5-A18
94 37 088	8	161	5-A18
94 37 096	8	161	5-A18
94 37 104	8	161	5-A18
94 37 112	8	161	5-A18
94 37 120	8	161	5-A18
94 37 138	8	159	5-A16
94 37 146	8	159	5-A16
94 37 617	8	195	5-C04
94 37 617	8	197	5-C06
94 37 617	8	223	5-D08
94 37 625	8	195	5-C04
94 37 625	8	197	5-C06
94 37 625	8	223	5-D08
94 37 633	8	197	5-C06
94 37 633	8	223	5-D08
94 37 641	8	197	5-C06
94 38 268	8	321	5-H10
94 38 276	8	321	5-H10
94 38 284	8	321	5-H10
94 38 292	8	321	5-H10
94 38 300	8	321	5-H10
94 38 318	8	321	5-H10
94 38 334	8	321	5-H10
94 38 367	8	329	5-H18
94 38 375	8	331	5-H20
94 38 409	8	329	5-H18
94 38 417	8	331	5-H20
94 38 425	8	329	5-H18
94 38 433	8	329	5-H18
94 38 698	8	307	5-G20
94 38 706	8	307	5-G20
94 38 714	8	307	5-G20
94 38 722	8	309	5-G22
94 38 789	8	287	5-F24
94 38 813	8	287	5-F24
94 38 821	8	229	5-D14
94 38 839	8	231	5-D16
94 38 847	8	229	5-D14
94 40 132	8	169	5-B02
94 40 140	8	169	5-B02
94 40 355	8	275	5-F12
94 40 355	8	281	5-F18
94 40 363	8	275	5-F12
94 40 363	8	281	5-F18
94 40 389	8	193	5-C02
94 40 397	8	191	5-B24
94 40 397	8	193	5-C02
94 40 470	8	169	5-B02
94 40 488	8	169	5-B02
94 40 496	8	169	5-B02
94 40 504	8	169	5-B02
94 40 512	8	167	5-A24
94 40 520	8	169	5-B02
94 40 538	8	167	5-A24
94 40 546	8	167	5-A24
94 40 900	8	171	5-B04
94 40 918	8	171	5-B04
94 40 926	8	173	5-B06
94 40 934	8	173	5-B06
94 40 942	8	171	5-B04
94 40 959	8	171	5-B04
94 40 967	8	171	5-B04
94 40 975	8	171	5-B04
94 41 270	8	267	5-F04
94 42 492	8	211	5-C20
94 42 492	8	231	5-D16
94 44 688	8	275	5-F12
94 44 688	8	283	5-F20
94 44 688	8	287	5-F24
94 45 412	0	41	1-G18
94 45 412	8	49	4-H02
94 45 420	8	51	4-H04
94 45 446	8	265	5-F02
94 45 651	8	69	4-H22
94 45 651	8	85	4-I14
94 45 917	8	85	4-I14
94 46 022	8	67	4-H20
94 46 022	8	81	4-I10
94 46 055	8	323	5-H12
94 46 162	4	69	3-J22
94 46 212	8	349	5-I14
94 46 246	8	259	5-E20
94 46 253	8	259	5-E20
94 46 261	8	259	5-E20
94 46 279	8	261	5-E22
94 46 287	8	261	5-E22
94 46 295	8	261	5-E22
94 46 329	8	261	5-E22
94 46 337	8	261	5-E22
94 46 345	8	261	5-E22
94 46 352	8	261	5-E22
94 46 360	8	259	5-E20
94 46 378	8	259	5-E20
94 46 386	8	259	5-E20
94 46 394	8	261	5-E22
94 46 931	8	261	5-E22
94 46 949	8	261	5-E22
94 48 499	8	183	5-B16
94 48 499	8	219	5-D04
94 48 507	8	183	5-B16
94 48 507	8	219	5-D04
94 48 515	8	187	5-B20
94 48 515	8	223	5-D08
94 48 523	8	187	5-B20
94 48 523	8	223	5-D08
94 48 531	8	181	5-B14
94 48 531	8	215	5-C24
94 48 549	8	181	5-B14
94 48 549	8	215	5-C24
94 48 572	8	191	5-B24
94 48 580	8	191	5-B24
94 48 598	8	193	5-C02
94 48 606	8	193	5-C02
94 48 614	8	191	5-B24
94 48 622	8	191	5-B24
94 50 743	8	273	5-F10
94 50 750	8	319	5-H08
94 50 750	8	321	5-H10
94 50 768	8	319	5-H08
94 50 768	8	321	5-H10
94 50 784	8	323	5-H12

Part No / Art nr	Gr	Page / Sida	Grid / Koord
94 50 784	8	331	5-H20
94 50 859	8	165	5-A22
94 50 867	8	165	5-A22
94 50 925	8	199	5-C08
94 50 990	8	323	5-H12
94 50 990	8	327	5-H16
94 51 006	8	281	5-F18
94 51 006	8	287	5-F24
94 51 519	8	183	5-B16
94 51 519	8	219	5-D04
94 51 527	8	187	5-B20
94 51 527	8	223	5-D08
94 51 535	8	181	5-B14
94 51 535	8	215	5-C24
94 51 550	8	185	5-B18
94 51 550	8	191	5-B24
94 51 550	8	221	5-D06
94 51 568	8	181	5-B14
94 51 568	8	193	5-C02
94 51 568	8	217	5-D02
94 51 576	8	175	5-B08
94 51 576	8	191	5-B24
94 51 576	8	211	5-C20
94 52 053	8	265	5-F02
94 52 061	8	265	5-F02
94 55 726	8	285	5-F22
94 55 817	8	183	5-B16
94 55 825	8	183	5-B16
94 55 833	8	187	5-B20
94 55 841	8	189	5-B22
94 55 858	8	181	5-B14
94 55 866	8	181	5-B14
94 55 916	8	219	5-D04
94 55 924	8	219	5-D04
94 55 932	8	223	5-D08
94 55 940	8	223	5-D08
94 55 957	8	215	5-C24
94 55 965	8	215	5-C24
94 56 765	8	267	5-F04
94 56 773	8	267	5-F04
94 56 856	8	261	5-E22
94 56 872	8	263	5-E24
94 56 906	8	181	5-B14
94 56 906	8	217	5-D02
94 56 914	8	177	5-B10
94 56 914	8	213	5-C22
94 56 930	8	183	5-B16
94 56 930	8	219	5-D04
94 56 955	8	181	5-B14
94 56 955	8	217	5-D02
94 56 963	8	177	5-B10
94 56 963	8	213	5-C22
94 56 989	8	183	5-B16
94 56 989	8	219	5-D04
94 57 045	8	181	5-B14
94 57 045	8	217	5-D02
94 57 052	8	177	5-B10
94 57 052	8	213	5-C22
94 57 078	8	183	5-B16
94 57 078	8	219	5-D04
94 57 466	8	249	5-E10
94 57 490	8	331	5-H20
94 57 490	8	333	5-H22
94 57 540	8	263	5-E24
94 57 557	8	263	5-E24
94 57 581	8	245	5-E06
94 57 581	8	247	5-E08
94 57 615	8	249	5-E10
94 57 664	8	237	5-D22
94 57 680	8	239	5-D24
94 57 813	8	295	5-G08
94 57 813	8	309	5-G22
94 58 753	8	255	5-E16
94 58 811	8	301	5-G14
94 58 811	8	307	5-G20
94 58 969	8	323	5-H12
94 59 314	4	69	3-J22
94 59 322	4	95	3-J24
94 59 868	8	263	5-E24
94 59 975	8	263	5-E24
94 60 460	8	273	5-F10
94 60 478	8	273	5-F10
94 60 486	8	285	5-F22
94 61 062	8	345	5-I10
94 61 096	8	71	4-H24
94 61 096	8	85	4-I14
94 61 096	8	275	5-F12
94 61 096	8	289	5-G02
94 61 336	8	245	5-E06
94 61 344	8	245	5-E06
94 61 351	8	245	5-E06
94 61 369	8	243	5-E04
94 61 377	8	243	5-E04
94 61 385	8	247	5-E08
94 61 393	8	245	5-E06
94 61 401	8	245	5-E06
94 61 419	8	245	5-E06
94 61 427	8	243	5-E04
94 61 898	8	107	4-J12
94 61 906	8	107	4-J12
94 62 045	8	167	5-A24
94 62 052	8	167	5-A24
94 62 060	8	163	5-A20
94 62 078	8	163	5-A20
94 62 185	8	319	5-H08
94 62 193	8	319	5-H08
94 62 698	8	329	5-H18
94 62 706	8	329	5-H18
94 62 961	8	267	5-F04
94 63 209	8	259	5-E20
94 63 217	8	259	5-E20
94 63 225	8	259	5-E20
94 63 332	8	259	5-E20
94 63 340	8	259	5-E20
94 63 357	8	259	5-E20
94 63 829	8	277	5-F14
94 63 837	8	291	5-G04
94 63 878	8	277	5-F14
94 64 751	0	38	1-G15
94 64 769	0	38	1-G15
94 64 777	0	39	1-G16
94 64 785	0	39	1-G16
94 64 926	8	295	5-G08
94 64 926	8	309	5-G22
94 65 113	8	85	4-I14
94 65 121	8	85	4-I14
94 65 139	8	85	4-I14
94 65 311	0	39	1-G16
94 65 311	8	107	4-J12
94 65 329	0	39	1-G16
94 65 329	8	107	4-J12
94 65 352	8	107	4-J12
94 65 360	8	107	4-J12
94 65 436	8	107	4-J12
94 65 444	8	107	4-J12
94 65 451	0	39	1-G16
94 65 451	8	107	4-J12
94 65 782	8	195	5-C04
94 65 808	8	195	5-C04
94 65 816	8	195	5-C04
94 65 815	8	267	5-F04
94 65 949	8	265	5-F02
94 65 956	8	265	5-F02
94 66 707	8	205	5-C14
94 66 715	8	205	5-C14
94 66 723	8	207	5-C16
94 66 731	8	207	5-C16
94 66 806	8	205	5-C14
94 66 814	8	205	5-C14
94 66 822	8	207	5-C16
94 66 830	8	207	5-C16
94 68 893	0	39	1-G16
94 68 893	0	40	1-G17
94 68 893	8	107	4-J12
94 68 901	0	39	1-G16
94 68 901	8	107	4-J12
94 69 222	8	265	5-F02
94 69 230	8	265	5-F02
94 69 791	8	327	5-H16
94 70 238	8	277	5-F14
94 70 295	8	291	5-G04
94 70 386	8	327	5-H16
94 70 394	8	327	5-H16
94 70 410	8	327	5-H16
94 70 428	8	327	5-H16
94 70 436	8	327	5-H16
94 70 501	8	277	5-F14
94 70 519	8	291	5-G04
94 71 350	8	181	5-B14
94 71 368	8	177	5-B10
94 71 376	8	183	5-B16
94 71 392	8	217	5-D02
94 71 400	8	213	5-C22
94 71 418	8	219	5-D04
94 71 541	8	331	5-H20
94 72 424	0	40	1-G17
94 72 432	0	40	1-G17
94 73 026	8	107	4-J12
94 73 034	8	107	4-J12
94 73 067	8	107	4-J12
94 73 075	8	107	4-J12
94 73 349	8	267	5-F04
94 73 802	8	85	4-I14
94 73 810	8	85	4-I14
94 73 968	8	269	5-F06
94 73 984	8	329	5-H18
94 75 229	8	265	5-F02
94 75 393	8	277	5-F14
94 75 393	8	291	5-G04
94 75 476	8	181	5-B14
94 75 484	8	177	5-B10
94 75 492	8	185	5-B18
94 75 518	8	217	5-D02
94 75 526	8	213	5-C22
94 75 534	8	219	5-D04
94 76 011	8	107	4-J12
94 76 029	8	107	4-J12
94 76 169	8	269	5-F06
94 76 177	8	269	5-F06
94 76 185	8	269	5-F06
94 76 383	8	341	5-I06
94 76 391	8	341	5-I06
94 77 373	8	269	5-F06
94 77 381	8	269	5-F06
94 77 423	8	269	5-F06
94 77 431	8	269	5-F06
94 77 464	0	39	1-G16
94 77 464	8	107	4-J12
94 77 589	8	267	5-F04
94 77 597	5	33	4-B10
94 78 066	8	267	5-F04
94 78 074	8	277	5-F14
94 78 074	8	291	5-G04
94 79 494	8	345	5-I10
94 79 502	8	345	5-I10
94 84 445	8	277	5-F14
94 84 452	8	277	5-F14
94 85 020	8	327	5-H16
94 85 038	8	327	5-H16
94 85 657	8	327	5-H16
94 86 267	8	329	5-H18
94 86 846	8	327	5-H16
94 87 232	8	327	5-H16
94 87 265	8	277	5-F14
94 87 265	8	291	5-G04
94 87 810	8	267	5-F04
94 87 828	8	267	5-F04
94 87 836	8	277	5-F14
94 87 836	8	291	5-G04
94 87 844	8	277	5-F14
94 87 844	8	291	5-G04
94 87 869	8	277	5-F14
94 87 869	8	291	5-G04
94 88 131	8	267	5-F04
94 88 370	8	267	5-F04

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

Page / Sida: 66 | Group / Grupp: 10A | Date / Datum: 1988–10

NUMERICAL REGISTER NUMMERREGISTER

Part No Art nr	Gr	Page Sida	Grid Koord
94 89 204	4	71	3–I24
94 89 212	4	97	3–K02
94 89 261	4	95	3–J24
94 89 287	8	277	5–F14
94 89 287	8	285	5–F22
94 89 287	8	291	5–G04
94 89 303	8	93	4–I22
94 89 485	8	277	5–F14
94 89 485	8	291	5–G04
94 89 592	8	249	5–E10
94 89 618	8	295	5–G08
94 89 618	8	309	5–G22
94 89 733	8	293	5–G06
94 89 758	8	269	5–F06
94 89 766	8	269	5–F06
94 90 061	8	163	5–A20
94 90 079	8	165	5–A22
94 90 087	8	163	5–A20
94 90 095	8	165	5–A22
94 90 384	8	241	5–E02
94 90 392	8	241	5–E02
94 90 400	8	241	5–E02
94 90 418	8	241	5–E02
94 90 426	8	243	5–E04
94 90 566	8	157	5–A14
94 90 574	8	157	5–A14
94 90 582	8	157	5–A14
94 90 590	8	157	5–A14
94 90 608	8	333	5–H22
94 90 616	8	329	5–H18
94 90 632	8	249	5–E10
94 90 780	8	265	5–F02
94 90 798	8	265	5–F02
94 91 127	8	295	5–G08
94 91 135	8	295	5–G08
94 91 143	8	249	5–E10
94 91 689	8	295	5–G08
94 91 689	8	309	5–G22
94 91 739	8	277	5–F14
94 91 739	8	291	5–G04
94 91 788	8	245	5–E06
94 92 091	8	233	5–D18
94 92 117	8	277	5–F14
94 92 117	8	281	5–G04
94 92 125	8	341	5–I06
94 92 133	8	341	5–I06
94 92 182	8	235	5–D20
94 92 224	8	233	5–D18
94 92 257	8	153	4–L10
94 92 299	8	235	5–D20
94 92 331	8	233	5–D18
94 92 422	8	269	5–F06
94 92 463	8	269	5–F06
94 92 471	8	269	5–F06
94 94 394	8	265	5–F02
94 94 691	8	277	5–F14
94 94 691	8	291	5–G04
94 94 709	8	277	5–F14
94 94 709	8	291	5–G04
95 09 480	3	81	3–D10
95 09 480	3	85	3–D14
95 24 745	8	261	5–E22
95 60 319	8	261	5–E22
95 60 897	3	127	3–F08
96 88 458	8	261	5–E22
97 00 220	8	305	5–G18
97 01 202	8	249	5–E10
97 01 210	8	247	5–E08
97 01 228	8	247	5–E08
97 01 236	8	249	5–E10
97 01 244	8	247	5–E08
97 01 251	8	247	5–E08
97 01 889	8	329	5–H18
97 01 905	8	267	5–F04
97 01 913	8	329	5–H18
97 01 921	8	333	5–H22
97 01 939	8	333	5–H22
97 02 465	8	265	5–F02
97 02 671	8	181	5–B14
97 02 671	8	217	5–D02
97 02 689	8	177	5–B10
97 02 689	8	213	5–C22
97 02 697	8	183	5–B16
97 02 697	8	219	5–D04
97 02 762	8	159	5–A16
97 02 770	8	159	5–A16
97 02 788	8	157	5–A14
97 02 796	8	157	5–A14
97 02 804	8	157	5–A14
97 02 812	8	157	5–A14
97 02 945	8	269	5–F06
97 02 952	8	269	5–F06
97 02 960	8	269	5–F06
97 03 034	8	157	5–A14
97 03 042	8	157	5–A14
97 03 117	8	165	5–A22
97 03 125	8	165	5–A22
97 03 216	8	341	5–I06
97 03 232	8	263	5–E24
97 03 240	8	185	5–B18
97 03 240	8	221	5–D06
97 03 257	8	191	5–B24
97 03 257	8	217	5–D02
97 03 265	8	175	5–B08
97 03 265	8	211	5–C20
97 03 273	8	185	5–B18
97 03 273	8	221	5–D06
97 03 281	8	181	5–B14
97 03 281	8	217	5–D02
97 03 299	8	175	5–B08
97 03 299	8	211	5–C20
97 03 307	8	185	5–B18
97 03 315	8	181	5–B14
97 03 323	8	177	5–B10
97 03 331	8	185	5–B18
97 03 349	8	181	5–B14
97 03 356	8	177	5–B10
97 04 339	8	221	5–D06
97 04 347	8	217	5–D02
97 04 354	8	211	5–C20
97 04 362	8	221	5–D06
97 04 370	8	217	5–D02
97 04 388	8	213	5–C22
97 04 511	8	267	5–F04
97 06 599	8	331	5–H20
97 06 656	8	247	5–E08
97 06 664	8	247	5–E08
97 06 672	8	249	5–E10
97 07 282	8	291	5–G04
97 07 290	8	291	5–G04
97 07 795	8	109	4–J14
97 07 852	8	243	5–E04
97 07 860	8	243	5–E04
97 07 878	8	245	5–E06
97 07 886	8	235	5–D20
97 07 910	8	237	5–D22
97 08 082	8	291	5–G04
97 08 116	0	39	1–G16
97 08 116	8	107	4–J12
97 08 124	0	39	1–G16
97 08 124	8	107	4–J12
97 08 603	8	109	4–J14
97 15 525	8	267	5–F04
97 18 479	8	269	5–F06
97 18 487	8	269	5–F06
97 19 261	8	167	5–A24
97 19 279	8	167	5–A24
97 19 287	8	165	5–A22
97 19 295	8	165	5–A22
97 19 303	8	163	5–A20
97 19 311	8	163	5–A20
97 22 885	8	263	5–E24
97 23 180	8	185	5–B18
97 23 180	8	221	5–D06
97 23 198	8	181	5–B14
97 23 198	8	217	5–D02
97 23 206	8	175	5–B08
97 23 206	8	211	5–C20
97 23 552	8	235	5–D20
97 23 560	8	237	5–D22
97 23 578	8	237	5–D22
97 23 586	8	237	5–D22
97 24 717	8	327	5–H16
97 30 995	8	257	5–E18
97 30 995	8	309	5–G22
97 31 498	8	67	4–H20
97 36 950	8	107	4–J12
97 46 264	8	339	5–I04
97 46 272	0	41	1–G18
97 46 280	0	41	1–G18
98 09 690	8	263	5–E24
98 32 999	8	277	5–F14
98 32 999	8	291	5–G04
98 33 187	0	40	1–G17
98 33 195	0	40	1–G17
98 33 245	0	40	1–G17
98 33 476	8	269	5–F06
98 33 484	8	269	5–F06
98 33 609	8	29	4–G06
98 33 997	8	297	5–G06
98 33 997	8	305	5–G18
98 35 190	8	267	5–F04
98 35 208	8	267	5–F04
98 37 022	8	267	5–F04
98 37 196	0	40	1–G17

NEW ARTICLES NYA ARTIKLAR

Date / Datum: 1988–10 | Group / Grupp: 10B | Page / Sida: 1

Part No Art nr	Gr	Page Sida	Grid Koord
69 11 697	8	145	4–L02
69 11 705	8	145	4–L02
69 11 820	8	137	4–K18
69 11 820	8	143	4–K24
69 12 612	8	31	4–G08
69 12 620	8	31	4–G08
69 12 638	8	31	4–G08
69 12 646	8	31	4–G08
69 12 653	8	45	4–G22
69 12 661	8	45	4–G22
69 12 679	8	63	4–H16
69 12 695	8	63	4–H16
69 12 703	8	63	4–H16
69 13 495	8	75	4–I04
69 13 503	8	75	4–I04
69 17 223	8	27	4–G04
69 18 130	8	141	4–K22
69 25 762	8	65	4–H18
69 25 853	8	75	4–I04
69 25 861	8	75	4–I04
69 26 638	8	143	4–K24
69 26 646	8	143	4–K24
69 26 653	8	143	4–K24
69 26 661	8	145	4–L02
69 26 679	8	141	4–K22
69 26 687	8	141	4–K22
69 26 695	8	141	4–K22
69 26 703	8	141	4–K22
69 26 711	8	135	4–K16
69 26 729	8	135	4–K16
69 26 737	8	135	4–K16
69 26 745	8	135	4–K16
69 27 289	8	15	4–F16
69 37 361	8	67	4–H20
69 37 361	8	77	4–I06
75 00 457	2	101	2–B20
75 00 739	2	65	1–L18
75 00 739	2	71	2–A14
75 00 739	2	75	2–A18
75 00 846	2	291	2–J18
75 01 604	2	65	1–L18
75 01 604	2	71	2–A14
75 01 604	2	75	2–A18
75 03 170	2	101	2–B20
75 05 662	2	127	2–C22
75 07 155	2	61	1–L14
75 07 460	0	13	1–F14
75 07 460	2	277	2–J04
75 11 371	4	87	3–J16
75 14 375	2	217	2–G16
75 14 649	2	19	1–J20
75 14 649	2	23	1–J24
75 16 537	2	283	2–J10
75 20 190	2	293	2–J20
75 20 513	2	75	2–A18
75 20 620	2	75	2–A18
75 20 638	2	75	2–A18
75 20 646	2	75	2–A18
75 25 231	2	195	2–F18
75 25 413	2	137	2–D08
75 25 413	2	139	2–D10
75 25 413	2	149	2–D20
75 25 413	2	185	2–F08
75 25 421	2	165	2–E12
75 25 421	2	177	2–E24
75 30 140	2	245	2–H20
75 35 370	0	10	1–F11
75 35 388	0	10	1–F11
75 39 026	2	129	2–C24
75 39 026	2	133	2–D04
75 39 026	2	141	2–D12
75 39 026	2	197	2–F20
75 40 016	4	81	3–J10
75 40 909	0	30	1–G07
75 40 909	4	81	3–J10
75 41 279	2	257	2–I08
75 42 913	0	31	1–G08
75 42 913	4	69	3–I22
75 42 913	4	93	3–J22
75 44 828	4	67	3–I20
75 46 872	4	21	3–G22
75 46 872	4	27	3–H04
75 46 872	4	33	3–H10
75 47 227	0	20	1–F21
75 48 910	0	31	1–G08
75 49 173	4	69	3–I22
75 61 186	2	69	1–L22
75 61 186	2	73	2–A16
75 61 749	2	69	1–L22
75 61 772	0	3	1–F04
75 61 772	0	4	1–F05
75 61 772	0	10	1–F11
75 63 141	2	37	1–K14
75 63 646	0	3	1–F04
75 63 646	2	61	1–L14
75 63 653	0	3	1–F04
75 66 433	0	3	1–F04
75 66 532	0	4	1–F05
75 69 346	0	3	1–F04
75 69 346	0	4	1–F05
75 85 037	0	3	1–F04
75 85 037	0	4	1–F05
75 88 817	2	273	2–I24
75 88 858	0	3	1–F04
75 88 858	0	4	1–F05
75 88 858	0	5	1–F06
75 88 866	0	2	1–F03
75 88 866	0	4	1–F05
75 88 882	0	2	1–F03
75 88 882	0	3	1–F04
75 88 890	0	2	1–F03
75 88 890	0	3	1–F04
75 88 908	0	2	1–F03
75 88 908	0	3	1–F04
75 88 916	0	2	1–F03
75 88 916	0	3	1–F04
75 88 916	0	4	1–F05
75 88 951	0	2	1–F03
75 88 981	0	3	1–F04
75 88 981	0	4	1–F05
75 88 981	2	91	2–B10
75 89 005	0	2	1–F03
75 89 021	2	295	2–J22
75 89 039	0	3	1–F04
75 89 039	2	45	1–K22
76 16 675	8	119	4–J24
78 73 532	8	363	5–J04
78 73 755	5	11	4–A12
78 74 050	8	317	5–H06
78 74 068	8	317	5–H06
78 74 076	8	319	5–H08
78 74 191	8	319	5–H08
78 74 191	8	321	5–H10
78 94 066	0	19	1–F20
78 94 066	2	83	2–B02
79 70 031	2	143	2–D14
79 70 080	2	275	2–J02
79 70 080	8	349	5–I14
79 73 472	8	79	4–I08
79 75 220	8	365	5–J06
80 49 553	4	15	3–G16
80 49 553	4	21	3–G22
80 49 553	4	27	3–H04
80 49 553	4	33	3–H10
80 98 048	0	10	1–F11
80 98 048	0	12	1–F13
80 98 048	2	193	2–F16
81 32 235	2	231	2–H06
81 32 235	2	233	2–H08
82 21 079	8	31	4–G08
82 21 087	8	31	4–G08
82 73 278	8	359	5–I24
82 73 286	8	359	5–I24
82 73 286	8	367	5–J08
82 73 294	8	359	5–I24
82 78 616	8	91	4–I20
83 65 058	2	73	2–A16
83 65 058	2	75	2–A18
83 66 189	2	293	2–J20
83 77 665	2	141	2–D12
83 84 033	1	13	1–H14
83 94 306	1	13	1–H14
84 51 817	8	67	4–H20
84 51 817	8	79	4–I08
84 53 235	8	269	5–F06
84 53 243	8	269	5–F06
85 05 208	3	11	3–A12
85 46 194	0	41	1–G18
85 51 483	2	261	2–I12
85 51 491	2	261	2–I12
85 66 853	3	131	3–F12
85 72 604	3	75	3–D04
85 74 931	3	85	3–D14
85 75 656	3	131	3–F12
85 75 672	3	131	3–F12
85 75 680	3	131	3–F12
85 77 108	3	61	3–C14
85 79 542	3	133	3–F14
85 80 045	1	11	1–H12
85 81 019	3	127	3–F08
85 81 027	3	127	3–F08
85 81 035	3	127	3–F08
85 81 043	3	127	3–F08
85 82 389	3	117	3–E22
85 83 593	3	61	3–C14
85 85 739	3	87	3–D16
85 87 305	3	87	3–D16
85 93 014	8	261	5–E22
85 93 477	3	77	3–D06
86 10 651	1	15	1–H16
86 10 669	1	15	1–H16
86 10 677	1	15	1–H16
86 10 685	1	15	1–H16
86 10 693	1	15	1–H16
86 10 701	1	15	1–H16
86 10 719	1	15	1–H16
86 10 826	1	15	1–H16
86 10 834	1	15	1–H16
87 18 389	4	53	3–I06
87 18 660	4	55	3–I08
87 20 484	4	41	3–H18
87 20 484	4	45	3–H22
87 20 484	4	49	3–I02
87 20 484	4	53	3–I06
87 22 324	0	28	1–G05
87 22 324	4	7	3–G08
87 23 470	4	15	3–G16
87 23 470	4	21	3–G22
87 23 470	4	27	3–H04
87 23 470	4	33	3–H10
87 24 841	0	28	1–G05
87 24 890	0	26	1–G03
87 25 012	0	26	1–G03
87 25 012	0	31	1–G08
87 25 020	0	26	1–G03
87 25 038	0	26	1–G03
87 25 053	0	26	1–G03
87 25 400	0	28	1–G05
87 25 814	0	26	1–G03
87 25 814	4	15	3–G16
87 25 814	4	21	3–G22
87 25 814	4	33	3–H10
87 25 822	4	79	3–J08
87 26 713	0	28	1–G05
87 26 713	4	7	3–G08
87 81 221	0	28	1–G05
87 81 221	4	7	3–G08
87 91 618	1	25	1–I02
88 14 857	3	21	3–A22
88 17 165	0	34	1–G11
88 17 165	5	31	4–B08
88 17 900	0	13	1–F14
88 18 080	0	28	1–G05
88 18 080	4	7	3–G08
88 18 098	0	28	1–G05
88 18 098	4	7	3–G08
88 18 106	0	28	1–G05
88 18 106	4	7	3–G08
88 18 171	0	9	1–F10
88 18 171	2	251	2–I02

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

NEW ARTICLES — NYA ARTIKLAR

Part No / Art nr	Gr	Page / Sida	Grid / Koord
88 18 197	0	9	1-F10
88 18 221	0	10	1-F11
88 18 262	0	27	1-G04
88 18 262	4	7	3-G08
88 18 379	0	27	1-G04
88 18 379	4	7	3-G08
88 18 700	0	4	1-F05
88 18 783	0	6	1-F07
88 18 791	1	35	1-I12
88 18 809	1	35	1-I12
88 18 908	1	41	1-I18
88 18 981	0	4	1-F05
88 19 005	1	11	1-H12
88 19 013	1	31	1-I08
88 19 054	1	31	1-I08
88 19 062	1	33	1-I10
88 19 096	1	33	1-I10
89 33 525	6	9	4-C10
89 42 823	0	25	1-G02
89 47 574	5	29	4-B06
89 47 574	5	33	4-B10
89 47 798	7	5	4-E06
89 47 806	7	5	4-E06
89 47 814	7	5	4-E06
89 47 822	7	5	4-E06
89 47 830	7	5	4-E06
89 47 848	7	5	4-E06
89 47 939	7	9	4-E10
89 48 143	7	5	4-E06
89 48 150	7	5	4-E06
89 48 168	7	5	4-E06
89 48 176	7	5	4-E06
89 61 73[illegible]	9	3	5-K04
89 61 740	9	3	5-K04
89 81 615	2	133	2-D04
89 81 615	2	135	2-D06
89 81 615	2	157	2-E04
89 81 615	2	163	2-E10
89 81 615	2	165	2-E12
89 81 987	2	191	2-F14
89 81 987	2	195	2-F18
89 85 459	5	33	4-B10
89 86 374	6	9	4-C10
89 86 671	6	17	4-C18
89 88 412	0	36	1-G13
89 90 012	6	5	4-C06
89 90 178	6	17	4-C18
89 91 739	5	23	4-A24
89 93 149	0	25	1-G02
89 93 149	4	73	3-J02
89 93 230	5	9	4-A10
89 93 230	5	13	4-A14
89 93 230	5	15	4-A16
89 93 255	5	7	4-A08
89 93 495	0	36	1-G13
91 00 025	7	9	4-E10
91 03 474	0	34	1-G11
91 03 474	5	7	4-A08
91 16 757	2	25	1-K02
91 16 757	2	39	1-K16
92 17 060	2	61	1-L14
92 21 995	8	39	4-G16
92 21 995	8	43	4-G20
92 22 001	8	39	4-G16
92 22 001	8	43	4-G20
92 26 473	8	123	4-K04
92 26 473	8	131	4-K12
92 26 705	8	367	5-J08
92 28 214	8	43	4-G20
92 28 222	8	43	4-G20
92 28 230	8	39	4-G16
92 29 865	8	27	4-G04
92 29 949	8	21	4-F22
92 31 499	8	121	4-K02
92 31 499	8	131	4-K12
92 31 796	0	41	1-G18
92 31 796	8	91	4-I20
92 31 853	8	27	4-G04
92 33 297	8	45	4-G22
92 33 305	8	45	4-G22
92 33 727	0	41	1-G18
92 36 654	8	39	4-G16
92 36 654	8	43	4-G20
92 36 662	8	39	4-G16
92 36 662	8	43	4-G20
92 36 670	8	79	4-I08
92 36 688	8	79	4-I08
92 37 777	8	121	4-K02
92 37 785	8	121	4-K02
92 38 122	8	57	4-H10
92 38 122	8	59	4-H12
92 39 153	8	135	4-K16
92 39 161	8	135	4-K16
92 39 294	8	141	4-K22
92 39 302	8	141	4-K22
92 39 310	8	141	4-K22
92 39 328	8	141	4-K22
92 39 336	8	135	4-K16
92 39 344	8	135	4-K16
92 39 518	8	145	4-L02
92 39 526	8	145	4-L02
92 39 716	8	145	4-L02
92 39 724	8	145	4-L02
92 80 330	8	105	4-J10
92 81 130	8	67	4-H20
92 81 775	8	77	4-I06
92 81 783	8	77	4-I06
92 82 104	8	137	4-K18
92 82 104	8	147	4-L04
92 82 971	8	77	4-I06
92 82 989	8	77	4-I06
92 83 441	8	359	5-I24
92 83 573	8	367	5-J08
92 84 779	8	367	5-J08
92 84 787	8	359	5-I24
92 87 111	8	121	4-K02
92 87 111	8	129	4-K10
92 87 335	8	71	4-H24
92 88 119	8	353	5-I18
92 88 150	8	353	5-I18
92 88 168	8	353	5-I18
92 89 224	8	113	4-J18
92 89 844	8	119	4-J24
92 90 750	8	13	4-F14
92 90 768	8	13	4-F14
92 90 859	8	37	4-G14
92 90 867	8	37	4-G14
92 90 891	8	37	4-G14
92 90 909	8	37	4-G14
92 90 925	8	37	4-G14
92 91 428	8	137	4-K18
92 91 436	8	143	4-K24
92 92 236	8	359	5-I24
92 92 244	8	359	5-I24
92 92 269	8	367	5-J08
92 92 640	8	15	4-F16
92 92 756	8	91	4-I20
92 92 996	8	143	4-K24
92 93 523	2	287	2-J14
92 93 523	2	289	2-J16
92 93 523	8	89	4-I18
92 93 853	8	77	4-I06
92 93 861	8	79	4-I08
92 93 895	8	67	4-H20
92 93 903	8	67	4-H20
93 16 522	2	19	1-J20
93 17 2[illegible]3	4	69	3-I22
93 34 301	2	149	2-D20
93 34 301	2	187	2-F10
93 35 696	0	29	1-G06
93 35 696	4	81	3-J10
93 37 585	0	22	1-F23
93 37 585	3	25	3-B02
93 39 375	2	201	2-F24
93 49 564	4	93	3-J22
93 49 838	2	155	2-E02
93 49 838	2	157	2-E04
93 49 838	2	161	2-E08
93 49 838	2	165	2-E12
93 49 838	2	169	2-E16
93 49 838	2	173	2-E20
93 49 838	2	177	2-E24
93 50 505	0	12	1-F13
93 51 644	3	39	3-B16
93 55 369	2	85	2-B04
93 59 134	2	105	2-B24
93 59 134	2	109	2-C04
93 59 142	2	89	2-B08
93 59 142	2	93	2-B12
93 59 142	2	97	2-B16
93 59 142	2	101	2-B20
93 61 163	4	69	3-I22
93 61 163	4	93	3-J22
93 62 153	2	185	2-F08
93 63 243	2	139	2-D10
93 63 250	0	7	1-F08
93 63 250	2	129	2-C24
93 63 250	2	137	2-D08
93 63 250	2	155	2-E02
93 63 250	2	165	2-E12
93 63 284	2	135	2-D06
93 63 284	2	139	2-D10
93 63 284	2	157	2-E04
93 63 284	2	161	2-E08
93 63 284	2	165	2-E12
93 63 284	2	177	2-E24
93 63 318	2	135	2-D06
93 63 318	2	137	2-D08
93 63 318	2	139	2-D10
93 63 318	2	149	2-D20
93 63 318	2	187	2-F10
93 64 431	4	87	3-J16
93 65 578	2	249	2-H24
93 68 317	3	15	3-A16
94 46 931	8	261	5-E22
94 46 949	8	261	5-E22
94 65 113	8	85	4-I14
94 86 267	8	329	5-H18
94 89 303	8	93	4-I22
95 09 480	3	81	3-D10
95 09 480	3	85	3-D14
95 74 745	8	261	5-E22
95 60 319	8	261	5-E22
95 60 897	3	127	3-F08
96 88 458	8	261	5-E22
97 01 905	8	267	5-F04
97 13 479	8	269	5-F06
97 18 487	8	269	5-F06
97 22 885	8	263	5-E24
97 30 995	8	257	5-E18
97 30 995	8	309	5-I22
97 31 498	8	67	4-H20
98 09 690	8	263	5-E24
98 32 999	8	277	5-F14
98 32 999	8	291	5-G04
98 33 476	8	269	5-F06
98 33 484	8	269	5-F06
98 33 609	3	29	4-G06
98 33 997	8	293	5-G06
98 33 997	8	299	5-G12
98 33 997	8	305	5-G18
98 35 190	8	267	5-F04
98 35 208	8	267	5-F04
98 37 022	8	267	5-F04

DELETED PARTS — UTGÅNGNA ARTIKLAR

Part No / Art nr	Gr	Page / Sida	Grid / Koord
23 79 766			
70 37 468			
71 07 238			
73 19 007			
73 28 289			
73 40 979			
75 41 535			
76 00 646			
76 00 653			
76 01 271			
76 01 289			
76 01 305			
76 01 578			
76 01 586			
76 01 610			
76 01 623			
76 01 750			
76 01 768			
76 02 022			
76 02 030			
76 02 048			
76 02 055			
76 02 238			
76 02 386			
76 03 384			
76 03 392			
76 03 434			
76 17 418			
78 54 797			
78 54 847			
78 60 505			
78 73 250			
78 73 268			
79 15 200			
79 34 672			
79 35 356			
79 41 719			
79 56 337			
79 63 176			
79 63 549			
79 63 598			
79 65 320			
79 65 684			
79 67 805			
80 05 928			
80 30 058			
80 55 972			
80 59 750			
80 83 9[illegible]			
82 00 750			
82 01 543			
82 02 368			
82 02 699			
82 02 707			
82 04 836			
82 01 844			
82 08 597			
82 08 621[illegible]			
[illegible]2 08 654			
82 08 662			
82 09 405			
82 09 827			
82 11 237			
82 15 683			
82 23 604			
82 23 810			
82 23 893			
82 23 935			
82 29 943			
82 24 545			
82 24 5[illegible]			
82 25 3[illegible]			
82 27 043			
82 27 258			
82 27 480			
82 28 652			
82 28 728			
82 28 9[illegible]			
82 33 587			
82 34 494			
82 35 111			
82 36 291			
82 36 457			
82 36 465			
82 36 721			
82 36 754			
82 37 208			
82 39 675			
82 41 036			
82 41 044			
82 43 594			
82 43 602			
82 43 834			
82 43 842			
82 44 543			
82 44 550			
82 45 151			
82 45 169			
82 45 342			
82 46 282			
82 46 639			
82 46 647			
82 46 720			
82 47 595			
82 47 744			
82 48 122			
82 49 237			
82 50 458			
82 51 373			
82 53 130			
82 53 254			
82 56 554			
82 56 729			
82 56 737			
82 56 745			
82 56 752			
82 56 836			
82 57 719			
82 58 006			
82 58 071			
82 58 196			
82 58 204			
82 58 295			
82 58 303			
82 58 311			
82 58 329			
82 61 836			
82 61 844			
82 64 095			
82 64 285			
82 64 848			
82 67 163			
82 68 138			
82 68 732			
82 68 740			
82 68 831			
82 68 849			
82 68 856			
82 68 864			
82 68 872			
82 68 880			
82 68 971			
82 68 989			
82 69 078			
82 69 086			
82 69 227			
82 69 755			
82 69 763			
82 73 790			
82 73 807			
82 75 414			
82 75 422			
82 76 396			
82 76 750			
82 [illegible] 764			
82 78 866			
82 79 515			
82 79 523			
82 79 630			
82 79 648			
82 85 918			
82 86 072			
82 86 155			
82 86 163			
82 86 C10			
82 86 577			
82 86 585			
82 86 874			
82 86 882			
82 89 043			
82 89 050			
83 00 055			
83 03 760			
83 04 198			
83 04 867			
83 04 917			
83 05 856			
83 05 864			
83 07 506			
83 07 583			
83 08 314			
83 08 454			
83 08 918			
83 09 338			
83 09 643			
83 10 195			
83 10 880			
83 12 670			
83 14 502			
83 16 051			
83 16 218			
83 16 838			
83 17 711			
83 19 014			
83 19 998			
83 20 681			
83 21 911			
83 22 489			
83 23 958			
83 23 966			
83 24 006			
83 24 014			
83 24 865			
83 24 907			
83 25 664			
83 25 797			
83 28 551			
83 31 712			
83 32 066			
83 33 056			
83 33 262			
83 33 379			
83 34 526			
83 37 719			
83 43 808			
83 47 098			
83 47 114			
83 48 409			
83 50 555			
83 52 676			
83 56 719			
83 57 139			
83 57 808			
83 57 824			
83 60 067			
83 60 463			
83 60 679			
83 61 412			
83 61 552			
83 61 9[illegible]1			
83 62 40[illegible]			
83 64 044			
83 65 066			
83 65 538			
83 66 197			
83 66 [illegible]3			
83 67 [illegible]78			
83 67 815			
83 68 532			
83 68 961			

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, Instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02

Part No / Art nr	Gr / Page / Grid / Gr / Sida / Koord
83 73 771	
83 74 563	
83 75 362	
83 75 479	
83 75 974	
83 78 275	
83 84 547	
83 87 623	
83 89 504	
84 02 885	
84 07 397	
84 07 405	
84 08 064	
84 09 435	
84 09 450	
84 09 468	
84 09 476	
84 09 484	
84 09 674	
84 15 291	
84 17 511	
84 22 354	
84 35 059	
84 36 610	
84 40 117	
84 40 661	
84 44 903	
84 46 890	
84 46 908	
84 50 199	
84 50 306	
84 50 314	
84 52 088	
84 52 716	
84 52 724	
84 53 250	
84 53 268	
84 53 631	
84 54 100	
84 54 472	
84 56 311	
84 56 592	
84 56 634	
84 56 642	
84 57 749	
84 60 974	
84 61 048	
84 61 055	
84 61 600	
84 61 873	
84 61 881	
84 68 423	
84 70 577	
84 76 020	
84 78 190	
84 78 208	
84 86 417	
84 98 859	
84 99 345	
85 00 597	

Part No / Art nr	Gr / Page / Grid / Gr / Sida / Koord
85 01 231	
85 05 711	
85 05 729	
85 06 644	
85 08 491	
85 10 588	
85 10 869	
85 11 016	
85 11 073	
85 17 898	
85 17 955	
85 18 417	
85 18 458	
85 18 466	
85 18 474	
85 18 821	
85 18 847	
85 22 419	
85 28 365	
85 30 131	
85 30 305	
85 30 776	
85 30 958	
85 31 139	
85 31 147	
85 31 162	
85 32 384	
85 33 036	
85 33 242	
85 36 344	
85 36 351	
85 36 369	
85 36 377	
85 39 496	
85 40 106	
85 41 526	
85 42 938	
85 44 587	
85 50 113	
85 58 512	
85 58 553	
85 62 225	
85 64 763	
85 66 804	
85 68 920	
85 68 057	
85 69 352	
85 71 101	
85 71 119	
85 71 713	
85 71 820	
85 74 212	
87 00 569	
87 00 924	
87 01 773	
87 05 238	
87 06 319	
87 06 442	
87 10 394	
87 11 616	

Part No / Art nr	Gr / Page / Grid / Gr / Sida / Koord
87 11 640	
87 12 309	
87 12 572	
87 14 776	
87 15 260	
88 09 097	
88 49 606	
88 54 333	
88 55 298	
88 56 072	
89 05 416	
89 05 432	
89 05 440	
89 10 523	
89 10 556	
89 10 903	
89 17 387	
89 17 403	
89 19 664	
89 19 672	
89 19 680	
89 19 698	
89 22 502	
89 25 257	
89 26 362	
89 27 881	
89 29 655	
89 29 697	
89 32 592	
89 35 942	
89 35 967	
89 36 353	
89 39 415	
89 39 464	
89 40 777	
89 41 668	
89 44 290	
89 48 028	
89 93 065	
89 94 907	
89 94 923	
89 95 128	
89 95 714	
89 95 839	
89 95 854	
89 95 862	
89 96 076	
92 06 400	
92 25 657	
92 25 665	
92 25 673	
92 25 681	
92 25 699	
92 25 707	
92 25 715	
92 25 723	
92 25 731	
92 25 749	
92 25 756	
92 25 764	

Part No / Art nr	Gr / Page / Grid / Gr / Sida / Koord
92 30 236	
92 30 244	
92 34 394	
92 34 402	
93 00 401	
93 02 662	
93 05 079	
93 07 828	
93 07 836	
93 07 893	
93 08 909	
93 10 624	
93 11 309	
93 11 317	
93 11 325	
93 12 794	
93 13 099	
93 13 495	
93 17 298	
93 17 421	
93 17 660	
93 20 193	
93 22 983	
93 22 991	
93 23 445	
93 23 601	
93 26 745	
93 29 723	
93 31 786	
93 33 758	
93 41 264	
93 44 045	
93 47 006	
93 52 097	
93 53 319	
94 02 652	
94 04 138	
94 12 388	
94 21 736	
94 22 296	
94 25 349	
94 37 013	
94 38 326	
94 46 089	
94 46 097	
94 50 289	
94 56 740	
94 56 757	
94 56 864	
94 57 029	
94 59 132	
94 59 413	
94 59 421	
94 65 865	
94 65 873	
94 65 998	
94 69 198	
94 72 408	
94 72 416	
94 77 472	

Part No / Art nr	Gr / Page / Grid / Gr / Sida / Koord
94 87 851	
94 90 293	

MASTER INDEX

0	General, Complete sets	1-A02
1	Tools	1-H02
2	Engine	1-J02, 2-A02
3	Electrical system, instruments	3-A02
4	Transmission	3-G02
5	Brakes	4-A02
6	Front assembly, Steering	4-C02
7	Suspension, Wheels	4-E02
8	Body	4-F02, 5-A02
9	Accessories	5-K02
10	Numerical register	6-A02